



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES

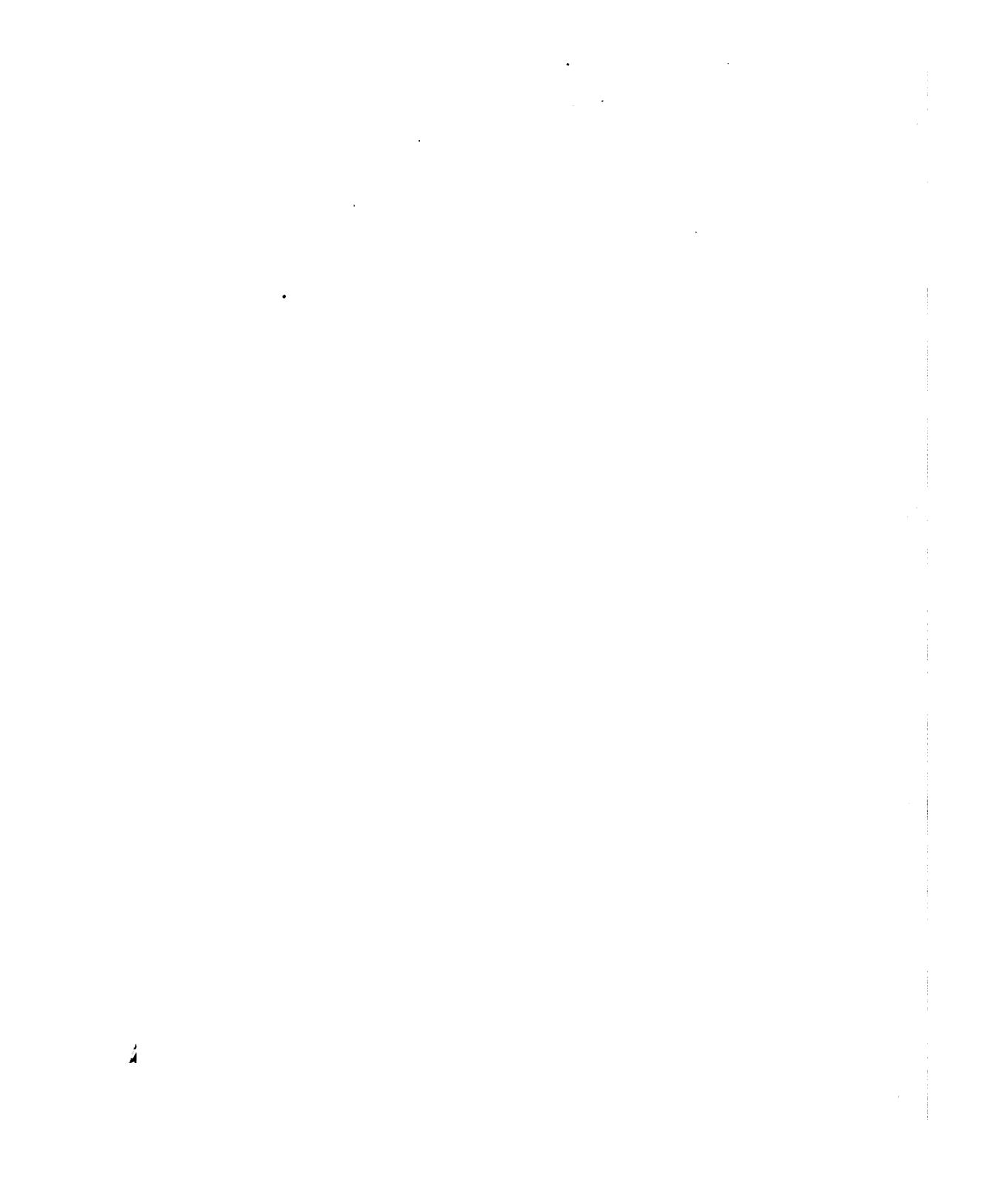


3 3433 07589862 1

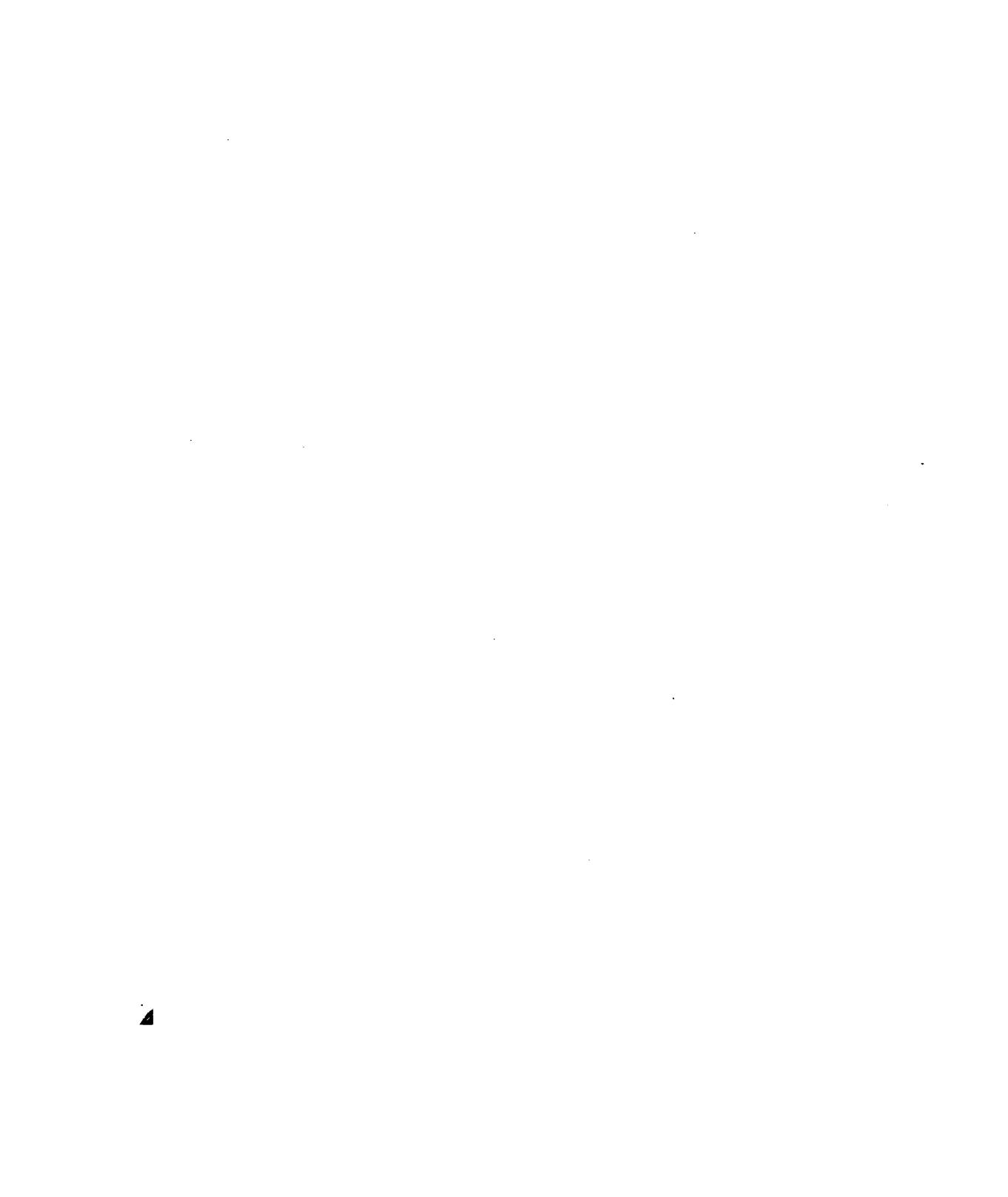


66

1968







"A snapper-up of unconsidered trifles."

Winter's Tale, act iv, scene ii.

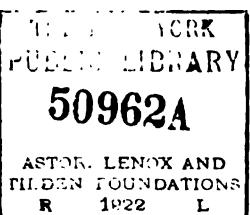
Cheshire Notes and Queries
Advertiser

NOTES AND QUERIES.

[REPRINTED FROM THE "STOCKPORT ADVERTISER."]

STOCKPORT:
"ADVERTISER" OFFICE, WARREN STREET.

—
1882.



INDEX.

	Page		Page
ALDERLEY—Soss Moss ..	5	Old Maggoty ..	3
" Trugs-itt'-Hole ..	8, 40	Billy Cash ..	12, 22, 25
" Welsh row ..	8	Rev. Mr Morris ..	12, 22, 25
" First Train to ..	12, 25	Billy Shuttle ..	12, 22, 25
" A legend of ..	27	Richard Eaton ..	10
" Body-snatching at..	36, 41, 45	Peter Walkden Fogg ..	142
" Nell Beck of ..	41, 45	Sir Edmund Shaw ..	144
" Name derived from ..	61, 68, 76	Gregory of Wirral ..	146
" The Cross Thoru at ..	82	Jacob McGlinnies ..	156
" Charles Dickens at ..	90	Randall of Chester ..	158, 166
" Hough Chapel ..	112, 142	Rev. Joshua Brookes, M.A. ..	170, 179
Annie Boleyn at B. Ilin Hall ..	194, 197	Rev. J. Gadsby ..	174, 190, 195
Ashton Directory, First ..	1	Archbishop Richard Bancroft ..	173
Ale-yard ..	16, 25	Edward Burghall ..	176, 181
Anecdote of Mr Henry Astley of Dukinfield ..	38	Dean of Chester..	
ADLINGTON—Wetch Wood ..	8	Biographical sketch of Judge Bradshaw ..	191, 196, 235
ALTRINCHAM—California in ..	16	William Lewing, the highwayman ..	193
" One hundred years ago ..	68	Matthew Lawton ..	194
" Sanjam Fair ..	131, 134	Rev. K. Prescott ..	199
AUTHORSHIP OF LINES beginning		Dr Chalmers ..	200
"He dius his bowl" ..	22, 26	Sir Richard Pepper Arden ..	209
"In a Devonshire Lane" ..	26, 40	Thomas Legh Claughton, Bishop of Rochester ..	212
"Through every vein" ..	77, 85	Robert de Stockport ..	213
"Cold Winter is come" ..	162	Stockport Worthlies ..	214
Ansel ..	82, 107	Old Stockport Sunday School Teacher ..	214
Arms of Hazel Grove ..	90	Mrs. Matthew Meyer ..	218
A Family of Sexons ..	112	Rev. Peter Walkden ..	229
BIBLIOGRAPHY:		Bramhall murder ..	32, 35
Stockport printed books	18, 33, 46, 52, 58, 68, 134,	Banners of Crecy and Agincourt ..	32, 58
	143, 220	Bastille ..	36, 39
Local books at the Free Libraries ..	24	" Bow Garrets" ..	41
Stockport one hundred years ago ..	57	" Bear t'wn" ..	41, 43, 48
Curious book by a Bishop of Chester ..		Relfry rhymes ..	43
in 1640 ..	113, 167	" Bury-me-Wick" ..	50
Books by natives of Stockport ..	33, 58, 64, 170	Barrows in Cheshire ..	51
Stockport Monthly Magazine ..	173	Blake Lad, Ashton under-Lyne ..	56
Bullock's Smithy ..	17, 16, 22, 24, 26, 31, 14, 48, 55, 81	Billington ..	72, 75
Breerton and Sandbach (descriptive) ..	10	Bradbury eccentric ..	85, 88
Bracebridge hall (Washington Irving's) ..	16	Briarly brow ..	97
Britannia ..	28, 34, 139	Bear baiting at Bram all ..	111
" Barl" or " a berl" ..	27, 32, 35	Bell at Dunham Massey ..	114
BIOGRAPHICAL:		Bulkeley family of Macclesfield ..	137, 147
Samuel Eaton ..	3, 6, 24		

	Page		Page
Beech trees on Knutsford road ..	148	Extraordinary longevity in Stockport and its vicinity ..	72, 79
Brooke of Mere ..	168	Epitaphs in Cheshire Churchyards ..	114
Boy without arms at Bowdon ..	204	Egerton of Tatton ..	149
Benefit Societies ..	280	Early Paperhangings ..	155
Borough of Stockport ..	240	Etherow ..	165
Church-Hulme, records of ..	4	English Tavern signs ..	213
Chelford and Macclesfield coach ..	36	Frost on window panes ..	8
Crab mill chisel ..	46, 47, 59, 134	Funeral customs ..	27, 45, 156
Cumberland hills ..	77, 90	Floods in the Mersey ..	79
Cannibalism in Cheshire ..	78	First Co-operative Societies ..	101, 160
Cheshire heroes ..	83	Feast Days ..	144, 156
Chester and Cheshire ..	86	Fellowships ..	178, 212
Curious epitaphs ..	108, 114	Festivities at High Leigh ..	221
Clive, Lord ..	16, 21	Five hundred years ago ..	234
" " family of Shropshire ..	24	FOLK LORE—"Charming" ..	9, 32, 34, 100
"Charming" ..	9, 32, 34, 100	" " "Charms" ..	13, 17, 18
"Charms" ..	13, 17, 18	" " Omens ..	18
Cross buns and Cocksticks ..	50, 59, 61	" " Witchcraft ..	51
Chequers ..	56, 71	" " Wonderful mirror ..	94, 104, 165
Cheshire Wakes in 1787 ..	67	" " Cromwell and his sword ..	152
CHESHIRE CUSTOMS—		FAMILIES, CHESHIRE—	
Old hob ..	3, 119	Brooke of Mere ..	168
Singular custom ..	120	Bulkeley Family of Macclesfield ..	137, 147
Whitewash farthing ..	120, 131	Davenport Family ..	133
Lifting at Easter ..	135, 161, 172	Egerton of Tatton ..	149
Curious custom at Northwich ..	144	Jodrell of Yardsley ..	141
Old custom ..	201	Latham of Bradwell ..	145
CONGLETON—a stroll about ..	22	Leigh of Adlington ..	186
Points ..	179	Leycester of Toft ..	126
CHEADLE—Old cross at ..	36, 39	Mosley Family ..	67, 70, 76, 81
" Bear baiting at ..	46, 70	Shakerley Family ..	82, 95, 102
" Church rhymes ..	111, 115	Tatton of Withenshaw ..	153
in 1825 ..	224	Tollemache Family ..	105
Cheshire hills ..	121	Wilbraham of Rode ..	109
Cheadle Hulme, old school at ..	126, 131	Wright Family ..	175
Cock fighting ..	130	Gladstone at Wilmslow ..	8, 11
Cuckoo rhymes ..	136	" Go to Jericho" ..	12, 40
Chiltern Hundreds ..	140, 147	" Green's Flash" ..	12, 39
Court Leet ..	140, 147	" Go Leek out o' th' noise" ..	41
Chad, St ..	170	Great storm and tempest in Cheshire ..	57, 62, 68, 72
Cheshire archers ..	173, 206	Grimlow ..	98, 160, 195
Curious names ..	179	Gassing ..	112
Cutting love ..	181	Grinning like a Cheshire Cat ..	126, 130, 231
Coming of age festivities at Alderley ..	194, 197	Graves in Wesleyan Chapel, New Mills ..	144
Cheshire soup ..	201	Goy ..	185, 188, 160, 215
Christmas customs and games ..	207	Great Budworth, Cheshire ..	184, 185
Clark's printing press ..	209	George Fox ..	226
Cheshire words ..	211, 224, 228, 232	Gulf stream ..	238
Cattle disease ..	229, 232	HALLS, OLD—Lyme and Marple (descriptive) ..	9
Christmas prophecy ..	230	" Sandbach ..	12
Dick Turpin and his Cheshire exploits ..	13	" " Davenport's Green ..	29
Dragon's Lake ..	22	" " Handforth & the Wright Family ..	45, 179
Davenport's Green Hall ..	29	" " Salterley Hall ..	85
Disley Kirk, Styall ..	43	" Kinderton, Middlewich ..	56, 75
Down Sto'forth way ..	83, 87, 91, 97	Haybote ..	12, 10
" Dickie" ..	85, 95, 181	HOUSES, OLD, IN CHESHIRE—	17
Deaths of poets ..	108	Greenhead, Timperley ..	17
Dianised graveyard at Mottram-St-Andrew ..	105	Yew Tree Farm, Hale ..	14
Davenport family ..	183	Buttrey Houses, Hale ..	97
crest ..	183	Hole I' th' Wall, Stockport ..	41, 43
Dr Chalmers and the Stockport Sunday School ..	200	Healing well ..	56, 61, 134
Dan Stoddart ..	75, 81	History of Lindow ..	101, 118, 114, 117, 121, 192,
Eaton, Samuel ..	3, 6, 24		128, 183
Richard ..	10		

INDEX.

v

	Page		Page
Hazel Grove	90, 131	" Treacle Town " (why so)	56, 65
Holmes Chapel; Notes on Church	223	Waves and provisions in 1776	58
Hulme's Clarity	237	Recorders	72
"In Turbury"	8, 14	100 years ago	73
Inhabitants of Lancashire in 1602	62	Mr. Parrott of	85, 95, 101
Jonathan Thatcher	82, 90, 95	Castle	91
Joseph Smith, the Mormon	85, 89, 96, 99	Bulkeley Family of	187, 147
"Jack Sidebottom"	101, 134	Entry of J. Dainty, of North Rode, into in 1825	237
Javelin Man	116	MIDDLEWICH—100 years ago	84
John of Gaunt	185	House of Correction	85, 89
Jodrell of Yeardsley	141	" Matthew Smallwood	77
Jacob McGinnies	156	Kinderton Hall	56, 75
Intense frost of 1789-90	159	Nomin'	12, 14
Introduction of seats in Churches	209	Nantwich Oil	23
Justices of the peace	238	" Nobetick"	61, 65
KNUTSFORD—Name of	16, 48	Notes on names	179
" Hedges	26, 34	relating to the Church at Holmes Chapel	223
" Wedding custom at	56, 66	" Old Maggoty"	9
" In the olden time..	67	oaks in Pownall Fee	9, 18, 22
" 100 years ago	93	oak at Morley	20
Kinderton Hall, Middlewich	56, 75	" Omens"	18
Knnydy Grav Lane	181	" Old Jump"	32, 95
Liability of Inn-keepers	22, 81	Out of collar	72
Lindow Workhouse	26, 34	Old yew trees	77, 134
Lindow Common	72	the term cordwainers	84
Longevity in Cheshire	84	Old school at Cheadle Hulme	126, 131
Local antiquarian intelligence	88	Origin of the word "Farm"	156
Leicester of Toft	126	Old Cheshire words	168, 170
Local donors to the Manchester Infirmary ..	183	Otterspool Bridge	176
Lifting at Easter	136, 161, 172	Old ballads	181
Levenshulme	144	Ottersco	195
Latham of Bradwell	145	On the natural expedients resorted to by M. Yarwood, &c.	204
Ladyfield, Wilmotow	148	On viewing the newly rebuilt St. Mary's Parish Church	207
Local j-ke	181	Old document	211
Legh of Adlington	186	Origin of parishes	230
Local Acts of Parliament	209	hundreds	281
Last meeting of the Stockport Court Leet ..	219	PROVERBS (Local)	
Law of Sabbath breaking	221	When the daughter is stolen, shut the P. piper gate	3, 7
Lancashire charities connected with Stockport ..	234	Weather	52, 68
Millgate	3, 6	An old Cheshire	82, 86, 89, 171
Mr. Jim of Lindow	8, 12	Local proverb	176
Murder at Twinnie's Brow	12, 25	Mad as a Hatter	240
Mosley Family	67, 70, 76, 81	PRESTBURY—	
Mulips	74	Sanctus-Bellcote at	7, 11, 15
Matthew Smallwood	77	Name of	16, 31
Middlewich 100 years ago	84	Interesting discovery in the Church at	38
Middlewich House of Correction	85, 89	Inscription on a window at	107, 111
Motttram Cross	91, 99	Old Clumpal	185
Mersey and salmon fishing	116	" Pow-y "	16
" Molley " of potatoes	116	Peculiarities of birds	61, 100, 105, 111, 114
Medicine	116	Pillar near Knutsford	97, 108
Marling the land in Cheshire	129	Poets, deaths of	108
Mobberley Stocks	144	Peculiar controversy at Rode	109
Mrs.-ay	170, 212, 219, 225	Peel Moat	120, 124
Manufacturing sonnet	178	Penance	120
" Mad " Parliament	201	President Bradshaw	131
Mrs. Matthew Mayer	218	Paschal eggs	160
" Mad as a hatter "	240	Public-houses in Manchester and neigh- bourhood, 1797	184
MACCLESFIELD—		Pretender's march	185, 189
Curious instrument at	12	Poetical paraphrase of the Lord's prayer	203
Crosses in Park	16		
Guild	16		
Shutlingshaw mill	16		
Old Goldball of	29		
Charters of	46, 49		

	Page		Page
Prince of Wales's income	... 216	An old races bill	... 118
Parisher, origin of	... 230	Opening of play ground at Free Grammar School	... 128
Parish beadle	... 168, 176	The late Rector's father	... 183
"Quit of Pannage"	... 8, 14	Introduction of the silk trade	... 186, 143
Quakers at Wilmslow	... 62	Births, deaths, and marriages in...	140
Quiff ...	77	Water supply of ...	141
Queen's income	... 101, 104, 189	The high road through in 1764	... 141
Quaker burial grounds	... 106	Exhibition of works of art, mechanics	
Quarry Bank mill, Styal	... 238	and manufacturers, at the Mechanics' Institution, 1840	... 146
Riding the stang	... 3, 6, 14	Poets and poetry of ...	146, 151, 152
Rosemary at funerals	... 82, 35, 36, 88, 89	Corps of Volunteers	... 152, 158
Rushford station	... 36, 77, 171	Surfing Gardens	... 152
Riding the black lad ...	... 62	Glasgow-street	... 158
Row of trees	... 90, 99, 104	Relief of old court leet of ...	158
Road-side cross at Mottram	... 91, 99	Parish bundles of ...	163, 176
Rogue	... 114	Streets and their antiquities	165, 172, 176, 208,
Rock-caves	... 116, 124	211, 215, 219, 225, 231, 235, 239	
Remarkable case of longevity	... 118	Top o'th-Hill	... 97, 168, 171, 180
Remarkable romance in real life	... 122	Ancient buildings in ...	... 169
Roadside seats at Bowdon	... 181	Books by natives of ...	... 170
Raining oats and dogs	... 140	Stockport Monthly Magazine	... 173
Randall of Chester	... 158, 166	Gadby's Chapel, Henton-lane	174, 190, 195
Railroad travelling in 1840	... 182	Grammar School	... 177
Local customs	... 210	Rise and progress of Methodism	... 177, 192
Robert de Stockport	... 213	Manufacturing Sonnet	... 178
Life and progress of our postal system	227	A local joke	... 181
Stockport—		Charter	... 181
Taverns, in 1634 ...	... 1, 50	Ol' thouse, Unde bank	... 185
Printed books	1, 18, 33, 46, 52, 59, 68, 134, 143	Dodge-hill	... 185
Removal of church bells	... 2	Dr. Chalmers and the Sunday School	200
Curious volumes in church	... 2, 5	Stockport People and Manchester Markets	202
Millgate	... 3, 6	J. Clarke's Printing Press	2, 9
Stopp'd	... 8, 49, 60	Churchwarden Robinson & Mr Wrighton	209
The itector's spring	... 12, 171	Pronunciation of the word ...	239
Mealhouse Brow	... 12, 21	Newspapers	212
Min hanged on Moor	... 16, 31	and its neighbourhood in 1656	... 213
Old foyers	... 26, 31, 75	Worthies	... 214
Cartle Well	... 26	Old Sunday School Teacher	... 214
Waterloo-road	... 32	in 1825	... 216
Rock-caves in	... 36, 40, 43	Lust Meeting of Court Leet	... 219
Benefactions	... 36, 44, 47, 56, 59	Tescurian Archers	220
Parish Church Doles	... 36	Chay-hard	... 220
Merchants and manufacturers in 1787	37	in 1816-17	... 233
Windmill in	... 39, 49, 60, 61, 195	When made a Borough	... 240
Parish Church	... 41, 49	Soss Moss, Nether Alderley	... 5
St. Peter'sgate Bridge	... 42	Sweeps bells	... 2, 7, 11
Churchwardens, election of, at		Stephenson John, trial of...	3
Parish Church	... 50	Sanctus-Bellote at Prestbury	... 7, 11, 15
Bear baiting at	... 50	Shuttleworth's Frescoes	... 46, 85
100 years ago	... 57	St. Matthew's Sunday School	... 50
Reminiscences of Old	... 58, 178	Scol's biddle, the	12, 15, 20, 26, 98
Bells	... 61, 65, 70	Shut inglaw-hill, Maxfield	... 16
Wollam-street	... 66	Scot and lot	... 72, 75, 82
Old Court-house	... 66, 70, 71	Sedan chairs	... 77, 81
Public libraries	... 78	Salte-sley Hall	... 80
Longevity in	... 72, 79	Shakerley Family	... 82, 95, 102
Theatre in Heaton-lane	... 61, 69, 74, 80, 133	Sanding at weddings	... 95
Briarley Brow	... 97	Succ-sful manufacturer	... 105
Common lands	... 97, 123, 119, 143	Songs and ballads of the working-classes	105, 106
Top o'th Hill	... 97, 168, 171, 183	Salt silver...	... 110, 115, 125, 136, 175
Jack Sidebottom	... 101, 134	Sheepwash mill	... 116, 119
Manners and customs of	... 103, 108	Singular inscription at Sandiway	... 116, 119
Population of Stockport parish 125 years ago	... 116, 119		117

	Page		Page
Sheriffs of Chester ...	130	Valet	26, 34
Sanjam fair ...	181, 184	Vegetarianism	32
Setting Thames on fire ...	140, 176	Veteran park-keeper at Lyme	109
Spear or spur ...	140, 148	WILMSLOW—Gladstone at	8, 11
Special charity sermons and collections in 1792 ...	175	" Billy Cash	12, 22, 25
Stockport people and Manchester markets	202	" Former trade of	18
SANDBACH—Old hall... ...	10, 12	" Rev. Mr. Morris	12, 22, 25
Descriptive of	10	" Billy Shuttle	12, 22, 25
" Scold's bridle at	22	" Greendale	27
" Giddy-lane	36	" Court-leet	82, 34
" Races at...	41	" Wakes at	41, 48
" Crosses	86, 92, 104	" Charities	47, 52
" 100 years ago	103	" School	61, 62
" Erection of Church	105	" Quakers at	62
" Stocks at	126	" name derived	67, 75
" Silk trade at	226	" Chur-ch, ancient remains	85, 89, 135,
" Races in 1825	235	" Dungeon-Fowt	82, 108
Sale of a woman at Fulshaw, 1811	205	"	171, 175
Sale of a wife ...	240	Plague at	85, 104
Stockport Sunday teacher ...	214	Races at	112
Tunne-th-hole ...	8, 40	Ladyfield at	148
Tatley De, first lord ...	19	Population of	233
Twinkle's Brow, Sty, murder at	12, 25	Wetch Wood, Adlington	8
Tabley Hall and Rosthorne Mere	23	Walking bounds	46
Twivvy Dale	46	Wakes in Cheshire, 1787	66
Treacle Town ...	56, 95	White Nancy	105
Theatre in Heaton-lane ...	61, 69, 74, 80, 138	Wilbraham of Rode	1, 9
Tcp o'th Hill ...	97, 168, 171, 180	White sparrow, a	120, 131
Tol-emache Family ...	105	Whitann farthing	114
"The owl and the yew"	106	Wheelock Hall	126
The veteran park-keeper at Lyme	109	Walk your chalks	140, 148
The snows in 1752 ...	183	Whipping-stocks, Peover	148
The Goyt ...	135, 138, 160, 215	Welting	158, 195
Tation of Withenshaw ...	153	Wayz-goes	235
Tradition respecting George Fox being at Dukinfield Cross...	164	Welsh row, Alderley	8
T Legh Clav'h'or, Bishop of Rochester	212	Yawning	12
Teucerian Arches of Stockport...	220	Yew-Tree Farm, Hale	14
		Yard of ale	107, 166



LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.

Alcock M.	Knutsford.	Heys J.	Stockport.
Ball C.	Macclesfield.	Hickson W.	Knutsford.
Barton E.	Heaton Moor.	Hough E.	Hazel Grove.
Bennett D.	Ardwick.	Hudson E.	Stockport.
Bickerton C. W.	Bosden.	Jarman T.	Stockport.
Blease J.	Byley.	Johnson E.	Stockport.
Bradbury J.	Stockport.	Johnson Owen	Stockport.
Buckley Woodhead	Stockport.	Knowles B. W.	Isle of Wight.
Burton A.	Cheadle Hulme	Leigh C. A.	Stockport.
Burton W. E.	Bramhall.	Leigh J.	Manchester.
Butler S., Junr.	Bowdon.	Moore F.	Lindow.
Cocks J.	Woodley.	Mottram J.	Stockport.
Coppock Theodore	Stockport.	Norbury W.	Leigh.
Crofton Rev. Addison....	Reddish.	Nunn Rev. H.	Lawton.
Croston J.	Prestbury.	Nuttall G. H.	Heaton Mersey.
Davies W. R.	Sandbach.	Owen J.	Stockport.
Earwaker J. P.	Chester.	Pearson G.	Fulshaw.
Eccleston R.	Middlewich.	Piggot L.	Sandbach.
Farr Newton.	Stockport.	Poole F. J.	Sandbach.
Finney I. A.	Macclesfield.	Rawson T.	Stockport.
Flinders C.	Liverpool.	Redwood C.	Macclesfield.
Froggatt J.	Stockport.	Renaud Dr. F.	Alderley.
Fryer A.	Wilmslow.	Sharp C. F.	Manchester.
Goodier Miss M. A.	Fulshaw.	St. Lawrence H.	Wilmslow.
Greenhalgh J.	Stockport.	Sutton A. J.	London.
Hardy Miss Emily	Morley.	Swain J. W.	Stockport.
Henshall D.	Macclesfield.	Swindells T., Junr.	Heaton Moor.
Henshall J.	Sandbach.	Taylor D.	Macclesfield.
Hepworth F.	Heaton Moor.	Toulmin H.	Stockport.
Herford Rev. P. M.	Gatley.	Walters C. A.	Cheltenham.
Hesketh R.	Manchester.		

STOCKPORT ADVERTISER

Notes and Queries.

FIRST VOLUME : 1881.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 12TH, 1881.

Notes.

A STOCKPORT TAVERN IN 1634.

[1.] Stephen Collet, in his "Relics of Literature," a copy of which is in the Public Reference Library, Manchester, under the title of Window Gleanings (pp. 334-5), gives the following notice of an inn at Stockport, two-centuries-and-a-half ago:—

"A few gentlemen who stopped some time at an inn at Stockport, in 1634, left the following record of the bad reception they had met with on the window of the inn:—

Si more capias venustiores
Si lectum placidum, dapes salubres,
Si sumptuum modicum, hospitem facetum
Ancillam nitidam, impurum ministrum.
Huc devatae, viatar doleibiles.
O domina digna, forma et fastore ministras!
Stockporta, si cui sordida grata cubet.

TRANSLATION:

If, traveller, good treatment be thy care,
A comfortable bed, and wh' lesome fare,
A modest bill, and a diverting host,
Neat maid, and ready waiter,—quit this coast.
If dirty doings please, at Stockport lie;
The girls, O, frowy frights, here with their mistress vie!"

What was the name of the inn referred to, and does the inscription still exist?

Upton, Prestbury.

F. S. A.

STOCKPORT PRINTED BOOKS.

[2.] Books printed in Stockport in the last and at the beginning of the present century are very rare. I send you the titles of a few that I have notes of, in the hope that some of your correspondents will help me to make a complete list of locally-printed books and pamphlets:—

(1) "Elementa Anglicana: or, the Principles of English Grammar, displayed and exemplified in a method entirely new. In two volumes. By Peter Walkden Fogg. Vol. I. Stockport: Printed for the Author, by J. Clarke. 1792." 8vo., pp. 180. Vol. II, appeared in 1798.

(2) "A Collection of Hymns and Anthems which have been set to Music, by Various Authors. To which are added the words of the Messiah, and other select pieces from Handel's Sacred Music. Stockport: Printed by J. Clarke. 1798" 12mo., pp. 182.

(3) "Odes and Miscellanies, by Robert Farren Chetham. (Quotation five lines) Printed by J. Clarke. 1796." List of subscribers, xii. pp. Odes, 184 pp. Errata, 1 p. The author of this little work was the son of Jonathan Chetham, flour merchant, of Stockport. He was educated at the Manchester Grammar School, and at Brasenose College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1800. He died on Jan. 18th, 1801, aged 28 years.

(4) "The Sophistry of the First Part of Mr Paine's Age of Reason: or, a Rational Vindication of the Holy Scriptures as a Positive Revelation from God, with the Causes of Deism. In three sermons, by J. Auchincloss, D.D. (Quotation.) Printed by Joseph Clarke, Stockport. Sold by J. Knott, 47, Lombard-street, London. 1798." 12mo., 60 p.p. Dr. Auchincloss was minister of Tabernacle Chapel, Stockport, from 1794 to 1800. He died May 29th, 1800."

(5) "Virtue's Friend: Consisting of Essays first published periodically, on subjects connected with the Duty and Happiness of Mankind. Vol. I. Stockport: Printed by J. Clarke, for the Authors &c. 1798." Small 8vo., pp. viii. and 211.

(6) "Historical and Miscellaneous Questions for the Use of Young People. (Two quotations.) Stockport: Printed by J. Clarke, Little Underbank." 18mo., pp. 280." The dedication to John Kay, Esq., Manchester, is dated Sept. 30th, 1800.

(7) "The First Part of a New Exposition of the Revelation of the Apostle John: Containing the Sealed-book Prophecy, or the Eleven First Chapters, by J. M. M. D. (Quotation.) Stockport: Printed by J. Clarke. 1800." 8vo., pp. xi, and 210. The dedication is signed "John Mitchell."

(8) "The Second Part of a New Exposition for the Revelation of the Apostle John: Containing the Little-Book Prophecy, or the Eleven Last Chapters; by J. M. M. D. (Quotation.) Stockport: Printed for the Author by J. Clarke, Underbank. 1801."

(9) "The State of Religion; a Call of Humiliation, together with the Duty and Blessing of Contrition, and a Practical Improvement. In two Parts; with a Dissertation on the Duties of the Lord's Day, by John Meldrum. (Quotation.) Stockport: Printed and sold by J. Clarke. 1798." Rev. John Meldrum was for twenty-eight years Pastor of the Independent Chapel at Hatherlow, where he died, 1814. He was also author of a sermon on Murder, entitled "The care of Providence over life, and the sin of destroying it." Manchester, 1790, 8vo., pp. 40; and a work on "The Incarnation of the Son of God," in two vols., 8vo., 1807.

Gatley.

P. M. H.

REMOVAL OF STOCKPORT CHURCH BELLS.

[8.] In Mr Heginbotham's "History of Stockport," part ii., under the head of the Church Tower in the ecclesiastical section, appears the following interesting account of the removal of the church bells:—"About the commencement of the present century a portion of the tower having given way, some rude buttresses were erected to support it; but in 1805, the bells having been rung for several days in succession, in celebration of Nelson's great victory at Trafalgar, the old tower was so shaken that it became dangerous. The bells were seldom rung afterwards, and the last time they were pealed from that tower was on the 13th October, 1809, at the Jubilee, when "George the Third was king." In the year following, the steeple was taken down, although the necessary Act had not then been obtained for rebuilding it, and the bells were stowed away in an old mill in Portwood. There they were allowed to remain for several years, and this circumstance called forth the following amusing rhymes:—"A

Remonstrance from the Bells of St. Mary's Church, Stockport, addressed to the Churchwardens and Trustees of that building:—

Torn from the tower where long we hung,
And borne on our sledge away,
One tuneful voices all unsprung,
We've lingered many a day.
No more with cheerful solemn sound,
The Sabbath we declare,
Nor call the pious folk around
To fill the House of Prayer.
No more resounding through the vale,
On summer's evening sweet,
Our wandering changes swell the gale
With harmony relate.
When Lubin weds his Susan dear,
And all around is joy,
They long no merry peal to hear,
Yet here, alas! we lie.
Ah! when shall our glad notes again
Salute the new-made May-morn,
As in procession with his train
He walks at Stockport fair?
Full oft when Nelson on the main
The British thunder bore,
Our pleasing notes have caught the strain,
And echoed to the roar!
But Wellington, whose matchless fame
Brings glory to our Isle,
How can our notes his praise proclaim,
Pent up in durance vile?
Oh, ye who took this work in hand,
Churchwardens and Trustees,
Why do ye thus inactive stand,
And linger at your ease?
If bells, as ancient records say,
Have tol'd, untouched, unmoving—
Beware, lest at your long delay,
We, too, should find a tongue.
And, therefore, we beseech you all
Consider well our case,
And let us in a steeple tall
Most quietly find a place.
Then shall the joy-inspiring peal,
Or sweetly swelling chimes,
Your spirits raise, your sorrows heal,
In these disastrous times.

Stockport, March 17th, 1814.

God save the King!

Querries.

[4.] SWEEP'S BELLS.—In the Town Clerk's office, at Congleton, are some instruments known as "Sweep's Bells." I should like to know the origin of these bells, and how long it is since they were in use. MACCLESFIELD.

[5.] CURIOUS VOLUMES IN STOCKPORT CHURCH.—In the vestry of this church there used to be, and I dare say are now, several old books, Bibles, &c., whose history must be very valuable to students of bibliographical lore. Is it possible to get any authentic information concerning them?

Stockport.

J. MOTTRAM.

[6] **MILLGATE.**—In Stockport, as in many other old towns there are several streets bearing the name—gate. We have Churchgate, Chestergate, St. Petersgate, and Millgate. Of the former, it may be said that their derivation is plain. I should like, however, to know that of the last named. Was there ever a mill near it from which its name was derived?

OWEN JOHNSON.

[7.] **ANNE BOLEYN AT BOLLIN HALL.**—There is a legend current in the neighbourhood that Bollin Hall was at one time connected with the family of the second queen of Henry VIII., and that the ill-fated lady herself resided thereto for some time. What amount of truth, if any, is there in either statement?

HISTORICUS.

[8] “**OLD MAGGOTY.**”—A small brochure on this noted Gawsworth character was published last year, treating chiefly of his literary efforts. There must be many interesting personal recollections concerning him current in that neighbourhood whose publication in your columns might prove attractive. Is there any truth in the statement made regarding his strong antipathy to old women?

J. MACCLESFIELD.

[9.] **TRYAL OF JOHN STEVENSON.**—An 8vo. volume on the subject of “the tryal of John Stevenson, of Bickerton, for the murder of Francis Ecock, of Nantwich,” was published in 1759, at Middlewich. Who was the printer, and was the work a purely local production?

ED.

[10.] **SAMUEL EATON.**—Information is asked for concerning this gentleman, who about 1654 published a book, in which he describes himself as “A teacher of the Church of Christ, heretofore meeting at Dukinfield, now in Stockport, Cheshire.” The title of the book was “Quakers confuted.”

ED.

[11.] “**RIDING THE STANG.**”—Can you, or any of your Cheshire readers, inform me as to the origin of this objectionable local custom, and how it came to receive its peculiar name?

Manchester.

J. H. P.

[12.] “**WHEN THE DAUGHTER IS STOLEN SHUT THE PEPPER-GATE.**”—There is an old Cheshire proverb to this effect. Has it any affinity to that other proverb—“When the steed’s stolen shut the stable door.” How came the former to be used locally?

LINDOW.

[13.] “**OLD HOB.**”—In volume II. of “Hone’s Every-day Book” it is stated that there is an old custom very common in Cheshire called “Old Hob;” it consists of a man carrying a dead horse’s head, covered with a sheet, to frighten people. It also appears that the frolic is

usual between All Soul’s Day and Christmas. Can any of our readers inform us whether this custom ever prevailed in this part of Cheshire?

ED.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

To the *Editor of the Advertiser.*

Sir,—I am very much pleased that you are opening a column for Notes and Queries, because I am confident that a mass of very interesting matter will be brought into this department of your paper that would otherwise be lost. How little we know of the local history of the neighbourhood of Wilmslow, and for the reason that, in the past, everything of secondary interest has been allowed to pass into oblivion. I hope we shall do better in the future. The history of the old halls and manor houses, especially of those connected with historic families, has been to some extent preserved; but it has often struck me that this is only a very small part of what is wanted. The chief house of a parish, the seat of the former lord of the manor, is given, but nothing more. We want the history of the people.

Now, within a few miles of Wilmslow there are a number of very fine old houses, old granges, that must have been inhabited by very substantial people, of which we know next to nothing. I would suggest to some of your numerous correspondents to give us, in your new department, a history of these places. It is by no means necessary, or even desirable, that this should be done by one hand. If several correspondents, gentlemen or ladies, would each attend to those places in his or her immediate neighbourhood, it would save expense and trouble in collecting information, and would also be the more interesting. For myself, I am not upon the spot, nor have I either the time or the means to do much in this way, or I would willingly give my share.

You will excuse me if I just, from memory, give a list of some of the places whose history would be acceptable. In Dean Row and the contiguous townships there are—Colshaw, Newton Hall, Willett Hall, Woodford Old Hall, Woodford New Hall, Mottram Hall, Leigh Hall, Green Dale, Collar House, Munter’s Pool Farm, &c. In the Hough and neighbourhood—White Hall, Lower House, Higher House (which has disappeared), Taylor’s Farm, Warburton’s Farm, Bowbottom’s Farm, &c. In Chorley and neighbourhood—Stone House, The Oak Farm, The Riley, Little Moss, Soss Moss Hall, Davenport Hall, Common Carr, Street’s Farm, Row of Trees, Blackshaw’s Farm, in Fields; The Hall Farm, in Brock Lane; and others. In Warford—Sandie Bridge, Norbury Houses, and Pownall Brow, and what is now called

Warford Hall, &c. In Mobberley—Mobberley Hall, Old Hall (the Rectory), Newton Hall, Dukinfield Hall, Town Lane Hall, Church Farm, Antrobus Hall, Burley Hurst, Hollin Gee, and the very ancient place of Saltersley. In Morley there are Mr Wych's Farm—I think it is called Oak Farm; for there was here in the past a most marvellous oak tree. I have heard of it being standing after all the inside was rotten and gone, and the interior—if we may believe reports—was no mean size. It was used as a shippion for several starks, and for storing the winter's turf as well. I have been told there is an account of this tree in print, but I don't know where it is to be found. To return, there is Stamford Lodge, quite an ancient place, with a new house and a new name. It was formerly called Dane Farm. And then passing into the other part of Pownall Fee—Styal—we have the Oak Farm, Oversley Ford, Styal Green Farm (late Watkinson's), Worthington's Stanneylands, and old Heskey's. And then in Fulshaw we have Fulshaw Hall, and Blackbrook, with I do not know how much of a history—going back to the times of the old knights of St. John of Jerusalem, and which was a place of sanctuary of some peculiar kind—lang syne.

In Northen Etchells, adjoining Styal, we have Peel Hall, with its moat and three-arched stone bridge—the best specimen of an old moat that I know of anywhere—and we have Chamber Hall, Blackbrook, and Sharston Hall.

I have written, as I have already stated, from memory and in haste, and may have overlooked many; but these are all known to me from observation, and they are places that in the past have been the dwellings of the landowners and yeomen of the neighbourhood. Even the buildings, in the hands of an antiquary of experience, would furnish very much interesting information.

I hope I have not trespassed too far upon your space. I shall be greatly satisfied if some gentlemen of ability will take up the subject, and let us know something about what kind of buildings these are, and what sort of people our forefathers were who put up such substantial structures. I have an idea that they were not the old fogies we sometimes think they were. To persons of means and leisure, and with suitable tastes, such work would be a delightful labour, and would furnish additional handfuls to the sheaves "gleaned after time."

WILLIAM NURBURY.

Ig, 7th February, 1881.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 19TH, 1881.

Notes.

CHURCH HULME.

[14.] From an interesting account given in Mr Wotton Barlow's "Collector," and published in 1853, of the records to be found in the registers of the church at Holmes Chapel (Church Hulme), we call the following:—"The church is undoubtedly of great antiquity. Inscriptions attached to certain sepulchral brasses and effigies relating to the Needhams, and enumerated in a 'survey' of the church, made in 1559, date as far back as 1448." It consists, as Ormerod describes it, of a tower, nave, chancel, and side aisles, terminating in private chancels. The side aisles are of comparatively modern addition, and with reference to the private chancels, we find it noted in Bishop Gastrell's "Notitia," that in 1609 there was a "confirmation of Mr Winnington's right to an oratory, or chappell, in the south side of ye chancell, which he and his ancestors have enjoyed time out of mind, with an addition made to it about 20 years before ye date of this an [no] 1609 Reg. B. 2, p. 300." In 1548 "the shereff and just's of peace" were commissioned by the King to take an account of the bells and plate in the churches of the county of Chester, and in their certificate (from records of Augmentation Office) "Holmes Chapel" is set down as possessing "one chale" and "iiij bellæ." Some of the old parish churches in the same neighbourhood were not so well off. Brereton, for instance, has "ii bellæ," and it is also added that "one bell" was "broken, lyeng in the churche, whch is sold for the necessary rep'acion of the churche, that is to say, by leade to cover the yle and to glass wyndowes, and to deck the church walls wt storys." In 1648 the eminent Nonconformist divine, Henry Newcome, came to settle at Gostrey. "We lived," says he, "at first in some rooms of Francis Hobson's, near the chapel, half-a-year, and thence we removed to Kermencham." In 1651 he chronicles the fact that "on Tuesday, February 18th, Mr Machin" (afterwards ejected from Whitley) "and I preached at Holmes Chapel." In 1687 the people of Holmes Chapel were growing obstreperous, and with much zeal for Protestantism, were determined to show their abhorrence of the man who would neglect or damage its interests, even though he were a king. Accordingly, Bishop Cartwright, in his Diary, p. 23 (published by the Camden Society), records that on February 17th, 1687, he "admonished the inhabitants of Hulme Chapel, in

the consistory, of their riotous shutting up the chapel doors on 6 Feb., being Sunday, the King's anniversary day of inauguration; and enjoined them penance for the same, to be performed and certified against the next Court day."

ED.

SOOS MOSS, NETHER ALDERLEY.

[15.] A correspondent (T. J.) sends us the following interesting communication:—"In reading your Notes and Queries, last week, I saw the name of a large wood in Nether Alderley. More than 40 years ago I resided near to that place, and I well remember a local puzzle among juveniles was—"What does five S's, two O's, and one M spell?" S S S S S, O O, M. In the following form it may not be devoid of interest to some of your younger readers. Commence with the S in the centre, and the words "Soos Moss" will be formed in many ways:—

```

      S
      S S S
      S S O S S
      S S O M O S S
      S S O M S M O S S
      S S O M S S S M O S S
      S S O M S S O S S M O S S
      S S O M S S O S S M O S S
      S S O M S S S M O S S
      S S O M S M O S S
      S S O M O S S
      S S O S S
      S S S
      S
  
```

Replies.

CURIOS VOLUMES IN STOCKPORT CHURCH.
(Query No. 5—February 12.)

[16.] Heginbotham informs us, in reference to the above subject, that the following items, amongst others, are contained in an inventory recorded in the Churchwardens' Book, dated September 11, 1683:—"A large Bible, according as the Canons requireth;" "Two Books of Common Prayer;" "One Book of Homileys;" "The Book of Cannons," and the "Act for Burying in Wollen." Commenting on the inventory, the historian, in a foot note writing of the first-named, says that "there is now in the vestry a Bible, most probably that mentioned in this inventory. It is very old, printed in black letter, with references, but very imperfect, having neither date nor imprint. It is bound with half-inch oak boards, covered with leather, and has two clasps and five studs on each back. A staple is attached to one of

the backs, having two links of flat iron, each about 2½ inches long, by which it seems to have been chained in the church, according to the custom followed soon after the Reformation. Another very old and imperfect book is preserved in the vestry. It is dated August 6, 1565, and is written in defence of certain Articles of the Church of England. With it is bound 'A View of A Seditious Bull, sent into England from Pius Quintus, Bishop of Rome, 1569, taken by the Rev. Father John Jewel, late Bishop of Sarisburie, whereto is added a short Treatise of the Holy Scriptures. Both of which he delivered in Divers Sermons in his Cathedrall Church of Sarisburie, 1570. London, printed by John Morden, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majestie, 1611.'"

ED.

ANNE BOLEYN AT BOLIN HALL.

(Query No. 7. Feb. 12.)

[17.] This tradition is referred to in the Account of the Restoration of Wilmslow Parish Church, published by Dr Thomas Clarke, churchwarden in 1866. Page 18. What ground for this tradition exists I have never been able to learn. Queen Anne Boleyn, or Bullen, or Bulleyne, belonged to a Norfolk family, whose seat was Blickling Hall, near Aylsham, in that county. Last year I was at some pains to examine the tombs and brasses of her family at the neighbouring Parish Church of Salle, in Norfolk. There are records of interments of successive generations of her ancestors to be seen there, and no connection with Cheshire appears at all. The name Bullen is not unfrequent in Norwich at this day. Queen Anne Boleyn's father was created Viscount Rochford and Earl of Wiltshire, so that Sir Thomas Boleyn does not appear, in choosing his titles, to have had Cheshire in his mind.

Wilmslow.

G. PEARSON.

[18.] That the legend referred to in the above query is fallacious and unreliable appears plain upon the face of it. From a very early date the names of the two families were quite distinctive. Our correspondent (Mr Pearson) correctly gives that of the Norfolk family, whilst as regards the Cheshire Bolins we have a record—"The Ancient Tenure of the Manor of Belin"—which, so early as the reign of Henry IV., speaks of a William-de-Venables de Bolin, who died about the third year of that monarch's reign. That the two families were quite distinct, and in no wise interested in each other, seems plain. The legend probably owes its origin to the similarity of sound in the names, and nothing more.

ED.

MILLGATE.

(Query No. 6.—Feb. 12.)

[19.] In reference to the question asked by Owen Johnson as to the origin of the above name, I believe that it is derived from the same simple source as the others he gives—viz., to the fact of its being the road to the mill. The ancient Manorial Mill stood adjacent to the street now bearing the title "Millgate," so that it is almost certain the name sprang from this source. In an extract, however, from the proceedings of a Court Leet held in 1622, given in the History of Stockport (Part II., page 163), this word occurs as Milnegate, and this would seem to point to another origin. Whether the word Milnegate was a corruption, or whether it is really the key to the knowledge your correspondent desires, is another interesting question.

ANDREW P.

SAMUEL EATON.

(Query No. 10—February 12.)

[20.] Samuel Eaton was the son of the Rev. Richard Eaton, vicar of Great Budworth, and brother of Theophilus Eaton, the first Governor of Newhaven, in New England. He was educated at Oxford. Anthony A. Wood, who never spares Nonconformists, says, in his "Athenae Oxon" (Vol. III., pp. 672-673) that "he took orders in the Church of England, but being Puritanically inclined, did dissent in some particulars relating to ceremonies; whereupon, finding his place too warm for him, he went to New England, where he studied in the University, and preached to the brethren there. Afterwards, when there was a gap in the Church, returned to England, took the covenant, was an assistant to the Commissions of Cheshire for the ejection of such whom the ungodly party called scandalous, ignorant, and insufficient ministers and schoolmasters, and became a most pestilent leading person in the trade of faction in the said county and in Lancashire. In the time of the rebellion he was a teacher of the Church at Dukinfield, in the parish of Stockport, where he founded his nest, and was held in wonderful esteem by the faction. At length, after his Majesty's restoration, being silenced and forced thence, yet he carried on the trade of conventicling in private, and was, therefore, brought several times into trouble, and imprisoned." Mr. Earwaker ("East Cheshire," Vol. II., p. 28 and seq.), says that Eaton was at first beneficed at West Kirby, in Wirral Hundred, but was there suspended by Bishop Bridgeman, in 1681, and fled to Holland, whence he returned to England, and from there went to New England in 1687. Here, however, he remained only three years, and returned to England in 1690, shortly before the outbreak of the War. Before 1645 he appears to have settled at

Dukinfield, and he continued in the neighbourhood till his death, in 1665, during some part of which time, however, he was chaplain of the garrison at Chester. He was a staunch Congregationalist or Independent, and, as Adam Martindale states, gathered round "such as were stiff for the Congregational government." After he was suspended from preaching at the Restoration, he resided at Bredbury, and died there on January 9th, 1664, being 68 years of age. He was buried at Denton Chapel, and in the parish register of Stockport the burial of "Samuel Eaton, of Bredbury, minister," is recorded on the 12th of January in that year. Calamy says: "He left no child, but left a good name among persons of all persuasions." He further speaks of him as "a good scholar and a judicious divine." Eaton was a voluminous writer, but his books are very scarce now. Mr. Earwaker has taken much trouble in searching for copies, and has compiled, it is believed, a complete list of his works. ("East Cheshire," Vol. II., pp. 29-30.) A copy of the book mentioned by the Editor is in the Cheadle Library, Manchester. The full title is: "The Quakers Contested: being an Answer unto Nineteen Queries, propounded by them and sent to the Elders of the Church of Duckenfield, in Cheshire; wherein is held forth much of the Doctrine and Practice Concerning Revelations and Immediate Voices, and against the Holy Scriptures, Christ's Ministry, Churches and Ordinances, &c.; together with an Answer to a Letter which was written and sent by one of them to a Family of Note and Quality in the said County, which pleaded for perfection in this life and for Quaking: by Samuel Eaton, teacher of the Church of Christ heretofore meeting at Duckenfield, now in Stockport, in Cheshire. London: Printed by R. White for Thomas Brewster, and are to be sold at the sign of the Three Bibles, at the West End of St. Paul's. 1654." Quarto Title, dedication, "to the Supreme Authority of the Nation, the Parliament now sitting in Westminster," 5 pp., signed, "Your honors' in all humble duty, SAMUEL EATON." "To the Christian Reader," 5 pp. signed "Thine in the Lord Jesus, SAMUEL EATON." The Quakers' Queries &c., 8 pp. An Answer, &c., pp. 1-54. A Copy of a Letter, &c., pp. 55-57. A Copy of an Answer, &c., pp. 57-65. The Quakers' Reply, pp. 66-75. Annotation upon this Reply, &c., pp. 76-79. Finis.

Gatley.

P. M. H.

RIDING THE STANG.

(Query No. 11. February 12.)

[21.] The word STANG (*stang*, Sax.; *stange*, Teutonic *yistang*, C. Br.) means a pole on which to

carry a tub or the like, a pair forming a sort of temporary hand-barrow. Most people who have been brought up in the county know what stanging hay means, and at many a small farm there is yet to be found a pair of stangs, which are used in hay harvest. They are long poles sharpened at the ends. When used they are passed under the haycocks, and then two persons carry the hay to the rick. When I was a boy, I have stanged hay until I wanted "either night or Blucher."

Riding the Stang belongs to the days of Ducking stools, Branks for scolds, &c. It formed an extemporised punishment for grave breaches of matrimonial vows. It is likely that at first the culprit was mounted on stangs on men's shoulders, and forcibly carried round the neighbourhood as a summary punishment. But this was not always the case, as the delinquent was not always to be caught. Then the custom was varied, and another person was carried round, who personated the culprit. Some doggrel rhyme called a "nominy" was recited. A specimen of a "nominy" is given in Green's "History of Knutsford," page 84. It runs as follows:—

With a ran, tan,
On my old tin can,
Mrs B —— and her good man;
She bang'd him, she banged him,
For spending a penny when he stood in need;
She up with a three-footed sto ^d,
She struck him so hard, and she cut him so deep,
Till the blood run down like a new stuck sheep.

The "nominy" was varied to suit the specialities of the case. There was the usual disorderly accompaniment of beating tin cans, blowing whistles, and other discordant sounds—and, of course, the everlasting ale at the finish. In some cases—indeed, almost always in latter times—the cart or waggon when available was used instead of the stangs; but the name was retained. It was a low, vulgar, brutal custom, not worth preserving, and is only interesting as a relic of a rude age.

W. N.

WHEN THE DAUGHTER IS STOLEN SHUT THE
PEPPER GATE.

(Query No. 12. February 12.)

[22.] Hone says this proverb is founded on the fact that the Mayor of Chester had his daughter stolen as she was playing at ball with other maidens in Pepper-street. The young man who carried her off came through the Pepper Gate, and the Mayor wisely ordered the gate to be shut up (Drake's Shakspeare from Fuller's worthies), agreeable to the old saying, and present custom agreeable thereto, "When the steed's stolen shut the stibledoore." G. P.

SWEEP'S BELLS.
(Query No. 4, February 12.)

[23.] I will endeavour to answer your correspondent's query relative to the above, which may be seen in the Town Clerk's Office, Congleton. Perhaps some of your readers may never have seen these curious articles, therefore, if you will pardon the digression, I will, in a few words, describe them. They consist of long pieces of broad strong leather to which are fastened large globular bells. They were originally used to waken the townsfolk on Christmas morning, and several other holy days during the year. For this purpose they were fastened round the waists of several men, who perambulated the streets. The belts, together with the metal bells, are of great weight, and the noise produced by the ringing of the latter is a loud clang, rather than a musical sound. One can imagine the effect that such a sound, ringing through the silent and deserted streets, would have upon those who were "safe in the arms of Morpheus." We may regard it in a similar light to our modern ringing in of Christmas and other days. But as time advanced, instead of being used thus, they were paraded through the street on many other occasions, as for instance, at wakes-time. In addition to this the men, who formerly carried them, were replaced by drunken mobs, and what had before been a harmless custom became an intolerable nuisance; these crowds often parading the streets during the whole of the night. At length the police obtained possession of the bells, and since then (I think about 30 years ago) they have never been used, but are still preserved as relics of the past. I believe a full description of them will be found in Morris's "Gazetteer of Cheshire," but not having been able to see a copy I have written the above from memory, having about two years ago been favoured by the Town Clerk with a verbal account of them. If any of your readers have a copy of the work mentioned I shall personally esteem it a favour if they if they will send you, for insertion in these columns, a copy of the account there given of these curious instruments.

Heaton Moor.

T. SWINDELLS, JUNE.

Queries.

[24.] SANCTUS BELL-COTE AT PRESTBURY.—Attached to the old church at Prestbury is a rare curiosity in the shape of a "sanctus" bell-cote. Are there any other examples of a similar kind in our

old churches in the district? And what was the exact purpose of the "sanctus-bell?"—Yours, &c.,
Macclesfield.

DAVID HENSHALL.

[25.] FIRST ASHTON DIRECTORY.—Can any of your readers inform me of the exact name and date of the first directory published for the district of Ashton and Stalybridge?

LEX.

[26.] TO BE QUIR OF PANNAGE.—Writing of this phrase, which appears in the charter of Stockport, Mr Heginbotham says that its meaning is "to have the right for his pigs to feed therein without payment." Can anyone explain the origin of the phrase? And has it been used in connection with any other waste lands in Cheshire?

ENQUIRER.

[27.] IN TURBARY.—This is another curious phrase from the charter of Stockport. The meaning of it is given as "the right to dig turf." Is it possible to get at the origin of this sentence also? Is it purely local, or has it been used in other parts of the county?

ENQUIRER.

[28.] GLADSTONE AT WILMSLOW.—It has been asserted that Mr W. E. Gladstone, the present Premier, was once a pupil for a considerable time at the Wilmslow Rectory. I should like to know if there is any good ground for such a statement.

A WILMSLOW LIBERAL.

[29.] FROST ON WINDOW PANES.—During the late frost many persons doubtless speculated on, and were interested in, the pretty and fantastic pictures which appeared on the window panes. I should like to read an exposition of the natural laws which produce these varied and peculiar forms which Jack Frost draws upon our windows.

E. G.

[30.] TRUGS-ITH-HOLE.—In the neighbourhood of Over Alderley there is a place known by the name of "Trugs-ith-hole." Is this its true name? And if so, what does it mean?

T. J.

[31.] WELSH Row.—The road leading from Alderley Cross towards Warford is called "The Welsh Row." Why is it so called?

T. J.

[32.] WETCH Wood.—In Adlington there is a wood called the "Wetch Wood." Is this a corruption of something else? or, if this be its correct name, what does it imply?

T. J.

[33.] MAD JIM, OF LINDOW.—About 20 years back there was a singular sort of half-witted man about Lindow called "Mad Jim." His proper name was

James Goostrey. He made some excellent poetry (judged by some standards), for it had the merit of being in the pure local vernacular, and was characterised by a pungent, rude wit. He composed his songs to the ancient tune of "high derry-down," and like the ancient minstrels, he sang them himself, in a not unmusical voice. If some of your numerous correspondents could give us these songs, they would be an improvement, I think, upon our present run of local poetry.

LINDOW.

[34.] STOPPORT.—I should like to enquire, sir, through your Notes and Queries column at what periods the town of Stockport bore its several names of "Stoporths," "Stopford," and "Stopport."

Stockport.

H. TOULMIN.

(From the "Cheshire Sheaf.")

REV. J. REECE, OF CONGLETON.

I have a copy of a little work, unfortunately without a title-page, apparently entitled *Views of two Kingdoms*. The address to the reader is signed "J. Reece," and dated "Congleton, November, 1792." I should be glad to know where this book was printed, and the exact and full title. From *Historical Sketches of Nonconformity in Cheshire* (p. 160), I learn that Rev. J. Reece was minister of the Independent Chapel at Congleton from 1790 to 1797. There is a memoir of Mr Reece in the *Evangelical Magazine*, vol. x., p. 41, but that I have not seen.

Gatley.

P. H. M.

CHESHIRE LAWYERS.

Mr Cann Hughes's query about Cheshire-born lawyers has not, I think, received any reply. Here are the names of a few of the most eminent:—Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, son of Sir Richard Egerton, of Ridley, born about 1540. Chief Justice Crewe, born at Nantwich, in or about the year 1588. President John Bradshaw (the regicide), born at Marple in 1602. Lord Chancellor Steel, born at Sandbach. Lord Chief Baron Humphrey Davenport, son of Wm. Davenport, of Bramhall, born about 1666. Chief Justice Ardern (Lord Alvanley), born at Bredbury in 1746. Sir John Williams, Attorney-General and Judge of the King's Bench, born at Bunbury about 1777.

Gatley.

P. M. H.

THE NIGHTINGALE.—The notes of two nightingales were heard two miles beyond Croydon on Wednesday, April 18, and a correspondent "heard nightingales singing in the neighbourhood of Richmond Bridge, Twickenham, on Thursday evening, the 14th inst., that being several days before I have heard them in this district in previous years."—Mr Alfred Streeter writes from Chestnut Grove, New Malden, Surrey, under date April 18:—"On Saturday last, as I passed through Coombe Wood, and along by the side of the Beverley Brook to Kingston Vale, I heard, for the first time this season, several nightingales and also the cuckoo."

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 25TH, 1881.

Notes.

OLD OAK TREES IN POWNALL FEE.

[35.] In Mr. Norbury's letter, a week or two ago, some references are made to this neighbourhood. The Oak Farm he mentions, as now in the occupation of Mr. T. Wych, was formerly held by Mr. William Oakes. The old oak tree to which he refers, after the inside was rotten, was used as a storehouse for ploughs, harrows, &c. When it was felled, Jonathan Davenport took away, on his own waggon, one branch which measured 100 feet of solid timber, for Mr. S. Gregg. The King Oak of Pownall Hall Farm was felled in 1812. It took five men to reach round it. It was felled by John Walton and Aaron Somerville. Perhaps some of your readers will be able to give you other particulars of this famous oak tree. The Over-sley-Ford bridge, to which Mr. Norbury also refers, was built in 1802. Mr. Dooley's cart was the first vehicle that came over it.

EMILY HARDY.

Morley.

CHESHIRE FOLK LORE.

[36.] Under this head I read in a contemporary of yours, some considerable time ago, a query on the subject of curious customs as to the treatment of warts in Cheshire. The gentleman who asks a question relative to the origin of one of these customs thus states the circumstance that gave rise to it. He says, "When I was a lad at school, a strange boy joined our ranks, whose hands were literally covered with warts. The master, who was a native of the Welsh border, staggered me by telling the boy to *steal* a scrap of beef from some butcher's stall, 'unbeknown' to the owner; to then secretly rub his warts all over with the stolen flesh; and after that to throw it slyly away over his left shoulder. The theft was committed, and the other instructions of the master carried out, utterly regardless of the 'morallities,' and in a few days the warts had vanished! But why?" The closing question is as interesting as the statement itself. There can be no doubt that the cure spoken of is generally believed in, not only in Cheshire, but in many parts of Lancashire. The present writer, in his school days, very well remembers hearing the same cure frequently recommended in and about Preston, in Lancashire. Another cure for warts, very often recommended in both counties, and generally believed in, is that of wetting the parts affected with 'fasting saliva,' that is to say with the saliva before partaking of food in the early morning. This latter, in the writer's experience, has been known to cure these unsightly excrescences. But the question of the above correspondent might well be repeated as regards the latter custom also—viz., how such a remedy comes to be efficacious. Here is a field of enquiry for your physiological students.

Wilmslow.

D. C.

LYME AND MARPLE HALLS.

[37.] The following extract from a tour through Cheshire, published some time ago, will probably prove interesting to our readers:—"But, in order to see the finest part in Cheshire—Lyme—we had to leave the straggling, rambling hill-side town on the banks of the Bollin (Macclesfield) unvisited, and push on by what is called a Local Committee's branch line past Bollington and Poynton Stations to High Lane. This is the smallest of wayside stations on the borders of Lyme Park, the finest and wildest, if not in acreage the largest, in the county. Lyme Park dates back to a Leigh in the reign of Richard II., when Sir Piers Leigh was beheaded in Chester by the Duke of Lancaster. His son, Sir Peter, was killed at Agincourt. Lyme Hall is indeed a stately mansion, and Lyme Park is the beau ideal of a park. The latter is entered by gates a mile and a half distant from the former, and contrasts with most Cheshire parks in its wild, diversified, untrodden character, in its glimpses of the celebrated wild white cattle, its haunts of the red deer, its wastes of thicket and bracken, its old oaks and lime avenue. Curiously conspicuous from every point of view on the highest ground is the old square Hunting Tower known as 'The Cage.' The large quadrangular mansion itself is of divers dates, its north fronting dating from Henry VII. and Elizabeth; over the porch are the arms of the Leighs, surmounted by a dial and open pediment, and the hall can boast the actual armour of the Sir Perkin who was knighted for his valour on the field of Crecy. The wainscoted and richly-sealed roof of the drawing-room presents in much of its arrangement, and in at least one perfect oriel window, the same appearance as it did in the days of Elizabeth; and a chimney-piece in the Stag Parlour preserves in compartments divers incidents of the deer driving for which Lyme was immemorially famous. A bedstead whereon the Black Prince is said to have slept now occupies the chimney-piece of the billiard-room, and the bedsteads on which Charles I., James II., and Mary Queen of Scots slept, with the bed-hangings of the last, are still to be seen. And to these curiosities the portraits by Vandyke, the tapestries of the principal State chambers, the wood-carving by Gibbons, and then let the visitor devote what time remains to the wild scenery of the undulating park, inferior in size, perhaps, to Tatton, but out of comparison grander in its trees and slopes. Then let him take train from High Lane to another insignificant station two or three miles nearer Stockport, and he will find himself within half-a-mile of a

smaller but not less curious Elizabethan house—Marple Hall—the seat of the Isherwoods. We have here a change from Cavaliers to Roundheads, for it was Mary Bradshaw, of the family of Henry, eldest brother of John Bradshaw, President of the Court which tried Charles I., who brought this house and property into the possession of the Isherwoods. Built in the form of an E, in compliment to the Queen, the hall is rich in characteristic panelled rooms and in traces of its ancient owners, such as armorial bearings, actual Parliamentary armour, portraits of Mary Bradshaw, Desborough, John Milton, and the like. John Bradshaw's bedstead in his younger days, with an inscription inculcating the virtue of mercy in rather halting verse, is still shown, and on the window-panes of ground glass are painted, in black letters, the following lines, which we may charitably suppose to represent a prophecy uttered after the event:—

My brother Henry must heir the land,
My brother Frank be at his command;
Whilst I, poor Jack, will doe that
Whish all the world shall wonder at.

The dining-room looks out from a terraced elevation upon a charming view, in which woodland scenery and the meanderings of the Goyt (the head water of the Mersey) unite to shut out the near neighbourhood, of canals, manufactures, and busy life of many types."

ED.

SANDBACH AND BRERETON.

[88.] From the same source as the above, we also extract the following:—"From Nantwich the tourist may as well make his way past Crewe, unless indeed he has a taste for studying the countless offices and platforms of its gigantic railway depot. Close to this mushroom town, which indeed derives its name from its picturesque neighbour, stands Crewe Hall, gorgeously restored by Edward Barry, after a fire, upon the lines of the old Jacobean structure, though with more sumptuous materials. At a little distance, if he wishes to survey a modern Renaissance mansion, he will find admission at Arley Hall, the seat of Mr Egerton Warburton, to the north of Northwich and between Great Budworth and High Leigh, where the maypole and rustic sports on the green at proper seasons suggest anything rather than a rigid *aestas*. But this is not to our present purpose, and we proceed to Sandbach, tarrying to inspect the fine old church, with its font of 1667, and the well-known Greek inscription on it, which may be read both ways, ΙΡΣΩΝ ΑΝΟΜΗΜΑ ΜΗ ΜΟΝΑΝ ΟΨΙΝ (which by the way, is found upon a salver in Trinity College, Cambridge); the Saxon Crosses in the town, which Ormerod refers to Panda's return from Northumber-

land; and the old timber and plaster inn, originally built in the fifteenth century, and restored in 1656. Like so many other towns and houses of this county, Sandbach has its memories of a siege in the Civil War, and a skirmish with Leesley's Horse after the battle of Worcester, on a spot still known as the 'Scotch Commons.' From Sandbach the tourist may easily reach an old mansion of Elizabethan date, with a history and a tradition clinging to it, by name Brereton. The builder of the mansion, and first peer, was the son of a Sir William Brereton who served the Queen in Ireland during Fitzgerald's rebellion, and it is said that Elizabeth laid its first stone. It has gabled wings and two octagonal towers in the centre, connected by a semi-circular arch. The bays have the decoration of the rose and the portoullis. In the dining-room is a frieze, with curious badges and inscriptions, and in other chambers are notable marble mantel-pieces, bearing the Brereton arms, with the muzzled black bear for one of the supporters. The church, too, is ancient and interesting; and a picturesque hostelry, called Brereton Green, discloses on a gable the date of 1615, W&M, and, if a storm would disperse the roughcast, would disclose also a good black and white timber house of the period. Yet more distinctive of Brereton, however, is the legend of Bagmere, or Blackmere, pool, the remains of that 'black ominous mere' which Drayton tells 'sends up stocks of trees that on the top do float' for days before the death of an heir of the house. Mrs Hemans has a pretty and romantic poem on Brereton and Blackmere entitled the 'Vassal's lament for the fallen tree.'

ED.

Replies.

REV. RICHARD EATON.

(Query No. 10, 20—February 13 and 19.)

[89.] In the graveyard of Bowdon Parish Church were to be seen many years ago, two gravestones; they have since disappeared, being absorbed into the new chancel when the church was rebuilt some 20 years ago. One of them refers to a Rev. Richard Eaton, and as they cannot now be seen, it will perhaps be as well to give the two inscriptions entire by placing them upon record. Perhaps some correspondent can give some further notice of the rev. gentleman. I may here remark that the inscription recording the burial of John Eaton, yeoman, in 1658, is not original, as the style of lettering belongs to the present century, and may have been copied from an older stone which did not contain sufficient space for later members of the Lupton family. "Here resteth the body of Richard Lupton, of Altringham, who died 18 September, 1820, aged 74 years. Also of John Eaton, of Bowdon, yeoman, who was interred 6 September, 1658. Also the Rev. Richard Eaton, Rector

of Raffow and Prebendary of Giandhurk, who was interred about the year 1690. Dinah, wife of Bew Lupton, of Cheadle, surgeon, born 9 January, 1795, died 6 June, 1848, aged 53 years. Here lyeth ye Body of Robert Eaton, of Altringham, yeoman, buried June the 29th day, 1667. Here Resteth the Body of John, the son of William Lupton, Late of Altringham, who departed this life the 18th day of January, 1700. Also Mary, daughter of John Lupton, who dyed Feb 7, 1728. Also here lyeth the Body of John Lupton, of Altringham, clockmaker, who died May the 15, 1759, in the 61st year of his age. Also Martha, Wife of John Lupton, who died October 31st, 1784, aged 80 years." In the Manchester Cathedral Registers is recorded the burial—"December 20, 1673, Bozabel, sonne of Robert Caton, of Manchester, Clerke."

Kennedy Grove, Mile-end. J. OWEN.
SANTUS BELL-COTE AT PRESTSBURY.

(Query No. 24.—Feb. 19.)

[40.] In answer to your correspondent, Mr Henshall, I may say that I think there are several such bell-cotes in the county. I know there is one attached to the old church at Cheadle. Whether they are correctly described when designated *Sanctus* bell-cotes is another question. I claim to know a little about the ceremonies of the Roman Catholic Church, both present and past, and I confess I am in some doubt as to whether the bells which were hung in the way referred to, were ever rung at that period of the ceremony of the mass known as the *Sanctus*. In modern times the Roman Catholic Church bells are not rung at the *Sanctus*, although the small bell inside the sanctuary is. In Roman Catholic countries, and in many parts of England, the "Angelus" bell is rung three times a day; but this, probably, did not begin until long after the time of the Reformation. The only other ceremonial ringing of the large bell of the church, or any bell on the exterior, is at the adoration, immediately after the consecration. This, I believe, is the only occasion during the Mass when such a public announcement as the ringing of the bell for the information of people outside as to the progress of the Mass is given. I may just remark that there is no especial act of reverence made at the *Sanctus*. True, it is the first time when the little sanctuary bell is rung, but this is merely to denote that the reading of the "Canon of the Mass" has begun, and I believe signifies nothing further. It would be well if discussion could be elicited on this subject, as it might probably tend to settle the vexed question as to whether the small bell outside the churches were or were not really *sanctus*-bells.

Stockport. AUGUSTINE.

GLADSTONE AT WILMSLOW.

(Query No. 28.—Feb. 19.)

[41.] In reply to "A Wilmslow Liberal," there is no doubt about the present Premier having been a pupil at Wilmslow Rectory. He was there in the

years 1828, 1829, studying under the Rev. J. M. Turner, then rector. I may state that I wished to ascertain the facts of the case, and some years ago had in my hands Mr Gladstone's reply to an enquiry on the subject. He stated that his fellow pupils were the late Sir C. L. Wood and Dr Powys, lately Bishop of Sodor and Man. They spent their leisure in athletic exercises, and in long walks, frequenting the woods at Alderley Edge. He also mentions a visit he paid to the silk manufacturing works at Macclesfield. He speaks in warm terms of the refined tastes of the then rector, Mr Turner, and although the services at Wilmslow Church were conducted in the manner of thosdays, he can only describe them as "depressing." He was then 19 or 20 years of age. Mr Turner was nominated by the Duke of Wellington's Administration to the Bishopric of Calcutta in 1829, and, adds Mr Gladstone, "My residence at Wilmslow came to an end." These facts were referred to in the "Manual of the Falsaw Congregational Church, for 1890," edited by our neighbour, Ald. Joseph Thompson.

G. PEARSON.

[42.] Would it not be best for "The Wilmslow Liberal" to consult his chief, or his biography by Barnett Smith, and report result?

A WILMSLOW TORY.

SWEEPS BELLS.

(Query No. 4.—Feb. 12.)

[43.] When I wrote last week I relied entirely upon my memory, having mislaid my notebook containing the particulars of the above. Having since found it, I will trouble you with a few more facts, which may be of interest to some of your readers. I have been able at various times, and from several sources, to obtain sundry items relating to these relics of bye-gone days, and have been enabled to weave the outline of their history. The old church of Congleton, like the present, was dedicated to St. Peter. It was an interesting building, and was built in the half-timbered style. It was customary in ancient times, I believe, in many, if not all parishes, to send men round the district or town to waken the inhabitants on the morning of the day which was dedicated to the Saint after whom the church was named. These men having succeeded in rousing the people, as many as cared to do it repaired to the Market Cross, where they were exhorted by the chief officer or his representative to keep the day religiously. This custom died out in many places during the Reformation, and in others during the Commonwealth. So far as I have been able to learn, Congleton alone kept up the practice, which in that town was known as "ringing the chains." At the time of the Reformation a change was made, and instead of the bells being rung by the acolytes or servers (as the men

were called) as heretofore, the officials connected with the matter showed their contempt for the custom by handing over the bells, with the leather bands to which they were attached, to a family of chimney sweepers who, as their predecessors had done, perambulated the town at midnight of the vigil of St. Peter's Day, August 12th. This accounts for the name which has been given to these relios. The duty of ringing the chains, like all others in those days, was hereditary, and hence the bells were handed down from father to son for nearly three centuries, until, as I stated last week, the practice was stopped about 20 years ago on account of disturbances caused by the persons whose duty it was to break the slumber of the townsfolk. In addition to drunkenness, there were latterly very frequent rows between various people who claimed the privilege as their birthright. Ultimately the litigants, after being imprisoned for making a disturbance, agreed to hand over to the corporation their rival claims, rights, titles, and interests in the ancient chains of Peter. If any of your readers have *Morris's Gazetteer*, I should be obliged if they would send you for insertion a copy of the account there given.

Heaton Moor.

MAD JIM OF LINDOW.

(Query No. 38.—Feb. 19.)

[44.] James Geostrey, alias "Mad Jim," was a full-witted man, but afraid of work, and was very dirty. He was an idle, mischievous outlaw, and died in the Macclesfield Workhouse in 1870. There is nothing in his life worthy of record, and he certainly never figured as a writer of poetry, whatever he may have done as a "taproom songster."

ONE WHO KNEW HIM WELL.

Queries.

[45.] BULLOCK SMITHY.—Reporting on a concert held at Hazel Grove last week, a contemporary says, "but there is no doubt those who drew up the programme were strangers to the fact that Bullock Smithy never was the original name of the village, but a bye-name applied at a time when the place enjoyed a reputation for cook (?) fighting, &c." Without commenting on the above statement, I would ask for information with regard to this name.

Quire.

[46.] BULLOCK'S SMITHY.—This name was at one time borne by the thriving village now called Hazel Grove. How did it get this name; and is there any truth in what I have frequently heard stated that the present name was the original one, and that Bullock's Smithy usurped its place. A GROVER.

[47.] THE RECTOR'S SPRING.—In the Rectory grounds at Stockport was, 60 years ago, and probably for an indefinite period beyond that, a spring of water called the Rector's Spring, from which the inhabitants of the Churchgate and vicinity were in the habit of getting their water for domestic pur-

poses. When the inhabitants ceased to take the water, or were deprived of it, my informant does not say. Perhaps some ancient inhabitant of our town can say something further.

J. OWEN.

[48.] THE SCOLD'S BRIDLE.—Can any of your readers give us the history of the Scold's Bridle, and if in this district there is one in existence?

E. BARTON.

[49.] "MURDER AT TWINNIE'S BROW, STYAL."—In what year did the murder, which is said to have been perpetrated at Twinnie's Brow, occur? What were the circumstances; and was the murderer brought to justice?

BETA.

[50.] "GO TO JERICHO!"—How did this slang phrase originate?

W. K.

[51.] NOMINY.—In an answer to Query No. 11, in your last week's paper, W. N. gives a specimen of a Cheshire "nominy." Is not this word of a gipsy origin? Are there any other gipsy words incorporated into the Cheshire dialect?

ANDREW P.

[52.] GREEN'S FLASH.—At the Heaton Norris and of the borough of Stockport is situated Beard-street, which, at one time, bore the above name. Why was it called Green's Flash, and why was the name altered?

J. MOTTRAM.

[53.] YAWNING.—I should esteem it a favour if you, or one of your contributors, could explain what I call the "Philosophy of Yawning." Why do people yawn; and how is the curious fact accounted for that the habit, or act, whichever you like, is catching?

QUIMBOASTY.

[54.] SANDBACH OLD HALL.—I am a new resident in Sandbach, and feel particularly interested in the many antiquities of the place. Could you inform me whether there is a local history to be got at, in which I may read an account of the Old Hall? Or, if not, perhaps the subject might be an attractive one in your "Notes and Queries."

Sandbach.

J. P.

[55.] "HAYBOTE."—This word appears in the copy of the Macclesfield Charter, and it would be interesting to know its origin and derivation, if any of our readers can explain them.

EDITOR.

[56.] "BILLY CASH."—Can any of your readers furnish me with information concerning this eccentric character, whose peculiarities have become almost matter of proverb in the neighbourhood of Wilmslow?

T.M.

[57.] CURIOUS INSTRUMENT AT MACCLESFIELD.—Is it possible, sir, to obtain any information regarding the use of that peculiar iron instrument in the shape of a strait jacket, which, I am told, is still kept as a relic in the Macclesfield Town Hall?

E. HOUGH.

[58.] MEAL HOUSE BROW, STOCKPORT.—I have always thought the above a strange appellation. Could you explain, Mr Editor, how the Brow got its name?

OWEN JOHNSON.

[59.] FIRST TRAIN TO ALDERLEY.—Can any of your readers give me the date (day and month) when the first train passed to or from Alderley Edge with passengers?

ALDERLEY EDGE.

SATURDAY, JUNE 11TH, 1881.

Note 5.

CHESHIRE FOLK LORE: CHARMS.

[60.] Anent the mysterious disappearance of warts from the hands, commonly called "charming" them off (referred to in Note 86 last week), I may perhaps be permitted to state the experience of myself and that of a portion of my household. When I was a boy about 14 years old, the back of one of my hands was, as your correspondent says, "literally covered with warts." I was posted up with the beef "charm," and I tried it, save the skilful stealing from the butcher's stall. This would have been a difficult task among the big fields and lonely lanes where I then lived. However, I did steal it, and I stole it from what was intended as a portion of the extra Sunday's dinner of our family. It was not beef, beef, beef at every dinner in those days. No, no, sir; only a little now and then on a Sunday, or at the "wakes;" and even then "furmetry" (*furmety*) was more common. But to return. The pilfering must not have been done as the nimble fays, or some other power require it; and the result was a disappointing failure. Then I tried another and a more cruel "charm." I shuddered as I did it; and the recollection of it almost makes me shudder yet, although it is on the shady side of 35 years since it was done. I was told to get a large black snail and rub the warts with it, and then hang it on a thorn hedge. I did so, but failure attended this "charm" also; although, according to my explicit directions, this was done "in secret." I was then told that Miss S—— could "charm" them off if she knew the number of them; so, nothing daunted, I visited this "charming" lady, and made known my case to her. She carefully counted them, and then said I might return, and the warts would "go away some day." I expected them to vanish directly, and I looked each day for about a week. Still they did not go, and I gave it up for a bad job, and ceased to regard it; when one day—I believe it was in the third week after my visit—it flashed into my mind to look again for my warts. I did so, but they were gone—by what happy process I knew not, but my hand that had caused me such trouble and annoyance by these unsightly excrescences was as clean as the other; and from that time to this it has remained so. Now, the case of my wife. When she was a girl she was grievously tormented with large bleeding warts, which spread and vaccinated other parts; and she procured a large black snail, and rubbed them with it, and then hung it on a blackthorn. She was told that, as the snail wasted, the warts would disappear; and in a few weeks they went away without her perceiving or knowing more about it. She remembers that it was to be a blackthorn, and not the hawthorn, on which the snail was to be hung. These are the plain facts. I make no further comment; only I expect some of your readers will incredulously smile.

T. J.

THE KING OAK AT POWNALL.

[61.] Referring to Note 86 in your last issue, your correspondent is either mistaken or there were two king trees at Pownall. What I knew as the king tree grew in the Carrs, and was felled while the late Hugh Shaw was at Pownall. It was bought by Messrs Barlow—say, about 20 years back. I saw it lie on the ground. But is this 1812 not an error in printing? I am glad we have a lady correspondent, and hope to see further contributions from her pen. I take this lady to be a granddaughter of Mr Robert Hardy, one of the eldest men in the parish who must be possessed of a great fund of information of the parish in times gone by.

W. N.

. The date 1812 is not a printer's error, but is in accordance with the MS. of our correspondent.

ED.

DICK TURPIN AND HIS CHESHIRE EXPLOITS.

[62.] The following extract from an excellent little work on Local History will be read with interest by our Altringham and Bowdon readers, and will, we trust, be the means of eliciting further information on the subject:—In the preface to the fourth edition of his novel of "Rookwood," Mr Harrison Ainsworth makes the following statements concerning the celebrated Highwayman Turpin, who is in fact the hero of the story. "Turpin was the hero of my boyhood. I had always a strange passion for highwaymen, and have listened by the hour to their exploits, as narrated to me by my father, and especially to those of 'Dauntless Dick,' that 'chief minion of the moon.' One of his adventures in particular, the ride to Hough Green, which took deep hold of my fancy, I have recorded in song. When a boy I have often lingered by the side of the deep old road where this robbery was committed, to cast wistful glances into its mysterious windings; and when night deepened the shadows of the trees, have urged my horse on his journey from a vague apprehension of a visit from the ghostly highwayman. And then there was the Bolin with its shelvy banks, which Turpin cleared at a bound; the broad meadows over which he winged his flight; the pleasant bowling green of the pleasant old inn at Hough, where he produced his watch to the Cheshire Squires, with whom he was on terms of intimacy," &c., &c. For more particular description of this "ride," we must refer our readers to the song before mentioned, and which will be found at p. 807 of the same work. In a note appended to it we are told that "the exact spot where Turpin committed the robbery" (the latter we presume giving occasion to the "ride") "lies in what is now a woody hollow, though once the old road from Altringham to Knutsford, skirting the rich and sylvan domains of Dunham, and descending the hill that brings you to the bridge crossing the little river Bolin. With some difficulty we penetrated this ravine, A small brook wells through it and the steep

banks are overhung with timber; and were when we last visited the place, in April, 1884, a perfect nest of primroses and wild flowers. Hough (pronounced Hoo) lies about three miles across the country the way Turpin rode." Without committing ourselves to a "strange passion for highwaymen," we venture to reiterate on our own account the wish expressed by Mr Ainsworth in his preface, that we "should feel indebted to any of our readers who could help us to some further particulars of Turpin's residence in Cheshire, or even to the exact date of his appearance in the county."

YEW TREE FARM, HALE.

[63.] During a residence in the above township, a few years ago, I gleaned the following particulars:—About 1830, as near as I can make out, a couple of skeletons were found in a sandy bank in a meadow opposite the house. They were found lying across each other. To account for the discovery of these remains it was said that during the occupation of the farm by a brother and two sisters of the name of Garnett, a gentleman, who was staying there during the summer months, disappeared, but his pony, with a saddle upon it, was found in Northenden, but nothing more was heard of the gentleman. A Scotch pedlar, who was in the habit of visiting the Yew Tree on his rounds, also disappeared, and it was remembered that he had only gone one part of his round, but not the other; and he never came to collect his debts. Ruth Heald and Martha Warrington recollect the above being talked about. Joseph Hankinson lived at the Yew Tree at the time of the discovery. The Yew Tree Farm, in the lane leading from Ringway to Castle Mill, is a tolerably well-built house of brick erected, I conceive, in the latter half of last century. A yew tree stands in the hedge a few yards from the house, but if I remember right the ancient yew is said to have stood closely adjoining the gable end, and was very large. In Bowdon chuchyard is a stone inscribed "George Bentley, of Hale, of the Yew Tree, d'd Nov. 27, 1717. Also Betty Bentley, died June, 1789, aged 54 years." In the *Manchester Mercury*, for 1763, is the following advertisement:—"To be sold, at the Bowling Green, Altringham, on 13th June, a leasehold messuage and tenement in Hale, with 14 Cheshire acres, known by the name of Bentley's o'th Yew Tree, now in possession of George Bentley and of Joseph Tollett, his under-tenant. The premises are held by lease of three lives, under the Countess of Stamford, subject to a reserve rent of £1 7s, and to an annuity of four pounds a year to Elizabeth, wife of the said George Bentley, during her life, in case she survives him."

Stockport.

J. C. WEBB.

Replies.

PANNAGE.

(Query No. 58.—February 18.)

[64.] This word occurs in a deed printed by Mr Harwaker, and supposed to date about 1290 ("Hist

of F. Cheshire," vol L, p. 45), in which Edmund Fi...on grants the whole of the land of Pounale to Richard, the son of Robert de Boline. One of the privileges conferred by the charter is "acquittance of pannage for all his swine, and these of his men in my woods." Mr. Harwaker, in a note, explains pannage as a small tax paid to the lord for the privilege of allowing swine to feed in his woods. The expression also occurs in a grant made by Sir Robert de Stokeport to Robert de Rumley (Romiley), who, together with his heirs, were to have pannage for their own pigs within the wood of Stokeport, ("Hist. of E. Cheshire," I., 344.)

JAS. COCKS.

Woodley.

[65.] Pannage or pawnage (from Latin *pannagium* French *pargage*) is that food which swine feed upon in the woods, as mast of wood, acorns, &c. It was also the money taken for the food of hogs in the king's forests. I should explain that "mast" of wood refers to the fruit of forest trees, such as acorns, beech nuts, and the like.

SEMPER.

HAYBOTE.

(Query No. 55.—February 26.)

[66.] Haybote (from *haies* French, *haie*, a hedge or inclosure from which La Haye Sainte and Greenheys are alike derived) in English law is an implied right or liberty of a tenant to take thorns and other wood, to make and repair hedges, gates, fences, &c.; it is also said to have included wood for hayforks and rakes. See the late Mr John Harland's "Mancastre," vol. II., p. 328, Chetham Society publications.

G.H.S.

Heaton Moor.

IN TURBABY.

(Query No. 27.—February 19.)

[67.] The word turbary (from *turba*, an obsolete Latin word for turf) is a right to dig turfs on a common or on another man's ground. The word is a common one in many old deeds.

SEMPER.

RIDING THE STANGS.

(Query No. 11, 21.—February 11, 18.)

[68.] A more jovial custom than that mentioned by "W.N." was associated with the stangs until a very recent date. I refer to the practice upon Shrove Tuesday of carrying to the "midden" on the stangs any unfortunate person who failed to eat his pancake before the next one was ready for the dish.

JAS. COCKS.

NOMINY.

(Query No. 51.—February 26.)

[69.] A common or slang word, meaning a public speech, a mock-legal, or mock-heroic declaration. I think it is a corruption of the Latin, *in nomine*—"In the name of," which were the opening words of public proclamations, sermons and other weighty utterances. The Roman Catholic preachers use the form, in English, to this time; and it is by the way a practice which might, if generally adopted, stop some loose talking in some sermons. It is likely that these words were formerly used at the opening of burlesque

solemnities, and that from them we have the corruption *nominy*. I do not think the gipsies' language has anything to do with the matter, although we have *nomancy*; but this is also from the Latin root, and means fortune-telling from the letters of the name.

W. N.

THE SCOLD'S BRIDLE.

(Query No. 48.—February 26.)

[70.] The following is from "Green's Knutsford," page 88. "The brank, or bridle for scolds, formerly used at Knutsford (now preserved in the collection of a Liverpool antiquary, Mr Joseph Mayer), is all made of iron, and may be likened to a skeleton helmet, consisting of a band or semicircle, over the head from ear to ear; a circle round the ears, on a level with the mouth, in which is fixed a piece of iron to be inserted in the mouth to keep the tongue down; a third band of iron, with a hole for the nose, extends from the mouth to the crown of the head; and the whole is surmounted by an iron cross, which turns on a swivel. The leather reins which were once attached have disappeared, and the thing exists in all its natural repulsiveness. A long and exceedingly curious dissertation, by Mr T. W. Brushfield, on the brank, is given in the journal for 1857-58, of the Cheshire Archaeological Society. 'The blood almost curdles, and the flesh creeps, as we think that within 80 or 90 years of the present time (1858) these fearful enormities were practised on almost helpless women.' Say not the former times were better than the present, for thou dost not speak wisely concerning them."

W. N.

[71.] The following account of the Stockport Scold's Bridal or Brank may prove of interest:—"It was a kind of iron helmet made to enclose the head, and having a plate to enter the mouth and curb the tongue. The Stockport Brank was handed over to the Corporation on the completion of the purchase of the manorial rights from the late Lord Vernon. It is quite unique in its construction, and is still in excellent preservation. The special characteristic of the Stockport Brank is the peculiar construction of the tongue-plate or gag. It is about two inches long, having at the end a bulb, into which is inserted a number of sharp iron pins—three on the upper surface, three on the lower, and two pointing backwards. These could not fail to fix the tongue, and effectually silence the noisiest brawler. At the fore part of the collar there is an iron chain with a leather thong attached, by which the offender was led for public azo through the Market Place. There is no evidence of its having been used for many years, but there is a living testimony to the fact that, within the last 40 ears, the brank was brought to a termagant market woman, who was effectually silenced by its threatened application. (Heginbotham, vol. II., p. 178.)"

E.D.

SANCTUS BELL-COTE AT PASTSBURY.

(Query No. 24.—February 19.)

[72.] In reply to the question asked by Mr Henshall I may be allowed to say that the original position of the Sanctus Bell-cote was where the ancient bells were hung when first used in Catholic churches to call the people to divine worship, as the most likely for the sound to be heard by the people, and at the same time to give notice to those not present, or residing within hearing of the sound, when the priest had arrived at the most important part of the service in the ancient Mass—namely, "The Sanctus;" when one of the acolytes or clerks serving at the altar came to the front or centre of the chancel arch and, by pulling a cord, or chain, attached to the bell, which was hung at the intersection of the chancel with the nave of the church, on the exterior, tolled the bell three times at the words "Sanete, Sancte, Sancte Domini;" to let the people who were not at the service know when to join in the adoration of God, although not present in the church. This was the origin of the name. This small bell was also tolled at various times in the day, when the "Angelus" was expected to be repeated by the people, either in the church, or following their various occupations, either at home or in the fields. This was in earlier times, prior to the introduction of towers to churches. When larger bells were invented the architects, of that period, acting under the guidance of the church, designed the tower, and then these heralds of her solemnities were suspended in their lofty campaniles that their sound might go forth unobstructed by adjacent buildings, not only in the city, or town, but the surrounding country, and thus, at the same time, and by the same means inspired thousands of the inhabitants with the same holy thoughts, and these massive towers requiring covering, the architects of the middle ages, true to the great principle of decorating utility, designed the spire, that most elegant termination, on the summit of which they raised, or placed, the symbol of redemption, the cross; and thus we find that not only the church of Prestbury, but also those of Alderley, Wilmslow, and Gawsorth have, since their foundation, had the tower added to the older structure, and we might also add that of St. Michael, in Macclesfield, though it is probable the tower of the latter would, as in the case of many others, in the first instance, be only carried up to the apex of the roof of the nave at the time of its foundation, and completed at a later date. In all ancient churches, wherever we find the *sanctus bellcote*, it is at once an indication of the antiquity of this part of the edifice to the remaining portion; or where the tower has been added on the introduction of larger bells, and in most instances, as in those I have alluded to, we find the small pierced loophole, or window, in the eastern wall of the tower for the convenience of the attendant, or ringer of the larger *sanctus bell*, which, on the erection of the tower, would be placed

here instead of the smaller one, in the ancient bellcote, which were in many instances still used, and the larger bell, on more solemn occasions, when the attendant there placed, by looking down into the body of the church, or as far as the chancel, observing when the priest came to that part of the service, tolled the large bell three times, both at the Sanctus and Elevation, thus giving notice to those living in the neighbourhood when that part of the service was going on. I may here be allowed to remark that the position of these ancient loopholes in the eastern wall of the tower may still be seen in the towers of Prestbury, Alderley, Wilmslow, Gawsorth, and Macclesfield. In addition to the ancient *sanctus* bellcote of Prestbury—which is the most complete—we have other examples in those of Alderley, Wilmslow, and also of Gawsorth, though the latter is not in its original position, it having been placed at the extreme end of the chancel—where we now see it—at the time the tower was added, and the eastern portion of the church reconstructed, but its ancient position was similar to the others I have named.

I. A. FINNEY.

Macclesfield.

BULLOCK'S SMITHY.

(Quarks No. 45 and 46.—February 26.)

[73.] I believe the statement that Hazel Grove was the original name cannot be doubted. It obtained the name from a plantation or grove of hazel trees which stood at the south-east end of the village; but, the population being agricultural, and a smithy kept by a man named Bullock—which stood somewhere about the present churchyard, or on the village side of it—being probably the most important centre of attraction, gave its name to the neighbourhood, and so it remained until it was rechristened by Lord Vernon within the recollection of the present generation.

ANOTHER GROVEITE.

[74.] I remember, about 40 years ago, a noted character in Stockport, known by the name of "Whistling Billy," from a habit he had of whistling as he went along the streets. He was bellman, or town crier. He used to go about carrying a bell, giving notices of sales, lost articles, or children. On one occasion he gave out the following announcement. After ringing his bell, he gave out, in a loud voice:—"O yes, O yes, O yes. Be it known heretofore, henceforward, evermore, &c., that the place known as Bullock Smithy will be called Hazel Grove." To me it seems that Bullock's Smithy must have been the original name of the place.

C. A. LEIGH.

Querries.

[75.] A MAN HANGED ON STOCKPORT MOOR.—I understand that a man by the name of Deau was executed on Stockport Moor nearly a hundred years ago. I should esteem it a favour if you, or any of your readers, could give me any information with reference to the crime of which this man was found guilty; and in what year did the event occur? Perhaps some old inhabitant of Stockport can solve the question.

A. B. C.

[76.] ALE-YARD.—Can any of your readers give us an account of this ancient method of measuring home-brewed? If I recollect rightly, the "ale-yard" was a glass tube of about a yard in length. Are there any extant now?

D. C.

[77.] LORD CLIVE.—Did this famous soldier ever live in this part of Cheshire?

Middlewich.

P. S.

[78.] POWSY.—This is a word which means "badness." What is its origin? I know a man who had an indifferent sort of wife, so he said. Certainly she used to resort to not a few sharp tricks with him, and her tongue went like a pair of bird-clappers, and he could scarcely get a little word in "edge-ways;" and when she had fairly clamoured him down and got her own sweet way, he would say to her, "Jinny, theest powsy."

T. J.

[79.] CROSSES IN MACCLESFIELD PARK.—What is the history of the interesting stone crosses, or rather remains of old crosses, now standing in Macclesfield Park?

J. MACCLESFIELD.

[80.] MACCLESFIELD GUILD.—I notice that the Guild of Preston, in Lancashire, is to be held next year (1882) Was there not at one time a Macclesfield Guild? What was the origin of it, and what privileges did it give to the town?

J. MACCLESFIELD.

[81.] SHUTLINGHAW HILL.—In Mr. William Webb's account of the hundred of Macclesfield (1621) as it appears in King's "Vale Royal," referring to the hills about Macclesfield, is the following sentence:—"Whereof the highest is that lofty top of Shutlinghaw Hill; concerning which I leave some fables to be told by them that are neighbours to it." To what fables is the writer referring; are there any of them in existence now?

DAVID HENSHALL.

[82.] WASHINGTON IRVING'S BRACEBRIDGE HALL.—Has it ever been definitely settled whether Brereton Hall, near Sandbach, was, as has been stated so frequently, the original of Washington Irving's Bracebridge Hall?

J. P.

Sandbach.

[83.] KNUTSFORD.—In Saxton's map of Cheshire (dated 1557) this place appears as Knotesforth. I have always understood that the little town took its name from the words "Canute's-ford." Not being a native, I should be glad to be enlightened as to the derivation of the name.

ENQUIRER.

[84.] PRESTBURY.—What is the origin also of this name. Earwaker would seem to point it as being obtained in some way from Priest-town.

ENQUIRER.

[85.] CALIFORNIA, ALTRINCHAM.—In October, last year, a very amusing incident occurred at the Altringham Police Court during the hearing of some school attendance cases. One of the defendants tried to impress upon the Bench that his son was not born in Altringham but in Paradise (street), and had lived all his life in California. This statement created great amusement in Court, as both places are well known as part of Altringham; "California" being the local slang name for Newtown, one of the poorer districts of the town. Can any of your readers inform me when, and under what circumstances, it received such a golden name?

GENERAL.

SATURDAY, MARCH 12TH, 1881.

Notes.

OLD HOUSES IN CHESHIRE.

[86.] I am glad your correspondent "William Norbury," has drawn attention to the numerous old houses which are strewn broadcast over the whole of Cheshire. Many of the smaller half-timbered houses are worth a passing notice, if only to learn their construction as adapted to the wants of the period in which they were erected. I have often been interested in tracing the various changes and modifications they have undergone to suit the whim or convenience of the occupier. The most ancient form of timber-building seems to have been with crooks, generally curved timbers set on end and meeting at the top in the form of a pointed arch. They are bound together with tie beams and collars, and one might think the idea of this form of construction was derived from that of a tent. Many of these crooks are of great antiquity, being often found remaining in their original position when all other portions have decayed and been renewed. Some of these crooks are very fine and massive, such as those in the Barn of Clayton Hall, near Manchester, and in the barn in Hollingworth Hall, near Mottram. As Cheshire contains probably more half-timbered buildings than most other counties, there are without doubt many specimens of crooks to be found, and it would be as well if some of the most remarkable were put upon record, for it is long since this style of building has ceased, owing to the decay of the woods and forests with which the country formerly abounded. I now propose to notice a few of the old houses in Cheshire, of which I have from time to time made notes.

GREENHEAD, IN TIMPERLEY; appears to be a small farmhouse, situate about a quarter of a mile northwest from Timperley Church. It is a square building of brick, and has a square projection at the back, the principal entrance has jambs and lintel moulded and fluted in oak. The house is of two storeys, and divided into three apartments above and below; the old fireplace having the mantle tree modernised. As to any evidence of an older house I am not sure whether one of the doorway jambs has not been a crook, but cut away to widen the entrance. On the front is a carved stone with the initials and date—W. E. C., 1701, and on the barn adjoining is another stone with J. C., 1729. Some time ago it was the property of Mr Sharp, of the firm of Sharp and Scott, grocers, in Manchester. It is now, I believe,

the property of W. C. Brooks, Esq. On one of the gravestones in Bowdon Churchyard is the following:—"Here lyeth the body of William Goulden, of Greenhead, in Timperley, who departed this life the 3rd day of June, in the year 1700." From the above it appears that at the death of William Goulden the property passed to the Coppocks, who rebuilt the house in the following year. On another stone, "Here lieth the body of the Rev. Mr Bryan Coppock, of Green Head, in Timperley, who died the 18th day of January, in the year of our Lord 1748, aged 35." Also, "Here lieth the body of William Coppock, late of Greenhead, in Timperley, yeoman, who departed this life July 24, 1805, in the 87th year of his age." The Coppocks seem to have been a numerous family in this part of Cheshire. There was a Bryan Coppock, of Etchells, who died in 1677; a Ryan Coppock, of Ringey, who died in 1699; Bryan Coppock, of Mobberley, died in 1722, aged 77.

J. OWEN.

CHESHIRE FOLK LORE.—CHARMS.

[87.] To stop bleeding; I have known several people who could stop or "charm" bleeding at the nose or from a wound, by repeating to themselves a few words, or, if you like, by reciting a "charm." I will not now go beyond what I have seen: I was once in a hayfield at the close of a long, hot, hard day's work, and a young man was overtaken with a bleeding at the nose, and he expressed some alarm at its long continuance, when a person present said, "Must I stop it before we get to yonder rails?" We were then walking to another field. He said, "Yes, if you can." The person then repeated to himself the "charm," and in less than three minutes, or before we had crossed a two-acre field, it ceased to bleed and all present expressed their astonishment. I could give other cases and hearsay reports, but at present this shall suffice.

T. J.

[88.] My wife, who is a native of Stockport, tells me that when young she was very much annoyed by having on her hand a number of black ugly warts, which she vainly endeavoured to get rid of. Stealing beef did no good; rubbing with house leek and caustic was no better. One day a friend of the family happening to observe them said, "Let me look at them." She held out her hand; he counted them, and putting his finger to his lips, he touched them one after another, and observed, "Now they will go away." Seeing him again in the course of a week or two, he enquired about her warts. They were not gone; he looked at them, said they would soon go, which they did without her knowing clearly how. Afterwards, on being asked how it

was that he could charm them away, he said that it was a secret, and if he told her the power of charming would pass away from him to her. He said his mother told him the secret, and as a consequence the gift or power, call it what you will, was transferred from the mother to the son.

J. OWEN.

[89.] It was interesting to read in your paper of March 4th the "query" bearing signature of "T. J.," about the charming of warts. I well remember, when a youngster, about 12, and living at that time near the famed little town of Dorking, Surrey. My hands were ornamented with several large warts and an old maid-servant told me they could be charmed away if I would only do what she told me. The *modus operandi* was in this way: I was to get a piece of raw beef, and after pricking the warts with a needle, rub them well with the beef, of course in secret, and after that to bury the beef in the garden. During the operation I had to mutter some incantation, the words of which I have entirely forgotten; but as the beef decayed so would the warts go away, and sure enough, soon after, all traces of the warts disappeared, and I have not since suffered annoyance from them. Whether the juice or blood from the beef was really efficacious I know not, but such was really the case. From what country our old servant came I do not know, but like "T. J.," when telling my story I have been laughed at.

ALFRED J. SUTTON.

London.

CHEESHIRE FOLK LORE.—OMENS.

[90.] A death omen.—On Friday last it was the Fair Day at Stockport, and I got into company with several robust Cheshire farmers. One of them, with grave face and patriarchal beard, told of a sad omen or sign of death, and the dire result that quickly followed. It was this. Last season, as he was sowing wheat, he accidentally missed sowing part of a butt, and afterwards, when he discovered this ill-starred mistake, he called his wife and family together and apprised them of it, and said it was a sure and known sign that there would be a death about the place before long. And sad to relate, not many days ago, a man got into a pit in one of his fields and was drowned. He intends to be very careful in the future. I do not know whether he has not bought a "Zedkiel's Almanac."

T. J.

STOCKPORT PRINTED BOOKS.

[91.] I have a copy of the second volume of the "Elementa Anglicana," mentioned by Mr Herford (in the second note dated Feby. 12). The title runs as follows:—"Elementa Anglicana; or, the princi-

ples of English Grammar displayed and exemplified in a method quite original. In two volumes. By Peter Walkden Fogg. Vol. II., containing a key, in which the examples of the former volume are analysed, and its exercises performed; together with ample notes and dissertations, illustrating the various parts of this extensive subject. [Quotations from Erasums and Seneca.] Stockport: Printed for the Author, by J. Clarke, 1798." 8vo. pp. 249. Is anything known of the life of the author?

Woolsey.

JAMES COCKS.

FORMER TRADE OF WILMSLOW.

[92.] The following extract on this subject is taken from the Finney MSS. (1785):—"The trade of Wilmslow Parish, forty years ago, was very trifling, and confined to a few petty shopkeepers in Wilmslow, who sold treacle, brown sugar, salt, tobacco, coarse linens, and woolens, and other small necessaries for the supply of the inhabitants. The business of a butcher at that time was also in as low a state; half a cow and two or three calves were a sufficient supply for the weekly Saturday's market. There was one swaler; and I do not recollect more than two shoemakers; but to make amends, there were at least a dozen wooden clog makers, who were under the necessity of procuring old shoes from the neighbouring towns to supply their customers with upper leathers, such was the great consumption of this commodity; for everybody amongst the farmers, servants, labouring, and poor people, men, women, and children, wore clogs. But since that time there has been a gradual change of everything. The number of shopkeepers has increased amazingly, some of whom deal in a great variety of valuable articles, in a manner unknown to former times. Tea, coffee, loaf sugar, spices, printed cottons, calicoes, lawns, cambricks, fine linnens, silks, velverets, silk waistcoat pieces, silk cloaks, hats, bonnets, shawls, laced caps, and a variety of other things, which are to be found in the well-furnished shops of rich towns. The butchers can now scarcely procure meat enough for the supply of the market, the old useless cow of the farmer will now no longer go down; they are obliged to fetch their beef out of Yorkshire, for everybody eats butchers' meat, which was formerly a food the labourers and even many of the lower farmers tasted but at the Wakes or at a christening. There are now at least a dozen shoemakers in the parish, and perhaps not above two or three clogmakers. Joiners, carpenters, brickmakers, and bricklayers, &c., are all greatly increased. The principal manufactory of this parish was formerly mohair, and silk-stitched and capped buttons, in which article all the women

and children were employed by the manufacturers of Macclesfield. There were two of them that came weekly from thence to Wilmslow, to put out and take in that article; one of them, Mr Street, told me his usual payments amounted from twelve to eighteen pounds a week; the other, whose name I have forgot, did not do so much business, but I think I may, without exaggeration, set down the weekly payments at twenty five pounds. When metal buttons came into fashion, this manufactory gradually declined, and is now reduced so low that I believe there are not twenty people employed in it here. A good diligent button maker would have got about three shillings and sixpence a week. I have heard of one who frequently got five. When this business declined, the Yorkshire woollen manufacturers found their way into the parish, and introduced the spinning of jersey, and in a few years there were few houses—the farmers not excepted—wherein the wheel was not going. This was one of the most favourable events that had ever happened to the inhabitants, for not only the women were employed, but even children—boys and girls of six or eight years of age could almost earn their living. It is usual with their parents to task children of this age, or younger, to spin, twopence, threepence, and fourpence a day, according to their abilities. An active diligent woman will spin four shillings a week. I have not been clearly informed of the weekly value of this article, but from the numbers of putters-out in the parish when this business was in the greatest prosperity, I think fifty pounds a week was the least sum paid. There are still a great number of women and children employed in this branch of manufactures, but, to the great misfortune of the parish, it is now upon the decline; for it certainly is one of the most healthy employments in the world for the poor, as every action of the limbs, motion, and attitude of the body tend to promote health, vigour, and agility. This evidently appears from the clear florid countenances, the fine straight persons, strength, activity, and free, open, and (let me say) graceful air and carriage of the young people brought up in it—far beyond the preceding generation. These advantages, I fear, will be soon lost in the manufacturing of cotton yarn by spinning jennys. * * * * * This success in procuring hands to work the jennys induced Mr Gregg, a rich cotton manufacturer, of Manchester, soon after to erect a large building, at a place called Disley Kirk, upon the river Bolin, below the junction of that river with the Handforth water, with a large water-wheel, for carding and slubbing cotton wool, and spinning it into twist for warp.

About three thousand spindles are turned by this wheel; it is capable of turning many thousand more. They weekly turn out one thousand pounds weight of cotton twist; about one hundred weight of which is spun of the finest Brasil cotton, which, when thus wrought into twist, is worth from twenty to twenty-five shillings a pound. Of this they make the finest muslins, equal, perhaps, to the best that come from India. There are now employed at this work about one hundred and fifty, men, women, and children, of whom the children make the majority. The wages of the men, who are chiefly overlookers, joiners, smiths, turners, and clock-makers, are from ten to twelve shillings a week. The women get about five shillings, and the children after eight years of age (for they don't take them in before), from one shilling and sixpence to three shillings a week. As there is plenty of water the wheel is continually going, and the work never stops, night or day; of course, the people employed in it are relieved every twelve hours, and if any of them are so industrious as to work over-hours, they are paid for it. The cotton yarn spun with jennys is used for the woof in weaving, and is manufactured into calicoes for printed gowns, fustians, velverets, &c. There are about one hundred and fifty employed in this branch of the manufacture, in and about Wilmslow, in picking, carding, and slubbing cotton, and spinning the same into yarn, under four or five masters, who provide the spinners with jennys, and pay them after the rate of so much per pound. The men generally get ten or twelve shillings, and the women about seven. Mr Bower, one of the most capital masters in this branch, has lately erected a building, small in comparison with Mr Gregg's, on the Bolin, near Wilmslow Bridge, with a waterwheel, which cards and slubs his cotton, and so prepares it for his jennys. The weight of cotton wool weekly wrought into yarn by the jennys amounts to about and the yarn, when so spun, I have been informed, is worth, according to the goodness and fineness, from two shillings and sixpence to seven or eight shillings a pound. Much of this yarn is sent to Glasgow, where it is manufactured, and perhaps finds its way back again into this country, in the travelling Scotchmen's packs."

THE FIRST LORD DE TABLEY

[38.] The following sketch is called from the autobiography of William Jordan:—"About this period a slight acquaintance with Sir John Leicester, afterwards the first Lord De Tabley, grew into a greater degree of intimacy, and thence matured into one of the most gratifying sources of pleasure and friendship, which

gave happiness to many days of my chequered life. The opening of his gallery of native artists, in Hill-street, Berkley Square, in the spring of 1818, showed but a portion of the princely munificence and refined taste with which he had set the noble example of patronage to British art. But there was more than enough to excite my warmest admiration, which I as warmly expressed; and, on further intercourse, the accomplished possessor of these treasures, liberally supposing that my knowledge was equal to my love of the fine arts, made me, to the hour on which I had to mourn his loss, a cherished guest in his delightful circle, whenever my occupation enabled me to partake of that enjoyment. Tabley House, with its lovely and charming mistress, the *Hope* of Lawrence's unflattering portrait, its elegant refinements unstudied and informal; its splendid collection of superb paintings, the owner of which was an amateur artist of extraordinary talent; its stores of curious literary lore, the relics of Sir Peter Leicester, the historian of Cheshire; its fishing, its shooting, its otter hunting, and its ceaseless round of healthful exercise and intellectual converse, was indeed an earthly paradise to one who was so much the slave of the pen as I was. I was on a visit to Tabley House, when the letter was received from the Prince Regent intimating his royal pleasure to raise Sir John to the peerage, and requesting him to choose the title. This was a voluntary act of the Sovereign, and altogether unsought and unexpected by Sir John; who had, however, as I gathered, done good service to his Royal Highness when labouring under pecuniary embarrassment. We held a convocation on the grand question of title, for Sir John had so many genealogical quarterings in his arms as to render the selection a matter of difficulty. I was strenuous for "De Warrenne," or "Warren," to which the claim stood on high heraldic basis, but Sir John said he would be contented with the date of Edward III. instead of the Conquest, and De Tabley was the result." The extract concludes with a sketch of Lord De Tabley and Turner, not greatly to the advantage of the latter. On one occasion, Turner, our prince of landscape painters, of whom Lord De Tabley had been a most liberal patron, spent a day or two at Tabley when I was there. In the drawing-room stood a landscape on an easel, on which his lordship was at work as the fancy mood struck him. Of course, when assembled for the tedious half-hour before dinner we all gave our opinions on its progress, its beauties, and its defects. I stuck a blue wafer on to show where I thought a bit of bright colour or a light would be advantageous, and Turner took the brush and gave a touch here and there to make some improvement. He returned to town, and, can it be credited! the next morning, at breakfast, a letter from him was delivered

to his lordship, containing a regular bill of charges for "instructions in painting." His lordship tossed it across the table indignantly to me, and asked if I could have imagined such a thing, and as indignantly, against my remonstrances, immediately sent a cheque for the sum demanded by the "drawing master."

GENERAL.

OLD OAK AT MORLEY.

[94.] The large oak formerly existing at the Great Oak Farm, Morley, was felled in the spring of 1790. It contained over a thousand feet (cubic) of timber, and a piece six feet in length could be seen at the Ship Inn, Styal, until a few years ago. The trunk rose over 12 feet from the ground, and there gave off four large branches, nearly at equal distances, each itself being a large tree. The trunk, immediately above the ground, was 41 feet in circumference, and at 12 feet high 82 feet in circumference. It was hollow, and would contain six or eight people.

ALFRED BURTON.

Replies.

THE SCOLD'S BRIDLE.

(Query No. 48, 70, 71—February 26, March 5.)

[95.] Perhaps the following account of the Scold's Bridles, or Branks, of Cheshire may interest some of your readers:—It was about 200 years ago that the Scold's Bridle, or Brank, was first instituted. They had a piece of furniture, very much resembling the frame of a horn lantern, made of iron bars. One bar went down the front, and from it there stood out a little flat plate of iron inside the frame. A "talky" woman had this frame, which was called a "Brank," or "Gossip's Bridle," put over her head, the little iron plate being put into her mouth, to keep her tongue down, and was then led round the town by a chain, fastened to the back of the frame. Thirteen examples of branks are still extant in Cheshire, four being preserved in the city of Chester itself. Five or six are known to exist in Lancashire, and the like number in Stafford. One of the earliest examples is at Walton-on-Thames, and bears date 1633, and is inscribed with the couplet:—

Chester presents Walton with a bridle
To curb woman's tongue that talk too idle.

The tradition being that this brank was given to the parish of Walton by a gentleman named Chester, who lost an expected estate through the tattling of a woman to a rich kinsman. Branks are also in existence at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Shrewsbury, Ludlow, Worcester, Bolton-le-Moors, Stockport, Macclesfield, Lichfield, Edinburgh, and other places. The brank preserved in Macclesfield Town Hall has a single hoop and band, and the tongue-plate is turned down, the chain being

fastened behind. The use of the Morpeth brank is thus recorded:—"Dec. 8, 1741. Elizabeth, wife of George Holborn, was punished with branks for two hours at the Market Cross, Morpeth, by order of Mr Thomas Gait and Mr George Nicholls, then bailiffs, for scandalous and opprobrious language to several persons in town as well as to said bailiffs." In the Stockport brank the tongue-plate is ball-shaped, with nine iron points—three on the upper surface, three below, and three pointing backwards—so that it could not be put into the mouth without wounding it; and, to make matters worse, the chain (which still remains attached to it, and, together with a leather strap, added to lengthen it, measures two feet) is fastened to the front of the hoop, as if to pull the wearer of the bridle along in her unwilling tour of the streets. There is a somewhat similar brank, which was formerly at Forfar. Instead of the plate, or gag, there is a kind of spur-rowel, with three sharply-pointed spikes. When placed in the mouth the upper spike pierced the roof of the mouth, the lower one pierced the palate, while the other bored the tongue. A long chain is also attached to this, which bears date 1661, and is said to have been the bridle by which witches were led to execution. Even as recently as 1824 the brank at Congleton was used on a woman for scolding and using harsh language to the churchwardens and constables, as they went on Sunday morning around the town to see that all the public-houses were closed during divine service; and she was led through the town by the Town Clerk's clerk, accompanied by hundreds of people; and on her return the bridle was taken off in the presence of the Mayor, magistrates, constables, churchwardens and inhabitants.

Middlewich.

S. P.

MEALHOUSE BROW, STOCKPORT.

(Query No. 58—Feb. 26.)

[96.] In a letter signed "Mercator," which appeared in the *Advertiser* on the 1st of August, 1828, appears the following passage, which may throw a little light on the subject: Mr Johnson enquires about:—"There is no circumstance which appears to a stranger more singular and surprising that in a well frequented market town like Stockport there is no Town Hall—no building to accommodate the farmers on a market day, except a low and miserable room in the Dungeon Brow. And certainly is it not a ludicrous spectacle at the October Fair to see the mayor and aldermen and gentry of Stockport marching in grand procession, with a band of music and all the insignia of municipal office, to hold their court and sit in council in a dirty mealhouse; all crowding

pell-mell into a poor unplastered room, hardly superior to the meanest stable in the town, and all the assembly in danger of knocking their dignified heads against the ceiling, or metamorphosing their blue surtouts into the floury habiliments of a dusty miller." Commenting on this letter, a writer in the *Advertiser* of a week or two ago says:—"The Dungeon Brow spoken of is now known as Mealhouse Brow, and derives its present name from the mealhouse to which 'Mercator' refers as the meeting place of the magistrates and the mayor and aldermen of the town. The 'Dungeon,' which formerly gave it its name, still exists underneath the premises of Mr Alfred Parkes, ironmonger, and is distinguishable to passers-by by a small door near the top of the brow. The mealhouse was so called because of the accommodation it provided for market people, but for municipal and magisterial purposes it was always styled the Court House."

ED.

LORD CLIVE.

(Query No. 77—March 5.)

[97.] The following extract from a work by Mr T. Worthington Barlow, F.L.S., may be of interest as affecting the above question:—"At a school house, adjoining a small Presbyterian chapel which stands in the midst of Rudheath, close to the road leading from Holmes Chapel to Knutsford, and about two miles from the former place, the great Lord Clive received almost the first rudiments of his education. This celebrated man was born at Styche, near Market Drayton, in Salop; and, probably through the influence of his mother's family, she being the daughter of a Mr Gaskell, of Manchester, a place not far distant, he was sent at a very early age to the school we have mentioned, which was then kept by Dr. Eaton, a man who appears to have combined learning with considerable discrimination. At all events, he was at no loss to discover in his young pupil the germs of that greatness which afterwards so successfully developed themselves; but discerned in the schoolboy the character of the future hero. 'If,' said he, 'that lad should live to be a man, and an opportunity be given for the exertion of his talents few names will be greater than his.' It would be interesting to know a little more about this school to which Mr Barlow refers. Perhaps some of our readers may be able to supply information on the subject.

ED.

ANNE BOLEYN AT BOLLIN HALL.

(Query No. 7, 17, 18—February 12.)

[98.] The only connection of Queen Anne Boleyn's name with the neighbourhood seems to be through Sir William Brereton, her groom of the chamber, to whom the

adjacent estate of Alderley had been granted by Henry VIII.

ALFRED BURTON.

BULLOCK SMITHY.

(Query No. 46, 78, 74—February 26.)

[99.] The following extract from the parish register proves the name to be older than is generally supposed:—“1592, December 15. Nicholas M-anley, slayne at Bullock Smithey, buried.”

ALFRED BURTON.

Queries.

[100.] SCOLD'S BRIDLE AT SANDBACH.—Could anyone inform me whether there used to be a Brank, or Bridle, in Sandbach, and if it is known when it was last used?

Middlewich.

L. P.

[101.] DRAGON'S LAKE.—There is a lane in the neighbourhood of Moston Green, near Warrington, called “Dragon's Lake.” Can anyone inform me as to the meaning of its name?

Middlewich.

L. P.

[102.] AUTHORSHIP OF LINES.—Who is the author of the following lines?—

He dips his bowl into the weedy ditch,
And, heavy-laden, brings his beverage home,
Far fetched and little worth.

BIBLIOGRAPHER.

[103.] LIABILITY OF INNKEEPERS.—In discussing with an innkeeper, the other day, the subject of Sunday Closing, the gentleman I refer to, after expressing his approval of the idea of Sunday Closing, remarked:—“But it must be with none of your reservations as to travellers. If you shut us up, shut us up altogether; I should not care to be compelled to stop at home for the benefit of any ‘commercial’ who might choose to demand admission.” Was the innkeeper right in this? Is he bound to give admission to people, and how far does his liability in this respect extend?

J. MOTTRAM.

[104.] THE REV. MR MORRIS; BILLY SHUTTLE; AND PARSON CASH.—About 40 years ago there was a Rev. Mr Morris lived at Wilmslow, and preached at Dean Row Unitarian Chapel. He was said to possess a “dynamic” engine that could with ease level Alderley Edge into the Hough, or any other similar little undertaking, and do it in a few hours. Can, or will, any of your readers give any information of this rev. gentleman or his engine. I am told that not a few racy anecdotes could be given concerning this worthy by some who knew him intimately. And what was the end of his contemporary, Billy Shuttle? I am sorry no one has told us anything of “Parson Cash.”

T. J.

SATURDAY, MARCH 19TH, 1881.

Notes.

THE KING OAK AT POWNALL.

[105.] Referring to your correspondent “W. N.”’s remarks on this subject (No. 61), and his statement regarding the oak tree in the “Carra,” I beg to state that there were two famous oak trees on the Pownall estate. The one he refers to in the “Carra” was called the Queen at the time, the King oak, which I previously mentioned, was standing. The latter grew in the Paddock. The Queen oak in the “Carra” was a much smaller tree than the King was. The Hall was a boarding school in 1801-2. The master’s name was Mr Jones. Thomas Heald, his brother William, and Robert Hardy were day scholars at the time.

Morely.

EMILY HARDY.

STROLL ABOUT CONGLETON.

[106.] We take the following extract from an interesting account of a ramble about Cheshire which appeared in a leading London weekly some months ago:—“From Brereton Heath it would be only a tolerable walk to Congleton, though, if time is important, the North Staffordshire line from Crewe by Alsager and Newcastle will be preferred. Approaching the town in this way, the traveller has to his right the long narrow ridge of Mow Cop (1,100 feet high), whilst still nearer to Congleton is Cloud End, which is about a hundred feet higher. These hills are the hindermost reach of that highland district known in Derbyshire as the Peak, and in Staffordshire as the Moorlands. To the botanist, geologist, and pedestrian these heights and outlooks offer varied attractions; and to the antiquary the town itself affords an excellent starting-point for excursions. Its chief inn, the “Swan and Lion,” is a striking old timbered house, the great porch of which, having a room over it, rests on two large stone pillars. The town stands pleasantly above the waters of the Dane and near the foot of Cloud Hill and Congleton Edge. Its churches and public buildings are comparatively modern, and none of its few remaining timber houses can vie with the inn; but in one excursion of no great length may be seen a most interesting church and a most striking old hall, which no visitor to Mid-Cheshire should leave un inspected. The first of these is Astbury, a fine church of the early seventeenth century, with nave, chancel, side aisles of equal length with the chancel, clerestory, remarkable west porch, south porch, and tower surmounted by a spire. The nave is separated from the aisles by five pointed arches on either side, springing from clustered arches of millstone grit from

Mow Cop; and the chancel is divided from the nave by a carved oak screen; whilst the oak stalls and the rood-loft are equally fine. Two chapels at the ends of the aisles contain monuments of interest. That on the north belongs to the Wilbrahams of Old Rode. The most remarkable effigies in the church are those of Dame Mary Egerton, of Oulton (1599), and of a fourteenth-century recumbent knight of the Cheshire Daveport family, at the east of the north and south aisles respectively; but outside the church are four very curious recumbent figures, much decayed, the two central ones being a knight and his wife, whom the legend inscribed on the arched canopy above them identifies with Randulf Brereton and his wife Ada, daughter of Richard, Earl of Huntingdon. The church roof is of carved oak, decorated with foliage, of date 1701; there are remains of a fresco on the north wall of the nave, and the gargoyle which surround the exterior are very grotesque. Passing out of the old lych gate, the traveller may make his way from this mother church of Congleton and its thriving sunny village, in a southward direction, towards Old Moreton Hall; for he may well omit Great Moreton Hall, the lodge of which is passed on the way, the house having in this century been modernized and adorned with a central tower. But the Old Moreton Hall or little Moreton, is, even in its present state of neglect, and with but three sides remaining, one of the finest structures of the kind in Cheshire. Moated, and approached by a bridge on the south, it is entered by a fine old gateway, above which are sleeping-rooms, and above these a gallery (68 feet by 12), the sides of which are formed of bay windows, the roof of oak panels with quartrefoils. Over the west window is a figure of "Fortune" under a wheel, and at the east end another figure with a globe, with mottoes apparently denoting the uncertainty of Luck and the stability of Knowledge. In the old dining-room is a mantelpiece surmounted by the arms of Queen Elizabeth, and over the upper windows are the arms of Brereton and Moreton, and the date 1559. The chapel and ante-chapel, divided by a screen, are low and ill-proportioned, though lighted by a painted window, as its walls are by black letter texts. A good deal of discussion about this old hall took place some time since in "Notes and Queries," and, if we recollect rightly, a correspondent claimed the ownership of it for a relative of his. It is but right to say that to whomsoever it belongs, its custodianship at present can do no credit to any one. Its inmates are of the class of day labourers, in a district where education is at a low ebb. Its panelled

rooms are used as a potato store, and it is solely owing to the inherent vitality of its oak beams and joists that the whole of a marvellously curious fabric does not rot and come down with a run."

OLD NANTWICH.

[107.] From the same source as the above we also gather the following reference to Old Nantwich:— "Approaching the shire from Whitchurch and the south, the tourist who can spare the time should make acquaintance with the picturesque sheet of deep water which must have given a name, as it adds picturesqueness, to Combermere Abbey. Other meres, however, excelling it in interest, are to be visited further on, and so we press forward to Nantwich, once famous for its salt works, though these are now entirely extinct, and the site of the last brine pit of what was once the most productive salt emporium of Cheshire is occupied by a modern town hall. As might be expected, with the brine pits is gone the old pious custom of a hymn of thanksgiving sung by the inhabitants on Ascension Day for the "blessing of the Brine;" and, in truth, with the exception of the fine red sandstone cruciform church of the fourteenth century, and one or two interesting Elizabethan timber houses, little of old Nantwich survives, except the narrow streets. Of the church the most notable features are the octagonal embattled tower, the stone vaulted choir, and its carved oak stalls, said to have come from Vale Royal Abbey, and the perpendicular east window; and the general view of the interior, as seen from the west entrance, speaks much for the pious zeal of those whose wealth was derived from the agriculture of the rich dairy flats of the banks of the Weaver, or from the ancient "store and sorts of salts" which, according to Drayton, "made Weaver to excell." It may seem against the grain of modern sentiment on church restoration to deplore, as we are fain to do, the relegation to the vestry and to other half-hidden corners of altar tombs such as that of Sir John Craddock and the Maistersons, which was done at the last reparation by the advice of an eminent architect. The church, too, is again under restoration. The town formerly boasted two characteristic old timber and plaster hostellries, but one of them, the Lamb, has been superseded by an entirely new edifice of modern brick, and the stuccoed front of the Crown completely hides the vestiges of antiquity to be found in the panelled rooms of the interior. On the other hand in the square a spirited tradesman of sound taste has bestowed great pains on the conservative reparation of a striking timbered house—of which the date is not preserved—in which are several curiously-panelled

and ceiled rooms; and at the end of Hospital-street stands a remarkable timber work edifice, said to have been a restoration in Queen Elizabeth's day, almost every room in which has characteristic oak paneling and ceilings, and cornices of plaster to match. It is still called, from its Elizabethan owners, "Churche's Mansion," and has a legend outside giving the date of 1578."

LOCAL BOOKS AT THE FREE LIBRARIES.

[108.]—I desire to bring an important matter before your readers, especially those of them who are members of the Free Library Committees. I refer to the great importance of collecting, preserving, and classifying local literature of all kinds—I mean books descriptive of the town and neighbourhood, maps, plans, Acts of Parliament, Municipal documents, works of native authors, locally printed books, periodicals, newspapers, and pamphlets. Very few of these ephemeral publications are preserved by contemporaries, and after having served the purpose are put on one side and generally get lost or destroyed. But it is obvious how exceedingly valuable they become as materials for history and biography after the lapse of a few years, and how difficult it is to meet with them when wanted for reference, unless they have been preserved in some public institution. Most of the Lancashire Free Libraries have, most wisely, in my opinion, made a speciality of these local collections, and have carefully sought for, bought, and catalogued every sort of publication relating to, if not the whole county, their own town and district. The Manchester Free Library has an invaluable collection, begun at the first starting of the library—30 years ago—numbering many thousands of publications relating to the history and trade of the city and country round. Bolton, Rochdale, and Warrington have, in their respective Free Libraries, extensive and ever increasing collections of locally printed books and tracts. Why should not the Cheshire Free Libraries start special local collections which have proved such a useful and attractive feature in the public libraries of the adjoining county? Is it too much to venture to hope that now their attention has been called to it the matter will be earnestly taken up by the Library Committees at Stockport and Macclesfield?

Macclesfield.

CESTRIENSIS.

Replies.

THE CLIVE FAMILY OF SHROPSHIRE.

(Query Nos. 77, 97, March 5, 12.)

[109.] The Clives of Styche were connected with Manchester by something more than the ties of

marriage. Richard Clive, of Styche, in the county of Salop, appeared to have leased from the warden and fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester several messuages and tenements in Newton from 1728 to 1749. In 1750 licence was granted in respect of a messuage and tenement called Halls to assign to John Bouvierie, of Beachworth, in the county of Surrey, Esq., and to Edward Lewis, of Copthall Court, London, gentleman.

These lands and premises were mostly let by the clergy at a mere nominal rent for a consideration, and the lessee would, of course, find his profit in the tenant.

The Gaskells were also lessees of the Church lands, as the following abstract will show:—1701, June 27, Nathaniel Gaskell, of Manchester, gentleman, for a valuable sum of money and the surrender of a former lease, three closes in Newton, heretofore part of a tenement called Adam Hall's tenement, one of which said closes is known by the name of Warden's Close, and is abutting on the north side upon the lands in the possession of Randle Kempe, and upon the south on one Boardman's lands, and the other two said closes are called the Priest's Fields, and are abutting on the west side upon the said Warden's Close and the said Randle Kempe's lands, and on the east upon the common called Newton Heath; all which said closes were heretofore in the possession of William Williamson, gentleman, and late in the possession of James Lightbowne, Esq. Rent 7s 8d. —J. OWEN.

BULLOCK SMITHY.

(Nos. 45, 46, 78, 99, Feb. 26, March 5, 12.)

[110.] This name is certainly of considerable antiquity, as will be apparent from the following entry in the first volume of the Stockport Parish Registers:—“1592, December 15, Nicholas Manley, slayne at Bullock Smithey, buried.” In 1618 one of the boundaries of the old Macclesfield was Bullock Smithy, and it is named in many subsequent documents of the 17th century. The old name was changed by residents in the village some 45 years ago to the more euphonious one of Hazel Grove. (See Earwaker's “East Cheshire,” vol. I., pp. 204, 406, vol. II., p. 105.)

Gatley.

P. M. H.

SAMUEL EATON.

(Query Nos. 10, 20, 29—Feb. 12, 19, 26.)

[111.] Dr. Waddington, in his “Congregational History,” 1587-1700, page 669, gives the date of Samuel Eaton's death as 9th June, 1666, aged 6. The Editor will find other information respecting Samuel Eaton in the same volume.

In the preface to “Manconuentis: or, a History of

the Town of Manchester," by R. Hollingsworth, edited and published by William Willis, of Manchester, 1839, he says Hollingsworth wrote the following works:—"Certain Queries Modestly propounded," &c., &c.; "especially to Master Samuel Eaton." "A Rejoinder to Master Samuel Eaton," &c., &c.; "especially to his Dearly Beloved and Longed-for, the Inhabitants in and neare Manchester, in Lancashire."

GENERAL.

ALE-YARD.

(Query No. 76—March 5th.)

[112.] The "ale-yard" which was in use some years ago is a glass tube of about a yard in length, of the shape of a trumpet, having at the thinner end a glass ball about the size of an ordinary apple. It holds, when filled with liquid, three half-pints. There are a few in existence still, but they are chiefly kept as family relics. A friend of mine at Sandbach has one at the present time suspended from a wall in his sitting-room.

Sandbach.

J. HENSHAW.

MURDER AT TWINNIE'S BROW, STYAL.

(Query No. 49—Feb. 26th.)

[113.] The murder to which your correspondent refers occurred in the month of July, 1842. A young man named Henry Lockett was murdered on the top of the Wormhill Brow, leading to Styal (which, as it is near Twinnie's Bridge, is, I suppose, the brow referred to) by some person or persons unknown. The perpetrator of the crime has, I believe, never been discovered.

Morley.

EMILY HARDY.

FIRST TRAIN TO ALDERLEY.

(Query No. 59—Feb. 26th.)

[114.] I cannot give your correspondent the exact date (that is, the day) when the first train passed over the line to Alderley; but I may state that it was in the month of May, 1842. The late William Kelsall was one of the first passengers.

Morley.

EMILY HARDY.

THE REV MR MORRIS, PARSON CASH, AND BILLY SHUTTLE.

(Query, No. 104—March 12th.)

[115.] In a series of papers written by me, and published in the *Advertiser* about four years back, references are made to the Rev John Williams Morris, formerly a minister of Deantrow Chapel, and to Billy Cash or as he called himself, William Stafford Cash. I think I cannot do better, for the information of your querist, than quote from these papers, and first—*Billy Cash, or Parson Cash*.—"Billy, or 'Parson,' Cash was about the town (Wilmslow) many years ago. He was appointed bellman and

scavenger by the Court Leet, and this gave him a sort of quasi-official position in the place, and he sometimes magnified his office. He was well-spoken and a very good town-crier; a very good singer, with some knowledge of music; and he had more learning than one expects to find in a man of this kind. I have heard it said that he was born in Lindow Workhouse, and that in his youth he was very stealthy and studious, and that he aspired to become a minister amongst the Methodists, but that his mind failing him he fell into loose habits and afterwards became a waif upon society. He got a precarious living by going on errands, sweeping the streets, using his bell, and by going about the publichouses as a make-sport for some bigger fools than himself. The anecdotes of Billy Cash and his pranks would fill a book.—*Rev John Williams Morris*.—At this time (40 years back) the old Presbyterian Chapel, at Deanrow, was in a most dilapidated state. The windows were out, the benches down, and the place was almost gone to the moles and the bats. This was mainly owing to the loose conduct of a pastor, then the incumbent of the place. But for many years, in the latter part of his life, this gentleman was most exemplary in his behaviour and did all he could, both by precept and example, to correct the evil done and to forward the cause of religion and temperance. He was gotten down in the world and his congregation was gone, and though he manfully battled with the waves of adversity for many years he found the world hard and unrelenting, and did not meet with that encouragement in his better life that he ought to have done." He was a well educated man, and devoted considerable attention to Mechanics, and tried to bring out a new force or engine. There is no doubt that he worked at this long, but whether his principle was worth anything I cannot say. His main failing was his poverty. He had no relations, and with his death the whole thing fell through. He was the author of a very useful *charta religiorum* containing much interesting information. I have seen this sheet hanging in cottages, mounted on rollers. The last I saw was in Samuel Mottram's house on Mill Brow. Morris was a controversialist of a public kind, and lectured in defence of Christianity against the late Robert Owen's "New Moral World," &c., which was making considerable noise just then. He held a public discussion in his chalyard on the evidences of Christianity with a Mr Richard Carlyle (I am not sure whether I am right in the Christian name) and he was for many of the latter years of his life a very able temperance reformer, tee'ouliam at that time having just been introduced by Livesey and others. I have in later years met with persons who owed their reclamation from a vicious life to the Rev. John Williar-

Morris, minister of Deanrow Chapel. His body lies in a neat tomb in front of the chapel.

"*Billy Shuttle*" was not Billy Shuttle, but was William Lindop, a good shoemaker by trade, who not liking it, became a tinker and umbrella mender, &c. I know of nothing very remarkable about "Little Billy" excepting that he was of small stature; but he was very well formed, and a good-looking man. He was a capital dancer when he got on the "spree," as he did sometimes, and when "by my good jewel," persons who were wise let him alone. The reason he was called Shuttle was that he was brought up by an old woman of that name, who lived at a cottage then standing opposite Ash Cottage, Fulshaw.

W. N.

"AUTHORSHIP OF LINES."

(Query No. 102 - March 12.)

[116.] Bibliographer will find the lines he quotes in Cowper's poem, "The Task," Book I. ED.

THE SCOLD'S BRIDLE.

(Query No. 48, 70, 71, 93, Feb. 26, March 5, 12.)

[117.] In addition to the scold's bridles reported from Knutsford, and Stockport, Mr Ingham, in his "History of Altringham and Bowdon," gives a very interesting extract, from Brushfield's "Obsolete Punishments of the County," of the bridle at Altringham, which, unfortunately, is lost. He says:—"It is the most rudely constructed, primitive looking, scold's bridle I have yet seen; the workmanship is so rough as to lead one to suppose it must have been made by some very ordinary blacksmith; in form it is somewhat similar to the Oxford example; the gag is a plain flat piece of iron, the hook is fastened at the back by a plain hook and staple, and there is a separate hook for the leading chain. (Fancy, ye gods! leading a woman with a chain, like a bear!)"

The Carrington bridle has been more fortunate, and has now found a suitable resting place in the Warrington Museum. Of this one, Mr Ingham says:—"Our country cousins at Carrington were far ahead of us in this respect. Their 'brank' is designed with greater attention to mechanical details. Its 'gag' is much more neatly formed; it has three rings to which the hook or chain may be attached, and it is made with an adjustment for the difference in the sizes of people's heads. Probably it was in greater request at Carrington, and, therefore, greater anxiety was manifested lest it should produce needless 'scolding,' and thus increase the evil it 'was intended to cure.' Your correspondent will find illustrations of the Altringham and Carrington bridles in the aforementioned history.

GENERAL.

Querries.

[118.] STOCKPORT OLD FOGIES.—The other day I found an old paper in which mention was made of a company of Grenadiers who were enrolled about the year 1800 in Stockport. I have some remembrance of hearing my father, now deceased, say that he remembered their being freely spoken of as the "Old Fogies," and I think they were enrolled as a kind of volunteers at a time when the fighting men of the country were called away almost to a man to the foreign wars. Can any of your readers tell us anything respecting this company, and what was the object of their formation? SEMPER.

[119.] KNUTSFORD RACES.—Some account of the history of these races would prove interesting to many of your readers. I should like to know at what period they were instituted, and when they were stopped.

Manchester.

J. H. P.

[120.] BULLOCK SMITHY MEETING.—And apropos both of the question of races, and the question of the name of this place, might I enquire when the Bullock Smithy Races were dropped? Was it when the place acquired its present euphonious title?

Manchester.

J. H. P.

[121.] BRITANNIA.—From what period does the figure representing Britannia on our coins, &c., date? Is it typical of our present Queen or of some former one? HISTORICUS.

[122.] AUTHORSHIP OF LINES.—Can you tell me where I shall find the poem on marriage, beginning with the following lines?—

In a Devonshire lane as I trotted along,
Tether day much in want of a subject for song,
Thinks I to myself, I have hit on a strain,
Sure marriage is much like a Devonshire lane.

ENQUIRER.

[123.] LINDOW WORKHOUSE.—On the margin of Lindow Common, and facing the Altringham Road is a farmhouse, bearing this name. Was it built for a Workhouse; and how long was it used for that purpose? HISTORICUS.

[124.] "VALET."—Can any of your readers explain the meaning of this word, and how it came into use? OWEN JOHNSON.

[125.] STOCKPORT CASTLE WELL.—Some months ago, it was reported that one of the columns supporting a portion of the newly-erected Court House, Stockport, had given way, owing to its having been built on an old well, the covering of which had succumbed owing to the superincumbent weight. As this is the site on which the former Castle of

Stockport once stood, it would be interesting to know whether this well is the one which was used by the garrison, or whether it is of more recent date. Can any local antiquary enlighten me on the subject?

SEMPER.

[126.] "BABL," OR "A BABL."—Can any person give the derivation of the word "A bawl," or "Bawl," so often heard used by lads at play when they desire a cessation of the game, or when, by some of the rules of a game, they require certain privileges? For instance, a lad chased by another will cry "A bawl," and cease to run, claiming a right not to be captured in the ordinary way of the game. I have tried, but failed, to find any word from which it has been evolved.

SEMPER.

[127.] FUNERAL CUSTOMS.—Why are the dead always interred with their heads to the west, and from whence and at what period did that custom arise?

Sandbach.

J. P.

[128.] GREENDALE, WILMSLOW.—Can any of your readers give us any account of "Greendale," in the Wilmslow district; also of a family named Ma-say, who formerly lived there?

J. D. P.

SHAKESPEARE'S LATER PLAYS.—We enter upon Shakespeare's fourth and last period. "The golden glow of the sunset of his genius is over it." We have passed out of city life; the misery, the sin, the heated air of tragedy—all are gone, and calm bright scenes lift, refresh, and recreate our tired hearts. The last plays of Shakespeare are bright and peaceful, although they are called "The Tempest" and "The Winter's Tale." Yet their titles belie their gentle, kindly teaching. We seem out in the pleasant green fields by the blossoming hedgerows of Stratford-on-Avon; the air is soft and balmy, and the fragrance of violets and primroses is abroad. We have reached the period of reconciliation. Shakespeare has gone home to rest with his family in the midst of those pleasant country scenes graced by Miranda and Perdita, and there at last, by the side of the broad bright river, "after life's fitful fever," he sleeps well. We linger lovingly in this atmosphere of thought and feeling. In these last plays we have to do with no apostle of vengeance, but with the sweet minister of reconciliation. Parents and children meet and are reconciled; and although "the mean and mighty rotting together have one dust, yet Reverence, that angel of the world, doth make distinction of place 'twixt high and low!" We began with the fresh vigour and boisterous mirth of the "Midsummer's Night Dream"—we close with the sweet and solemn lesson of a deep and varied experience—the homage due to Reverence, that angel of the world.

SATURDAY, MARCH 26TH, 1881.

Notes.

A LEGEND OF ALDERLEY: LAYING A GHOST.

[129.] Who that has read anything of Alderley has not heard the tale of the "Wizard of the Edge?" And pictured to himself the subterranean army and the vast number of fine white horses in the deep caverns, the mouths of which are doubtless hidden beneath the beautiful fronds of some fine specimen of fern, under which the timid hare dare scarcely run? I well remember, when I was a boy, sitting in the chimney corner of an old cottage which yet stands between the Soss Moss and the Beech wood, and hearing the old people tell the tale of the "enchanted army" and other stories of a kindred nature, till the hairs of my head have almost stood on end "like quills on the fretful porcupine." But I will leave the "enchanted army" under the command of the "wizard," and tell a legend that I heard over and over again, as I sat in that old corner. I will tell it in as few words as may be. So to the point. Report said that there was a few years before that time a gamekeeper named Firbank, who with his wife resided in the neighbourhood. This couple lived happily together until the "green-eyed monster" made his appearance in their home, and after that time quarrels were of frequent occurrence, and domestic felicity was ended. However, in course of time, Firbank was overtaken by a serious illness, and he foresaw that his end was fast approaching; and he extorted from his wife a vow that after his death she would not go to the hymeneal altar with the man who had been the cause of their misery. This she promised. But after her husband's death she failed to keep her word and was married to the man. Now this flagrant act, this outrage of truth and decency was more than poor Firbank could bear, and the old people declared that it made him "so that he could not rest in his grave," and he resolved to be avenged on them for their villainy towards him while on earth and their want of prudence after his death. So he played them many strange fantastic tricks, he made sundry sepulchral noises around their dwelling in the still hours of night and disturbed them as they lay upon their bed, and was a greater source of trouble to them and more difficult to avoid after death than before it. Sometimes, as the couple sat beside the fire at night, a chair would be brought by some invisible agency to the hearth, and presently a dim, faint outline of Firbank would become visible in the chair, and shortly his full figure would appear, and he would cast ghostly glances by turns on his former spouse and then on her partner. but he never spake a word. This strange intru-

on their quietude was beyond human endurance, and they determined that if it were possible they would have him "laid." So they went to the house of the rector, - and here, *en passant*, I pause a moment, for the recollection of my school days comes vividly to my mind, and how often, how very often, I used to go and overlook from the church yard, the low-lying parterre in front of the rectory, and I thought it the sweetest spot on earth.—But to return to my story, the couple made their sorrows known unto the rector, and he after remonstrating with them and telling them that this visitation was proof positive of their former wickedness and a plain verification of injured Firbanks' suspicions, pointed out to them that this great affliction was a just visitation from above for their sins, and that they ought to bear it meekly. And after thus admonishing them, he promised them his willing assistance in order to rid them of their heavy affliction. So the matter was left in the hands of the good rector, and he began to arrange his plans for the laying of Firbank; and for this purpose he went to Henshall, the blacksmith, whose smithy was near to the Beech wood, and he made known to him his holy business and informed him of the part he desired him to act in the good work he had undertaken. Henshall had no great liking for the work, but at the earnest solicitation of the divine he consented to aid him to the best of his humble ability. The rector then proceeded to tell the smith that he wanted him to make a large iron bottle in which he intended to lay Firbank's ghost; to this the smith consented, but he did not like the idea of being seen doing the work, for in country places nicknames were more easily acquired than got rid of, and to be called a "ghost bottler" did not at all relish with the honest blacksmith, so he resolved to make it at midnight. This he did, and afterwards the bottle was taken by order of the rector to the house of Firbank, there to await the time when his reverence should be ready, with his lore brightened by recent study, and careful attention paid to nice points and possible contingencies, and as this thing was known over the whole parish, quite from Truggs-ith-hole to Soss Moss, and from Monks Heath to the Holy Well, the reverend divine very naturally wished his work to be well done before the eyes of his parishioners so that they might have faith in his ability to deal with such ghostly visitors, and that under his spiritual keeping they might dwell in safety. As the time drew nigh for the performance of the ceremony, the canonical robes, books, and all things requisite for the laying of the ghost of the departed and disturbed spirit of the game-cooper were taken to the haunted house. The anxious

wife made the place trim and neat, and she and her husband awaited the arrival of the rector and the blacksmith, who, true to their appointment, came at the time of Firbank's nocturnal visits, and as usual he made his appearance and the solemn ceremony commenced. After a few well-chosen sentences from the lips of the divine, to the surprise and delight of all, but particularly to the great joy of Mrs Firbank, the ghost was readily laid. The blacksmith screwed him up in the bottle, and the bottle and the ghost were both buried within the sound of the church bells. The troubles of this couple now seemed to be ended, and truly did they rejoice and thank the good rector for being the means of restoring their happiness. The rector told them they were, of course, welcome to his spiritual aid, and gave them such suitable advice as befitted their position, and with the light-hearted happy blacksmith departed. All hoping that the neighbourhood would not be again disturbed, and that Firbank would now "Rest in peace." However their hopes were doomed to a severe disappointment for Firbank escaped from his iron prison, and on the night following he again became a source of trouble to the terrified pair. Again sounds more horrid than before were heard, howlings and hideous noises disturbing them, and entirely prostrating them with dread horror. The chair was again moved by an unseen power, and again did Firbank sit beside his former spouse, but instead of the sweet smile of the lover as in the days of confidence and youth, now furtive defiant grimaces and horrid grins were bestowed on each of the offending parties, and their terror and dismay was complete; they had a strong desire to flee for refuge either into the mill pool or the Radnor Mere in the park. But it was agreed first to see the good rector and make him acquainted with the failure of the undertaking. This was done by the pair going to the Rectory and carefully stating what had happened. The Rector then sent for the smith to hear from him an account of the work, and to endeavour to find out the cause of the failure; when he learnt that the bottle had been made in the night-time, he told the Chapman-smith that he had committed a great error, and explained to him that a matter of such grave importance ought not to be undertaken with the fear of the eye of any frail mortal beholding it, and that any article made in such a stealthy manner could never be expected to answer its purpose or be ghost-tight; and that Firbank, who was always a shrewd, far-seeing man, knew that it would be so, or he would not have been "laid" so quietly; and that his success and escape would make him more difficult to deal with.

in the future. "But," added the confident divine, "we must redouble our efforts, and we shall yet prove successful." "And now, Henshall," said he, "you select your best material, and begin at once and make another strong bottle, and we will again lay him, and this time, if possible, securely." So the smith selected his best iron, and in the daytime he made another bottle, and it was conveyed to the house of the disturbed pair, and awaited the time appointed by the Rector for re-laying the troublesome ghost. At the time set apart for the ceremony, the Rector and the blacksmith and the other parties met in the house at the time of Firbank's visit. The attentive ear of the wife first heard the disagreeable signs of the approach of the dreaded intruder. But the presence of the Rector, and the prompt attention he displayed, cut short the scene, and Firbank, apparently knowing that he would be secured this time, entreated the Rector to grant him some modicum of liberty; after some parleying, he was permitted to appear only as a small bird, and to fly a certain distance round a tree in the beech wood, and not to attempt to annoy his former spouse by his untimely and unearthly visits, but to await the great tribunal, when all men's faults will be known, and when stern retribution will be justly meted out to all. And then the ghost of Firbank reluctantly went into the iron bottle, which was then fastened up by the smith, and he was "laid" "as long as waters run, or holly is green." And afterward the bottle was buried in the beech wood, and Firbank, in the shape of the little bird, was supposed to mournfully chirp round the huge beech tree.

T. J.

DAVENPORT'S GREEN HALL.

[180] In the township of Hale stands an ancient timber-built mansion, oblong in form, but having a brick addition at one end forming an angle, and bearing the above name. The frame work stands upon a good stone basement, and is plain in design. The tie beam in the gable end projects sufficiently to admit of a slight moulding on its lower edge, above which are Queen-posts enclosing a window. Some of the timbers have been taken out, and in many places bricks have been substituted for the radlin and daub. On two of the upright posts in the centre or face of the building are carved the following—1617, E.T and F.G., with a mullet or star of five points. Nearly in a line with the house, but divided from it by the roadway, is the barn; an entire timber structure, standing on a stone basement, strengthened at intervals by dwarf buttresses. The squares between the perpendicular and horizontal timbers are not filled up with radline and daub, but

the sides of the upright posts are grooved and boards inserted, the lower side of one board slightly projecting over the upper edge of the one lower down, an expedient intended to ward off the rain; but the upper squares or panels are not so constructed as they are protected by the eaves. The roofs of both buildings are grey-slated, and I think were both built about the same time. Another barn, or outbuilding, on the other side of the farm-yard, originally timbered, but now in a great measure underwalled, contains a pair of crooks; it is smaller than the other just described, and probably much older. These crooks often remain when every other feature has been removed, and present outwardly nothing but what is comparatively modern. In December, 1778, the *Manchester Mercury* contained an advertisement for the letting of the farm for a term of years, and in 1782, in the same paper is the following announcement:—"To be sold at the house of Joseph Barrow, known by the sign of the Unicorn Inn, Altringham, on the 9th of April, 1782, the fee simple and inheritance of and in all that capital messuage, outbuildings, orchard, and garden, and about 68 Cheshire acres of land, situate in Hale, called Davenport's Green and Hale Hall, and now in the occupation of James Priestner, as farmer thereof. Lot 2nd.—The fee simple and inheritance of and in all that cottage and dwelling-house, with the garden and meadow thereto adjoining, containing three-quarters of an acre and 20 perches of land of the Cheshire measure, situate and lying in Hale aforesaid, and now in the occupation of John Jones as tenant. N.B.—The above estate and premises are in very good condition, are set to very good and substantial tenants at the rent of £155 10s, clear of all taxes. There is plenty of good land in most parts of the land." The property was purchased by the late Samuel Brooks, Esq., from a Mr Harrop of Altringham. The name Davenport's Green is doubtless derived from some former owner or occupier, and most of the greens in Cheshire seem to be named in the same way. In Lancashire, instead of Green, the term Fold is used, as Smith Fold, Crompton Fold, &c.

J. OWEN.

Replies.

THE OLD GUILD HALL OF MACCLESFIELD.

(Query No. 86—March 5.)

[181.] In reply to this Query, I may say that there was a "Merchant's Guild" founded in Macclesfield in the year 1261 by Edward I., son of Henry III., whilst he was Prince of Wales, when he granted the first charter to this borough, with liberties and

free customs throughout the county of Chester. This was 18 years before he—Prince Edward—founded the church of St. Michael—namely, in the year 1278. Edward I. very likely, at the time he founded the guild, had a design for a church near the “Gild Hall,” and the position of the ancient cross which formerly stood in the Market Place would seem to point to the site. The ancient “Gild Hall” was a massive stone edifice, and stood on what is now an open space between the Old Church and the Angel Inn. When I wrote my little work on the “Antiquities of Macclesfield,” in 1871, I then expressed an opinion as to the site of this hall, which was in March, of the year 1878, verified by the discovery of the remains of the northern gate; and about a fortnight afterwards of the western or principal entrance. The site of the hall occupied a sort of triangular or narrowed square at the eastern end, the western end forming the principal entrance, and the site of the ancient cross was at this point; and, as guild associations of that period—namely, the twelfth and thirteenth centuries—were closely allied with religious duties, they would select an ecclesiastical design for their hall; and also adopt the eastern position as the site for their oratory. This was shewn by the block of buildings or shops which were erected on the site at a later period, after the old hall was destroyed, and which buildings we saw taken down in the year 1828. These guilds were of Anglo-Saxon origin, and were under them chiefly of a religious character, also under the Norman regime; and later on in the English, they were carried out in the same belief and practice which the Anglo-Saxon had so warmly cherished, and no secular guild was founded without its connection with religious duties, and on this account we infer that the building would, to a certain extent, be used for religious purposes as well—at least until, and probably after, St. Michael’s Church was built; and on certain days or feasts of the Church, the members of the guild, in addition to the duties of the brotherhood, were required to attend the mother Church of Prestbury until their own chapel was erected. This accounts for the space designed for their oratory or chapel, attached to the building at the east end. In ancient times, or, to use the proper expression, in Catholic times, these guild or societies were formed in connection with almost every parish church, or even in hamlets where only a small church was situated, similar confraternities were established for the double purpose of assisting each other in temporal matters, and to administer comfort to each other during life, and also at the time of death to ensure a proper and decent interment of the body, in accordance with the religious

views of the age. And thus we find that our Anglo-Saxon forefathers betook themselves of those pious associations which have come down from them to us for the self-same and truly Catholic purpose—mutual help with regard to this world and the next. On being made a member, the Anglo-Saxon, as he was sworn upon the enshrined relics of their common patron saint at the guild altar, where they met in the church, pledged his oath to stand by his guild-brother in every rightful cause, never to harm his person or hurt his good name. It would seem that in every parish church the Anglo-Saxon kept a holy guild, for the ninth among the Church canons, enacted under King Edgar, forbids one priest to deprive another of anything, either in his ministry, his shire-shire, or his gild-shire (ancient laws), and I may here also observe that the civil, as well as the religious guilds, always put themselves under the patronage of a saint, whom they chose, in most instances on account of some historical fame, or, as they called it, “mystery.” St. Peter, who once had been a fisherman, was the patron of the London guild of fishmongers; St. Dunstan, being a worker in gold, the goldsmith’s patron, and it is very probable the ancient “Merchant’s gild of Macclesfield” would be under the patronage of St. Michael, who for many centuries was the patron saint of Cheshire, to whom the Parish Church was dedicated, and had it not been that the nave and chancel of the church had been altered, or in part rebuilt, since the times we speak of, very probably we might have been able to solve the question, as they invariably erected what was at that time called a “gild altar” either in the guild hall or in the church adjacent to it. The shattered frame of many an old English Gild Hall still remains, and its standing may always be found hard by the church, wherein the brotherhood kept up the chapel of their patron saint; and though in the country parish and the lonely hamlet, this building was, but a small, though well-arranged place, yet in the busy town or wealthy city it arose in all the grandeur and beauty which the sister arts of architecture, sculpture, and painting could bestow upon it, and showed, as St. Mary’s, in Coventry, still does, the taste and wealth of the members of the guild, while it bore testimony to the cheerful doings and kind hospitality of those days of “Merrie England.” And we may not doubt—to judge by the massive remains of stone-moulding discovered of the ancient Gild Hall, of Macclesfield—that had it been allowed to remain we might now see as noble a specimen of architecture. In conclusion, I may remark that these guilds in the Saxon age, and down to the 16th century, were made up of individuals from all ranks of society,

often numbering, at the same time, in their brotherhood the ruling king, with his queen, great earls, noble ladies, burghmen, soldiers, the wealthy citizens, and the lowliest workman in the town or city where they were established. They generally chose a particular dress to be worn by all the members alike whenever they were gathered together, and on certain days or feasts would go in procession from the Guild Hall to the church, each clad in the costume of their order. In "Stowe's Surrey" we find in 1385 there was a gild at Norwich of this description. By voluntary contributions they founded a guild which was incorporated by King Henry the Fifth, by the name of "The aldermen, masters, brethren, and sisters of the fraternity and gild of St. George, in Norwich, with power to clothe themselves in any livery, and yearly to hold and make a feast in any convenient place in the city, and to have a 'common seal' to sue and be sued. The prior, mayor, sheriffs, and aldermen to have power to expel or remove all members of the gild for any bad behaviour." At the time of the change of religion in the 16th century—all guilds being dispensed with—the old Gild Hall of Macclesfield might for a time be used for purposes connected with the affairs of the borough, but it is very probable the materials of the old place would be used in the one erected in the 16th century, and the site built upon and used as shops as we saw them prior to their demolition in the year 1828. The few remains discovered in the year 1878 appear to have been overlooked and left *in situ* as they were found.

I. A. FINNEY.

MAN HANGED ON STOCKPORT Moor.

(Query No. 75—March 5.)

[182.] The man to whom your correspondent refers was, I believe, really hanged at Chester for killing his wife with a hand-brush, he being a chimney-sweep. He was afterwards put in a cage and brought to Stockport in a cart, to be taken through the principal streets of the town. He was then taken up to Stockport Moor to be gibbeted. I had this from an old lady some 40 or more years ago, who had seen the procession go through the town.

JAMES HARRIS.

LIABILITY OF INNKEEPERS.

(Query No. 198—March 12.)

[183.] In answer to your correspondent, Mr Mottram, I believe it is perfectly true that an innkeeper is compelled to find food and lodgings for travellers so far as the accommodation of his house allows. He is not obliged to furnish him with every kind of

food he might ask for, but such as is of an ordinary and customary kind. He cannot refuse him admission on any other plea than that his house is full. This liability only affects travellers, and other guests it is understood could not claim under the same provision. This is briefly the law as I have always understood it, but perhaps some other correspondent can furnish more definite information on the point.

OWEN JOHNSON.

PRESTBURY.

(Query No. 84—March 5.)

[184.] Of the origin of this name, Mr Finney, to whom Macclesfield and its neighbourhood is deeply indebted for his historical researches, says:—"It is strange that the name of Priate's Town, or Prestbury, which implies the burial-place of priests, cannot be more definitely ascertained. Bishop Gastrell says that 'at Prestbury there was anciently a priory, the foundations of which have often been discovered,' but there is nothing that gives us direct evidence of this fact. It is true there is an estate called Upton Priory, between the village of Prestbury and Macclesfield, but how, or by what means, it obtained the name, is hard to say. It is surmised that at or about the time of dissolving such places, there was a small cell, or religious house, here attached to the Church of Prestbury, but as we have no account in the dissolution records, it might have been only just founded, and so the name has been handed down as Upton Priory, notwithstanding." . . . "Prestbury is situated nearly three miles north of Macclesfield. Its name denotes Saxon origin—Preostburgh. A tradition is still extant that one Leofric inhabited a house on the site of the present Butley Hall, and that another Saxon freeman possessing lands in the township of Butley was suffered to retain them at the time of Doomsday survey, 1086. A discovery of Saxon graves in Butley some 70 years ago places this beyond conjecture."

Hd.

STOCKPORT OLD FOGIES.

(Query No. 118—March 19.)

[185.] The Stockport Grenadiers, or "Old Fogies" as they were nicknamed at the time, were sworn in as special constables in 1801. They were enrolled at a time when the First Napoleon threatened and took steps to invade England, and it is only fair that the names of the men who, in the hour of their nation's peril, volunteered their assistance, should be rescued from oblivion. I am happily enabled to furnish the names. It will be remembered that at the time of clearing out the old Court House, prior to its partial re-erection, in a box where it had lain for upwards of 70 years, there

was discovered the identical banner of these "Old Fogies." Their names were as follows:—John Combs, Henry Chernock, Thomas Clayton, Aaron Harrop, Isaac Holme, William Lister, George Mayer, Andrew Plant, Jo-iah Rigby, John Wood, William Worsencroft, William Pickford, Francois Birken, Thomas Dobson, William Eddison, William Parker, James Ramsay, James Arrowsmith, Joseph Shipley, Thomas Wood, Samuel Wood, John Banks, Simon Brierley, Samuel Dakin, Joseph Nodin, Richard Owen, George Pickering, Thomas Royle, Richard Sharpe, William Talks, Thomas Moore, Simeon Siddall, John Elliott, John Hyde, Thomas Manning, John Nodin, Thomas Pickford, John Royle, Thomas Scott, Peter Wyatt, Jonathan Robinson.

VERUM.

"BABL," OR "A BABL."
(Query No. 126—March 19.)

[186.] I have no authority for my supposition respecting the above words which, now your correspondent mentions it, I remember being in use in our games in boyhood, but I think it is a corruption of the words "Bar all," or a supposed place of sanctuary where, as in old times, a refugee for any crime was free from arrest. I shall be glad to hear whether my supposition is correct.

S. W. J.

Querries.

[137.] THE BRAMHALL MURDER.—I am told that some 20 or 25 years ago there was a horrible murder of a man named Anderson or Henderson. The man was shot, and his son was charged with the crime. Is the house still standing where the deed was committed, and can any particulars of the affair be given by any of your contributors? SEMPER.

[138.] "CHARMING."—I notice that your correspondents speak of "charming" as of something that happened in the far distant past. I think it would be interesting to know if there be any one now-a-days who is in possession of one of these "charms," and if so, the kind of charm. E. F. G.

[139.] WILMSLOW COURT LEET.—In the note signed W. N. in your last issue there occurs a mention of a "Court Leet" at Wilmslow. I should like to ask for some particulars concerning it. When was it discontinued, under what baron was it begun, &c. ENQUIRIES.

[140.] AN OLD CHESHIRE PROVERB.—There is a proverb frequently heard in the more southern parts of Cheshire to the following effect:—"Better wed

over the moor than over the moor." What is the meaning of it?

Saudbach.

J. P.

[141.] VEGETARIANISM.—I wonder if you have many readers who are vegetarians? Will they please to give their experience (not extracts of other opinions), and state any benefits they may have derived from this system of living. Also, how long they have followed this mode of supporting their frame. What kind of easily-gotten plants can be beneficially used for salads?

E. F. G.

[142.] ROSEMARY AT FUNERALS.—Is the old custom of distributing sprigs of rosemary to the guests at a funeral—once such a common practice in the hamlets about Stockport—entirely gone out of date? What was it typical of?

OWEN JOHNSON.

[143.] BANNERS OF CRECY AND AGINCOURT.—

In his "Ramble to Prestbury," Mr Finney, of Macolesfield, states that until the year 1750, the proud banners of Crecy and Agincourt floated in the church at Prestbury. What banners were these, the Royal Standards? Or the banners of some local chief? How came they to be hung in Prestbury? And where are they at the present time?

ED.

[144.] "OLD JUMP."—Some time, early in the present century, about 1815 or 1816, I have heard tell that there were some peculiar incidents connected with the death and burial of a person named Jump, who died in the old dispensary in Daw Bank. The particulars, as I have heard them, are that at her funeral, as the persons bearing the bier ascended Meal House Brow, they heard strange rumblings in the coffin and at once set down the load, and on taking off the lid found they were carrying only a load of stones and earth which had shifted on being carried out of the horizontal and so told tales. What became of the body? Can any person give the full facts? I think the discovery led to a riot.

SEMPER.

[145.] WATERLOO ROAD, STOCKPORT.—Does such a thing as a drawing or painting exist of the above road, [previous] to its being filled in and levelled. I am told it was [a very pretty dell] at one time, the stream at the bottom being crossed by a foot-bridge only, and this within the remembrance of persons still alive. At whose cost was the work of levelling undertaken and what year was it begun?

S. W. J.

SATURDAY, APRIL 2ND, 1881.

Notes.

ANECDOTE OF MR ASTLEY OF DUKINFIELD.

[146.] In an old MSS book, bought recently at the sale of Mr Swinnerton's library, there is the following note:—"Mr Astley, of Duckinfield, in Cheshire, boasting of the great depth of good soil about his house was told that he might grow 'madder' (*Sherardia*) there, a valuable plant used in dyeing, but he replied that he durst not do that least the country should say that he 'grew madder and madder !'

Gatley.

P.M.H.

TABLEY HALL AND ROSTHERNE MERE.

[147.] From the interesting "Tour about Cheshire," from which we have previously quoted in Note 37, we extract the following concluding notice:—"From Marple Hall the traveller will pass, with what speed he can, through the factories, railways, viaducts, and smoke of Stockport, to a sight of Bramhall Hall, the finest black and white house in Cheshire, if not in England, and the seat of the Davenports since the days of Edward III., until a few months since it was sold to a building company. Such treasures as could be transported to other seats of the family have no doubt escaped the hammer, though they no longer remain *in situ*; but the great hall no longer contains the family arms, or armour or relics of the Civil War, which once set off its oak wainscots; the Plaster Room, so called from its floor of that material, sometimes seen in Tudor houses, and the Paradise Room, which takes its name from Dame Dorothy Davenport's treatment of the Fall in needlework, are denuded of their tapestry; and there is more pain than pleasure in exploring an externally unique mansion which may be refurnished and decorated in doubtful taste, or perchance share the neglect which has befallen Old Moreton Hall. In notable contrast to the present condition of Bramhall is the old Hall of kindred type, which forms a great attraction in the domain of Tabley, near Knutsford. Tabley Hall, itself some two miles west of Knutsford, is a fine, undulating park with a modern brick mansion, fronted by a Doric portico and terrace, and containing a fine picture gallery, noted for its Turners. Its old Hall, or the extant east side of it, is situate on an island in the moat to the right of the drive at a little distance from the lodge. It is a marvel of timber construction, has an oak staircase and gallery, oak-pannelled rooms—one known as "Lady Leicester's oratory," and another having a cornice bearing the date of Queen Elizabeth — and other remarkable timber-work opened to view by the taste and

care of Lord de Tabley, the present owner. A bay window of armorial stained glass, and a chimney-piece of 1619 carving, in compartments of which are the figures and names of Lucretia and Cleopatra, are amongst the fixtures of this unique old mansion; and is also set off with handsome old cabinets, and (*inter alia*, with an ancient, perhaps Italian) "spinet," under the lid of which is a quaint emblematical painting. Hard by it, also on the moat, is a chapel of Jacobean style and type of date 1675, built by that devoted servant of his royal master Sir Peter Leicester, the former historian of Cheshire and ancestor of the present lord, who has, however, changed his original surname for that of Warren. It was copied from Brasenose old chapel at Oxford. It is kept up and still used, its fittings, painted glass, and reredos being in excellent harmony. Some two or three miles distant is the almost unique black and white timber church of Lower or Nether Peover, in which nave, chancel, screen, north and south aisles and chapels, indeed exterior and interior alike with the exception of the tower, built of stone by John Boden in 1582, are of timber and plaster work. One of the mortuary chapels belongs to the Shakerleys, who suffered, like Sir Peter Leicester, for their fidelity to Charles I.; and the old church was carefully and conservatively restored by Salvin in 1852. Had we space we could say more about this most interesting ecclesiastical phenomenon, which might perhaps be matched on a small scale in Montgomeryshire; but we must pass on to get a sight, ere we quit Mid-Cheshire, of its largest and loveliest of meres, Rostherne, a deep, broad, picturesque sheet of water stretching over the valley towards Bowdon and Dunham Massey, a hundred and fifteen acres in extent, and in parts a hundred feet in depth. Local opinion held it to be bottomless till Admiral Cotton took the soundings, and local folklore tells of a mermaid which on Easter Sunday rings a bell in its depths. It is more creditable that it may have once formed with the meres of Tatton, Tabley, Merc, Budworth, and others, a vast sheet of water betwixt Alderley and High Leigh. However that may be, it is a sight which the lover of the picturesque should not miss, to gaze from Rostherne (the tarn of the Holy Rood's) churchyard, above the lake on the south, upon the high ground across the valleys of the Bollin and the Birkin, and the near view of the irregular expanse of the mere, where the botanist will find his account in many of the rare aquatic plants which enrich the flora of Cheshire."

BOOKS PRINTED IN STOCKPORT.

[148.] "The Travels of Fum-Hom; or, the Volunteer Resignation. An Oriental apologue.

Satire now takes a wider aim,
And holds false Honor up to Shame ;
But tho' 'gainst Vice more bold is grown,
Supports the Altar and the Throne.

[Part 1st and 2nd]. Stockport : printed by J. Clarke,
Underbank, 1804." ALFRED BURTON.

Replies.

WILMSLOW COURT LEET.

(Query No. 139. March 26.)

[149.] The Court Leet of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, Baronet, for his manor and fee of Bollin-cum-Norcliffe, was held at the Ring O' Bells Inn, Wilmslow, until a few years back—perhaps 20. There was also a Court Baron held at the Swan by the Earl of Stamford, and since he sold the manor, by Mr Prescott, the owner of the Bollin estate. These were joint lords of the manor, and this arose, as I have been told, by one of the Stamfords and one of the De Traffords marrying co-heiresses from Bollin Hall lang syne. All this, I have no doubt, can be seen in "Earwaker's East Cheshire," "Ormerod," &c.

W. N.

LINDOW WORKHOUSE.

(Query No. 138. March 19th.)

[150.] The old Workhouse at Wilmslow, on Lindow Racecourse, was built for a parochial Workhouse at the time the Workhouse land was enclosed. The trust deeds of the Workhouse land would give the date. I think it must be over 100 years back. Some thing about this matter appeared in the *Advertiser* some time back, in the shape of some old papers by a Mr Finney, of Fulshaw; a reference to the file would give some information to your querist.

The building was used as a Workhouse until the passing of the new Poor Law, and for some time after—indeed, until the paupers were removed to the new Workhouse at Knutsford. When I was a boy the paupers occupied it under a governor or master named George Heywood, and a lunatic (a woman) jumped one morning from the third storey, and ran across the Common as light as a cat. Some of the boys went to the silk mill and some to the National School. I am sure of this, for one of the schoolboys from the Workhouse gave me the most thorough "hiding" in an hour's stand-up fight that I ever got, and he was by no means parsimonious of his favours, for he served several others "the same sauce." If that lad be living, he must have made his way in the world. This was when a man named Findlow, the last master, was in charge. The old Workhouse ought to be made into a school. It is the best place I saw for a boarding school.

W. N.

BRITANNIA.

(Query No. 121. March 19th.)

[151.] The following appears in an early file of this paper on the origin of the figure of Britannia on our coins. It is merely given as a literary extract, and has evidently been taken from some published volume of the time, though we cannot ascertain any further particulars. The extract is as follows :—"To Charles II.'s partiality for his graceful and accomplished cousin Frances Stuart we owe the elegant representation of Britannia on our coins. His admiration of this celebrated beauty induced him to assail her with compliments, but in vain; and it was from one of the medals struck to perpetuate his high opinion of her delicate symmetry, that Britannia was stamped in the form she still bears on our coins." We give this for what it is worth. Perhaps it may stimulate our correspondent to verify it or otherwise.

ED.

"VALET."

(Query No. 124. March 19th.)

[152.] Regarding the origin of this word, Borel, in his glossary, states that the term valet was anciently applied to the King's eldest son; and hence, he remarks, the valet, or knave, follows the king and queen in a pack of cards.

HISTORICUS.

KNUTSFORD RACES.

(Query No. 119. March 19th.)

[153.] A friend of mine has several vols. of old Racing Calendars, the oldest of them is dated 1762. There were races in Knutsford that year on the 27th, 28th, and 29th July.

Knutsford.

H.

CHARMING.

(Query No. 138. March 26th.)

[154.] Some six or seven years ago I lived in a country village in North Lancashire. About two miles away, towards the Fells, there lived an old farmer, who believed in and gave charms for the tooth-ache. And what is more, I could now recall several, to all appearance, intelligent persons, who wore those charms with full faith in their efficacy. We had an old servant, a bit of a character in her way, who, having suffered from the toothache, was advised to procure a charm. She accordingly walked the two miles, saw the old farmer, who wrote something on a scrap of notepaper, folded it up, told her on no account to look at it or the charm would not work, but to sew it up in a small calico bag, and wear it under her clothing. In this case, however, curiosity got the mastery, and so far as I can recollect the words of the charm never minding the spelling, ran :—

Saint Peter sat on a marble stone ;
 Jesus passed by and said, " What aileth thee Peter ?"
 Peter said, " O Lord my teeth acheseth ;"
 Jesus said, " Take this and wear it for my sake,
 And thou shalt never have the teeth acheseth."

E. J.

THE BRAMHALL MURDER.

(Query No. 187. March 26th.)

[155.] What is known as the Bramhall murder happened on the 29th of September, 1857. The person charged, and against whom very strong evidence pointed, was James Ferguson Henderson, the son of the murdered man James Henderson. The house still stands where the family lived, and is known as Hardy Farm. The old man was found dead in bed with a gunshot wound in his face, the clearest evidence being considered the wadding of the gun which caused the wound, which was printed paper, a corresponding part being found in the son's chamber, and also some of the same printed matter, a portion of a book called "The Cottage Girl," in the garden where a few days previously the son had used it as wadding when shooting sparrows. The son, to the surprise of everyone, was found "Not guilty" at Chester, and some time after left for Australia. There was a report came afterwards of his death, but whether true or not I cannot say. I remember at the time that there was nearly being a breach of the peace at the shop of Mr Ambery, an emigration agent, when it was discovered that young Henderson was there arranging for his departure. He got out of the way of the angry crowd by means of a back door.

JACQUES.

[156.] Mr Henderson was murdered at the Hardy Farm, Bramhall, on the 30th September, 1857. He was 60 years of age, and was shot dead, in bed. An inquest was held at the Victoria Inn, but adjourned. The son, James Henderson, was accused, and afterwards committed to the Chester Assizes for trial. Mr Serjeant Parry defended him; he was acquitted and soon after left the country. The house is still standing, and is so substantial that it is likely to last another century. It is a large whitewashed building, situated in Hack Lane. A very full account of the murder and trial is given in the *Manchester Courier*, which may be seen at the Free Reference Library, King-street, Manchester.

W. E. B.

OLD JUMP.

(Query No. 144, March 26th.)

[157.] The event referred to in the query 144 is somewhat as follows, as I have heard it related by old people. A well-known inhabitant, who had some peculiar ailment, was taken to the Old Dispensary in Daw Bank, which is still standing opposite Mr Walthew's Mill, Stockport. He lay there some time, and even-

tually succumbed to his complaint. Being a peculiar case and well-known, his funeral attracted some attention, and as the cortège was on its way to the Parish Church, Stockport, and when going up Mealhouse or Dungeon Brow, the coffin being carried on a bier, it was noticed that there was a remarkable sound in the coffin, and, thinking the old man had come to life, the bearers hastened to open the coffin, but, as related, found only stones and earth. The by-standers became enraged at what they considered a case of "body-snatching," so common at that time, and believing that the clergy of the church where the funeral was to take place knew of the affair, they made for the church and threatened, or actually did break open the doors to get at the officiating minister. The body, I believe, never did "turn up," and current report had it that the medical men at the time used it for anatomical purposes. Perhaps some of your older readers can verify these particulars better than I can.

VERBUM.

BART, OR A BART.

(Query No. 126, 186. March 19th, 26th.)

[158.] The word "Bart" or "Barley," in use among children at play, is a corruption of the word "Parley," a word derived from the Latin, and which signifies a truce, to hold a conference as with an opponent.

M. G.

BULLOCK'S SMITHY.

(Querries, Nos. 46, 73, 74, 99. Feb. 26th, March 5th, 12th.)

[159.] I have just met with the following extract from an old newspaper, printed October, 1836 :— "This township is supposed to have received its name from a smith named Bullock, who settled there time out of mind. On Monday last a procession was formed, nearly a mile in length, and the ceremony of rechristening the township by the name of Hazel Grove, was performed by 'Whistling Will,' the public bellman of Stockport, who was mounted on horseback. A horseshoe, tongue, and other blacksmith's tools, were duly buried, and the bellman solemnly announced that the township would in future be called by its new name."

P. M. H.

ROSEMARY AT FUNERALS.

(Query No. 142—March 25.)

[160.] Rosemary.—Your presence revives me.— This shrub yields by distillation a light, pale, essential oil of great fragrance, which is imparted to rectified spirit. It was formerly recommended for strengthening the nervous system, headaches, etc., as well as to strengthen the memory. Rosemary has also been made the emblem of fidelity, and used accordingly, to be worn at weddings, and on the same principle at funerals. It is the principal ingredient

in Hungary water, and is drank as tea for headaches, and by nervous persons. The country custom of distributing rosemary at funerals was very common previous to 1868, but from that year it has been fast dying out.

G. H. N.

[161.] The rosemary is an "In memoriam," and has been from ancient days. In Shakespeare's play of "Hamlet," poor Ophelia does not forget this, though her mind has given way under accumulated grief. She says:—"There's rosemary. That's for remembrance; pray you, lovè, remember." Flowers seem now to take the place at funerals of the beautiful but less showy rosemary.

M. G.

AN OLD CHESHIRE PROVERB.

(Query No. 140. March 26th.)

[162.] The "mixon" represents riches, albeit coarsely obtained; the "moor" represents bleak and barren poverty. Therefore, "Better wed over the mixon than over the moor," may be read, "Better wed with ill-gotten gear than with pure and honest poverty." The proverb does no credit to Cheshire.

M. G.

Querries.

[163.] BODY-SNATCHING AT ALDERLEY.—About the time when the infamous Burke was discovered at his nefarious practices, I believe the same inhuman crimes were being committed in Alderley. Can any of your readers give us any particulars as to whether the offenders at Alderley were ever brought to justice?

LINDOW.

[164.] GIDDY LANE, SANDBACH.—I have often wondered how this lane got its curious name. Can any of your readers enlighten us as to its origin?

Sandbach.

L. P.

[165.] BASTILLE.—I often hear the Workhouse spoken of as the Bastille. I should like to know how it came to be called by that name.

Sandbach.

L. P.

[166.] OLD CROSS AT CHEADLE.—In 1875 an old cross is said to have been found in Cheadle. I shall feel greatly obliged if any of your numerous correspondents can inform me in what part of Cheadle the above cross stood, where it was found, and how old it is.

W. E. B.

[167.] ROCK CAVES IN STOCKPORT.—Many years ago I remember being taken to see a cave, or caves, in the rocks by the side of the river Mersey in Newbridge Lane, Stockport. There were some traditions existing that they had been used by robbers. Being much higher than the river level I could not see what use they were. Can any of your readers tell anything about them?

S. J.

[168.] RUSHFORD STATION.—In old local railway time-tables there appears the name of this station as being between Manchester and Levenshulme on the London and North-Western Railway. Where was it situated; and how long has it been abolished?

OWEN JOHNSON.

[169.] STOCKPORT BENEFACTIONS.—I happen to know that at the present moment there are several respectable tradesmen who, when bound apprentice, had their premiums paid (£10) out of a fund which was left by some thoughtful person or other. The fund was available for any poor apprentice whose friends were unable to pay the premium. It would be interesting to know something more of this charity. Is it still in being? Who has the charge of it? What were the stipulations?

SEMPER.

[170.] THE STOCKPORT PARISH CHURCH DOLES.—Can anyone say where a list of the charities in connection with the Parish Church of Stockport is to be found. They once were to be seen painted in black and white on a large board in the church; these, I think, were "renovated" out of existence some years ago; let us hope the doles themselves have been more fortunate. I shall be glad of information on the subject.

CURIOS.

[171.] CHELFORD AND MACCLESFIELD COACH.—In 1842 a coach was running between Chelford and Macclesfield. When did it cease to do so?

Macclesfield.

D. TAYLOR.

AN INSULTED LITTLE MAN.

The Rev. John Lookup, who was minister of Mid-C. Ider, 1698-1758, possessed very respectable talent and no inconsiderable share of literary attainments. Although diminutive in stature, yet he was of no small importance in his own estimation, and on all occasions set himself in opposition to the popular voice. When a young man, Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, then living at Holyrood House, wished a chaplain, and he and Principal C. called with a view to the appointment. She discovered from her sitting room the two wending their way, and when the latter was announced he was ushered into her presence. The door being partly opened, and Mr. Lookup without, she said something about his appearance, which he did not relish, and wounded his feelings. Being called in, her Grace stated the business for which the Principal had been called. The remuneration, however, which she proposed was only £5 a year, with bed, board, and washing; on hearing which Mr. Lookup, with more spirit than prudence, immediately took his hat, and without further ceremony said to her Grace, if such were her terms she must look after a lesser person even than him to fill the situation.

SATURDAY, APRIL 9TH, 1881.

Notes.

STOCKPORT MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS
IN 1787.

[172.] "Tunnicliffe's Topographical Survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster" (Nantwich, 1787), gives the following directory of the principal merchants and manufacturers in Stockport and neighbourhood.

"Market day, Friday.

Principal inn, the White Lion.

Antrobus Philip, check manufacturer, Bollington.

Ashbrook Robert, calico manufacturer.

Bancroft Robert, Mohair button manufacturer, Hillgate.

Beard Charles, cotton manufacturer, Cheapside.

Booth Samuel, cotton manufacturer, Chestergate.

Braddock John, cotton manufacturer, Hillgate.

Brentnall Thomas, calico manufacturer, Hillgate.

Brooke Thomas, calico manufacturer, Hillgate.

Brooke Richard, calico manufacturer, Hillgate.

Brown Mary, calico manufacturer, Hillgate.

Brown James, check and calico manufacturer, Heaton Lane.

Bruckshaw James, check manufacturer, Churchgate.

Bruckshaw Joshua, check manufacturer, Bradbury.

Buchanan John, hat manufacturer, Town End.

Bury Jeremiah, check manufacturer, Great Underbank.

Collier John, calico manufacturer, Hillgate.

Cook Robert, check manufacturer, Denton.

Cook Thomas, check manufacturer, Denton.

Dale Joseph and John, calico manufacturers, Adlington Square.

Gee James and Son, check and sheeting manufacturers, High-street.

Gordon Samuel, cotton manufacturer, Hillgate.

Grimes Jabez, calico manufacturer, Hillgate.

Hampton John, silk and check manufacturer, High-street.

Hardy William and Joshua, cotton manufacturers, Manchester Hill.

Haughton Henry, cotton manufacturer, High-street.

Heaward Joseph, calico manufacturer, Carr-street.

Howard Joseph, calico manufacturer, Hillgate.

Hyde David, check manufacturer, Market Place.

Kershaw Edmund, silk merchant, Hillgate.

Mayers Robert and John, check manufacturers, Hillgate.

Roe and Kershaw, calico manufacturers, Chadkirk.

Sheppard Robert, calico manufacturers, Bridge-street.

Sidebottom William, button manufacturer, Twivydale.

Sydebottom William Antrobus, button manufacturer, Hillgate.

Torkington Samuel, cotton manufacturer, Woollam-street.

Twyford Robert, cotton manufacturer, Castle.

Whitehead T., check manufacturer, Denton.

Whittaker John, calico manufacturer, Park.

Wild Jonathan, cotton manufacturer, Woollam-street.

Williamson Lydia and Son, button manufacturers, Great Underbank.

Wood William, cotton manufacturer, Woollam-street."

ALFRED BURTON.

OLD HOUSES:—BUTTREY HOUSES, HALE.

[173.] A short distance west of Davenport's Green is the farmstead known as the Higher Buttrey House. It is an ordinary farmhouse of brick, having been many years ago nearly rebuilt and the front modernised. On one of the flags in the kitchen was formerly the initials and date W. H. W., 1666, i. e., "William and Hannah Warburton," but the constant tread of feet and the scouring has entirely obliterated all trace. There is nothing about the present building to connect it with that date. A little lower down, and adjoining the outbuildings of the farm, is what is called the Lower Buttrey House; it is simply a cottage, having replaced an old black-and-white structure nearly 50 years ago. From what I have been able to glean, it must have been only a portion of a larger structure. It was formerly within a square moat, and from what remains, of considerable depth. A portion on the east side is used as a watering pool for the cattle. On the north a portion is still in its original state; the west side is filled up, and forms a part of the garden. The south is entirely filled up, and forms the roadway, with a part of the southern bank of the moat still visible. Having occupied the cottage for a couple of years, I was enabled to speculate a little upon what had been, from the number of squared stones about the premises and the remains of old oak timbers utilised in the outbuilding, I gathered that it had stood upon a foundation of masonry similar to what may be seen at the old barn at Heaviley; that it was built with crooks, and possessed one or more windows with moulded mullions and transoms in oak, as is evident from the jambs of such a window being used as a lintel in an adjoining outhouse; such a window may be seen in the gable of the timbered portion of Harden Hall. By digging in the garden I turned up the heads of several of these so-called fairy pipes used by the smokers of the 17th century. I also uncovered an old flight of stone steps going down into the meat, and a portion of brick foundation about six feet in advance

of the present building. The portion of moat still remaining at the back of the cottage contains a black mud of considerable depth, and, no doubt, conceals relics of a bygone age. The fact that four footpaths intersect each other at this spot and running to the four points of the compass may indicate something as to its antiquity. The north going straight to Baguley, the south coming out on to the Wilmslow Road almost opposite to Prospect House, a portion of this running across land belonging to Mr Brooks has been stopped, but as Mr Brooks, I was told, had no Magistrate's order, I always took that way as it was my nearest way to the provision shop without being hindered. The eastern footpath went through Davenport's Green Fold to Ringway, but a portion of this has been diverted by Mr Brooks which led through a clough which is now a preserve for game. The western footpath entered the road at the Ash Farm on the way to Altringham. At some remote period there must have been a considerable amount of iron smelting; I have dug up in the garden many pieces of scoria or iron refuse, and the plough turns them up in the adjoining fields. In making an excavation by the brookside for the interment of an old horse by the farm labourers I found a large heap of the scoria from three to five feet below the surface, there were many pieces of wood alongside as black as charcoal, but became of a lighter hue as it became dry. The same kind of refuse is found in the adjoining township of Ashley, and in 1859 an ancient crucible or melting pot was discovered about 18 inches below the surface of the ground, its inside was egg-shaped and 14 or 15 inches extreme diameter, and was supposed to have been 18 inches deep; though when discovered only about 10 inches. J. OWEN.

INTERESTING DISCOVERY IN PRESTBURY CHURCH.

[174] Scarcely anywhere else in England do we discover so many relics of the middle ages as in Cheshire, in fact it may be truly called a grand, ancestral, almost feudal shire. This is fully verified in the many interesting monuments existing in our ancient parish churches, particularly in those of Macclesfield, Gawsworth, and Prestbury. In the latter church, now undergoing restoration, and during the progress of the work, many interesting items of the ancient Saxon edifice, which preceded the present venerable structure, have been brought to light, and this week has resulted in the discovery of a splendid example of the stone coffin era. It is undoubtedly of the Saxon age, and exactly similar in its construction to those discovered a few years ago in the Temple Church, London. Unfortunately its position is such that it cannot be retained in sight,

being imbedded partly in the southern wall of the present edifice, but prior to which it would appear above the floor of the older edifice, at the eastern end of the south aisle, which, in the reconstruction, appears to have been carried partly over it, or inside the old wall, and very probably at the time of the destruction of the Saxon building, would be a most attractive feature in its interior.

I. A. FINNEY.

WINDMILL IN STOCKPORT.

[175.] In your paper for March 11th, under the heading of "Ormerod's Cheshire and Tindall's New Testament," your correspondent "W. Alderley" mentions a windmill between the Large School and Lord-street in a picture of the town, taken from Sandy Lane, in 1810, and enquires, "Do any of your readers know the exact whereabouts of it?" Not having seen a reply to the question I forward you the following information:—Windmill-street is a continuation of Lord-street to the south of Edward-street, and on proceeding up Windmill-street the first building on the left is the gable end of an old building now occupied by Mr Charles Sumner. Above this there are three old houses. The windmill was in the yard immediately behind the houses, being enclosed on the west side by the said houses, and on the north side by the aforesaid old building, which fronts Edward-street. Being born in the neighbourhood in 1832, and residing there till I was about 15 years of age, the old windmill was a very familiar object to me; but I never remember any sails being on it. It appeared to me as though the roof had been taken off, and the building shortened a little. It was, nevertheless, a conspicuous round tower standing a little higher than the surrounding buildings in my boyhood's days. On enquiring in the neighbourhood, I was informed that it was taken down entirely about 24 years since. T. R. S.

Replies.

ROSEMARY AT FUNERALS.

(Query No. 142, 169, 161. March 25, April 2.)

[176.] In his little sketch of the history of Hazel Grove written for the *Stockport Advertiser*, and published in 1868, under the title of "Our village," the late Alderman J. Nield refers to the practice of giving a sprig of rosemary to each guest at a funeral as an almost obsolete custom generally, but still flourishing in that village. He speaks of it as "the emblem may be of immortality, and the sanctified odour which endures with the memory of the just. In this sense

Shakespere makes Ophelia to say, sadly, 'T here's rosemary—that's for remembrance; and in another place Perdita, more gaily—

'For you there's rosemary and rue; these keep Seeming and savour all the winter long: Grace and remembrance be to you.'

This old English plant is much grown here, and mainly for its use at burials.' ED.

[177.] The carrying of rosemary or other evergreens at funerals is an emblem of the soul's immortality; and, except in remote or country districts, the custom seems to have died out. Misson, who wrote a book on his travels in England, says—"A servant presents the company with sprigs of rosemary—every one takes a sprig, and carries it in his hand till the body is put into the grave, at which time they all throw in their sprigs after it." Frequent allusions are made to the custom by writers and poets of the 16th and 17th centuries. Cartwright, in his "Ordinary," says—

"Prythee see they have
A sprig of rosemary, dipp'd in common water,
To smell as they walk along the streets."

Rosemary was also placed in the coffin, an instance of which occurs in the "Perfect Diurnall," where it is recorded (on the burial of a private soldier named Robert Lockier, who was shot for mutiny in April, 1649) that "the corpse was adorned with bundles of rosemary on each side—one-half of each was stained in blood." Rosemary was not the only evergreen or herb used at funerals. Cypress, yew, olive, myrrh, bay, box, night-shade, and willow were borne in the funeral procession, each having an emblematic meaning. Dekker, in his "Wonderfull yeare" (1603), says that on account of the plague, "rosemary, which had wont to be sold for twelve pence an armefull, went now at six shillings a handfull." Flowers were also used, being afterwards sprinkled on the grave; or, on the death of unmarried young women, made into garlands, and hung up in the church.

ALFRED BURTON.

AN OLD CHESHIRE PROVERB.
(Query No. 140, 162. March 26, April 2.)

[178.] I scarcely agree with your correspondent "M. G." as to the proverb "Better wed over the mixon than over the moor;" and contrary to his view, I should consider that the saying instead of doing no credit to Cheshire, is characteristic of the good sense of Cheshiremen. I take it that "mixon" refers to the dung-heaps in a farmyard. I know it is so used around Nantwich; and it is evident that the moor referred to is the moorland of Staffordshire, over which the road from Chester to London runs. It is evident, I think, that the proverb implies that

it is better to wed at home—that is, among those you know—than to go farther afield, and probably fare worse. A very sensible conclusion to my thinking.

Macclesfield.

D. TAYLOR.

"BASTILLE."

(Query No. 165. April 2.)

[179.] This term arose from a supposed resemblance in the gaunt-looking workhouses to the ancient prison in Paris, destroyed in 1789.

H. B.

[180.] There is little doubt but the word "Bastille" as applied to workhouses sprung from the comparison they were supposed to bear to the famous Paris prison of that name, and which was in existence some time before workhouses were established. The history of the Bastille was indeed a terrible one, and it was in consequence of the horrors associated with it that a mob, during the French Revolution, stormed the prison fortress, released the inmates, and razed the edifice to the ground. JACQUES.

GREEN'S FLASH.

(Query No. 52. February 28.)

[181.] In the *Manchester Mercury*, of March 7th, 1775, is the following advertisement:—"To be Lett part of the estate called Green Flash, most delightfully situated in Heaton Norris; not a quarter of a mile from the town of Stockport." And in August, 1779, the advertisement is repeated—"To be Lett part of the estate called Green's Flash, 15 statute acres, &c. Apply to Mr Marriott, of Stockport." I think Flash will be the name of a runlet of water running through the estate, and Green the name of a former owner or occupier. In Chorlton-cum-Hardy there was many years ago Whitelegg's Flash, so named from the occupier; but the place is now built over, and the water course is, perhaps, diverted into some drain. Green's Flash has, probably, disappeared in like manner before the presence of bricks and mortar. In the Manchester Cathedral Register of residents in the township of Heaton Norris occurs the name of Green, and in the present century there was a Thomas and a Job Green, farmers and cattle dealers, and I am not sure whether there are not some of their descendants in the neighbourhood at the present time. J. OWEN.

OLD CROSS AT CHEADLE.

(Query No. 166, April 2.)

[182.] Earwaker's "History of Cheshire" gives a drawing and the account of the finding of the above, but not having a copy at hand for reference I may be allowed to state what I remember of them. They were found by some men engaged in making bricks in a field near the present Barnes Convalescent

Hospital. Dr. Bangay, of Cheadle, happening to pass that way, his attention was called to the fragments, some half-dozen in number, and he at once saw they possessed considerable antiquarian interest. The pieces were portions of three distinct crosses, one, however, of greyish sandstone, being all but complete. The portions of the other two were of a softer material, similar to red Runcorn stone, and whilst in the more perfect one there were distinct traces of the mason's art, on the fragments of the other two nothing remained of a distinctive character, except their shape. One theory propounded at the time was that they were the remains of some portions of the present church, or a still older erection, or had once stood in the churchyard. Another theory was, that the neighbourhood of the spot was just such an one as the monks of old would choose for a location, being near the brook, where power for grinding corn could be obtained, and that these were the remains of the crosses which once marked an ancient burial place. The fact of their being found in a bed of clay, and away from any other similar *debris* is, to say the least, remarkable. Could they have marked some spot where a hermit had once dwelt? Are there any similar crosses to be found still standing in similarly obscure places?

CHEADLEONIAN.

AUTHORSHIP OF LINES.

(Query No. 122. March 19th.)

[188] The following is the poem to which your correspondent refers, I think:-

"THE DEVONSHIRE LANE."

(By Mr MARRIOTT.)

"In a Devonshire Lane as I trotted along,
To other day much in want of a subject for song;
Thinks I to myself, I have hit on a strain,
Sure marriage is much like a Devonshire lane.

In the first place 'tis long, and when once you are in it,
It holds you as fast as a cago does a linnet;
For how'er rough and dirty the road may be found,
Drive forward you must, since there's no turning round.

But though 'tis so long, it is not very wide,
For two are the most that together can ride;
And even there 'tis a chance but they get in a bother,
And jostle and cross, and run foul of each other.

Oft Poverty greets them with mendicant looks,
And care pushes by them o'erland with crooks,
And strife's grating wheels try between them to pass,
Or Stubbornness blocks up the way on her ass.

Then the banks are so high, both to left hand and right,
That they shut up the beauties around from the sight;
And hence you'll allow, 'tis an inference plain,
That marriage is just like a Devonshire lane.

But thinks I too, these banks, within which we are pent,
With bud, blossom, and berry are richly besprinkled;
And the conjugal fence which forbids us to roam,
Looks lovely when decked with the comforts at home.

In the rock's gloomy crevise the bright holly grows,
The ivy waves fresh o'er the withering rose,
And the ever-green love of a virtuous wife
Smooths the roughness of care—cheers the winter of life.

Then long be the journey, and narrow the way;
I'll rejoice that I've seldom a turnpike to pay;
And what'er others think, be the last to complain,
Though marriage is just like a Devonshire lane.

OWEN JOHNSON.

GO TO JERICHO.

(Query No. 59. Feb. 26.)

[184.] I believe this saying dates from the time of Henry VIII. This king, when a young man, used constantly to visit, for his own purposes, a house in the suburbs of London that went by the name of Jericho, and the people about the Court when they saw him ride out in that direction used to say to each other significantly, he's "gone to Jericho."

H. B.

TRUGS-ITH-HOLE.

(Query No. 30. Feb. 19.)

[185.] As I take it, Trug was the name of the man who built the farmhouse at the bottom of the valley, near to where the Harbarrow House stood, until it was recently pulled down. The following quaint Cheshire rhyme has been in my possession many years:-

Broken Cross, and Lung Moss,
And Whirley dyne below,
Kettle's i-th-dyne, and Trugs-ith-hole,
A' stond a' in a row.

"Trug's," as before stated, is a small farmhouse in a valley between Alderley and Macclesfield, near to the "Harbarrow," and the four places named stand very much in a straight line. "Lung" reads long.

R.

ROCK CAVES IN STOCKPORT.

(Query No. 167. April 2.)

[186.] More than 40 years ago I was talking with Mr Deaville (he was then in years). He passed his youth, and at that time resided, in Newbridge Lane. Our conversation related to the course of the river and to the caves cut in the rock. He told me that the river course had been widened and deepened, in the one case to provide for storm water or floods, and in the other to drain the land, now known as Wharf and Cooper's (the Ride Range) Meadows, and which, previous to the works being undertaken, were wholly or partially covered with water; that these works extended from about the New Bridge to Higher Brinksway, then called Brinksway Boags (or Banks); that he himself had seen the documents, the names of the contracting parties, and the amount of the cost thereof. And those who are old enough to remember the floods in the Goit or Mersey, previous to the impounding of the water at Woodhead and elsewhere by the Manchester Corporation, can well see the necessity for such a work. The rock caves, so my informant said, were lodging places cut for and by the navvies

or excavators engaged in the work as living, sleeping and sheltering places during the progress of the same, just as we now see on new railway lines and other great works cabins erected for the workmen who have no connection with the locality. There was a good sample of rock chamber—as near as I can think it stood about where the rockery now is at the north end of the bowling green in the Vernon Park—say nine to 12 feet square. In my young days it was called the Rauf (Oalf) Hole. This has been entirely cut away, and the sand used for foundry purposes. Previous to my conversation with Mr Deaville, an ancient man, by name William Andrews, told me the same tale respecting the caves, and that this particular one had the same origin, and was used for the same purposes—namely, that of accommodation for the workers while they widened the river course, which he said commenced at the rock opposite and extended up more or less to Bredbury Hall Bottom, now Bredbury Hall. These caves are not to be confounded with the various openings and cuttings in the rock, some of which are now silted up, and others are filled in with debris by tipping forge and other rubbish in the river course, especially on the south side thereof, commencing at or below Stringer's Weir in the Park, and extending to or below the Gas Works in the Millgate; for with one or two exceptions these pertain to the making and working of an ancient tunnel, conveying water to the Park Corn Mill, which then belonged to the Lord of the Manor. I knew several of them, and have spent hundreds of happy hours therein, playing in childish glee Robin Hood, Robinson Crusoe, and all that children delight in.

J. B.

Queries.

[187.] STOCKPORT PARISH CHURCH.—I have heard it stated that an under-ground passage exists between the chancel of the above church and the river side, near Stringer's Weir. Is anything known of such a passage, or any mention of it in any old records?

Stockport.

J. TREVOR.

[188.] "Bow GARRETTs."—There is a certain district in Stockport which bears this curious name. Can any of your Stockport correspondents explain how it came to be known by such a strange appellation?

OWEN JOHNSON.

[189.] HOLE i' TH' WALL.—How came the well-known public-house in Bridge-street, Stockport—the real title of which is the King's Head—to be called the Hole i' th' Wall? VINDEX.

[190.] SANDBACH RACES.—There used formerly to be races at Sandbach. Why were they stopped? Perhaps some of your readers will give us an account of them?

Sandbach.

L. P.

[191.] "NELL BECK," OF ALDERLEY.—Can any of your correspondents give any information of a Nell Beck, a curious character, who lived and died in Alderley?

H. H.

[192.] "BEAR TOWN."—Can any of your numerous readers give the particulars why Congleton is called "Bear Town"? The only explanation which I have heard is that the Bible was taken out of the Parish Church and sold to buy a bear with—bear-hunting being very prevalent at the time. If the above is correct, in what year did it happen? C. B.

[193.] "GO LEKK OUT o' TH' NOIZE."—Can anyone give the origin of the above phrase? I have heard that it is in connection with a murder which was committed at Astbury, near Congleton, in the 17th century. If so, I should like to know the particulars and date of the murder.

C. B.

[194.] BODY-SNATCHING, OR RESURRECTIONING.—When I was a boy I remember my father telling me of a case of body-snatching, or resurrectioning at Alderley, and of the dead bodies of two men being found under some potato haulm, in a field just below the White Hall gates, on the right-hand side, going from there to the Street-lane-ends, or, in the parlance of the neighbourhood, at that time "Street-lun-eens"—now styled The Trafford Arms Hotel. Can anyone give any definite information on the subject?

T. J.

[195.] THE WAKES.—Can any of your numerous readers give the origin of the name of our annual village holiday. Why is it called wakes?

Wilmslow.

D. R.

ALTHOUGH the beauties, riches, honours, sciences, virtues, and perfections of all men were in the present possession of one, yet somewhat above and beyond all this they would still be sought and earnestly thirsted for.

HAVING nothing to do is, perhaps, the greatest evil possible. It is certainly a fertile cause of ill-health. Occupy the mind and body with other work or acts of beneficence; be doing something, in other words; then disappointments, worries, even grief will take to themselves wings, "and fly away."

SATURDAY, APRIL 16TH, 1881.

Notes.

ST. PETERGATE BRIDGE, STOCKPORT.

[196.] In May, 1868, the following interesting notice as to the erection of this structure appeared in the *Advertiser* :—"The St. Peter's Gate Bridge, over the Little Underbank, into the Market Place, is now no longer a fiction, as dubious people have insinuated, but having wriggled itself from beneath the legal and pecuniary complications, has become a veritable fact. It is no longer theory, it is an absolute reality, the workmen belonging to the contractor (Mr Peter Pierce) being now actively employed in pulling down the old building on the Market Place side. The bridge will consist of six arches, the centre being an iron girder, with four arches to High-street, and one into the Market Place. A flight of steps will be erected on each side of the bridge; a portion of the present vaults of Messrs Turner, underneath, being reserved for their retail business. But to make way for the abutments on this side, some valuable relics of the 'good old town,' in the house known as the 'Good Queen Anne,' or 'Queen's Head,' will necessarily be sacrificed to the exigencies of the active times in which we live. There are yet living many persons who have not forgotten the merry meetings which once upon a time took place in a front room of this very old inn. It was, in fact, the 'Grub-street' of Stockport, where quaint minds, literary men, and accomplished artists were accustomed to mellow down their evenings with pungent jokes or more pungent punch. In that very room there were seven frescoes, painted by the veritable William Shuttleworth, our native artist; and it has always been a subject of regret with the proprietors that they were not put on canvas, to be removed at pleasure. The entire demolition of that portion of the building, then, under ordinary circumstances, threatened the total destruction of these first-rate specimens of landscape painting. The principal one, which measured 8ft. by 7ft., was a beautiful scene on the Rhine, exceedingly well executed, and always admired as a work of art. The next in point of merit is a view of Bangor Cathedral, which, being over the fireplace, is inevitably condemned, likewise Conway Castle, a view at the Lakes, and also a Swiss scene. It was arranged that two views in Dunham Park, with the large one already referred to, should, if possible, be rescued from oblivion; and we are glad to say that, by extreme care and judgment, they have been bodily cut out of the partition wall, with the best success; the principal one weighing, with the mortar, &c., about 6cwt. Three, therefore, out of the seven have been saved; and we hope these artistic works of a townsman may long survive the immolating influences of this age.

of physical, intellectual, and social progress. The 'Queen Anne's Head,' was, at the commencement of the present century, occupied by Mr Thomas Garside, who, in June, 1818, on his becoming a distiller, transferred it to Mr Samuel Hurst; and in 1809 the late Mr William Turner succeeded as 'mine host,' in whose highly respected family possession has remained up to the present time, and who enjoy unqualified satisfaction that a material remnant of the fabric will be left. The remains of Shuttleworth, who died about 1829, at the promising age of 82, lie in Northern Churchyard; and a portrait of him painted by himself has, through the Mayor, been presented by a Manchester lady to our Park Museum, where other specimens from his easel may be seen.

In connection with the new bridge at St. Petergate we may also notice the following clever satirical parody, which also appeared in the *Advertiser*, March 10, 1865 :—

THE BRIDGE OF SIGHs.

Dedicated to the members still living of the original Bridge Committee of 1864, by Thomas Hood, jun.

(From the *Stockport Daily City Advertiser* of March 10, 1865.)

MR EDIRON.—The incident, sir, is briefly told. Whilst going in the direction of the Town Hall, on Monday last, over our magnificent iron bridge—the finest bridge in the city—I noticed a pitiable object, gaunt and dirty, slowly sauntering before one of the rotten tumble-down shops in that once respectable, but now utterly deserted, thoroughfare, the Old Underbank. Upon examination, it turned out to be a human being. I and a few friends took the poor creature to the Bridge Hotel, where the incident gave rise, &c.—Extract from Mr Hood's letter to the Editor, "S.D.C.A."

One poor unfortunate

 Weary of breath,

 Hungry, n^o fortunate,

 Stale lean as death

Down the Old Underbank,

 Grinding his gums,

Or biting the nails off

 His long skinny thumbs.

Fetch him up to dry,

 Bring him with care—

 Fashioned so slenderly,

 Old, and so bare.

Look at his garments,

 Flapping in filaments,

Whilst the wind constantly

 Blows through his toggery,

Fetch him up instantly

 T^r. an inn snugger.

Look at the nose of him,

 All skin and bone!

Look at the shoes of him,

Showing the toes of him,

 Cold as a stone!

Stuff the poor fellow full,

 Stuff him with beer;

Give him his belly full

 Whilst he st^s ps here.

Give him the soap-bucket,

 Give him a comb,

While wonderment gushes

 "Where was his home?"

Had he a father?

 Had he a mother?

 Who was his sister?

 Who was his brother?

 Or did thi^s poor she-male

 E'er love some pox she-male

 Far more than these other?

Where no lamps quiver

 And man enters never—

 The old Underbank,

 With i^s a shop all deserted

 Where fashⁿ n resorted,

 Its glory d^r parted

 Dead, doleful, and dank,

 The old man had ramble^d,

 And gloomily shambl^ed

 About hi^s old place,

 Whilst ruin had run to,

 And thi^s he had done, too,

 For days upon days.

THE NEW IRON BRIDGE

 Made him tremble and shiver

 But not his old shop

 Lying rotten for ever.

He w^lched the Committee,

 The bridge, the whole city,

 Might swiftly be hurled—

 Anywhere! downwards!

 Out o^f the world.

He cursed and swore boldly,
No matter how coldly
The wind through him ran :
" That iron bridge, thunder it !
Cleave it asunder ! It
Kills what lies under it !
Uras-tre span."
Picture it, ponder it,
Bridge-voting man !
Take a walk under it
Then if you can.
Cram the man tenderly
Tog* him with care—
Fashioned so slenderly,
Old and s' bare
Ere his limbs f' rigidly

* " Tog " is, I believe, an active verb (used here in the imperative mood), derived directly from the City Arabic—" Toggary"—i.e., clothing.—P. D.

The gloomy anticipations of the Underbank tradesmen that, in consequence of the opening of the new bridge, their trade would greatly suffer, do not appear to have been realised.

ED.

BELFRY RHYMES.

[197.] The following formerly existed at Holmes Chapel:—

Whoever rings with spur or hat,
Shall pay the Clerk a groat for that ;
Whoever swears, or bell turns o'er,
Shall forfeit fourpence, if not more ;
If any shall do aught amiss,
Three-pence the forfeit is.
Observe these laws, and break them not,
Lest you lose your pences for that.

Sandbach.

J. HENSHAW.

DISLEY KIRK, STYAL.

[198.] In the Finney MSS. is the following account of this curious spot:—" This place is in Morley, and is a cavern or grotto in the soft rock, partly natural and partly artificial, about four or five yards in compass each way, the whole front of it is open, close upon the bank of the river Bollin, in a very retired, narrow, deep valley, lately overhung with large beech and other trees, now cut down, which gave it a very gloomy appearance. There are no traditions which ever came to my knowledge relating to this sequestered place; but if I may be allowed to give my opinion of its ancient use, I should think it was formerly an hermitage or religious retirement, and abode of one Disley, a devout hermit, from whence it might obtain the name of Disley Kirk or Church. I remember a poor man of the name of Murrail, with his wife and several children living in it many years, having made it habitable by filling up the front with gorse to keep out the cold. It is now become a great ornament to Mr Greg's garden, which lies opposite to it on the other side of the river, where he has built a pretty house, with a most noble cotton work, as before mentioned, which has usurped the name of Disley Kirk."

ED.

Stiffen too rigid'y,
Make him feel frisky, boys,
Give him the whisky, boys !

* * * *

[Here about twenty lines are lost. They are in Mr Hood's MSS., wholly unintelligible. It is supposed, from the appearance of the sheet, that these lines have been blotted, as I find them, by the author's tears he having been altogether overcome, by the affecting nature of the story.—PRINTER'S D.]

Replies.

HOLE I' TH' WALL.

(Query, No. 189—April 9.)

[199.] I have heard it said that the above well-known public-house in Stockport derived its name from there being at the rear of the house a large hole, or cavern, in the Castle Yard wall—hence Hole i' th' Wall. Whether this is so or not, some of your readers may be able to state.

VERBUM.

ORIGIN OF THE NAME OF KNUTSFORD.

(Query No. 88—March 5.)

[200.] The name Knutsford is derived from the fact that the Danish King, Canute, or Knut, crossed the Birken (a small stream in the neighbourhood of Knutsford) with his army after a battle; hence it was called Canute's-ford, or Knut's-ford, a name which it has since borne.

Sandbach.

F. P.

ROCK CAVES IN STOCKPORT.

(Query No. 167, 186—April 2, 9.)

[201.] I read with much interest the account of the rock caves in Newbridge Lane, Stockport, contributed by W. B. Does it not seem strange that these caves cut in the solid rock, and which would take all the men possible to work at them many months of labour, should have been cut for living places for the men occupied in widening the river course? I have no means of disproving their origin, but it certainly seems odd that such a course should have been adopted so near a town where more comfortable quarters could be had, and where materials for wooden buildings were plentiful. Have they not been connected in some way with the system of tunnels which brought water to turn the mill wheels?

AMPHIBIOUS.

BEAR TOWN.

(Query No. 192—April 9.)

[202.] In a book entitled " Cheshire ballads, legends, &c.", the following old Cheshire rhyme occurs with reference to the Congleton Bear Town, where they sold the Bible to buy a bear:—

A long time ago, in our forefathers' days,
They sought for amusement in all sorts of ways :
Dog-fighting, bull-baiting, or drawing the breek,
Or losing their broad lands by backding a cock.
Then ladies of all ages raced for a smock ;
Soeare any man ever went sober to bed.
'Tis quite dreadful to thin't the lives they all led
At that time in Cheshire no fun could compare
With that sport of all sports—viz., baiting a bear ;
Many inns of the past still tell the same tale,
For scarce in the county a hamlet will fail
To hang up a sign a bear, black, white, or brown.
Th' re's Earton which must of the bear be the town.
No doubt to this bear-baiting we trace the cause
Why we find in Cheshire so many " Bears' Paws ;"

But Congleton bear-baiting loved above all,
Headquarters, that place, of the sport we may call ;
For old town accounts show what money they spent
In laying their bearwards, and how much more went
(Three-and-sixpence) for bringing the bears to the wake,
Besides drink, the thirst of these bearwards to satie ;
But truth must be told, e'en though Congleton blith,
We must not all sins of our forefathers hush.
A new Bible was wanted—the old one was done—
And Bibles in those days cost a precious sum !
At length all the townsfolk resolved to subscribe
(Expense is scarce felt which the many divide).
So at length they collect all the gold they require,
To the joy of the parson, the clerk, and the chor'.
'Twas the time of the wakes, when just 'twas said
The town bear, when he was most wanted, was dead.
How to raise a new bear?—In these days 'twould be easy,
For if M.P., sheriff, or mayor, they won't tease ye
At once to subscribe, a new bear would be bought,
Or fr. m Wombwell's or other wild beast show be brought ;
Or a ladies' bazaar at once improvised,
That unblushing robbery, now legalised,
Which turns pinchions, penwipers, slippers, or braces
(Forset on crabbed old gen'ry by the fairest of faces),
To suet which are well worth anyone's robbing,
Though raised for small items, straw, tape, or bobbin ;
In those days these modern plans were all unknown,
Or stealing a friend's purse, and having your o'er.
The wakes were approaching, and there was no bear !
Someone whispered (who 'twas none e'er dared to declare,
No one's ever wrong unless it be the cat,
The experience of all ages teaches us that),
There's the money which to buy a Bible we raised,
With that buy a bear at once, for heaven be praised,
Our priest has so long read in th' old book, 'tis clear.
He might do so still for at least one more year !
Alas ! human nature ! the bear won the day,
So convincing the reason "There's nothing to pay!"
A new bear was bought straight instead of the book—
The insult the parson was thus forced to bro'k ;
In vain he cried loudly, "My townsmen forbear,
For shame! such unbearable conduct to dare!"
This sacrilege cost Congletonians dear,
Through the breadth of the county the sneer forced to bear,
(Whene'er men saw Congletonians near)
"Like Congleton bear town, where money to save,
The Bible itself for a new bear they gave."
P.S.—The townsmen 'tis true would explain this away.
"In those days when Bibles were so dear," they say
That they th' old Bible sw. pped at the wakes for a bear,
Having first bought a new book." Thus shirk they the sneer
And taunts 'gainst their town thus endeavour to clear.

Apropos to bears and inns I have heard of the following inscription on a tavern :—" Good Bear sold here, my own Bruin."

We find in Cheshire many 'Bear's Paws'.—The Bear's Paw is a sign of many old established inns; at High Leigh and Frodsham, amongst other places.

We learn what was done in former days by what was forbidden. The scholars and Fellows of Eton College were forbidden, amongst other things, to keep *simiam ursam*, &c.

In the old town accounts of Congleton are the following items :—

	£ s. d
1589. Paid the Trafford's man the bearward	0 4 4
1601. Gave to bearward at the great cock-fight	0 6 8
" Wine for gentlemen at the said fight	0 6 0
1602. Bestowed at the great bear bait in	

wine, sack, spice, figs, almonds, and beer	0 11 10
1613. Fetching the bears at the wakes, 3a 6d ; ditto, two more bears, 1s ; bear- ward, 16s	0 19 6

In 1589, in the accounts, an item appears of 5s to Mr Carr for preaching four sermons, a third of the sum they in 1589 gave to the bearward, and not as much as they gave two years afterwards, 1601, to the bearward in "the greate cooke fighte."

Sandbach.

J. HENSHAW.

BULLOCK SMITHY.

(Queries No. 46, 78, 74, 99, 159.—Feby. 26, March 5, 12, April 2.)

[203.] Did not Bullock Smithy, now called Hazel Grove (a corruption of Hesselgreve), gain its name from the circumstance that cattle used formerly to be shod with iron tips to enable them to travel along the highroads between Scotland and the North of England, to the London market, with greater ease ? The above-named village was a well-known shoeing station. Fifty or 60 years ago great herds of cattle guided by their respective drovers (many of whom wore lowland bonnets and shepherds' plai's) might be seen slowly wending their way along the roads up to Smithfield.

R.

STOCKPORT BENEFACTIONS.

(Query No. 169.—April 2.)

[204] From time to time in years gone by persons left sums of money to be devoted to certain charitable objects. Thus we have charities which by the wills of the persons who left them are to be distributed annually in a certain prescribed form. Many of these have disappeared from public notice, and I fear that this is the case with respect to some connected with Stockport. Your correspondent "Semper" asks for particulars respecting certain charities which were left for the purpose of apprenticesing poor children. I will give a list of those which existed in 1816 as shown by a report of the charities of England which was printed by the order of the House of Commons. Elizabeth Stead dying, left a will dated 1751, by which she left £100, the interest of which was to be devoted to this object. Frances Ardern in 1759 left £150. Margaret Ardern in 1764 left £200, and William Wright in 1770 left £600 for the same object. Thus £1,050 has been left to assist poor people to apprentice their children to honest trades, which sum should now be invested and the interest of which should be devoted to this object. Whether it is or no I cannot tell, but it may be that a portion, if not all, of it has been devoted to some other object, or may have been

monopolised by private individuals, as has been the case in numerous other instances. I will give the names of the persons in whom they were invested in 1818, and may say that when the report was made they yielded in the aggregate £47 annually. The charity of Elizabeth Stead was invested in John Ardern; of Frances Ardern and Margaret Ardern in Mary Ardern; and of William Wright in the churchwardens of the Parish Church.

Heaton Moor.

T. SWINDELLS, JUN.

BODY-SNATCHING AT ALDERLEY.

(Query No. 168. April 2.)

[205.] On January 7th, 1831, a man named Wm Penkethman, a notorious resurrectionist, was convicted at Knutsford Sessions for stealing the bodies of Sarah Booth and Elizabeth Hunt, out of Alderley Parish Churchyard. He was also convicted of stealing a gold ring from the finger of the first-named corpse. Having been previously convicted of similar depredations, he was sentenced to two years' imprisonment in Chester Castle. OWEN JOHNSON.

NELL BECK OF ALDERLEY.

(Query No. 191. April 8th.)

[206.] Your correspondent, H. H., makes enquiry about Eileen Beck, of Alderley, or Nell Beck, as she was called by the old inhabitants. I do not know anything of a curious nature about her life, but her death was sad, and some curious tales were told of her after performances. I will give one. I remember the old people saying that she was a domestic servant who committed suicide through a love affair. Perhaps further details on this head need not be entered into. But she one night asked the young man with whom she had been "Keeping company" if he intended to "Make her as good as himself and marry her." He said "No," and she coolly answered, "It is time for me to take my medicine; give it to me, it is that cup on the hob." He handed to her the cup not knowing that the contents were poison, as was the case, and she drank it and died. But afterwards she was said to "appear" to people about twilight, and numbers were reported to have seen her. I often heard a man say, that when he was a boy he, in company with several other boys of a like age, was walking at dusk, near to "Brundle"—I am not sure about the spelling of this word, but real old Alderley people will readily know what place is meant; if it be wrong I should feel pleased to be informed how it should be spelt—they all having hold of each others hands, and they said they would have a toll-bar, and that everyone who passed must pay them toll. At this juncture their

pleasant sport was suddenly interrupted by the unexpected appearance of Nell Beck, who emerged from a recess by the wayside, and glided lightly before them. They all plainly saw her pass, and all saw her disappear into a bush on the other side of the road. The boys were terribly frightened, and left loose of each others hands and ran. The man said, "Those of them who could run faster than the rest durst not, and those who could not run so fast as their fellows durst not be left behind, so they had a level race down to the cross." How much of the foregoing may be imagination on the part of the boys I know not, but this I know; It was not possible to convince my informant that he was mistaken, and that it was the boys' fancy. But to his dying day he firmly believed that he had seen one of the "appearances" of Nell Beck.

T. J.

FUNERAL CUSTOMS.

(Query No. 197. March 19th.)

[207.] In answer to your correspondent, who enquires as to why the dead are always buried with their heads to the west, I may say that I cannot tell him at what period this custom arose, but it is certainly one of great antiquity and derived its origin, doubtless, from the inability of the western mind to thoroughly comprehend the beautiful idioms of the New Testament. It was one of the traditions of the early Church that Christ, on his second coming, would appear in the East, i.e., the Holy Land. And when Christianity spread to the West this belief gave rise to the custom referred to, viz.—burying the dead with their heads to the West, in order that at the Resurrection day they should be able to rise with their faces towards Christ in the East. The hold which this superstitious notion has retained on the general mind is but another instance of the remarkable tenacity of these ancient customs, more of which are part of our daily experience than we dream of. It is also a very apt illustration of the way in which errors have been created into articles of faith, simply by our phlegmatic and unpoetical western temperaments not being able to fully grasp the poetically figurative language in which the Bible is couched. That greatest of all errors, the fear of a material fire of hell, and that other almost as great, the definite existence of such a place of punishment both arose from this same source.

HISTORICUS.

QUESTIONS.

[208.] HANDFORTH HALL AND THE WRIGHT FAMILY.—How is it that in your concluding article on Handforth Hall no mention is made of its belonging to the Wright family of Mottram St. Andrew? A few years

back, and before that for a long time, it certainly belonged to the Wrights of Mottram. It may now, for sooth I know, belong to Mr Simmons, but if so, he must have bought it from Mr Wright latterly. A little explanation here would oblige. W. N.

[209.] CRAB MILL.—In an old print I find it stated that then in Stockport, 1838, the Unitarians met in a Chapel known as the "Crab Mill." It was capable of holding 300 persons. Can anyone say where this mill was situated? JUNIUS.

[210.] WALKING THE BOUNDS.—I remember, some 20 years ago, reading in the *Stockport Advertiser* that the bounds of the borough had been walked. Having been absent some time I shall be glad to know whether the custom is still observed, or when last it took place. J. S. WILLIAM.

[211.] MACCLESFIELD CHARTERS.—I learned casually the other day that there were, some years ago, no less than eight ancient charters belonging to Macclesfield in existence, and at that time (1835) they were in excellent preservation. It would be interesting to know whether these are still in being, and whether any copy of them is purchaseable. S. J. W.

[212.] SHUTTLEWORTH'S FRESCOES.—It would be interesting to know what has become of the three frescoes, painted by Shuttleworth, which in one of our notes this week are said to have been rescued from destruction in the partial demolition of the "Queen Anne's Head" Inn. Where are these frescoes now?

ED.

[218.] BEAR BAITING AT CHEADLE.—Cheadle, at one time, was noted for its bear-baits, which were held on the green before the hall. Can anyone state when the last was held? I once knew an old man who said he had witnessed many bull and bear baits, so that it is possible there may still be some living who will know.

geley.

J. SIMPSON.

[214a.] TWIVY DALE.—In the list of Stockport merchants and manufacturers in 1787, supplied to Notes and Queries last week, I notice the name of William Sidebotham, button manufacturer, Twivy Dale. Is this latter the original name for Tiviot Dale? I always understood that the latter (a corruption of Teviot Dale) was the original name.

NEMO.

SATURDAY, APRIL 28TH, 1881.

Notes.

STOCKPORT BIBLIOGRAPHY.

[214.] I send the titles of a few more Stockport printed books. "Poems by Robert Farren Cheetham, of Brasen-Nose Coll. Oxon. (Quotation five lines from Woodhull's Euripide.) Stockport, printed by J. Clarke, 1798." Quarto, 4*f*. pp. List of subscribers 1 p. (There is a copy of this book in the Manchester Free Reference Library.) An Introduction to Mr Byrom's Universal English Shorthand Designed for the use of Schools; by T. Molinenx. The Third Edition. Printed for the Editor, by J. Clarke, Stockport, 1804." 8vo. pp. iv, 104. Plates of Shorthand xx. "The Englishman armed against the Infidel Spirit of the Times. By John Isherwood, A.B., late of Trinity College, Cambridge. Stockport, printed and sold by T. Claye, Bookseller, Binder, &c., Lower Hillgate." 1833. 8vo. pp. 24. "The Cup of Salvation, being the 116th Psalm, as used in the service of churhing of women. Stockport, 1812." pp. 8. (A tract by Rev. C. P. Myddleton, of Heaton Norris). "The Scriptural Catechism for the use of Sunday Schools, extracted chiefly from the works of Archbishop Tillotson, Bishop Wilson, Bishop Horne, Jeremy Taylor, Thomas A'Kempis, Skelton, Scott, Honry, &c. By Richard Orford, Esq. Thomas Claye, Stockport, 1836." 12mo. pp. vi, 252. Front-Dialeys Sunday School. "Primitive Christianity; or Discourses on subjects relating to Zeal and Practice, Faith and Hope; delivered at the Unitarian Chapel, in the High-street, Stockport; to which are added critical and explanatory notes. By Samuel Parker Printed by J. Lomax, Great Underbank, Stockport, 1818." 8vo. pp. vi., 203. (On the last page of this book there are three other works advertised by the same autho :—"Three Discourses on the Lord's Supper," "The Old Testament Illustrated A series of Lectures to Young Persons;" "The Causes of an Indifference to Religious Knowledge, &c. A sermon delivered at Horsham, before the Southern Society of Unitarian Christians." "A short description of Castleton, in Derbyshire; its Natural Curiosities and Mineral Productions. By J. M. Hedinger. Twenty-fifth edition. Stockport, printed by S. Dodge, Bookseller, Underbank." (No date.) 8vo., 36 pp. Two Plates. "A Letter to F. A. Phillips, Esq., on his Remarks on the Corn Laws; By J. D. Fernley. (Quotation two lines.) Stockport, printed by Henry Leigh, Great Underbank." (1841.) (The following

were also productions of Mr Dyson Fernley's pen : "Methodists cannot become Churchmen, and why? By a Layman." "An Address to the Mill Operatives of Stockport. By a Friend of the Working Classes." "An Appeal to Manufacturers on the Removal of the Restrictions from the Exportation of Machinery. By J. D. Fernley." "The Office of Sunday Schools; to which is added a Lecture on Mental Improvement, addressed to the Officers and Teachers of a Wesleyan Sunday School. By J. D. Fernley.") Query. Were these four tracts printed in Stockport? Mr J. D. Fernley died June 14, 1846, aged 29 years. There is a tablet to his memory in Tiviot Dale Chapel. "God speaking from Mount Gerizim; or, The Gospel in a Map: being a short View of the exceeding great and precious Promises. To which is added, A Concise View of the Characteristic of the late Rev. D. Simpson, A.M., late eminent Minister of the Gospel, New Church, Macclesfield. By H. Ridgway, Stockport. Stockport, printed at the office of J. Clarke, 21, Underbank, 1799. Price Sixpence." 8vo. pp. iv., 40.

Gatley.

P. M. H.

WILMSLOW CHARITIES.

[215] As the discussion of the subject of the Wilmslow Charities at the vestry meeting, held on Tuesday, was somewhat important, the following history of the same from Earwaker's first volume will be particularly interesting. He enumerates them as follows :—

TO THE POOR.

	£	s.	d.
Lady Elizabeth Booth, in bread to aged people.....	50	0	0
Mr John Lathom, of Hawthorn	20	0	0
Edmund Brundret	20	0	0
John Newton, pariah clerk of Wilmslow	5	0	0
— Royle, of Dean Row, for three loaves weekly	18	0	0
Edward Eccles, of Hough	5	0	0
Mary, daughter of Nathaniel Booth, Esq., of Mottram St. Andrew	5	0	0
By order of the Right Hon. Earl (af) Warrington.....	10	10	0
The Rev. John Dod, curate of Wilmslow, the interest to be laid out in bread and given to the aged poor	12	0	0
John Leigh, of Hawthorn, gent, yearly to be distributed to poor housekeepers in Pownall Fee.....	100	0	0
And £60 pounds, the interest, to those of Fulshaw yearly	50	0	
John Kelsall, of the Oak, in Styall, to the poor of Pownall Fee	5	0	0
To THE SCHOOL.			
Mr John Lathom, of Hawthorn	20	0	0
Mr William Worrall, of Pownall.....	10	0	0
Mr Peter Bostock, of Bollin	10	0	0
Mr Edmund Hough, rector of Thornton, yearly, for teaching poor children, and books	8	0	0

£60 payable out of an estate in Chorley called the Oak.

This list entirely ignores John Eccles's charity of £135 for the poor of Styall, Fulshaw, and Morley (by his will dated August 17, 1758, £135 was left in equal shares to the overseers of Styall, Fulshaw, and Morley, for the benefit of the poor of those places. This, like the other legacies, is invested in the Lindow Workhouse), and Mrs Catherine Hall's charity of £52, left in 1816 to

the poor of Wilmslow; and should also have added to it a notice of Thomas Hall's charity, bequeathed in 1819 for the especial benefit of the poor of Bollin Fee, of which an account is painted on a table now on the south wall.

Of the £80 payable from the Oak Estate, Mr Harwaker, in a foot-note, says—"This legacy was bequeathed in 1683. An indenture at the Rectory fully explains the objects for which this legacy was left, and although now in abeyance, it is hoped that it will shortly be applied towards furthering the educational requirements of the Parish." And it might further be added, to the last sentence, that such benefaction be applied in the way stipulated by the benefactor.

ED.

Replies.

STOCKPORT BENEFACTIONS.

(Query No. 169, 204. April 2, 18.)

[216] I am obliged to Mr Swindells for his valuable information respecting Stockport benefactions. It would appear that there is, or should be, £1,050 available to assist poor people to apprentice their children to some trade. Part of this is in the hands of the churchwardens of Stockport Parish Church. We have at present several well-known gentlemen acting in the capacity of wardens who may not be acquainted with the fact. Now we know such is the case, is it not their duty to enquire into the matter, and put the poor people of Stockport in a position to avail themselves of Mr Wright's charity of £600? Can anyone say who is now responsible for the interest accruing from the legacies of £100 from Elizabeth Stead, of Frances Ardern's £150, and Margaret Ardern's £200? This is a matter which should be cleared up. Some of those who have been apprenticed can give some information on looking up their indentures, which would give the names of the then trustees.

SEMPER.

THE CRAB MILL.

(Query No. 209. April 16.)

[217.] I cannot give much information about the Unitarian Chapel referred to by "Junius;" but the following notice, which I found in some old papers, and which is without date, evidently refers to the same place. I trust the personal references therein will not prove offensive to any of the survivors of the persons hinted at :—

IN THE PRESS,

and will shortly be published by subscription, The modern Don Quixote and his two Sanches, a Series of Comic, Heroic Romance, by Stephen Crotchet, Poet Laureate, to the Crab Chapel, of Crabbed Unisons, Crab-street, Aleutia.

The work will be hot pressed, bound in calf, and lettered ; price to subscribers only a convenient conscience and a vote for darling Harry. As a specimen of the Work we give our Readers the first canto—

As good Cervantes sung of old,
La Mancha's hero stout and bold,
Who upset windmills, flocks of sheep,
And baited dragons in his sleep.
I, in these sad degenerate days,
Do sing a second Quixote's praise ;
Bold Harry, who from Woodbank's strand,
Swears he will lord it o'er the land,
And brave declares that he will be
Renown'd as Stockport's fam'd M.P.
With Sancho's two—one C—pp—k knight,
The other whisker'd S—we—ss bright,
The first sings Harry is for me,
The other titum t'weedum de.
Having been drill'd as oft in schools
The practice is to drill such fools,
Their lesson conn'd and spell'd quite out,
They're follow'd by a rabble rout ;
The which, if I may give opinion,
Are lads whose creed is rank Socinian.
Say, muse, if thou hast second sight,
What other glories wait the knight ?
Shall he of gaunt and doleful visage,
Recone the joy and pride of his age ?
Or furnish food for jest and laughter,
To all who live in days hereafter.
Will C—pp—ek eat a crocodile ?
Or drain the liquid of the Nile ?
Will Whiskerando cure the gout,
Or ever know what he's about ?
But thus shall be wrote down in story,
And chapter next shall sing their glory.

—Stephen Crotchet.

SEMPER.

BEAR TOWN.

(Query Nos. 191, 202—April 9, 18.)

[218.] Among the sports and pastimes which the inhabitants of Congleton enjoyed in common with the rest of the people of England were bear-baiting and cock-fighting. An old memorandum with the date 1662 says :—"About this time arose the saying of Congleton selling the Word of God to buy a bear." It appears, there being a new Bible wanted for the use of the chapel, and as they were not able at the time to purchase one, they laid some money by for that purpose. In the meantime, the town bear died, and the said money was given to the bearward to buy another; and the minister was obliged to use the old one a little longer.

Byley.

J. BLAISE.

WAKES.

(Query No. 196—April 9.)

[219.] The annual festival, fair, or wakes is of greater antiquity than most people imagine, being in operation before the Saxon period. It was a feast, held on the day of the Patron Saint of the Church. On the eve of the feast, a service was held in the church, and from the lateness of the hour at which it commenced, it was called, 'paecan, or wakes; vigil, 'eves.' (Whittaker.) To make these services

more popular, Gregory advised that the people should erect booths of branches about the church, and make merry. Before the reign of Edgar, these privileges became abused, and instead of this occasion remaining a holy festival, it became an annual scene of drunkenness, bear-baiting, bull-baiting, and other brutal sports. At this yearly assembly, the country traders, by the profit attending such gatherings, were induced to come and erect booths and stalls, and exhibit their wares. It would be interesting to know how many of our local wakes are held on the original Saints' days, and where.

W. E. B.

[220.] The custom of holding wakes is of very ancient origin. It dates back in our own country to the time of Pope Gregory the Great, who, in a letter to Melitus, the abbot, ordered that they should be kept in arbors or shades made up of branches and boughs of trees, round the church. It continued till the time of the Puritans, who commenced to proclaim against this remnant of Popery until, at the Exeter Assizes, the Lord Chief Baron Walter made an order for their suppression. This roused the ire of Bishop Laud, who prevailed upon the King to command the order to be revoked. They were held on the eve of the Patron Saint of the Parish Church, but why the term wake should be thus applied I have not been able to discover, unless the original idea was to hold it in memory of the saint, in which case it would bear a similar meaning to the custom of holding a wake over a dead Roman Catholic, as is still practised.

Heaton Moor

T. SWINDELLS JUNE.

BULLOCK'S SMITHY.

(Query Nos. 46, 73, 74, 99, 159—Feb. 26, March 5, 13, April 2.)

[221.] I have in my possession a paper called the *Bullock Smithy Gazette*, printed by Charles Cheetahm, Waterloo Road, Stockport, for the Editor and Proprietors. It is a four page paper of small size, dated February 6, 1847, and the price is 1d. One feature is something after the way of your own Notes and Queries, as the Editor promises to answer questions put to him, and gives some suggestions as to the kind proposed. It says :—"We shall be happy at any time to inform them what are the age, height, and weight of all the noted men in England. How to square the circle. To calculate the parallax of the stars. In what year the Duke of Wellington was born, or Daniel Lambert died. The distance from 1st of April to Lancashire Bridge. When the 17th century ceased, and the 18th commenced. The value of a Queen Anne's farthing, or a tortoise-shell tomcat. How to spell any word. The most efficacious

method of destroying rats, mice, and cockroaches, &c." That the management was spirited may be gleaned from the following:—"If any event of importance—of extraordinary importance—should occur in any part of the world, we shall immediately despatch a reporter to ascertain full particulars. . . . For the convenience of railway passengers, a Dutch clock will be suspended in our office, which will be kept with railway time, as one of the boys will be employed in running to the station six times a day to compare them. We shall also give a tide table, showing the time of high water at Wellington Bridge on every day in the week." As I have only one copy, it would be interesting to know whether others are still in existence.

J. W. S.

MACCLESFIELD CHARTERS.

(Query No. 211. April 16.)

[222.] The charters belonging to Macclesfield were eight in number. The first was granted by Prince Edward, Earl of Chester, who was afterwards Edward I. This was in Henry III.'s reign. The second was granted by Edward III., the third by Edward IV., the fourth and fifth by Elizabeth, the sixth by James I., and the seventh and eighth by Charles II. They were originally jointly preserved in the joint custody of the Mayor and Town Clerk in a box with two locks, each officer keeping one key. I have not heard that any alteration has been made in the custodianship.

IDALIA.

[223.] One of the charters of Macclesfield, granted by Edward I., I believe, "granted that the burgesses of Macclesfield shall be free throughout all the county of Chester, as well by water as by land, of tolls, passage money, postage, stallage, lastage, and all other customs, excepting salt at the Wyches;" also "Every freeman was allowed six feet for a free standing in the market." I should like to know whether these ancient privileges exist in the above, or any compensating form, or have they been swept away. I am told that 40 or 50 years ago both were claimed and allowed, and our fathers were given greater privileges than were allowed to any town in Cheshire, excepting, perhaps, Chester. Can Mr Finney enlighten us on these subjects.

J. G.

WINDMILL IN STOCKPORT.

(Note No. 175. April 9.)

[224.] "T. R. S." in last week's Notes and Queries says he never remembers any sails on the windmill at the end of Edward-street, and he was born in the neighbourhood in 1832. About the year 1825, being then seven years of age, I remember being taken by my mother into the mill, which was then at work, with sails all complete. The Wellington Road

was then in course of construction; and what is now Greek-street had to be lowered from the present level of the Grammar School, and the gradient increased from its junction with the new road near the Nelson Inn to the Armoury; the road from Edward-street also being made to slope towards the new road. I believe it would be a year or two after this that one of the sails of the windmill having become dilapidated, no attempt was made to repair it, and the mill ceased to be turned by the wind. Mr Henry Pearson, J.P., is the only person now living who I can call to mind as residing in the locality at that time.

Brinnington.

J. H.

STOCKPORT PARISH CHURCH.

(Query No. 187. April 9.)

[225.] The existence of underground passages in connection with old churches is a very common, but erroneous idea; what possible use could they serve. Churches are not like fortified places, where they would afford means of communication or escape, when beleaguered by a powerful enemy. At Manchester there is a very prevalent belief that an underground passage exists between the cathedral and college. As I have seen the whole of the north side of the graveyard excavated to a depth below the level of the graves I can testify that no trace of such passage was found. The men, indeed, told me one day, they had found an old paved road, but I found on examination it was only a stratum of gravel and boulder stones, and which existed in other parts of the ground. There was, and still is, a north entrance to the chancel for the convenience of the clergy in passing to and fro between the church and their residence, the college; and there certainly could be no motive for a way so undesirable as a dark passage underground. I recollect a man at Skipton, in Yorkshire, strenuously by maintaining the existence of an underground passage between Skipton Church and Bolton Abbey, a distance of six miles. This is a notion, which seem to be common to several churches. At Bolton, Lancashire, at the south-east angle of the chancel of the Parish Church is a rude grave stone with the date 1598. It is said to mark the resting place of a mason who fell from the top of the building and was killed; and was buried where he fell.

J. OWEN.

STOPPORT.

(Query No. 84. Feb. 19th.)

[226.] "Fama referit Danos ubi nunc Stopport a locute
Afflos olim clade fuisse gravi;
Iude urbi nomen, predonum incuribus obex,
Quod datus hic Anglis sit quoque parta salus."

TRANSLATION.

In ages past the place where *Stopport* stands
Marked the repulse of hostile Danish bands,
And thence, according to the voice of fame,
The *Angles* safety gained, the town its name.

Stockport is still pronounced Stopport by its inhabitants. It has often been said that the vulgar pronunciation often gives the clue to the origin and root of a name. So Frodsham is vulgarly pronounced Fordsham, i.e., the town of the ford. There is a tradition that the Danes were repulsed at Stockport, and the slain buried in a field below the castle, castle the Park.

Sandbach.

J. HENSHAW.

A STOCKPORT TAVERN IN 1634.

(Note No. 1. Feb. 12th.)

[227.] A very old inhabitant of the town, whose family resided here for generations, told me the inn alluded to by you was the Black-a-Moor's Head, which ancient hostelry was standing in 1752. It would be taken down about the close of the last century, when the present Warren-street was formed, and no doubt the inscription given would perish in the demolition of the old building. It stood on a portion of the present Warren-street, and was the first inn over Lancashire Bridge. From Harrop's *Manchester Mercury* of March 15th, 1752, I glean the following incident occurring at this inn:—"We are informed from Stockport that on Friday, the 18th inst., being Market day, there was a very violent storm of wind, hail, thunder and lightning, and that the like has not been known in the memory of man. The hurricane raged so impetuously that it laid the butchers stalls in tiers level with the ground, and did other considerable damage and that which is generally called the thunderbolt fell upon a public-house (the sign of the Black-a-Moor's Head, near the bridge), but that happily no fatal consequences proceeded from its fall, or that of the Shambles. The wind raged very furiously in this town likewise, beat down the chimneys of several houses upon the roofs and shattered them greatly."

EDWARD HURSON.

Queries.

[228.] ELECTION OF CHURCHWARDENS AT STOCKPORT PARISH CHURCH.—There is a curious custom still in vogue at Astbury. The churchwardens of the Parish Church are not elected at a vestry meeting of the parishioners, but by posts or prepositi. These consist of the chief landlords in the parish. At the commencement of the present century it was also customary for the churchwardens of St. Mary's,

Stockport, to be elected in the same manner. The posts in the latter case were the lords of Bredbury, Bramhall, Brinnington, and Norbury. Can any of your readers state why and when the custom was discontinued?

Heaton Moor.

T. SWINDELLS, junr.

[229.] ST. MATTHEW'S SUNDAY SCHOOL.—In the yard of St. Matthew's Sunday School, Cheadle Moseley, formerly called the "Beef Steak Chapel," is a solitary gravestone, the inscription is becoming illegible from the children using the yard as a playground. The following is a copy which I took some years ago:—

In memory of
Elizabeth, wife of James Robinson,
who departed this life Nov. 24, 1821 [or 4],
Aged 42 years. Also James, their son,
who departed this life Jan. 30, 1824,
Aged 9 months.

As these interments took place before the Registration Act came into existence, it may be there is no record of the burial of James Robinson's wife and child. Can any correspondent of "Notes and Queries" say whether other persons were buried here, and who they were?

J. OWEN.

[230.] BEAR BAITING AT STOCKPORT.—We all know where the bears were kept for baiting purposes—viz., Bear Hole, or Bear Hole Brow. Can any one say where the baits took place. I think I have heard it stated that a man named Lomas was the last bear-ward, and that he was related to Mr Lomas, herse-trainer, formerly of Chestergate. Am I right?

COLCAMBO.

[231.] "CROSS BUNS" AND "COCKSTICKS."—Good Friday from my earliest days has been associated with "hot-cross-buns" and "cocksticks." I should like to know why they are so called. In the south of England the buns are round with a cross marked in the centre. In the north they always take a peculiar shape, which, when a number are seen together, the depressions where they are joined to each other make a series of very clearly-defined Greek crosses, or, as they are called by some Y crosses. Is this use accident, or does the form they assume arise from some old custom? How came gingerbread to be called "cocksticks," and why does it appear under that name only on Good Friday?

SEMPER.

[232.] "BURY-ME-WICK."—Upon an eminence overlooking the ancient chapel and fertile vale of Chadkirk stands a small cluster of cottages. The

place is known, and is always spoken of in the neighbourhood, as "Bury-me-Wick." Can any of your correspondents explain why it is so called?

Ardwick.

. BENNETT.

[283.] "BARROWS" IN CHESHIRE.—In a field near the Lawton Arms there are two mounds which seem to have been the site of a Roman encampment. The more eastern of the two has been cut through by the Newcastle and Sandbach Road, and the western appears to be more in its original state. The field is bounded on the west by the branch line between Harecastle and Sandbach, and on the east by the above-mentioned Newcastle and Sandbach Road. In the most recent Cheshire map of the ordnance survey, the last-mentioned mound is marked with a cross, and it says, "Urns, &c., found." Can any of your readers give me any information either about the mounds or the urns?

TOMLINSON.

PROTECTION OF WILD BIRDS.—The Manchester game dealers who exposed wood-pigeons for sale after the first of March, stating that they had obtained them from persons who had a right as owners or occupiers to shoot them on their own land, have been told that they infringed the new law, and have been dealt with accordingly. The plea of their counsel that wood-pigeons are not named in the schedule of the Act has also been set aside as of no avail. It is clear that if dealers are allowed to sell birds, no matter how obtained, the Act would be a dead-letter. No matter where the birds came from, a man could say that a property owner in the south of England or somewhere else gave him permission to kill them. The Act clearly prohibits the exposing or offering for sale of any wild bird within the kingdom during the annual close time. It allows certain persons to kill wild birds, but they may not sell any one of them. On one point the Act is seriously defective. It does not prohibit taking the eggs of any wild bird. The law is more strict elsewhere. In Norway, and Sweden, Prussia, Holland, and probably other European countries, the taking of eggs of any game bird during the nesting season is illegal under heavy penalties. The Norwegian and Swedish law, after including snipe, woodcock, wild duck, and other birds in the game list, declares it to be illegal to rob the nest or destroy the young of any of the above-mentioned before the tenth of July. Yet every season hundreds, if not thousands, of woodcocks' eggs are imported to this country direct from Norway—the great breeding-place of the species—to be transformed into omelettes for London epicures. This practically means that the annual flight of woodcocks to our shores is reduced by at least one bird to every three eggs. If the taking of eggs were prohibited in England, as it ought to be, and the law were put in force as strictly as is the new Protection Act, the laxity observed in foreign countries would be impossible here, and we should at length have done all that is necessary for the preservation and increase of our wild birds.

SATURDAY, APRIL 30TH, 1881.

Notes.

FOLK-LORE:—WITCHCRAFT IN STOCKPORT

[284.] The following account, which we reproduce from our columns of 24 years ago, will no doubt be read with interest among our Notes:—

Notwithstanding the extraordinary efforts already made and still in progress for the education of the masses, and in spite of the incessant endeavours of statesmen and philanthropists to multiply the educational facilities of the people, superstition and ignorance still stalk through the land, spreading moral devastation around. Considering the increased and increasing number of our Sunday schools, with their thousands of scholars and hundreds of gratuitous teachers, together with the other academical institutions, studded in almost every part of it, Stockport, one would have thought, reasonably enough, would prove an exception to this demoralising rule; but, alas! circumstances which have recently come to light too clearly prove the reverse to be the fact, much as we could have desired it to have been otherwise.

A few weeks ago, during the effectuation of certain improvements in the neighbourhood of Holly Wood, some workmen were employed to remove a quantity of superficial earth for the purpose of lowering the road. In the course of their operations one of the men exhumed a glass bottle, nearly filled with a purple liquid, and containing, besides, some hard substance, whose presence was only apparent on shaking the bottle. Laying aside the mysterious article, the finder tried on in a reflective mood, and ere he had solved the mystery to his own satisfaction, or had an opportunity of consulting more competent judges as to its purport or meaning, his astonishment was enhanced by the discovery of a second bottle, similar in every respect to the first, except that the phial was larger. Both phials were inverted, the cork being downwards.

These bottles were found at the turn of the road leading from Grenville-street, Edgeley, to Lark Hill, precisely opposite the gates of Holly Wood House, and in the public thoroughfare. That they had been deposited there for some time was evident from the circumstance that long grass was growing over the spot, although there was only a depth of six inches of soil.

The bottles were shortly afterwards entrusted to an intelligent gentleman residing in the neighbourhood, who caused the contents to be analysed by a professional man; when the liquid was found to consist of dragon's blood and urine, the hard substance alluded to above being a quantity of brass pins! It was subsequently divulged that mixtures of this description are furnished by fortune-tellers to their ignorant and deluded dupes, for the purpose of "bewitching" the unfaithful lovers, and thus securing, as they madly conceive, just retribution for themselves, and punishment of the most galling and enduring nature for their amorous deservants!

Some distance from the place where these "witching" agencies were found, another demonological contrivance was dug up, in the shape of a canvas rag filled with pins! The cloth was completely rotten, and fell to pieces on the touch; and there must have been five or six pennyworth of strong brass pins in the parcel. It may be observed that these pins are presumed to penetrate the heart of the individual bewitched, each particular pin causing a separate and distinct puncture in that delicate and wonderful portion of the human frame!

Meanwhile, the report of the discovery spread like wildfire through Edgeley—a district which once boasted its local fortuneteller and astrologer, in the person of one Warren, and in which, perhaps, a greater amount of credulity and superstition in regard to such matters is manifested than in any other portion of the borough. Other parties then got possession of one of the bottles; and as soon as its whereabouts became known, the applications to inspect the extraordinary object were so numerous as to become quite a nuisance. These visits, however, served to demonstrate the extent to which the superstition of some persons could go in regard to the exploded theory of

witchcraft; and we make no apology for recording a few rare examples, as illustrative of the state of society in this, the latter half of the nineteenth century.

Of those inquisitive visitors, one declared himself to be bewitched—(by the bye, everybody else says he is now *compe-
mentus*); another was a professional fortune-teller and planet-
ruler; a third had a sister who was bewitched; while some had either bewitched others themselves, or had accompanied parties who had consulted witches on this interesting and very enlightened topic.

The man who confessed himself bewitched by his mother, after a revivifying inspection of the bottle, indulged a hope that it might be the spell by which he was bound in the thralldom of witchcraft, believing that its discovery removed or destroyed its influence. On being asked how he knew he was bewitched, and what peculiar feelings attached to an individual in that condition, he replied that his mother had told him he was bewitched by herself; and he constantly felt in a state of nervous prostration and depression of spirits, together with a sensation of failing respiration and approaching death! He had, however, consulted a fortune teller, and obtained from her a "charm" whereby he could at any time "break the spell." On being pressed as to the nature of this charm, and questioned why he had not adopted it, he stated that he had commenced with it, but had not persevered, and hence its failure. It was as follows: He must stand over the fire, sprinkling salt upon it, and say—"Salt, salt, I put thee into the fire. May the person who bewitched me neither eat, drink, nor sleep, until this spell is broken!" This must be done nine mornings in succession, and be repeated three times on each occasion.

Still more grave but not more elucidatory, is the statement of the female astrologer and deluder of weak-minded people, who not only knew the components of the mixture, but also its purpose and results. She had no doubt some unfortunate individual had been bewitched by means of these infallible agencies, but their discovery had not "broken the spell," which could only be accomplished by the destruction of the bottle and its contents. Could the parties be detected who deposited the bottles in the earth, this woman declared that the evil influences devolving upon the bewitched parties would recoil upon themselves. With a laudable desire to relieve an oppressed fellow-creature, the bottle-holder (assuming a veneration for, and credulity in, the loathsome system) proposed its immediate destruction by throwing away the liquid into the cesspool; but the knowing dame protested against this proceeding, on the ground of the injury that would be sustained by the land on which the mænuæ might ultimately be spread; nor must it be shed in the garden or vegetation would be impaired; and the only feasible method for its disposal, with the view of averting further injury to property, was to break the phial over a running stream, whereby the pernicious fluid would mingle with the purer current, and be imperceptibly but irrevocably wasted; the bottle being also cast into the water! The adoption of this course was promised, and its accomplishment was entrusted to the writer of this article, these being the terms on which he subsequently obtained possession of one of the wonderful bottles. It has not, however, been destroyed as yet, but may be seen by any of our readers who feel a curiosity on the subject, on calling at our Office; and if anybody convinces us that the execution of the above injunction will liberate a bewitched creature from demonological terrors, we will forthwith consign it to the good keeping of Father Menczy.

But here is another witness to the potency of the spell of witchcraft! A female has come from a remote corner of the town to gratify her curiosity, and having inspected the phial with visible emotions and superstitions awe, deposes that a sister of hers was once bewitched, and she "went so queer," and became so altered for the worse, that her friends advised her to consult a "wise woman" respecting it. This sagacious proceeding led to the discovery of the astounding fact that she was bewitched; and what was worse, the spell could not be broken by ordinary means, the agency being buried in the bed of the river Mersey, underneath the Wallington Bridge arch. For a "consideration," however, *extraordinary* means could be resorted to, whereby her happy release might probably be effected. Desirous to secure her emancipation, the wind was raised, and the young woman was caused to stand in a particular spot, at a given time, while the "wise-woman" pronounced an "incantation"—the said incantation consisting of mere "gibberage,"

totally incomprehensible to the interested parties. The efficacy of this movement, however, soon became apparent, for "several spirits passed before her, one of which remained standing in front of her for some time." To this particular spirit, of course, the planet-ruler addressed herself energetically, and it soon disappeared, together with the young woman's ailments and forebodings. As the mountebank said long ago, "Conceit can kill and conceit can cure."

We fear, however, that we shall exhaust the patience of the reader, and therefore conclude this singular subject. Few people, we opine, would have imagined that such an extraordinary degree of superstitious ignorance prevailed in these enlightened days; but there is no denying facts so patent as these, and evidence so direct and indisputable. Much as these events smacked of the "dark ages," they are, nevertheless, the fruit of the present day; and they prove that there is still plenty of work for our philanthropists and senators in providing for the dissemination of gospel truth and divine light, and in dispelling the black clouds of ignorance and vice which overspread the social horizon, without travelling out of England as missionaries.

ED.

STOCKPORT PRINTED BOOKS.

[285.] There is a printed book which has not been mentioned by your correspondent "P.M.H."—"Mariott's antiquities of Lyme," published (1810) by J. Dawson, Bridge-street. I have been led to understand it was intended to publish another volume, but it never appeared. Some 10 years ago, there was a copy of this valuable work in the library of the Stockport Mechanics' Institution, but it has disappeared.

E. HUDSON.

WEATHER PROVERBS.

[286.] Amongst other old rhymes on the seasons and their variations which I have seen is the following:—

If Candlemas Day be damp and black,
It will carry cold winter away on its back;
But if Candlemas Day be bright and clear,
The half of winter's to come this year.

It would prove interesting to your readers if a collection of these weather proverbs, so many of which are extant in the county, could be gathered in your columns.

OWEN JOHNSON.

WILMSLOW CHARITIES.

[287.] When the old schoolhouse in Railway Road was no longer needed, the parochial schools on Parsonage Green having been built in lieu of it, the churchwardens, for the time being, converted it into a cottage, using some capital for the outlay that was left for a yearly charity in their disposal. They had the most proper intention in this, thinking that it was a good and convenient investment for the money, and that the yearly rent of the cottage would meet the demands of the charity in the future. After the place was turned into a cottage, the De Trafford family claimed it, because the deed giving the land for school purposes gave it for that purpose only, and, therefore, the churchwardens lost the money that they had expended upon the old school, which reverted to the De Traffords. Shortly after this well-meant mistake of the wardens some small amount of

money—say, £20—came into their hands, for which they had no proper and immediate use, and, wishing to recoup the parochial charity, they invested this sum in a bank (I think at Macclesfield), intending to let it lie and accumulate until such time as it would supply the place of the money belonging to the old charity that they had lost.

I had this from the late William Bower, Esq., of Wilmslow, who had several times been churchwarden, and had, if I recollect rightly, been one of the investors of this money, and I distinctly remember that he was under some apprehension that the money would be lost, as there were no proper documents to explain the different transactions about it. This may all be made right now, and the money may be included in some of the charities mentioned in the list published in your last issue; but I fear that it has been lost sight of, as the late Mr Bower feared it would be. If this be so, no one now concerned is in fault. An enquiry might, however, yet save this money to the poor of the parish.

When the late Mr Bower mentioned the matter to me, the money would require to lie a many years more before it would have accumulated to a sufficient sum to recoup the charity. A few years after this he died; and since then I have heard nothing of the matter. Can anyone supply any information?

WILLIAM NORBURY.

BANNERS OF CRESSY AND AGINCOURT.

(Query No. 143—March 26.)

[238.] With regard to the banners of Cressy and Agincourt, which were for a long time suspended in the nave of the ancient church of St. Peter in Prestbury, we may perhaps form some idea as to whom they originally belonged by looking over Cheshire history. Among the valiant Cestrians who took part in the battle of Cressy in the year 1346, as also that of Agincourt in the year 1415, we find the names of Sir Piers Legh, of Lyme Hall, and Sir Edward Rostherne, of Mere Hall, in Cheshire. This Sir Edward was the second son of Sir John Rostherne, of Mere Hall, whose grandfather, who was neither a knight nor esquire, but a wealthy freeholder who had built himself a farmhouse there in the time of Henry V., which was afterwards known as Mere Hall. The Sir John here noticed was an old Cestrian, a retired lawyer, and judge, who had served his King and his country a long time, and who, prior to leaving England had built himself a new mansion in the place of the old farmhouse now called Mere Hall, and in relating his return home from serving his King and country, and seeking repose in the green meadows of

³ Amongst other antiquities now placed in the entrance hall of the Legh of Lyme are the armour and sword of Sir Piers Legh which he wore in various engagements.

Cheshire, his favourite seat of Mere Hall, near Knutsford, we may see the close connection of both families with Cheshire history, and be able to guess as to who the banners alluded to, belonged, and, perhaps, as to where they may be expected to be found, if still preserved.

The conversation here related occurs soon after Sir John's return home, and when he is giving instructions to his old and faithful steward (Simon) as to what he would wish to be done. He is in company at the same time with a Master Unsworth, a particular friend and neighbour, and also the Rev. John Wynn, who at that time was the priest of Mersham hamlet and chapelry, but who, out of courtesy of the age, was usually addressed as Sir John or Parson Wyant. They are together in the great hall, or armoury.

Simon, Sir John observed, looking at a battered suit of steel plate that hung in the centre, " thou must get this breast-piece well scoured and furbished bright, the casque too needs a rubbing." And, turning to Unsworth, he said, " You should know, Master Unsworth, this is the suit my father, Sir Edward, wore in the French wars about 50 years ago. Ay, Talbot and Bedford have commanded the soldiers who wore those pieces of old iron. He carried back little else but his honour and their notice from the siege of Orleans, when that French witch and harlot, who feigned to have a commission from heaven, wrought her evil spells of enchantment against us." " That foul witch Joan the Fucelle," answered Master Unsworth. " Yes, it was her fiendish magic alone, I have understood, that raised the spirits of the French garrison and of the French armies in the field. Else they say our English dominion beyond the seas would have stood where Harry of Monmouth had left it.

" Harry of Monmouth," exclaimed Sir John, " Our brave King Henry V.! Why my father saw him, and served under him, long before the time of those disasters. Let me reckon—how long ago? My father, Edward Rostherne, first went to the wars along with Sir Piers Legh, of Lyme Hall, on the other side of Macclesfield, you know. My father was a stripling, a lad, a mere boy. Look, there is the little bow he then had; there is the light sword he could just wield. I am in my 55th year. My father must have been married and settled near 60 years ago. There was my poor brother Edward before me, and Mabel and Alice, my sisters. How could that be? When was the noble fight at Agincourt, Sir Parson? You study your history books, I know."

[†] The clergy of the Catholic Church were anciently designated as parsons—a title now used in reference to the Protestant clergy.

"Agincourt," said Parson Wynn, "was fought, as I reckon, it will be 67 years ago come St. Crispin's day, this year. Your father must have come home and married young, Sir John."

Ay, so he did, but was called away again when I lay a babe in my cradle. He had to go once more to the wars in France. But he was at Agincourt I know—often has he told me of that day." Sir John quoted a well-known popular song :—

When that day is forgot
There will be no men
Whom English deth'ard arrows
Slew the French like tame sparrows,
Slain by our bowmen.

"Ay," he went on, "the French were no archers; those who had bows among them would not shoot. King Henry told our men before the battle that the enemy's archers had all sworn to eat their own fingers rather than be forced to fight against ours. The cowardly outlandish knaves! Their horsemen were more valiant, but what could they do with all their numbers? Why, twelve hundred of their best—I forgot their leader's name, some Monsignor of Brabant—came charging right down upon our bowmen whom old Erpingham had drawn up in the shape of a wedge. We had got sharp-pointed stakes you know, and stuck them in the ground, which was soft and slippery with mud. We had thrown off our leather jackets, and we stood there, every man of us, naked to the waist. The enemy—knights, and troopers rode in full armour—they bore down upon us with lance and battle-axe; but we stopped them, Parson Wynn! We knocked them over, Master Unsworth! By St. George, we would do it again; Ned Roosterne and his fellows were too much for the Frenchmen that day. See, there's the big bill-hook my father carried. When the French horsemen stopped, and some of them tumbled in the mud, and some turned tail before our flight of arrows, what did we do? Why we pulled up the stakes, we slung our bows at our backs, sirs, we took our spears, swords and halberds; and, by George, we ran out of our lines, and charged them in our turn! Didn't we, Parson? Didn't we go at it, just as we were, bare-headed, bare-armed, bare-breasted, with spear, or battle-axe, or hatchet, or anything, in hand! Lord bless you my father has told me. He was a tall, stout man—a proper man wasn't he Peter Lines? Why that's the very bill-hook he carried on that field.

"So that was Sir Roosterne's weapon when he fought in his youth as a yeoman," said Wynn, "Pardon me the word, Sir John, I know you are proud, so you well may be, of his earning his promotion to be esquire and knight, but if he wielded that

heavy bill-hook at Agincourt, he must then, I should say, have been a man of full man's growth and strength, I don't see how he could have used that small bow; it is as you say, one fit for a slight youngster."

Sir John looked rather confused and puzzled to escape from his self contradiction. "Well," he said, after a pause; "I know it was my father's bow, he told me so when he began teaching Ned and me to shoot with it when we were boys. Perhaps it was one he had practised with at home when he was a boy, some years before he went to the French wars. Let me see, how about the time? When was that fight you say? My father was in France all the while at Harfleur and Rouen, and in Anjou till Harry the Fifth died there in Paris. Then my father came back to England when Harry of Windsor was called King, and proclaimed. Then my father and mother were married."

"Exactly 60 years ago," remarked Parson Wynn. "Very well, didn't I say so?" resumed Sir John. "Well, my father was made Sir Edward the year before. He was at Beauge with the King's brother, the Duke of Clarence, in the battle with the Earl of Buchan's Scotch hirelings of France. There were 7,000 Scots against 1,500 of us. We had no archers there, my father was a mounted esquire riding near the Duke. When the Duke was ridden down and overthrown by a Scot, my father tried in vain to save his life. He was all but killed himself, he got three bad wounds that instant. All our men were killed or taken prisoners. He was healed and ransomed. For this he was made a knight when our King Harry went again to France. He served under Harry's own eye, and pleased the King once more at the capture of Meaux. This was only a few months you know before our valiant Harry died."

"Sir Edward Roosterne did not then stay abroad longer?" Master Unsworth enquired.

"Not that time," replied Sir John; "the Duke of Bedford, that other valiant brother of the King was governor in France, and would have bidden him stay; but he had then been seven years away from home. He was then a man, I think, about your age, Parson. He wanted to settle, and so came back with the Duke of Gloucester."

"If he was thirty, which, is my age," said Wynn, at the death of Henry V. he must have been twenty-three when he fought at Agincourt."

"Never mind that now," Sir John rather hastily answered. "King Harry's body, you know, from the Castle of Vincennes, was brought through France to

the sea in a funeral car, with a grand show of banners carried along by day, and burning torches by night. There were five hundred chosen knights in black armour to guard it. My father was appointed for one, because the King had noticed him shortly before his end."

"And did he then come to dwell at this place?" Master Unsworth asked. "Did Sir Edward Rotherne settle at Mere Hall so long ago?"

"No, indeed," replied the knight. "Mere Hall was not then built. The old place was called Mere Grange; it belonged to my uncle John, my father's elder brother. My father was made deputy governor for Sir John Stanley, in the Isle of Man. That was when the child, Henry of Windsor was called king; but it was Duke Humphrey¹ who ruled in England. My father only went over to France again after six or seven years, with the fresh levies sent to help the stout Earls of Salisbury and Warwick when they had laid seige to Orleans."

Master Unsworth again surveyed the armour on the wall. "There is a helmet," he observed, "with a dint in it of a shrewd blow, I should say, of an axe. That helmet has been in a fierce fight."

"Ah, I can't bear to look at it," said Sir John. "It was my poor brother Ned's helmet. He wore it at the great battle of Lowton. He was there with Lord Stanley and King Edward and the Earl of Warwick when they beat the Lancaster party to nothing. You were there, Peter Bailey; you saw what they did."

"I saw it all, your worship," replied the bailiff, who had, indeed, followed to that fight his warlike lord, the deceased Edward Rotherne, Esq. "I saw my master (Rotherne) with that great two-handed sword of his, that hangs up there, fighting on foot as he did, break twice through the enemy's line when they tried to cover the Earl of Devon to keep him from being made prisoner. But we all put up our spears and halberts, every man of us driving straight at a man on the other side; and we ran in upon their whole line when my master had broken it through, and down they went, so that we leaped over their bodies and made a ring all round the Earl, who was fighting like a wild man not to be taken."

"And long after that," Sir John sadly remarked. "my brother was killed at Tewksbury, by a lance that smote him unawares as he rode in the thick of the fight. Well, well, die we all must. My father saw thousands of men killed in France, then came

home, and died at home in his bed here in the old Grange house, while this hall was being built. I thank God for him that he never lived to see those wars of the two princely houses of England. It would have broke his heart, for he used to say that no English blood ought to stain an English sword."

I. A. FINNEY.

Replies.

BULLOCK SMITHY.

(Queries Nos. 43, 73, 79, 99, 159, 221.)

[289.] Your correspondents have laboured hard to unravel the mystery of Bullock and his wonderful smithy, and your Hazel Groveians have not brought the least proof that the village was known by that name until rechristened by that celebrated individual Whistling Will, the bellman of Stockport, about 40 years ago. The following is a copy:—

"Boundary of the Forest of Macclesfield extracted from the Court Roll 17th, James 1st, Swainmote Court.

"The perambulation of the Forest of Macclesfield on the — day of July in the year of our Lord James, by the Grace of God the King of England, France, and Ireland the 17th, and of Scotland the 52nd, in the presence of Sir Uriah Legh, deputy of the Right Honourable William, Earl of Derby, steward of the said Lord the Prince, and of the Master Forester of the aforesaid Forest, and also of other Forests aforesaid, who say that the boundary of the Forest of Macclesfield aforesaid begins at a certain bridge now called Otterspool Bridge and anciently called Roehound Bridge, and so ascending the water of the Mersey as far as the Water of Guyte, and ascending the water of Guyte as far as certain mosses lying between the water of Guyte and the water of Dane Moss; and so on across those mosses as far as Dane Head; and from thence descending the water of Dane as far as Crumwell, and from Crumwell on to Bramall Hill, and from Bramall Hill as far as Rhode Green, and from thence to the Churhgate as far as the village of Gawsorth, which is all in the Forest except the Hall and Church, and so on from Gawsorth by the direct way before you as far as the village of Prestbury, and from Prestbury by the direct way before you as far as a certain hill anciently called Norbury Low, lying near a house called Bullock Smithy and on the western side of the aforesaid way, and from Norbury Lew in the direct way before you near the House of Robert Handforth, leaving that house within the Forest aforesaid as far as the Brook

¹ Humphrey Duke of Buckingham, of Buckingham Castle, in M.

of Bosden; and descending the Brook of Bosden to the corner of a certain meadow called Parlie Meadow and a certain meadow called Reddish Meadow, and from the little bridge aforesaid, in the direct way before you as far as the aforesaid bridge called Otterspoole."

I have this in Latin in an old book published by Bayley, of Macclesfield, 1798, called the Rules and Orders in the Hundred and Forest Courts of Macclesfield, in the county of Chester, to which is appended the fees of the Court printed in 1807, to which the Latin document is appended. The translation is from a History of Macclesfield printed early in the present century. This document would be issued about the year 1620. I ask wherewas the grove of hazels, from which the present name of the village is said to be derived? If it ever existed it must have been "near a certain hill anciently called Norbury Low, lying near a house called Bullock Smithy.

EDWARD HUDSON.

STOCKPORT BENEFACCTIONS.

(Queries Nos. 169, 204, 216—April 3, 16, 23.)

[240.] So far as the present wardens of the Parish Church are concerned, I scarcely think they can be held responsible for the large sum said to be invested in the name of the wardens for apprenticing poor children to trades. The only really responsible persons, I think, are the actual wardens or *praepositi* whose representatives the present gentlemen who act are. These "posts" are all well-known honourable men, who would not allow the town to be wronged if they knew it. I should think a search through the church records would be the best way of fathoming the matter, and perhaps it would not be too much to ask our acting wardens to do this, and so help to put the charity to its proper use.

COLCAMBO.

Queries.

[241.] TREACLE TOWN.—We have had some interesting explanations through the Notes and Queries relating to Congleton being named "Bear Town," and I should like to ask why Macclesfield is called so generally "Treacle Town." I have a distinct recollection that, when employed in the shipping department of one of our railways, the name of Macclesfield was much more generally expressed by "Treacle Town" than by its right title. Did the manufacture — the consumption of treacle originate in the town,

or was it used to express the sweetly-sticking propensity of the natives, who even now are very very clannish and stick "closer than a brother" to anything or anybody if it only is stamped with a Macclesfield origin?

JACQUES.

[242.] A HEALING WELL.—There are some old people who well remember the healing properties which the water about Stockport was at one time noted for. There were springs which were once noted for special diseases, especially in the neighbourhood of Edgeley and Daw Bank. One of these existed some 25 years ago, in a lane which led to some gardens, now railway sidings, at Edgeley Station. The one I refer to would be some 20 or 30 yards up the road to the station, in a line with Chatham-street. I am told it was flagged, and put in good repair, and so celebrated was it that one of the Lady Bulkeley's attended at the ceremony of its opening. Can anyone give the particulars of this well, as to what it was said to cure? Does any account of the opening exist? It must have been an important event, and should have been chronicled either in the *Advertiser* or the older Manchester papers.

SEMPER.

[243.] ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE BLAKE LAD.—Can any of your correspondents give an account of the ceremony of "Blake Lad" at Ashton-under-Lyne on Easter Monday, with the why and the wherefore?

R. R.

[244.] WEDDING CUSTOM AT KNUTSFORD.—At this place there is a curious custom existing as part of the festivities at weddings. On the marriage morn the majority of the people decorate the pavement in front of their houses with all kinds of devices worked in sand. What is the origin and meaning of this custom?

J. T.

[245.] CHEQUERS.—In many different parts of the country I have noticed public-houses having the title—"Chequers Inn," and bearing as a sign a kind of chess-board, which is generally, or at least very frequently, placed on one of the jambs of the front door. What is the meaning of it?

Stockport.

J. MOTTRAM.

[246.] KINDERTON HALL, MIDDLEWICH.—Where can I see a good account of the history of this hall? Is it true that Mil' on the famous poet took one of his wives from this place?

E. HOUGH.

SATURDAY, MAY 7TH, 1881.

Notes.

GREAT STORM AND TEMPEST IN CHESHIRE.

[247.] In a very old history of Macclesfield, published towards the close of the last, or early part of the present century, I find the following:—"July 20, 1662, a very stormy and tempestuous day in many parts of Cheshire and Lancashire. At Ormskirk there was such a storm of hail as brake the glass windows, and did much hurt to their corn. Mr Heywood measured a hailstone after some of it was wasted, and found it four inches about, others being thought larger. The same day, in the afternoon, in the Forest of Maxfield (Macclesfield), in Cheshire, there arose a great pillar of smoke, in height like a steeple, and judged 20 yards broad, which, making a most hideous noise, went along the ground six or seven miles, levelling all in the way; it threw down fences and stone walls, and carried the stones a great distance from their places, but happening upon moorish ground, not inhabited, it did less hurt. The terrible noise it made so frightened the cattle that they ran away, and were thereby preserved. It passed over a cornfield, and laid it as even with the ground as if it had been trodden down by feet; it went through a wood and turned up above a hundred trees by the roots, coming into a field full of cocks of hay ready to be carried in, it swept all away, so that scarce a handful of it could afterwards be found, only it left a great tree in the middle of the field, which it had brought from some other place. From the Forest of Maxfield it went up by a town called Taxal, and thence to Wailey Bridge, where, and no where else, it overthrew an house or two, yet the people that were in them received not much hurt, but the timber was carried away nobody knew whither. From thence it went up the hills into Derbyshire, and so vanished. This account was given by Mr Hurst, minister of Taxal, who had it from an eye witness." The reader must form his own estimate of this wonderful relation. I have made a faithful transcript.

EDWARD HUDSON.

The above account of this strange phenomena is no doubt taken by the historian from a volume entitled *Admirable Curiosities, &c.*, published in London in 1662, as it appears therein word for word as given by our correspondent. The extract was reprinted in *Chambers' Book of Days*, and appeared in the *Stockport Advertiser* as a clipping therefrom some 14 years ago.

ED.

EXTRACT FROM AN OLD MAGAZINE.

"*Gentleman's Magazine*," vol. lxix, for 1799, page 922.

[248.]—Mr Archdall, in his 'Peerage of Ireland' vol. iii., page 118, art. Stopford, Earl of Courtown), derives the descent of his lordship from 'Nicholas de Stockport, Baron of Stockport, one of the eight barons of the county palatine of Chester, created by Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, who probably settled in that county before the Norman Conquest, as the name of Stopford is evidently of Saxon origin.' Mr Archdall then passes with wonderful velocity from Nicholas de Stopford to James Stopford, Esq., who went to Ireland in 1641. *Hiatus valde defendus* Some people would with justice entertain suspicion that the descent of James Stopford from Nicholas de Stockport had but little foundation. However, notwithstanding Mr Archdall's wonderful neglect (I call it wonderful, for, in the other parts of his laborious work, he has displayed surprising accuracy with very few exceptions), Lord Courtown certainly derives his origin from the barons of Stockport. His lordship now (1799) possesses the estate of Saltersford, near Macclesford, which belonged to his ancestors from time immemorial, and which is the only remaining part of their vast possessions now enjoyed by his lordship. The chief estates of Lord Courtown are in Ireland, and were obtained from Charles II. on his restoration. The Earl of Courtown was created an English peer May 28, 1796, whereupon his lordship chose the title of Lord Saltersford, of Saltersford, in the county palatine of Chester, from the estate of that name."

Ardwick.

D. BENNETT.

STOCKPORT 100 YEARS AGO.

[249.] Broster's Chester guide in 1782 published the following account of Stockport:—

"Stockport is a large, populous town, with many manufacturers. It is situated on the River Mersey, distant from London 175 miles; the market is on Friday; it has four fairs—viz., on March the 4th, March the 25th, May the 1st, and October the 25th.

A list of the principal Tradesmen, &c., in Stockport.

Arden John, Esq.	Booth Henry, innkeeper
Astley Edward, joiner	Booth Samuel, ironmonger
Bamford William, Esq.	Bower Buckley, attorney-at-law
Bancroft Robert, cotton manufacturer	Bowness Rev. Mr
Bancroft Henry, gent.	Brixell James, surgeon
Barrett Peter, brazier	Brown John, grocer
Benthem Rev. Mr	Brown James, cotton manufacturer
Birchinall H., linen draper	Chandley James, painter
Biroch Joseph, gent.	Clarkson James, parish clerk
Blackburn Wm., silk throwster	Collier John, grocer
Boardman Peter, postmaster	Cooper Samuel, attorney-at-law
Booth Joseph, schoolmaster	Coppock John, linen draper
Booth William, gunsmith	Coppock William, woollen draper
Booth William, joiner	Crowther Robert, silk throwster

Dale Joseph and John, merchants
 Daniel Samuel, grocer
 Davie, and Co., hatters
 Etchells Edward, linen draper
 Fowles W., check manufacturer
 Gee Joseph and Son, do.
 Green John, joiner
 Gurdie George, liquor merchant
 Hampson John, check manufacturer
 Hanforth Joseph, joiner
 Hardy William and Joseph, ch sk manufacturers
 Heginbotham Thomas, dry-salter
 Hewitt —, surgeon
 Hollingsworth William, chandler
 Holmes John, woollen draper
 Houghton Henry, check manufacturer
 Hyde David, check manufacturer
 Jackson Rev. Mr
 Jackson Rev. Mr
 Lavender William, linen draper
 Lee Charles, calender man
 Lee William, silk throwster
 Lingard John, attorney-at-law
 Lowndes John, bo Keesler
 Mayes Robert, cotton manufacturer
 McConnell Samuel, Esq.
 Milne John & Son, merchants
 Motham Peter, Esq.
 Newton Robert, attorney-at-law
 Nicholson Thomas, do.
 Norbury Bradford, corn factor

Pollit Charles, tobacconist
 Priestnall J., liquor merchant
 Kershaw Edmund, merchant
 Richardson Elizabeth, grocer
 Rawlinson Matthew, plumber
 Rossiter Richard, hatter
 Bothwell Richard, upholsterer
 Sidebotham William and Son, button manufacturer
 Shepperd Thomas, chandler
 Southern Joshua, butcher
 Stevensons Solomon, brasier
 Stopford and Co., hatters
 Stepford William, cabinet maker
 Swindells John, joiner
 Tatton Edward, gent.
 Taylor Samuel, timber merchant
 Taylor Samuel, calico printer
 Thomson James, surgeon
 Turner Charles, shopkeeper
 Turner William, brewer
 Vaughan and Co., hatters
 Winsom Thomas, innkeeper
 Walker Lawrence, attorney-at-law
 Watson Holland, do.
 Watson Rev. Dr., rector
 Whitatak John, cotton manufacturer
 Williamson John, button manufacturer
 Woollam George, brewer
 Worsencroft John, linen draper
 Worthington Edward, ironmonger
 Worthington John, mercer
 Young William, surgeon

There are several names in the above list which claim more than a passing notice. The John Arden, Esq., who stands at the head of it, was the representative of the Arden family of Arden Hall, whose town house was at that time in the Underbank (now occupied as the Manchester and Liverpool District Bank). The Edward Tatton, gent., herein referred to, was a Tatton of Wythenshaw, who then held a town house in Teviot Dale, near the spot where the present railway station is located. Another striking name is that of the famous historian of Stockport, Dr Watson, who was at this period rector of St. Mary's. *Apropos* of the trade of the town, we may in this list note also several industries that seem to have altogether departed from us, as silk throwsters, button manufacturers, and check manufacturers. Of each of these there appears to have been several, indeed, if the above directory be a reliable guide, they would seem to have been the staple trades of the town. Hatting, too, in Stockport is no modern innovation, for here we have no less than four firms recorded as engaged in that trade, so that in returning to this industry Stockport was simply "turning to an old love" again.

ED.

REMINISCENCES OF OLD STOCKPORT.

[250.] In the life of Belzoni it is related that in

bis early days he played the part of Hercules at Astley's Amphitheatre, exhibiting himself as an athlete, and performing various feats of strength. He had a small apparatus with him, and in the intervals of other performances he exhibited various hydraulic tricks, such as causing a ball to dance, and making a drop of water to represent a tulip, &c. As long since as I can recollect—somewhere about 60 years—there was a man visited Stockport Market Place, who was in many respects a counterpart of Belzoni. He exhibited on a table various hydraulic contrivances, and, like Belzoni, made flowers out of a drop of water. He likewise lifted an enormous beam of wood and balanced it on his chin, and performed other extraordinary feats of strength. Although not a very big man, he was compact and powerful; and one of the feats he undertook was to measure his strength with that of one or two horses, by pulling against them with a strap fastened round his waist. It is not a little singular that two different men should have combined two such dissimilar performances. About the year 1822 a man of remarkable height and bulk attended Stockport Market, representing himself as an officer in the French army who had fought at Waterloo, but having become disabled for his profession and having no other means of subsistence, he had taken to selling little boxes containing a preparation which enabled the purchaser to ignite a match. This was, in fact, the precursor of the present lucifer match, and that was the first time I ever saw fire produced in such a way. Whilst speaking of these public characters I might mention that it was not uncommon for a party of mountebanks to take up their stand on the plot of land now occupied by Tiviot Dale Chapel—which was generally the rendezvous at that time for public exhibitions—and after going through a variety of tricks in the open air, they proceeded to conduct a lottery for a number of prizes, which were drawn for when the requisite number of tickets had been disposed of. Sometimes medicines were sold by these itinerant performers.

P.

WAGES AND PROVISIONS IN 1776.

[251.] In a history of Macclesfield I find the following:—"In the year 1776 the wages paid to the mill men and stewards was 7s per week; that of women employed as doublers, three shillings and sixpence. Children employed in the silk mills were hired for three years, at the rate of sixpence per week for the first year, ninepence for the second, and one shilling for the third. The market price for butter was then fourpence per pound, best cheese

twopence-halfpenny, and prime beef twopence. Mutton and veal were then bought by the joint; brown bread was sold for five farthings per pound, and fine flour at one shilling the peck of 8lbs. weight. Milk was sold at one penny per quart."

E. HUDSON.

AN OLD ROAD.

[252.] It may not be generally known that Thompson-street, which runs parallel with Greek-street, Stockport, is one of the oldest roads in Stockport. At a time prior to the erection of the Stockport National Schools, and when the site was covered with gardens, a road ran from Edward-street, or Ridgway Lane, to the opening by the Stockport Infirmary, and thence through Thompson-street. As this was prior to Greek-street being formed, it would be interesting to know by what line of route foot passengers and vehicles would proceed to Cheadle. Would they, after proceeding along Thompson-street to Shaw Heath, which crosses at right angles, go along Chapel-street, or turn suddenly to the left, to get to Castle-street?

SIMPLEX.

BOOKS PRINTED IN STOCKPORT.

[253.] "A Defence of Sunday Schools," by J. Mayer. Printed and sold by J. Clarke, Stockport, 1798." 8vo., pp. 98. "Candid Animadversions, by J. Mayer. Stockport: printed by J. Clarke, 1798."

ALFRED BURTON.

Replies.

THE CRAB MILL, OR CRAB CHAPEL.

(Query No. 209—April 16.)

[254.] I think there has as yet been no reply as to the locality of the old chapel mentioned by one of your querists as having been spoken of in an old document as being the place where the Unitarians met for worship prior to the present chapel in St. Petersgate, Stockport, being erected. I learnt casually during the past few days that the spot where it stood was just in the rear of the present Stockport Reform Club, and the graveyard is still to be seen, nailed off to prevent desecration. It would be interesting to know why the place was called the "Crab Mill," or "Crab Chapel." That it was no nick-name—or, if so, a very ancient one—may be inferred from the fact that I have seen the name in a legal document, where the Crab Chapel was given as the only name it was then (1840) known by.

S.

STOCKPORT CHARITIES.

(Querries 168, 204, 215, 240.—April 2, 16, 23, 30.)

[255.] Respecting the sums of money once available for the apprenticing of Stockport boys to trades, a large sum of money now lost sight of, I can give a few facts which will be of interest, and pointing to the direction where we ought to look for some elucidation as to the whereabouts of the original sum of £1,050, left for this purpose. There are now several tradesmen living in the town whose premiums on being apprenticed were paid out of this fund, and the latest date it was so used, so far as I have been able to ascertain, was in 1839. By the kindness of one gentleman, I have been put in possession of a copy of one of the deeds of indenture. The date is 1830, and it was drawn up in the office of the late Mr. Winterbottom, solicitor, where also the other deed referred to as being made in 1839 was prepared. The parties to the deed of 1830, are the youth who is apprenticed and his father on the one part, and the Rev. C. K. Prescott, rector, and John Minshull, of Bramhall, farmer, James Roxon, of Bredbury, yeoman, and Joseph Knowles, of Bredbury, yeoman, the churchwardens of the Parish Church of Stockport, on the other part. The nomination and appointment of the said apprentice is explicitly set forth as being in the hands of the Rector and Churchwardens as trustees nominated and appointed in and by the last will and testament of William Wright, late of Stockport aforesaid, Esquire, deceased, for putting out pauper children born in the township of Stockport aforesaid, apprentice to Husbandry or Gardening, or such other trade or business as they or the survivors of them think fit. This points conclusively to the Rector and Wardens being trustees, and it is the duty of those gentlemen to enquire where the money was invested, in order that it may be secured once more to those who have a right to it. The sum paid as premium in the deed I have quoted from is £815s, the cost of the indentures being defrayed also from the same fund. The witness attesting the indentures is T. M. Ferns, who would, I think, at the time mentioned, 1830, be articled to Mr. Winterbottom. I trust the matter will be taken up by the clergy and wardens without delay.

S. W. J.

"COCKSTICKS."

(Query No. 281.—April 23rd.)

[256.] It was an old custom at Shrove-tide for the apprentices and schoolboys who were set at liberty by the tolling of the pancake bell, rung at 11 a.m. on Shrove Tuesday, to betake themselves to various

sports. One of these largely practised was to throw at cocks fastened to a stake, the missile being a broomstick. Three shies a penny was the usual rate charged, and the person who killed the cock had the bird as a reward. I have heard it said that the gingerbread called "cocksticks" was later, and in more human days, used instead of the cock, hence the name.

JACQUES.

STOPFORT.

(Querries No. 84, 227—February 19, April 28.)

[257.] In order to answer this query intelligibly we must quote from ancient historians. Speaking of the old castle site in Stockport, and Roman roads, Dr. Whittaker says:—"The castle must have originally communicated its name to the town, and hence it was denominated Stockport, because Stock, or Stockport, may signify a castle in the wood, or it may mean a place of settlement in general; so also Stockport, the place of the castle. Portwood is also so denominated because it was the port and wood of the castle, and is the unveiled translation of Stockport. This definition has plainly a reference to Saxon times. It is evidently a place of great antiquity, although not mentioned in Doomsday. This is accounted for by the fact that in 870, during the Danish invasion, a great part of this district was depopulated by them, for we find it recorded in history that the neighbouring town, now city, of Mancoestre (Manchester) was seized by the Danes, after an obstinate resistance on the part of the Anglo-Saxon population, and it would appear that Stockport suffered in the general devastation, for a very severe conflict must have occurred, as the names of one of the townships composing the parish of Stockport, and in close proximity, indicates—Brinnington, or burning, or burnt town, as it has been rendered by some of our antiquarians." Speaking of the Roman occupation, he says "the station had a steep of 100 yards in descent on three sides of it, and would naturally be fortified by a fosse across the isthmus, and the Roman road into East Cheshire was effectually commanded by it, being obliged, by the winding circuit of the Mersey, to approach very near to the castle, and from the remaining steepness in the other part of the bank, appears actually to have advanced up to it and to have ascended the brow in a hollow, immediately below the castle side of it." The Rev. Wm. Marriott, in his "Antiquities of Lyme," says, "At this place the rugged, rocky banks of the Mersey declined on both sides with an easy and regular declivity." Speaking

of the Roman road, Dr. Whittaker says, "That a Roman road, passing along the present highway, must have crossed the ford over the Mersey at Stockport." This was the present Old Road, and antiquarians say the Roman road turned by the site of the premises formerly known as Garside's Smithy, and crossing the present Manchester Hill at a considerable elevation, it gradually sloped until it reached the ford, and thus from the sharp steep stop or steep on either side of it received the appellation of Stopford from the Saxons, and was about 200 yards above Lancashire Bridge. "In a list of the clergy of the Deanery of Macclesfield attending a visitation between the years 1534 and 1548, it is called Stopford" (*H. Hegibotham*). In a similar visitation in 1548 it is called Stopforth. John Speed, in his England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, published in 1627, in a map of the county, calls it Starford *alias* Stopford. In 1644, during the time of the civil wars, it was called Stopworth (*Bushton*). In the Vale Royal of England by William Smith and William Webb, 1656, it is called Stockport at Page I., yet in a list of fairs in the "Gentleman's Magazine," in 1731, it is called Stopford, in June following Stockport; in 1745, when the Pretender came here, it was called Stockport. Thus I have endeavoured to give a faithful account of the names of our good old town in the past.

EDWARD HUDSON.

THE OLD STOCKPORT WIND-MILL.

(No. 176, 224—April 9, 28.)

[258.] In addition to the particulars already given in "Notes and Querries" respecting the old wind-mill at the corner of Edward-street, Stockport, I may state that my earliest recollection of the place is that it was worked by Mr William Robinson, a corn dealer at the bottom of the Hillgate, and that a one armed man, who was familiarly known as Levi, was the miller. That portion of the premises more recently occupied by Mr James Ollerenshaw Rigby obtained some notoriety as the headquarters of the Radical section about the time of Peterloo—namely, from 1819 to 1822, when the Agitator Hunt—Orator Hunt, as he was called—was going about the country. The meetings held at the wind-mill were attended by Bagguley, Drummond, and Johnston, who were afterwards prosecuted for sedition, and served a term of imprisonment in Chester Castle. Johnston lived to be a very old man. He entered into business as a brush manufacturer in Manchester, obtained a competency, and retired to a charming little house at Northenden. It is worthy of note that of all the Tories I ever heard enunciate their views I never heard one more pronounced than he was.

P.

[259.] I have been informed by a person who is intelligent and who well remembers the windmill referred to in one of the queries, that it stood at the corner of Edward-street. The miller was named Robinson, who had a corn factor's shop in the premises now occupied by Mr. Grant, draper, Lower Hillgate, Stockport. Though much altered in appearance the door near the teagle head, where the flour used to be wound into the upper floors, is still visible. The corn mill was circular and conical, and my informant says he has seen the sails shipped and unshipped many scores of times. At the time of the Chartist agitation it became the rendezvous for Chartists, who held private meetings in the upper rooms of the mill.

G. R. A.

HEALING WELL.

(Query No. 242. April 20th.)

[260.] I remember a spa well situate on the road to Edgeley, now known as Thompson-street, and which is a much older thoroughfare than Greek-street. The well was somewhere near the junction of the street with Shaw Heath, the whole of that locality being then green fields. For a time the well had a great reputation for the healing of sore eyes.

P.

HOT CROSS BUNS.

(Query No. 231. April 28.)

[261.] The hot cross bun is, perhaps, the most popular symbol of the Roman Catholic religion in England that the Reformation has left. None is responsible for the following curious note, given on the authority of Fosbroke, the antiquary:—"Winckelman relates this remarkable fact, That at Herculaneum were found two entire loaves of the same size, a palm and a half, or five inches, in diameter. They were marked by a cross, within which were four other lines; and so the bread of the Greeks was marked from the earliest periods. Sometimes it had only four lines, and then it was called a quadra. This bread had rarely any other mark than a cross, which was on purpose to divide it more easily."

Sandbach.

L. P.

Quer ies.

[262.] WILMSLOW SCHOOL.—Your correspondent, Wm. Norbury, last week, referred to an old school which stood in the Railway Road at Wilmslow. It would be interesting to know how long that school had existed there, and where and when the first Wilmslow school was built.

HISTORICUS.

[263.] THEATRE IN HEATON LANE.—Is it correct that there was at one time a theatre in Heaton Lane? How long is it since performances were given there if ever, and where was it situated?

OWEN JOHNSON.

[264.] ALDERLEY.—We have had some interesting communications on the subject of the origin of names. Can any of your reader enlighten us as to whence the name Alderley is derived and what is its meaning?

LINDOW.

[265.] "NOBSTICK."—This word applied as an opprobrious epithet to a person working under price, and so generally used in the manufacturing districts, is said to have originated in this neighbourhood. Can this statement be verified?

OWEN JOHNSON.

[266.] STOCKPORT BELLS.—When the Parish Church of Stockport was rebuilt, the old bells, a light and silvery peal, were replaced by the present ones. Can anyone say what became of them. I have heard they were given to Marple Church. Was this so?

SEMPER.

[267.] PECULIARITIES OF BIRDS.—I think much relating to the freaks of birds might prove of interest to "Notes and Queries." I heard only this week that a pair of blackbirds and two pairs of rooks had selected the tower of the Congregational Church, Wellington Road South, Stockport, wherein to build their nests. I think it is a very uncommon thing for rooks to do, but believe such to be the case.

SEMPER.

EDALE.—In a volume which has recently appeared, called *Tramps Among the Hills*, the writer, Mr. L. J. Jennings, evidently a southern man and a stranger, says of Edale and its surroundings, looking down upon them from the summit of Mam Tor, "It may be doubted whether there is anything finer to be seen in England, for it includes everything which goes to form magnificent scenery, except water. To the north the lovely valley of Edale lies spread below, guarded by a range of hills at each end. On the other side is the almost equally fine valley of Hope, with heather-covered hills, stretching away for many miles. These hills are not, as we all know, so high as the mountains of Switzerland, but they are beautiful in form and outline, and present a very noble and even grand appearance. Fresh from a visit to Switzerland, it seemed to me that I had seen nothing there more beautiful and attractive. If the Kinder Scout range were in Switzerland, scores of books would have been written about it, and sanatoria without number would have been established on its hill sides. As it is, not a dozen tourists thoroughly explore the Peak in the course of as many years, and the very people at the local inns which are nearest to it—and they are all some miles distant—seem to know little or nothing about it."

SATURDAY, MAY 14TH, 1881.

Notes.

QUAKERS AT WILMSLOW.

[268.] Amongst the many religious denominations that seem to flourish in the neighbourhood of Wilmslow are the Quakers. They appear to have been established here for a lengthy period, the first record of their presence, according to Harwaker, appearing in the Churchwarden's accounts of 1654, where the following is recorded :—"Paid unto Mr Daine (Dean) at the Middlewich for the takeinge of 4 examinasons concerning Quakers 5s 0d." In the same record of 1656 is the following :—"Distributed by Mr Brereton, parson, and the churchwardens, 20s which was forfeited by the Quakers for their Saboth breaking, and ordered for the poore of Wilmslow p'ish by the Right Worl. Thomas Standley and Edward Hyde, Esquires, Justices of the Peace and Quorum of this Countie, anno domini 1656." From this latter entry it would appear that their settlement in that neighbourhood was not achieved without some opposition from the intolerant bigotry that was characteristic of the period; but notwithstanding the difficulties then placed in their way they have, as our historian states, "ever since continued there in considerable numbers. Their old place of worship, near Morley Green, is now converted into cottages, and a more commodious building was erected nearer to Wilmslow about 20 years since (1877). The first place of interment was across Lindow Common, in a secluded piece of ground in Mobberley parish, where some old tombstones may still be seen. This graveyard is fenced round and well-cared for." This latter fact speaks volumes to the honour of the sect to which it refers.

ED.

INHABITANTS OF LANCASHIRE IN 1802.

[269.] The following curious passage is found in an old black letter book of the above date :—"The manners of the inhabitants of Lancashire are similar to those of the neighbouring counties, except that the men always eat with pronged forks. The men are masculine and in general well made; they ride out and hunt as in most southern parts, but not with that grace, owing to the whip being carried in the left hand. The women are mostly handsome; their eyes brown, black, hazel, blue, and grey; their noses if not inclined to the aquiline are mostly of the Grecian form, which gives a most beautiful archness to the countenance, such indeed as is not easy to be

described; their fascinating manners have long procured them the name of the Lancashire witches."

R. HUDSON.

GREAT STORMS IN CHESHIRE.

[270.] Hail of an extraordinary size has sometimes been observed to fall. On the 29th of April, 1697, a thick black cloud poured down such hail, on Cheshire, Lancashire, and some other counties, that in a line 60 miles long and two broad it killed small animals, split trees, and beat down men and horses. Many of the stones were from five to eight ounces in weight. In May of the same year there was a shower of hail in Hertfordshire which exceeded this. Fields of rye were cut down as with a scythe, several men were killed, and vast oaks split. The stones were from 10 to 14 inches round.

L. P.

Sandbach.

Replies.

WILMSLOW SCHOOL.

(Query No. 262 May 7.)

[271.] It would appear that there was a school in Wilmslow in the year 1587, when, as Harwaker's history records "the churchwardens spent 18d at the 'soolemaister's.' The schoolmaster generally wrote out the wardens' accounts. From the same source it may be gathered that in the year 1618—8d was "spent at Stopport, when wee met the Deane abeute the byinge of booke for the Schollers." Whether this school existed on the spot where the old school referred to by our correspondent stood, or whether the latter was the actual first building used for scholastic purposes, is a question we are not prepared to answer.

ED.

RIDING THE BLACK LAD AT ASHTON.

(Query No. 248, 29th April.)

[272.] An effigy, generally made of straw, is dressed in black velvet, and a suit of armour, or as much of one as can be got, is put on it. In one hand is placed a sword, and a bunch of corn-marigolds in the other, while it is sometimes emblazoned with some emblem of the occupation of the first or last couple that were married in the preceding year a. It is then fixed upon horseback (often held in the arms of a man who bestrides the horse) and led in procession round the town, calling at all the public-houses for the beer which the visit entails, the retainers of the knight industriously collecting small fees from the spectators. In addition to these contributions 5s per annum are

a Fisher's "Lancashire Illustrated," 1881, p. 95.

reserved from some neighbouring estate. Clarke ^b says "whatever may have been the origin of this ceremony, it is certain that the sum of 10s, now reduced to 5s, has been reserved from the manor to perpetuate its performance." After the procession, which generally ends at dusk, the effigy is ignominiously destroyed, and the habiliments of black velvet and steel armour are carefully preserved from year to year. Formerly the effigy was hung up at the old cross in the Market Place (and near the spot where, according to another tradition, the Black Knight was shot dead by a woman whom he had outraged) and there demolished by the exercise of all sorts of fire-arms, in the presence of a vast concourse of people. A scuffle often takes place for the headpiece, the fortunate possessor of which receives a small fee, and retains it until the following year. Sometimes there are as many as three different processions, but the effigies are not all so well got up. Baines ^c says that the shooting at the effigy ceased about a hundred years ago, but Clarke mentions it so late as 1830. In those days," says the author of an article in the *Ashton Reporter* (Easter, 1866), "a pit was situated at the top of Crickets Lane, and this being partially let-off, the water ran down the lane towards the Old Cross, and served admirably to enliven the scene in the neighbourhood. It was very useful for the assembled people to soak clods, sods, or old rags in, and then, with deliberation, forethought, and malice, fling these at the most respectable coat, hat, or trouvers that could be found in the crowd; and many innocent tradesmen from neighbouring towns and villages have gone home from 'seeing the Black Lad not much better looking than the object they had been to look at.' There are various traditions concerning the origin of this custom, which is shrouded in great obscurity; nearly every writer on the history or topography of the town of Ashton refers to it, and no two accounts agree. Some hold that it is meant as a perpetual expression of popular abhorrence towards the memory of Sir Ralph Assheton, "who declared that any person on whose ground the plant [corn-marigold] should be found growing, should forfeit a fat sheep to the lord of the soil;" ^d others that it is intended as a mark of honour towards the hero of Neville's Cross. But it is generally supposed to be a relic of the old custom of "guild riding," which was intended "to prevent the lands of the lord of the manor suffering by the neglect of his tenants in allowing the yellow corn-marigold, called 'gools'

and 'guilds,' to grow upon the soil in their charge."^e This custom is of great antiquity, laws being made in Scotland for the destruction of the "guld," and imposing a fine of oxen upon the proof of its infraction. Dr. Hibbert-Ware says ^f "A large portion of low, wet land in the vicinity of Assheton was, in John of Assheton's days, named the 'Sour Carr,' [implying an impoverished state of the land]. It had been overrun with corn-marigolds, named, as in Scotland, 'Carr-gulds.' These were considered so destructive to the growth of the corn that the lord of the manor was compelled to enforce some vigorous measures for their extirpation. A manorial regulation, therefore, existed, called 'Carr-guld Riding.' Ralph of Assheton, Sir John's son, in consequence of a second marriage, and Robin, his brother, were, on a certain day in the spring, invested with the power of riding over the lands of the Carr, named the 'Carr-guld Road,' of levying fines for all the 'Carr-gulds' that were found among the corn, and, until the penalties were paid, of punishing transgressors by putting them into the stocks, or stone-rings, or by incarceration. It appears that Ralph of Assheton [the son of Sir John] became, by his alliance with a rich heiress, the lord of the neighbouring manor of Middleton, and soon afterwards received the honour of knighthood, being at the same time entrusted with the office of Vice-constable of the Kingdom ^g [in the time of Henry VI., circa 1488]; and, it is added, of Lieutenant of the Tower. Invested with such authority, he committed violent excesses in this part of the kingdom. In retaining also for life the privilege granted him in Assheton of "Guld-riding," he, on a certain day in the spring, made his appearance in this manor, clad in black armour (whence his name of the Black Boy), mounted on a charger, and attended by a numerous train of his own followers, in order to levy the penalty arising from the neglect of clearing the land from "Carr-gulds." The interference of so powerful a knight belonging to another lordship, could not but be regarded by the tenants of Assheton as the tyrannical intrusion of a stranger, and as Sir Ralph, sanctioned by the political power given to him by Henry VI., exercised his privilege with the utmost severity, the name of the "Black Boy" is at present regarded with no other sentiments than those of horror. Tradition has, indeed, still perpetuated the

^b *New Lancashire Gazetteer*; 1880, p. 6.

^c *History of Lancashire*; 1868, vol. 1, note, p. 428.

^d *Pictorial History of Lancashire*; 1844, p. 77.

^e Axon's "Black Knight of Ashton"; 1870, p. 25.

^f "Custom Roll and Rentall of the Manor of Assheton-under-

Lyne"; 1822, pp. 23-4. This scarce pamphlet has been re-

produced in the Chetham Society Series, No. 74, 1888, "Three

Lancashire Documents."

^g This commission is preserved in Bymer's "Fodera."

prayer that was fervently ejaculated for a deliverance from his tyranny :—

Sweet Jesu, for thy mercy's sake,
And for Thy bitter passion,
Save us from the axe of the tower,
And from Sir Ralph of Assheton. *k*

"Upon the death of the Guld-rider of Assheton, Sir John's heir and successor abolished the usage for ever; and reserved from the estate a small sum of money for the purpose of perpetuating, in an annual ceremony, the dreaded annual visits of the Black Boy. This is kept up at the present day. An effigy is made of a man in armour, and since Sir John was the son of a second marriage (which for this reason had been esteemed by the heir of Sir John as an unfortunate match), the image is deridingly emblazoned with some emblem of the occupation of the first couple that are linked together in the course of the year. The Black Boy is then fixed on horseback, and, after being led in procession round the town, is dismounted, made to supply the place of a shooting-butt, and, all firearms being in requisition for the occasion, he is put to an ignominious death." The "Custom Roll and Rentall of the Manor of Assheton under Lyne," states that "Rauf of Assheton and Robyn of Ashton, have the Sour Carr-guld Eode, and stane rynges, for tenure of their lives. Rauf of the gyfte of John Assheton, Knyghte, the elder, and Robyn of the gyfte of John Assheton, Knyghte, the younger." The "Rauf became Sir Raphe Assheton of Middleton, and to his severe exercise of the privilege of guld riding, retained for life (in the Manor of Assheton, though he was of another manor), the rise of the "Riding of the Black Lad" is to be traced; and most probably Sir Ralph earned his ill-fame by an arbitrary act of his vice-Constableship. In of the MS. volumes in the Chetham Library, Manchester, i purchased from the executors of Thomas Barrett, the antiquary, it is stated that "In the reign of Edward the Third lived Thomas Ashton, of Ashton under Lyne, of whom nothing but the following particulars are known:—In the year 1346, when the King was in France, David, King of Scotland, brought an army into the middle of this kingdom, and at Nevil's Cross, near Durham, Edward's Queen, with the Earl of Northumberland as general, gained a compleat victory over the Scots about the same time that her husband obtained a great victory in

A The two last lines are frequently recited thus—

O save me from a burning stake,
And from Sir Ralph de Assheton.

—Baines, 1868. Vol. 1, p. 496.

i No. 8,017, p. 80. Quoted also by Aiken, "Description of the Country Round Manchester," 1795, pp. 235-6, who states that the sum "was issued out of Court."

France. In this battle Thomas Ashton, one of the soldiers, but in what station is unknown, rode through the ranks of the enemy, and bore away the royal standard from the king's tent, who himself was afterwards taken prisoner. For this act of Ashton's heroism when Edward returned from France he gave him the honour of knighthood *j*, and the title of Sir Thomas Ashton, of Ashton-under-Lyne; and to commemorate this singular display of his valour he instituted the custom of the riding of the Black Lad upon Easter Monday at Ashton, and left the sum of 10*s* yearly to support it, with his own suit of black velvet, and a coat of mail, the helmet of which was very lately remaining. He further adds, "He was no doubt a trusty servant to Richard, one whom this prince wished to continue in his service. The Harleian M.S. mentions amongst other gifts and annuities to Lancashire gentlemen, that Richard gave to Sir Raufe Ashton divers lordships or manors to be held by knight's service. Another grant from the same says "to Sir Raufe Ashton a tun of wine yearly." Roby *k* says "Sir Ralph Assheton was sheriff of York in the reign of Edward IV., and knight marshal and lieutenant of the tower under Richard III.

* * * So powerful was his jurisdiction, that a grant was made him to the effect that if in cases of emergency suitable persons could not be procured for the trial of delinquents, his own authority should be a sufficient warrant for the purpose." The opinions concerning, and references to, this custom are innumerable. Douce, in his M.S. notes, says "They have a custom at Ashton-under-Lyne on the 16th of April, of shooting the Black Lad on horseback. It is said to have arisen from there having been formerly a black knight who resided in these parts, holding the people in vassalage, and using them with great severity." In a metrical tale of tradition published in Harrup's *Manchester Volunteer* the black knight is represented to have imprisoned a number of the family of Staley and a daughter of a Staley in the dungeons of Ashton. The story is, however, a mere fiction. Roby has also woven the tradition into one of his romantic legends. The "true and faithful" relation of the origin contained in a communication to a society at the New Inn, Ashton, is egregiously absurd. The proficiency of Sir Thomas de Assheton in the "black" art of alchymy has led to a supposition of his having been the original of the black knight. Bell's *Gazetteer*

j This seems to be an error, as we find him styled esquire in the royal letters of protection granted him in 1385, as one of the retinue of John of Gaunt in his expedition into Spain. Baines says, however (12 mo., vol. 1, p. 491) that the king knighted a Ashton and Coupland, another Lancashire esquire who distinguished himself in the battle of Nevil's Cross.

k "Traditions of Lancashire," 1867, vol. 1, p. 98.

states Sir Ralph Assheton to have been shot as he was riding down the principal street of the town on one of his Easter-Monday visitations, and the inhabitants to have taken no trouble to discover the assassin. Butterworth ^l is of opinion "that a more atrocious act than the extirpating of corn marigolds must have led to a practice so deeply marked with expressions of abhorrence to those whose infamy is thus perpetuated for centuries;" and Baines ^m is of opinion that "supposing this account (Dr. Hibbert Ware's) to be correct, it is manifest that the offence of Sir Ralph in obliging the farmers to keep their grounds free from weeds was not of so heinous a nature as to require to be expiated by centuries of execrations, and the solemnity might now be permitted to cease without any detriment to the moral feeling of the place."

ALFRED BURTON.

NOBSTICK. .

(Query No. 265—May 7.)

[273.] In the *Advertiser* of December 7th, 1824, there is recorded what purports to be the origin of this word, as referred to by Owen Johnson. "At Chadkirk Printworks a certain workman was told by his master that another man had taken his place, whereupon the other, lifting up his walking-stick said emphatically, 'See you, mestur, he's no better nor this nobstick,' which became a bye-word amongst the operatives at large." ED.

STOCKPORT CHURCH BELLS.

(Query No. 266—May 7.)

[274.] The following detailed account of the ancient bells of the parish of Stockport may prove interesting. There are some interesting and curious literary relics still extant concerning these bells which have been gathered from various sources. There is still extant a certificate of the Sheriff of Cheshire respecting the bells and plate in the churches of that county, Anno 1548, communicated from the records of the Augmentation Office by John Cayley, Esq., F.S.A., that Stockport Church had one silver chalice at that time only, and a ring of four bells. These bells being placed there before the Reformation, they would have the usual legend respecting the saint to whom the church is dedicated (Saint Mary the Virgin) inscribed upon at least one of them, and this seems to be affirmed by the fact that the second bell of the peal of six, which must have been preserved intact, for it appears to have had an inscription, which has been chiselled off. In 1683 we find a record, "There were five bells in ye steeple, and one little bell at ye east end of ye church"

^l Edward Butterworth's "Historical Account of Ashton-under-Lyne," 1842, p. 50.
^m "Lancashire," 12mo., vol. 1, p. 49.

(the sanctus bell). It is very probable the number of bells was increased from five to six in 1612, when the tower of the church was rebuilt. Mr H. Hegincbotham, in his "Stockport Past and Present," Part II., p. 218, says:—"These five bells were sent to Rudhall's, of Gloucester, the famous bell founders, to be exchanged for a peal of six, which were placed in the tower towards the close of the year 1731." On page 219 the weight of each bell of the two peals is given. The inscriptions on the six bells removed to Marple are as follows:—1st bell—Prosperity to this town and parish. A. R., 1731 (The figure of a bell is placed between the two initials, A. R., which are supposed to be the initials of the founder, Abel Rudhall.) The second bell, as already stated, appears to have had an inscription, but it has been chiselled off, only a portion of a floral wreath of great antiquity remaining. 3rd bell—A. B. R. Rudhall, of Gloucester, Casters' Hall, 1731. 4th bell—Harry Styles, rector. 5th bell—Thomas Robinson, Robert Lingard, George Whittaker, James Sellars, churchwardens. 6th bell—A.R., 1731.

We now come to speak of the present peal of eight bells in the tower of the Parish Church. When the six bells were sold to Marple Church it was considered they were insufficient for a large and growing parish like Stockport. Instructions were, therefore, given for a peal of eight bells to be cast by Mr Rudhall, which bear the following inscriptions:—1st bell—Church and King, 1817; 2nd bell—Prosperity to his town and parish; 3rd bell—These bells were cast at Gloucester, by John Rudhall; 4th bell—S. Jowitt, T. Yates, J. Minshull, J. Dixon, churchwardens; 5th bell—Preposito John Ardern, William Davenport, William Fox, Thomas Leigh princip., Lord and Lady Warren Bulkeley, patrons; 7th bell—Rev. Charles Prescott, rector, Rev. E. Hawell, Rev. K. Prescott, M.A., curate; on the 8th bell—

I call in prayer the living to combine;
The dead shall hear a louder voice than mine.

When we hear the merry voices of this chime, which forms an octave, we can well imagine they sing the following:—

Ring, ding, ding, ding, for Church and King,
Our merry voices ever sing;
And still we chime our happy song,
Ring, ding, ding, ding, ding, ding, dong.

The clock in the original old church tower was furnished with chimes, a fact we never hear mentioned now; but the late Mr James Leach remembered them, and related to the writer of this notice a laughable adventure which occurred at midnight towards the middle of the last century, in consequence of their arousing a drunkard suddenly from

his sleep in the bonehouse. It is supposed they were dispensed with when the present tower was built. If anyone can furnish information concerning them it would be acceptable. In the ringing chamber are several boards recording the feats of the ringers, one of which bears the following inscription:—"These bells were opened on the 24th day of August, 1817, and on the 12th day of October, 1818, was rung a complete peal of Mr Holt's gransire triples, containing 5,040 changes in two hours and 55 minutes by the Stockport youths." The names are then given. Since that time frequent change ringings have occurred which have been duly chronicled in this journal. The weight of the tenor bell is 24cwt. 8qrs., and it has been estimated the whole peal would be 95cwt., which cost £1,087.

EDWARD HUDSON.

A CHESHIRE WAKES IN 1787.

(Query No. 195. April 9th.)

[275.] In an old book on Cheshire I find the following:—"The tree of hospitality is seldom out of blossom in Cheshire, but at these seasons commonly called Wakes, it is in full bearing. This is a sort of carnival, when nothing but eating and drinking and good fellowship abound; it is then the lads and lasses assemble in their holiday finery, and with hearts lighter than their heels, dance away the cares of the year. The luxuriancy of a wakes table is not easily described: Sirloins of beef, rumps, legs, and, in short, solids of every description, and of the best kinds, with a profusion of puddings, pies, custards, (ad infinitum), of the richest qualities present themselves at one view, and during the whole day are exposed to the attacks of every comer. As this is the practice of all houses of the least respectability, a man must have a commodious craw indeed to do any substantial justice to the bounty of his friends, rendered the more agreeable by the ungarnished simplicity, plainness, and freedom with which it is offered; in a word hospitality may be said to be caterer, hearty welcome cook, and sincerity president of the board. Ceremony is not even second cousin to the family. To say more of these chief of men would trench too much upon the limits of our space, suffice it to say that their hearts may be compared to their ale, pure and home-brewed; and for the women their persons and dispositions are in general like their cheese, universally admired."

E. HUDSON.

ALDERLEY.

(Query No. 281. May 7th.)

[276.] Regarding the origin of this name, I may say that in the "Vale-Royal of England" (1656), it

appears as "Alderleigh" as in the following quotation:—"We come to Alderleigh, where we behold afar off both the parish church, and very near to it a very gallant house, the seat of that worthy stem of the Standleys, derived from the honourable descendants of the Earl of Derby."

HISTORICUS.

WEDDING CUSTOM AT KNUTSFORD.

(Query No. 214.—April 29.)

[277.] The custom of sanding for weddings seems to have existed here for 200 years. The origin is not very clear. The oldest and most reliable tradition is to the following effect: Before the present Parish Church was built there was a chapel-of-ease in King-street, with only one small tinkling bell, totally unfit to use for weddings; and on the occasion of a wedding the plan was introduced of announcing it to the neighbours, and to the town generally, by sweeping the street before the door of the bride's father, and then garnishing it with a sprinkling of sand. For a length of time the sanding was confined to the bride's house, but in process of time innovations crept in; friends of the bride partaking in the neighbourly joy partook also in the observance of sanding before their own houses. Latterly the custom has become very general, not only at weddings, but on *fête* days, such as May-day, and other days of public rejoicing. I very well remember when our most gracious Queen, as Princess Victoria, and her Royal mother, the Duchess of Kent, visited this town, and they called and had lunch at the George Hotel, seeing the Duchess at an upper window, pointing out to the young Princess the universal adornment of the streets done very artistically with white sand. This local method of testifying the loyalty of the people seemed to occasion much surprise and pleasure to the Royal visitors. At weddings, after having strewn red sand over the streets, various devices are formed by letting the white sand trickle through a funnel; there are hearts and true lovers-knots and mottoes in abundance, and the homely, though hearty wish—

Long may they live, happy may they be,
Blest with content, and from misfortune free.

Knutsford.

MARK ALCOCK.

Queries.

[278.] WOOLLAM STREET, STOCKPORT.—In looking over an old directory the other day I saw Woollam-street mentioned. Where was this street? P.

[279.] THE OLD COURT HOUSE, STOCKPORT.—When the Court House, Stockport, was where Mr Parke's ironmonger's shop in the Market Place is

now, one Dan Stoddart occupied the Court Room, and I think had there some kind of exhibition. Do any of your readers remember the said Dan Stoddart, and can they give any particulars as to the exhibition?

P.

[280.] WILMSLOW.—Can any correspondent suggest a reasonable derivation for this singular name. The suffix does not present any difficulty, but the meaning of the prefix is not apparent. In the 15th century the word was spelt indifferently "Wylmeslowe" and "Wilmislow." A. F.

[281.] MOSLEY FAMILY.—I should be pleased if any of your readers—perhaps Mr J. Owen—could help me to any information on the following subject: In Earwaker's "Fast Cheshire" there is an extract from the Cheadle Register—"Burial, 1748. Francis Mosley, gent., late of Chapel-le-Frith, Jan. 5th.' Whose son was he, was he married, and had he any issue? In Manchester Cathedral there is a grave-stone with the following inscription on it:—"Here lieth the body of Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Mosley, of Ancoats, buried Nov. ye 14, 1708 in the 66th year. William, 3rd son of Oswald Mosley, of Ancoats, 6 years, buried ye 21 April, 1617. Margaret, the wife of Francis Mosley, of Manchester, Esp. died the 18 day of May, 1768, aged 38 years." Arms on this stone with a crescent for difference; motto, "Mos Legem Regit." Who was this Francis? Is anything known of his birth or parentage, and whether he had any children? Whose daughter was this Margaret?

J. LEIGH.

AN INNOCENT FORGERY.—Mr Argent was manager of one of the branches of a west country bank, and was duly attending to his business, when there came to him two farmers—neighbours, one a customer of the bank. "Mr Argent," says the customer, whom I shall call Jones, "when is that bill of mine on Smith due?" (His companion was the Smith in question.) "I will see," says the manager; and then in a little while, "It will fall due the day after tomorrow." "Oh, then," says Jones, "I will pay it now." "But," says Smith, "I haven't put my name to no bill." "All right," says Jones, "Mr Argent told me when I asked him to lend me the money that he must have another good name to the bill, so I put yours." "Oh," says Smith, "that's all right, then!" And the two friends walked off arm-in-arm, after the bill was paid, apparently quite unconscious that there was anything wrong in the transaction, and leaving the manager in a state of mind that may be more easily imagined than described.

SATURDAY, MAY 20TH, 1881.

Notes.

KNUTSFORD IN THE OLDEN TIME.—A SKIT.

[282.] The following is from the *Macclesfield Courier* of October 8th, 1853:—

A TREWE HISTORIE OF THE MERRIE TOWNE OF KNUTSFORDE.
Thys p'essante towne is of grette note and antiquite. It is soe called because that here Kyng C'nute of famoun memorie did forde ye riwere, what tyme hee had boone syttinge on his share on ye sea syde, as historianes doe tell: for sayd hee pleasauntly 'As my festes are soe wetted with ye salt waters, I may as well waue them in a lytel freshe.' Wherest hys courtyeres did laufe gally, as courtyeres wille, and sayd we wille calle this place CNUTSFORDE. See they di, and so it is called unto thyds daie.

It was thenne too that they did take downe ye old chyrche from wher it stode in uppere fieldes (and where manie stones doe yet marke out ye place) and did build it afroste neare to ye forde that it might telli ye varie spottes where ye Kyng did dresse.

Nowe thyds did gretely vaxe and chanfie one Master Leigh who had buildid ye olde Chyrche, not for ye convenyence of ye peple but that it might be seene from his Lodge at Boothes. So sayd he (for hee was of a stonke herte, and withi of longe puris) 'By my Halidom but I will bulidle me yet another chyrche in the place of that whiche Kyng C'nute (may Thor and Woden confounde him!) did take awaie.' So hee bulidle another of bricke, large, and very reddie, framing it out of hys owne heddes: for he was a lernell man, and unnyngynge in ye use of penne and pencyl. And theren they stude unto thyds daie starynge and lookinge at eche other, and echē marvaylling at ye other's unsyghliness.

Now marke well what d'd come of thyds. These chyrches did stand on echo syde of ye Forde: bothe very large and bothe very reddis; and y' peple wotted not what to doe, or whyche chyrche to go to. See they wenite not unto eyther, and unto thyds daies manie at Cnatsford goo not to chyrche at alle.

Nowe whyle King C'nute was shakynge out ye sande from hys shoon, (for hee walked from ye sea in suc'e angrie mo'le that her wiste not that ye waves had filleid hys shoon with sande) lo! a weddyngis partide did passe on their ways to chyrche, and ye Kyng—for hys ile-humouris were nowe passed awaie—did throwis his shoe at ye Bryde in plessante sporte, and eryd 'M'le your children le as manie as ye see sande in that shoo'

And thyds hye kynde and pyous wyshē did come to passe: for shee bare eighteene and nine Sounes, and one hundred and twentie one Dohters; who alle did sette neare to ye Forde, and did lyve longe and happy, and from them alle y' goods folke at Cnatsforde are sprung: tho' I do much feare that they doe not alwayes walke soe lovlyngly as Brothertes and Systemes sholdē.

But they have one pleasant and loyng custome of whyche I make not fail to speake. To thyds daies whenever a weddyngis partie doe goe to chyrche all ye people doe strew cleane sande before there doores, formyng with i dyvers vagaryes and prettie devyses in memorie of ye pyouse wishe of King C'nute. And even in othrē townes rounde aboute where sande is not to be hadde, or is too costlie, they do throwe a shoo oulike at ye Bryde. And somē dōe thinke that thyds doth bryngē quite as muche goode luckē as if ye sande were in it. And see muche for ye weddyngis custome at Cnatsforde.

Harde by ye Forde, and partile betweene ye two chyrches, ther laye, in daies gone bye, a gretē and dysmal Mōre full of pits, and quagges, and noysome wates. And manie travayllars, yea mani—even of ye menne of Cnatsford crossyng eucawrylle, did lose there wais and perhapes: synki, geda ye noysome wates so that ther pore boddies coldē never be founde.

Nowe whenas this was told to king Cnute hee was gretely grieved therat. See he looked oute amouge hys courtyeres one JAMES DE Boscow a larded and farr-e-seyng man, and briddē uppe in foryne lande, as his name dothe welle implice; and sent hym downe to dwelle harde bye ye Forde. And it did appertayne to thyds de Boscow when anis travayllers was myssingē to make inquests or enquiris as men doe nowe saye, whar ye boddie was, and howe it cam to dye; and then havinge drawne ye bodye out

of ye quagge to gyve it up for Chrystiane buryall. And by cause that ye Kyng did appoynt him he was called ye crown-
er, or crown-man. And tho' what tyme ye Romanes dyd
dwelle at Cnufordes they did calle him (-peyng in ye Latyn
tonge) CORONER, yet is Cownere ye ryghte name, as our Poet
dothe shewe in his prettie playe of Hamlett Prince of Denmarke.

From this it cometh that unto this daie not in Cnufordes
onlie but in alle ye countre rounde of which it is ye capitle
cittie, so ofte as a manne dothe come to a suddayne and untymly
deeth one of these de Roscows doth come and sytte upon ye
bodye until he fynde out why it dyed.

Nowe tho' ye wteres on thyss more be muche assauagede, and
ye pitties fylled uppe, yet is it still exceedinge wette and fulle of
noysome vapoure. And manne doe saie that if ye de Roscows
sholle sytte upon eche boddie in Cnufordes they wold fynde
that manis tho' they dyd not in ye wteres yet dyd of ye wteres,
beinge slaynes by leuers and pestylente dysorderes engendered in
that stagnante marrase. And manne doe thynke that if ye manne
of Cnuforde insted of buylinge a large pryon house at ye
toppe of ye hill, had cutte a large Drayn at ye bottome, they had
dyned of them monie more wysses: for manne doe nowe finde
that Cryme as well as Disorders dose spawne and laye there
egges in dyrt and fythe, and that cleane handes and a cleane con-
science doe oft times go together.

Let us alle hope that ye Lordes of Tattnalls (for they are manne
of noble hearte, and ever accounted amoung Ingland's trew
nobillity) wille sende forthis manne who shal cutte a huge and
myghtie trenche, and thus draynes awaie not onlie ye noysome
vapoures whch doe hurt manne's boddie, but also ye bittere
wteres of stife and wchchednesse whch doe muche more herte
there soules that see ye Gyvere of all gode may ever shower
down ye blesynges of Hys goodnesse on thyss aunoyente and
pleasante Towne.

CAMDENIUS.

WEATHER PROVERBS.

[283.] The following are often quoted. Is their
teaching substantially correct?—

"This rule in gardening never forget:
To sow dry and set wet."

"April showers bring forth May flowers."

"A hot may makes a fat churchyard."

"A cherry year—a merry year;
A plum year—a dumb year."

"An evening red and morning grey,
Is a sure sign of a fine day."

Heaton Chapel.

EDWIN BARTON.

BOOKS PRINTED IN STOCKPORT.

[284.] "A catechism for the use of Methodist
Sunday Schools; J. Dawson, Stockport, 1810." "Trial
and acquittal of the seven bishops. James Lomax,
1849."

"Isidore, and other poems; by Mary E. Mellor,"
printed by Swain and Bearby, *Advertiser* Office,
Stockport, 1877.

"Lyrics of Life; by Frank Farnley (quotation);"
printed by Swain and Bearby, *Advertiser* Office,
Stockport, 1878.

The following Cheshire works may also be included:—

"Irene Floss, and other poems, by Harriette Smith,
Stockport; F. Warne & Co., London, 1878."

"Lays and Legends of Cheshire, by John Leigh;
John Heywood, Manchester, 1878."

HISTORICUS.

ALTRINCHAM 100 YEARS AGO.

[285.] "Broster's Chester Guide, dated 1782, gives
the following account of Altringham:—

"Altringham is a small market town, distant 184
miles from London; has a market on Tuesday, and
two fairs—viz., on August the 5th, and November
the 22nd. A considerableworsted manufactory is
carried on here.

A list of the principal Tradesmen, &c., in Altringham.

Ashley Thomas, woollencomber	Leicester Oswald, grocer
and twister	Lupton George, clock-maker
Ashley Robert, wheelwright	Mills Robert, woollencomber
Bailey Peter	Moore Thomas, shoemaker
Barrow Joseph, Unicorn Inn	Owen Robert
Brundreth Jeremiah, yeoman	Parkinson Wm., grocer
Brundreth Aaron, barber	Poos Wm., victualler
Burrees John, woollen and	Poole Vernon, butcher
linen draper	Poole Charles, apothecary
Gough John, victualler	surgeon and man midwife
Cooke Edward, grocer and	Fownall Sarah, innkeeper
chessemonger	Renshaw Wm., mercer
Darbyshire Edward, White	Ribby Wm., Esq.
Hart Ian	Seddon Robert, woollencomber
Darbyshire John, malster	Seater John, baker
Goulden Michael, cabinet	Smith J., cotton twister and
maker	manufacturer
Grantham Joseph, butcher	Taylor Wm., glover
Hardey Miss, milliners	Warburton Thos., yeoman
Harrap Rev. Mr.	Warmingham Isaac, wool-
Hayworth Wm., gardener	comber
Hobson John, attorney-at-law	Worthington Isaac, attorney-
Hogkinson Adam, farmer	at law
Jenkins Rev. Mr.	Worthington Edward, chandler

An examination of the above will show one or two
interesting facts regarding this town. From the first
paragraph it would appear that at one time there
flourished here a considerable trade in worsted, and
the list of names following indicates that wool-
combing and twisting were the chief business then
known in the place. It would be interesting to know
when the last vestiges of this trade disappeared.

ED.

GREAT STORMS IN CHESHIRE.

[286.] The following account of the disastrous
effects of a stroke of lightning at the church of Church
Lawton, near Congleton, in 1652, is copied from the
Mercurius Politicus, a weekly newspaper of that
date. It is written by Randall Sillite, at that time
rector of the church, and "the neighbouring minister"
to whom it is addressed was not improbably the Rev.
Joseph Cope, Vicar of Sandbach, as that parish is
particularly referred to in the letter, one of the dead
being described as one "whose father liveth in or
near your parish of Sandbach." Another letter
addressed to the Rev. Henry Newcome, then living at
Gawsworth, appears in Newcome's *Autobiography*,

published by the Chetham Society, p. 310, and is here reprinted. This catastrophe is also referred to in Whitelock's *Memorials*, p. 512, and in Heath's *Chronicle*, p. 315, where it is stated to have occurred at Congleton; and also in the celebrated Diary of Edmund Burghall, the Puritan vicar of Acton, co. Chester, who thus writes:—"June 20th, 1652. In Lawton Church, as the minister was preaching, 11 young men were slain instantly by lightning that was then. The minister's text next day, being their funeral, was Luke xiii. 4." This is confirmed by Mr Sillito's letter to Newcome, in which he says, writing on the Monday:—"This day they were interred in 11 severall graves. We had a mighty throng of people, to whom I preached out of Luke xiii. 4, 5. There was not among the dead any one vicious liver." In the *Athenaeum*, edited by J. Aikin, M.D., and published in five vols., 1808-18, the letter printed below is referred to by a correspondent, who comments on the extraordinary religious discipline shown to have prevailed at that time, which could so far overcome all natural feelings as to induce the congregation to sit still and hear a sermon,—probably not a short one, after such an alarming event, and with the dead and wounded so close to them. Mr Sillito's letter whilst giving all the details, does not appear to contain any expressions of compassion or sympathy for his unfortunate parishioners. It would be interesting to know if this event is referred to in any way in the Registers.

Mercurius Politicus. Numb. 108, p. 1695.

From Thursday, June 24, to Thursday, July 1, 1652.

By the late Thunder and Lighting there happened a very sad and lamentable Accident at a place called Church Lawton, within four miles of Congleton, in the County of Chester, where divers, during Sermon, were struck dead in the Congregation, the manner whereof being very strange, take the Relation thereof, as it was written by the Minister of the place to a Minister of a Neighbouring Congregation.

From Church-Lawton in Cheshire, June 25.

Sir.—The last Lord's day, while we were waiting upon our great God in his own Ordinance in publick, there was a great deal of Thunder and frequent flashes of Lightning ushering in that Rain which we had so long implored and expected; and while the Thunderclaps were the loudest, we continued in prayer giving God the glory of his goodness and greatness. Prayer being ended, I read that portion of Scripture upon which I was then to speak unto the people, out of the third Chapter to the Philippians, the clause of the eighth verse (and do count them but dung that I may win Christ) and had not spoken very many words in preferring of Christ above all other things, but a sudden noise was heard in the bell house, like the discharge of so many muskets at once, and a sudden flash of fire (as it seemed) dashed in my face, somewhat dazed my eyes, and caused me a little to stoop, but presently looking up, I neither saw nor felt anything, but presently a dog began to whark much in the bell-house, and afterwards a boy cryed out for his brother, upon which followed a noise among the people, and a bustle as is usual when anything is amiss in a Congregation. At first we had the report brought to the upper end of the church that no harm was done, but a dog killed, the second report was that none were slain, but that two or three did bleed; the third

relation was more sad, that three or four slain, whereupon I spoke to the people and entreated them to be still, and they readily hearkened to my desire; some carried out their friends very silently, and the rest settled themselves to attend upon the business we had begun, wherein we continued the usual time, and returned to God by prayer. —After the publick work was done, we had a sad spectacle presented, eleven men and boys struck immediately dead (for I cannot certainly hear that any of them either spoke, or groaned, or stir'd, but some sate and some lay as though they had been asleep), no wounds or bruises appeared on any of them, only one I saw to have his hair and ear burned a lit tie, and they said another was somewhat scorched in the necke; on some of their cloathes there were some signs of fire, though very little; all of them died in the bell house where they sat and stood (by reason that the Congregation is usually very full, and the Church but little) except one boy sate in the lower end of the Church close to the bell house dore. Many were stricken down and many scorched, of which there is not one dead, but all like to recover, many of them being already perfectly well. The blow was admirable, and the providence wonderful; for some had no harm at all while others were smitten down and lay for dead, affirm they felt no sorrow at all; many were stricken quite lame for the present, and some continued so a day or two; others who were quickly well, felt their hands, arms and feet and legs, where the stroke was as though they had been on fire: The next morning I viewed the faces of the dead men: which were most of them black; one little boy who was my Scholar, a son of John Pursell I viewed all over, and from the top of his ear to the sole of his foot he was black on the let side. On Monday the deceased persons were decently interred in eleven severall graves in our Churchyard at Lawton, where was a great throng of people, to whom I preached out of Luke 18, v. 4, 5. The names of those who fall by this mighty hand of God, were William Beech of Butlane in Audley parish, William Mearm a youth of the said parish of Audley, Thomas Pool, Blacksmith living in Rode in Astbury parish, John Haughton, servant to husbandry to widow Hancock of Rode aforesaid; William Breton, servant in husbandry to John Stonier of Rode aforesaid; Peter Capper, servant in husbandry to Richard Merrill of Daws green in Alsager within Bartomley parish; John Parker whose father liveth in or near your parish of Sandbach; Anthony lad born in Yorkshire and living in Weststanton parish; Francis Lowe, carpenter, sojourner in Lawton; and John Pursell son of John Pursell of Lawton, Carpenter.

Your assured loving brother and Kinsman,
RAN. SILLITO.

June 25 : 1652.
Church-Lawton.

(To be continued.)

Replies.

THEATRE IN HEATON LANE.

(Quay, 268, May 7th.)

[287.] The following advertisement appears in the *Stockport Advertiser*, April 26th, 1849:—

NEW THEATRE, STOCKPORT.

MESSRS. C. WHARTON AND J. CLARENCE beg leave to announce to the nobility, gentry, and the inhabitants of Stockport generally, that they have, at considerable expense, fitted up the Coach Repository of Messrs. Hulme and Shuttleworth, HEATON LANE, as A THEATRE, in elegant and recherche style, for the purpose of affording to the Borough of Stockport an agreeable, intellectual, and respectable PLACE OF PUBLIC AMUSEMENT, WHICH WILL OPEN ON MONDAY NEXT, April 30th.

The proprietors earnestly solicit one visit, which they are assured will be sufficient to convince the spectator of the truth of their assertions, and entitle them to anticipate further patronage.

The scenery, decorations, &c., by Mr Morton, of the London Theatres.

BOKES, 1s; PIT, 6d; GALLERY, 8d.

A performance on every evening throughout the week.

In the following week's paper appears a paragraph noticing the week's performance, the said paragraph opening as follows:—"The drama has for some time been at a low ebb in this borough. The mother of Johnson, the nursing-mother of Garrick, had for a time turned her back on the stage, and the sock and buskin seemed doomed to an eternal oblivion. We rejoice, however, to find that a spark from the dying embers has been found to rekindle the smouldering mass. The 'stock of harmless pleasure' is likely to be resorted to; the stage is still the thing; 'Richard's himself again!'" After describing the Theatre and its accessories and criticising the performance, the notice ends with this quaint announcement:—"We understand that the proprietors intend setting apart Friday for the performance of tragedies." So far as we have been able to gather, this theatre was for some time very successful, being patronised by many of the leading families.

ED.

STOCKPORT CHURCH BELLS.
(Query No. 266, 274—May 7, 14.)

[288.] The old bells of the Parish Church were given to the church at Marple; the living of Marple, I believe, was, and still may be, in the gift of the Rector of Stockport. The bells at Marple are considered to be considerably sweeter and more silvery in tone than those which replaced them at the Old Church, and are a treat to listen to. I well remember the fire that occurred some 50 years ago, when the fire caused the greatest anxiety lest it should have injured the bells, which were so much appreciated by the inhabitants. It being mid-day on Sunday, plenty of help was obtained, and prevented much damage being done.

B. W. KNOWLES.

BEAR BAITING AT CHEADLE.
(Query No. 218—April 16.)

[289.] An old and respected resident at Cheadle, still living, has told me that he well remembers bear baiting at Cheadle. It took place on the Green in the centre of the village, where there was a post fixed permanently for the purpose of fastening the bear to. This stump remained for some years after the practice was discontinued, and, if I remember rightly, he said a portion of it was still in the ground, the upper part being broken off by accident.

VERBUM.

MOSLEY OR MOSELEY FAMILY.

(*—May 14.*)

[290.] In answer to J. Leigh, I send some extracts from the registers of Chapel-en-le-Frith:—"1662. December, Edward Moseley, of the Light Birch, was

buried in the church the 23rd date. 1704. January Francois Moseley, of the Light Birch, was buried in the church the 29th. 1705. February, Widdow Moseley, of the Light Birch, was buried in the church the 16th day." The following is extracted from the *Whitworth Magazine*:—"1748. April. To be sold, forthwith, the antient messuage or mannor house, called the Heathside, with all necessary buildings thereto belonging, situate lying and being in Cheadle, in the county of Chester; about half a mile distant from the Parish Church of Cheadle, of the yearly value of £100, with a good right of common lying adjacent thereto. The estate is very well supplied with a good clough, or spring wood of timber, and also a large brew of marle, from which the whole estate may be improved at a very easy expense; nor doth the estate pay any chief rent whatever, to any Lord or Heriot on the death of the owner, nor owes suit or service to any Court. For further particulars enquire of Mr Moseley, at the Light Birch, in Derbyshire; or to Mr Edward Stafford, attorney-at-law, in Stockport." The *Manchester Mercury* for July, 1771, has the following advertisement, probably relating to the above:—"To be sold, the fee simple and inheritance of a messuage and tenement called Heathside, in Cheadle Mosley; 57 acres Cheshire measure, in the holding of Henry Houghton. The meadow land in this estate is remarkably good, being all eye land adjoining the river Mersey." As regards the Manchester Mosleys, Mr J. Leigh might consult a little work on the Mosley family by one of themselves. There are a number of inscriptions on gravestones, but they are hardly accessible at the present time, owing to restorations, &c. There is an inscription on a flat stone in the chancel of Wilmslow Church, but since the church was restored, some years ago, it is not now visible:—"Here resteth the bodies of Oswald, son to Francis Mosley, rector of Wilmslow. Feb. 12, 1674, aged 7 years; Elizabeth, his daughter. Feb. 14, 1692, in the 83 year of her age; Benjamin, his grandson, son of Joseph Hooper, of Manchester, merch. Sep. 29, 1695, aged near 4 years." In the vault under the choir, Manchester Cathedral, is the gravestone of the Rev. Francis Mosley, with a later inscription recording the deaths of himself and Catherine, his wife, daughter of John Davenport, of Merton, Esq.

J. OWEN.

THE OLD COURT HOUSE AT STOCKPORT.

(Query No. 279. May 14.)

[291.] I don't believe the Court House ever was where Mr Parkes's shop now is; the premises were held for a many years by a family of the name of

Bertles. The old dungeon was underneath. I should think the Court House would be in the old meal and cheese houses, which were pulled down about 1830. They stood nearly opposite Mr Parkes's. Dan Stoddart was a noted conjurer, who frequented Stockport very often during the first quarter of the present century; his tricks were really surprising. Amongst a great number of others were his emitting pins from his mouth on a plate, then he would put now into his mouth and presently would issue out of his mouth, flame and sparks, and smoke out of his ears. He frequently performed in a booth or tent which was erected opposite the old Post Office, now Free Library. He claimed to be a Stockport man, and used to tell the people that when he was in other towns he was called the king of the conjurers, but in his own town he could get no better name than old Dan Stoddart. He died somewhere about the year 1825, in a house two or three doors from the New Bailey, nearly opposite the Bulkeley Arms. He was held very much in the same repute that Doctor Faustus was; when he died it was reported that there was a great smell of sulphur round about his house. I remember going at the time, with a lot of other lads, to see if we could see or smell anything. We could not see anything much different from usual, but we thought there was a funny smell.

J. G.

[292.] Many persons will recollect a conjurer, Dan Stoddart, who frequently exhibited in the Old Meal House, in the Market Place, who was understood to have dealings with the evil one. It was his custom to eat burning tow, to vomit pins, and an interminable series of coloured ribbon. This would be about 1822, and for years previously. P.

CHEQUERS.

(Query No. 245—April 29.)

[293.] The sign of the "Chequers" is perhaps the oldest known, excepting the "Vine" and the "Bush." During the excavations at Pompeii, a house was discovered at the corner of the Strada Fullonica, or Street of the Fullers, which bore the sign of the "Chequers" painted lozenge-wise, red, white, and yellow; and on various other houses in that ancient city similar tavern signs have been found. In the house above-mentioned a fine painting was discovered representing Hercules while overcome by wine, robbed of his arms by cupids. Another sign, or tablet, records that one Sitticio had recently restored the tavern, and offered travellers a triclinium (dining-room), with three beds, and every comfort. Dr. Lardner, in his "Arithmetick," says that "during

the Middle Ages it was usual for merchants, accountants, and judges, who arranged matters of revenue, to appear on a covered banc, so called from an old Saxon word, meaning a seat (hence our bank). Before them was placed a flat surface, divided by parallel white lines into perpendicular columns these again divided transversely by lines crossing the former, so as to separate each column into squares. This table was called an Exchequer, from its resemblance to a chess-board, and the calculations were made by counters placed on its several divisions (something after the manner of the Roman abacus). A money-changer's office was generally indicated by a sign of the chequered board suspended. This sign afterwards came to indicate an inn or house of entertainment, probably from the circumstance of the innkeeper also following the trade of money-changer—a coincidence still very common in seaport towns." Fosbrooke's ("Encyclo. of Antiquities") opinion is that the origin is to be found in the red or green lattice at the doors and windows, which was the external denotement of an alehouse; but it seems the most reasonable to infer that in public-houses chess was played, and the abacus, or chess-board, made oblong. Hence came the common painted posts still at the doors of our public-houses, the sign of the chequer, or chequers. In the "Gentleman's Magazine" for June, 1793, a writer says "It has been related to me by a very noble personage, that in the reign of Philip and Mary, the then Earl of Arundel, had a grant to licence public-houses, and part of the armorial bearings of that noble family is a chequered board; wherefore, the publican, to show that he had a licence, put out that mark as a part of his sign." Another writer in the same magazine, September, 1794, says, "I think it was the great Earl Warreane, if not, some descendant or heir, near him, not beyond the time of Rufus, had an exclusive power of granting licences to sell beer, that his agent might collect the tax more readily, the door posts were painted in chequers; the arms of Warren then, and to this day." These speculations are, however, knocked on the head by the discoveries at Pompeii. Readers of Chaucer will remember that the Pilgrims put up in Canterbury "Atte cheker of the Hope (the Chequers on the Hoop) that many a man doth knowe;" and this inn is frequently mentioned in the Corporation reports as the "Chequer." When the inn had another sign besides the Chequers, these last were invariably painted on the door-post. Sometimes the chequers are black and white; whilst others are red and white, blue and white, or any other contrast fancied by the publican. "Red

"lattice" and "green lattice" (the last sometimes corrupted into "green lettuce"), are frequently mentioned in plays of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; indeed I have over a score of references to this sign from 1592 to 1678, during which time it seems to have been very common.

ALFRED BURTON.

Queries.

[294.] LINDOW COMMON.—Most people in Cheshire are acquainted with the large tract of country now an immense bed of peat or bog. We have many such on the Cheshire side of Liverpool, and I have heard it said that within a comparatively recent period these have been formed by the washings of streams which brought down vegetable refuse to the sea. Is there any geological data to bear out this statement.

WILMSLOWIAN.

[295.] MACCLESFIELD RECORDERS.—Before Macclesfield was incorporated the town was governed by a mayor, a recorder, and 24 capital burgesses. Quoting from an old work, I find "The Recorder is elected by the body at large; they meet in one hall, and all have an equal voice by the charter, the Mayor presiding." Can you say what his duties were; they seem to have been quite distinct from the office of Town Clerk?

SIMPLEX.

[296.] OUT OF COLLAR.—When a man is out of a situation it is a common saying hereabouts to say he is "out of collar." From what is this derived?

COMPOS.

[297.] SCOT AND LOT.—Can any of your readers define these terms? They occur frequently in an old work I have descriptive of the rights of burgesses under old Corporations.

NIHIL.

[298.] BOLLINGTON.—Can any of your readers give the derivation of this name?

J. MACCLESFIELD.

DR. CARPENTER states that a grain of musk may be freely exposed to the air for 10 years, during which time it perfumes the whole surrounding air; yet, when weighed, there is no perceptible loss observed. Matters which exhale odorous emanations are detected at a great distance, from the tendency of gases to pass through and diffuse themselves equably throughout all other gases. Thus, though there be but a very small escape of coal-gas in one part of the room, it soon announces itself to the nose in every corner of the apartment. This is a faculty peculiar to gases, and produces many interesting results.

SATURDAY, MAY 28TH, 1881.

Notes.

EXTRAORDINARY LONGEVITY IN STOCKPORT AND ITS VICINITY.

[299.] In an old diary in my possession, apparently culled from the *Manchester Mercury*, I find:—"1780, March 28. Last week died in the village of Cheadle Ann Bracegirdle, aged 92, and Edward Shrigley, aged 102." I have ascertained from the descendants of a very old family, the Hudsons of Cheadle, that the family of the Bracegirdles, for more than 100 years past, have resided in the antique black and white house facing Cheadle Green, and there are persons now living who remember hearing of the families of past generations, and are acquainted with those of the present. Can any person in the village or otherwise furnish any information respecting Edward Shrigley, who lived to the good old age of 102, and in what part of the village he resided?

The following is also culled from the same source:—"1782, July 30. A few days ago in Stockport Martha Ramscar, in the 106th year of her age. She was called upon to give evidence upon a case tried in London, when she was 100 years old, which journey she performed with great ease." Further information respecting these people would be acceptable.

"1782, October 1st. On Thursday last was interred at Mottram-in-Longendale, Martha Broadbent, aged 88, who had at the time of her death a father, mother, grandfather, and grandmother, all living." E. H.

GREAT STORM IN CHESHIRE.

(*Note No. 286 continued*)

[300.] Mr Sillito's letter to the Rev. Henry Newcome, written the day after the event, varies somewhat in the details of this sudden catastrophe, and gives other information, which is of value. The names of the dead are also slightly different, but it is probable that the names as given in this letter are the correct ones, the others having been as likely as not misprinted. The letter to Newcome is given in the Appendix to Newcome's *Autobiography*, published by the Chetham Society, p. 810, as follows:

Sir,—Yesterday (being some part of it very formidable by reason of the thunder and lightning which ushered in great rain, which we had so much desired), presently after we had ended prayers before evening sermon, I having only read the text out of Phil. iii., the clause of the 8th verse, "And do count them but dung, that I may win Christ," a flash of lightning somewhat dazzled my eyes, and caused me to decline my head a little, but instantly looking up I saw nothing, but heard a noise towards the end of the church (as it appeareth, though I did not discern where) like the discharge of a musket, or rather the breaking of

a gnatado. There was at first no noise heard among the people, but the cry of a dog, and presently the complaint of a boy crying out for his bro her, there struck in the bell-house, together with 10 more. I do not hear that any of them speak, or groan, or stir, those that sat and lay being as though they had been asleep. Insomuch, that the people now making a bustle, the report came twice to me, then standing in the pulpit, that nobody was slain, or much hurt. They that stood in the midst of the bell-house and some at the sides fell down, one upon another, amongst which some were striken dead; others had not much harm; and some none at all. In the lowest form in the church, next the bell-house, a boy was struck dead under his mother's arms; the mother not hurt, but a little on her arm and leg—the other not touched. And widow Antrobus sitting the farthest, was much astonished; taken up for dead, but since well recovered. Many were striken down; some a little astonished; some seemed as though their feet, some their arm were cut off; some as though their feet and arms had been on fire. I do not hear that any are likely to die, which then escaped present death. They that had friends carried them out in much silence; and we continued in preaching and in prayer about the usual time. And when all was done, I found one still sitting in the bell-house as though he had been asleep, leaning in a corner, and his head a little declining; and out of his mouth had issued slaver, running down his breast, as black as ink. The dead had no sign of fire on them (save one whose hair was burnt), but a strong sulphurous smell. This morning I viewed the faces of the dead, which were most of them very black, some only on one side. A boy, my scholar, I viewed, and found his face pale; blackness to begin at his ear, and to descend by his neck, shoulders, etc., downward to the bottome of his foot, only on one side. This day they were interred in 11 several graves. We had a mighty throng of people, to whom I preached out of Luke xiii. 4 &c. There was not among the dead any one vicious liver. Sir.—I humbly crave that you will please to bless God on our behalf, who were so many brands plucked out of the fire, and you shall engage.

Your friend and brother,
RAN. SILLITO.

Lewton, June 21st, '52.

The names of the dead were—

William Beech, a webster	Francis Low, carpenter
Thomas Poole, blacksmith	John Hall, blacksmith
John Purcell, the child	William Braxton, servant
John Hougham, servant	Ralph Copper, servant
William Warham, collier	John Barker, a beggar lad
A Yorkshire lad, a collier	
Egypt Botton	
Wm Ham Hulme	
Richard Cartwright	{ Very grievedly hurt.

This sad affair is also referred to in a very rare pamphlet published in 1662, for a notice of which I am indebted to Mr Alnutt, of the Bodleian Libr y, Oxford. This, which is entitled as follows, gives the following account:—

A VVARNING-PEECE FOR ENGLAND.

By that sad and fearfull Example that hath happened to Men, Women, and Children, all sorts of Cattle and Fowles: by Stormes, Tempests, Hail-stones, Lightning and Thunder, June 25, 1652. Written by Charles Hammond.

Printed for Richard Burton, at the Horse-shoe in Smithfield, Sva. pp. 14. Black letter.

"The Lord hath a long time spoken to this sinful nation, by the voyce of the Gospel, and by his ministers, which were not regarding; he now begins to speake loud to us, by the terrible voyce of Thunder and Lightning, which many places of this our Land hath of late felt, as for example:

"On the twentieth of June last, at a place called Langhton, a Towne in Cheshire, there happened such a tempestuous storne of Thunder, Lightning, and Hails, in the Church of that Towne, that it smot all the People therein, killed a great many in the said Church, to the number of 11, and also hurt many: Whist the Minister was executing his place, there came a flash of fire into the Pulpit, which struck him downe, but God be praised it did him no hurt. It is a wonderfull Relation concerning the

passages of it: for they that were struck dead, never groaned, nor spoke not a word before they dyed; and some that sat next them never hurt, and yet touchod them, to the astonishment of all those that saw it. Some were straken and lay for dead, but recovered againe; and others were wounded, and dyed since: there was a Child in the Mothers arme kilid with the fliching of Lightning, and the Mother not hurt.

"Also, at Westchester, the sides of a Church was beaten downe, but did no hurt."

(From "Local Gleanings" edited by J. P. Earwaker.)

Ed.

MACCLESFIELD 100 YEARS AGO.

[301.] From Broster's "Chester Guide," dated 1782, we gather the following items referring to Macclesfield:—"Macclesfield is a large, handsome town, situated on the edge of the forest of Macclesfield, distant 170 miles from London; has a market on Monday, and five fairs—viz., on May the 6th, June the 22nd, July the 11th, October the 4th, and November the 11th. The manufactoryes here are very considerable, and employ a great number of people.

A list of the principal Tradesmen, &c., in Macclesfield.

Adahed Peter, joiner	Holland Phillip, shoemaker
Arnold Matthew, yeoman	Hordern George, throwster
Bennett John, twister	Hurst John, grocer
Bennett Edward, haberdasher	Jackson Nathan, attorney-at-law
Bewick Francis, sear.	Janney Joshua, throwster
Bewicks and Harper, silk manufacturers	Jennings Rev. Mr
Bewick, Massers, button manufacturers	Joddrell Edward
Booth William	Johnson Robert, jun., throwster
Bewer James, twister	Langford Samuel
Bramhall Joseph	Latham William, clockmaker
Breasure John, yeoman	Legh Thomas
Broad James, mason	Lingard Rev. Mr
Brockenhurst John, senr.	Lomas J. John, victualler
Brockenhurst Thomas	Macom J. John
Brockenhurst Sampson	Macon Thomas, taylor
Brockenhurst William, yeoman	Mather Benjamin, hardware-man
Buckley Rev. Mr	Mease Rev. Mr
Bullock William	Menhouse Rev. Mr
Burton Richard, grocer	Moreton John, yeoman
Clayton Matthew, throwster	Newton James
Clewlow John, baker	Oakes Peter, twister
Cockshott and Co., cotton manufacturers	Oldfield Robert, hosiery
Collins Rev. Mr	Orme John, swaller
Cooke Joseph, attorney	Pickering John, twister
Davenport J. John, victualler	Pearson George, throwster
Davies Rev. Mr	Plant George, grocer
Day John, victualler	Pollard Rev. Mr
Dean Ralph, grocer	Pott Samuel, yeoman
Dobson —, button manufacturer	Pownd William, grocer
Eggleys John	Rawson James
Glover Samuel	Ridgway Jonathan, haberdasher
Glovers, Glaves, and Hunley, silk throwsters	Roe Rev. Mr
Goodwin Samuel, victualler	Roe Messrs, merchants
God in John, throwster	Roxbottom Samuel, throwster
Gould Rowland	Royle John
Greaves Robert, jun., clock-maker	Rushforth Francis, butcher
Greaves Robert, butcher	Rushton John, butcher
Green Edward, yeoman	Shaw Edward
Greve Rev. Mr	Shaw Matthew, yeoman
Hall —, silk throwster	Shed Richard, yeoman
Hammond William yeoman	Simpson Daniel, throwster
Higginbotham Sam, grocer	Simpson and Bradburn, silk throwsters
Smale John, yeoman	Stapley Thomas, yeoman

Street Samuel
Swaine Thomas, ironmonger
Swindells Davis, throwster
Trafford William
Tweniowles John, chandler
Varden Thomas, yeoman
Wadsworth Joseph, haberdasher
Walker Edward
Ward Thomas, button manufacturer

This list will tend to show the remarkable tenacity of *locale* in the names. Most of the names herein mentioned have representatives in the town to-day.

ED.

MALPAS.

[302.] In an antique volume, "A complete system of Geography," in two volumes, by Emmanuel Bowen, published in 1647, is the following:—"Its other towns of any note are, first, Malpas, on a high hill not far from the river Dee, on the borders of Shropshire. It has a church in the most eminent part of the town, a grammar school and a hospital, both founded by Sir Basulph Brereton, and a good market, and had formerly a castle, which is now in ruins. The town consists of three streets, and is well paved. It is called *Malo Platoc* in Latin (that is 'ill-street'), and for the same reason was called by the Normans *Malpas*." Giraldus Cambrensis tells a pleasant story of this place, which is thus related by Mr Camden—"It happened," says he, "in our times that a Jew, travelling towards Shrewsbury with the Archdeacon of this place, whose name was Poche (that is 'sin'), and the Dean, whose name was Deaville (Devil); and, hearing the former say that his archdeaconry began at Ill-street and reached as far as Malpas, the Jew, knowing their names, told them very humorously, that he should think it next to a miracle if he got safe out of this county where 'sin' was the archdeacon and the Devil was the dean, and where there was such a bad way to and from the Archdeaconry of Malpas. But let the road be as bad as it may, the residence is a very good one for the spiritual incumbent, the benefice being rich enough to support two rectors, who do duty here alternately, in a stately church, in which are the monuments of the family of the Earls of Cholmondeley, to whom this place gives the name of Viscount. The parish register of Malpas has many notices of the fearful operation of the plague which ravaged the kingdom in the beginning of the seventeenth century. The following occurs in 1625:—"Richard Dawson, of Bradley, being sick of the plague, and perceiving he must die at ye time, arose out of bed and made his grave, and caused his nephew, John Dawson, to cast strawe into his grave, and caused clothes to be laid

Warrington George, yeoman
Wild John, jun., grocer
Wilson Joseph, victualler
Whittaker William, mercer
Wood Joshua, button manufacturer
Wood John, bavber
Wright Whittaker
Wright Peter, attorney-at-law

upon him, and so departed out of this world. This he did because he was a strong man, and heavier than his sayde nephew and another wench were unable to bury." I give, also, a curious entry in the same register relative to the burial of a person considered, in the early times, essential to the conviviality and character of the gentleman's establishment. He was, most probably, a servant of the Breretons:—"1572, January 7. Thomas Boswell, beying the fool in the hall."

E. H.

Replies.

THEATRE IN HEATON LANE.

(Query No. 268, 263—May 7, 21.)

[303.] Some 30 years ago, about 1851, a Mr Walton came to Stockport, and, finding the old theatre had been converted into a Mechanics' Institution, he had to look about the town to find suitable premises. Not succeeding, he engaged a coach shed in Stewart-street, off Hatton-street, Heaton Lane, the property of Messrs Hulme and Shuttleworth. He brought a good company of performers to the town, he himself being a good comedian and humorous vocalist. He achieved considerable success, the performances being held about three nights a week, and he obtained ample support from the public. After a successful run of two seasons, he gave it up, and it afterwards transpired it was a joint stock affair amongst the company. Unpleasant disputes arose, and a Mr Lawrence, who considered himself aggrieved, caused the company to be broken up. It was alleged he clandestinely removed the best part of the scenery, dresses, &c.; the remainder were so injured they could not be used. Not long after this the escapade became a town's talk, but it proved to be the nucleus of the theatre in Heaton Lane. Mrs Joyce, a member of the above-named company, then residing in Heaton Norris, engaged the land in Heaton Lane, adjoining Mr Marshall's shop, now occupied by Mr Adam Gothard, joiner and builder, and placed therein an erection of wood for a theatre. The scenery and dresses were very fair, and the place was well conducted, and obtained on the whole a successful issue. This continued nearly two years, and an application for a license to act full stage plays, through adverse local influence being brought to bear, it was not granted, consequently the matter was given up, and the timber, &c., of which the building was composed, was advertised and sold by auction. Many years elapsed and we had no public place of amusement, save travelling exhibitions, until Mr Revill inaugurated the People's Hall and Opera House in St. Petergate, which, like the theatre in Heaton Lane, affords amusement for our tolling population.

E. H.

STOCKPORT OLD FOGIES.

(Query No. 118, 131—March 19, 26.)

[304.] The uniform of this body of men who were enrolled in Stockport, at the time of the Peninsular War, for home defence, wore long blue coats, pantaloons, cocked hats, and each was armed with a long pike. There was also a company of riflemen enrolled at the same time, who were clothed in green.

J. W.

SOOT AND LOT.

(Query No. 297—May 21.)

[305.] This term is a very old one and signifies a customary contribution laid upon all subjects, according to their ability. Thus, those who pay to the poor's rates in which the assessment is at so much in the pound, may be considered as paying Soot and Lot.

JACQUES.

DAN STODDAERT.

(Query No. 279, 291—May 14, 21.)

[306.] The person above-named, who, about half a century ago, was a celebrated conjurer, was, I believe, a native of Stockport. He lived in, I think, Portwood, and in early life drove a coach or 'bus for Mr Moorhouse, a coach proprietor. Falling lame through an accident he took to conjuring, and could perform some very extraordinary tricks. He could vomit pins and yards of tape, as well as "spit fire." He performed principally in the old Court House, or Cheese House, which stood in the Market Place; also in shows in the Castle Yard. When he went about the streets he looked very remarkable, wearing at the time on his head a hat consisting of the skin, feathers, and plumes of a cock. I remember also his performing on the fair ground, which was then in the Park.

J. W.

KINDERTON HALL, MIDDLEWICH.

(Query No. 248—April 29.)

[307.] We have made somewhat diligent search for some mention of the connection of which our correspondent speaks, but so far we have not been successful in discovering any record of Milton's marriage with a Venables. We have ourselves heard the same tradition bruited in Middlewich, and believe that there is ground for it, but it seems strange that Ormerod has no mention of it. Our correspondent will find an account of Kinderton in the work of the historian referred to. Perhaps some of our Middlewich readers will enlighten us as to Milton's connection with the Venables family, and give us some definite information on the subject. Meanwhile, those of our readers who are admirers of Milton—and who is not?—will be interested in the following

poem, which is said to have been "the last ever written, as far as is known, by the immortal author of *Paradise Lost*." It will probably be new to many:—

I am old and blind!
Men point at me as smitten by God's frown—
And led and de-er'd of my mind;
Yet am I not cast down.

I am weak, yet strong—
I murmur not that I no longer see—
Poor, old, and helpless, I the more belong,
Father Supreme, to Thee.

Oh, Merciful One!
When men are farthest, then Thou art most near;
When friends pass by, my weakness shun,
Thy chariot I hear.

Thy glorious face
Is leaving towards me; and its holy light
Shines in upon my lonely dwelling-place,
And there is no more night.

On my bended knee
I re-recognise Thy purpose clearly shown;
My vision Thou hast dimmed that I may see
Thyself—Thyself alone.

I have nought to fear;
This darkness is the shadow of Thy wing—
Beneath it I am almost sacred—here
Can come no evil thing.

Oh! I seem to stand
Trembling where foot of mortal ne'er hath been;
Wrapped in the radiance of Thy sinless hand,
Which eye hath never seen.

Visions come and go—
Shapes of resplendent beauty round me throng,
From angel lips I seem to hear the flow
Of soft and holy song.

It is nothing now,
When Heaven is opening on my sightless eyes—
When airs from Paradise refresh my brow,
That earth in darkness lies.

In a purer clime
My being fills with rapture—waves of thought
Roll in upon my spirit—strains sublime
Break over me unsought.

Give me now my lyre!
I feel the stirrings of a gift divine—
Within my bosom glows unearthly fire,
Lit by no skill of mine.

ED.

"BOLLINGTON."

(Query No. 228. May 1st.)

[308.] In reference to the origin of the name Bollington, we have, in searching records for an answer to another query, come across a mention of, Bolynton, or Bolyn Town. In an inquisition, 28 Elizabeth, referring to the Venables family of Kinderdon Hall—Bollington is thus written.

WILMSLOW.

(Query No. 280—May 14.)

[309.] In attempting to trace the derivation of this name, it should be remembered that Wilmslow, strictly speaking, formerly comprised the church and churohyard only, together with the small plot of land adjoining the church on the east side, the old houses

on which were pulled down in 1863-4, the village being situated in the townships of Bollin Fee and Pownall Fee; so that Wilmslow is now bounded by the churchyard wall. No mention is made of the place in the Domesday Survey taken in 1086, and it has been thought that it was comprised in the manor of Falingbroke; but this place—now known as Fallibrome—is in Prestbury parish. After the severance of the manor of Fulshaw from the original manor, we find the name of Bolyn about 1287, and this also has been taken for the name of the village. John Fitton, Lord of Bolyn, by a deed without date but most likely about 1810, granted his "manor of Bolyn, with all that appertains to it, together with the advowson of the church of Wylmeslowe," to Sir Hugh Fitton, his brother, parson of the church. This is the first occurrence of the name I have met with, since which time it has been variously spelled: 1397, Wilmeslowe; 1402, Wilmeslow; 1414, Wylmeslowe; 1513, Wilmeslowe; 1538, Wylm'slowe; 1548, Wymslow; 1572, Willmyslowe and Willmyslew; 1591, Wimboldsley; 1657, Wilmslowe; 1782, Winislow 1773, Wimsaw and Winslow; 1795, Wimslow and Wilmoslow. We may thus take it that Wylmeslowe was the ancient name. Now *hwone*, in Anglo-Saxon, is a corner, a nook; and *hlow*, or *hlow*, a hill or tumulus. We have thus the grave in the nook, and the limited area comprised in the name, and also the situation, agrees with this view; but I am of opinion that it is derived from the Anglo-Saxon *wiln*, a maiden, or the maiden's grave. Many instances occur in Cheshire, Derbyshire, and Lancashire of the word "low" having a prefix describing the situation, as also of personal names. That there were graves hereabouts is abundantly proved by the finding of urns in the neighbourhood. One was found in 1837, near the railway station; one in 1857, about a quarter of a mile from the same place; another in 1859, about 100 yards west of the station; and, as gravel abounds in the neighbourhood, and the Romano-Britons and Anglo-Saxons preferred it for their burial places, no doubt there are many others near to, and future excavations may bring them to light.

ALFRED BURTON.

ALDERLEY.

(Query Nos. 264, 276—May 7, 18.)

[810.] This name is derived from the Anglo-Saxon *eler* the Alder, and *leah* or *legh*, an open space or glade in a wood; thus, the pasture amidst the Alders. The Alder is still called the "owler" in Cheshire and Lancashire.

ALFRED BURTON.

MOSLEY OR MOSELEY FAMILY.

(Queries, No. 281, 290, May 14, 31.)

[811.] Thanks to Mr J. Owen for his note on the Mosley family, and for extracts from the Register of Chapel-le-Frith. I have a copy of the "Mosley Family Memoir," presented to me by Sir Thomas Mosley, Bart., of Rolleston, and from it I take the following extracts: p. 4:—"Francis who was the only son of Francis the fourth son of Oswald Mosley of the Garret and married Ellen dr of John Lancashire at Didsbury in 1643," and on p. 24: "Francis was the youngest son of Oswald of Annesley; he was Fellow of Collegiate Church Manchester and Rector of Wilmslow married Catherine dr of J. Devonport of Marston, Co. Ches. and had issue 4 sons and 3 daughters; of these Oswald Edward and Rowland died unmarried and Francis the fourth son became Rector of Rolleston Co Staff. and married Jane dr of Wm Ellis, of Kiddall, Co York, by whom he had 7 sons and 8 daughters, viz. [Francis, Edward, Thomas, John, Rowland, William, Charles, Catherine, Jane, Elizabeth, Ann, Mary, Margaret, Honora, and Christina.] He died in 1738 and she died in 1724, and both are buried in the chancel of Rolleston Church. His eldest son Francis became possessed of an estate at Lightbubro, Derby also one at Tarfmoss Stretford, Co. Lan, and he dying in 1748 unmarried, both estates passed to his next surviving brother Thomas Mosley of Liverpool, whose only son Francis married his cousin Margaret, dr of John Cook of Doncaster, Co York, and died without issue in 1781." Also, I find in "Local Gleanings" (Barwaker), vol. i. p. 9, the following extract from the parish register of Stretford:—"Francis the sonne of Francis Mosely minister of the word of God and fellow at the colledge at Manchester, was borne the nineteenth day of May baptised the eight day of June (1665). Oswel the sonne of Francis Mosely de Turnmosse Cler. was borne 13th May and was baptised the 28th day of May (1667). Meriall the daughter of Francis Mosely de Turnmosse was borne Aug. the 18th and was baptised the first day of September anno 1669. Meriall the daughter of Francis was buried the 29th day of December 1669. Edward the son of Mr Francis Mosley was buried the 21st day of April 1674." I shall be pleased if anyone of your readers can help me, especially if Mr J. Owen can help me, by saying if the Francis and Edward buried at Chapel-le-Frith are brothers, and the sons of Francis Mosley, rector of Rolleston, and whose wife was the "widow" buried at Chapel-le-Frith. Any more information of the Francis Mosley, son,

and Francis Mooley, grandson of Oswald of the Garret, and their wives.

Hulme.

J. LEIGH.

BUSHFORD STATION.

(Query No. 168—April 2.)

[312.] In reply to your correspondent I recollect this station perfectly well, and using it when I was a boy. It stood at the place where the high road from Manchester to Stockport passes under the railway near the village of Longsight. It was found to be too far from the main part of the population of Longsight, and was abandoned when the present station was opened; in what year I cannot say, but before 1846.

G. PEARSON.

Querries.

[313.] THE CUMBERLAND HILLS.—Walking out in the neighbourhood of Davenport, Stockport, on Sunday afternoon, May 15th, the weather being fine and the atmosphere very clear, I was astonished to find on the N.W. horizon a clearly-defined range of hills. On consulting the map, I can find nothing there answering to the height and importance of the hills I saw except the Cumberland Hills. It would be interesting to know whether my supposition is right, as the Cumberland Range must be, in a direct line, more than 60 miles distant.

T. W.

[314.] OLD YEW TREES.—There was a question some time ago as to the oldest and largest yew tree in Cheshire. I have seen a great many at Overton and other places, both in Cheshire and other counties, and also on the Continent; but the largest I ever saw is at Old Holly Hall, a few minutes' walk from Bollington Station. The girth of the trunk and radius of the branches are something extraordinary, for a yew. Could any of your correspondents give the dimensions? There is also said to be in the old house a curious inscription on a dairy stone in the cellar. From the immediate neighbourhood are to be seen, in clear weather, some of the grandest views in England.

W. H.

[315.] SEDAN CHAIRS.—I have heard it said that the Sedan Chair lingered longer in this part of Cheshire than most places. Was this so, and what would be the year they were last in use in these parts?

ANTIQU.

[316.] MATTHEW SMALLWOOD, OF MIDDLEWICH.—Is any information obtainable as to the life or antecedents of this worthy who became Dean of Lincoln, and who died in 1688.

H. TOULMAN.

[317.] QUIFF.—What is the origin of this word, so often used in the sentence, "I'll teach thee a quiff," meaning something clever. It is often heard in Cheshire.

OWEN JOHNSON.

[318.] ORIGIN OF LINES.—Can any of your contributors tell me where I shall find the following lines:

Through every vein
The crudled cold ran to her well of life
As in a swoon.

OWEN JOHNSON.

THE FAERIE QUEENE.

This poem by Edmund Spenser was published in 1590. It is divided into six books, of which the first contains the Legend of the Knight of the Red Cross, or Holiness; the second the Legend of Sir Guyon, or Temperance; the third, Legend of Britomartis, or Chastity; the fourth the Legend of Artegall, or Justice; and the sixth the Legend of Sir Calidore, or Courtesy. There originally existed twelve books, but the last, excepting two cantos on Mutability, were lost by the poet's servant in crossing from Ireland to England, a circumstance to be deeply regretted by every lover of true poetry. Hazlitt is of opinion that Spenser in some measure borrowed the plan of his poem (as a number of distinct narratives) from Ariosto; but he has grafted upon it an exuberance of fancy and an endless volubility of sentiment which are not to be found in the Italian writer. Further, Spenser is even more of an inventor in the subject matter. There is an originality, richness, and variety in his allegorical personages and fictions, which almost vie with the splendour of ancient mythology. If Ariosto transport us into the regions of romance, Spenser poetry is all fairy-land. In Ariosto, we walk upon the ground, in a company gay, fantastic and adventurous. In Spenser we wander in another world, among ideal beings. The poet takes and lays us in the lap of a lovelier nature, by the sound of softer streams, among greener hills and fairer valleys The finest things in Spenser are the character of Una, in the first book, the House of Pride, the Cave of Mammoth, and the Cave of Despair; the account of Memory; the description of Belphoebe; the story of Florimel and the Witch's son; the gardens of Adonis and the Bower of Bliss; the Mask of Cupid; and Colin Clout's Vision, in the last book.—*Cassell's Dictionary of English Literature*.

A gift—it's kind, value and appearance, and the style in which it reaches you, may decide the dignity or vulgarity of the sender.

None are so invincible as your half-witted people, who know just enough to excite their pride, but not so much as to cure their ignorance.

Friendly letters should be written because the words spring spontaneously from the heart and not from the sense of duty.

Let those who would counsel the young, remember that it is easy to pluck the flower open, but not so much to cure their ignorance.

We are never astonished at the rising of pleasure, but only at its setting. On the other hand, we wonder only at the rising of sorrow, but never at its sinking below the horizon. What a poor astronomer is our heart.

SATURDAY, JUNE 4TH, 1881.

Notes.

CANNABALISM IN CHESHIRE.

[819.] In the *Advertiser* of June 7th, 1822, appears the following extracted from the *Chester Chronicle*, April 10th, 1777:—

Samuel Thorley, a butcher's follower, of Congleton, was executed at Chester, for the murder of Anne Smith, a ballad singer aged 23, in a hollow place near the roadside. The inhuman monster severed her head from her body, cut her arms, legs, thighs, and breasts off, took her bowels and her tongue out, and after having cut off the calves of her legs, and other fleshly parts, he threw what remained of the carcass into a brook being persuaded that these small parts would soon be carried by the flood into the adjoining river. On being questioned what could induce him to commit so horrid a crime, he answered that having frequently heard that human flesh resembled young pig in taste, curiosity had prompted him to try if it was true. After placing the parts designed for food in his apron, he carried them to the house of a poor woman, and told her what he had got he had received from a butcher driving pigs on the road, and it was the flesh of one that died. The next morning he boiled part of the meat for his breakfast, which not agreeing with him, he desired the remainder should be thrown away; but the old woman's daughter privately boiled it for the grease, believing it to be pork. Soon after, the unfortunate woman's petticoat was found by some men in the water, who were induced to make further search, when they discovered all the limbs, the breasts, and tongue. The head and face being seen by a poor woman in the neighbourhood, she instantly exclaimed, "It is poor Anne Smith, the ballad singer." Thorley assisted in the search, and expressed his strong detestation of the unknown murderer. A magazine countryman observing the body was cut up like a pig, aided by other circumstances, threw a doubt on Thorley, who was always considered an avaricious, vagabond man. On being challenged he confessed the act. His body was hung in chains on a beath near Congleton, not far from the place where the murder was committed.

ED.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN STOCKPORT.

[320.] It appears from records of the past that Stockport enjoyed the reputation of having a taste for literature and art for a considerable period. A Stockport poet describing the town, after describing Ardern Hall, writes as follows:—

And now with science and with taste replete,
Adjacent stands the library complete;
Here will the classic scholar amply find
Reading to suit his abstruse thinking mind.
And with the strictest truth it may be said,
Are well-judged volumes, well kept and well read;
Two thousand grace the shelves and give the town
For literature a well deserved renown!
In well-selected works it equals most,
And certainly is Stockport's greatest boast.

But changes will take place; the library was removed in January, 1830, to Turner's Buildings. The upper part was used for the purposes of the Stockport Subscription Library, a newsroom occupying another portion of the building. Previous to the year 1830 there were in existence two public libraries; the management of one of them was feeble and inefficient, and contrived to drag on a wretched existence, being indifferently supported by men who cared little for the attractions of

literature, and did not feel much disposition to extend its advantages to their neighbours. The other rapidly gained ground and extended itself. The subscribers to the first began to join the ranks of the second, which led to an amalgamation of the two institutions, the more thriving consenting to receive the other, under the distinct understanding that the affairs of the united societies should be under the superintendence of a committee, irrespective of creed or party, so that none should gain an undue share of influence. With this equitable provision, on the 11th of June, 1830, the newsroom and library was opened, and continued for many years to maintain a respectable position amongst the institutions of the town. But after a time propositions were made contrary to the fundamental rule before alluded to. Finding this attempt futile, they ceased to pay their subscriptions, the expenditure still running on; shares were forfeited, with the arrears due upon them, amounting to the sum of one hundred pounds; the library was involved in debt; and every effort was made to thwart the committee in their efforts to liquidate it, by a remnant of the disaffected portion of the members who remained. After a severe struggle between the contending parties, a part of the library was sold, and then a cry was raised "You have suspended the purchase of new books, and sold the best of the old ones; it is ridiculous to support it." In order to meet this contingency, the Stockport Book Society was formed, but it was frowned upon, and at last tired and disgusted with perpetual conflicts, a reluctant consent to dissolve the Stockport Subscription Library was wrung from its best friends and supporters, and thus the Stockport Subscription Library went out of existence.

THE STOCKPORT MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.—Towards the close of the month of June, 1834, some benevolent gentlemen held a preliminary meeting at the Castle Inn, when, after discussing the propriety of forming an institution in which a good library should be provided and models and instruments for scientific research provided, its practicability being decided upon, it was agreed, and a meeting was held in the Old Theatre, Park-street, on the 2nd of July, 1834, when it was resolved that the theatre be taken at £30 per annum, for one year. A deputation was appointed to wait on the Mayor, and also a responsible committee was appointed for the building to superintend the necessary alterations. It was first called "The Stockport Institution; the Society for Promoting General Knowledge." Its objects are thus stated in the introduction to MS. rules and minutes, now in my possession:—"The object of this institution is to communicate useful knowledge (excluding politics and theology), and thereby to increase the comfort,

usefulness, and respectability of all classes of society. In pursuance of this object a library and museum will be formed, instruments, models, apparatus, and specimens procured, and lectures delivered on such subjects and at such times as may be thought desirable, convenient, and consistent with the design. The mode of governing the institution forms the basis of the following rules." Then followed the rules. Persons of all stations of society were eligible to be admitted if they possessed good characters. Life and annual membership at 8s per quarter, and 12s 6d and a guinea per annum, formed the basis of the institution. Rule 6 provided that two half-yearly meetings should be held on the third Monday in April and October, the institution being governed by a committee of 24, 12 to be ordinary members. Rule 16 reads as follows:—"The library shall consist of useful books on arts and sciences, philosophy, history, voyages, travels, and general literature; but no novels or plays, nor any political or theological works, shall be admitted." Other rules provided for its management. Such was our Mechanics' Institution in its infancy. For years it continued with varied success, now gaily floating on the waves of public opinion, and presently struggling for existence amongst the kindred institutions of the town. The reports furnish detail information of its progress. In 1839 there were 428 members, and 1,474 volumes in the library, of which the circulation was 7,158. In that year an essay and discussion class was formed, which developed the mental powers of many of our present local magnates and governors. A balance of £50 1s 9d was that year due to the bank. In 1849 the number of members was 499, with 2,662 volumes in the library, with a balance in hand of £85 6s. In 1866 the library contained 4,100 volumes, and in 1876 the membership would be about 592. The report says: "The library and reading-room are much used, and the directors are anxious to improve both." In 1880 the directors announce an improvement in the library, having removed over 1,900 volumes of old and unused books, rebound 788, and purchased 850 volumes of new and suitable works. The income was £322 1s 2d. It should be the earnest desire of every well-wisher to the town and its teeming population that success may ever attend the exertions of the directors of this noble institution. I have omitted to state the institution was removed from Park-street to premises in Hillgate, where it remained until the present institution was built.

E. HUDSON.

FLOODS IN THE MERSEY.

[321.] As the pedestrian crosses Lancashire Bridge from Stockport, on the northerly side is the following inscription:—"August 17th, 1799. This river was as high as the top of this stone." A good deal of curiosity and unbelief respecting this startling announcement has been expressed by many, but it is a fact nevertheless. The following record of this event is taken from a newspaper of the period. *Manchester Mercury*, Tuesday, August 20th, 1799.—"This neighbourhood on Saturday last experienced the most severe storm of wind and rain ever remembered at this season of the year, commencing about two o'clock in the morning and continuing without intermission the whole day. The waters in some of our rivers rose to an height exceeding any former time, and the devastation, especially upon the Mersey, is immense. There is scarcely a bridge remaining from the rise of that river to its junction with the Tame. Many mills with the machinery therein have been swept away, and several others so much damaged they must be taken down. Many persons have sustained very great losses, especially one person who has lost 800 pieces of manufactured goods. Upon the Tame, the Medlock and the Irk, many bridges and weirs have been washed away. . . . At Cheadle two horses which were bringing a chaise to this town were lost. The driver was for some hours in imminent danger of his life, being preserved only by remaining on the top of the chaise." Connected with the chaise driver we have the following on record respecting the adventure near Cheadle Bridge. It seems our hero was in "hot haste" to reach his destination, quite forgetting the road was extremely low at each side of the bridge, and that the great flood had rendered the passage forward both difficult and dangerous. The fields had become one vast expanse of water, but nevertheless he essayed to cross it, but the horses became restive and unmanageable, and at last broke away from the chaise and were drowned in the flood. Full of horror and excitement at this calamity, and fearing to lose his life he clung to the top of the chaise, looking wistfully round for assistance, as he sailed about in his somewhat novel ark. At last some men descried him, and at considerable personal peril rescued him from his unpleasant dilemma. E. H.

LONGEVITY IN STOCKPORT.

[322.] In addition to "E. H.'s" noted on the above, it is recorded in the Stockport Parish Registers under the date of 1624, April 22nd, "William Scale, of Bramhall, accounted to be one hundred and 112 years of age at the time of his death, was buried." The above William Scale very probably lived at the

Damery Farm, in Bramhall, as some years after, a family of the name did reside there, and a William Seele occurs there about 1680, as his initials and date of that period are still to be seen on one of the buildings. An adjoining lane is still known as Seele Lane. In the same register is recorded, 1627, Sept. 6th, "Ellen Jepson, widow, of Bosden, supposed to be at her death of the age of 116 years, buried." Martha Ramscar was the wife of George Ramscar, and their gravestone is still to be seen on the north side of the Parish Church. They buried a son Robert in 1726; George died 9th of June, 1763 (no age given); Martha died July 19, 1782, aged 105. In the Stockport Borough Cemetery is a stone to the memory of Mary Robinson, who died January 1st, 1875, aged 108 years. Mr Johnson tells me that in the next grave was interred the body of a woman of the age of 103 or 104 years.

J. OWEN.

SALTERSLEY HALL, MOBBERLEY.

[323.] Saltersley Hall stands in the parish of Mobberley, on the east side up to Lindow Common. It is a very ancient building, stone up to the eaves, and at some time it has had ornamental framed gables above the square. A few years back the north gable was a framed gable, but the front ones had been removed and filled in with bricks. There is a monster of an old English chimney of stone and bricks at the south end, and inside the house there is a very ancient table, which belongs to the house, and may have been in it since it was built. The "Stone House," near Alderley Railway Station, is another house of exactly the same kind. The out-buildings about Saltersley are of the old oak framework, but the ruddling and daub has mostly disappeared, and has been replaced by bricks. I should have said, higher up, that the windows in front of the house were formerly stone mullioned windows, and I have heard from my father that when he was a boy, he and his father knocked out the old windows and replaced them by the present unsightly wooden ones, bricking up the sides in the stone wall. There are dates about the house and on the old table, but I cannot now give them. The old place must, at one time, have been of considerable pretensions, for I can well remember some ornamental trees, horse chestnuts, &c., standing on the Common in front. The place is approached from Wilmslow (from which it is about two miles distant) over the Racecourse, and along the Newgate through the Rabbit Brows. To the curious it is well worth a visit. The subsoil about the place is the finest bed of white, or silver sand, that I ever met with, and this exists here in great abundance.

By the way, I have been told by Mr John Slater, that in a field belonging to Burley Hurst Farm, about half a mile distant, called Glass House Field, he found, when draining, old slag and the remains of what appeared to be glass furnaces. Would not this silver sand at Saltersley be formerly used in these glassworks? About Saltersley there are abundance of primroses and other wild flowers, and in the neighbourhood of Mr Warburton's meadows the cowslip is common. I have no doubt there are other very interesting botanical specimens, but I am not a botanist, and, therefore, cannot describe them. In the field behind the barn, through which a foot road passes, there is, on a sunny day, one of the most beautiful views I know—you see Alderley Edge on the one hand, and Bowdon Downs on the other, while you are about midway between—the white villas dotted upon the beautiful landscape show to more advantage from this point than from any point I know. I cannot give any historical account of Saltersley, although I believe such exists in a small pamphlet which might possibly be obtained from Col. Ross, the owner of the estate. It must have been, in the past, a notable place, and if some one who has leisure would search out its history, and publish it, no one would be more interested and pleased than I should. I am out of the neighbourhood, and I have not time to do it even if had the other necessary qualifications. Would your correspondent, J. Owen, do this? I know this sketch is very imperfect, and shall be glad if some one better able will correct it and fill it up.

W. N.

Replies.

THEATRE IN HEATON LANE.

(Query No. 268, 269, 270—May 7, 21, 25.)

[324.] I have visited this theatre many times. It was a short distance from Heaton Lane. If you go over Vernon Bridge from the Underbank, and cross Heaton Lane, is a street leading to the rock steps. I do not remember the name of it. At the foot of the steps is a road leading to Wellington Road; a short way on the left hand side was a wooden one-story building, formerly a carriage works. This was converted into the theatre; the boxes, pit, and gallery were formed by a sloping floor towards the stage; the nearest to the stage were the boxes, then the pit, and the gallery behind. For a time it was well attended, but eventually it came to grief. The poor actors and actresses were in a most impoverished state. An incident is said to have happened. I cannot vouch for the truth of it. One night, when

they were playing "Romeo and Juliet," Romeo was just saying—"But soft, what light, through yonder window breaks, it is the moon," when someone called out, "It is the bums, by gum," who had just then taken possession of the place. This theatre was a great improvement on the old class of theatres. The Stockport people had long been satisfied with such as Parish's, Holloway's, Birch's, and other travelling companies that used to visit Stockport, and located themselves either in the Castle Yard or Waterloo. The performances were notified by a large black beard being placed outside, on which, in chalk, would be written something like the following :— "To-night, the performance will commence with the thrilling drama of _____. Singing and dancing. The whole to conclude with a laughable farce. Boxes 1s, pit 6d, gallery 3d."

C. A. L.

SEDAN CHAIRS.

(Query No. 815—May 28.)

[825.] If I mistake not, there are still two of these ancient vehicles kept at Marple Hall. There is an amusing story of the Sedan being used in Stockport, when some wags played a joke on one Willoughby Ashbrook, a baker, who resided in the Hillgate, Stockport. Ashbrook was not a quick witted man, and being told that a magnate required to see him, and that his Sedan would be sent for him at a certain hour, he was ready dressed in his best at the time appointed. The wags had previously had the bottom of the chair and the seat removed, so that Ashbrook, on stepping in, remained standing on the ground, and the door being securely closed, the bearers lifted the chair, and moving on, Ashbrook marched with them through the town, to the delight of all who were in the fun. On alighting, and being asked how he enjoyed his ride, he replied "Very much; only, it was very much like walking." I do not know how long this is ago, but some of your readers may be able to throw some light on this point.

SIMPLEX.

THE MOSLEY FAMILY.

(Query Nos. 281, 290, 311—May 11, 21, 28.)

[826.] I find the following entries in the Stockport parish registers :— "1605. Dec 3. An infant of Oswald Mosley's, of Stockport, gent., buried. 1616. Feb. 18. Oswald Mosley and Elizabeth Gerrard, married. 1697. April 13. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Mosley, clerke, baptised. 1704. Feb. 20. Francis Mosley de Marple and Elizabeth Hyde, married." There may be other entries, which I have not noticed. In the Manchester registers are numerous entries of the Mosley family, but the

registers are very voluminous, and it would take a fortnight to go over them. I have picked out the names of a great many old Manchester families. For instance, there are not less than 1,600 weddings of the Taylor family in the parish of Manchester between 1573 and 1804.

J. OWEN.

SEDAN CHAIRS.

(Query No. 815. May 28.)

[827.] I think the last time I saw a Sedan chair used in Stockport was one from the Stockport Union Workhouse. This was a sombrely-painted machine used for invalid paupers when fetched into the House. There were four able-bodied paupers in charge, and these relieved each other in turns. This would be about 1855 as near as I can remember

JACQUES.

DAN STODDART.

(Query No. 279, 291, 306. May 14, 21, 28.)

[828.] The death of this individual is noticed in the files of the *Advertiser* thus—"1824, November 26: On Wednesday last, aged 60, Daniel Stoddart, of this town, well known at all the wakes and fairs of this part of the kingdom as 'Emperor of the Conjurors.' He appears to have been consigned to a nameless grave, probably at the Parish Church; but neither there or in the other Stockport burial grounds does there exist any stone to his memory." J. OWEN.

[829.] I have waited anxiously for a reply in your columns from some Wilmsontonian to the above query but regret there has been none up to the present. The replies made up to Saturday last, so far as they go, are correct, but they limit Dan's performances to Stockport. With us boys in Wilmslow (1820) he was known as "Dan Tinshins," from the peculiar fact that he wore tin-guards round his shins. In Wilmslow his performances were more of a vocal and instrumental kind, occasionally varied by some conjuring trick; in fact, he was so popular that Wilmslow Wakes were void of interest until us boys could espy old Dan Tinshins coming from "Johnny Mout's Brow." At Knutsford, during race times, he had a booth erected, inside of which he astonished all comers with his wonderful tricks; and outside of the said booth I have stuffed tow down old Dan's throat, from which presently he would vomit yards of ribbon of various colours.

CHARLES LOCKETT.

BULLOCK'S SMITHY.

(Query No. 46. February 28.)

[830.] I noticed in your papers a short time ago amongst the "Local Notes and Queries" some remarks as to Bullock's Smithy and the christening of

Hazel Grove. On looking over some old newspapers, I find in the *Stockport Advertiser* of September 30th, 1836, particulars of the annihilation of the name of Bullock's Smithy and revival of that of Hazel Grove, medals were cast for the occasion bearing the following inscription:—"In commemoration of the ancient name of Hazel Grove;" and in the centre were—"Celebrated the revival September 28th, 1836." Mr Bottoms, of the Crown Inn, Stockport Moor, provided for the occasion a loaf; it measured seven feet high and two feet wide, and contained 295 pounds of flour; baked by John Stubbs, Stockport. To this was added a Cheshire cheese, one cwt., and 86 gallons of beer, the whole distributed to the members of the Bramhall and Stockport Moor Friendly Societies. I enclose you a copy of a song written especially for the occasion, and sung at the Red Lion after dinner. If you can find space amongst your "Notes and Queries," it will, no doubt, interest some of your readers. It was sung by David Moseley, and received with unbounded applause.

As lords and their squires keep changing their names,
Why, we rustic folks will just do the same;
Their hall's names they alter to suit the mind,
We'll just do the same, and answer in kind.

Chorus—So long life to the Hazel,
Long life to the Hazel,
Long life to the Hazel,
And ne'er a deaf nut.

Antiquarians boast the place is old
Its people's industry is as fine as gold,
We're rising in fortune, in fame as well,
This in History's pages will sound very well.

Chorus.

Our beautiful damsels are a great boast
The empire all know, and pledge them a toast—
As maidens or mothers, may they ever be
Prolific in sons, so generous and free.

Chorus.

May Poynton's agent continue the same,
He'll add to his own and his ladyship's fame,
Respected he'll be by everyone,
And mourn'd when from here he's eternally gone.

Chorus.

Having sung of the living, we'll sing of the dead,
For Bullock, the smith, has laid low his head—
His fire's extinguished, his bellow's worn down;
With hazle and nut his head we will crown.

Chorus.

The faces I see around me to-night
Fill me with mirth, with genuine delight,
And may this good meeting not be the last—
If it is, it will look like a general fast.

Chorus.

A RESIDENT.

SCOT AND LOT.

(Query No. 297, 305. May 21, 28.)

[831.] Another term for these words is "Ahnlot," and it is often found mentioned in the laws of William the Conqueror. It signified, perhaps, rather more than Soot and Lot, insasmuch as each had to pay Scot

and Lot according to the custom of the place where Ahnlot was levied.

S. W. J.

Queries.

[832.] JONATHAN THATCHER.—I have frequently seen a cartoon on which an individual bearing this name is depicted riding a cow to Stockport Market, to evade the tax on horses imposed by Pitt. From his mouth appear issuing words more emphatic than polite. Would it be possible to get any information concerning this notorious character.

HISTORICUS.

[833.] "ANANA."—This term is sometimes used in bargaining for an article—"I have given you a good anan." Can the correct meaning and its derivation be given

COCAMBO.

[834.] DUNGEON-FOWT, WILMSLOW.—At Bollington the other day we met an old inhabitant of Wilmslow, who, knowing some friends who accompanied us to be from that village, asked if we were all "Dungeon Fowters." On enquiry we found this had reference to an old dungeon that used to exist in Wilmslow. Can any of our readers give particulars as to this Dungeon Fowt.

ED.

[835.] THE SHAKERLEY FAMILY.—I have heard it positively affirmed that the Shakerley family is the oldest family in Cheshire. Is this true?

HISTORICUS.

[836.] THE CROSS "THORN" AT ALDERLEY.—Can any of your readers give particulars of the age of the venerable Thorn that shelters the Alderley Cross?

LINSDOW.

MORE LIGHT.—Dr. Jardine, minister of the Free Church of Edinburgh, while attending the General Assembly as a hearer, and having listened to the debate on "The Causes and Growth of Schism," he suddenly dropped down while the vote was calling, and was carried home dead, 30th May, 1776, in his 51st year. He was "the coeval and intimate companion of Hume, the author of 'Douglas,' of infinite pleasantness, as well as great talents, whose conversation possessed the charm of easy, natural, attractive humour. His playful vivacity often amused itself in a sort of mock contest with the infantile simplicity of Hume, the historian and philosopher, who himself enjoyed the discovery of the joke which had excited the laugh of his companions around him." It is said that Hume, when going down the stair after visiting the former one night, the latter refused a light, saying, "He was well acquainted with the stairs." He stuck, however, and the Doctor exclaimed—"Ah! David, I knew you wanted supernatural light."

SATURDAY, JUNE 11TH, 1881.

Notes.

CHESTER HEROES.

[337.] The following items are copied from an old diary in my possession :—“ 1798.—Died on the 19th of August, in the 20th year of his age, on board the Leander, on the Mediterranean, Mr Peter Downes, late midshipman of that ship, and younger son of the ancient family of the Downes of Shrigley, in Cheshire. It is a tribute justly due to the memory of the most promising merit at an early age to add that this young gentleman had served in the most active scenes during the whole of this war with the highest honour to himself, the most distinguished approbation of his commanding officer, and the universal esteem of his comrades, towards the conclusion of the gallant Captain Thompson’s ever memorable defence of the shattered Leander on the 18th of August, on her way from the action off the River Nile against so superior a force of the enemy, he received a fatal shot of which he lingered with the greatest resignation till the following morning.

“ June, 11, 1799.—On Wednesday sc’nnight was buried at Northern Isaac Padmore, farmer, aged 80, he served his country as a soldier at the battles of Falkirk and Culloden in 1746, at the siege of Port Philip in Minorca, 1756, and was shot through the head with a musket at the battle of Minden in 1759, which rendered him incapable of future service as a soldier. He returned to his native parish, (Northen) Northenden, when, by a frugal use of his pension so justly earned and his skill and industry as a farmer, he acquired a handsome property.” E.H.

DOWN STO’PORT WAY.

[338.] The following easy and natural description of Stockport and its vicinity, with the ways of its people is reprinted from the *Advertiser* of 80 years ago :—

We have yet to discover for which of our sins we were visited with the penance that we propose to a smaller extent inflict upon the readers of this paper; trusting that it may be the means of awakening in him a proper spirit of thankfulness that while reaping the benefit, he is spared the reality of a six months’ sojourn down at Sto’port; as by the aborigines is styled the little town of Stockport about seven miles distant from Manchester.

At what period of the world’s history this town could have laid any claim to the title of “ port ” is a matter to be decided by those versed and curious in such matters. That it once did, and on no inconsiderable scale, you are assured before you are many hours old in its neighbourhood, and in one case very creditable authority was cited to prove that at one time the sea came close up to the town. In the present aspect of things the Mersey, which runs through it, presents no more vivid idea of anything approaching to a port than a much ill-used and defiled river on the smallest possible scale.

Here is situated a very large proportion of the mill property which constitutes the wealth of the lords of Cottonopolis; consequently the population is almost entirely formed of “ mill-hands,” or workers in the cotton factories.

We give the reader fair notice that we are not going to enter upon any of the many questions afloat this interesting matter of mill operatives and factory labour—its uses, abuses, privileges, or short-comings. Wiser heads and abler hands take up the question every day. By the way, we chanced upon a paper touching cursorily on the subject a month or two ago, in this very magazine—but the fact is that there is so much to be said on all sides, and from so many different points of view, that a man had need have a life-long acquaintance with his subject ere he opens his mouth to talk about it. One thing may be said with certainty, and perhaps it will apply equally to many other like positions. Those who have the power and the ability to benefit and improve the class from whose labour their wealth derives, don’t seem to do all they might for it—we will not say they don’t, but they do not seem, and they assure us again that if we were in their place we should find we could not do any more. Very likely we could not, and should not; it is easy prescribing the duty of others.

But for ourself, and you, most gentle of readers, we are going simply to take a stroll down Sto’port way; and remark upon some of the peculiarities of the place to which a few hours have transferred us. We dined early amid the din and life of Fleet-street, a late tea is awaiting us here; where the strange silence—the utter absence of sound—weighs upon us like a visible presence, a thing to be felt—and a very uncomfortable sensation it is, as any true-hearted Londoner will bear me witness; suddenly cut off from the continual roar which is music to his town-bred ears.

For mind you, it is evening, and the mills have stopped work; and we are not actually in the town located, the gods forbid! Our host resides some three-quarters of a mile from Stockport. They call it Cheadle Heath. It isn’t a heath of course—places are always named after what they were, not what they are; but as quiet, old-world, out-of-the-way nook as you might desire in which to fret over your sins, or go crazy on the recollection of other people’s.

The heath, then, is just a pleasant country road—dusty in summer, and in winter milky—overshadowed here and there by trees; leading away in one direction to the village of Cheadle, Rusholme, &c., pretty rustic spots, to Manchester; in the other to the town of Stockport.

From the rising ground on which the cottage stands, we have a view at the back, of which our host is justly proud—if anyone can be justly proud of a view—extending over miles of meadow-land and corn-fields, the river Mersey between its rocky banks and overhanging trees, the rising hills again far away in the distance, the setting sun just now gilding the steeple of a distant church sharply defined against the darkening horizon.

Unchanged—save by the introduction of cattle or horses into the pastures, by the increasing height and deepening hue of the yellow grain; silent—but for the cry of the corn-crake or plover, or the distant bark of some wakeful watch-dog—such the landscape we have gazed upon day after day for months. Here have we watched the coming of the breeze, as it swept over the bowing harvest field—marked the shadow of the fleet clouds hurrying over the smooth meadow—seen the blue lightning shimmer above the swollen river, and waited for the thunder-crash to make the echoes. Here we have beheld night come down upon a scene it could not make more hushed, and the ghostly moonlight steal over the seemingly endless landscape. And here have we pined with the longing of a fevered sufferer at midnight for the cooling drink—pined for the sound, the sight, the air of London. Ay, with the tonguing of a poor fever patient for a drop of cold water, pined for the sound, the sight, the air of London.

Yes, poets! for London, with its smoke, its kennels, its embankments, its gamins, its nuisances. Nature and her beauties you have sung long and loud enough; let some venture to speak truth; and tell how dearer than all her sights, and sounds, and sounds, to them are the old blackened walls, the worn pavements, the hist’ried highways of the dear old mother city. But let us start on our ramble from Cheadle Heath to Stockport. One part of the road is cut directly through the rocks, which

rise high above your head, and jut in rugged many coloured masses on either side. Hung with vegetation, crowned on one part by the luxuriance of a gentleman's park, on the other affording glimpses of the river, it looks picturesque and striking beneath the sunshines of the summer day, well worthy the transfer to your sketch-book; but on a dark night, the heavy shadows falling dense across the road, the mist from the river filling the air, the silence of the grave on all, a stout heart might hesitate in passing "thru' the Rock," especially if he happens to be conversant with the legendary lore of the place. For a few paces on was Peggy Travis feully and atrociously murdered by drunken men, and her ghost walks nightly; and in that cave half-way through the dark passage, report sayeth the body of a new-born babe which had breathed was found; and you know that half a dozen assassins might very comfortably be concealed there, and bide their time. But you will pass in all probability many a night before you will meet with any worse trick than fancy plays you; for violence and robbery are rare hereabouts: the fate of poor drunken Peggy is a tale of some 30 years' standing, and still reigns in all its undivided horrors.

Suppose we mount the rocks, where the ascent is easiest. Now looking down upon the winding road, the river and its craggy banks, the pleasant fields and trees beyond, and away in the far distance the blue hills of Derbyshire and Yorkshire—you are led to think of a time when the poor stream looked less like an inky sewer, when it could reflect back a sky not darkened by the noisome clouds you tall funnels vomit forth—when Cheshire, with its breezy uplands, its fruit trees, and its gently-flowing Mersey, must have been fair indeed to look upon.

They tell you King John had a castle hereabouts, but do not waste any enthusiasm on those ruins below there; they are but the remains of an abandoned fireworks, another outrage on the purity of the river, sullied, we fear, past all redemption, unless indeed in those days when owls build in the black funnel, and the whirr of the engine is silenced for ever.

(To be continued.)

LONGEVITY IN CHESHIRE.

[339.] "1782, October 1st.—On Thursday last was interred at Mottram-in-Longendale, Martha Broadbent, aged 86, who had at the time of her death a father, mother, grandfather, and grandmother, all living."

"1791, March 8th.—On Wednesday died, aged 87, Mrs Isabel Newton, relict of the late Edward Newton, she has left children, grandchildren, and great-grandchildren to the number of 112." Was this lady any relative of the Mr James Newton, who owned Ponticherry, better known as Newton's Whim, in Stewart-street, Heaton Norris?

"1782, Sep. 10th.—A few days ago at Knutsford, aged 96, Mr William Hollins; also at Knutsford, Mrs Margaret Shaw, aged 91." E.H.

MIDDLEWICH 100 YEARS AGO.

[340.] "Broster's Chester Guide," dated 1782, gives the following particulars regarding this Cheshire town:—

Middlewich is a large well-built town, seated on the River Croke, distant 156 miles from London, and remarkable for making fine salt, has a market day on Tuesday, and two fairs—viz., on July the 26th, and Holy Thursday.

A list of the principal tradesmen, &c., in Middlewich.

Adams Thomas, clockmaker	Becket —, carpenter
Bagnall —, tanner	Becket Mrs, tallow chandler
Beckett Wm, farmer	Becket —, surgeon

Biggs —, gent.	Leigh Rev. Mr. Master of the Grammatical School
Brandreth Obadiah, clock-maker	Lowe — sen., gent.
Bridge —, attorney-at-law	Lowe John, merchant
Brown —, ironmonger	Lowe Mrs, grocer
Buckley John, farmer	Lowe Wm., breeches-maker
Chadwick —, mercer and draper	Manley James, master builder
Chesworth Geo., merchant	Middleton —, sen., gent.
Chesworth Wm., ironmonger	Middleton Charles, malt and hop merchant
Cloves —, merchant	Middleton Daniel, wine merchant
Cooke Charles, gent.	Naylor —, attorney-at-law
Cooke John, mercer and draper	Oller Joseph, ironmonger
Dean Wm., innkeeper	Oulton —, innkeeper
Dickenson John, currier	Oulton George, butcher
Egerton John, cabinet-maker	Parrott —, attorney-at-law
Eyre Richard, innkeeper	Ravenscroft —, merchant
Greaves —, apothecary and surgeon	Read Moses, gardener
Hand —, gent.	Reeves Richard, innkeeper
Harding Wm., cheesemonger	Rhodes Mrs, bookseller
Harrison —, attorney-at-law	Seaman Wm., gent.
Henderson —, apothecary	Seaman John, merchant
Hitchin Abraham, innkeeper	Sproston John, shoemaker
Hitchin Jacob, butcher	Thomason —, keeper of the House of Correction
Hitchin Thomas, corn-dealer	Thomson —, mercer and draper
Hitchin Thomas, cooper	Vaudroy Daniel, Esq.
Holland Geo., mercer and draper	Vesables Peter, smith
Holland Thomas, grocer	Vernon Samuel, Esq.
Holt David, glazier	Waller James, grocer
Howard —, gent.	Welby Wm., nurseryman
Huxley —, gent.	Wilkinson Robert, whitewasher
Jackson —, innkeeper	Wood Isaac, Esq.
Jackson Peter, shoemaker	Wood Thomas, ironmonger
Kennerley Samuel, miller	Wood John, barber
Kydfyn Rev. Mr. vicar	Wood James, barber
Ledward —, gent.	Yoxall Peter, carpenter
Leake Ralph, attorney-at-law	
Leake Egerton, attorney-at-law	

It will be remarked in this list, as in many others we have noticed, the fidelity to the locality of many of the names, the great singularity being that they have not overflowed, so to speak, into neighbouring parishes, but are as singularly distinctive of Middlewich as they were then. It will be noticed that there are six attorneys in the list. Truly the forefathers of Middlewich must have been of a litigious character, or otherwise Middlewich must have been the legal centre for a large surrounding district.

ED.

ORIGIN OF THE TERM CORDWAINER.

[341.] The inhabitants of Cordova, in Spain, were, in ancient times, famous for the skill with which they prepared the skins of kids and goats for the purpose of making a covering for the feet which we call shoes, but by them called Maroquins or Cordovans. Hence the Shoemakers' Company in London are called cordwainers in reference to this branch of trade. When a boy is bound apprentice his master is invariably described in the indenture as a cordwainer. As there are a great many in the trade in Stockport who might be unacquainted with this fact, this explanation is offered.

E.H.

Replies.

SHUTTLEWORTH'S FRESCOES.

(Query No. 212. April 16th.)

[342.] It is a pity that the query regarding these productions of this famous local artist remains unanswered. I find in the *Advertiser* of 1829 that in April of that year, the 18th of the month, there was "a sale of the household furniture, pictures, &c., of the late Mr William Shuttleworth, an eminent local artist." Some of your wide circle of readers must surely know something of this artist's work. Any items of information regarding him would be acceptable.

OWEN JOHNSON.

ORIGIN OF LINES.

(Query No. 318. May 28th.)

[343.] Your correspondent will find the lines
Through every vein
The cradled cold ran to her well of life
As in a swoon,
in Spencer's "Faery Queene," i. ix.

HISTORICUS.

Queries.

[344.] ANCIENT REMAINS AT WILMSLOW CHURCH.—Outside the tower of Wilmslow Church there are lying several stones which would seem to have some significance other than being stones taken promiscuously out of the old building. One in particular bears the letters, rudely carved on it, J. H. S. Is this an old gravestone, or memorial stone, or what? Some information about these stones would be interesting.

LINDOW.

[345.] THE PLAGUE AT WILMSLOW.—I have heard it stated that at the time of the great plague Wilmslow suffered amongst other places from the ravages of this terrible visitant. Is this correct?

J. STONE.

[346.] A BREDBURY ECCENTRIC.—I have heard of a curious character named Etchells, who lived at Bredbury some years ago, and whose eccentricity caused him to become quite notorious in that part. Is the strange story about his funeral true?

OWEN JOHNSON.

[347.] "DICKIE."—I have been reading an extract concerning the formation of the Manchester and Buxton Line, in which mention is made of a ghost story, and of the interference of a ghost, locally known as "Dickie," with the making of this line at Chapel-

en-le-Frith. Where can fuller particulars of this incident be found, or of the story of this ghost?

W. J.

[348.] THE LATE MR PARROTT.—Can any of your Macclesfield correspondents tell us how long the late Town Clerk of Macclesfield held that position, and what, if any, changes of administration in our local municipal affairs occurred during the period he held the office?

J. MACCLESFIELD.

[349.] MIDDLEWICH HOUSE OF CORRECTION.—In an article on Middlewich 100 years ago, in this week's Notes, appears mention of one Thomason, "keeper of the 'House of Correction.'" What is meant by this? Was there ever a permanent prison in Middlewich?

ED.

[350.] JOSEPH SMITH, THE MORMON.—I have heard it affirmed that Joseph Smith, the Latter Day Saint and Prophet, was once a weaver in Stockport. Can any of your readers inform me on this point, or give any information respecting his teachings?

W. N.

BORROWED FINERY

It is a matter of policy, if nothing more, to be polite at home, or the assumption of politeness abroad will be an awkward attempt. The person who allows his wife, for instance, to pick up her handkerchief in private, will render the service with such a poor grace in public that an acute observer will fail to be deceived. She who is in the habit of losing her temper at home will not always succeed in keeping it abroad. Too many hang up their company manners with their company dress, quite glad to be rid of both. Yet it seems to us that if the behaviour were *lunatic*, it would be displayed naturally at one's fireside, since, to use a homely phrase, what is bred in the bone will appear in the flesh. Why is it that one who will permit the members of his own household to wait upon themselves, and upon him, too, without demur, will yet fetch and carry for a stranger with alacrity? It is because the one is an exception, and the other might become a rule, and this is a case in which exceptions do not prove the rule? Does he fancy that these little attentions are wasted upon the home circle? —that the approval or applause of a guest or a chance acquaintance is more important to his welfare than that of his own kith and kin? Or, being already certain of this regard, does it never occur to him that they may not feel so sure of his esteem while he omits all the little elegancies of manner which he readily accords to the public? Politeness, like charity, should begin at home.

A copy of the first edition of Keats's, "Lamia, the Eve of St. Agnes, and other Poems," 1820, sold at an auction in London lately for £8 15s. The first edition of the authentic text of Montaigne's "Essais," published in Paris by the author's niece in 1595, brought £48.

SATURDAY, JUNE 18TH, 1881.

Notes.

CHESTER AND CHESHIRE.

[351.] Broster's "Guide to Chester," dated 1782, gives a very interesting account of the early history of Cheshire, from which we take the following:— "Chester was a place of great consequence in the time of the Romans, and to them we owe the art of cheese-making. The famous twentieth legion, styled Valeria and Victrix, being placed here, after the defeat of Boadicea, by Suetonius; Julius Agricola formed a colony here, and called it Colonia Devana. There have been several Roman altars found here, one now in the possession of Mr Dyson, erected by Flavius Longus, tribune of the victorious twentieth legion, and his son Longinus, in honour of the Emperors Diocletian and Maximian. Another was discovered in 1653 (now at Oxford), inscribed to Jupiter. The statue of Mithras, in the possession of the late Rev. Mr Prescot, was found here some years ago, and a beautiful altar, and other Roman Antiquities, were found in the Yatch Field in 1779. The coins of Vespasian, Trajan, Hadrian, Constantius, and other Roman Emperors have been discovered here. The Roman legions quitted this island in 448; afterwards the city was governed by the Britons, until the Saxon Conquest. Ethelfrid, King of Northumbria, conquered it in 607, and put to death 1,000 of the monks of Bangor, who came with Brochmail Yschitbroc to its assistance. Egbert about the year 828, wrested it from the British Prince Mervyn, and his wife Esylht. The Danish Pirates wintered here in 895, but were driven hence by Alfred the Great. It was restored about 907 or 908, by the celebrated Ethelfleda, who was the daughter of King Alfred, and wife of Ethelred, Earl of Mercia; and after the death of her husband she governed Mercia, and received the titles of Lord and King, and having erected nine castles in different parts of the kingdom, she died at Tamworth in 922. King Edgar in the year 973, was rowed in triumph from his palace on the south bank of the Dee, to the Monastery of St. John (now the Parish Church of St John), by eight Kings. In the following century Chester was ravaged by the Danes; and Edmund Ironsides being driven out, it was afterwards possessed by Canute in 1016. It was possessed by the Earls of Mercia, until the Norman Conquest in 1066. The Conqueror gave this county to Gherbodus, a noble Fleming; but he dying, he appointed his nephew, Hugh Lupus, the

first Norman Earl of Chester, and to him he delegated a great Power; made it a County Palatine, and invested it with such a sovereign jurisdiction that the ancient Earls kept their own Parliaments. Hugh Lupus, by virtue of the King's grant which runs in these words, *Tenere totum hunc Comitatum sibi, et hereditibus suis ita libere ad Gladium, sicut ipse Rex tenebat Anglia Coronam*, created several barons to assist him in his councils and government; some of which we find upon record, as Nigel, Baron of Halton; Sir William Maldeberg, or Malbanc, Baron of Which Malbanc, or Nantwich; Richard de Vernon, Baron of Shipbroke; Gilbert Venables, Baron of Kinderton; Hamon de Massey, Baron of Dunham Ma-sey; Warren de Poynton, Baron of Stockport; Eustace de Monthalt, Baron of Monthalt. He converted the church of St. Werburgh into an Abbey by the advice of St. Anselm. He continued earl 31 years, died the 27th of July, 1101, and was buried in the churchyard and afterwards removed to the present Chapter House of the Cathedral, where his body was found in 1724, wrapped in leather, inclosed in a stone coffin; at the head of the coffin was a stone in the shape of a T, with a wolf's head, the arms which he bore engraved on it. His sword of dignity is kept in the British Museum; is in length about four feet, and so unwieldy, as to require considerable strength to brandish it with both hands. His Parliament was formed of eight barons, who were obliged to attend him, and every baron had four esquires, every esquire one gentleman, and every gentleman one valet. The barons had the power of life and death. This Government continued till the reign of Henry III., 1237, who resumed the earldom. Chester had been long before a considerable port; the Saxon Navy was stationed here, and here was the seat of the Mercian Kings. At this time the imports and exports were very considerable; one article of the latter were slaves, some of which they were probably furnished with in their frequent wars with the Welsh; and amongst the imports wine was not the least considerable, according to Lucian, the Monk, who praised its excellent flavour, and drank it plentifully; and by the old Saxon Law, if any persons made bad ale, they were to sit in a chair full of dung, or pay four shillings." ED.

THE SANDBACH CROSSES.

[352.] The following interesting extract concerning these crosses is from a paper written by W. H. Goss, Esq., F.G.S., F.M.S. The query as to the curious tin chests is worth investigation:—"Of Sandbach, a town yonder to the west, beyond Congleton, I think Mr. Seutter has said little or nothing, and I will but quote

188 Stranger's Guide to Jersey, with Directory, map. Guernsey, 1833. Guide to Guernsey, with

Directory, map. Guernsey, 1833. 2 vols in 1, sm. 8°, cloth, 3s 6d

CHEESHIRE. Acts to Recover and Preserve the Navigation of the RIVER DEE, vi, xiv, xvii and xxvi George II, 1733-73 reprinted from the Advertiser Notes and Queries, Vols I to V (except parts 8 and 9), sm. 4°, wrappers, 18s to Cheshire. Po, 2s each

190 —— Advertiser Notes and Queries, Vols I to V (except parts 8 and 9), sm. 4°, wrappers, 18s Black Letter Acts relating to Cheshire. Po, 2s each Making the River Weaver Navigable, from Frodsham-Bridge to Winsford-Bridge, 1721. Making Nantwich Bridge, 1721. Repairing Roads from Wheathoole-Henshall's Smithy upon Crange Green, 1731. Ditto, 1751. Repairing Road from Doncaster to Salter's Brook, 1710. Making the Chapel of Nether Knauford a separate Parish, and erecting a Church, 1740. Incorporating the Undertakers of a Navigation of the River Dee, 1740. Repairing Roads from Coleshill, Warw., through Lilchfield to Chester, 1714. For Explaining Act about Navigation of the Dee, and repealing Tonnage Rates, 1744. Hume (A.). ANCIENT MIEOLS, the Antiquities found on the Sea-Coast of Cheshire, maps, plates (some coloured) and woodcuts, 8°, cloth, 10s 6d

192 —— Hume (A.). ANCIENT MIEOLS, the Antiquities found on the Sea-Coast of Cheshire, maps, plates (some coloured) and woodcuts, 8°, cloth, 10s 6d

1863

200 Clifford Family. Clifford (Arthur) Col-

lectiana CLIFFORDIANA, in three parts, 8°, calfs, 8ills, 25s [Privately Printed], 2 vols, 1817

Anecdotes of Illustrious Personages of the Name of Clifford, ii. Historical and Genealogical Notices respecting the Origin and Antiquity of the Clifford Family. iii Clifford, a Tragedy.

201 —— CLIFFORDIANA: (edited by Rev. George Oliver). Sm. 8° boards, 32s [Privately Printed]. Exeter, [1837]

It is believed that only ten copies were printed.

202 —— [REEVE, Joseph, Chaplain to Lord Clifford] UGBROOK PARK, a Poem, vignette-view of the Devonshire Seat of the Clifffords. 4°, half calf, 5s

203 The Coasting Pilot for Great Britain and Ireland, from Actual Surveys, about 25 large Charts, illustrating the harbours, etc., of England, Scotland, the Orkneys, the Shetland and Ireland, Atlas f°, hf. bd., 12s

Sayer (about 1795) The standard volume of charts used in the merchant service during the time of the great war. Described by the publisher as on "36 copperplates,"—many of the 35 being on a coppers each.

204 Collectanea Archaeologica of the British Archaeological Association, many fine engravings, 4°, Vol I half calf, and Vol II parts i and ii in 2 vols, 18s

Vol I includes valuable papers illustrating Salop, Princes of Powys, Courtenays, and Earls of Devon, Vol II Ancient Camps in Devonshire, Marshowe, Netley Abbey, Exeter Cathedral, Fond Abbey, Camas in Cornwall, House of Gournay. A third part of this vol was issued, and the work is in 2 vols.

public-house so called, or the public-house from this name, as so a matter of conjecture. They who should be best informed as to the subject do not know, nor apparently care. Why should it? "Garrats" is an odd term, but often met with in these parts. One place in Manchester is called simply "The arrate." arrate.

If you have not been too much interested in the place to observe the people, as we come along, you will have perceived that you are the object of their undivided attention as "the am'f' London"—should you chance to be tall or short, stout or thin, rejoicing in a profusion of whiskers, or absent in a vicinity of the same, you will be fully enlightened as to your own peculiarities, in a manner the most free and uncomplicated; while woe betide the unfortunate lady venturing on display of the latest novelties in hats, jackets, nounces, and imoline. For work is over, the mill hands are coming out—over everyone of those black piles of building a multitude is seen—*and—i.e.—say* that the progress of the well-dressed

It had been decided that a hall should be built; measures were taken to raise the means, funds came slowly in at first, but in a while the question spread abroad; those who were too poor to spare cash, gave a gown, a coat, a pair of shoes, knitted stockings, &c., the things were rated, the money applied to the destined purpose—the hall is built.

In our ramble you will choose the road rather than the path-way, which is paved with small round stones, to unaccustomed feet most painful, and in wet weather even dangerous from slippery perishes. But the wooden clogs, here universal, secure their wearers against all such inconvenience, and though at first, the unusual clatter disturbs you, you soon learn to be content with such a set-off to the rarity of bare feet, and blue cold little toes peeping from gaping boots and shoes, from which the mud grubbles with every step. Men, women, and children are, as a rule, well shod "down Sto'port way."

impeded, is but a mild statement; it not be, further than by words, & civil or cleanly—but, I need it goes his way, as directly as he can; though it is a sore trial to Of their "gentility."

to learn down at Sto'port, or, in manufacturing towns any of and done with. You will not of the agricultural districts, nor race, or rather avoidance, of the money, your position, nor your less, won't purchase it—no, nor lay go in and buy a pound of Loaf of bread, if you will, and you choose, or the chancery are much if you get a "thank ye" will not get your purchase put in whole sheep.

say. Indeed, madam, you may—"tis nothing of the kind. I do, or even depth of scholastic lore, this will not apply.

tea, or butter, will discourse you your country and its neighbours, and changes in modes, men, and manners of your set. Those women who by sharp remarks upon your am astonish you, could you hear husbands, or lovers, or fathers, now tell of their own position, their me, the pretensions of such and rite and desert of their favourite

not hold good; neither can I pre- but I suspect 'tis simply that they aid, they can do without you, you'd hurt nor help them—there is not tradesmen to care which you take It may not be the cause, of the fact If peasant we find it at first, then comes to like caviare and olives, rter and tobacco grows upon a per- might come to like the ways of the long enough.

most of them smoke; all the old and new ones. At their doors in the be at the breast, over the Bible as cooking, they smoke.

right is Holly Wood. Our friends a sign of the times" that here here a brutal murder was perpetrated by a host of little pale, most of them only just released ing and oppressive mill work. Some with the building of this place, sample of the determination which north-country neighbours.

June 1896

WILLIAM GEORGE'S SONS,

SATURDAY, JUNE

Not

CHESTER AND

[351.] Broster's "Guide gives a very interesting account of Cheshire, from which we learn that Chester was a place of great importance at the time of the Romans, and to some extent cheese-making. The famous Valeria and Vixtrix, being defeated by Boadicea, by Sue formed a colony here, and called it after their names. There have been several Roman coins now in the possession of Flavius Longus, tribune of the legion, and his son Longinus, Emperor Diocletian and Maximian discovered in 1653 (now at Jupiter. The statue of Mithras, the late Rev. Mr. Prescott, was found, and a beautiful altar, antiquities, were found in the Yate coins of Vespasian, Trajan, and other Roman Emperors here. The Roman legions qui afterwards the city was governed until the Saxon Conquest. Northumbria, conquered it in 616, 600 of the monks of Bangor, v-mail Yscithbroc to its assistance; year 828, wrested it from the Britons and his wife Eyslht. The Danes here in 895, but were driven away. It was restored about 950, celebrated Ethelfleda, who was Alfred, and wife of Ethelred, after the death of her husband and received the titles of Lord and Rector of St. Peter's-in-Bury, Manor of Bury, G. H. Carey. 12^o, cloth, 23rd June 1851. A Chart of the Island of Jersey, "A Chart of the Island of Jersey, from the Survey made by Capt. C. Lemprière, R. Sayer, 1779." A large chart with the shores, sounds, rocks, &c., marked, 28 X 21 inches, 33rd June 1851.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.
162 Carter (Matt.) Honor Redivivus, or the Analysis of Honor and Armoury, front, title, and full-page copper-cuts of costume, by Guywood, also woodcut coats of arms. BEST EDITION. 8^o, cloth, 10th June 1851.

163 Cartes et Plans de plusieurs parties des Côtes d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et d'Irlande. 10th June 1851.

164 Catalogue of the Arundel Manuscripts in the Library of the College of Arms. Royal 8^o, boards, 5th June 1851.

165 Brief Description and Historical Notices of Jersey, map (and one of Guernsey, possibly in series). Sm. 8^o, cloth, 26th Jersey, 1852.

166 Brock (Thos., Commissary of Guernsey, and Rector of St. Peter's-in-Bury), Manor of Bury, G. H. Carey. 12^o, cloth, 23rd June 1851.

167 Chart. "A Chart of the Island of Jersey, from the Survey made by Capt. C. Lemprière, R. Sayer, 1779." A large chart with the shores, sounds, rocks, &c., marked, 28 X 21 inches, 33rd June 1851.

168 Cotton [and 5 others]. Written on three folio, 15th June 1851.

169 Les Manuscrits de Philippe le Geyt, Ecuyer, Lieutenant-Bulli de l'Île de Jersey, sur la Constitution, les Lois, et les Usages de cette île. St. Helier, 1846.

170 Maps, Carte Générale des îles Grenèse, Jersey, Aurigny, Chausey, etc., par le Chev. de Beaumain, 1757. *Inset map of Chausey, showing the intranctions of the Granville quarry.*

171 Topo-Hydro-graphique de l'île de Jersey, par Beaumain. *Engraved account of Jersey.* 17 X 26 inches. 1757. Carte Topo-Hydro-graphique des îles de l'Irlande, Cets et Erm, par Beaumain. *Engraved account of them.* 27 X 20 inches. 1757. *des îles d'Aurigny, de l'île de Buhou et des Casquets.* *Engraved account of Jersey.* 27 X 16 inches. 1757. *The set of four maps or charts.* 23rd June 1851.

The ports of Jersey are all depicted and their armaments noted.

172 Metcalf (C. J.) The Channel Islands, Historical and Legendary Sketches in verse, 1852.

180 Mudie (R.) Historical and Topographical Description of the Channel Islands, fine plates. Royal 8^o, cloth, 5th June 1851.

and drank it plentifully; and by the old Saxon Law, if any persons made bad ale, they were to sit in a chair full of dung, or pay four shillings."

ED.

THE SANDBACH CROSSES.

[352.] The following interesting extract concerning these crosses is from a paper written by W. H. Goss, Esq., F.G.S., F.M.S. The query as to the curious tin chests is worth investigation:—"Of Sandbach, a town yonder to the west, beyond Congleton, I think Mr. Sainter has said little or nothing, and I will but quote

Topography, Heraldry, etc.

10

Channel Islands—continued.

Cambridgeshire - continued.
"Wimble, the 'Seat of
Lord Robarts,'" "Maddington, the Seat of Sir
John Cotton," and "Harley St. George." *Three*
songs by Kip, about 1700. *7s. the three*

45 Early Republican. Resigned the living of Maddington
because of his views and Socinian tenets.

157 Fuler (Dr. Thos.) History of the University of Cambridge, ed. by Prickett and Wright, *plates*, 8°, *borders*, 45*td*, 1840. Another (best) edition, including Waltham Abbey, ed. by Wm. Nichols, *plates*. Thick 8°, *cloth*, 7*r*, 1840.

The latter is the compacting volume on the occasion of his "Church History"—it includes Fuller's "Appeal of Injured Innocence" (or defence of his "History" book by book). — 1760-1846

158 **Graduati Cantabrigienses**, *Coat, 1840*
cura Romilly. 8°, cloth, 3s 6d

159 **Malden** (Henry) *Chapel Clerk*. An Account of KING'S COLLEGE "the PROVOSTSHIP"

RECORDED, with a List of all the **BISHOPS**, **Statesmen**, etc., who were former Members of King's College. Copies of several ancient Indentures about Money expended on building and Glazing the Chapel, etc., **graciously given** by the **Archdeacon and Clerk**. **8^o**, ~~and~~ **18^o** **April**, **1800**.

168 *Chart*. "A Chart of the Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Sark, and Alderney, with the adjacent Coast of France, by L. De La Rochette, 1811." A large nautical chart, size 21 X 38 inches, very elaborately engraved, giving sounding, currents, etc., also "profiles" of the Islands in the margins, 3s 6d

169 Duncan (John.) History of Guernsey, with Notices of Jersey, Alderney and Sark. Thick 8°, half calf, gilt, or red

170 First Report of the Commissions on the State of the Criminal Law in Jersey. F°, 1828 pages, blue-book, 4s 6d

171 *Hocklins* (S. E.) Charles II. in the Channel Islands; a Contribution to his Biography, and to the History of his Age, map. 2 vols, 8°, cloth, 7s 6d

172 Ingolds (H. D.) The Channel Islands, 1854 Result of a Two Years' Residence, two maps. 2 vols, sm. 8°, cloth, 3s 6d

173 Jacob (John) Annals of the British Norman Isles, constituting the Bailiwick of GUERNSEY, Part I (Caskets, Alderney, Sark, Herm, Jethou, part of Guernsey), plates and cuts. Thick royal 8°, calf, gilt, 15s 6d

174 Jean (Ph.) Captain of the Town Bait, Military System for the Militia of Jersey, Sm. 8°, 1811 Jersey, 1811

175 *Lets Lys* (Thomas) Captain of the Jersey, 1811

DRAUGHT-POLE— is named "now Warren," but whether from a public-house so called, or the public-house from the place, is also a matter of conjecture. They who should be best informed on the subject do not know, nor apparently care. Why should we? "Garnett" is an odd term, but often met with in these parts. One place in Manchester is called simply "The Garnett."

If you have not been too much interested in the place to observe the people, as we come along, you will have perceived that you are the object of their undivided attention as "the man fr' London"—should you chance to be tall or short, stout or thin, rejoicing in a profusion of whiskers, or abject in a paucity of the same, you will be fully enlightened as to your own peculiarities, in a manner the most free and uncompromising; while woe betide the unfortunate lady venturing on a display of the latest novelties in hats, jackets, flounces, and crinoline. For work is over, the mill hands are coming out—from everyone of those black piles of building a multitude is pouring, and to say that the progress of the well-dress'd

" will be impeded, is but a mild state-
you will not be, further than by words,
is most civil or cleanly—but, I need
sest that goes his way, as directly as he
nneedeth; though it is a sore trial to
usness of their "gentility."

ill have to learn down at Sto'port, or
northern manufacturing towns any o-
t over and done with. You will no-
spect of the agricultural districts, no-
bservance, or rather avoidance, of th-
Your money, your position, nor you
d graces, won't purchase it-no, no
ou may go in and buy a pound c-
. or a loaf of bread, if you will, an-
o if you choose, or the chincos at
it is much if you get a "thank ye
singly will not get your purchase put i-
ht a whole sheep.

'ou say. Indeed, madam, you ma-
ty lip'tis nothing of the kind. I d-
ents, or even depth of scholastic lor-
ne term will not apply.

our tea, or batter, will discourse you of your country and its neighbour is, and changes in modes, men, an i man of your set. Those women who saucy but sharp remarks upon you them astonish you, could you their husbands, or lovers, or fathers, no matter of their own position, the eyes, the pretensions of such an exrite and desert of their favourit

Il net hold good; neither can I pr
use, but I suspect 'tis simply that the
our said, they can do without you, yo
n't hurt nor help them—there is no
the tradesmen to care which you tal
or may not be the cause, of the fa
unpleasant we find it at first, the
ne comes to like caviar and olive
orter and tobacco grows upon a pe
y long enough.

most of them smoke; all the older ones. At their doors in the shade at the breast, over the Bible as they are cooking, they smoke.

With the building of this place,
marks the character of these
Stamp of the determination which
decided the
north-country neighbours.

It had been decided that a hall should be built; measures were taken to raise the means, funds came slowly in at first, but in a while the question spread abroad; those who were too poor to spare cash, gave a gown, a coat, a pair of shoes, knitted stockings, &c., the things were gathered, the money applied to the destined purpose—the hall is built.

In our rambles we will choose the road rather than the path-
way which is paved with small round stones, to unaccustomed
feet most painful, and in wet weather even dangerous from slippery
perilous. But the wooden clogs, here universal, secure their
wearers against all such inconvenience, and though at first, the
unusual clatter disturbance you, soon learn to be content with
such a set-off to the rapidity of bare feet, and blue cold little toes
peeping from gaping boots and shoes, from which the mad
graves with every step. Men, women, and children are, as a
rule, well shod "down Stowport way."

SATURDAY, JUNE 18

Not

CHESTER AN.

[351.] Broster's "Guide gives a very interesting acc. of Cheshire, from which w "Chester was a place of a time of the Romans, and to t cheese-making. The famous Valeria and Vixtrix, being defeat of Boadicea, by Sue formed a colony here, and cal There have been several Ro one now in the possession of Flavius Longus, tribune of legion, and his son Longius; Emperors Diocletian and Ma discovered in 1653 (now at Jupiter. The statue of Mithr the late Rev. Mr Prescot, was ago, and a beautiful altar, ar quities, were found in the Yato coins of Vespasian, Trajan, 1 and other Roman Emperors here. The Roman legions qui afterwards the city was gove until the Saxon Conquest. Northumbria, conquered it in 6 1,000 of the monks of Bangor, r mail Yscithbro to its assistance year 828, wrested it from the Bi and his wife Esylt. The Dan here in 895, but were driven Great. It was restored about celebrated Ethelfleda, who was Alfred, and wife of Ethelred, after the death of her husband and received the titles of Lord s erected nine castles in different p she died at Tamworth in 922. In the year 973, was rowed in triumph from his palace on the south bank of the Dee, to the Monastery of St. John (now the Parish Church of St John), by eight Kiugs. In the following century Chester was ravaged by the Danes; and Edmund Ironsides being driven out, it was afterwards possessed by Canuts in 1016. It was possessed by the Earls of Mercia, until the Norman Conquest in 1066. The Conqueror gave this county to Gherbodus, a noble Fleming; but he dying, he appointed his nephew, Hugh Lupus, the

IO Library Supply List. No. CXCIX.

Channel Islands—continued.

- 181 The Fatio Poems of the Channel Islands, in the Neighbourhood of ALDERLEY EDGE, Normans-French text, with English translation, Historical Introduction, and Notes by J. L. Pitts, front. [First Series] 8°, cloth, 25 6d *Guerney*, 1838
182 Pleas (W.) Account of the Island of JERSEY, its History, Laws, Privileges, Antiquities, Natural History, etc., with some detail respecting the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, pretty plates by G. Cooke (*no map*). 4°, half-calf, &c., 183 — another edition. 8°, *half calf*, *ibid.*, 1824
184 The Queen's Visit to Jersey, Sep. 3 1846, a series of twenty-five large and picturesque views of the Scenery of the Island, drawn by Le Capelaire, lithographed by R. Carrick with descriptions. ONE OF THE FEW COPIES ISSUED WITH ALL THE PLATES IN FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED, and mounted on card-board. IMPERIAL 4°, in the original portfolio, f.3 35 Pub. by P. Fairlie, Jersey, 1847
The present book ever issued on the Channel Islands. The title is unfortunate—Pictureque Scenery of Jersey, would be a better one.
185 Report of the Commissioners on the Civil, Municipal and Ecclesiastical Laws of Jersey. 1860 (82 pages), half-book, 25 1861 — The Same, with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 1° (18 pages). 25 1861
- 193 Cheshire. Keyworth (W. W.) Sketches in the Neighbourhood of ALDERLEY EDGE, 20 plates. In 4° portfolio, half-calf (as issued), 9s
194 Leigh (Col. Egerton) Glossary of Words used in the DIALECT OF CHESHIRE, Portrait and plates. LARGE PAPER. 4°, cloth, 1877
195 — Chart. "A New and Exact Survey of the River Dee, or Chester-Water, dedicated to William III by Capt. Collins, 1689." A chart about two feet square, 3s 6d
196 — Vyse (Capt. Howard) Views of Crewe Hall, 5 large tinted lithographs, Obl. impl. f°, wrapper, 7s 6d [about 1840]
197 Chester Family. Waters (R. E. C.) Genealogical Memoirs of the Extinct Family of Chester of Chicheley, 2 vols. 4°, cloth, 24s 1873
198 Churches. Nichols (J. B.) Account of the Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katharine near the Tower. fine plates, 1824. Coleridge (F. G.) and others, Account of the Church of Ottery St. Mary, fine plates, 1842. Restoration of St. Mary Redcliffe, an Appeal, plates, 1842. The 3 in 1 vol, 4°, half bound, 10s
199 Clark (Geo. T., of Dowles) MEDIEVAL MILITARY ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND, about 150 plates, 6d (16s) cloth, 17s 6d (36s) containing of an alibi—
Mc. Clark's "Architectural Series," consisting of an alibi—

and drank it plentifully; and by the old Saxon Law, if any persons made bad ale, they were to sit in a chair full of dung, or pay four shillings." ED.

THE SANDBACH CROSSES.

[352.] The following interesting extract concerning these crosses is from a paper written by W. H. Goss, Esq., F.G.S., F.M.S. The query as to the curious tin chests is worth investigation:—"Of Sandbach, a town yonder to the west, beyond Congleton, I think Mr Sautier has said little or nothing, and I will but quote

a curious passage relating thereto, from that ancient chronicle, 'King's Vale Royal of England'—' In the market-place do stand, close together, two square crosses of stone, on steps, with certain images and writing thereon engraven; which, as they say, a man cannot read, except he be holden with his head downwards; and this verse (as they hold opinion) is engraven thereon :

In Sandbach, in the Senty Ford,
Lieith the ninth part of Dublia's hord.
Nine to, or Nine fro,
Take me down, or else I fall.

"They also affirm, that the said crosses were set up there before the birth of Christ; but that is not so, for the story of the Passion is engraven thereon; but whether the said verses are written thereon, or no, I know not. Certain I am, that on Sunday morning, the 1st of November, 1561, there were three chests made of tin, or such like metal, found near the said river, but nothing in them. On the covers were certain letters or characters, engraven, which chest were carried to the sheriffs.'

"Now, it would be interesting to know if those two chests are still in existence. By tin, is not to be understood tinned iron, of course, but solid tin. It would be curious to examine those unknown 'letters or characters,' and see if they were Phoenician, or possibly, even Celtiberian letters. There was a tin tablet of kindred interest found buried within the circle of Stonehenge, in the reign of Henry VIII., inscribed with many letters of a strange character that neither Mr Lilly, master of St. Paul's School, nor Sir Thomas Elliot, an antiquary of great learning, could make out."

H.D.

[353.] DOWN STO'PORT WAY.—(Continued.)

These are the "bongs"—whether bounds, or banks, so corrupted, we cannot say. "Bongs" they are called, and will be, in all probability, as long as they endure for the boys and young men to assemble on in evenings for cricket and football. They are simply masses of irregular rocks: or more correctly, one, intersected by cuttings, rude steps and paths, and covered with coarse herbage.

And this part of the road—the rock, the houses, the neighbourhood—is named "Bow Garrets," but whether from a public-house so called, or the public-house from the place, is also a matter of conjecture. They who should be best informed on the subject do not know, nor apparently care. Why should we? "Garrets" is an odd term, but often met with in these parts. One place in Manchester is called simply "The Garrets."

If you have not been too much interested in the place to observe the people, as we come along, you will have perceived that you are the object of their undivided attention as "the man fro' London"—should you chance to be tall or short, stout or thin, rejoicing in a profusion of whiskers, or abject in a paucity of the same, you will be fully enlightened as to your own peculiarities, in a manner the most free and uncomplimentary; while woe betide the unfortunate lady venturing on a display of the latest novelties in hats, jackets, flounces, and crinolines. For work is over, the mill hands are coming out—from everyone of those black piles of building a multitude is pouring, and to say that the progress of the well-dressed

strangers "fro' London" will be impeded, is but a mild statement of facts. Molested you will not be, further than by words,—likely enough not of the most civil or cleanly—but, I need hardly say, that he is wisest that goes his way, as directly as he can, without rudeness, unheeding; though it is a sore trial to folks great in the consciousness of their "gentility."

But 'tis a lesson you will have to learn down at Sto'port, or, for that matter, in the northern manufacturing towns any of them; so 'tis as well got over and done with. You will not find the reverence, the respect of the agricultural districts, nor the silent give-way non-observance, or rather avoidance, of the London working-people. Your money, your position, nor your fine clothes, nor airs and graces, won't purchase it—no, nor your custom neither. You may go in and buy a pound of steak, or a pound of bacon, or a loaf of bread, if you will, and you may carry it home too if you choose, or the chancery are you'll go without it, and it is much if you get a "thank ye" for your money, you certainly will not get your purchase put in paper, no, not if you bought a whole sheep.

Just ignorance, I hear you say. Indeed, madam, you may spare the curl of your pretty lip—"tis nothing of the kind. I do not speak of accomplishments, or even depth of scholastic lore, but in ordinary matters the term will not apply.

That man serving out your tea, or butter, will discourse you as learnedly of the history of your country and its neighbours, with its and their reforms, and changes in modes, man, and manners, as any well-read man of your set. Those women who have stung you by their saucy but sharp remarks upon your costume, would many of them astonish you, could you hear them in the evenings, with husbands, or lovers, or fathers, now and again discuss the matters of their own position, their relations with their employers, the pretensions of such and such public men, the merits and desert of their favourite candidate, and so on.

The plea of ignorance will not hold good; neither can I pretend to say what is the cause, but I suspect 'tis simply that they know they do not require your aid, they can do without you, you are not a millowner, you can't hurt nor help them—there is not sufficient competition for the tradesmen to care which you take your custom to. This may or may not be the cause, of the fact there is no disputing; very unpleasant we find it at first, then we laugh at it, and—well, one comes to like caviare and olives, and they say the taste for porters and tobacco grows upon a person—so perhaps in time one might come to like the ways of the Sto'port folk. We didn't try long enough.

A woman smoking! Yes, most of them smoke; all the old ones, a good many of the younger ones. At their doors in the summer evenings, over the babe at the breast, over the Bible as she reads, over the meat they are cooking, they smoke.

This gradual ascent on the right is Holly Wood. Our friends the testostallers would hail it as a "sign of the times" that here almost upon the very spot where a brutal murder was perpetrated by drunken men upon a wretched woman, whom they had first intoxicated, now stands a little Temperance Hall; which, when we first looked in, was occupied by a host of little pale-faced children singing hymns, most of them only just released from a weary day of the stifling and oppressive mill work. Some facts we heard in connection with the building of this place, which may be taken as a fair sample of the determination which marks the character of these north-country neighbours.

It had been decided that a hall should be built; measures were taken to raise the means, funds came slowly in at first, but in a while the question spread abroad; those who were too poor to spare cash, gave a gown, a coat, a pair of shoes, knitted stockings, &c., the things were raffled, the money applied to the destined purpose—the hall is built.

In our ramble you will choose the road rather than the pathway, which is paved with small round stones, to unsuspected foot most painful, and in wet weather even dangerous from slipperiness. But the wooden clogs, here universal, secure their wearers against all such inconvenience, and though, at first, the unusual clatter disturbs you, you soon learn to be content with such a set-off to the rarity of bare feet, and blue cold little toes peeping from gaping boots and shoes, from which the mud gushes with every step. Men, women, and children are, as a rule, well shod "down Sto'port way."

By this time you cannot have failed to remark in the village, on the highway, and now on the outskirts of the town itself, the cleanliness and brightness of the little cottage homes. It is almost without exception, save as regards the portion inhabited by the Irish, against all other specimens of which I would venture to back the Stockport immigrant for filth, impudence, and obtrusiveness.

The door of these humble dwellings usually opens into the common room, and as you pass, you get glimpse of floors (they are all stone here) whitened to the last degree, tables and chairs freshly rubbed, tea-board answering almost in place of a mirror, a well-blackened stove and oven, the gas burner, to be found in every Stockport cottage, over the mantelpiece, glittering like burnished gold. But the windows are the special pride of the housekeeper, with their spotless panes, the snow-white curtains sometimes entirely superseded by the bushy geraniums or thickly-flowering fuchsias; if no better can be obtained, a mug or broken cup with a few flowers is placed under the curtain; in fact, this custom is maintained with the punctiliousness of a religious rite. Every bit of iron without the house and within the reach of female arm is blackened to the utmost; scupper, shutter-bolt, cellar-railing, and where such exist, even to the iron covering the opening through which the coals are shot into the cellar below.

It is the usual thing to see the girls and women after returning home from the mill late on Friday night, up to their elbows in the cleaning and scrubbing, for they like to observe Saturday as a half-holiday, and when we consider that this follows a day of exhausting work, we must allow them all credit.

Yet, did ever stranger enter any town in which at the first moment, his spirits sank so rapidly below even equanimity? Did he ever look round so hopelessly for aught promising comfort or repose, or sunshine, with so utter a denial of his desire?

(To be continued.)

LOCAL ANTIQUARIAN INTELLIGENCE.

[364.] Under this head Mr Earwaker, in the first part of his "Local Gleanings, 1879," gave the following:—"Captain Edward Hyde Greg, of Quarry Bank, near Wilmot, Cheshire, has recently printed, for private circulation, a 'Catalogue of British (Royal and East India Company's) War Medals, Crosses, and Decorations.' Captain Greg has been known for some time as a most enthusiastic collector of medals, and has been fortunate enough to secure some very rare specimens, one or two of which are unique. Of these the most interesting is the gold medal and chain with the Order of Maria Theresa, given by the Emperor of Germany to eight officers of the Fifteenth Light Dragoons for brilliant military service at Villiers-en-Couche, near Cambrai, April 24, 1794. Of this very rare gold medal (which measures 2½ inches in diameter), with its accompanying chain and order, a permanent photographic illustration is given as a frontispiece. The earliest medal in this collection is the one struck after the battle of Dunbar in 1650. It is of a large oval shape, having on the obverse the bust of Oliver Cromwell in armour, with the legend, 'Lord at Dunbar. The Lord of Hosts. Septr. ye 3rd, 1650,' and on the reverse the interior of the House of Commons, when sitting, as represented on the well-known great seal of the Commonwealth. Captain Greg is to be congratulated upon the fine collection of medals which he has brought together and upon

which he must have spent much time and trouble. The catalogue appears to be very carefully written and is well printed and got up."

ED.

Epistles.

A BREDBURY ECCENTRIC.

(Query No. 846—June 11.)

[365.] The paragraph I send you, taken from the *Stockport Advertiser* of 1865, will perhaps answer this query:—

Saturday last will long be remembered by the young folks of the village of Bredbury as being the day appointed for carrying out the wishes of an eccentric man, named Charles Etchells. This person died about a week ago, and although he never had any family of his own he was remarkably fond of children, and in his will he devised that at his death the sum of £2 should be spent in sweetmeats, to be distributed amongst the children in the neighbourhood. This singular provision was made known for some time before he died, and, at the time of his last illness, children would occasionally go to enquire how soon they must come for their "toffy." However, the day at length arrived, and on Saturday about 400 children assembled in the yard of Messrs Ward's hat manufactory, where the deceased has worked for the last 11 years. They were all neatly and cleanly clad, and seemed highly pleased with their small legacy, as might be seen from the anxious manner in which they pressed forward to obtain it. At the conclusion of this ceremony 12 black dresses were distributed to friends and relatives of the deceased, the names of the recipients being mentioned in the will. Such peculiar bequests as these are seldom heard of, and a few incidents connected with the whimsical testator may not be uninteresting to the general reader. He was born in Newbridge Lane, Stockport, in 1795, so that he had just reached the allotted span of "threescore years and ten." He was brought up to the trade of a hatter, but, being very short-sighted, he was never able to manage his work efficiently; and, during the depression which prevailed in the hating trade, some years back, he was only able to pick up a precarious livelihood. He afterwards got employment at the Chadirk Printworks, where he worked 12 years. Here he began to save a little money, and his first ambition was to have his coffin made, assigning as his reason that he should be sure it was a good one, and that it would, while he lived, serve the purpose of a clothes box, besides affording him the opportunity of trying it occasionally, to see how he filled it; but, meeting with strong opposition from his friends, he never carried out his whim. Another strange idea of his was to sell his body, and he made overtures to the village surgeon to buy it, offering to have it conveyed in such a manner that, in case of the purchaser's demise, his successor could claim the body at his death; but his oft-repeated offers being rejected, no bargain was made. He was very fond of astronomy, and, in a thunderstorm, would leave his bed at night to watch the lightning. He would also frequently get up at midnight, and walk round the village, to notice the aspect of the sky and the movements of the heavenly bodies. His chief delight, however, was in unravelling supernatural mysteries, and whenever he heard of a ghost being seen, he was almost sure to visit the place. One story he used to relate was that a ghost had been seen in the road leading to the Apothecary Mills, which had so frightened the female portion of the workpeople that they were afraid to go alone. Accordingly, Etchells proceeded to the spot, and, having provided himself with a good stick, awaited the arrival of the nocturnal visitor. He had not long to stay, and, on meeting the object of his search, he laboured him as vigorously with his weapon, that the ghost was compelled to beat a hasty retreat. The supposed spiritualistic wanderer turned out to be the blacksmith employed at the mill, who had enveloped himself in a white sheet; but the thrashing he got disabled him from attending his work the following morning, and effectually "laid" the ghost. Other circumstances, equally remarkable, might be related, but these serve to show the peculiarities of the man. He was much respected amongst his fellow-workmen, many of whom were present at his funeral.

but, had all attended whom he had himself invited, there could not have been fewer than from 200 to 300, for he had been inviting parties to attend his funeral for 30 years prior to his death. Some of the funeral arrangements, dictated by himself, were as extraordinary in their character as his legacy; nevertheless, his wishes were faithfully fulfilled by his executors.

HISTORICUS.

JOSEPH SMITH, THE MORMON.

(Query No. 850—June 11.)

[356.] A correspondent who favours us with his address, but not his name, sends us, among other information, the following items regarding the above-named individual and the religion he founded. Our correspondent will excuse our giving him the advertisement he would receive by the publication in full of his communication.

Having seen an item in this paper that some gentleman desired to know whether Joseph Smith, the Mormon Prophet, was a weaver in Stockport or not, the gentleman said he had heard it affirmed that he was, he also desired information respecting his teachings. I am happy to inform the gentleman that he never was a weaver in Stockport, neither was he ever in England, and I would not like to have anybody run away with that idea, I answer this as true information. Joseph Smith was born in the town of Sharon, Windsor County, Vermont, U.S.A., on the 23rd December, A.D. 1805. When 10 years old he, with his parents, removed to Palmyra, New York, where he resided about four years, and from thence he removed to the town of Manchester, Ontario County, U.S.A. He makes the solemn declaration that the fulness of the everlasting Gospel, with all its gifts, authority, and blessings has been restored in this age, and says the restoration came not by the will or power of man, but by the power of the living God. He was a farmer by trade. When about 14 years of age, he began to reflect upon the importance of being prepared for a future State, and upon enquiring the plan of salvation, he found that there was a great clash in religious sentiments. Believing the word of God he had confidence in the declaration of James, "If a man lack wisdom let him ask of God who giveth to all men liberally and upbraideth not, and it shall be given him," he retired to a secret place in a grove and began to call upon the Lord. While fervently engaged in supplication his mind was taken away from the objects with which he was surrounded, and he was enwrapped in a heavenly vision, and saw two glorious personages who exactly resembled each other in features and likeness, surrounded with a brilliant light, which eclipsed the sun at noonday. They told him that all religious denominations were believing in incorrect doctrine, and that none of them was acknowledged of God as His Church and Kingdom, and he was commanded to go not after any of them, at the same time receiving a promise that the fulness of the Gospel should at some future time be made known to him. He died in Carthage Jail on the 27th June, 1844.

The following articles we take to be particularly misleading, as they seem designedly to suppress that portion of Mormonism which is both its most active as well as most objectionable feature. However we give them *in extenso* as sent to us, merely premising that they are not Mormonism as understood in the Western States:—

ARTICLES OF FAITH.

1. We believe in God, the Eternal Father, and in His Son, Jesus Christ, and in the Holy Ghost.
2. We believe that men will be punished for their own sins, and not for Adam's transgressions.
3. We believe that through the atonement of Christ, all mankind may be saved, by obedience to the laws and ordinances of the Gospel.
4. We believe that these ordinances are: First, Faith in the Lord Jesus Christ; second, Repentance; third, Baptism by immersion for the remission of sins; fourth, Laying on of hands for the Gift of the Holy Ghost.
5. We believe that a man must be called of God, by "prophecy, and by the laying on of hands," by those who are in

authority, to preach the Gospel and administer in the ordinances thereof.

6. We believe in the same organization that existed in the primitive church—viz., apostles, prophets, pastors, teachers, evangelists, etc.

7. We believe in the gift of tongues, prophecy, revelation, visions, healing, interpretation of tongues, etc.

8. We believe the Bible to be the word of God, as far as it is translated correctly; we also believe the Book of Mormon to be the Word of God.

9. We believe all that God has revealed, all that He does now reveal, and we believe that He will yet reveal many great and important things pertaining to the Kingdom of God.

10. We believe in the literal gathering of Israel and in the restoration of the Ten Tribes. That Zion will be built upon this continent. That Christ will reign personally upon the earth, and that the earth will be renewed and receive its paradise glory.

11. We claim the privilege of worshiping Almighty God according to the dictates of our conscience, and allow all men the same privilege, let them worship how, where, or what they may.

12. We believe in being subject to kings, presidents, rulers, and magistrates, in obeying, honoring, and sustaining the law.

13. We believe in being honest, true, chaste, benevolent, virtuous, and in doing good to all men; indeed we may say that we follow the admonition of Paul. "We believe all things, we hope all things," we have endured many things, and hope to be able to endure all things. If there is anything virtuous, lovely, or of good report or praiseworthy, we seek after these things.—
JOSEPH SMITH.

ED.

MIDDLEWICH HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

(Query No. 849—June 11.)

[357.] An old inhabitant informs me that there used to be a permanent prison where the present police station stands in Queen-street. He says there used to be a large session house in the same yard, where monthly sessions used to be held, and that he has frequently brought prisoners from Macclesfield in his cart to the prison at Middlewich, he being a market gardener, and that he got 7s per head from the county for bringing them. The name of the last keeper or governor was Samuel Whittaker, who was by trade a tanner and courier. The prison was abolished when the one at Knutsford was opened some 50 or 60 years ago.

Middlewich.

JOSEPH TAYLOR.

ANCIENT REMAINS AT WILMSLOW CHURCH.

(Query No. 844—June 11.)

[358.] The stone referred to by "Lindow" was formerly in the chancel, and lay under the east window of the north aisle. It is evidently a grave-stone, with some remains of an inscription in old English characters, some traces of a cross with the monogram, "I. H. S." on each side of the shaft. The inscription appeared to have been of three lines, the greater portion being worn off, only the commencement of each line being visible:—

Hic i—
hein —
canta—

The first letters appear to be Hic gacet; the second line I can make nothing of; the last may be "cam-

tator," a chanter or singer. When the alterations were made some years ago, this landmark or "meer stone" of an ancient priest was removed and deposited in the churchyard, where, under the corroding influence of the weather, this old memorial will more speedily disappear. At the same time, when the whitewash was removed from the interior of the church, a number of black letter inscriptions and decorations were revealed. On one of the pillars was a representation of Christ rising from the tomb. The body was nude, with the exception of some slight drapery round the middle; the hands crossed in front, showing the marks of the nails, with a halo round the head, and a cross above. It is to be regretted that, in all restorations in our old churches, some landmark or pile in its history is sure to be removed. Just lately, during the progress of the work of restoration in the chancel of St. Mary's, Stockport, we have discovered some remains of the ancient vestry doorway, with its moulds and jambs. One naturally wonders why a beautiful doorway should have been destroyed, and an ugly square one substituted; but it appears that when the chancel floor was raised, the head of the doorway became too low, so the ancient moulded and arched doorway, agreeing in character with the architecture of the building, must go, and the present ugly square headed one was made.

J. OWEN.

JONATHAN THATCHER.

(Query No. 382—June 4.)

[359.] The person to whom "Historicus" refers—Jonathan Thatcher was a farmer residing near Stockport, at or in the neighbourhood of Woodbank. In the time of the great William Pitt a tax was imposed on horses—which was irritating to, and considered oppressive by the farmers at the time—and the person Thatcher, who was a noted practical joker and a favourite among his circle of friends, used to express his disapprobation of the tax by riding to Stockport Market on a cow as represented in the cartoon, and also speaking his mind pretty freely about the matter, using language more expressive than refined. I believe at the time the inmates of the Sun Inn, Market Place, were some way related to him, and he made a practice of calling there when in town on market days. The circumstance—along with other jokes played by some person—has often been spoken of in the hearing of the writer of this note, by an eyewitness to the cartoon subject—a member of the same family as Mr Thatcher—who was known as a jovial sort of man, and an original character, and whose friends were rather proud of him.

E. B.

THE CUMBERLAND HILLS.

(Query No. 213—May 27.)

[360.] The hills seen by "T. W." on the 15th of May were not the Cumberland hills, but the range of hills in Lancashire extending from Horwich Moor on the south, to Anlezkark Moor on the north. The highest point in this range is Rivington Pike, the summit of which is 1,545 feet above the level of the sea, and crowned by an old tower, or beacon, renovated during the French war. A beacon existed here for centuries, and mention is made of its being watched in 1588. Rivington Pike can be seen from Stockport and the neighbourhood any time in clear weather, and is distant about 23 miles as the crow flies. Black Combe, the most prominent of the Cumberland hills, situated to the north-west of Morecambe Bay, cannot be seen from this district, and is distant about 78 miles. A series of articles relating to Rivington Pike and the neighbourhood, from the pen of Mr James Croston, appeared in the *Manchester Courier* supplement recently, and your correspondent will find much interesting information therein, "Roby's Traditions of Lancashire," also has a legend relating thereto.

ALFRED BURTON.

Querries.

[361.] ARMS OF HAZEL GROVE.—Having noticed among your "Notes and Queries" several questions about Hazel Grove, I find that in the *Stockport Advertiser* of September 26th, 1836, is a report of the commemoration of the ancient name of Hazel Grove, and in which is the order of the procession, where it says "Two of the oldest inhabitants on horseback bearing shields, on which were emblazoned the arms of the village in rouge and gold, supported by two pages; band of music, &c." What are the arms of Hazel Grove? As I have often heard the question asked, perhaps it would find an answer through some of your readers.

J. W. CHARLTON.

[362.] CHARLES DICKENS AT ALDERLEY.—In a little guide to Alderley just published it is stated that the old schoolhouse which stands in the Alderley churchyard is referred to in Dickens' "Old Curiosity Shop." Although it is a certain fact that Dickens often visited the Nantwich neighbourhood, I never before heard of his being here in Alderley. Is there any record of his visit?

LINDOW.

[363.] Row of TREES.—Can any of your readers inform us when the famous row of trees at Lindow was planted, by whom, and what was the original number? There are now 29, but it is said there were at one time more than this?

LINDOW.

[364.] ROAD-SIDE CROSS AT MOTTRAM.—Standing by the road-side near a small public-house at Mottram-St.-Andrew is a wayside cross, which appears quite modern. It would be interesting to know how it came to be placed there, and whether it occupies the position of a more ancient cross.

ED.

[365.] MACCLESFIELD CASTLE.—Mr Finney, in his "Antiquities of Macclesfield," makes brief mention of Macclesfield Castle, once the residence of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, and speaks of various records, presumably existent, concerning it. Your Macclesfield readers would be pleased no doubt if he, or some other reliable writer, could give us some further account of the castle in your columns. J. MACCLESFIELD.

SHOW YOU HAVE A HEART

In this dull world we cheat ourselves and one another of innocent pleasures by the score, through very carelessness and apathy; courted day after day by happy memories, we rudely brush them off with this indiscriminating besom, the stern material present; invited to help in rendering joyful many a patient heart, we neglect the little word that might have done it, and continually defraud creation of its share of kindness from us. The child made merrier by your interest in its toy; the old domestic flattered by our seeing him look so well; the poor better helped by your blessing than your penny (though give the penny too); the labourer cheered on in his toil by a timely word of praise; the humble friend encouraged by your frankness; equals made to love you by the expression of your love; and superiors gratified by attention and respect, and looking out to benefit the kindly—how many pleasures here for one hand to gather; how many blessings for any heart to give! Instead of these, what have we rite about the world? Frigid compliment—for warmth is vulgar; reserve of tongue—for its folly to be talkative; composure, never at fault, for feelings are dangerous things; gravity, for that looks wise, coldness, for other men are cold; selfishness, for everyone is struggling for his own. This is all false, all bad; the slavery chain of custom, riveted by the foolishness of fashion; because there is ever a band of men and women who have nothing to recommend them but externals, their looks are their dresses, their ranks are their wealth, and in order to exalt the honour of these, they agree to set a compact seal of silence in the heart and on the mind, lest the flood of lumber men's affections, or of wiser men's intelligence, should poll their tinsel-praise: and the warm and the wise too softly acquiesce in this injury due to heartiness, shamed by the effrontery of cold, calm fools and the shallow dignity of an empty presence. Turn the tide on them, ye truer genty, truer nobility, truer royalty to the heart and of the mind; speak freely, love warmly, laugh cheerfully, explain frankly, exhort zealously, admire liberally, advise earnestly, be not ashamed to show you have a heart; and if some cold-blooded simpleton greet your social efforts with a sneer, repay him (for you can well afford a richer gift than his whole treasury possesses), with a kind, good-humoured smile.

SATURDAY, JUNE 25TH, 1881.

Notes.

[366.] DOWN STOCKPORT WAY (CONTINUED).

The sluggish river into which, on every side the factories discharge their unsavoury refuse, the dirty streets, swarming with squalid and neglected children, the haggard faces and gaunt forms that we meet at every turn, the dark entries, the low archways, where the flakes of drifted cotton hang in foul and dusty masses; the wretched shops, with their unvarying stocks of fat, nastily moulded bacon, stony pork pies, black puddings, herbs, red herrings, and meal; the gloomy, sodden, enduring misery, that the very air seems laden with, are mere facts, which need no weight of prejudice or home-ickness to render them repulsive even in the contact. But if the triumphs of mechanical skill afford you gratification you will pause in the midst of your interjections epithets, in view of the stupendous viaducts on which the trains thunder far above us in mid air; bridging the valley from the Cheshire to the Lancashire hills with its mighty arches, looking like the work of fabled giants, defiant alike of time and elements.

We can make but a brief pause at the Sunday school, that grand example worthy of general imitation—open to all sects alike, giving to each pupil perfect liberty of conscience, closing its doors against none. It is a huge building, not much to attract your observation, save in point of size; but we have visited many a palace, castle, and christened monument, with far less satisfaction derived, than in the sight of those apparently interminable rooms, with their rows of assiduous scholars, of all ages and every denomination, and in different parts of the building, of both sexes.

The teachers are drawn from the ranks of the school; an emulative spirit is kept up. The various places of worship are visited in turn each Sunday, and no room afforded for the growth of that intolerance and prejudice which have been the curse of so many institutions admirable in themselves. The ragged and the barefoot, scarce as these be, are all welcome within its walls; and many a bright and useful man now traces his first successful step in life to the teaching of the Stockport Sunday School.

Yes, in the course of your acquaintance you will find much to admire, much to respect, in what at first seemed so repellant. You will again and again find your-elves listening to the tale of a life; hard crushed, oppressed by every possibility of untoward circumstance, yet indomitable, persevering, ever struggling upward; bearing down opposition, uprooting obstacles, almost mastering fate. We could tell you of such instances, point out the men as we walk along, who have quitted the loom not by the power of genius to step into professions, and burst on the eye of the world to dazzle them, but to qualify themselves by hard study and painful application for such, and have succeeded. Men who for principle sake have quitted a profitable trade in which success could be insured only by practices which, though tacitly admitted and recognised, their conscience failed to justify, and who have quietly returned to a life of hardship and obscurity in preference. Young men and women engaged for long tedious years, yet denying themselves the blessings of a union, because their aged parents depended upon them for support, and that, with the claims of other ties, must have interfered with what they esteemed their duty. We remember once accompanying a friend in his call upon a man with whom he was negotiating a loan. The man had saved a couple of hundred pounds, and wanted to lend it out at interest (the favourite way down here of investing capital). Our friend had found a customer for him.

To our astonishment (we were then a new somer) we found the capitalist upon his knees, scouring the floor of a miserable little shanty, consisting of one room, and wiping his hand upon the apron he wore, he stood up with perfect nonchalance to listen to our friend's proposal. A handful of meal was in a basin on the table, that would doubtless represent his dinner.

Endurance, self-denial, the bone and sinew of the man. You are not very long finding out this beauty of the northern character; then, as by the rugged rock, whose black grandeur

from afar has won your admiration, you fain would explore, climb, seek out the verdure and the flowers which doubtless abound in hidden crevices, you fail; your hands and feet are torn, you get bumps and scratches for your pains; it yields no flowers nor verdure; you desist from any attempt at closer acquaintance.

The chief of our solace during our temporary banishment "down Sto'port way" was found in the gossip of that portion of the community whom age exempted from labour, at least in the mill. Many an hour have we spent, after we had to some extent mastered the dialect, listening to the reminiscences of the "oldest inhabitant." How when up the "old Lancaster road" the pack-horses used to come with their loads, the jingling of their bells making pleasant music in the distance. Railways, despatches, carriers, were in those days unknown to Sto'port. Of the times when the "combination laws" were in force, too, what tales we have listened to; injustice and oppression, and bitter wrong, the stronger, that is, richer man, against the poorer. Times when a few weavers dared not meet together to listen to the homely speech of a fellow-labourer, or to discuss their own interests, without fear of arrest and imprisonment!

Ah me! we can all exclaim at the darkness and shortcomings of the past age, as if the present were all light, as if cruelty, or folly, or selfishness never put on the garb of justice.

Had but the shadow of the mantle of the great Northern Enchanter fallen upon us, what romances might we not have woven, with what dark pages have enriched the world, from out those stores of ghostly mysteries, gathered in the old stone-floored cottages among Cheshire moors and by-ways.

Driven from other strongholds, superstition holds high court amid these northern fastnesses, affording in her dreamy twilight woods a singular contrast to the broad daylight facts of the purely mechanical life around.

The belief in witches, or "cunning women," and "cunning men," in signs, tokens, and ghostly appearances, is so universal that it fails at first to strike you, from the simple fact that it is a recognised faith—a thing not to be remarked or made a wonder of.

Is anything missing, is information required of an absent friend, a doubtful point in business or household matters, in sickness, as to its issue, in love *par excellence*, recourse is had to the "cunning man," or woman, the man seems to be preferred: and what we find most singular is, that the advice or knowledge seems never to shake the belief, but rather to confirm it. By no means to the lowest class only is this confined. We heard such instances related by persons in a class, as it is phrased, of "undoubted respectability."

One tale, for such of it as is fact, we think worth giving to our readers.

A person of considerable intelligence and skill in law matters, had been engaged in making out the title to an estate which was in the course of conveyance in his office. Up to a certain point the succession was all clear and satisfactory enough, but all at once it failed. A certain individual was missing, no mention of his death, nor register of burial, was forthcoming.

The family were either dead or dispersed, all enquiry failed. The person we have mentioned was particularly appointed to the research; but all his ingenuity and determination were at fault; churches were hunted for registers, churchyards explored for gravestones; the oldest folk of the village questioned—all in vain. That the man in question had lived, had been in possession of the property, was clear enough—of his marriage and subsequent separation from his wife two proofs were held—but suddenly he vanishes from the scene, and is to be found no more.

In this dilemma, as he told us, the baffled enquirer had recourse to a "cunning woman," of course on his own private responsibility, and without the knowledge of his employers.

On this and most other such occasions, as related to us, it appears the *modus operandi* is (like the *Ranz des Vaches* of Mr Albert Smith's acquaintance) "very simple," and a much less stronger medium required than that through which people have been known to see very strange things.

(To be continued.)

THE SANDBACH CROSSES.

[367.] In the same paper to which we referred on this subject in our last issue is a strikingly curious theory as regards these ancient crosses and remains which is worthy consideration. The author, the able writer of "Arbor Low," evidently believes that some of these remains date anterior to the Christian era, and had their origin in a species of worship at which Christianity would be disposed to flout. Mr Goss writes as follows:—"In mentioning the ancient dolmens or altars, the stone circles and the cairns of the country around us, we are again reminded of that other land flowing with milk and honey, seen from Mount Pisgah—both the plain and the hill-country—for these dolmens, circles, cairns, and pillars, are truly relics of the worship of that same Baal, or the Sun, whose altars and pillars were set up in the groves and the high places of the land of Canaan, the destruction of which was commanded by the prophet who looked forth upon them from Pisgah; but against which Judaism warred with incomplete success. With like incomplete success did Christianity war against the Sun-worship connected with these stone relics around us, even down to the eleventh century. Mr Ferguson, in his 'Rude Stone Monuments,' quotes from a decree of a council held at Nantes, in which there is an exhortation to 'Bishops and their servants to dig up and remove, and hide in places where they cannot be found, those stones which in remote and wooded places are still worshipped, and where vows are still made.' But, as I have remarked in the fourth chapter of 'Arbor Low,' all the efforts of the bishops and their servants failed to remove those objects of worship, as did all the efforts of Moses and the prophets, and 400 years after the passing of the above decree we find King Cunne trying his authority against 'the barbarous adoration of the sun and moon, fire, fountains, stones, and all kinds of trees and wood,' with equal failure. At length the Christian Fathers appear to have given up the contest; but, with the wisdom of the serpent, they ultimately subverted the original symbolism of the menhir by calling it a cross, and permitting the people to pray to it as such. And thus we have throughout Christendom many titular crosses, that are not crosses but menhirs. The sacredness of this symbolic stone of old gave solemn inviolability to a contract made at its foot; and, curiously enough, to this day men and women continue to assemble to do business and make contracts around the Market Cross, the relic of the sacred menhir. It is more than probable that many of the venerable stones or pillars

called crosses, still lingering in the land and throughout Christendom, were worshipped in the flint period as the emblems of the sun's beam, or of light and fire; and, in succeeding ages of metal, were shaped and sculptured more or less as we find them. And who among us dare affirm that he has none of the old Paganism left in his nature, derived, perhaps from his undoubted Pagan ancestry, whereby he yet venerates these dear old monuments of barbarous antiquity? Certainly not the antiquary; certainly not the writer of 'Arbor Low.' This idea opens up, evidently, quite a new range of thought regarding such remains as the Sandbach Crosses, which may after all be menhirs, and not crosses, the supposed inscriptions referring to the Passion of our Saviour notwithstanding.

ED.

KNUTSFORD 100 YEARS AGO.

[368.]—"Broster's Chester Guide" for 1782 give the following particulars regarding Knutsford:—

Knutsford is a neat town, distant 158 miles from London, has a market on Saturday, and two fairs—viz., on July the 10th and November the 8th.

A list of the principal tradesmen, &c., in Knutsford.

Antrobus —, gent.	Hancock Richard, innkeeper
Esley Josiah and Son, thread manufacturers	Harker —, exciseman
Banerof William, currier	Hewit Thomas, fardresser and grocer
Barlow —, gent.	Hewit Thomas, brickmaker
Barrow Mrs., malster	Hilditch John, tucker and innkeeper
Babington Thomas, cooper	Hill William, saddler
Bennet John, thread manufacturer	Hollins John, attorney-at-law
Bewick Jonathan, breeches-maker	Howard Thomas, grocer and hosier
Fincham William, surgeon	Howard —, surgeon
Zelton James, dyer	Howard Robert, taylor
Benton Miss, milliner	Humes Thomas, thread manufacturer
Bradshaw James, glazier and plumber	Humes John, grocer and butcher
Er adhurst —, thread manufacturer	Jordan —, glazier and plummier
Carter Robert, glazier and plumber	Kately Archibald, innkeeper
Clark Edward, taylor	Kent —, upholsterer
Clarke —, thread manufacturer and mercer	Kinsey —, gent.
Cookson George, plasterer	Lathom —, draper
Couper John, wheelwright	Leather —, saddler
Copack James apothecary	Leech Samuel, bookseller
Cutbushley Philip, brazier	Leech Mrs., bookseller
Dale William, innkeeper	Long Peter, tanner
Daventry William, hairdresser	Lord John, hosier
Dean Samuel, baker and grocer	Lord Rev. Mr.
Fairbrother —, tinplate worker	Lowe Samuel, dyer
Field —, gent.	Moor William, hairdresser
Foden Rev. Mr.	Moo —, Richard, taylor
Foden Joseph, gent.	Morland —, supervisor
Frogatt —, chandler	Moss Thomas, attorney-at-law
Gatley Thomas, butcher	Night John, malster
Gatley Charles, tanner and butcher	Nixon John, gardener
Gatley Thomas, hairdresser	Oswell James, joiner and cabinet maker
Goldsmith Jonathan, breeches-maker	Pain William, plasterer
Hadfield Rev. Mr.	Pimlot William, saddler
Hambleton William, gardener	Potter George, bricklayer

Skellarn John, mercer
Smith Mrs., mercer and draper
Smith Thomas, woollenmer
Stringer —, limner
Swaine Thomas, joiner
Taylor John, baker and grocer
Toft Thomas, ironmonger and grocer
Wilkinson John, whitesmith and ironmonger

Woodall Charles, grocer
Woodall Samuel, joiner and cabinet maker
Wright —, attorney-at-law
Wright Samuel, attorney-at-law
Wright Thomas, attorney-at-law

The thread manufacturers, of whom five are mentioned, seem now to have disappeared, and the list of lawyers seems also to have become reduced. The clannishness of the names in these local towns is not so observable in this instance as in others we have noticed, although a few of the distinctive names here mentioned have their representatives to-day in the little town.

ED.

GRIMLOW.

[369.] I have in my possession an old map, published about the year 1702, on which the mail road is traced, mentioning Stockport, Heaton, Blakebrook, Grimlow, and Ardwick G. Relish lies to the right between Heaton and Blakebrook, but nearly in a line with the latter. Grimlow is placed a little beyond this. It is a remarkable circumstance that no mention is made of Levenshulme or Longsight in this map the next place being Hardwick G. or Great. The college and Garatt Hall are also mentioned before Manchester. A short article of great interest might be compiled respecting the places lying on the road to Manchester and its surroundings. This Grimlow was a puzzle, but it appears in a book published in 1771, "The Traveller's Pocket Book, or, Ogleby and Morgan's Book of the Roads." At page 90 the mail coach route from London to Manchester is given. Taking up the road at Buxton, we find mentioned Shawcross, Disley, Deyne, Hesselgrave, Stockport, Heaton, Grimlow, Manchester. Again, in a new map of the country round Manchester, published about 1780, I find Heaton Chapel—which was consecrated in 1765—Blackbrook, Levensolmo, Slade Hall, or Slade Hall; Kirkhams, which lies between Chorlton Row and Gorton; and then comes Ardwick, Ancoats, and Manchester. But there is no mention made of Longsight, which is explained by Mr Whittaker, who under this head says:—"The whole range of the present road to Stockport, from the second milestone to the banks of the Mersey is popularly denominated High-street, and thereby sufficiently evinces itself to be Roman, and the first half mile of it being so direct has obtained the particular and signative appellation—Longsight." Grimlow is also mentioned in a Road Guide published by D. Patterson, seventh edition, 1786, where also it is given as the next place to Man-

chester on the London Road, which is stated to be 200 miles from Manchester, three from Heaton, and four and a-half from Stockport. The proper name is Grindlow, and is variously spelt in the old surveys Grendelawe, Grenelow, Grenlaw, &c. It appears to have been the name formerly given to that portion of Longsight from the end of Plymouth Grove and extending to Birch Lane, and so eastward. In the olden time there was a marsh in this locality, known as Greenlow Lach ; and Grindlow Marsh Farm is mentioned on the ordinance map, issued in 1851, and is described as lying behind the present Independent Chapel, which was built on part of the farm land. According to Higson's "History of Gorton," this farm was tenanted in 1721 by one John Higson, who was said to be the owner of 80 pack-horses. John must have been a man who set some store by his horses, for there is a story extant that he was wont to carry his flour, a load at a time, on his own back from Manchester, thus economising the strength of the 80 by extraordinary exertion. It is reasonably supposed that the village proper now known as Longsight, lying beyond Birch Lane, was once known as Grindlow. The remarks of Mr Whittaker, the historian, show it was called High Street, but changed for the reason he gives. It is possible a portion of the present village might have been known as "Grindlow," or "Grimlow." There is a tradition, which often loves to alloy itself with something romantic, that when the Scotch rebels passed this way in 1745 an insurgent general, who lodged in a long low row of buildings which, at that time, was known as the "Red Lion," but has been converted into cottages, which stand near the Church Inn, looked towards the old town and remarked, "It is a 'Long-sight' to Manchester." It is recorded that these Northern gentry stole a valuable horse—one of the precious 80—from Grindlow Marsh Farm, putting in its place a used-up old hack. But there is another explanation. The old coach road in its course along Red Bank, Market Lane, Shooter's Brow, Bank Top, Ardwick-street, and Stockport Road is very devious, but from Devonshire-street to Longsight it is straight, affording a very extended view, hence it was called "The Longsight." In the Glossarial Gazetteer included in the second volume of "Mancestros," issued in the "Chetham Series," under the editorship of Mr John Harland, Grindlow is derived from A. S. *Grēn*—green and *hlāw*, a heap or small hill. The old Grindlow is a small hill or elevation, the original appellation is still preserved in Grindlow-street and Grindlow House, both in the locality.

E. H.

FOLK LORE: A WONDERFUL MIRROR.

[370.] Amongst the various curiosities met with in the Paris Exposition of 1855, was a huge concave mirror, the instrument of a startling species of optical delusion, or what may be termed magic influence. On standing close to it, it presented a monstrously magnified dissection of the physiognomy of the beholder, but on retiring from it a couple of feet it gave your own face and figure in true proportion but reversed, the head being downwards. But retiring still further, standing at the distance of five or six feet, you saw yourself not as a reflection, it did not strike you as such, but your veritable self standing in the middle part between you and the mirror. The effect was almost appalling from the idea which it suggested as being something supernatural; so very startling, in fact, that men of the strongest nerves shrank back involuntarily at the first view. No doubt this was the secret of "Echerhausen," the celebrated German magician, who, by adding the production of smoke made from herbs and plants which affect the senses and imagination, produced a fearful effect on the mind of the beholder. There he saw himself in a disembodied form, as it were, wreathed in a cloud of smoke, the gyrations of which added to the horror of the scene. Whilst thus placed if the person held in his hand a stick, cane, or other weapon, it seemed to pass clean through the body of his second self, and also appeared on the other side, and at the same time the figure made a thrust at him. The artist who first succeeded in producing such a mirror, brought it to one of the French Kings, if I remember aright it was Louis the fifteenth. He placed his Majesty on the right spot, six feet from the mirror, and bade him draw his sword and make a thrust at the figure he saw standing before him. The King did so, but seeing the point of a sword directed to his own breast he threw down the weapon and ran away. This practical joke on royalty cost the poor inventor the King's patronage and favour; but Majesty afterwards being so ashamed of his own cowardice and precipitancy that he would never again look at the mirror or its inventor and owner.

Mr Warren, of Edgeley, already mentioned in these "Notes and Queries" (see No. 234), was a student of no mean calibre in these occult scientific inventions, and I have been told he was deeply versed in the mysteries of Echerhausen, Baptista Porta, Cornelius Agrippa, Friar Bacon, and others, and possessed a wonderful amount of influence over the unlettered denizens of the world around him. A choice circle of chosen and confidential friends only were admitted

fellow students to witness his wonderful magic prowess, for withal he was a man of kindly and genial disposition, but he was never safe from vulgar fear and superstition, constantly having before his eyes the fear of "Sadlers Wells" and his Worship the Mayor.

E. H.

Replies.

THE SHAKERLEY FAMILY.

Query No. 385—June 4.

[371.] Shakerley of Shakerley, in Lancashire, and Somerford, in Cheshire. This family have been seated in Lancashire from a remote period—"Debrett's Peerage and Baronetage." Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Legh, of Booths, and grand-daughter of Emma Gresvenor, brought the property of her family in Allostook to her husband, Geoffrey Shakerley, Esq., of Shakerley, in Lancashire—"Ormerod's Cheshire," vol. 3, page 86. Charles Watkin John Buckworth (son of Charles Buckworth, Esq., of Berks) and Eliza Shakerley (daughter of Peter Shakerley, Esq., of Holmes) assumed by Act of Parliament in 1790 the surname and arms of Shakerley only. His son, Charles Peter, was created a baronet in 1833—"Burke's Peerage and Baronetage."

H. D. B.

DICKIE.

(Query No. 347—June 11.)

[372.] In an account of the opening of the Manchester and Buxton line there is a reference to the ghost spoken of by W. J., in which it is stated that in the window of a house near the line at Chapel-en-le-Frith is the skull of a man who there met with an untimely end. His ghost, as the story goes, has unpleasantly resisted several attempts to deposit the skull in the churchyard, and has forced the restoration of the relic to the window of Tunstead Farm. The railway company were so unfortunate as to incur the hatred of Dickie, as the ghost is called, by removing a portion of what had been his land. It is the steadfast belief in the district that every night the ghost would undo at the Comb's embankment the work which had occupied many men during the day, and that Dickie was only propitiated at last by an interview with the engineer, at which he was promised a free pass over the line for ever. Thus far says the newspaper. There is no question but that great trouble was caused at the embankment near the farm referred to, by the constant shifting of the foundation, no sound base being obtainable, and this caused theearsome story above alluded to. The belief in this Dickie is general throughout the district, even amongst educated people. Samuel Laycock, the jovial Lancashire song-writer, has some good verses on "Dickie," but I

am unable at present to lay my hands on them. Some other correspondent may, however, be able to furnish you with them.

OWEN JOHNSON.

SANDING AT WEDDINGS.

(Query No. 264, 276—May 7, '14.)

[373.] A singular and peculiar custom of "sanding at weddings," and other seasons of rejoicing, prevails in the town of Knutsford. Wedding cake, wedding gloves, and wedding rings, are familiar to the whole nation, but "wedding sand" belongs pre-eminently to Knutsford. Its origin was spoken of in reply No. 277; but "Countryman's Ramble" also refers to the custom as follows:—

Then the lads and the lasses their tundishes handing,
Before all the doors for a welding were sanding;
I asked Nan to wed, and she answered with ease—
"You may sand for my wedding as soon as you please."

Sandbach.

J. HENSHAW.

TREACLE TOWN.

(Query No. 241—April 29.)

[374.] I am told by an old commercial traveller, who, many years ago, waited on Macclesfield people in the grocery trade, that the term "Treacle Town" originated through the unusually large consumption of treacle, or syrup, which was eaten spread on bread. Whether this was due to the poverty of the people at that time preventing the purchasing of butter, or whether it was owing to an undue development of "sweet teeth," I know not; but treacle is still largely used here by poor people with large families and small incomes.

Macclesfield.

J. BARLOW.

JONATHAN THATCHER.

(Queries No. 332, 359—June 4, 17.)

[375.] Jonathan Thatcher, who saddled and bridled his cow, and rode it to and from Stockport market on the 27th November, 1784, was buried on the 16th December, 1789, in the parish churchyard. I remember seeing the gravestone some years since.

ALFRED BURTON.

THE LATE MR PARROTT.

(Query No. 348—June 11.)

[376.] I think I shall be correct in stating, in reply to this query, that the election of Mr Thomas Parrott as town clerk and coroner for the borough of Macclesfield took place in the year 1829. I have occasion to remember this from the fact of a very heavy fall of snow the day before the election, and that winter we had 14 weeks continued frost. I well recollect that his opponents on that occasion were W. Brocklehurst, Esq., and J. Grimsditch, Esq., but Mr Parrott was eventually elected and, according to the custom of the time, was carried in a chair through the principal streets of the town, amidst

the rejoicings of the townspeople. At the time of the passing of the New Municipal Act, which was in the year 1835, Mr John Brocklehurst, M.P., wrote to Mr Parrott saying it was the unanimous wish of the newly-appointed town councillors that he should continue to act as town clerk, and he did so up to his death in June, 1879.

I. A. FINNEY.

JOSEPH SMITH, THE MORMON.
(Queries No. 850, 856—June 11, 18.)

[377.] I enclose copy of "Epitome of Faith and Doctrines" as taught by Joseph Smith, the Latter-Day Saint's (not Mormon) prophet. I can endorse the answer made in your last issue, but, as you state, there seems to be something misleading in it. I consider it my duty to state that Joseph Smith never advocated polygamy. The book of Mormon, the book of Doctrines and Covenants are even more strict on this point than the Bible, and the standard works of the Church from its commencement in April, 1830 to 1881, strongly condemn any such practice or doctrine, and that class of people now in Salt Lake, Utah, going in the name of Latter-day Saints, but truly, followers of Brigham Young were publicly opposed to it up to August 29th, 1852, when the doctrine of polygamy was first publicly announced in Utah, eight years after the death of Joseph Smith. It is now the leading doctrine of their church, and is well calculated to lead it to the d—— if they persist in it. Orson Pratt, at a special conference in Salt Lake City, August 29, 1852, preached a sermon in defence of polygamy, and said:—"What will become of those individuals who have this law of polygamy taught them in plainness, if they neglect it? I will tell you, they will be *damned*, saith the Lord Almighty." This and similar doctrines are the portions of *Mormonism* you object to, but allow me to say that no such doctrines are or ever have been taught by Latter Day Saints. The opinion of the church may perhaps best be given in extracts from the much reviled, but little known, Book of Mormon:—"Truly David and Solomon had many wives and concubines, which thing was abominable before me, saith the Lord." Jacob 2, 6. And further on in paragraph six, it reads:—"Wherefore, my brethren, hear me, hearken to the word of the Lord; for there shall not any man among you have save it be one wife; and concubines he shall have none." Extract from Book of Doctrine and Covenants, 5, 58:—"Let no man break the laws of the land, for he that keepeth the laws of God hath no need to break the laws of the land." And in the Marriage Covenant, sec. iii, tr. 2:—"You both mutually agree to be each other's

companion, husband, and wife, observing the legal rights belonging to this condition; that is, keeping yourselves wholly for each other, and from all others during your lives." The Latter Day Saints may be found in most of the principal towns of Great Britain, and in almost every State and territory in the Union of America, and other parts of the world. An intelligent class of people, who have taken pains to examine all sides in relation to religion as taught by Jesus Christ and his disciples, and believe in it, and simply try to advocate the same doctrines. It was very easy of people in the days of Jesus to say that he was an impostor—was possessed of a devil—born of fornication—a glutton and a wine bibber—an enemy of mankind generally—but He was true, and the Christ just the same. The sensible people examined His doctrine; and the foolish were moved by gossip, stories and popular rumour, until they raised their hands and rejected the best friend of the human race. It is just as easy for people to cry in this age "Old Joe Smith"—gold-bible—money-digger—impostor, &c., &c. But what are the facts in the case? I am a Latter Day Saint minister myself, not of choice, but from conviction by the force of evidence adduced on that side of the question; I expect to be one until convinced that it is not right, and it will take something more than stories to do it.

THOMAS JAMES WENSTRAED.

** In justice to our correspondent we insert the following from the epitome he mentions. The rest are almost in exactly the same wording as the Creed generally believed by all Christian sects. "We believe in the same kind of organization that existed in the Primitive Church—viz., Apostles, Prophets, Pastors, Teachers, Evangelists, &c. 1 Cor. 12, 28. Matt. 10, 1. Acts 6, 4. Epe. 4, 11; 2, 20. Titus 1, 5. We believe that in the Bible is contained the Word of God, so far as is translated correctly. We believe that the Canon of Scripture is not full, but that God, by His Spirit, will continue to reveal His word to man until the end of time. Job 32, 8. Hebrews 18, 8. Proverbs 29, 18. Amos 3, 7. Jer. 23, 4.; 31, 31.; 34, 33, 6. Psalms 85, 10, 11. Luke 27, 26. Revelations 14, 6, 7; 19, 10. We believe in the powers and gifts of the everlasting Gospel—viz., the gift of faith, discerning of spirits, prophecy, revelation, visions, healing, tongues, and the interpretation of tongues, wisdom, charity, brotherly love, &c. 1 Cor. 12, 1-11; 14, 26. John 14, 24. Acts 2, 8. Matt. 28, 19, 20. Mark, 16, 16. We believe that marriage is ordained of God, and that the law of God provides for but one companion in wedlock, for either man or woman, except in cases where the contract of marriage is broken by death or transgression. Genesis

2. 18, 21-24 ; 7. 1, 7, 13. Proverbs 5. 15-21. Malachi 2. 14, 15. Matt. 19. 4-6. 1 Cor. 7-2. Hebrews 13. 4. We believe that the doctrines of a plurality and a community of wives are heresies, and are opposed to the law of God. Gen. 4. 19, 28, 24 ; 7. 9 ; 22, 2, in connection Gal. 4th and 5th c. Gen. 21. 8-10. Mal. 2. 14, 15. Matt. 19. 3-9. We claim the privilege of worshipping Almighty God according to the dictates of our conscience, and allow all men the same privilege, let them worship how, where, or what they may. ED.

Queries.

[378.] STOCKPORT COMMON LANDS.—In the year 1733 the following were holders of common lands in Stockport. It is interesting as showing the names of persons who at that time, according to an old document in my possession, resided here:—Edward Wild, Mr Berishford, Mr Francis Nicholson, Mrs Lowndes, Edward Warren, Esq., John Shalcross, Esq., John Davenport, Esq., Thomas Hadfield, Talbott Warren, Esq., Mr Lees, John Hall, Alderman Cooper, William Dodge, Alderman Cheadle, Mr Pimlott, Samuel Hewood, John Kitchen, Reginald Pearson. Can Mr Hegiubotham give us any information respecting these common lands? From the document I have, it would seem that a rent was regularly paid to the town by those who held them. The rents at that time amounted to about £24 per year.

SEMPER.

[379.] BRIARLY BROW.—Can any of your readers say whether Bridge-street Brow was not at one time called Briarly Brow? In an old book I possess, it seems to adjoin Bridge-street, but whether it means Lancashire Hill or Bridge-street Brow I cannot positively say.

J. WALKER.

Stockport.

[380.] PILLAR NEAR KNUTSFORD.—On the way from Chelford to Knutsford, and about a mile from the latter place, on an open piece of ground, and close to the road, is a tall and slender column built of stone. Can any of your Cheshire readers tell me why it is placed there, and what it commemorates.

JACQUES.

[381.] TOP O'TH HILL.—An old book relating to Stockport, and dated 1780, gives the above as being in the town of Stockport. The residents at that time were George Nicholson, Caleb Smith (who had a dyehouse and twisting alley there), Mr Tatton, Ralph Ellis, Mr Milne, George Oldham, Thomas Eyre, Esq., Mr Mottershead, Mr Marsland, Mr Barratt, &c. Would this district be Higher Hillgate or Churchgate?

SEMPER.

SATURDAY, JULY 2ND, 1881.

Notes.

[382.] DOWN STOCKPORT WAY (CONCLUDED):—

The charm consists merely of looking into a glass of water, over which the "cunning" one has, of course, muttered her incantation—and as you gaze, in faith (there's the rub), gradually becomes visible the answer to your enquiry. We can scarcely say with certainty how, in this case, the information was shadowed forth; but enough that it led to the result; the fact to our own knowledge.

Some few miles off, resided a very old woman; infirm, and, as it seemed, at the point of death. To her, guided, as he said, by the vision in the glass, the inquirer went; she proved to be the sole surviving member of the family, one of whom was the object of his search.

To her his inquiries were now directed. She was the sister of the father, consequently, the aunt of the missing young man; and had resided with them after the death of the mother. At first all his questioning was vain. She knew nothing, remembered nothing. After a while, however, she gathered a recollection of his death; yes, he had died, and she washed and prepared him for the grave—to be sure, he died at such a time, was buried in such a place.

Before many hours had elapsed, the place named had been explored, the spot dug, the whole churchyard and again the registry searched; no trace could be found.

Now the suspicions, which had been vague, became fixed; and our friend returned to the bedside of the old woman, determined to find the truth.

It needed all the untiring, dogged perseverance of his charcer to extract from the miserable creature the secret of a lifetime.

She groaned, she prayed, she wept, she accused him with emblitting her last hours, she cursed him; she was in turn speechless with pain, or foigned death-agony to dismay him.

But the man was firm. She could not die, he afterwards said, till she had confessed.

One other was present during that confession; an awful scene was. The faint light, the gaunt hovel, the howling wind and pelting rain without, the ghastly withered face on which the great shadow was already thrown, the low hoarse muttering of the horrible disclosures—interrupted now and again by a querulous cry that she would tell no more, that they were killing her—it was a night never to forget.

It seems the family formerly consisted of the father, this woman (his sister), and two sons, of whom the one in question was the youngest. He, a quiet, easy, good-natured man, had married a woman whom his family disliked; they did their best to set him against her, and succeeded so far that quarrelling and unhappiness ensued, and the young couple finally separated. By the confession of the old woman, it appeared, however, that a partial reconciliation had taken place; the young man went in secret to visit his wife, and his father obtaining a knowledge of it, protested against his doing so.

On the night in question the young man returned home late; the father and aunt alone were up to receive him; the usual wrangling ensued. The son, for the first time, answered, defended his wife, explained things which had been told as affecting her. The father, a violent man, threatened his son if ever he visited her again. The young husband boldly asserted his intention to do so, and in a moment was struck to the ground by the poker the father had caught up in his fury.

He never moved again. Horror and dismay seized upon the murderer and the witness. They resolved to conceal the body.

"These hands washed and buried him," she shrieked, raising herself up, "and helped carry him down. We buried him in the cellar, under the stones. We lived there till he died. There—I've telling ye all! You're killing me—killing me!" and the wretched creature fell back, to all appearance dying. She lived but a few days.

The house she had named was searched; in the cellar were found the bones of the unfortunate young man—fearful confirmations of the horrid tale.

How that father had lived and walked, eaten and slept, above the remains of his murdered child, Heaven alone knows. He died in the house.

The absence of the victim had been accounted for by his supposed disagreement with his wife, who had also long since died, the brother gone abroad, and that miserable woman remained the sole possessor of the dreadful truth.

We need hardly say that the discovery was kept as quiet as possible, since it must have ruined the property and the house is now inhabited, though, strange to say, it is the reported haunt of a "boy-gart."

We leave our readers to make what comment they please on this tale, begging only that they will distinguish between our share in the relation and that of another, for whose statement we must disclaim responsibility. There is a horrible interest attachable to the facts themselves, sufficient to satisfy the most romantic.

We have been passing through the town while gossiping; you will, no doubt, pardon our not having lingered in its unattractive streets.

There is little to interest save the mills. To a mind delighted in such results of man's inventive skill, Stockport affords some fine specimens of these gloomy representatives of wealth and power.

That huge building yonder, whose myriad windows the setting sun lights up so brilliantly, belonged awhile since to a man whose name is quoted to you not more for the enormous fortune he possessed than for the manner in which he employed it. Drink, gambling, and women, delirium and disease, filled up the chapter to its close by an early and terrible death. His delight, we are told, was to collect round him some of the thriving tradesmen of the town, and plying them with liquor till one by one they disappeared beneath the table, and he remained undisputed victor of the field. The history of his licentious pleasures would rival that of a Grand Turk, or tyrant despot of feudal times. Yet, in the sherry-yard where he lies, a huge monumental slab bears the eulogistic catalogue of his distinguishing virtues; had he lived another year it was in contemplation to raise him to the dignity of mayor.

Contrasting with this unwelcome history is that of the owner of another mighty pile, also within sight. He came a poor lad from a neighbouring town, ragged and shoeless; by dint of industry and perseverance he raised himself gradually in the world till he became the possessor of a vast property, the employer of hundreds who mention his name with reverence, and are proud to work under him.

We should fail in our capacity of guide if we permitted you to quid Stockport without visiting its market.

This is held on a large open space on what is called the Castle Hill. The old wall once surrounding the castle is still standing, and to this part the cattle are brought for sale. There is a market-house built by the Corporation, but the rate of standings is so high that most of the dealers prefer taking up their posts in the place, which, on market days, is crowded with the small canted stands and wooden benches, wherein are exposed the various merchandise. Here you may purchase anything, from a box of matches or a red herring to a hat or bonnet ready trimmed, boots and shoes, toys, cooking utensils, articles of domestic use, of every sort, size and quality. Here you will find "Cheap Jack" in all his glory; hither comes the quack doctor, with his herbs, drugs, and worm powders; every available inch of ground is pressed into service, to the very midst, where, upon the bare stones, the fent (remnant) dealers spread their medley of calicoes, printed muslins, cloth, and woollen stuffs; and hard by a small division is made gay by the flouncing colours of feathers and flowers and ribbons of every hue under the sun.

It is a strange scene, especially on a dark night, when the flaring naptha lights bring out the quaint-looking booths into strong relief, with their burdens of meat, fish, poultry, vegetables, cheese, bread, cake, fruits, books, medicines; the factory girls, with their shawls thrown picturesquely over the head, the throngs of eager customers, and over all the old cathedral dimly

seen—black, solemn, watchful; it reminds us of the picture of a Dutch fair, or the market-places in the old English times long gone by, while the cries of the sellers, the chattering of buyers, the chink of earthenware, the clash of tin and brass vessels, the cackling, crowing, and quacking of the live stock, form a concert of which we will, if you please, hasten to be rid; and descending one of the very steep ascent which lead to the market, cross the little wooden bridge which here crosses what looks like a foul ditch, but is, in fact, the poor Little Mersey, into Heaton Lane, thence by a flight of steps cut into the red sandstone rock, and we are in "Crowder's Fields," as you perceive at a considerable elevation, whence we look down on the town with its scattered lights, its dense atmosphere hovering over it like a lurid cloud, its murmur borne to faintly upon the evening breeze. Here, while all is still, and the stars in their far-off kingdom alone look upon us, we will tell over a tale of factory life—of love, and murder, and mystery—a tragedy acted out here on this very spot.

Our walk is ended—our gossip finished. We have chatted we know, but in a desultory fashion, upon what came uppermost in our rambles. If you wished to hear of deeper matters you will not again take us for your guide. We could have told you what member Stockport returned, of politics, and of what is associated with them, of course, nowhere but in the National Song; of how the free and independent mill operative exercises his glorious privilege of voting according to his conscience; of statistics—deaths, births, and marriage, and of how often the first precede the second, and the latter is dispensed with altogether; of how that which good mother Eve rejected over as an especial gift of her Maker, is a curse to be prayed for averting (will if only prayed for); we could have discoursed of all these and more, but to what purpose? You avert your eyes from the gratuitous exhibition of a sore, unless you can in some way help to heal it.

H.D.

Replies.

SCOLDS' BRIDLES.

(Query No. 48—Feb. 26.)

[888.] In addition to the numerous interesting accounts we have had in reply to this query, may be placed the following, which is taken from an article written by Wm. Andrews, F.R.H.S.:— Cheshire must have been very much troubled with talkative women, for we find traces in the county of no less than 13 branks. These were fully described in a paper read before the Historic Society of Chester by Dr. Brushfield, to whose important and interesting article we are indebted for our notes upon them. The city of Chester furnishes four examples. We learn that the Altringham brank was used early in the present century, The virago on whom it was used declined to walk through the streets, so she was placed on a barrow and wheeled through the town. The Macclesfield brank is preserved in the Town Hall of that place, and has been used, says Dr. Brushfield, within memory, and the authorities are still supposed to have power to use it. We are told respecting the Congleton brank that "it was formerly in the hands of the town jailer, whose services were not infrequently called into requisition. In the old-fashioned half-timbered houses in the borough there was generally fixed on one side of the large open fireplaces a hook, so that when a man's wife indulged

her scolding propensities, the husband sent for the town jailer to bring the bridle, and had her bridled and chained to the hook until she promised to behave herself better for the future. I have seen one of these hooks, and have often heard husbands say to their wives, 'If you don't rest with your tongue, I'll send for the bridle and hook you up.' Another sketch illustrates the most brutal example of English ranks. This bridle was in use at Stockport, and a more cruel method of quieting the scold we cannot imagine. It was almost impossible to affix it in its testined position without seriously wounding the tongue. It is somewhat remarkable to find in the adjoining county of Derby that traces of only one rank have been discovered, and we have no record of its having been used. The Derbyshire bridle was formerly kept at the old Poorhouse, Chesterfield, and bears the date 1688. For a long time the Derbyshire women have borne exemplary characters. Philip Kinder, writing two centuries ago, says: "The country women here are chaste and sober, very diligent in the housewifery; they hate idleness, and love and obey their husbands."

ED.

MOTTRAM CROSS.

(Query No. 884.—June 18.)

[384.] Mottram Cross was erected in the year 1882 by the then lord of the manor, replacing a former cross, supposed to be of great antiquity. The base of the present cross is a portion of the former one, but whether the ancient cross was standing up to the erection of the present one, and if so what has become of it I am unable to say. Tradition asserts that here used to be a mart for the sale and exchange of "wives." But I am inclined to believe this very doubtful story to be a myth. It is certain, however, that in the "good old days" the field just beyond this cross was used for bull baiting and similar amusements. The cross itself is of solid grey stone, and stands at the junction of four roads, leading respectively to Alderley, Prestbury, Adlington, and Wilmslow. It is not cruciform in shape, but it is more after the style of an obelisk. In front of the cross are engraved the three bulls' heads, which surmount the coat of arms of the Wright family of Mottram Hall. The Bull's Head is also the sign of the neighbouring inn. Whether the cross was originally erected as a praying station by the monastic houses formerly existing here, as the Alderley Cross seems to have been, or whether it was merely a butter cross similar to those which are found in different

parts of the county, is a matter of opinion, although the latter seems most probable. In passing let me remark that it is strange the many interesting remains in this neighbourhood should not be better known to the antiquarian world. The old Hall is a very interesting structure of great antiquity partly surrounded by an ancient moat. An old timbered farm-house at Lee Hall is also supposed to be of very ancient date. Then there is an old disused graveyard near Mottram Common, and an ancient chapel formerly stood in the fields near the cross.

Mottram-St.-Andrew.

C.H.B.

ROW OF TREES.

(Query No. 885.—June 18.)

[385.] As regards this subject I may just say that the original number of the row of trees was thirty. Twenty-nine of which still remain, and the other is to be found here in Mottram, on Mr Taylor's estate, Higher House Farm. I am not in possession of the dates either of the original planting of the trees or of the removal of the solitary one to Mottram, but I have no doubt some of your Lindow readers will furnish them, and I think "Lindow" will find an answer to his query and a good deal of other curious information in F. M. L.'s History of Lindow, a small work published some years ago.

C.H.B.

Mottram-St.-Andrew.

JOSEPH SMITH, THE MORMON.

(Queries No. 850, 856, 877.—June 11, 18, 25.)

[386.] A short time since, a gentleman wished to know the character of Joseph Smith and his teachings; I replied to the question, and answered it truthfully, and supposed the whole would be published, but am sorry to say it was not; I trust, however, you will publish this all. Some gentleman contradicted the doctrine and teachings that I gave respecting Joseph Smith, and said that "there was something misleading in it," but there was not. I have his works, and what I say I am prepared to prove. Joseph Smith did practice polygamy, and advocated the same, and this gentleman that put this piece in the paper said polygamy was not practised among the Mormons until eight years after his death, that is not true, for I know three of his wives myself, and am personally acquainted with them; they live in Salt Lake City. There were others besides Joseph Smith that practised polygamy at the same time; and by the command of the Almighty, too, this doctrine is being taught by the Latterday Saints to-day, and will be as long as man is permitted to live upon the earth. The gentleman wishes to carry the idea that inasmuch as David and Solomon had many wives and concubines

that it was abominable in the sight of God. I wish to inform the reader that God did not tell them they were condemned because of their wives, neither does the Bible say so. David had many wives, and was a man after God's own heart, and his sin was not by having wives, but by having Uriah, the Hittite, put to death and committing adultery with his wife; this was abominable before the Lord, and would be now, the same as it was then; so you see it was not by having a plurality of wives that he was condemned for. I have no desire that any person should, against their will, accept our doctrine; but I have a desire to place before the people an understanding of our faith, that they may not be led astray in regard to it, as I have found too often to have been the case, in consequence of the misrepresentations that are abroad upon the subject. In Genesis, 17th chap. and 19th verse, we find, in relation to Abraham, the father of the faithful, a friend of God, who married two wives in order doubtless, that he might assist to replenish and multiply abundantly, and God said, "Sarah thy wife shall bear thee a son indeed; and thou shalt call his name Isaac; and I will establish my covenant with him for an everlasting covenant, and with his seed after him, and as for Ishmael I have heard thee behold, I have blessed him, and will make him fruitful, and will multiply him exceedingly; twelve princes shall he beget, and I will make him a great nation." Here are promises made by God to Abraham in regard to the son that was promised from Abraham's first wife, and also in regard to what God would do for Ishmael, the son of his second wife. God did not seem to make any difference, except so far as there be in the nature of the blessings in regard to the two sons, although they were the sons of two different wives, with whom he lived at the same time. I will conclude this subject for the present, and if your readers wish any more information regarding this point, I would be pleased to give it at your request. The gentleman that put the last piece in the paper about Joseph Smith, called himself a Latterday Saint; I will be short and pointed and say I don't believe it, for the saints don't believe in some of the principles that he advocates. His doctrine proves to me that he is a Josephite, and they first got their name by people who have apostatized from this church and organised a church of their own, and called it the Josephite Church. We Latterday Saints claim to have been divinely commissioned, with that same power that the ancient apostles, were to go to the nations of the earth, and to every kindred, tongue, and people, to disseminate the principles of life and

salvation; we go without purse or script, and offer the Gospel of the Son of God without money and without price.

NEWTON FAIR.

CHARMING.

(Query No. 86.—Feb. 26.)

[387.] A few months ago a number of your correspondents gave their experience of "charming." I had thought to have rushed in with the crowd and told you that—although not a female, still—I was a "charmer," but as I had not tried the mysterious art for a number of years I kept in the background; but now that I can appear with flying colours I courageously venture to the front. Now for it; I will tell you all about it. Yesterday—good Sunday as it was—I was in the kitchen molly-cotting, that is, my wife was not well, and I was cleaning some slates for tea, when in ran my little boy, all hurry and excitement. I said to him "What's to do?" He replied "I want a big key to put down F—'s back, his nose is bleeding and he cannot stop it, and it has been bleeding ever so long." The idea flushed across my mind, "now is the time to again try my charm." I said to the boy, "Oh, never mind the key, his nose will soon stop bleeding," and I recited to myself the "charm." In a little while after I went out and saw F—, who is a neighbour's son, standing all rictit at his father door, and I asked him when his nose ceased bleeding, and he said "Just when you sent to enquire if it was stopping." This was about three minutes after I had repeated the charm. Now, sir, your readers may laugh *ad libitum*—I give them free licence, but I am sorry I cannot save all the merriment this statement will provoke; nevertheless, it is true. Now for the history of the "charm." It was given by my grandmother to my father; he gave it to me and told me that so long as I kept it—those are the words—a secret, I could do this thing, but as soon as I divulged it I could no longer successfully practice it; and that he could not, after giving it to me, use it any longer, and if I wished it to be of use after my time, it could only be of service by being surrounded by the same conditions, and that I could only give it to one person.

CREDO.

PECULIARITIES OF BIRDS.

(Query No. 267.—May 7.)

[388.] On Sunday, June 19th, I was with a friend driving through Adlington, and when approaching the brook near the Hall we were surprised to see a fine wild heron, measuring about five feet across the wings, start up and fly to a plantation near where it was lost to sight. Such a sight I think is very rare now-a-days.

E. J. S.

THE LATE MR PARROTT.

(Query Nos. 348, 376—June 11, 25.)

[389.] Mr Finney is in error in stating that "the election of Mr T. Parrott, as Town Clerk and Coroner" of Macclesfield, was in 1829. It was in 1830, and the appointment was "Common Clerk, Clerk to the Statutes, Clerk of the Peace, and Coroner." As Mr Finney states, Mr Parrott's opponents were Mr J. Grimsditch and Mr W. Brecklehurst, and it may be interesting to add that on the day of nomination for the office (previously filled by J. Clulow, Esq.), the show of hands was decidedly in favour of Mr Parrott. A poll was demanded, and the first day the polling was—Grimsditch 35, Parrott 35, and Brocklehurst 34. On the second day, it was 65, 64, and 58 respectively; and on the third day, when Mr Grimsditch and Mr Brocklehurst retired in favour of Mr Parrott, who was accordingly elected, there were 10 votes for each candidate recorded. In 1835, at the time of the passing of the New Municipal Act, Mr Parrott received the following letter:—"Hurdfield House, Dec. 29th, 1835. Dear Sir,—At a meeting of the councillors elect held this evening, they have unanimously resolved, upon their inauguration, to appoint you Town Clerk. As president of the meeting, I have pleasure to add that the gentlemen who spoke on the occasion expressed in unqualified terms their approbation of the talents and aptness you have evinced as a public functionary, and I am directed to request your attendance at the Town Hall to-morrow night. I have the honour to remain, your obliged and humble servant, JOHN BROCKLEHURST, Jaur."—Mr Parrott sent the following reply:—"Macclesfield, Dec. 29th, 1835.—I have this morning received your flattering note as to the unanimous opinion of the councillors elect in my favour as Town Clerk. I have only time now to acknowledge your letter. Thanking you for the courteous terms in which you have conveyed to me the sense of the meeting, I have the honour to remain, your faithful servant, T. PARROTT. J. Brocklehurst, Esq., M.P."

Macclesfield.

R. STUBBS.

[390.] Mester Edditur,—I wroite fut say Mester Finney wurrung i tellin yoa Tommy Parrott wur electit th' Teun Clerk i 1829; it wur i 1830, un aw think Mester Barlo wur reet i tellin yoa abeaut th' tracle mon, us at that toime o' th' day ur neet oather you met a seen th' Maxflit foak goint thur work at foive o'clock i'th mawnin ur ut noon oather, when th' factory bells wur ringin i aw parts o' th' teawn, wi tracle buttys i ther hands, oather bred ur woot-

cake, axin us they slau'm't th' tracle off o' ther meawths, "Has th' bell rung?" un tracle wur as thick then yoas met a cut it wi a noife. Fact, aw shure yoas.

MISTER FINNEY·IZ SELL.

Querries.

[391.] FIRST CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.—Can any of your numerous correspondents inform me when, and where, the first Co-operative Stores were held in Stockport; also the names of directors and secretaries?

REG. H.

[392.] "JACK SIDEBOTTOM."—Can any correspondent give an account of this very eccentric character, who lived near the Old Road, Heaton Norris, about the year 1840?

REG. H.

[393.] QUEEN'S INCOME.—I have frequently been asked as to the source of the income of her Majesty the Queen. Can any of your readers inform me of the annual amount, from whence it is derived, and any other particulars on the subject?

OWEN JOHNSON.

[394.] HISTORY OF LINDOW.—One of our correspondents this week mentions "F. M. L.'s History of Lindow." Where can a copy of this be seen? ED.

BIRDS AND THUNDER.—A correspondent writes:—"In *Nature*, June 2, Mr J. Shaw states that during a violent thunderstorm on May 28, he heard the chaffinches and the blackbirds continuing their song even when the thunder peals were loudest, and the swallows kept busily skimming even when the forked lightning was flashing and terrifying the horses in the field. This, although not usual, will easily be paralleled by the recollections of many of your country readers. Generally the lower animals seem to be silenced and terrified by the thunder, but occasionally some even of our commonest birds will show their superiority to such fears by loud singing, in which their merry notes alternate with the peals of thunder. In Thomson's famous description of the thunderstorm the 'listening fear and dumb amazement all' is one of the striking features. Still more striking is the picture which Shelley has given of the shrieking sea birds in a thunderstorm on the coast—

See! the lightnings yawn,
Deluging heaven with fire, and the lashed deeps
Glitter and boil beneath; it rages on,
One mighty stream, whirlwind and waves upthrown,
Lightning and hail, and darkness eddying by
There is a pause—the sea birds, that were gone
Into their caves to shriek, come forth, to spy

What calm has fall'n on earth, what light is in the sky."

An English paper contains an account of an "educated oyster"—the bivalve "following its master up and down stairs." The English Journal appears to think this is a very remarkable feat, but there is a man in Coney Island who has taught a soft shell clam to stand up on its hind legs and bark like a dog. We think it was Barnum who once taught an oyster to turn a double flip-flap over 17 elephants, and beg a chew of tobacco in the Chinese language. And the oyster was only a little cove, too.—*Morristown Herald*.

SATURDAY, JULY 9TH, 1881.

Notes.

CHESHIRE FAMILIES: "SHAKERLEY OF SOMERFORD."

[385.] *Apropos* of the Query No. 385 relating to this family, we give the following from Burke's "History of the Commoners":—"The ancient family of Shakerley derives from Adam de Shakerley, living temp. Henry III. whose son, Henry de Shakerley, espoused Ellen, heiress of Shotteworth, of Shotteworth, and from this marriage lineaally descended Geoffrey Shakerley, of Shakerley, living in the reign of Henry VII., who married first Jeane, sister of Robert Langley, of Edgecroft, and had issue two sons and one daughter. Geoffrey Shakerley espoused secondly, Anne, [this lady had previously been married to John Leigh, Esq., of Booths (son of John Leigh, by Emma, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Groevenor, of Holme), and had an only daughter and heiress], daughter of Sir William Booth, of Dunham Massey, but had no further issue. He was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son, Peter Shakerley, Esq., of Shakerley, living 8th Henry VIII., who married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Leigh, Esq., of Booths, and was succeeded at his decease by his son, Geoffrey Shakerley, Esq., of Holme, who married first the daughter of Lawrence Holland, and secondly, Isabella, daughter of Thomas Venables, of Kinderton. He died 5th June, 1547, leaving issue (by which wife is not positively ascertained, but probably by the first) six sons and four daughter. Geoffrey Shakerley was succeeded by his eldest son, Peter Shakerley, Esq., of Holme, who married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Randle Mainwaring, of Over Peover, and dying 6th January, 1553, was succeeded by his eldest son, Geoffrey Shakerley, Esq., of Holme, who was sheriff of Cheshire in 1610. He espoused Jane, daughter of Sir George Beeston, of Beeston, and had issue—Hugh, who married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Busbury, Esq., of Stanney, and dying *vita patris*, left issue, seven sons and eight daughters. One of the latter, Dorothy, married William Leigh, Esq., of Booths, sheriff of Cheshire in 1630. Geoffrey Shakerley died in 1618, and was succeeded by his grandson, Peter Shakerley, Esq., of Holme, who married Margaret, daughter of Philip Oldfield, Esq., of Bradwall, and by her (who married after his decease William Vernon, the Cheshire antiquary) he had a son, Sir Geoffrey Shakerley, knight, his successor in 1634.

This personage, a staunch and devoted loyalist, suffered severely for his attachment to the Stuarts. He was several times imprisoned, and had his lands confiscated. Upon the Restoration, however, he obtained restitution, and was appointed by the King governor of Chester Castle. In Pennant's "Wales" is recorded a gallant exploit of this stout cavalier. During the battle between Poynts and Sir Marmaduke Langdale, on Rowton Heath, Colonel Shakerley was commissioned to carry the intelligence of an advantage of the Royalists to the King, in Chester, then beleagured, and to avoid a troublesome circuit, he crossed the Dee in a tub, his horse swimming at the side; and offered to carry back the King's commands in a quarter of an hour, in the same manner. Charles delayed, Poynts rallied, and the Royal Cavalry were destroyed, which put an end to his Majesty's project of joining Montrose, who was then in force in Scotland. Sir Geoffrey espoused first, Katherine, daughter of William Pennington, Esq., of Muncaster, in the county of Cumberland, by whom (who died 4th April, 1673) he had issue two sons and two daughters. He married again, Jane, daughter of John Dolben, Esq., of Segroyt, in Denbighshire, and had further issue, George, of whom hereafter as successor to his half-brother Peter. John, twin with George, died *sive prole* in 1700. Sir Geoffrey Shakerley died in 1696, at the age of 78, and was interred at Nether Peover. [In the north side of Holme chancel, in Nether Peover Church, a large and handsome mural monument of marble is erected to the memory Sir Geoffrey.] His eldest son and heir, Peter Shakerley, of Holme, was Governor of Chester. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, bt., but dying issueless in 1726, he settled his estates upon his half-brother, George Shakerley, Esq., of Holme and Gwersyllt, who married Ann, youngest daughter of Sir Walter Bagot, of Blythefield, in the county of Stafford, by whom (who died in 1767, at the advanced age of 89) he had issue to survive infancy.—1. Geoffrey, born in 1706, who married Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John Hudleston, Esq., of Newton, by whom (who remarried Lord Kilmorey) he left at his decease, in 1783, no surviving issue. 2. Peter, successor to his father. 3. John, died *sive prole*, in 1725-6. 4. George, in holy orders, died *sive prole*. 5. Frances, married in 1748, Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, bart., and had two sons, of whom the elder, Sir Watkin Wynn, bart., was father of the present Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, bart., of Wynnstan, M.P. for Denbighshire. Mr Shakerley died 2nd February, 1756, and was succeeded by his eldest sur-

viving son, Peter Shakerley, Esq., of Holme, who married twice, but had one daughter only (by his first wife, Ann, daughter of John Amson, Esq., of Lees) which daughter, Eliza Shakerley, succeeded to the estates. This lady espoused in 1764, Charles Buckworth, Esq., of Park Place, in the county of Berks, sometime a lieutenant in the Royal British Fusiliers, and had, with other issue, a son, Charles-Watkin-John Buckworth, Esq., who assumed the surname of Shakerley in 1790, and was the proprietor in 1834. Arms—Arg. a chev. vert between three hillocks of the second. Crest—A hare ppr. resting her fore feet on a garb or. Estates—Somerford Hall, township of Somerford, parish of Astbury; Bigley-cum-Yate Houses, and Allostach and Brereton, in the parish of Brereton; all in the county of Chester. Shakerley, in the county of Lancaster. Park Place, Berks; and Winchester-street, in the city of London. Seats—Somerford Hall, in Cheshire; Park Place, Berkshire."

ED.

SANDBACH 100 YEARS AGO.

[396.] Broster's "Guide to Chester," dated 1782, gives the following particulars regarding this town:—

Sandbach is a neat small town, seated on the River Weaver, and distant 161 miles from London; it has a market on Thursday, and two fairs—viz., on Easter Tuesday, and on the Thursday after the 10th of September; here is a handsome church, and two crosses.

A List of the principal Tradesmen, &c., in Sandbach.

Bostock Samuel	Mainwaring John, Esq.
Broome Thomas, gent.	Millington Thomas, surgeon
Broome William	Parker John Robert, Esq.
Bull Thomas, mercyr. and draper	Parrott Thomas
Darlington Richard	Podmore Richard, ironmonger
Furnival John	Proudlove Joseph
Furnival George	Ravenscroft Thomas
Galley Richard, mercer and draper	Richardson Robert
Garnet Samuel, gent.	Richardson John
Haddon Rev. Mr. vicar	Sibson John Rev., curate
Henshall George, corn dealer, grocer, and haberdasher	Skerratt Joseph, attorney-at-law
Hilditch John	Tremlow Richard, surgeon
Hodson George	Wells John, Esq.
Holland John	Whithead William, attorney-at-law
Lindop William, George Inn	Whitney Thomas
Loundes Thomas, gent.	Wright Thomas, cheese factor
Lownes William, jun.	Wright Thomas, gent.

ED.

DEATHS OF POETS.

[397.] According to a record in an old pamphlet we have, it would appear that the followers of the Muses are an unlucky band. We are told that "Campbell, Clare, Collins, Nat Lee, and Southey, died mad; Swift died an idiot, and Cowper religiously mad; Burns, Byron, Keats, and Spencer, died of broken hearts; Quarles died of grief; Dibdin, Dryden, D'Urfey, Ben Johnson and Lovelace died in poverty; Goldsmith died in poverty and despair; and Butler through neglect

and want; Chatterton died famished, and by suicide; Samuel Johnson died in a morbid apprehension of death; Kirke White died of consumption; Shelley was drowned; Otway died of hunger, and was choked; Congreve died by grievous sickness and infirmity; L. E. L. was poisoned; Pope died of extreme debility and decline; Milton died blind, and in great poverty and neglect; Savage died in Newgate; Wordsworth died blind; Walter Scott died completely worn out; Gay died of depression of spirits, &c." Although in one or two instances there is slight exaggeration in this list, the facts mainly are correct, and are a striking commentary on the deathless fame that hallows most of these names.

ED.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF OLD STOCKPORT.

[398.] PEACE EGGING.—This was generally done either in Easter Week or on the Saturday previous. The custom is not confined to any particular locality but is common in a variety of forms in the whole of the north of Europe. To trace the origin and progress of these curious customs would be a difficult task. It is supposed that, as a Turk is introduced into the tale of the "Seven Champions of Christendom," it must have sprung into existence during the time of the Crusades. The two words, "mummer" and "masker," are of similar signification, being derived originally from the Danes (*mumme*), in the Dutch *maus*. When it is remembered the Danes overran England from the year 1016 to 1039, a period of 23 years, during which they had three Danish kings, it is no matter of surprise these manners and customs should gain a footing amongst us. Brand, in his "Popular Antiquities," says: "It is supposed to have been originally instituted in imitation of the sigilaria er festival days added to the ancient saturnalia." But it matters very little how it originated. It is certain that for centuries this custom has been a source of amusement to high and low at the joyous festivals of Christmas and Easter. In the arrangement of these matters great skill was displayed, the performers being dressed out somewhat in the style of the Morris dancers, having white shirt sleeves and white trousers; the partisans of St. George having blue stripes, sleeves, and red ribbons; whilst the opposite used blue ribbons, the handkerchiefs with which the arms were bound round being of a similar colour. But this, I think, has become a matter of fancy. High caps of pasteboard, decorated with gold and beads, and other trinkets, were worn, and they invariably carried a sword, the weapon of knight errantry. The words are so well known, we need not introduce them here, but we may observe they var-

according to the customs of different localities. Mr J. Heywood, of Manchester, has published those used in this locality.

E. H.

FOLK LORE.

[399.] In the *Manchester Guardian* published July 28th, 1832, the following strange advertisement is to be found:—“A young married man several years ago, being in the neighbourhood of Manchester in a poor state of health, met with a gentleman, who told him his indisposition was caused by an evil-minded person, which he (the gentleman) could remove. If this advertisement meets the eye of that gentleman, he will oblige the suffering party by giving his address. Direct P. Y. at the printers.” It is to be hoped the young man attained his object, and got rid of the evil, real or imaginary, which had been cast upon him. Cases of this kind are not uncommon, the writer of this having been applied to frequently to remove the evil from them. P. J.

Replies.

QUEEN'S INCOME.

(Query No. 398—July 2.)

[400.] The following particulars on this subject will, I believe, be found correct. I cut them from an old newspaper:—“By an Act passed soon after her Majesty's accession, by which the Queen waived her right to and interest in certain hereditary rates, charges, duties, and revenues, which by her prerogative she might have claimed. The civil list, i.e., her income, is fixed at £385,000 per annum. Many people have an erroneous idea that this sum is actually paid to the Queen every year. Such is not the case. The civil list is divided into six classes. Class 1 really represents the amount of money paid to her Majesty for her private use. This amount is £60,000, which is payable in monthly instalments as long as her Majesty lives. Class 2, which appropriates £181,260, is for the payment of the salaries of her Majesty's household. Class 3 appropriates a still higher sum, £172,500, and is for the expenses of the household. Royal housekeeping and royal parties and balls must be kept up on a royal scale, and anyone who has visited the Buckingham Palace mews and the Windsor stables—not to mention the royal kitchen—will not wonder that this sum finds plenty of channels for its disposal. The amount of Class 4 is small, and its purposes are almost entirely charitable. Out of the sum of £18,000, £9,000 is devoted to what are termed “Royal bounty grants” and “special service awards.” Class 5, which consists of the payments made as pensions to deserving literary and scientific

persons, or to any that have deserved the gratitude of their country, does not come out of the £385,000; but, by a special clause in the Act before referred to, the sum of £1,200 is set apart from the Consolidated Fund in each year of the Sovereign's reign for this purpose. The civil list pensions now amount to upwards of £17,000, after allowing for deaths. Class 6 may be regarded as a sort of reserve fund. The amount of it is £8,040, and it may be used towards meeting a deficiency in any of the other classes.”

HISTORICUS.

THE PLAGUE AT WILMSLOW.

(Query No. 345. June 10.)

[401.] Some years ago I saw a stone in a field on the left hand side of the road going from Alderley to Mobberley. On it had been cut the initials “E. S.” and the date, 1665. In the parish registers at Wilmslow is the entry, “1665. July the 17th day was buried E.—Stoneaw, at her own house, she being suspected to dye of the plague, she but coming home the day before.” To this has been added, “In a field near Smallwood house, now belonging to the Vicar of Knutsford, 1788.” I made enquiries at the time, but could learn nothing further than that her name was Ellen Stoner, that she had been a servant, and came home, but from whence my informant could not say. The plague was raging in London at this time, and also at Hyam, in Derbyshire; but this is the only instance I am aware of at Wilmslow, although scattered instances occur round about.

ALFRED BURTON.

THE “ANCIENT CROSSES,” SANDBACH.

(No. 352, 367. June 18, 25.)

[402.] In Mr Goss's essay it will be noted that “Kings vale royal of England” objects to the theory of these crosses being of pre-Christian origin. It would be well, therefore, to add that Mr Goss, in continuing his paper, argues, “That the early Christian fathers found it expedient, ultimately, to compromise with the ancient people of this land in their unconquerable veneration for their Menhirs, or obelisks—symbols of the sun's rays—and to call these Menhirs crosses, although they were really tapering obelisks; and to permit—what they could not prevent—the continuance of the worship thereof but under the new Christian title. Some of these ancient monuments afterwards received Christian sculpture.”

Sandbach.

W. J. HARPER.

ROW OF TREES, CHORLEY.

(Querries No. 368, 385. June 18, July 2.)

[403.] I have no reliable date on the subject, but I should think that the splendid row of trees were origi-

nally planted when the farm opposite which they are was a residence of some importance. The old farm, now in a dilapidated condition, is a remarkable structure, and bears on the chimney-stack the words, cut in ancient characters, "Edmund Duncalf, A.D. 1607." The chimneys are similar in construction to some of the old halls in Cheshire, three shafts with the points joining. There is a story told that at the time of the great plague in 1600 a lady, who visited at this house, died from the plague, it being supposed that she brought the infection with her, and was buried in haste in a field adjoining. It would be interesting to know more of this Duncalf family.

SEMPER.

[** See Reply No. 401.]

PECULIARITIES OF BIRDS.

(No. 267, 288—May 7, July 2.)

[404.]—I can support the assertion of E. J. S. in your last issue as to the heron seen in the neighbourhood of Adlington. On the same day referred to by E. J. S., I saw a heron flying along the Bollin Valley at Wilmslow, and evidently making for the direction of Adlington or Prestbury. The bird is, indeed, a rare visitor, and it is a curious fact to note that other specimens of rare birds are said to have been seen this season.

W. T.
Wilmslow.

Querries.

[405.] ERECTION OF SANDBACH PARISH CHURCH.—Can any of your readers give date of the erection of this church. It is said that it was restored in the 15th century. Can anyone give particulars.

W. J. HARRER.

[406.] A SUCCESSFUL MANUFACTURER.—In the article entitled "Down Sto'port way" there is a reference to a manufacturer who came into Stockport a poor lad, ragged and shoeless, and who afterwards became the possessor of a vast property. Who was he?

HISTORICUS.

[407.] DISUSED GRAVEYARD AT MOTTRAM-ST.-ANDREW.—Are any of our readers in a position to give us fuller particulars of the disused churchyard situated near the Cross at Mottram.

ED.

[408.] WHITE NANCY.—At Bollington there is a pile of stones on the top of a hill which the natives call "White Nancy." I should like to know how it got the name and what it signifies.

J.B.

SATURDAY, JULY 16TH, 1881.

Notes.

TOLLEMACHE FAMILY.

[409.] The very ancient family of Tollemache claims Saxon descent, and have flourished with the greatest honour in an uninterrupted male succession in the county of Suffolk. Lady Jane Tollemache, younger daughter and co-heir of Lionel, third Earl of Dysart, died 1802, and was succeeded by the eldest son of her first marriage (with John Delap Halliday, Esq.), Admiral John Richard Delap Tollemache, who married, in 1797, Lady Elizabeth Stratford, daughter of John, third Earl of Aldborough, and had issue—1, John, Lord Tollemache, of Helmingham, county of Suffolk; Peckforton Castle, Cheshire; and Helmingham Hall, Suffolk. 2, Wilbraham Spencer-Tollemache, of Dorfold Hall, Cheshire, who married, 1844, Anne, eldest daughter and heiress of the late Rev. James Temkinson, of Dorfold Hall. — "Burke's Landed Gentry." — "Mottram-in-Longendale." — In 1691, Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Bart., obtained from King William and Queen Mary a grant in perpetuity of these manors. On his death they passed to Sir Lionel Tollemache, second Earl of Dysart, who had married, in 1680, Grace, his eldest daughter and co-heir. They have ever since continued in this family, being at present held by Lord Tollemache, of Helmingham, Peckforton Castle, Cheshire, and Helmingham Hall, Suffolk." — "Earwaker's East Cheshire," vol. 2, page 117.

H. D. B.

SONGS AND BALLADS OF THE WORKING-CLASSES.

[410.] On December 10th, 1880, a correspondent in the "Cheshire Sheaf" was complaining that, having been to Stockport, the faces of the girls seen there were anything but pretty; and, in replying, Mr Hughes, the editor, whilst conveying the idea that his correspondent is rather hard on her sex, gives the following verses, being a copy of an old street ballad, well known some years ago. Thinking the lines may be new to some of the readers of "Notes and Queries," I send you a copy:

THE PRETTY GIRLS OF STOCKPORT.

You Stockport lads, and lasses too
Attention pay my words unto;
I'll sing you now a verse or two
Of the pretty girls of Stockport.

Dowm Hillgate, as you pass along,
No fair or wakes is half so throng;
What charming faces are among
The pretty girls of Stockport.

.. Their rosy cheek and sparkling eyes
Make the lads smile as they pass by;
No cunning & x is half so sly
As the pretty girls of Stockport.

Like fairy queens they trip along,
Small baskets on their arms are hung;
And laughing faces reign among
The pretty girls of Stockport.

Their dress, their aprons, neat and fine,
Their black-balled shoes with these combine;
Their skins like polished marble shine—
Those pretty girls at Stockport.

Around their necks so debonaire
Large rows of coral beads they wear,
And ear-rings like some foreign fair
Those pretty girls at Stockport.

On Saturday night forgive the sin! —
To the Jolly Hatters they flock in,
To drink rum, brandy, ale, or gin,
Do the pretty girls of Stockport.

'Whene'er the bell for market rings.
They buy them ribbons, combs, and rings,
But still they buy no prettier things
Than the pretty girls of Stockport.

W. J. W.

[411.] When about 18 years of age I joined the A.N.O. of United Oddfellows, and at the lodge anniversaries in this locality heard the following song very frequently :—

As Robin an Granius were gooin to tawn,
Bewixt them booth they spent ha'nt-a-green;
Whilst Robin drank one glass owd Granius drunk two,
Till hoo wer as drunk as ar David's owl too.
As they were gooin owd Granius did fo
Into a deep doyley au' to Robin did co.
"Eh! bless thee, Robin; eh! bless thee," said heo;
"Eh, bless thee, Robin, come hither and poo!"
Then Robin he laid fast howt on her foot,
To poo her out o' t' oytoh he thought he could do't;
He poo'd an' he poo'd till he made his arm sore.
"O, dang it," says he, "I can poo thee no more."
Owd Granius hoo didn't mi h like such a fo,
And to Robin once more hoo louder did co.
"Eh! bless thee, Robin, eh! bless thee," said hoo;
"Eh! bless thee, Robin, come try 'tother poo."
Then Robin he po'd with his might on his main,
Till he brought owd Granius to th' bank once again;
"Eh! bless thee, Robin, eh! bless thee," said hoo,
"Eh! bless thee, Robin, thou's poo'd a rare poo."
An' as they were gooin owd Granius did say,
"Tha deserves a new jacket for pooing to-day;
There's an owd un o' grandad's, an' wish it were new,
For, bless thee, Robin, thou's poo'd a rare poo."

It will be about 40 years since I first heard this song.

E. H.

QUAKER BURIAL GROUNDS.

[412.] In Saturday's *City News* appears the following extract on this subject, from the pen of our townsman, Mr. J. Owen; it will have a special interest because of the information contained in the last two or three lines :—
"There is an enclosure at Milo End, Stockport, partly walled and partly hedged in, said to have been used as a burial ground by the Friends, but only one interment took place. The body was subsequently removed and reinterred in the neighbourhood of

Wilmslow. At Whitley, in Cheshire, is an old burial ground of the Quakers. It is a square plot of about 20 by 25 yards, and surrounded by a stone wall four to five feet in height. There are numerous grave mounds, but only one grave stone, of which the following is a copy :—

Here lyeth interred the body of John Starkey late of Stretton gent. who departed this life the 10th day of April in the 44 years of his age anno domini 1668

POST FYNERA VIRTUS.

Below is a shield with a stork engraved. In a wood near Burton Church, Cheshire, were some years ago two stones covering the remains, it is said, of two Quakers. One, partially overgrown with the bushes, bore traces of an inscription in capitals. All I could make out was "THE BODY OF EJI— 1668." On the other stone, which lay in the line of footpath, I could only trace the figure 7 and IN. I believe the burial ground mentioned by C. B. W. as being on the left of the highroad from Prescot to St. Helens is not a Quakers' burial ground, but has been used by the Roman Catholics of the neighbourhood. There are the remains of an old cross and a few gravestones around, but in a terribly neglected state. I recollect passing it in 1830, and the sight of those old stones, so lonely-looking, gave me my first antiquarian impression."

ED.

"THE OWL AND THE YEW."

[413.] The following poem, which has not, we believe, been previously published, and which was written by Mr. Joseph Hurst, who was once well-known in Cheadle, and who, we believe, lived and died there, will be read with interest not only by the residents of Cheadle, but by the general public :—

The last time I pass'd Cheadle Churchyard before,
The bells and the organ were in an uproar,
So I thought I'd just see if their quarrels were ended,
If the organ and the bells had each other befriended.
All was dumb round the church as the dead in their graves.
Save the wind's gentle whisper that pass'd through the leaves
On the tree that has stood for a century or two
At the end of the churchyard, they call it a Yew.
On the wall I sat down, and I lifted a sigh
In remembrance of friends that lay buried hard by.
But my mind was withdrawn from the thoughts of the dead
By a fluttering noise in the tree overhead,
And I could not make out what it was for my soul,
For it might be a sprite, but I think 'twas an owl.
It spoke to the tree on whose branches it sat
In a tone of true friendship, I'm certain of that,
And said, "Friend, it's a long time since we met together,
Since first I took shelter from wind and from weather,

From hail and from rain, from frost and from snow,
Aye, my trusty old friend, it's a long time ago;
And though your old branches are now getting bare,
I still like to nestle and shelter me here."

"You're welcome to do so, my chum," said the tree,
"No trifling matter should part you and me,
For friendship like ours in few places you'll fin'—
We have always been friendly, united, and kind.

Lake Charles in the oak, seek a shelter in me,
And I'll never deceive you while I am a tree."

"*Après tout!*" said the owl, and he lifted his wing.
"The oak it gave shelter to Charlie, the King;
in its branches he sat in the sweet month of May,
And if I'm not mistaken, on this very day."

"You're right," said the tree, "the churchwardens have met
To settle accounts and to pay off the debt;
But their money fell short, and I'm sorry to say it,
That how it held out they objected to pay it;

But there's something beyond this mere quarrel for pelf."
"You're right," said the owl, "betwixt you and myself.
I've a method of learning each villainous plot
Far better than who are fixed to one spot.
can fly round the church or the Parsonage House,
Be concealed in a corner as snug as a mouse,
Learn the secrets a' home or the rumours abroad,
earn the way to be honest, the way to defraud,
Learn an orthodox sermon, a Puseyite's prayer,
When they never suspe' that an owl is there."

"That's true," said the yew, "then you're able, no doubt,
To tell why churchwardens and parsons fall ou'.
For, really, these quarrels are grown very rife—
ne'er knew such a scism in the church in my life.

Why poor Sampson was sent 'to the right-about face,'
Though that was a good thing, he's got a go'd place.
he's there's Bryant, our fellow! for obargin the Queen,
He's got turn'd out o'th pulpit, and is no more seen.

His sermon, they say, was received very ill.
The one that he preach'd upon poor George Gill.
It is said there is wrath at his staying in Cheshire,
Though I cannot see why. Who's a right for to meddle
In matters of that sort—about his abode—
If they step in triumphal 'twixt him and his God."

"It's right," said the owl, "both what they say and you say;
But the cause of the quarrel is the Pope and old Pusey.
They firmly declare that to them it is given
To point out the true way that leadeth to heaven.

While oth'rs say, 'No; they know nothing about it.
They will lead you quite wrong.' We've no reason to doubt it.
Why! if I was a man then, instead of an owl,
And had such a task as the care of my soul,
Would trust it with neither to lead it astray;
But implore He that made it to teach me the way.

is for petty disputes, such as churchwardens' grubs,
They! they are hardly worth notice, they're like empty tubs:
They make the more noise when you roll them about,
Then you take one man in and you turn one man out.

At Jocy, you know, has been warren before,
And has sworn by his Maker a hundred times o'er
that he'd never take office again in the church,
that he'd never come near it, or enter its porch.

But that was all gammon. He was running about
driving brandy and water, and ale and brown stout;
ye, as much as the rabble could pour down their throats
They'd only just promise to give him their votes.

He gave Will Scragg a black stock his throttle to deck;
But that's not the first thing he's tied round a neck."

Then the owl said this he lifted a sigh,
Stretch'd his legs, but his tongue out, and winked with his eye.
There's another," he said; "but he is to be pitied—
He's hardly all there, I mean only half-witted.

He's just a mere puppet—just pull at the string,
And he'll dance like a monkey, or do anything.
Here there's poor Charley Bostock, he's quite at a loss,
For they pull down a pulpit, and set up a cross,

reak a pew like a pie-crust, cut Moses's shins,
ear down the commandments, commit many sins,

* In allusion to alterations and additions lately made in the church.

Stick the virgin and child on the back of a chair
For the Pope or old Pusey to come and sit there."

I had got a bad cold,
And began for to cough,
And when the owl heard me,
Away he flew off.

ED.

Replies.

YARD OF ALE.

(Query No. 76.—March 5.)

[414.] This is not a Shakesperian phrase at all, but an instrument made of flint glass about a yard high, and of sufficient capacity to admit of the saccharometer swimming in it, which was a test of its strength and quality. In some districts before the standard measures were in general use ale was measured out in this ale yard, and hence the phrase "A yard of ale." The mention of it occurs in Evelyn's Diary, where, under date Feb. 10, 1685, in describing the circumstances connected with the proclamation of James the Second, he observes: "I met the Sheriff and commander of the Kentish Troop, with an appearance, I suppose, of above 500 horse and innumerable people, two of his Majesty's trumpets and a sergeant with other officers, who, having drawn up the horse in a large field neare the towne, marched thence with swords drawn to the Market Place, where, making a ring after sound of trumpets and silence made, the High Sheriff read the proclaiming titles to his bailiffs who repeated them aloud, and then after many shouts of the people his Majesty's health being drunk in a flint glass of a yard long by the Sheriff, commander, officers, and chief gentlemen, they all dispersed and I returned." In 1874 a gentleman then residing in Burnage had one of these ale yards in his possession, and a correspondent to the *Manchester Guardian* "Notes and Queries" to whom I am indebted for this communication (Rosy Cross, F.S.A.), says the man who could drink it would have a much better claim to be called a good tippler than a Good Templar.

R.H.

ANSEL.

(Query No. 888.—June 4.)

[415.] I, like your correspondent "Cocambo," have frequently wondered at the derivation of this word, but I have not been able to come to any clear or satisfactory conclusion on the subject. I have thought it probable that it is a corruption of "hand-sell," and that the word came to be applied to that extra inducement offered by a hawker to his customers to get them to buy from him in preference to the regular shops. This, however, is only conjecture.

OWEN JOHNSON.

DUNGEON FOWT, WILMSLOW.

(Query No. 854.—June 4.)

[416.] Dungeon Fowt was the name given to that lane or opening which at present leads down to the Gas Works. Before the latter existed, there used to be a small prison, or dungeon, for the temporary incarceration of prisoners, and not unfrequently this place had all it could do to accommodate the roysterers of our forefathers' days. The Dungeon Fowt and its terrors will be green in the memory of many an old toper yet. Now that we have a new Police Station in the village, and such smart and soldierly-looking policemen, the said terrors will have lost half their attendant horrors as regards the present house of detention—the Police Station.

WILMSLOWITE.

PILLAR NEAR KNUTSFORD.

(Query No. 838—June 25.)

[417.] The pillar referred to by Jacques has not, I believe, any significance other than marking the road for the benefit of the adjoining Booth's Hull. From the windows of the latter the pillar can be seen, and was placed there to show where the road ran. At least so an old inhabitant informs me.

DAVY.

Quer^{ies}.

[418.] INSCRIPTION ON A WINDOW AT PRESTBURY.—I should be glad if any reader can explain who wrote, and to what the following inscription relates, which is on a pane of glass in a window in the village of Prestbury, near Macclesfield:—

Beneath those rugged elms, that yew trees shade,
Where heaves the turf in many a mouldering heap;
Each in his narrow cell for ever laid,
The rude forefathers of the hamlet sleep.

"Behold there the remains of many generations, crowded together in the dust, silent, lifeless, motionless! beware, and be wise. What a hopeless place to retrieve lost time, to rectify past miscarriages, to reform past vices, to discharge neglected duties, to execute the great business of life, to prepare for immortality, and to acquire a disposition for Heaven! Therefore, whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it now, with all thy might; for there is no work, nor device, nor knowledge, nor wisdom in the grave whither thou goest."

Sandbach.

J. HENSHAW.

[419.] MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF OLD STOCKPORT.—I can remember some 35 or 40 years ago seeing the women as they left the mills at meal times, seized by men who were waiting for them, and "lifted." This was done by two persons seizing the female by the shoulder and two by the feet, and in this horizontal

position the captive was thrown about a foot high into the air and caught again. This was done three times, when they were let go. Can any older person tell us more of this custom, its origin and meaning.

JACQUES.

[420.] CURIOUS EPITAPHS.—I have often thought that a collection of the curious epitaphs of this district would prove instructive and amusing. Some of your readers would perhaps join in contributions under this head. I will send a few shortly.

DAVY.

WHAT IS A GENTLEMAN?

We all know. But who ever met with a perfect definition of the title? In the city directory the word means one who lives upon his income and has no profession. Webster gives these definitions: "One who is well born;" "One who has gentle or refined manners;" "One who bears arms but has no title." But what is well born? Is it to be the son of a rich man? the descendant of an old family? or to have an ancestor who in some way distinguished himself? All three, perhaps; and certainly also to the son of a good man and a good woman. But with all this, if the man is bad, mean, and ignorant, he cannot be a gentleman. To have gentle and refined manners is much; but if it is only manner—if the inner life of the man is evil, his thoughts impure—if, as many men of refined manners have done, he forgoes his employer's name, or does some scandalously immoral thing—does all his refinement of manner make him a gentleman? We all know it does not. Some people draw a coarse charcoal line across society, and call all who live in fine houses, wear fine clothes, and have money to spend, gentlemen. "The gentleman that asked for a penny yesterday has come to the area to ask for another, mum," says Nora, "and he's awfu' to me times, mum." As a general thing, the word gentleman is used a great deal and very indiscriminately. The word has a mollifying influence, especially when it is utterly undeserved. Many a wise man has tempers and subdued dangerous ruffians by addressing them politely as "gentlemen," when "my good man" would have brought him to his grave. But it is certain that people exist who would prefer to be called "that gent" rather than "that man." Without seeing such an individual one would at once declare him "no gentleman." "Very much of a gentleman," "Quite a gentleman," are terms by which some people qualify their praise, and others consider as paying a great compliment. Yet, after all, even if they express themselves to your comprehension, they only make clear their own idea, or that of their particular set or circle. "Lady," on the lips of people of any intelligence, means at least a woman of outward respectability; but one may be quite certain that he "knows a gentleman when he meets him," and yet were he to produce his specimen it might not be the "real" another.

Therefore the axiom remains as most fit to follow that "manners make the man," or gentleman. Immortal, whatever his station, who is honest, true, noble heart, and "good repute," must be performed "the gentleman."

SATURDAY, JULY 23RD, 1881.

Notes.

CHESHIRE FAMILIES: WILBRAHAM OF RODE.

[421.] Burke's "History of the Commoners" gives the following account of this family:—

"This is a branch of the great family of Wilbraham, now (1894) represented by George Wilbraham, Esq., of Delamere House, M.P.

"Randle Wilbraham, Esq., of Nantwich, lineally descended from Sir Richard de Wilburgham, who was sheriff of Cheshire, in the 43rd of Henry III. served the same office himself in 1714. He wedded Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Brooke, bart., of Norton (by Francisca-Posthuma, daughter of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Leigh, of Lyme, knight banneret), and had issue—Richard, who died in his father's lifetime. Roger, who succeeded to the estates at the death of his father, and was grandfather of the present George Wilbraham, Esq., of Delamere House. Randle, of whom presently. Thomas, of the city of Westminster, LL.D. and F.R.S., fellow of All Souls, Oxford, and also of the College of Physicians. He died s. p. Henry-William, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Shelford, in the county of Oxford, who d. unmarried. Frances, m. to William Wright, Esq., of Stockport. Elizabeth, m. to William Falconer, Esq., recorder of Chester. Mary, m. to Thomas Chetham, Esq., of Mellor, county of Derby.

The second surviving son, Randle Wilbraham, Esq., of Rode, in the palatinate of Cheshire, barrister-at-law, LL.D., and deputy steward of the University of Oxford, espoused, in 1722, Dorothy, only daughter of Andrew Kenrick, Esq., and had issue—Richard, his heir. Roger, who d. young. Mary, m. to Charles Gray, Esq., M.P. for Colchester. Dorothea, m. to John Ford, Esq., barrister-at-law. Annie and Elizabeth, both died unmarried. Mr Wilbraham died in 1770, and was s. by his son.

Richard Wilbraham, Esq., of Rode, M.P. for Chester, who m. Mary, daughter of Robert Bootle, Esq., and niece and heiress of Sir Thomas Bootle, knt., of Lathom House, in the county of Lancaster, chancellor to Frederick, Prince of Wales. In consequence of this alliance Mr Wilbraham assumed the additional surname of Bootle. He had issue—Edward, who resumed the name of Wilbraham, and was elevated to the peerage in 1828, as Baron Skelmersdale. Randle, the present possessor of Rode Hall. Anne Dorothea, m. to Richard, first Lord Alvanley, and

died in 1825. Mary, m. to William Egerton, Esq., of Tatton Park, and is deceased. Francisca-Alicia, m. to A. H. Hyre, of Grove, Notts, and d. in 1810. Sibylla-Georgiana, m. to William Ffarington, Esq., of Shaw Hall, in Lancashire, and d. in 1799. Emma, m. in 1794 to Sir Charles Edmonstone, bt., of Duntreath, and d. in 1797. Elizabeth, m. in 1821 to the Rev. W. Barnes, rector of Richmond, Yorkshire. Mr Wilbraham-Bootle died in 1796, when the estate of Rode Hall devolved on his second son, the late Randle Wilbraham, Esq., who was succeeded by his son Randle, b. 1st March, 1801."

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th arg. three bends wavy, az.; 2nd and 3rd az. two bars arg. on a canton of the first, a wolf's head erased of the second. Crest—A wolf's head, erased arg. Motto—In portu quies. Estates—The Odd Rode, &c., estates in the parishes of Astbury and Barthomley, inherited from the elder branch of the Wilbraham family; the Stapleford, &c., estates, in the parishes of Tarvin and Waverton, acquired by purchase in 1753. Seat—Rode Hall, near Lawton.

PECULIAR CONTROVERSY AT RODE, NEAR SANDBACH.

[422.] In the 16th century a peculiar controversy appears to have arisen at Rode, between Mr William Moreton and Mr Thomas Rode, as to which should sit highest in the church and foremost go in procession, and which was decided by Sir William Brereton in the 12th Henry VIII., in the following terms:—"That whither of the said gentlemen may dispense in landes by title of inheritance 10 marks or above more than the other, he shall have the pre-eminence in sitting in the church or in going in procession with all other like cause in that behalf."

Sandbach.

J. HENSHAW.

THE VETERAN PARK-KEEPER AT LYME.

[423.] The following extract will be of interest to our readers:—"A correspondent has handed us for publication, the epitaph upon a tomb stone, in Disley Church, of a remarkable character who lived in the reign of Queen Ann, and died at the age of 105 years. His wife attained her 94th year, and both lived on the Lyme Estate, he as park-keeper, having, during a period of 60 years, drank 608 36-gallon barrels and two gallons over of ale. We cannot vouch for the correctness of the orthography of the document, but we insert it as sent:—Buried at Disley, in Cheshire, June 2nd, 1753, Mr Joseph Watson, in the 105th year of his age; he was born at Mosley Common, in the parish of Leigh, in the county of Lancaster, and married his wife from Eccles, in the said county; they were an happy couple for 72 years. She died in the 94th year of her age. He

was park-keeper to the late Peter Legh, Esq., of Lime, and his father 64 years. He did show the Red Deer to most of the nobility and gentry in this part of the kingdom to a general satisfaction to all who ever saw them; for he have driven and commanded them at his pleasure, as if they had been common horned cattle. In the reign of Queen Anne, Squire Legh was at Macclesfield, in company with a number of gentlemen, amongst which was Sir Rodger Mason, who was then one of the members for the said county; they being merry and free, Squire Legh said his keeper should drive 12 brace of Staggs to the Forest of Windsor, a present to the Queen, so Sir Rodger opposed it with a wager of 500 guineas, that neither his keeper nor any other person could drive 12 brace of Staggs from Lime Park to Windsor Forest, on any occasion. So Squire Leigh accepted the wager, and immediately sent a messenger to Lime for his keeper, who directly came to his master, who told him he must immediately prepare himself to drive 12 braces of Staggs to Windsor Forest for a wager of 500 guineas. So he gave the Squire, his master, this answer, that he would at his command, drive him 12 brace of Staggs to Windsor Forest, or to any other part of the kingdom by his Worship's direction, or he would lose his life and fortune; he accordingly undertook and accomplished this astonishing performance, which is not to be adequately in the annals of the most ancient history. He was a man of a low stature, not bulky, of a fresh complexion, pleasant countenance; and he drank one gallon of malt liquor one day with another for about 60 years of his time, and at the latter end of his time he drank plentiful, which was agreeable to his constitution and comfort to himself. He was a very mild tempered man, he knew behaviour, and was cheerful company, and allowed by all who knew him to be as fine a keeper as any in England. In the 108rd year of his age he was at the hunting and killing of a buck, with the Honourable Sir George Warren, in his park at Poynton, and performed that diversion with astonishment. It was the fifth generation of the Warren's family he had performed that diversion in his time at Poynton Park." ED.

SONGS AND BALLADS OF THE WORKING CLASSES.

(No. 410.—July 15.)

[424.] The following sea-song was written by Joseph De Linney Hobson, of Knutsford, and published in the Stockport Advertiser in 1840.

The hardy pilot on the land,
Hears a signal from afar,
His boat is loo'd with ready hand
Though nature thunders forth in war.
He dashes through the briny wave,
And scorns the watery grave—to save.

Again he hears the signal gres,
Betwix the peeing thunders roar
While through the sky fork'd flashes 'ems,
And lights the rocky leeward shore.
He dashes through the briny wave,
And scorns the watery grave—to save.

The pilot boat she bravely dares
The madden'd tempest's dashing spray
She proudly o'er the torrent bears,
And like a sea bird seems to play.
The pilot fears no watery grave,
But dashes through the briny wave.

The pilot with a skilful hand,
Each shive and hidden rock does shun,
He heaves in sight the storm-tost band,
His boat is hailed the vessel won.
The crew they cheer the pilot brave
Who ventured o'er the foaming wave.

The pilot gives the stern command,
Above the storm his voice does raise,
Strength is renewed in every hand,
And ev'ry heart to duty flies.
The crew forget their watery grave,
The vessel rides the mountain wave.

All brail'd—the crew in silence stands;
"So steady!" now the pilot cries;
"Meet her!" we're past the hidden sands;
The storm abates—the canvas flies.
The crew they bless the pilot brave,
Who scorn'd a briny grave—to save.

The following ballad is also taken from the *Advertiser* of 1858.

STOCKPORT IN YE OLDEN TIME.

Old Time sat on the Castle wall,
With goose-quill pen in hand,
From whence he could of cot and hall
A bird's-eye view command.

"Tis picturesque and lovely,
(Slowly records his pen),
How pure and clear the Mersey flows
Through the wooded glen.

The squires of fame, and high renown,
And lords of Edward's court,
Have each a castie, and a clown,
For self-defence, and sport.

A pack of hounds for fox and hare
They jointly hunt and halloo,
At which the dames and maidens stare,
And half the town do follow.

To Stockport Moor, or Cheadle Heath,
The cavalcades do rattle,
To chase the prowling wolves to death,
Which oft-times steal their cattle.

Lords, rquires, and their domestics,
Their tradesmen and retainers,
Give as the town's statistics,
Five thousands its defenders.

Each homestead has its distaff;
The spindle well is plied;
The hum'rous joke and vigorous laugh,
With labour are allied.

The shuttle 'cross the loom is heard,
To wing its thready way;
While children wild as any bird,
Are at their noisy play.

On market days, in all their best,
Are seen the Cheshire witches;
And farmers in their home-spun dress,
Have on their leather breeches.

At Church good man and wife are seen,
To go they are not loath;
If a long journey intervenes,
One horse must carry both.

A train of horses, with their packs,
Of twenty, I should say,
With foreign produce, and nic-nacks,
Their annual visits pay.

Right welcome, once a week or so,
The postman and his pack,
With pistols at his saddle bow,
And letters on his back.

Tired and weary he unloads
The news from distant cousin,
The average Stockport bag affords,
Is one above two dozen.

Dog fights and bull-baits are allowed,
Cowardice to efface,
And gentlemen to cock-pits crowd,
And some in sacks do race.

Complaints are made that John can read,
And 'sen the servant, Kitty;
" 'tis wrong," a council hath decreed—
Is not that a pity?

Feb. 1, 1888.

B.

INSCRIPTION ON WINDOW AT PRESTBURY.

(Query No. 418—July 15.)

[425.] The inscription referred to by your correspondent, beginning "Beneath those rugged elms," is, of course, a quotation from Gray's "Elegy, written in a country churchyard," which is as applicable to the Prestbury "God's-acre" as to the one where it was really written. The whole of the inscription referred to would seem to be a soliloquy on death, written doubtless by some moralising visitor after a walk round the churchyard. I do not think it has any reference to a special occasion other than this. The majestic appearance of the fine forest of foliage that surrounds this sylvan churchyard, taken in conjunction with the strikingly-beautiful situation and hoary front of the fine old edifice itself, combine to form a picture such as must inevitably strike with awe and admiration even the most careless observer. Prestbury Church is, in my opinion, one of the most beautifully-situated churches in the country, and is peculiarly adapted to impress the mind with grand and holy thoughts. J. MACCLESFIELD.

PECULIARITIES OF BIRDS.

(Quer. No. 267, 388, 404—May 6, July 2, 8.)

[426.] The presence of the wild heron at Adlington is not such a rare sight as your correspondents E. J. S. and W. T. imagine. I have seen as many as a dozen soaring round at one time, and have often

noticed them singly and in pairs. I have been informed by a keeper that they build in the woods close by. About two years since I saw a heron rise from the brook in Carr's Wood, or Lover's Dell, in Bramhall, and I think it is rather rare for one to be seen there.

W. E. B.

BEAR BAITING AT BRAMHALL.

(Quer. No. 192, 202, 213, 230—April 9, 16, 23.)

[427.] At the annual Prestbury wakes, about 50 years ago, bear-baiting and bull-baiting was rather frequent at Bramhall, and took place in a field near the old Lamb Inn, where the bear and bull were stalled overnight. To protect the dogs, the bull's ("th' Owl Duke") horns were cased with iron, and tipped with a large knob at the point; but, in spite of this many dogs were fearfully mangled, and others killed. The dog that "nosed" the bull and stuck longest was awarded the first prize. The bear ("Owd Nell") wore a muzzle, or leather case, having holes for the eyes, nose, and ears, the latter being the chief point of attack. During the day duck swimming, racing, prison bars, and other games were also indulged in, and at night an adjournment was made (not the first) to the Inn, where the prizes were distributed. These consisted of gorgeously coloured ribbons, white and black felt hats, and prizes of greater value, in proportion to the event. During the evening the usual amount of ale on such occasions was drunk, and the return home was often attended by free fights, not that very great harm was done, for "aar Tum" had long passed the effective use of the "noble science." Doubtless some of your correspondents could give a personal account of one of these occasions.

W. E. B.

CHEADLE CHURCH RHYMES.

(No. 413.—July 16.)

[428.] The late Mr Joseph Hurst, one of whose poems we published last week, was famous at Cheadle for his aptness at rhyming criticisms. The following on the old organ will be read with peculiar interest at this time, when a grand new organ is being put in.

THE SPIRIT OF THE BELLS, OR THE ORGAN EXCOMMUNICATED.

'Twas a fine winter's night, and the moon it shone bright
As through Cheadle Churchyard I strayed,
I stood for a while, to view the old pile,
For of ghosts I was never afraid.

And as I stood there, a noise I did hear,
Which made me just turn round about,
And I very soon found, that a murmuring sound,
Did proceed from the Church through the spout.

So I drew very near, and then turn'd up my ear,
But judge of my awful surprise,
The Bells up above their clapp're did move,
And the Organ Pipes made a loud noise.

Says one Pipe, "Come and tell, you noisy old Bell,
Why you rattle and kick up a riot,
It would better become, such as you to be dumb,
While your betters are bound to be quiet.

I am sure these bad times ought to silence your chimes
If you've any pretence to good breeding,
You clam'rrous old brute, while your betters are mute,
Pray stop your indecent proceeding."

The Steeple then received a shock,
Enough, I thought, to stop the Clock,
And every Bell did murmur round,
A truly awful, angry sound.

At length the Bell with leastest note,
Broke silence through its brazen throat,
And thus replied, in angry mood,
(To have heard it would have chill'd your blood) —

"You paltry, gilded, empty toy,
Your alland'rous tongue I do defy,
Its plain you are not worth regarding
By Rector, Layman, or Churchwarden.
Amongst them all, there's not one willing
To give you e'en another shilling,
Your Bellows and poor emp'ry pipes.
Through poverty have got the gripes,
And now, because you're not regarded,
You envy those that are rewarded,
Draw in your stops, and close your swell,
Take good advice from an Old Bell,
And since you can no longer carry on
Your cornet, trumpet, and your clarion,
Let diapason, hautboy, flute,
Your principal, and all be mute,
Don't sound again your bassoon,
Or think that you will very soon
Have bellows, keys, or swell in motion,
To assist the people in devotion.
No one will condescend for you
To hand a box from pew to pew,
It's plain your service is abated,
You now stand ex-com-mu-ni-ca-ted!
While we, on every Sabbath day,
Proclaim to men 'tis time to pray!"

The Organ Pipes then gave a groan,
Enough to move a heart of stone,
And every Pipe gave sounds so curious,
Discordant notes, so wild and furious,
Did follow others in succession—
The effect was really past expression.
At length their angry passions lower'd,
And silence was again restor'd.

With wounded feelings sore oppress'd,
One Dulcet Pipe bespoke the rest:—
"My friends! your angry passions curb,
Nor let those Bells your peace disturb,
For harmony we were united,
And if our service gets requited,
Our swelling notes again we'll raise,
In meditation, prayer and praise.
Let us, with humble supplication,
Address unto the congregation
An earnest and sincere petition
That they will look at our condition,
Grant us relief, and then restore
The respect that we have had before,
My dulcet notes shall thank's return;
And you, my friends, shall cease to mourn.

The Trumpet Stop then spoke aloud,
(You might have heard it 'mongst a crowd):—
"My Friends! I beg your kind attention,
I have a word or two to mention.
Were we not made by their desire,
To assist and lead them in the choir,
To fill each breast with soft emotion,
And guide the heart in true devotion,

And can they thus without reflection,
Withdraw their kindness and protection?
It cannot be, it would disgrace them,
So let us up! and boldly face them,
We'll tell them in our invocation
They owe to us an obligation,
Either to use, or fairly tell us
They are so poor they're forc'd to sell us."

The Clock struck one,
I could not stay
To hear what else
They had to say,
So up I got, and walk'd away.

ED.

Queries.

[429.] GASSING.—Passing through Stockport the other day I heard a group of men who were before me talking very earnestly, when one remarked, "Let's have none o' thy gassing." I think he meant theorising. Am I right, and whence the term? **SIMPLEX.**

[430.] WILMSLOW RACES.—In what year were these races on Lindow Common discontinued, and for what reason? Would it be possible to get to know for what length of time races had been held on Lindow?

WILMSLOWITE.

[431.] HOUGH CHAPEL, ALDERLEY EDGE.—Can any of your correspondents give us information as to the date of erection of this chapel. I am told that John Wesley once preached in it. Is this true?

LINDOW.

[432.] A FAMILY OF SEXTONS.—In the Didsbury Churchyard I recollect is an interesting record of the death of two or three persons of the same family, who I was told had held the post of sexton continuously for a very long period of years. Can any of your readers in that district give any particulars of this family, and of the matter herein referred to. **J. P.**

"Yours is a beautiful and noble profession," said old Slowboy, kindly, to the leader of the glee club. "There was the great musician of classic days, Orpheus, whose singing drew the birds of the air and the beasts of the field and the insensate stones after him." "So does ours," said young Mr Keenote, the leader of the glee club. "We serenaded Judge Benchier's daughters last night, and the first verse drew out a bull-dog as big as a yearling calf, who followed us with varying success down the road for two miles, and between the porch and the garden gate the air was just alive with insensate but very active and remarkably well-aimed stones and clubs and bootjacks and things. Oh, yes, we understand all about that Orpheus business now—beautiful myth, isn't it?" And as he moved stiffly away he made up his mind that he would ask Professor North about it—**Hawkeye.**

SATURDAY, JULY 30TH, 1881.

Notes.

STATISTICS OF LINDOW.

[433.]—The following particulars of the district popularly known as "Lindow" are taken from a small pamphlet entitled "Statistics of Lindow," published in 1871, by Mr Francis Moore. In a preliminary note, the author says "that the figures cannot all be guaranteed as exact, owing to the difficulty there has been in collecting them, some having been collected and confirmed from the memories of aged persons. When 1870 is used it means April, 1870, and 1871 means August, 1871." The pamphlet is a very quaint production:—

By the name of Lindow is here meant that small portion of land lying in the north-east of Cheshire, near Alderley Edge, of which the following are the boundaries:—Foden Lane to the Tan Yard, thence across the fields by a footpath to Brook Lane bound by the main road to the Mard Hill, thence round by the edge of the Heath, until again at Foden Lane by the Folly houses. The following statements show the progress of Lindow since 1836, in which year quantities of land now under cultivation were lying waste. Houses.—In 1836, there were only 6 houses in Lindow, whereas in 1870 there were 110; in 1871, 11—living in which, in 1836, there were 38 families; in 1870, 7; in 1871, 105; leaving four empty houses in 1870, and even in 1871. Population.—The population in 1836 was 198, 00 male and 98 female; in 1870, 473, 242 male and 281 female; in 1871, 468, of which 248 were male and 230 female, showing a decrease since 1870 of 11 females, and an increase of males; total decrease 5. In 1836 there were 15 aged men and 0 aged women on Lindow; in 1870, 7 aged men and 5 aged women; in 1871, 7 aged men and 4 aged women. While men capable of bearing arms numbered in 1836, 51; in 1870, 185; in 1871, 17. And boys and girls under 18, in 1836, were as follows:—34 boys and 36 girls; in 1870, 102 boys and 92 girls; in 1871, 109 and 99 girls. Children under 12 numbered in 1836, 5; in 1870, 161; in 1871, 144; and children under 2 in 1836, 16; in 1870, 39; in 1871, 39. The religion of the 198 persons in 1836 was as follows:—101 Wesleyans and Methodists, 10 churchgoers, 2 Baptists, and 1 Independent, while 79 went nowhere. In 1870, out of 473, there were 148 Churchgoers, 104 Methodists, 68 Independents, 24 Wesleyans, and 8 Baptists, while 121 went nowhere. In 1871, out of 468 persons, 192 were Churchgoers, 5 Methodists, 48 Independents, 21 Wesleyans, and 6 Baptists, while 192 went nowhere. The following numbers correspond with the three years, and show how each denomination has increased or decreased during that time:—Methodists, in 1836 with Wesleyan Methodists, 101; in 1870, 104; in 1871, 78; Independents, 1, 68, 48; Wesleyans (taken as Methodists), 24, 1; Churchgoers, 10, 148, 139; Baptists, 2, 8, 5; people going elsewhere, 79, 111, 192, which shows a decrease of persons attending public worship in 1871 as compared with '70. In 1836 there were no Sunday school teachers on Lindow, whereas, in 1870, there were 12 (7 male and 5 female), and in 1871, 12 (8 male and female). The children &c., connected with the Sunday schools numbered in 1836, 45. In 1870 there were 148; in 1871 there were 140 scholars. The only place of public worship on Lindow in 1836 was a private house, where the congregation numbered about 80. In 1859 Stanley Chapel was built, and had a congregation of about 60. In 1857 Brook Lane Chapel and Lindow School, at the Row of Trees, were opened, of which the former had a congregation of about 70, and the latter 60. In 1870 Stanley Chapel had a congregation of about 80, Brook Lane 69 and Lindow 60. In 1871, Stanley 50, Brook Lane 50, and Lindow (School) 70. In 1836 there were no Sunday schools on Lindow, nor until 1859, when Stanley Chapel opened, and had a school of about 70 scholars. In March, 1857, Brook Lane

School had 56 scholars; in the same year, in June, Lindow School had 84 scholars. In 1870 the schools were as follows:—Stanley Chapel, Lindow School, and Brook Lane. In 1871 Stanley Chapel had 42 scholars and 5 teachers; Lindow School, 80 scholars and 18 teachers; Brook Lane, 45 scholars and 6 teachers. Crime, in its most glaring aspect, has greatly decreased since 1836, in which year nothing was safe unless under lock and key. Lindow was also the resort of a body of poachers and outlaws; barrows and potatoes were sometimes the objects of theft, while Sabbath breaking was prominently common everywhere. Drunkenness was and is, unfortunately, too common to speak of favourably as decreasing. In August last, there were 28 men and young men who generally go drunk at least on a Saturday or once a week. Smoking.—In August, 1871, there were 82 habitual smokers on Lindow. The live stock on Lindow, in August last, was as follows:—10 horses, 3 ponies, 3 donkeys, 126 pigs, 40 dogs, 71 cats, 112 cows, and 6 tame rabbits—total animals, 877; 807 hens, 78 ducks, 112 pigeons, 8 guinea fowls, and 1 canary—total fowls, &c., 1,000; altogether, animals and fowls, 1,877. Brook Lane, which is on the road to Cheshire, contained in 1836, 5 houses, 5 families, and a population of 8. In 1870 there were 21 houses, 21 families, and a population of 10. In 1871 there were 21 houses, 20 families, and a population of 82. In 1836 there were in Brook Lane 22 Methodists, and six went nowhere; in 1870, 32 were Churchgoers, 15 Independents, and 88 went nowhere; in 1871, 18 were Churchgoers, 33 Independents, and 46 went nowhere. The above does not include the gentry, who are nearly, or all, Churchgoers. A full Church Service is held in the Row of Trees Schoolroom every Sunday. We have had many excellent clergymen at the Row of Trees Schoolroom as curates-in-charge, under the Rev. J. W. Conderdine, M.A., of Chorley. The Rev. J. Mansell is now the present curate-in-charge. The Rev. J. W. Conderdine, M.A., has appointed a Church Committee to carry on the labours of the Church instead of churchwardens, and they intend, with the help of the Rev. J. Mansell and other friends, to raise funds to build a church at Lindow, including a cemetery for the parish of Chorley, Alderley Edge, and Lindow.

—Yours respectfully, A LINDOW BOY.

Some of the particulars given here, as well as some others we have been compelled to omit, are unique, and show an attention to detail that is most extraordinary in the young historian.

KD.

CURIOS BOOK BY A BISHOP OF CHESTER IN 1640.

[434.]—Some years ago I saw a book which appeared to be anonymous, but was afterwards discovered to be written by John Wilkins, D.D., who was born at Fawsley, in Northamptonshire in 1614. He was raised to the dignity of Bishop of Chester, and consecrated November 16th, 1668. The book to which I allude is curious and remarkable, comprised in two volumes, written at different times, from which it would appear he was well acquainted with the researches of Copernicus and Kepler, and was endowed with a considerable store of classical learning. Its title is "The Discovery of a New World, or a discourse tending to prove 'tis probable there may be another habitable world in the moon, with a discourse concerning a passage thither. The third impression corrected and enlarged. The second booke now first published. London, 1640." This work affords abundant and most interesting evidence of the laborious and careful way in which men of profound learning were groping their way to those scientific discoveries which were afterwards so ably developed by Sir Isaac Newton. I have a great desire to know if a

copy of this book is preserved in the library of the Chetham College. It seems very unlikely, as the learned book-worms might say, "John, thou art beside thyself, too much learning hath made thee mad." But, nevertheless, Dr Allibone, in his "Dictionary of Authors," gives a good account of the critical notices which were issued from the press concerning him. A few interesting particulars about him may be found in Mr Heginbotham's "Stockport, Ancient and Modern" page 181, in which a full account of the Bishops of Chester are given. He died on the 19th of November, 1672.

E. H.

ROGUE.

[435.] I met with the following definition of "Rogue" in an old law book the other day. It may interest your readers. "Rogue signifies an idle, sturdy beggar, who by ancient statutes for the first offence was called a rogue of *the first degree*, and punished by whipping, and boring through the gristle of the right ear with a hot iron; and for the second offence he was termed a rogue of *the second degree*, and executed as a felon if he were above 18 years old." By a later statute, if a person is adjudged a dangerous and incorrigible rogue, they shall cause him to be whipped openly on three market days successively, and to be kept at hard labour in house of correction afterwards.

Altringham.

J. W.

BELL AT DUNHAM MASSEY.

[436.] Perhaps very few persons are aware that there is, in the tower of Dunham Massey Church, near Altringham, on the largest of the peal of ten bells, the following inscription:—

As Queen of Queens, Victoria reigns,
I sit as Queen o'er music's strains,
And may her subjects loyal be
As mine! we dwell in harmony.

Sandbach.

J. HENSEHAW.

A WHITE SPARROW.

[437.] It may interest some of your readers to know that I caught a common house sparrow on Friday morning last, which is all white instead of brown, and has pink eyes. I have it alive in a small cage in the garden. It is quite young, and the old ones come every day to feed it.

Didsbury.

GEORGE J. KNIGHT.

Replies.

EPITAPHS IN CHESHIRE CHURCHYARDS.

(No. 420—July 15.)

[438.] I send you a few curious rhyming epitaphs

which I have copied in churchyards in this county:—
In memory of John Henshall, of Nether Alderley, who died December 25th, 1814, aged 77 years.

My al-dige and hammer lie declined,
My bellows, too have lost their wind;
My fire's extinct, my forge decayed,
My vise is in the dust all layed;
My coal is spent, my iron gone,
My nails are drove, my work is done;
My fire-dried corpse lies here at rest,
My soul, smoke-like, soars to be blest.

Alderley Churchyard.

In Ince Churchyard there is an earlier version of this epitaph, as follows:—

James Bell, of Ince,
Died October the 7th,
1798, aged 68.

My aledge and hammer
lies declined, my bellows
to have lost their wind:
My Fire's extinct, my forge
decayed, and in the dust,
my vise is layd; my cole
is spent, my iron is gone,
the nail is driven,
my work is done.

Here lies Anne, wife of Daniel Barker, who died July 3rd, 1778, aged 77.

Some have children, some have none,
But here lies the mother of twenty-one,

Near the priest's door, Middlewich Churchyard.

Here lyeth the body of James Gatley, who departed this life the 8th day of March Anno Domini 1674.

Behold in Me
The Lyfe of Man
Compaide by
David to Spain
Let Maides and
Young: men:
Weep no moer
This all the ods
I went before.

S.-W. corner of Alderley Church.

The following is at north side, and dated 1850. It is copied *verbatim et literatim*:—

My dear Redeemer is above, him will i
Go to see, and all my Friends in Christ
Below shall soon come after me.

I shall perhaps be able to send you a few more Cheshire epitaphs next week.

P. M. H.

Gatley.

HISTORY OF LINDOW.

(No. 394—July 2.)

[439.] I have a copy of this little tract. It bears the following title:—"History of Lindow, by F. M. L. Manchester: S. H. Cheetham, steam printer, 28, Shudehill, 1872." 12 mo. 16 pp. The initials, F. M. L., stand, I believe, for Francis Moore, Lindow Gatley.

P. M. H.

PECULIARITIES OF BIRDS.

(Nos. 267, 288, 404—May 6, July 2, 8, 22)

[440.] The question of the length of time during

which the cuckoo's note is to be heard in the north of England is one of some interest to naturalists, and is causing some discussion this season in consequence of the lateness of the period at which the bird has been heard. In one of your contemporaries Mr S. A. Smith writes:—"Some who seem to doubt the continuance of the cuckoo in this country so late in the season may perhaps not have seen the lines—

In April come it will,
In May it will sing all day,
In June it will change its tune,
In July off it will fly,
In August go it must.

It will not, therefore, be very extraordinary if heard even in August;" and, in reply, a correspondent signing himself "W. W." writes from near Liverpool: "Cuckoos have been numerous in this locality this season, singing all day long. We had one in my garden on the 12th inst., since which day I have not heard them. This circumstance will go to confirm the statement of your correspondent of this morning." I may say that I have heard the cuckoo's cry near Poynton more than once within the last fortnight.

J. MACCLESFIELD.

CHEADLE CHURCH RHYMES.

(No 413, 423, July, 15, 22.)

[441.] The following, which is the last of Mr Hurst's rhyming productions in our possession, appeared in our local contemporary;—

THE CHEADLE OLD CLOCK'S ADDRESS TO THE NEW CLOCK.

I long have thought that I would say
Something to you, about the way
You keep Time's count, or rather break it,
But modesty forbade me speak it,
And when I've been about to do it
Cried " Hold your tongue, or you may rue it
If others do their duty badly,
You mind your own and do it gladly."

But, really, now, you're out of reason—
You keep no time at any season.
I do not wish to cast reflections;
But no one can, by your directions,
Meet friend or foe, keep assignation,
Or be in time at Railway Station.

My poor old bones, I freely grant
Were worn by Time! But downright want
Of winding up, from day to day
Can't my old pendulum to stay;
But when poor George was hale and steady,
My iron tongue was always ready
To tell the time to all the people;
But yours hung silent in the steeple.

I'd have you mind, or you'll disgrace
The folks that put you in your place;
For, really, you are quite degrading
To all, but most to poor Joe Nadin,—
Who round the town his face did cook up,
And boast " he'd put a bran new clock up

In Cheadle Church," as if the pelf
Had all been furnished by himself;
And poor old Dunn, could he but rise
And see your fingers point to lies,
His anger you could scarce assage,
He'd very near go mad with rage:
"A hundred sovereigns thrown away,
Whose folly this? come tell," he'd say!
" Was it for this I in my will
Did leave instructions to fulfill;
Which E— and W— disregarding,
Left to the Rector and Churchwarden.
'Twas price enough I paid I'm sure,
For truth! while time it does endure."

Thus you may see through your defection,
Others are blam'd, without reflection;
If truth is in you, wisely show it;
Let all the parish see and know it;
And do not keep your brazen tongue
In sullen silence all day long;
Or, by the powers of Gods and men,
They'll surely put me up again.

ED.

LOCAL SONGS AND BALLADS OF THE WORKING-CLASSES.

[442.] The following pretty song appeared in the *Advertiser* some years ago, signed "N," and dated from Heaton Norris. It is not wanting in merit:—

A FAREWELL.

Tune..... "Mary Blane."

I.

There was a time we often met,
And loved each other well;
But now the star of Hope has set,
And smiled its last farewell;
Though once they whispered tales of me,
One joy is left me yet;
My name is honoured still by thee,
Though other friends forgot.

CHORUS.

Adieu—may gentle spirits come,
And scatter round thee fairy flowers,
That thine may be the happy home
We dreamt would soon be ours.

II.

We might have been united now,
But pride my tongue enchained;
My haughty spirit could not bow,
For still the thorn remained:
A tear, that from its fountain stole,
Was trickling down thy cheek;
It spoke the language of thy soul,
When words were far too weak.

Adieu—may gentle spirits come, &c.

III.

One burning kiss was all we took—
We turned and parted then;
A smile just flittered in thy look,
And tears were there again.
Another soon may roam with thee,
By hallowed stream and grove;
For lone and sad the heart must be,
Where there is none to love.

Adieu—may gentle spirits come, &c.

ED.

Queries.

[443.] JAVELIN MEN.—When the Wellington Bridge was opened in the year 1826 there was a procession of the dignitaries of the town and the persons employed on the work making the road and building the arches. In the procession there were the beadle, the Stockport Hussars, and "the javelin men." Can any old inhabitant say when they were discontinued, who they were, and what became of their javelins.

CURIOUS.

[444.] SALT SILVER.—It was an ancient custom for tenants of some of the manors, at the feast of St. Martin, to pay "Salt Silver" to the amount of one penny, as a commutation for the service of carrying their lord's salt from market to his larder. Can any reader tell me at what time the practice was discontinued, and also why the penny should be termed silver? The work, in which, I find it mentioned, was printed in 1789, and it appears to quote from a book called "Parochial Antiquities".

SEMPER.

[445.] ROCK CAVES.—At Brinksway, on the Cheshire side of the Mersey, there is a very large cave, capable of holding some hundreds of people. The banks of the river are very steep, and whilst the highroad to Cheadle is above the cave on the one side, the river is a considerable depth below it on the other. As seen from the Lancashire side of the stream the place has a peculiar and picturesque appearance, verdure and bushes growing on the top and hanging down, whilst the dark interior is shown through some large apertures cut at the side. Can any of your readers say how this originated? It was some 80 years ago used as a manufactory of some kind, but it could scarcely have been made for the purpose. I dare say some of your readers may remember it was made the stronghold of a gang of robbers in a tale which appeared some time ago in the columns of the *Advertiser*.

Cheadle.

W. JONES.

[446.] SHEEPWASH MILL.—At the edge of the river, and near Wellington Bridge, Stockport, is the Sheepwash Mill. The name is peculiar. What is the origin?

JACQUES.

[447.] THE MERSEY AND SALMON FISHING.—I remember well my father, who was born about 1810 telling me he had seen salmon caught at Lancashire Bridge, Stockport. Can anyone verify this? Of course it would be previous to its pollution, and when here were fewer weirs.

SYLVIA.

[448.] A "MOLLY" OF POTATOES.—In your market reports in last week's paper there occurs under the head of farm produce, the phrase "a molly of potatoes." Can you inform me what a "molly" is, and how it comes to be called so?

OWEN JOHNSON.

[449.] MEDICINE.—How should this word be pronounced? Some people, who profess great refinement, make it a two-syllabled word—"med'cine." Is this correct?

OWEN JOHNSON.

RELIC OF THE DAVENPORT FAMILY.

During the restoration of the Parish Church, Stockport, there have been many matters of interest respecting not only the present structure, the nave of which was re-built at the beginning of the present century, but also of the older erection. The excavations necessary for the putting in of the heating apparatus shew that the present floor of the nave is about a foot higher than was that of the Old Church. This is clearly proved by the old pavement, with the carved grave stones still in their original position. One of these stones possesses more than ordinary interest, owing to its belonging to the grave of a prominent member of the Davenport Family, of Bramhall. The slab, which was in two pieces, appears to have once marked the resting-place of the Davenports, but the position when found leads to the supposition that it had been removed from its original site during the re-building of the Church. The following is the inscription upon it:—"William Davenport, of Bramhall, died May 25, 1696." An enclosed inscription at the foot states that "this stone was laid by his daughter, Winnefred Davenport." Though not very deeply cut, the lettering and ornamental border of what appears to represent lilies, are very well executed. At each corner the outline of a human face is depicted. The inscription is surmounted by the Davenport Arms, but in place of the felon's head with a halter, there is what seems to be a portion of the Legh crest, the said Mr Davenport's mother being a Legh. This William Davenport was baptised at Stockport Parish Church, May 24th, 1648, and lived at Bramhall during the stirring times of the First Charles and the Commonwealth. His widow, Madame Elizabeth, survived him about twenty-one years. It is to be hoped that this and any other memorials of past generations may be carefully preserved.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 6TH, 1881.

Notes.

HISTORY OF LINDOW.

[450.] The following extracts from Mr F. Moore's little pamphlet entitled "History of Lindow" published in 1872, may be of interest to many readers:— "Lindow is a small portion of land covering an area of about one square mile, situated in the north-east of Cheshire, and lies between Stockport, Altringham, Knutsford, and Macclesfield, being about nine miles from Stockport, eight from Altringham, seven from Macclesfield, and six from Knutsford. It is also situated about two miles from Alderley Edge, in the parish of Wilmslow, and is chiefly enclosed by portions of Warford, Fulshaw, and Morley. About fifty years ago it presented a far different aspect than at present, the Common and waste land extending from Warford to Morley, and the borders of Wilmslow, but since large portions have been cultivated, the Common has been divided, one part—as at present—being joined to Lindow, and is generally known as Lindow Common; while the other parts on the Morley side are often known as Morley Common or the Race Ground, and the Rifle ground; although the name of Lindow Common was formerly and is sometimes now applied to the whole. The Common adjoining Lindow yields a good supply of turf, and at various depths below the ground are found fir, oak, and birch trees, which have fallen and lain there probably for ages; when got out the firs are useful for laths, and the oaks for beams, also with the turf they afford a fuel supply for various families around, the livelihood of some partially consisting in their sale. The early history of Lindow is one of uncertainty, but from the age of some of the farms, and the fact of its lying so near to Macclesfield and other places of ancient origin, we may suppose it to have been inhabited for many generations. From Saxon times little is known of it, until the seventeenth century, but we may suppose it to have been very thinly populated, and the inhabitants somewhat uncivilised, while their dwellings would consist chiefly of mud huts with sod roofs, and wood or brick dwellings thatched with rushes or straw. In the seventeenth century there stood here and there a farm or cottage, some of which are standing at the present day, while the natives gained their support principally from agriculture. In the year

1665, owing to the ravages of the great plague, a lady left London and came to a farm opposite the Row of Trees out of the way, but becoming a victim herself, she was supplied with food from the end of a hay fork, which failed to keep her alive; she was buried in an adjoining field, and a stone with the inscription "E.S., 1665," placed over the spot, as it is to this day. Judging from their appearance, and the many years they have maintained their freshness and beauty, it would be about this time that the Row of Trees were supposed to have been planted by a man named Moore, they at first numbered 30, but one was carried away and planted in Mottram (Cheshire), since which time it has grown quite conspicuous, and seems lost from the other 29. In the year 1745, Lindow would be disturbed by news from Macclesfield, which place 100 men had taken possession of for the Pretender, who the same night arrived with 5,000 men and his train of artillery, which then marched towards Derby, but on the advance of the Royal troops again retired to Macclesfield, &c. It may be remarked that if Lindow then possessed such efficient yeomanry as it now possesses riflemen, it would have been a consideration which side they had decided to take, whether with the Crown or with the Pretender, but as history is silent on the subject, we may indulge in the thought that they would be far behind, and extend their valour chiefly to that of their own security. ED.

(To be continued.)

SINGULAR INSCRIPTION AT SANDIWAY.

[451.] At Sandiway, Northwich, near which are the kennels of the Cheshire Hunt, the sign of the Blue Cap Inn is taken from an obelisk at the back of Mr Cossin's stables, which was erected about two centuries ago to the memory of the celebrated foxhound of that name, the property of the Hon. John Smith Barry, and bears the following inscription:—

This obelisk, reader, is a monument raised
To a shade, tho' a hound, that deserves to be praised;
For if life's but a shade wherein each act a part,
And true greatness a term that's derived from the heart;
If fame, honour and glory depend on the dead,
Then, O! Blue Cap, rare Blue Cap, we'll boast of thy breed.
If no tear, yet a glass will we pour on the brute,
So high-famed as he was in the glorious pursuit;
But no more of this theme, since this life's but a chance,
And Blue Cap but gone to the death of the chase.

Sandbach.

J. HENSHAW,

POPULATION OF STOCKPORT PARISH A CENTURY AND A QUARTER AGO.

[452.] In May, 1824, the *Stockport Advertiser* published the following census of the town and parish of Stockport, taken in 1754, saying it was indebted for the same to a valuable correspondent:—

	Families of Church of England.	Souls of Church of England.	Families of Protestant Dissenters.	Souls of Protestant Dissenters.	No. of houses taken in 1792.
Stockport	658	2750	72	342	995
Bredbury	34	180	24	417	81
Dukinfield	82	409	69	269	168
Marple	107	462	22	86	151
Bramhall	68	329	45	205	86
Norbury	70	289	3	24	73
Brinnington	11	78	4	26	16
Hyde	33	169	55	293	62
Werneth	16	81	53	277	65
Torkington	27	144	4	20	22
Etchells	66	284	19	94	90
Romiley	19	87	55	289	67
Offerton	29	125	8	34	41
Daley	132	570	1	4	14
Total	1357	5963	504	2365	2063

The total population of the town and parish a century and a quarter ago thus appears to have been 8,828, whereas the census of the Union taken this year gives a population of 117,186.

J. R.

AN OLD STOCKPORT RACES BILL.

[453.] The *Stockport Advertiser* for February 20, 1824, has the following:—"We were wont to consider that horse racing in Stockport was a new feature in the annals of sporting, but accidentally seeing a Manchester paper of 1764, in which a meeting was announced, we find that these races took place annually, and were sanctioned by the nobility and principal gentry of the county, and that the balls in the evening were of the most elegant and fashionable description. To some of our readers a copy of it may be considered a curiosity, and we therefore give it:—*'Stockport Races, 1764.—On Tuesday, the 10th day of July, will be run for £50 by any horse, &c., four years old, that never won £50 (matches excepted) carrying 8st. the best of threes two mile heats.—On Wednesday, the 11th, will be run for £50, Give and take, 14 hands, aged, to carry 9st., higher or lower weight in proportion, allowing 7lb. for every year under seven, the best of three four mile heats.—On Thursday, the 10th, will be run for, £50 free for five and six years old, and aged horses, &c., that never won £50 (matches excepted) five years old to carry 8st. 7lb., six years old 9st. 8lb., aged 10st., free also for any horse, &c., carrying 5lb. extraordinary, the best of three four mile heats.—A subscriber of two guineas to pay one guinea entrance, a subscriber of one guinea to pay two guineas, and a non-subscriber to pay three guineas entrance, and 10s 6d to the Clerk of the Course for weight, scales, &c.—Double entrance to be allowed at the post.—No less than three reputed running horses start for the above plates. If only one horse, &c.,*

enters to have 10 guineas, and if two seven guineas each, and the entrance money returned. To enter at Jepson's Barn, near the distance post, on Saturday before the Races, between the hours of two and six in the afternoon. Certificates of the age of each horse, &c., to be produced under the hands of the breeders at the time of entrance, otherwise to be deemed aged horses.—All the above plates to be subject to the King's Plate Articles, and to be paid without any deduction whatsoever.—Ordinaries and assemblies as usual.—Sir George Warren, Knt., John Chetwode, Esq., Stewards."

J. R.

REMARKABLE CASE OF LONGEVITY.

[454.] In the *Manchester Mercury* of Tuesday, January 26th, 1819, I find a memoir of George Wainwright, the father, I believe, of the author of the music of the Christmas hymn "Christians, awake." "The following memoir has been written by a descendant of the venerable subject to whom it alludes, who, on the 28th of this month, will have completed his 105th year. It has been usual of late for several gentlemen of Sheffield to raise subscriptions for the purpose of providing a dinner on the occasion of George Wainwright's birth, who, with the whole of his descendants, are regularly invited. It is a peculiarly gratifying occasion to the modern patriarch, who never fails to betray a very proper share of feeling and becoming satisfaction, that is witnessed with much pleasure by his friends and regarded for its sincerity by his acquaintances and benefactors. Memoir of George Wainwright, who, on the 28th of January, 1818, completed the 104th year of his age. "Is there in nature a more striking object than a venerable man, sinking under the weight of years, surrounded by his children and his children's children. Such an object in a great measure is the man whose natal day we are now to celebrate, and who, approaching to a patriarchal age himself, sees his sons old men by his side, and his sons' sons flourishing in the strength of manhood, whilst vigorous shoots from various branches of his stock are springing up around him to perpetuate his memory and his name. George Wainwright was born at Bamford, in the county of Derby, in 1714, of parents who both died at a very advanced age. From a brother George learned the trade of a linen weaver, which he followed till disabled by infirmities of age in the year 1810. He married about 1744 a young woman from Dronfield, of the name of Cawm, who bore him 12 children. After his marriage he became an inhabitant of Totley, which place he left on her death in 1791, and went to reside at Whiteley

Wood, from whence a few years back he removed to Dore to make part of the family of one of his daughters. Of his 12 children five are now living, whose united ages amount to 303 years. He has 20 grandchildren of great, and great, great, great grandchildren—upwards of 100 linneal descendants—besides an uncommonly great number of collateral relations as nephews, nieces, grand nephews, &c. He has borne during his lengthened days that noblest of all characters—an honest man."

E. H.

Replies.**"OLD HOB."**

(Query No. 18. February 12.)

[455.] The custom referred to I was told about by Mr John Sanibach, who resided at Oak House Farm, Mottram-St.-Andrew, near Prestbury, some 50 years ago. His father remembered the custom in his youthful days. It resembles in many respects a curious custom called "Going a-hodening," which is practised in Kent, and is thus described in a book entitled "Customs for the curious," published in 1824:—"At Ramsgate, in Kent, they begin the festivities of Christmas by a curious procession. A party of young people procure the head of a dead horse, which is affixed to a pole about four feet in length; a string is affixed to the lower jaw, a horse cloth is also attached to the whole, under which one of the party gets, and by frequently pulling at the string keeps up a loud snapping noise, and is accompanied by the rest of the party, grotesquely habited, with handbells. Thus they proceeded from house to house ringing their bells and singing carols and songs. They are commonly gratified with beer, cakes, or money. This curious ceremony is always observed in the Isle of Thanet on Christmas eve, and is supposed to be an ancient relic of a festival to commemorate our Saxon ancestors landing in Thanet, as the term *hoden* seems to imply." I should think this practice has been discontinued 50 years ago.

E. H.

SALT SILVER.

(Query No. 444.—July 30.)

[456.] The penny referred to as being paid as "Salt Silver" was an ancient silver coin, in fact the silver penny was the only coin of that name the Saxons had, consequently the custom referred to of a servant paying a penny as "Salt Silver" in lieu of carrying salt from the market to his master's larder must be a very old one. The silver penny was equal in weight to our threepenny piece. Five of these silver pennies made one Saxon shilling, and 30 pence

a mark, which weighed about the same as three half-crowns. This penny was made with a cross in the middle, and so broke into halfpence and farthings.

Hazel Grove.

J. P.

SHEEPWASH MILL.

(Query No. 446.—July 30.)

[457.] I remember well, some 30 years ago, seeing at different times at the edge of the river men employed washing sheepskins, which they held in the river on poles for the purpose of cleansing them previous to being stripped by the tanner. As this was near the mill referred to by "Jacques," I am inclined to think the mill took its name from this practice.

J. W.

STOCKPORT COMMON LANDS.

(Query No. 378.—June 25.)

[458.] In addition to what is stated by your correspondent "Semper" I respectfully call attention to the following, published in one of our local papers by me in 1870. In the year 1805 an Act of Parliament was passed "for dividing and selling, or otherwise disposing of the common lands and waste grounds in the Manor Barony Town, and township of Stockport, in the County Palatine of Chester, and for applying the money to arise thereby for the benefit of the poor of the said town." The ostensible object of this Act was the allotment and sale of waste land to the extent of 125 acres. The following is copied from an old document printed in 1838:—

MEASUREMENT OF WASTE LANDS IN THE TOWNSHIP OF STOCKPORT IN THE YEAR 1808.

	Square yards.	A. R. P.
Plot of ground at Heaps-riding-street	2251	0 0 35
Petty Carr Green.....	5170	0 2 0
Daw Bank	17008	1 2 27
Shaw Heath	21192	2 0 11
Do. inclosed by David Clarke	8800	0 3 15
A plot of land at Longsight Lane end	810	0 0 12
Do. Stirbuttock Hill ...	1856	0 0 24
Cale Green.....	17280	1 2 0
A plot of land at Wildmire Green at Samuel Taylor's.....	821	0 0 6
Do. at Roerross Smithy.....	710	0 0 11
Do. at Lockwood Fold.....	1143	0 0 16
Do. at Heaviley behind J. Sidebot- ton's	898	0 0 6
Do. at Kenworthy's Greave	1877	0 0 29
Do. at Milestone	11937	1 0 26
Do. behind Mile End Hall nr Fidler's	1471	0 0 22

Stockport Great Moor.....	494511	42	1	24
A plot between Stockport Great Moor and Little Moor	5504	0	2	6
Stockport Little Moor.....	68404	6	1	28
From Stockport Little Moor to Turn- croft Lane	3904	0	1	21
A plot going into Offerton Lane	628	0	0	9
Do. behind the Turnpike	2618	0	1	0
Do. to Washington's House	127	0	0	1
Do. Goddard's and Great Moor.....	686	0	0	10
Do. at Wrigley Cross Newbridge Lane	628	0	0	9

The Act provides for the sale of this land and the application of the proceeds, first to the erection of a house of industry or workhouse, and second the investment of the surplus and annual payment of its proceeds on the 25th March in every year to the Overseers of the Poor of Stockport, in the reduction of the assessments of the poor rate on the ley payers. The Commissioners sold the waste land and made their award. The whole of the land, statute measure, 124 acres 2 roods and 20 perches, realised the sum of £7,127 5s 6d. The late Alderman Thomas Steele, who was Mayor of the Manor and Barony of Stockport in 1830, and again after the borough being incorporated in 1835, is named among the purchasers of 2 acres 2 roods 10 perches for £120, and a second lot, 2 acres 22 perches, for £132. The particulars of these purchases will be given shortly.

E. H.

OUR FEB.

[459.] PEARL MOAT.—Not far from Heaton Chapel there is a place with this name which bears unmistakeable evidence of having been at some time an isolated plot of land, with a moat filled with water surrounding it. Can any local historian tell us anything respecting its early history? Common report speaks of a castle having been there, but the view is not sufficient I think.

J. CAMSTAIRS.

[460.] SINGULAR CUSTOM IN CHESHIRE.—At Northwich, in the county of Cheshire, a whimsical privilege is ascribed by the charter of the Church to the senior scholar of the grammar school—namely, that he is to receive marriage fees to the same amount as the clerk, or in lieu thereof the bride's garters, "Relicks for the Curious," vol. 2, 1824. This grammar school was founded in 1554, and handsomely endowed by Sir John Dean, as seen in a short history and description of "ester, 1787. Can any of your correspondents let us

know who he was, and what was the origin of this remarkable custom?

E. H.

[461.] PENANCE.—A book in Ecclesiastical law tells me that originally penance was a punishment imposed for a crime by the Ecclesiastical law. As an acknowledgment of the offence the person was required to stand in some public place in order to satisfy the Church for the evil example. This was particularly so in the cases of adultery, for which the offender stood in the church barefoot and bareheaded, in a white sheet. For lesser offences the expiation might be made in the court, or before the minister and churchwardens. Have we any record of this having been done in Cheshire?

Stockport.

T. TAYLOR.

[462.] WHITSUN FARTHING.—There was a practice at one time in vogue of paying Whitsun farthings. I shall be glad to know their purpose and origin.

Altrincham.

J. DEAN.

A TERRIBLE TORNADO

A most devastating tornado has visited the district of New Ulm, a pretty German town in the Minnesota Valley, demolishing some 200 houses and killing many people. The information, which is dated the 19th of July, says the wind blew from the west, bringing with it a peculiar darkness that prevented friends recognising each other even at a distance of but ten feet. The northern portion of the town was visited with the greater severity. In this district the poorer people lived, and in the short space of two minutes all the dwellings were swept down and laid level with the ground. The scenes of terror and confusion were described as terrible, which was added to by horses and other animals breaking loose from their fastenings and tearing through the city mad with fright. The Lutheran church, and the Catholic church and schools were totally demolished. The wind was also accompanied by vivid flashes of lightning, which struck about a score of buildings. The tornado lasted about fifteen minutes, after which there was a slight lull, succeeded by another terrible storm. The total extent of the damage could not be ascertained at latest accounts; but the corpses of some 13 people were found. Amongst them were six members of one family named Finly. Only one of the family escaped alive. It was estimated that at least 500 people had been rendered homeless by the visitation, and there was said to be much suffering amongst them in consequence. The town of New Ulm has a population of 3,500. The fury of the wind was fearful, houses being hurled along at a rapid rate and dashed to pieces.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 18TH, 1881.

Notes.

THE CHESHIRE HILLS.

[463.] Those who wander away for their holiday to Belgium, or the Rhine, or Switzerland, often think but little of the delights they leave behind. As Mr Alfred Rimmer says in his new book, entitled "Our Old Country Towns," "Within a few miles of where these lines are written (viz., Chester) are the Cheshire hills, neglected indeed by artists and tourists, but almost unsurpassed in beauty. From one of these hills at Brexton no fewer than 10 counties can be seen, and the landscapes on every side are as pleasing as they are broad and rich. The estuary of the Mersey is plainly visible on the north, and to the west are the bends of the Dee, showing themselves at intervals in thin streaks through the dense foliage, like loops of silver thread on thick pile velvet. Chester is easily seen, as also Nantwich and Malpas and Whitchurch, and many church towers besides that have stood the wear and tear of centuries. There are parks and black and white farmhouses scattered over the vast landscape; and in one direction, where a long stretch of road is visible, a coach (for there are a few stage-coaches left) looks only like a speck, and hardly seems to make any progress at all. Again and again the plains we overlook have figured in the civil wars, and we are reminded of monarchs who 'waded through slaughter to a throne,' while at the same time the woods of Gresford and the tower of Wem are plainly visible—the one gave birth, and the other a title, to the judge who shut the gates of mercy on mankind."

Sandbach.

W. R. DAVIES.

HISTORY OF LINDOW.

(*In continuation.*)

[464.] During this century a man commenced his shepherd life on Lindow Common, which then extended from Warford to the borders of Wilmslow, his dress comprised low shoes with large buckles, knee breeches, red vest, brown coat, and a large round hat; he carried also a shepherd's crook, and lived for a few years in the present century, and died at the age of about 100 years, being the only known shepherd who ever confined his pasture ground to that of Lindow Common. It was during this man's life that Lindow was ruled according to the wishes of two women, who styled themselves "The Heiresses of Lindow," and having each about 10 grown-up sons they were able by uniting to force the inhabitants to comply with

their demands. Any land enclosed for cultivation without their consent was sure to be stopped, and any hedges or railings removed.

In 1814, Lindow was composed—to a large extent—of heath and sand, while Dinger Brow was in such a condition, that it took two or three horses to pull up a ton; the other roads were in a similar state, and there being no bridge in Brook Lane, carts, &c., had to go through the brook. The waste land was in some parts decked with large clusters of gorse bushes, which at one place were so very high that a farm opposite received the name of Gorst House, which is one of the oldest dwellings now in Lindow.

In 1815, owing to the war with France, provisions rose very high, wheaten flour being 6s per dozen, and barley flour—which was mostly used—4s per dozen; a small cob of bread was 1s or 1s 6d, according to quality; potatoes were 2s per score; but milk was cheaper, being only 1½d per quart, and butter accordingly.

A man named William Sprowson came to live at Dinger Brow, at which place he resided for 56 years, and died December 16th, 1871. About the year 1820, there lived a man on Lindow named Percival, who—through the habits of his life—acquired the name of Modesty Percival, a name not much merited, but given in ridicule. Modesty being a man of intemperate habits, was going home one evening under the influence of drink, when by some means he fell in a small hole used for geese to drink at, opposite some cottages, now changed for Lime Tree House; the hole was only a few yards in circumference, and about a foot deep in the centre, but poor Modesty falling on his face was drowned. Of course there was much talk about this event, being one of such rare occurrence, and owing to the superstition of the time, it was a matter of supposed danger to talk about him for fear of his ghost appearing, which was also strengthened by a report to put an epitaph on his grave, but which, however, was not carried out. The words were as follows:—

Who lies here?
Who do you think?
Poor old Modesty,
Bring him some drink.
Bring him some drink,
I tell you for why:
When he was living,
He always was dry.

Children who repeated this after dark were often influenced with a fear that the safest place for them was within doors, and no doubt the older inhabitants would also feel a similar sensation on account of their superstition.

It was in these times that a Lindownian is said to have stooped and placed his ear close to the ground as if listening very intently, when a gentleman on horseback stopped to ask him what was amiss. "Why," replied, "I am listening to the ground fairies. I can hear them singing now," upon which the gentleman dismounted to hear these wonders, while the man held his horse; but on rising it was to see it, with the man on its back, speeding away down the road, to the sorrow of the gentleman, who would, no doubt, have his faith weakened in the existence of ground fairies, while the loss of his horse seemed an unfortunate fact.

In 1831, by the aid of Philip Norbury, Brook Lane Bridge was built, which improved the road to Chorley very much.

Also coaches ceased running between Manchester and Congleton, which at first was felt very much by the inhabitants of Chorley and Wilmslow, it having been a help to them as a means of earning their livelihood; but soon after the railway was cut between Manchester and Crewe, which not only found employment for a great many men for the time, but has since been a continual advantage to all around. Stations were built at Wilmslow and Chorley, in the locality of which merchants and other gentlemen from Manchester formed their residences, and found employment—as at present—for many persons as gardeners, &c., besides increasing various other branches of industry. The line also affords farmers an opportunity to send their produce to Manchester daily, while all the country round has now the benefit of an easy access to Stockport, Manchester, and the principal towns in the kingdom.

In 1836, the nearest places of public worship were at Wilmslow, Mobberley, Alderley, and Warford, so the greater part of those who went anywhere went to private houses in which Methodist meetings were held.

Lindow was then somewhat stirred by the preaching of a man named John Johnson, who had joined a sect of Ranters, in whose cause he was now engaged. He made a considerable impression on part of the inhabitants, which partially remains to the present time.

There came also a man named Thomas Webb—known as Joanna Webb—who preached under the Row of Trees, his chief doctrine being that he would never die. He gained a few of the inhabitants to profess the same, but have all since died in spite of their doctrine.

Lindow was now open from Lindow End to the

border of Fulshaw, and was used as a pasture for cows and geese, a flock of the latter being thought good possession, while nearly all the inhabitants were to some extent weavers.

The neighbourhood was somewhat unsettled, body of poachers found protection in a private house within its borders. Nothing was considered safe unless under lock and key—potatoes, wheelbarrows, and even pigs have been stolen, and almost everything seemed against progress, or when a quiet road might have been expected and not a voice heard on the Sabbath, men and boys might have been seen engaged playing at tib stick, running, jumping, &c., in the midst of loud swearing beneath the Row of Trees young and old men sat at the foot of nearly every tree to gaze at those engaged in play.

The oldest inhabitant will remember that a number of men under some pretence paraded the roads attacking shops and demanding provisions. Wilmslow was in a state of great excitement, all the shops being closed against the marauders, who attacked the house of Dr. Moore and demanded food, but he having a quantity of pills at his disposal heartily welcomed the visitors to partake of as many as they wished. Not being that way inclined they went away to other places in hopes of getting a more substantial diet. They, however, were soon dispersed, for on going towards Morley they saw a body of yeomanry approaching, cutting and slashing at imaginary men with such apparent ferocity that their hearts failed them, so taking to immediate flight, some fled to safety on the bog on Morley Common, others fled to the Bollin Wood, living in obscurity for a short time while others were captured and suffered the usual punishment of transportation.

The population in 1836 was 193, comprising 11 Methodists, 79 who had no place of regular attendance, 10 who went to church, two Baptists, and one Independent. Soon after this year the Methodists having a great revival it was determined upon that a chapel should be built, which, by the aid of the Stanley (who supplied the ground) and a zealous man named David Oldham, was completed in the year 1839, and was named Stanley Chapel. A Sunday school was also opened, and in order to aid such as had no other opportunity of learning writing in addition to the usual advantages of a Sunday school's instruction were taught.

(To be continued.)

REMARKABLE ROMANCE IN REAL LIFE.
[485.] The following is an extract from the *Manchester Mercury* of Tuesday, June 5th, 1753:—

following uncommon affair happened last week at Northwich, and we are informed may be depended upon for truth. A young lady, genteelly dressed came on horseback to the Old Red Lion Inn there without any attendants, and immediately asked the landlady if she could recommend a clever young fellow to her for a husband, that if his character was good she had no objection to his occupation. The landlady, although greatly astonished at so uncommon a question, after a little hesitation, replied there was a brisk young fellow, a journeyman barber, who no doubt would be proud of his honour. The lady agreed he should be sent for, and in a short time he appeared, when the question was asked him would he marry the lady or not, but his answer notwithstanding categorical an hour's time was given to come to a final resolution, but that time being elapsed and no barber appearing, the lady it seems, who was a little impatient for a husband, and resolved to be married that day, had once more recourse to the aid of her landlady, who sent for a linen draper's apprentice, when being interrogated to the same purpose, he was bold enough to comply with her request, and they immediately set out for Bulworth, and were that morning married there. There was the marriage ceremony performed at Bulworth were two gentlemen and three livery servants put up at the same inn at Northwich in quest of the fugitive lady, but great was their mortification at the recital of the above particulars. They mounted their horses directly and rode full speed to Bulworth, where they found time enough to perceive their expedition rendered abortive by the consummation of the late marriage. Tis said the young lady is entitled to £800 a year, independent of her father, who would have forced her into a marriage with a rich, old, decrepit miser, which induced her to take this method of avoiding so detestable an union."

E. H.

Replies.

STOCKPORT COMMON LANDS.

(No. 878, 453.—June 25, Aug. 6.)

165.] The following information I promised in your last issue.

PURCHASERS OF WASTE LAND IN STOCKPORT.

	A.	R.	P.	A.	s.	d.
Benjamin Harrop	3	3	30	135	0	0
Joseph Daniel	4	0	0	100	0	0
do.	4	0	0	110	0	0
do.	4	0	0	120	0	0
do.	3	3	35	115	0	0
Thomas Worsley	2	0	25	105	0	0

Joseph Daniel	2	0	29	65	0	0
do.	4	0	0	110	0	0
do.	2	1	25	70	0	0
do.	2	1	30	85	0	0
James Dewsbury, Heaton Norris	1	0	18	40	0	0
Robert Kemp, of Norbury	5	0	15	74	0	0
do.	3	1	6	92	0	0
do.	2	2	36	74	0	0
do.	3	2	32	100	0	0
Bradford Norbury	2	2	23	80	0	0
Joseph Daniel	3	0	33	97	0	0
do.	2	3	15	78	0	0
J. A. Newton and G. E. Dale ...	2	0	18	60	0	0
Dr. D. and John Rodderley	2	0	9	65	0	0
do.	2	0	81	65	0	0
J. A. Newton.....	2	1	28	72	0	0
J. Rodderley	2	3	30	182	0	0
Wm. Knowles, of Bosden	2	2	8	148	0	0
Thomas Steele	2	2	10	120	0	0
do.	2	0	22	182	0	0
Jesse Howard	2	1	0	150	0	0
do.	2	0	8	102	0	0
Samuel Lamb	0	3	11	46	0	0
John Mitchell	0	3	15	52	0	0
do.	0	3	7	56	0	0
do.	0	3	20	51	0	0
T. Bancroft, Woodford	0	8	28	52	0	0
do.	0	2	23	74	0	0
John Worsley	1	0	32	68	0	0
do.	1	1	16	86	0	0
Thomas Bancroft	1	3	9	122	0	0
Jonathan Broadhurst	2	0	26	55	0	0
do.	2	3	20	70	0	0
James Dewsbury	1	1	24	68	3	8
John Mitchell	1	1	85	73	8	9
Viscount Bulkeley	3	0	15	64	13	5
John Banks	2	0	38	265	0	0
John Hampson, Bank Top	1	0	5	258	10	0
James Rimescar	3	1	23	343	19	2
James Steele	1	0	87	150	0	0
R. Bamford, of Bamford	3	3	5	572	15	0
Thomas and James Pollitt	0	3	12	120	0	0
Jonathan Broadhurst	1	1	7	124	0	0
Wm. Nicholson, of Liverpool ...	0	0	23	30	0	0
Robert Slack, of Hayfield	2	0	12	208	12	6
William Carrington	2	0	15	291	14	2
Viscount Bulkeley	0	2	8	50	0	0
Thomas Ford, of Rowcroft	0	0	4	20	0	0
Rev. W. Marriott, of Disley	1	3	19	809	0	0
James Atkinson	0	2	8	208	18	4
John Dale, of Torkington	0	2	8	111	19	2
John Rider, of Morley	0	0	10	19	18	9

Rev. J. Blundell, Edgeley	0	0	24	25	0	0
Henry Wild	0	2	7	100	0	0
Thomas Marsland.....	0	0	31	20	5	0
James Biscool, G. Morton, and J.						
A. Newton.....	0	1	15	40	0	0
J. A. Newton.....	0	0	6	20	0	0
J. Marriot, of Temple Sowerby	1	7	0	283	0	0
	124	2	30	7,127	5	6

ROCK CAVES OR B'RINK'SA BONGS.

(No. 445.—July 30.)

[467.] When I was a schoolboy, loafing about on Saturdays, years before Orell's Mill was built, and not a house standing between Hope Hill and Brinckway Bridge, I have many times gone through the cave spoken of, and always understood that it was hewn out of the rock, in the first instance, for the conveyance of a conduit of water—there is a similar one under a house in Newbridge Lane, near to Howard's wood bridge at the end of Marshall's Mill—this was subsequently enlarged and used as a dye shop. At the time "Mr Jones" speaks of it was used as a distillery for the purification of gas tar, having seen the process of distillation then carried on. I had rambled through the place from old acquaintance and thinking of old associations. I may add that at the end of the ground on which the mill now stands, nearest to India Mills, there was a magnificent spring of pure cold water that issued from the red sandstone rock which the occupants of Hope Hill and Heaton Lane patronised very much. About this spring and down by the river side grew immense flatter docks, amongst which I well remember losing my bag of marbles. I very well remember Briarley Brow, but do not know what the subject 879 or 881 refers to.

Cheltenham.

CHAS. A. WALTERS.

PEEL MOAT.

(Query No. 459.—Aug. 5.)

[468.] The following is an extract from my rural rambles published in the *Stockport Advertiser* Aug 7th, 1874:—"In the distance Peel Moat has the appearance of a little wood. It is a curious spot, and in the ordinance map is dignified by the distinguishing old English characters which make it a place worthy of note. Various surmises have been made respecting this place, to which tradition assigns some importance. There are people who are no antiquarians, who argue it is only an old marl pit, but theory is set at rest by the discovery of blocks of

red sandstone and large sized bricks, the remains of a curious pavement, and also the top part of a stone carving by the late Dr. Thomas, of Burnage. It also has been said a family named Peel once inhabited the castle, and that the head of the family was married at the Old Church in the 15th century. In addition to this, Mr Owen, the antiquarian, has discovered in the registers of the Old Church, Manchester, the record of a burial of a person from the Peel, Heaton Norris" (MSS). The Rev. J. Booker, in his "History of the Chappelry of Didsbury," says in reference to it "Traces of an ancient encampment still exists in the township." He refers to a book written by the late Rev J. Davies, in which he deduces the appellat on from the Celtic Pill, a small fortress, or stronghold; others derive the name from Pelium, signifying a castle, as the Peel in Isle of Man. There are several places in Cheshire and Lancashire bearing this name, such as Peel Hall, near Tarvin, in Cheshire, and the well-known Pile of Fouldry, in Lancashire. According to one authority it signifies an old turreted manor house. Some make it a castlet, which was used for the double purposes of habitation and defence. Mr Harland, who wrote a series of articles on the Celtic names of places in Lancashire in the *Manchester Guardian*, March 20, 1856, says Peel, on the Roman Road, from Manchester to Blackreed. W. Pill, a small fortress a stronghold. This word is common in the country as a local name. There is an ancient British encampment near Stockport, the moat of which is still visible, which the country people call the Peel. The rude towers, to which the Northern borderers brought their prey after a foray, are still called by that name. Tradition hands down to us a legend of an erection of venerable appearance, an uninteresting specimen of the style of architecture of ancient times. Its destruction has been ascribed to "Owd Oliver," meaning Cromwell. Some suppose it was a retreat for the religeuse and their vassals, and on the approach of the enemy, a place of security for their effects. If so, it is more than probable it would fall under the dismantling ordinance of the Commonwealth, whose emissaries are known to have visited most of the old halls in the locality. It has been said a silver tankard was found in a hedge bank, which was being cleared out over half a century ago, and it was delivered to the proper owner. It might have been hidden there during the sacking and pillage of the castle by the soldiery, who were not very particular about "meum and tuum." A legend of the place has been made the foundation of an interesting tale.

B. H.

LOCAL SONGS AND BALLADS OF THE WORKING-CLASSES.

(No. 442—July 30.)

[469.] The following poem was written in 1820, by some local worthy signing himself, or herself, "L":—

To the Editor of the Stockport Advertiser.

THE TIMEPIECE.

A TALE.

Xe giddy train who sometimes dare
To vie with your superiors,
And costly dress or clothes do wear,
I'll suited for inferiors,
Receive the counsels of a friend,
Nor deem his words intruding,
But to his tale attention lend:
You'll find there's nothing rude in't.

Once Slaughter reigned in days gone by,
When Prussia's warlike Sovereign
His arm and strength did often try
With foes around him hovering.
A corporal oft remarked the king,
As well as his attendants,
Wore oft a chain or silken string,
Adorn'd with gay appendants.

Fired with the hirst of vain desire
To emulate his masters,
In hopes to rise to stations higher,
Regardless of disasters,
He bought a chain, a seal, a key—
Which trinkets he suspends,
When thus adourned he struts away,
And on parade attended.

A Frederic's penetrating eye
Each filly could soon discover,
As through each rank he passed by;
And e'er parade was over
He saw the corporal's showy chain,
With seal and key so shining;
Sure none such affectionate vain
Could see without respining.

He saw—but not with envious eye—
The corporal's lofty spirit;
He thought who thus aspirit high
Must valour true inherit.
His generous mind no sordid view
E'er form'd of human nature,
But inference just he often drew
From many a trivial feature.

As down the lines the monarch past,
His timepiece steady viewing.
"Ayropos, Corporal, mine's too fast;
What hour is your watch showing?"
The king the soldier thus address'd,
Who straight from fob did pull it—
But how shall truth reveal the rest—
'Twas but a leaden bullet?

Th' attendants of the Sovereign sneer'd,
The king more closely viewed him;
The Corporal to explain prepar'd
What he reluctant shov'd him.
"My Sire," he said, "or slow or fast
My hours do pass unheeded;
But this my duty points at last,
Whence're my life is needed."

My weeks and days may pass away,
But when the cannon's rattle,

And valour all your troops display—
When doubtful is the battle;
When dangers stare me in the face,
With courage forth I'll put it,
Nor seek for life to know disgrace,
But look upon my bullet.

When Flattery speaks with conscious shame
She shrinks from open Gaudour;
True Courage always is the same,
And dares the tongue of Slander.
Courage alone the man it makes,
Whatever his adornment;
Of Courage short, what man he takes
But sooner brings to scorning."

Now Frederic's mind was wrapt in thought,
He gave to truth its power;
Presents his watch, and save, when brought
To that—! This points the hour;
Oft at this gauge of Time you view,
Think Life will soon be o'er;
But, whilst it lasts, be firm, be true,
Nor aught of Fear discover."

Before the subject we dismiss,
A word of admonition:
A fop may oft excel in dress,
But alters not condition.
A worthless man is worth'ess still,
Though drest in pomp and splendour;
The just in rage may do God's will,
And good account may render.

Stockport, 1820.

L.

The following is a local production from Wilmalow of more modern origin :—

A LINDOW HEART.

I will not murmur at my lot
Or deem it aught but good;
Though I must roll with head and hands
To earn my daily food,
I will not fret, though Fortune frown,
Or at stern Fate repine;
Since I can say—and sing with joy—
A Lindow heart is mine.

The gay may cast their looks of scorn
Upon my humble cot;
Such looks give wounds to some—for me
No point nor herb they've got.
I've hidden arnour o'er my breast,
That seems almost divine;
No sneer can seethe, while I can say
A Lindow heart is mine.

The rich may boast his golden store—
I envy none mere palf;
But when I see it I can smile,
And whisper to myself:
Oh, joy of joys, how happy I!
Without sue: wealth as thine;
God prosper us, and give beside
A Lindow heart like mine.

Now we must wait, both one and all,
A Church to get, to try,
Where hands as well as hearts do join;
The good time will come nigh,
Although the waiting may be long:
Why should we sigh or pine?
Doubt, fear, a wav! for I can say
A Lindow heart is mine.

BY A FRIEND OF LINDOW.

Querries.

[470.] WHEELOCK HALL.—Can anyone give me the history of Wheelock Hall, near Sandbach—especially of the central building, with its Gothic windows? I am inclined to think it must have been a monastery in years gone by, and that that portion formed the chapel. I understand there is a room still called the priest's, or monk's chamber.

Sandbach.

W. R. D.

[471.] STOCKS AT SANDBACH.—Can any of your readers tell me what became of the old stocks, which used to be in Back-street, Sandbach, about 10 years ago? And could the oldest inhabitant remember the last occupant?

Sandbach.

W. R. D.

[472.] "GRINNING LIKE A CHESHIRE CAT."—Wanted, the origin of the term "Grinning like a Cheshire Cat."

Sandbach.

J. H.

[473.] OLD SCHOOL AT CRADLE HULME.—I have frequently noticed in passing through Cradle Hulme an old schoolroom, at the juncture of the three roads. Can any reader give its history?

OWEN JOHNSON.

A VETERAN MAGISTRATE.

Our obituary on the 6th February, 1824, announced the death on the 2nd inst., after a brief illness, and without a struggle, in the 90th year of his age, of John Phillips, Esq., for a long series of years a magistrate for the counties of Lancaster and Chester. Mr Phillips was one of the best known men in the town and neighbourhood, a notice of him stating that for the greater part of his long life he had acted as a magistrate in the town, and devoted "incessant attention to the faithful and honourable discharge of his magisterial duties." Further, he is described as follows:—"Gifted with a mind of peculiar vigour and pertinacity, and uniting with high classical attainments, great experience of mankind, he was eminently qualified for his important public functions. His inflexible integrity and cool and dispassionate judgment—if a knowledge the most intimate, and an administration the most impartial of the laws of his country, attach value to the magistrate—they were the acknowledged characteristics of Mr Phillips. To these inestimable qualifications he added unshaken loyalty to his King, and the most decided attachment to his country, its constitution, and its established religion. In private life, his many virtues were equally the theme of admiration—kind, affable, benevolent, and affectionate; he died esteemed as a friend, beloved as a parent, and lamented by all. To this division, of which he was the pride and ornament, his loss is irreparable; his conduct he has left a legacy for all." Mr Phillips was interred in the family vault at Didsbury.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 20TH, 1881.

Notes.**CHESHIRE FAMILIES: LEYCESTER OF TOFT.**

[474.] Ralph Leycester, younger brother of John Leycester, of Tabley, espoused Joan, daughter and heiress of Robert Toft, of Toft, and dying temp. Richard II. was succeeded by his son,

Robert Leycester, who had issue three sons. He was succeeded by

Robert Leycester, of Toft, the first of this family apparently in possession of that estate. He married Jane, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Booth, youngest son of Sir Robert Booth, of Denham Massey, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, Ralph, who married Agnes, daughter of Robert Ratcliffe, and pre-deceasing his father, left two sons, John, successor to his grandfather, and James. Robert Leycester was succeeded at his decease by his grandson,

John Leycester of Toft, who married Elinour, one of the 10 daughters and co-heirs of Sir James Harrington, of Wolfage, in the county of Northampton, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Ralph Leycester, of Toft, who married, in 1490, Ellen, daughter of Ralph Egerton, of Ridley, in Cheshire, by whom (who espoused after his decease Robert Honford, of Chorley), he had a son and successor,

Sir Ralph Leycester, of Toft, who received the honour of knighthood at Leith, in Scotland, 11th May, 1544, at which time the Earl of Hertford, being then general, knighted several Cheshire gentlemen. Sir Ralph married, first, Ellen, daughter of Philip Legh, of Boothes, and had issue four sons and four daughters. Sir Ralph espoused, secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir John Calverley, of Lea, and relict of John Edwards, of Chirk, in Denbighshire, but had no further issue. He died 23rd February, 1572, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

William Leycester, of Toft, who married, first, Katherine, daughter of John Edwards, Esq., of Chirk, and had issue three sons and four daughters. He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Worlesley, of Booths, in Lancashire. This William sold all his portion of Bucklesworth, in Northamptonshire, to Thomas Barham, of Treston, Kent, for the sum of £300. He died 13th November, 1593 and was buried at Mobberley.

Sir George Leycester, of Toft, his eldest surviving son and successor, married Alice, eldest daughter of Peter Leycester, Esq., of Tabley (and co-heir to the

lands of Colwick, in Staffordshire, in right of her mother, daughter and heiress of Edward Colwick, Esq., of Colwick), and had issue, William George, both died young. Ralph, his successor. Elizabeth died in infancy. Katharine married, first, to William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, Cheshire; and, secondly, to Dr. Nichols, parson of Chedle. Mary married in 1611, to James Massy, Esq., of Sale. Alice married to John Brad-Bradshaw, Esq., of Bradshaw. The following appointment appears, from an old deed dated 15th May, 1586:—"Robert, Earl of Leycester, Baron of Denbigh, her Majesty's lieutenant and captain-general of all her army and forces in these parts, and governor-general of all the provinces and cities united, and their associates in the low countries, for the good opinion we have of the fidelity of this gentleman, George Leycester, our servant, we have appointed him captain of 150 foot-men, and Hugh Starkey his lieutenant." Sir George was knighted about the 44th of Elizabeth, and was made sheriff of Cheshire by patent, dated 29th December, 45th of Elizabeth, but the queen dying in March following, he had another patent for the same *durante beneplacito*. He departed this life, with the reputation of having been a person most serviceable to his country, in 1612, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

Ralph Leycester, Esq., of Toft, who married Mary, daughter of Anthony Woodull, Esq., of Mollington, in the county of Oxford, and had issue four sons and two daughters. Ralph Leycester disposed of his part of the lands of Colwick, and dying in 1640, was succeeded by his eldest son,

George Leycester, Esq., of Toft, who married Dorothy, daughter of John Clayton, Esq., and sister and co-heir of Richard Clayton, Esq., of Crooke, in Lancashire, and had several children, by the eldest of whom,

Ralph Leycester, Esq., of Toft, he was succeeded at his decease, in 1671. This gentleman espoused Eleanor, daughter of Sir Peter Leycester, bart., of Tabley, the well-known historian of Cheshire, and had issue three sons and seven daughters. He died in March, 1685, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

George Leycester, Esq., of Toft, who married Jane, daughter of Oswald Moseley, Esq., of Ancoats, in the county of Lancaster, and of Rolleston, in the county of Stafford, by whom he had (with several daughters, who all died unmarried) three sons. The eldest son and successor,

Ralph Leycester, Esq., of Toft, born in 1699, es-

poused Katherine, daughter and co-heiress of Edward Norris, Esq., of Speke, in the county of Lancaster, by Annie, daughter and heiress of Peter Gerrard, Esq.; of Crowswood, and by her (who died in 1799, at the advanced age of 90) he had issue, George, his successor. Ralph, heir to his brother. Edward died unmarried in 1756. Hugh, born in 1748; king's counsel and one of the judges of North Wales. Oswald, born in 1752; in holy orders, M.A. rector of Stoke-upon-Tern, who married, first, Mary, daughter of P. Johnson, Esq., of Semperley; and, secondly, Eliza, daughter of Charles White, Esq., of Manchester. Anne, married to the Rev. Dr. Norbury. Katherine, Mary, Jane, died unmarried. Susannah-Norris, died young. Theodosia, married to the Rev. Egerton Leigh, archdeacon of Salop, and rector of Lymme. Susannah, married the Hon. John Grey, third son of the Earl of Stamford. Mr Leycester died in 1777, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

George Leycester, Esq., of Toft, at whose decease, unmarried, in 1809, the family estates devolved upon his brother,

Ralph Leycester, Esq., of Toft, who married in 1762, Charlotte, third daughter of the Rev. Dr Lushington, of Eastbourne, Sussex, and had issue, Ralph. Henry, a captain in the navy, died at Pisa. George, fellow of King's College, Cambridge. William, married in the East Indies, —, daughter of — Friel, Esq., and has issue. Charlotte, married to Charles Dumbleton, Esq., of Bath. Harriet, married to the Rev. Robert Cox, vicar of Bridgenorth. Susanna. Mr Leycester was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son, Ralph Leycester, Esq.

Arms—Az. between two fleurs-de-lis or, a fesse of the second fretty gu.

Crest—A roebuck party per pale or and gu attired of the second, holding in his mouth an acorn branch, ppr.

Estates—Toft, Cheshire, possessed from time immemorial. In the female until the reign of Richard II. when a Leycester of Tabley, married the heiress of Toft, from which period it has come down to the present proprietor in hereditary male descent.

Seat—Toft Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire.

This mansion stands about one mile south of Knutsford, at the end of a venerable and spacious avenue formed by triple rows of ancient elms. The ground slopes gradually behind the house to the Great Vale of Cheshire, over which there is a rich and extensive prospect. The principal front of the hall, which closes up the avenue, is brick-built, and

of two stories, excepting the projecting wings, which are of three, and terminate in gables, and a square tower of four stories, which rises from the centre.

HISTORY OF LINDOW (*in continuation*).

[475.] One inhabitant sustained himself on a particularly economical scale, having bought two loads of coal in 12 years, and having some remaining at the end of that time, his turf got rather mouldy from a similar cause, his plan in winter was to visit his neighbours' fire at night, to warm himself and then return and go to bed. In the early part of the summer of 1852, which was an excessively dry one, a fire of a considerable extent broke out on Lindow Common, all the bog being cleared of everything above the surface. A man named Burnett had his house burned down, a cow suffering at the same time, he was only able with some difficulty to save his furniture from the flames. In the same year a row of houses was built in Brook Lane, which increased the number of inhabitants considerably, one end of these houses, chiefly through the energy of Mr Foden, was made into a chapel for the Baptists, and was opened in 1856. The services were opened by the preaching of Messrs Alcorn, Atkinson, and Hart; a Sunday school was afterwards built, in connection with and near to the same place. Food was now getting cheaper, for owing to the Russian war, flour had been as high as three shillings per dozen, currants one shilling per pound, and sugar and candles eight pence per pound, with scarcity of work, which induced some Lindow youths to enlist in the army. In 1857 a new school room was built by Mr J. Heugh, who also allowed it to be used in connection with Chorley Church under the Rev. J. W. Cousterdine, who afterwards placed Mr Webster as curate and Mr Beswick as church-keeper. Prayer-meetings were previously held in the house of Mr Isaac Birchall, on Lindow, in connection with the same. In 1858 Lindow was visited by a sect of Quakers, who held one of their meetings under the Row of Trees; also about the same time a man who wore no hat, came and preached to various young men who lounged about the Trees, a favourite practice of young men in by-gone days. In 1860, a new row of houses were partly built in Brook Lane, and completed in 1861-2, which further increased the population, comprising then a great many aged persons exceeding 60 years of age. In 1866, the cattle plague raged around Lindow, a large quantity dying of this dreadful scourge, which spread destruction wherever it appeared. A very sincere man who was then the church clergyman, met with several farmers

and prayed that Lindow might be spared; and it is worthy of note that not one cow perished within its borders. There continued in the same year a failing amongst children, which commenced at the end of 1865, from which time up to April 20th, 19 children out of the small population died. In May, a large fire commenced on the Common, and burned for several weeks with great fury, many persons having to use all their energy to stop its progress on cultivated parts. In the same year penny readings were introduced in Lindow, readings being delivered by various gentlemen from Alderley Edge and neighbourhood, and have always since been known as the best for miles around. In the same year it was agitated to build a new church for the neighbourhood, which was not, however, at that time carried out. In 1867, Lindow was alarmed by news from Manchester of the Fenians attack upon a police van, and it was also reported that they held meetings in a house in Warford, but in time the excitement ceased, and left it as quiet as ever. In 1868, Lindow school became possessed of a bell and library, the latter containing upwards of 400 volumes. In the winter of the same year a night-school was commenced for young men, above a certain age, who wished to attend. At first it answered very well through the energy of those who conducted it, and was a great boon to the neighbourhood, but after several seasons it was closed for want of assistance. In 1869, an evening class was commenced for mothers and daughters, to sew and read, &c., but was afterwards closed owing to the deficiency in numbers. In 1869, a plan was proposed by Mr Green, of Fulshaw, for improvements in cottage gardening and the cottager's time: which, however, was not taken up to any extent, although several gardeners who approved of the scheme offered their aid and subscriptions. Another idea was proposed in the same year by Mr Philip Norbury, for the erection of a large clock at Lindow School, he offering the first subscription for that object if carried out, but which, however, also failed.

(To be continued.) . .

OPENING OF THE PLAY GROUND AT THE STOCKPORT FREE GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

[476.] The following appeared in the "Stockport Monthly Magazine" for May, 1840:—"The boys of the Grammar School have caught the spirit of the age. Having been put in possession of a spacious playground arrangements were made for a commemoration of that event by a splendid procession of the school, enlivened by the waving of elegant banners and the charming music of the military band,

which took place on Tuesday, the 21st of April, in the following order—the Beadle of the Manor, the band of the 20th Regiment of Foot, Police Officers, Mr Beales, the second master; the old school banner, 150 pupils—three abreast, the new school banner, brought up by the Rev. T. Middleton, the rector; and gentlemen of the town, scarcely had the office (Grapes steps) been reached before the following lines came to hand:—

Ye little men of consequence, who march so full of pride,
Of coming ill you've little sense, which wait on every side;
The fluttering breeze now gaily swells your banner forth to view,
And music and the merry bells all joyous welcome you.

But oh! what may be each your fate, in this sad world of ours,
For all experience, soon or late, rough thorn in rosy bowers;
Yes man: a sigh and burning tear, adown your cheeks may flow,
Commerce and each commercial fear may add to human woe.

And worldly cares may close around those youthful hearts of yours,
And many a deep and painful wound embus your passin' hours
Oh may ye youths in wids i' grow, your souls be kept from sin
And when you die this pleasure know, you have not livel in vain
The above lines were not considered inappropriate as a spontaneous effusion." E. H.

MARLING THE LAND IN CHESHIRE.

[477.] This is a maritime county, being bounded on the north-west by the Irish Sea. If Mr Holland is correct, there are 620,000 acres in Cheshire under cultivation. This includes gentlemen's parks and ornamental plantations. The commons, woods, and waste lands are estimated at 28,000 acres, and the sea sands between the Dee and the Mersey at 10,000 acres. In the year 1763, 1,400 acres were recovered from the sea; 664 acres in 1769, and in 1795, 348. How, then, can we wonder that the best method of cultivating the soil should engage the attention of the dwellers in this ancient palatine? Since the above date, reclamation of commons, heath, and moors has been going on, and the area of the wastes has been greatly reduced. The soil, generally speaking, is composed of clay and sand; the former is said to prevail in the hundreds of Broxton, Wirral, and Macclesfield, and the other, sandy soils, in the hundreds of Eddisbury, Northwich, Nantwich, and Bucklow. Large tracts of peat, moss, and black moorland exhibit themselves in that part which lies upon the confines of Yorkshire and Derbyshire. Some centuries ago, Cheshire was celebrated for the great extent of its forests and heath lands, well supplied with timber. Delamere Forest was of great extent, for at one time 50 townships were within its boundary, and within the last two centuries it contained upwards of 11,000 acres, the soil consisting chiefly of gravel and white sand. In 1812, 2,000 acres

were enclosed, pursuant to Act of Parliament, and the land now consists of plantations and cultivated fields. The using of marl as a peculiar natural manure was known in Cheshire at the time of Edward the First, certain leases then granted having been found to contain clauses by which the tenants were compelled to make use of it. Mr Adam Martindale published a collection of letters on this subject, reference to which is made in the Chetham Society's series of books. The work referred to was published in 1845. Other agricultural processes are also described, which do not come within the range of this paper. His first letter on marling was published May 18th, 1692, and in it he mentions the following verses, which are bald and unpoetic:—

He that marls sand may buy land.
He that marls moss shall suffer no loss—
But he that marls clay flings all away.

But there are exceptions to this rule. He was a most enthusiastic advocate for marling the land, and on the 9th of November, 1692, published a detail account of his system. He divides clays into five kinds or classes—1st. Cowshutsmarl, from its similarity in colour to stock doves, 2nd. Stone or shale marl. 3rd. Peat or delving marl. 4th. Clay marl. 5th. Steel marl. After describing the localities in which it is found, how the moving of the stratum of soil under which these marls lie—which is technically called "feying the marl," and that which is to be removed is called "feigh"—next comes the preparation of the ground, and particular instructions to the workmen as to their numbers and duties and the wages paid for different classes of work. Then comes the consideration of the rotation of crops. It is an interesting description of early agriculture; but as the system is completely changed, I have not dwelt on the particulars. There is a marler's song, given by Colonel Legh in his "Ballads and songs of Cheshire," and is supposed to be sung by a band of marlers and their labourers—

We are the boys to Fey a pit,
And them yee good mad out of it,
For them who grow a good turmit.

And thus in doggerel rhyme the various processes are described, the last verse being—

When shut the pit, the labour o'er,
He whom we work for opes his door,
And goes to us of drink golore,
For this was always marlers' law.
Chorus—

Who whoop, who whoop, who o, o, o, o.

Colonel Legh read this to an old tenant on the estate, who had been a marler, and he said; "It's all rest; but I wonder an never heard of that song before." If

there are any others I should be glad to hear of.
them in "Notes and Queries."

E. H.

SHERIFFS OF CHESTER.

[478.] In a manuscript written by Daniel Ritson, in the year 1795, some extracts occur from an ancient MS., and two of them relate to the city of Chester:—

In 1507 there was so great a plenty of wheat in the City of Chester that it sold in the Market Place at ten pence in the bushel. In the year 1569 the two sheriffs of Chester quarrelled on account of a public election, and fought with their white staves, for which they were respectively fined ten pounds." Another entry, not referring to any particular locality, says that in 1550 "all maidens were put out of taverns, and men servants put in their places." From an ancient chronology, written in 1787, I glean the following:—"1285—King Edward I. and his Queen visited Chester, having conquered Wales. (Aldersey's MS.). 1294—This monarch again visited Chester. 1300—Edward, Prince of Wales, honoured this city with a visit, and received the homage of the freeholders in Wales, 1322—The Water Tower. Erected by John Helpston a mason, for which the city paid him the vast sum of £100. 1349—Bartram Northen, Esq., mayor, was slain by Richard Ditton, who was pardoned on paying 150 marks. The title of Esquire was this year given to the Mayor. 1379—A bushel of wheat sold for six-pence, a gallon of white wine for sixpence, a gallon of claret for fourpence, a fat goose for twopence, and a fat pig for a penny. A Mayor's feast, containing all the dainties of the season, cost exactly eleven shillings and tenpence. (Aldersey's MS.) E. H.

(To be continued.)

COCK FIGHTING.

[479.] An advertisement in the *Manchester Mercury*, May 16th, 1752, informs us of this sport in the following words:—"A main of cocks at Manchester, between the gentlemen of Lancashire and the gentlemen of Cheshire, showing forty-one on each side;" and the paper published on May 26, gives the following account thereof:—"Yesterday began to be fought, at the Riding School, in Salford, the great cock match between Lancashire and Cheshire, when Lancashire won nine battles in the main and two bye battles, and Cheshire won three battles in the main and two bye battles." In the paper for June 2nd the matter is again mentioned—"On Wednesday last ended the great cock match, at the Riding School, in Salford, between the gentlemen of Lancashire and Cheshire, when the former won by several battles." E. H.

Replies.

"GRINNING LIKE A CHESHIRE CAT."

(Query 478. August 13.)

[480.]—To "grin like a Cheshire cat," or, more truly, "like a Cheshire pole-cat." The extinct, or nearly extinct, wild animals, such as the badger and wild cat, lingered on the well-wooded peninsula of Cheshire, between the Mersey and the Dee, commonly called Wirral, longer than in other parts, and some years since a veritable specimen of the latter was shot on Peckforton Moss by a friend of the writer's. It was much heavier than any domestic cat, and some naturalists say that the wild cat was of a different species. The face and mouth were very wide, and so ferocious did they look when disturbed that it was easy to see why "to grin like a Cheshire cat" is yet a common proverb in the north of England. In the book from which the above is extracted—viz., Mr Alfred Rimmer's excellent and entertaining work, "Our Old Country Towns," I find in a later chapter the following additional notes on this subject:—Reference has been made to a Cheshire cat, and the origin of the expression, "grinning like a Cheshire cat" was discussed, but I have since met with a book on Cheshire proverbs and sayings by Mr Egerton Leigh. He took great pains with the subject, and was a thorough Cheshire man. He gives two probable versions of the saying, though he does not consider either of them satisfactory. He says that at one time Cheshire cheeses were fashioned in the form of a cat, and sold in Bath, with whiskers, &c.; and this may have suggested to the habitues of that watering place the application of the term to some old lady who was not quite in the prime of youth and beauty. Of course, it would easily become spread through England if it originated in Bath. Another supposition is that the crest of a lion was common to some Cheshire families, such as the Egerton of Tatton, and indeed his own family. The signs of the roadside inns in the neighbourhood generally had the heraldic device of the landowner, and the artistic efforts of the sign painter resulted in a grin that amused the passer-by, and gave the cue to the term. But against this derivation, which Mr. Leigh is by no means satisfied with, must be put the circumstance that other counties than Cheshire are equally well supplied with lions for family devices, and these are quite as liberally distributed over the inn doors. The derivation given previously would seem to gain strength by a circumstance that a tradition actually exists in some parts of the forest to that effect; and although wild-cats may have indeed

lingered in remote parts like the Peak, in Derbyshire, they would not be noticed to the same extent as their relatives in Cheshire, where those who hunted them were among the leading families in England, and their colloquial phrases would be copied. Of course domestic cats become wild and lose much of their sleek appearance, and will often do more damage to a game-cover than half-a-dozen foxes, for the latter can be guarded against, which the other poachers cannot be. Still these will never become like the real Cheshire wild-cats now, possibly, extinct.

Sandbach.

W. R. D.

OLD SCHOOL AT CHEADLE HULME.

(Query No. 473 - 18th August.)

[481.] Mr Jonathan Robinson, of Cheadle Hulme, gave, in 1785, three acres of land, Cheshire measure the yearly profits to pay a schoolmaster for instructing eight poor children. These are selected by gentlemen of the township, who act as trustees of the charity. A subscription was raised, and the school built upon the land given by Mr Robinson, which consists of one meadow and one pasture field in rear of the school. A school-house adjoins the building, in which the master lives, and the land is rented by a farmer in the neighbourhood. A stone over the door has the inscription:—"This school was built by subscription, and endowed by Mr Jonathan Robinson, 1785." On the new school being built adjoining the church, the old school was retained, in 1872, as an infant school; and in April, 1875, was turned into a reading-room for the use of the villagers, on paying a small subscription. Not meeting with much support, it was, in 1877, again occupied as an infant school. The Robinsons were a respectable family living in the neighbourhood, and entries relating to them will be found in the Cheadle registers.

ALFRED BURTON.

WHITSUN FARTHINGS.

(No. 482 - Aug. 6.)

[482] When certain pious obligations were paid at the feast of Pentecost, or Whitsuntide, by parishioners, to the priest of the parish, these oblations were divided into four parts—one to go to the parish priest, a second to the poor, a third for the repairs of the church, and a fourth to the bishop of the diocese. What form these Pentecostals took I am unable to say, but should say they would consist of a coin of the realm, and the division into four parts spoken of above would relate to the division of the money contributed by the entire parish or congregation.

Altringham.

J. W.

Queries.

[483.] ROADSIDE SEATS AT BOWDON.—From Altringham to Northwich there are at intervals between the first-named town and Bucklow Hill three or four wooden seats bearing the inscription:—"Look beyond this to a more lasting rest." I should like to know the origin of these seats, and the reason of the inscription.

Altringham.

S. D. S.

[484.] SANJAM FAIR.—The Altringham fair held the first week in August goes by the name of "Sanjam fair." What is its meaning?

M. V.

[485.] PRESIDENT BRADSHAW.—Is there any truth in the statement that one of the Regicide's sisters married a Mr Holland, of Mobberley, and had issue? If so, when and where was she baptised, married, and buried? The Cheshire Hollands have of recent years produced Sir Henry Holland, the eminent physician, and Mrs Gaskell, the novelist.

K. E.

[486.] KENNYDY GRAVE LANE.—Who was Kennydy?

K. E.

[487.] HAZEL GROVE.—In 203 "R." states that this name is a corruption of "Hesselgrave." What is the meaning of the latter?

K. E.

The recent German excavations at Olympia had for one of their results a discovery second only in interest to the impossible recovery of the colossal gold and ivory statue of Jupiter, the masterpiece of Phidias, which adorned the great temple of the god in the plain of ancient Elis. I allude to the group of Hermes nursing the infant Dionysius, the unchallenged work of Praxiteles, a cast of which was described upon its arrival at the British Museum. The thanks of the cultivated world were freely given to the German Government for its splendid services to art and archaeology, which were rendered so freely as to leave all originals as the property of their natural Hellenic inheritors. Teutonic disinterestedness has, however, been called into question lately by the attitude understood to have been taken in the recent crisis of Greek affairs by some subordinate members of German diplomacy, who under threat of the political antagonism of Germany sought to exact original sculptures wherever these should be found in duplicate. The difficulty which followed has happily not stopped the work of excavating. This is now being carried on by the Archaeological Society of Athens, largely subsidised by the Greek Government, and patriotically supported by the Greeks of London, Manchester, and Liverpool.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 27TH, 1881.

Notes.

HISTORY OF LINDOW (*concluded.*)

(488.) The following extract is the closing one, so far as the present pamphlet is concerned, on this interesting subject. Many events have transpired since 1872, when this pamphlet appeared, and probably the young historian might help to other information, locally interesting :—“ In March, 1870, Lindow was more than usually excited by a great revival amongst the Methodists, who had been increasing for some time past, and which were now aroused by the preaching of a man named Fox, to whom hundreds from Warford, Fulshaw, and all the surrounding districts went to listen; he preached with great energy and eloquence, impressing his hearers with the words he spoke. Through his instrumentality many persons joined the Methodists, the membership soon swelling to large numbers; many who had been Sunday wasters and careless about the truths he taught, went from the place as penitents, and influenced with a desire to run a better course; the roads after the meetings often resounded with hymns, sung by those who had been to listen, while many homes seemed as if a new light of happiness had beamed in them; but in time Mr Fox, after visiting Warford and Chorley Chapels, returned to follow his former profession some miles away at his own home, some of those whom he left behind fell back, finding that their new way was beset with trials, and, like Pliable at the Slough of Despond, crept out again to live as before. In April, 1870, the population was 473—242 males and 231 females. The places of worship were Lindow Church, Brook Lane Chapel, Stanley Chapel, Methodists, and a Meeting House on Lindow Common for Baptists. The latter place had previously attained to some degree of usefulness, by the aid of various friends of that persuasion, their object being to gain those who went nowhere, but in consequence of some disagreement with the principal they withdrew. In 1870 a man named Jim Gooley, or “ Mad Jim,” died in the Macclesfield Workhouse, who had for the greater part of his life been roaming about the neighbourhood of Lindow, sleeping in outbuildings, and sometimes in huts on the bog; he also spent some of his time in Yorkshire, but always made his way back when in want, and resorted to catching fish, &c., for his livelihood. He was well read, and had a good memory at his command, which made the peculiarities of the almost wild man the more remarkable. In 1871, a sad calamity

occurred at the Wilmslow Gas Works, causing the deaths of several men, who were buried alive, which for a time spread a gloom all around. The character of the Lindonian is a desire to hear something fresh, while the aged men love to speak of by-gone days, of the great feats done in jumping, &c., of men in their day, their characters and adventures, some of which are said to have done marvellous things. One man named Nathan Burgess is known to have walked on his hands from one end of the Row of Trees to the other (one hundred yards) but trying to accomplish it with one atom, he was obliged to stop with a broken arm. Some men are said to have been so nimble as to jump from one tree to the other along the whole Row. Space would not permit the wonders that are said to have occurred on Lindow soil. A moderate degree of superstition still remains with some inhabitants, who believe in such things as bad luck, “ If two wipe their hands on the same towel,” “ A dog howling at night,” “ Cock crowing after roost,” “ Bellows left on the table,” and numerous other supposed evidences. The agriculture is greatly improving, quantities of waste land adjoining various fields have been enclosed and made into useful land. The Common to a small extent is used as pasture, being under the control of Sir H. De Trafford, who is Lord of the Manor. Small portions are continually being cultivated on all sides, and no doubt the time is not far distant when more or less of the whole common will be under cultivation, and a good road made direct from the Row of Trees to the Hard Hill. The Row of Trees are 29 Lime Trees, planted in a straight row, a few yards apart, by the side of the road leading from Fulshaw and Chorley to Mobberley, and are noted for miles around for their beauty. In summer they bear a small flower, attracting bees, which send forth a continuous hum. They also afford shelter from the sun and rain, which makes them the frequent resort of the villagers. The birds are chiefly common—the king-fisher is sometimes seen, also the owl and wild duck occasionally pay it a visit. The wild animals are the rabbit and hare. Moles, weasles, hedgehogs, and squirrels are occasionally seen; while rats and mice are pretty common everywhere. The Common abounds with insects, Lindow Gnats being especially noted for their appetites, which they often indulge on anyone who happens to come in their vicinity. It also abounds with bees. Vipers are now rarely seen, a large quantity being destroyed by a fire started by three boys, about the year 1856. The last caught a few years back, near the common, was sent to Queen’s Park Museum, Manchester, where it may now be seen. There is a day school held in the schoolroom, near the Row of Trees, for the education of the young, which takes its name from

the neighbourhood, being known as Lindow school. I may be mentioned that Dinger Brow has of late years been lowered and made much better. The last event of importance was the formation of a committee a few months back to carry out the long-thought-of scheme for having a church for Lindow. If it does succeed, it is to be hoped that Lindow may be greatly improved, and those whose charge it may be to work the place will endeavour, in harmony with other institutions of a similar aim, to stimulate the inhabitants to habits of purity, industry, and honesty, that all around may witness a sincere and happy people residing at that place, a peculiarity of which is that if anyone once settles, it is with the greatest difficulty they separate themselves again, and even if they do, it is with long remembrances of their happy days spent at Lindow."

THE SNOWS IN 1752.

[489.] The following notice occurs in *Harrop's Manchester Mercury*, March 3rd, 1752:—Last Thursday his Grace the Duke of Devonshire came to his house, Piccadilly, from his seat at Chatsworth. When his Grace went down, about six weeks ago, he was obliged to employ upwards of a hundred persons to clear the roads of the snow, which was in many places six, eight, and ten feet deep, but happily no sheep were lost, the snow falling gradually. E. H.

LOCAL DONORS TO THE MANCHESTER INFIRMARY.

[490.] In *Harrop's Manchester Mercury*, July 31st, 1753, I find the following notabilities in the list of benefactions and subscriptions to the Manchester Infirmary from its first opening:—

Charles Leigh, Esq., Adlington	£21 0 0
Robert Booth, Esq	3 2 0
John Bradshaw, Esq.	2 2 0
Mr John Hyde	2 2 0
Mr Edward Hudson, junr.....	2 2 0
Sir Oswald Moseley, Bart.	10 10 0

E. H.

THE DAVENPORT FAMILY.

[491.] As any information respecting the Davenport Family may prove interesting to your readers, I furnish the following from the *Manchester Mercury*, of June 2nd, 1752:—London, May 26. On Sunday, — Rolles, Esq., an eminent brewer, at Kingston-upon-Thames, was married to Miss Davenport, only daughter and heiress of the late Sir Peter Davenport, of Cheshire, a beautiful young lady with a large fortune.

E. H.

THE LATE RECTOR'S FATHER.

[492.] The death of this worthy is recorded in the *Manchester Mercury* of April 4th, 1820, as follows:— "On Wednesday, March 29th, at the Parsonage, Stockport, aged 75, the Rev. Charles Prescot, nearly 40 years rector of that parish, whose loss as a most active magistrate for the counties of Chester and Lancaster will be severely felt." Those who feel interested will find a very handsome tablet of white marble in the Parish Church of Stockport (St. Mary's), "in memory of the late Rev. Charles Prescot, B.D.," which records the great veneration and love of his parishioners, who erected this tablet to his memory. He departed this life on the 29th day of March, 1820, after a long and useful ministry of nearly 37 years. During his time the church, with the exception of the chancel, was rebuilt

E. H.

Replies.

THEATRE IN HEATON LANE.

(Query No. 263, 268, 803—May 7, 21, 28.)

[493.] I remember frequently visiting this theatre. Mrs Joyce was the licensee. It was here I first saw "ceiling walking," which then created a great sensation. The principal actors were Mr Harald, Mr Ernest Jones, Mr Sam Johnson (a friend of Mr H. Irving's), his sister, Miss Johnson, and several others from the Theatre Royal, Manchester. Mr Harker, also of the Theatre Royal, who resided in one of the cottages opposite Travis's School, appeared only once or twice on benefit nights. I remember well one Friday night Mr Charles Pitt, a leading "star," taking a benefit—a very poor one indeed, about 150 people all told. This did not please Mr Pitt, for in a short speech to his audience he said that he expected better support from his "brother Stockportians," he having been christened at the old Parish Church on the hill. The play that evening was Shakespeare's "King Lear." I also remember Arthur Nelson, the clown, appearing here and playing upon a kind of rock harmonicon, composed of slabs of stone, which gave forth musical sounds when struck or played upon; imitated a chime of bells, and several popular tunes were performed. He also performed on musical glasses filled with water. I also remember the Bridgefield Theatre. Mr Clarence Holt, one of the leading actors, is still travelling. Another one, Herr Teasdale, the converted clown, joined the Salvation or some other Army, some time ago, and I believe has now gone to glory.

S. F. C.

JACK SIDEBOTHAM.

(Query No. 892. July 2.)

[494.] I knew the above very well. He was a most eccentric character; son of a greengrocer. He always turned up where people assembled, and enjoyed himself in his own way. He was up to all kinds of mischief. If a friend had a spite against anyone, all he had to do was to give Jack a penny and point out the person; the consequence was Jack eased his stomach (and could at any time over anybody's coat or dress). I remember a Miss Leigh, who lived on the Old Road, speaking to Jack about something she had seen him do which did not please her, and no sooner had she turned her back to go home than Jack vomited over her lace shawl, and went away laughing. There were several instances of Jack doing these dirty tricks. He died in the Workhouse, I think, some years ago. No doubt some of your older correspondents could give something amusing about this person. There are several I know who could do so.

S. F. C.

SANJAM.

(Query No. 484. August 29.)

[495.] The word Sanjam is a corruption by abbreviation of the words St. James. The fair referred to by your querist being held immediately after that saint's day is, no doubt, St. James' (Saujam) Fair.

Heaton Moor.

FREDK. HEPWORTH.

OLD YEW TREE.

(Query No. 814. May 28.)

[496.] The circumference of the yew tree at Hollin Old Hall, Bollington, is 11ft 8in about one yard from the ground. The following is the inscription on the dairy stone in the cellar of the same house:—"This must stand here for ever.—RICHARD BROSTER, 1758."

C. REDWOOD.

STOCKPORT PRINTED BOOKS.

(Querries No. 1, 91, 108.—Feb. 12, March 12, 19.)

[497.] "Historical and miscellaneous questions for the use of young people (two quotations), Stockport. Printed by J. Clarke, Little Underbank. 18 mo. pp. 289." The dedication to John Kay, Esq., Manchester, is dated Sept. 30th, 1800. This book is far better known as "Mangnall's Questions." I should be glad to know if this is the first edition, and what, if any, other editions were published in Stockport? The success of the book was remarkable and rapid, as would appear from the fact that I have now lying before me the eleventh edition, corrected and improved, published in 1814, pp. 442; printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Pater-

noster Row; and for John Hurst, Wakefield; and dedicated to Neville Maskelyne, D.D., Astronomer Royal. The name of the authoress is given on the title page, Richmal Mangnall, and the preface is written from Crofton Hall, near Wakefield, where was situated her very successful and largely attended school for young ladies. Messrs Longman and Co. had bought the copyright of the book, and into their pockets went, I have been told, the larger part of the profits of the book. As the 1800 Stockport edition seems to have appeared anonymously, it would be interesting to learn in which edition Miss Mangnall first published her name. The dedication to John Kay, Esq., is explained by the fact that, as an orphan, Miss Mangnall had been adopted and educated by that gentleman, who was her uncle. That the book was first printed in Stockport is probably due to the fact that her sister was the wife of Mr. Wm. Coppock, of this town, to whose house she paid long visits during vacation time. The eleventh edition closes with a notice that shortly will be published "Mangnall's Compendium of Geography." The first edition of this book was published in 1815, and the second shortly after the death of the authoress in 1822. Her earlier and better known work has gained her so established a reputation that she had no need this time to seek the services of a provincial publisher in Stockport to give her book to the world, but found willing agents in Messrs Longman, & Co., London.

K. E.

A HEALING WELL.

(Querries No. 242, 260.—April 29, May 7.)

[498.] The following appears to have escaped notice. I make the extract from "A description of the country from 80 to 40 miles round Manchester, by J. Aikin, M.D. London, June 4th, 1795; page 418":—"Very lately a spring of mineral water, appearing to come from a coal mine or bed of ironstone, was discovered near the town. It was reported to be a cure for weak eyes, and was for a time frequented by great numbers of people, well and ill, some of whom drank the water. About this time the jaundice became very epidemical in and about Stockport, and this was by some imputed to the use of the mineral water; in consequence of which it came to be entirely neglected."

K. E.

CRAB CHAPEL.

(Query No. 209, 217, 254.—April 16, 23, May 7.)

[499.] I do not know when it was erected, but the Unitarians worshipped there until their present church in St. Petersgate was opened on 23rd March, 1842, at which time the minister was the Rev. Wm.

Smith, F.L.S., afterwards Professor of Natural History and Botany at Queen's College, Cork, and author of "British Diatomaceæ," &c. The High-street Chapel was not used again until 1852, when the Swedenborgians met there for about a year. In 1860 the ancient chapel was pulled down and the present boundary fence erected. The enclosed space is almost entirely flagged with gravestones, on which are carved family names that still have representatives amongst Stockport Unitarians of to-day.

K. E.

LIFTING AT EASTER.

(Query No. 419. 16th July.)

[500] The custom referred to by "Jacques" would, no doubt, be that of "heaving" or "lifting" at Easter; one of great antiquity. Edward I. (according to a record formerly in the tower of London, and communicated by the keeper of the records to the Society of Antiquaries in 1805), was taken in his bed and lifted by certain ladies of the bedchamber and maids-of-honour on Easter Monday, and the king paid them £14 (a sum equivalent to about £400 at the present day) as largess. It would thus seem to have been a well-understood custom at that early period. The custom prevailed extensively in this and the neighbouring counties, and in some parts of North Wales; but of late years it has almost dropped out, owing to the disorders occasioned by it. In 1774, and again in 1787, 4d was paid to the sexton at Eccles for "warning people against lifting at Easter." It is supposed to typify the resurrection; and a writer in the "Gentleman's Magazine," July, 1783, page 578, says:—"There seems to be a trace of the descent of the Holy Ghost on the heads of the Apostles in what passes at Whitsuntide Fair in some parts of Lancashire, where one person holds a stick over the head of another, whilst a third, unperceived, strikes the stick, and thus gives a smart blow to the first. But this, probably, is only local." All classes of people were subjected to the custom, and a writer in the same magazine, February, 1784, dating from Manchester, says:—"Our Magistrates constantly prohibit it by the bellman, but it subsists at the end of the town, and the women have of late years converted it into a money job. I believe it is chiefly confined to these northern counties." The men lift the women on Easter Monday, and the women the men on the Tuesday. Parties of from six to 12 persons go about and lift such of the opposite sex as they meet three times above the head, accompanying the act with loud shouts, either with

or without their consent; but in some cases this was obviated on payment of a small sum of money. Sometimes one or more take hold of each arm and leg and lift the person up into a horizontal position; at others a chair is provided. In Warwickshire the person lifted was kissed, and compelled to pay 6d; in Yorkshire the buckles of young girls were taken off by youths on the Sunday, and on the Monday those of the youths by the girls; these were redeemed by small sums of money on the Wednesday, out of which a tansey cake was provided. At Durham the person's shoe was taken off, which had to be redeemed by a small sum; and at Shrewsbury the custom of lifting took place between the hours of nine and twelve.

ALFRED BURTON.

Querries.

[501.] JOHN OF GAUNT.—Is there any known authority for Dr. Aikin's statement ("Manchester," p. 448), that John of Gaunt, "time-honoured Lancaster," once occupied Harden Hall—or should it be Arden?

K. E.

[502.] THE GOVT.—Where does the Govt end?

K. E.

[503.] ANCIENT REMAINS FOUND AT WILMSLOW.—During the time the railway was cut through Wilmslow (if I am informed right) an old sword in capital preservation was found. It was, I believe, in the possession of the late Mr. Gratrix, solicitor, Wilmslow. Can anyone give any information about it, and where it is to be seen now?

ANTIQUEAN.

Archbishop Melcha was catechising a number of children the other day, and asked a sharp little girl, who seemed to be well up in her theology, if confirmation were necessary for the soul. "No," replied the child, with praiseworthy promptitude; "but when one can be confirmed one should seize the opportunity." "A most excellent answer, my daughter," said his Grace, graciously, and proceeded to ask several other questions, which were answered with equal smartness. At length he put the query, "Is marriage, as one of the sacraments, necessary to salvation?" "No," said the girl gravely; "but when one can marry, one should seize the opportunity." School Boards work wonders.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1881.

Notes.

CUCKOO RHYMES.

[504.] I send you the following rhymes relating to the cuckoo, and the date of its departure, as an addition to that in No. 440. I may mention that the earliest date on which I have heard and seen the cuckoo in this neighbourhood was on Easter Monday, this year, at Bramhall, and the latest the 4th September, 1873, near the same place, its note broken and somewhat hoarse :—

The cuckoo's a fine bird, she sings as she flies,
She brings us good tidings, and tells us no lies ;
She sucks little birds' eggs to make her voice clear,
And when she sings "cuckoo," then summer is near.

Occasionally the last two lines are as follows :—

She sucks the sweet lily, to make her voice clear,
And the more she cries "cuckoo," the summer draws near.

In April the cuckoo shows his bill,
In May he is singing all day,
In June he changes his tune,
In July he prepares to fly,
In August fly he must.

The cuckoo in May
He singeth gay ;
The cuckoo in June
Will change his tune ;
The cuckoo in July
Away will fly ;
If he stay till August
Then go he must ;
Nor a cuckoo in September
No one can remember.

March, he sits upon his perch ;
April, he soundeth his bell
May, he sings both night and day ;
June, he altereth his tune ;
And in July—away to fly.

In March,
The cuckoo starts.
In April,
A tune his bill.
In May,
A sings all day.
In June,
A change his tune.
In July,
Away's fly.
In August,
Away's must.
In September,
You'll others remember,
In October,
'Ull never get over.

ALFRED BURTON.

LEGAL SONGS AND BALLADS OF THE WORKING CLASSES.

[505.] The following poem appeared in the Stockport Advertiser in 1845; it is signed J. B. M., and is dated from Lord-street, Macclesfield, in the April of last year.

RECOLLECTIONS.

I love the old walks where in childhood I've gamboll'd,
And dreams of their brightness oft haunt me even now,
For ebon-wing'd sorrow (as careless I rambled)
Had cast no dark cloud o'er my then joyous brow.

Oh! I love those old wal'ns, where the wild flow'rs seem'd flinging
Their fragrance abroad as if wooing the breeze ;
Whilst the ivy, like hope's round adv'nt'ry clinging,
Encircled with verdure the aged oak tree.

There 'midst friends and companions, the light laugh would wake
The echoes, as if they partaken our joys ;
For no pestilent new from death's dark wing was shaken
O'er pastures that he came so soon to destroy.

Alas! when I look through time's vista, the finger
Of grief seems to trace out each friend I have known,
And the crush'd spirit often with fondness doth linger
On those whom eternity claims for its own.

But still, tho' the frowns of a hard fate doth sever
Each tendrill affection hath wove round me here,
The day-dreams of childhood shall fade from me never,
Whilst mem'ry can hallow their shrine with a tear.

THE INTRODUCTION OF THE SILK TRADE INTO STOCKPORT.

[506.] "Down to the early part of last century, all the silk, for whatever purpose used in England, was imported ready thrown—i.e., formed into threads ready for use, from various foreign countries. The Italians had the exclusive art of silk throwing, consequently an absolute command of that lucrative traffic. John Lombe, a man of spirit, a good draughtsman, and an excellent mechanic, travelled into Italy with a view of penetrating the secret. He stayed some time, but as he knew admission was prohibited, he adopted the usual mode of accomplishing his end by corrupting the servants. This gained him frequent access in private. Whatever part he became master of he committed to paper before he slept. By perseverance and bribery he acquired the whole, when the plot was discovered, and he fled with the utmost precipitation on board a ship at the hazard of his life, taking with him two natives, who had favoured his interest and his life at the risk of their own; but, though he judged the danger over, he was yet to become a sacrifice. Arriving safe with his acquired knowledge, he fixed upon Derby as a proper place for his purpose, because the town was likely to supply him with a sufficient number of hands, and the able stream with a constant supply of water. This happened about 1717. He erected a mill at a cost of £30,000, and procured, in 1718, a patent from the Crown to secure the profits during 14 years. But alas! he had not pursued this lucrative commerce more than three or four years, when the Italians, who felt the effects of the theft from their want of trade, determined his destruction, and hoped that that of his works would follow. An artful woman came over

in the character of a friend, associated with the parties, and assisted in the business. She attempted to gain both the Italians; she succeeded with one. By these two slow poison was supposed, and perhaps justly, to have been administered to John Lombe, who lingered two or three years in agonies, and departed. The Italian ran away to his own country, and malam was interrogated, but nothing transpired except what strengthened suspicion. John dying a bachelor at the age of 29, his property passed to his brother William, who shot himself, and then to his cousin, Sir Thomas Lombe, about 1726. In 1732 the patent expired, when Sir Thomas, a true picture of human nature, petitioned Parliament for a renewal, and pleaded that the works had taken so long a time in perfecting, and the people in teaching, that there had been none to acquire emolument from the patent. But he forgot to inform them that he had already accumulated more than £120,000. Thus veracity flies before profit. Government, willing to spread so useful an invention, gave Sir Thomas £14,000 to suffer the trade to be open and a model of the works taken, which was for many years deposited in the Tower, and considered the greatest curiosity there. A mill was immediately erected at Stockport, in Cheshire, which drew many of the hands from that at Derby, and among others that of Nathaniel Gartrevalli, the remaining Italian, who 16 years before came over with John Lombe. He ended his days in poverty—the frequent reward of a man who ventures his life in a base cause, or betrays his country.—“William Hutton and the Hutton Family,” pp. 107-109. Further particulars of the silk trade in Stockport would be of interest. K. E.

BULKELEY FAMILY OF MACCLESFIELD.

[507.] In your Notes and Queries for May and June I see a copy of a Macclesfield Directory for a hundred years ago, amongst the names in that list I find the Rev. Mr Buckley. This was the Rev. Samuel Buckley (or rather Bulkeley). He was born in London in the year 1724, was educated at Clare College, Cambridge, at which place he took the degrees of B.A. and M.A., was afterwards curate at Acton, near Nantwich, and then incumbent of Pott Shrigley, and also of Rainow. He came to reside in Macclesfield in 1762. His house was in Derby-street, where recently Mr Boyd, the auctioneer, lived. He died in the year 1794, and was interred in the old churchyard. This Rev. Samuel Bulkeley was a descendant of Robert Bulkeley, who was lord of Bulkeley in the reign of King John. One of this Robert's descendants was William de Bulkeley, who

married a daughter of Sir John Davenport. This William had several sons, one married a daughter of Robin of Offerton. Robert, the second son, had Eaton, in Davenham and Alstanton. Peter Bulkeley, the third son, married Nicola, daughter and heiress of Thomas Bird, of Alpraham. John Bulkeley, of Haughton, son of Robert, married Arderne, daughter of Fitley, of Woore, Salop. Thomas Bulkeley, lord of Woore, great grandson of John Bulkeley married Elizabeth, daughter of Randall Grosvenor, of Bellaport; this Thomas had two sons—1st Rowland, of Woore. This branch of the family seems to have died out in the male line. In the female line is now represented by the Maskworth Praeda, the London bankers. The second son of the above named Thomas was the Rev. Edward Bulkeley, D.D., vicar or rector of Odell Beds, Prebend of Chester, and afterwards of Lichfield Cathedral. This Dr. Edward had three sons—Rev. Peter, eldest son, followed his father at Odell, was one of the Puritans, gave up his living and sold his estates, went to America, was the first minister at Concord, Mass., and from this Peter, on the female side, descended several noted Americans. Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Edward Bulkeley, of Concord (who followed his father, the Rev. Peter Bulkeley) married the Rev. Joseph Emerson, ancestor of Ralph Waldo Emerson, the great writer or author. Peter Bulkeley, youngest son of Rev. Peter Bulkeley, had a daughter Rebecca, who was married to Dr. Jonathan Prescott. Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Prescott, married the Rev. David Hall. Sally, daughter of the Rev. David Hall, was married to General Jonathan Chase, of Cornish, New Hampshire, brother of Dudley Chase, grandfather of the Hon. S. P. Chase, chief justice of the United States. The Rev. Nathaniel Bulkeley was second son of the Rev. Dr. Edward Bulkeley, and from him descended the Rev. Samuel Bulkeley, of Macclesfield. This Rev. Samuel Bulkeley had two sons and two daughters, the eldest, Samuel Bulkeley, was educated for a clergyman, but would not subscribe, therefore was not ordained, but practised as an attorney-at-law. He died in the year 1800, in Mill-street, Macclesfield, at the house now used as a wine and spirit vault by Mr E. Wright, and next door to the *Advertiser* office. This Samuel Bulkeley had a large family, his eldest son, William, was a solicitor. The late Samuel Armstrong Bulkeley, of Jordangate, who was born in 1791, at what is now the Adelphi Hotel, Jordangate, was also a son of this Sam. Bulkeley. Thos., Rev. S. Bulkeley's second son died unmarried; both daughters were married, but died, leaving no issue. Richard Bulkeley was second son of Robert Bulkeley, from

whom descended the Bulkeleys, of Cheadle Bulkeley, also the Bulkeleys, of Beaumaris, Anglesea, who were *custos rotulorum* of Beaumaris Castle, and created baronets, from whom descended Sir R. Bulkeley, of Baron Hill, Beaumaris. One of this family was created Lord Viscount Bulkeley of Cashel. The last Viscount was created Lord Bulkeley of Beaumaris also. He married the daughter of Sir George Warren, of Peyton, and took the title of Lord Bulkeley and Warren. The Rev. Dr. Lancelot Bulkeley was Archbishop of Dublin, and descended from Sir Richard Bulkeley, knight of Beaumaris and Cheadle who married for his wife Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard Savage, of Rock Savage, and second wife Arderne, daughter of Thomas Needham, Esq., of Shenton, and who was mother of this Dr. Lancelot. The Rev. William Bulkeley, son of Dr. Lancelot, was Archdeacon of Dublin, and ancestor of the baronets of Old Bawn. Dr. Lancelot's second son was the Rev. Dr. Richard Bulkeley, of Bawn. The Rev Ambrose Angier married a daughter of Dr. Richards. The Rev. Dr. Samuel Bulkeley, Prebend of Bristol, married Lady Frances Mordaunt, son of Samuel Bulkeley, and grandson of Robert Bulkeley, of Cordana, Anglesea. This branch of the family was represented by the Owen, of Tidsmore, Salop.

S. S. B.

Replies.

THE GOYT.

(Query 502—August 27.)

[508.] It will be useful to begin with what I believe to be substantially an accurate statement of fact. A stream rising at Dead Edge in Yorkshire forms for about a mile the boundary between that county and Cheshire. Then, from near Woodhead till it almost reaches the aqueduct at Marple, as it flows, it divides Cheshire from Derbyshire. This river is now usually called the Etherow, but would, I believe, more correctly be named the Mersey. At this point it is joined by the Goyt, which has, along its whole course from its source on the moors near the Cat and Fiddle Inn, divided the same two counties. After the confluence of the streams the river flows across Cheshire to Stockport, and is at this part of its course rightly called the Mersey. Close to Tiviot Dale Station the Tame falls into it, and from that point to Liverpool the river Mersey separates Cheshire from Lancashire. How part of the Mersey obtained the name of Etherow I have never learnt; there is, I believe, no early instance known of the occurrence of the name. The notion that the river which

joins the Tame at Stockport is the Goyt is popular, but I think erroneous. Though the name Etherow would appear to be of recent origin, that of the Goyt may lay claim to great antiquity. In Morris and Skeat's "Specimens of Early English," Part II., in the glossary to an alliterative poem written about 1360, in the West-Midland (Lancashire) dialect, I find "Gots ab. pl. streams. Prev. E. *goit, gowt*, a ditch, sluice, gutter; Dutch *goot*, a sluice; A.S. *geotan*, to pour, cf. E. *gush*, and G.k. *cheo*." Mr Kington Oliphant, in his "Standard English," page 151, says:—"One of the puzzles in our language is, however could the old English *geotan* be supplanted by the Celtic *pour*; this took place about 1500. The former word survives in the Lincoln *goyts* or canals." And I think he might have added, in our little river. The oldest map of Cheshire, which I have had the opportunity of consulting, is one contained in the first edition, published in 1613, of Michael Drayton's *Poly-Olbion*, a once well-known book describing our country in Alexandrine verse. In this map the river is called the Mersey before it joins the Goyt at all. The Etherow is not named. Stockport, too, at that time, I suppose, a village of no importance is left out; and Macclesfield appears as Maxfeld. This may then, as far as it goes, support my statement. Of the map itself I may remark that it is in its way curious. The rivers are traced with a good distinct black line, the towns also are marked plainly few and far apart, and the chief hills are distinctly drawn. No roads, however, are to be seen. Each name has the figure of a man or woman by its side, or, in the case of a hill, standing on the top of it, the figure being in such cases rather taller than the hill is high. Men are to be seen bathing in the sea, the rivers, and the meres. Nevertheless, allowing for these peculiarities, I think that the map on the whole shows signs of care, and its authority ought by no means to be despised. The map faces page 171, and Cheshire is treated of in part XI. of the whole poem. Passing over a little more than a century I find a map of Cheshire in Vol. I of *Magna Britannia Antiqua et Nova*, published 1738. Here also the Mersey rises at Woodhead. I notice, to, Stockport, Maxfeld, and Lirpool. In the same volume there is a list of the rivers of England; the name of the river is first given, then the counties they rise in or pass through, and, lastly, the rivers or seas they fall into. Thus I find "Goyte: Derby, Lancaster; Mersey against Goyt. Mersey: York, Lancaster, Chester. Irish Sea at Liverpool-Haven. Tame: York, Lancaster; Mersey at Stopford." The Etherow is not included in the list. This book, which professes to give "a complete and accurate description of the dis-

boroughs, towns, and parishes in the Kingdom" has so little to say about Stockport that it seems worth while to extract it all. "Going up the Mersey we pass some small towns as (a) Stockport, which formerly had its barons, descended from those whom Hugh Lupus created, and have from the days of Henry IV. settled in the family of the Warrens, of Pointon, who were in being in the last century; and Warburton or S-Werburgh's-Town." And there is a foot note: "(a) This town has several other names as Stopford, Stopport, Stokesfort, and Storefort. It hath a market every Friday, and three fairs yearly—viz., on Ascension Day, Corpus Christi, and St. George's Eve." And that is all there is to say of our town. When we approach the end of the century the confusion arises about our rivers. In Aikin's "Manchester," 1795, in the map of Derbyshire the Etherow at last appears. And this is what he has to say of the rivers of Cheshire:—"The Mersey takes its origin from a conflux of small streams near the junction of Cheshire with Derbyshire and Yorkshire, and first forms the eastern limit of the eastern horn of Cheshire, under the name of the Etherow river. When arrived at the place where the Goyt meets it coming from the south, they together, taking a middle direction, flow across the root of the horn (as it may be termed) and reach Stockport. Here the Tame, which may be reckoned the other parent of the Mersey, falls in. From this junction the Mersey, under its proper name, forms the boundary between Lancashire quite to the sea." And again, "the Goyt rises near the place where the road from Macclesfield to Buxton crosses the limits of the county, and it forms the boundary between Cheshire and Derbyshire till it meets the Etherow river near Chadkirk. The united streams keep the name of Goyt till they reach the Mersey at Stockport." There is a touch of ambiguity and inconsistency about these two extracts, which are on opposite pages—40 and 41—that speaks for itself. Heginbotham has adopted the opinion I began by stating, in a letter dated April 16th, 1877, published in a local contemporary. He refers to Speed's map of Cheshire, published in 1610, and says, "The vexed question of the origin of the river Mersey is one to which I have given very particular attention, and in the chapter devoted to the rivers of the parish of Stockport I will show my readers the reasons for the opinions I entertain." Had the portion of his book containing that chapter appeared, I should possibly have had no excuse for writing this note.

K. E.

BRITANNIA.

(Query No. 121—March 19.)

[509.] Regarding the figure of the above on our

coinage, I offer the following quotation from Walter Thornbury's "Haunted London":—"Pepys, in describing a visit to the Duke's Theatre, Lincoln's Inn Fields, in February, 1666-7, says he observed there, Rochester, the wit, and Mrs Stewart, afterwards Duchess of Richmond, the same lady whose portrait we retain as Britannia on the old half-pennies. So reply 151 is probably correct.

W. R. D.

QUEEN'S INCOME.

(Query 898—July 2.)

[510.] The following paragraph culled from an old journal will probably answer somewhat Owen Johnson's query on this subject.

"THE QUEEN'S INCOME.—So much nonsense is constantly talked, and such erroneous notions are held, respecting the Queen's income, that it can hardly be considered a work of supererogation to put the precise facts before the public. By an Act passed soon after Her Majesty's succession, by which the Queen waives her right to and interest in certain hereditary rates, charges, duties, and revenues, which by her prerogative she might have claimed, the civil list, i.e., her income, is fixed at £385,000 per annum. Many people have an erroneous idea that this sum is actually paid to the Queen every year. Such is not the case. The civil list is divided into six classes. Class 1 really represents the amount of money paid to Her Majesty for her private use. This amount is £60,000, which is payable in monthly instalments as long as Her Majesty lives. Class 2, which appropriates £191,260 is for the payment of the salaries of Her Majesty's household. Class 3 appropriates a still higher sum £172,500, and is for the expenses of the household. Royal housekeeping and Royal parties and balls must be kept up on a Royal scale, and anyone who has visited the Buckingham Palace mews and the Windsor stables—not to mention the Royal kitchen—will not wonder that this sum finds plenty of channels for its disposal. The amount of Class 4 is small, and its purposes are almost entirely charitable. Out of the sum of £13,000, £9,000 is devoted to what are termed "Royal bounty grants" and "special service awards." Class 5, which consists of the payments made as pensions to deserving literary and scientific persons, or to any that have deserved the gratitude of their country, does not come out of the £385,000; but by a special clause in the Act before referred to, the sum of £1,200 is set apart from the Consolidated Fund in each year of the Sovereign's reign for this purpose. The civil list pensions now amount to upwards of £17,000, after allowing for deaths. Class 6 may be regarded as

sort of reserve fund. The amount of it is £8,040, and it may be used towards meeting a deficiency in any of the other classes."

EDITOR.

Querries.

[511.] CHILTERN HUNDREDS.—Will someone supply me with the origination of this? LEX.

[512.] COURT LEET.—What does this mean? Especially the word leet. LEX.

[513.] SETTING THE THAMES ON FIRE.—Will some correspondent kindly give the origin and meaning of this phrase? H. J. W. (Warrington).

[514.] RAINING CATS AND DOGS.—Also the origin of this phrase. H. J. W. (Warrington.)

[515.] WALK YOUR CHALKS.—Also the origin and meaning of this? H. J. W. (Warrington).

[516.] SPEER OR SPUR.—Can anyone explain this Lancashire phrase? H. J. W. (Warrington).

MURDER AND SACRILEGE.

At the Chester Assizes in April, of 1824 two cases were tried from East Cheshire which excited great interest, and afforded a remarkable example of the inequalities existing in the law. The first case was a charge against an old man, 60 years of age, named George Posnett, who was indicted for killing Betty Posnett, his wife. Briefly, the circumstances were these. On the 9th of the previous December, the prisoner and his wife had been at the wedding of their daughter. On their return home, both being intoxicated, they began to quarrel. In the midst of it the deceased left the house and went to a neighbour's, where she was followed by her husband, and in the moment of irritation she gave the prisoner a push, and he retaliated by giving her a blow on the breast, which caused her to fall unconscious to the floor and die within a few minutes. The other case was that of a man named Wm. Jones, aged 84, who was charged with having committed sacrilege at All Saints' Church, Marple. On Sunday, the 9th November, Mary Hall locked the door, and did not return to the chapel till the Wednesday following, when she found the interior in great confusion, and many books and the pulpit cushion stolen. The prisoner disposed of a morocco prayer-book at a bookstall at Macclesfield, kept by one Hulse, and sold another at Leek, where he was apprehended in consequence of suspicion being aroused by the number of books he was carrying. The results were little short of astonishing—Posnett, for killing his wife, was sentenced to a month's imprisonment,—Jones, for stealing some prayer-books to be hanged!

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1881.

Notes.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS IN STOCKPORT.

[517.] It is astonishing how marvellously the population of Stockport increased and the town extended itself through the introduction of manufacturing industries. The Stockport Registers record show the following facts:—

Year.	Married.	Baptized.	Buried.
1750	47	107	205
1770	93	110	200
1780	108	173	250
1790	224	816	869

It is recorded by Aiken in 1795 Stockport contained 28 large cotton factories, four of them worked by steam engines, and that the making of hats was a considerable branch of trade in the town; he also informs us that at the Old Church there were 142 marriages, 415 christenings, and 600 burials, and that the population of the town was about 15,000. As in this account Heaton Norris was not taken, then calculated to contain 170 houses, and also Portwood, which contained 100 houses, and it may be interesting to the reader to know that in 1778 and an enumeration of the inhabitants of the town and parish of Manchester was made, when it was found Heaton Norris contained 180 houses, 141 families, 375 males, and 394 females. In the neighbouring township of Reddish there were 54 houses, 57 families, 160 males, and 142 females. I should be inclined to think Portwood would be taken in the Stockport Registers. From 1790 to 1800 the increase was very great. In 1800 the baptisms were 564, and the burials 655, which upon a common statistical calculation would imply a population of about 14,000 persons. According to the population returns, in 1801 the inhabitants of Stockport were 14,880, of whom 14,880 were reported to be employed in trade, manufactures, and handicraft: and the population of Brinnington was 890; and in Heaton Norris it was 3,768, with a rateable value yearly according to the rate of 1815 of £12,006. In 1811 the population of Stockport was increased to 17,546, not including the inhabitants of Heaton Norris and Portwood, of whom 163 were employed in agriculture, 3,804 in manufactures, 106 being in unseaworthy occupations, the population consisting of 7,973 males and 9,568 females. In Heaton Norris the population was 5,232, but I have no account how their labour was distributed, and that of Brinnington was 1,705—14 were employed in agricultural labour, 32

in manufactures, and 8 in various employments. There were 771 males and 984 females. The reader can form a good idea of the increase of trade, for in the year 1815 Stockport and its vicinity contained 40 large buildings used by cotton spinners, &c., occupied by 55 manufacturers, in addition to which there were manufacturers of checks, cross-overs, and muslins—the two former being given out for home work. There were also 18 large hat manufactories. In 1821, the population of Stockport, as given in the census published by order of Parliament on July 2nd, 1822, is stated to be 33,356 and with its dependencies 44,957, thus—Stockport 33,856

Heaton Norris	6,958
Reddish	2,619
Brinnington	2,124

Total 44,957

Heaton Norris contains 2,126 statute acres and Reddish 1,528, Stockport 1,740, Brinnington 810. In 1831, the total population of Stockport, Heaton Norris, Reddish, and Brinnington amounted to 41,545, thus showing a decrease of 8,417 in this area, but when all the out-townships are taken, comprising the parish of Stockport, it shows an increase of 22,402, and this phenomenon can only be accounted for by the migratory habits of those engaged in manufacturing industry. In 1831, there were 4,793 houses, the assessment of property amounting to £35,885. In this communication the writer has strictly confined himself to Stockport proper, not troubling the reader with the details of the out-townships comprising the Parish of Stockport. The following table shows the population of Stockport from 1801 to 1831, and we hope to bring out some interesting details respecting the population &c., from 1831 to 1861.

Table showing at one view the population of Stockport from 1801 to 1831:—

1801.	Population.	1811.	1821.	1831.
Stockport	14,880	17,546	33,856	25,469
Heaton Norris ..	8,768	5,232	6,958	11,238
Brinnington ..	890	1,705	2,124	3,978
Reddish	456	682	2,519	860
Totals	19,944	25,015	44,957	41,545

H. H.

STOCKPORT WATER SUPPLY.

[518.] Dr. Aiken says, p. 445:—"Stockport is chiefly supplied with water, in the old part of the town, by open springs rising in Barn Fields, which are considerably higher than the Market Place; these are collected into a reservoir behind St. Peter's

Church, and from thence carried by pipes to different parts of the town, as well as into the houses on the rocks in the Market Place." This was in 1795. If I cannot mistake the Barn Fields were where the Wellington Road now is, near Spring Bank Mill. The making of this road, and the subsequent works in connection with the railway, have so altered this district, that it would be hard to discover these springs now. The whole subject of the water supply—past and present—of the town is of sufficient interest to justify me in asking for further information on the subject.

K. E.

THE HIGH ROAD THROUGH STOCKPORT IN 1764.

[519.] At page 242 of "Britannia Depicta: or Ogilby improved, being an actual survey of all the direct and principal cross roads of England and Wales London, 1764," I find the following names set down in the chart of the high road from Manchester through Stockport to the borders of Derbyshire. The figures represent the number of miles from Manchester. Manchester:—A Bridge, Bank Top, Medlock Flu., to Didsbury, Hardwick Green (1), Ancoats Hall (2), Grimlow (3), Sload Hall, Gorton Chapel, to Gorton (4), Blakebrook, to Didsbury (5), Heaton, Manchester Hill (6), enter Cheshire, Stopford, Mersey to Chester, Portwood Hall (7), to Bramer Hall, Swetman's, a sicamore tree (8), Miles-end Hall, a moor (9), a Brewer's Green, Besmore, an inn (10), Hessel-grave (11), Ho Lane (12), Lime Hall, Disley Dean, an inn (13), (14), Longside Hill (15), Eriley Hall, Lanehead, Wheley (16), a stone bridge, Goyte Flu., enter Derbyshire. I may remark that in the map of Cheshire, page 289, I find Stockport instead of Stopford. I do not understand the mention of "a sicamore tree." I would direct attention to the absence of the name Bullock Smithy, and to the form Hessel-grave, which the other name of the village here takes. We also see that the more euphonious name of Hazel Grove, has a claim to greater age than Earwaker, vol. II., page 105, would seem to allow.

K. E.

CHESTER FAMILIES: JODRELL OF YEARDSLEY.

[520.] Burke's history of the Commoners give the following record of this old family:—

The Jodrells of Yeardsley, extinct in the elder male line since 1750, but represented through females by the present Mr Jodrell, of Henbury, were settled at Yeardsley, in the county of Chester, as early as the time of Edward III. or Richard II.

The first of the name on record was possessed of lands in Derbyshire, within the manor of High Peak, 14th Edward I. His great grandson, William Jauderell, the immediate ancestor of the family,

served as an archer under Edward the Black Prince, in the French wars. He had his pass for England, 29th Edward III. and is supposed to have subsequently become possessed of lands in the township of Yeardsley-cum-Whaley, in Cheshire. He m. in 1355, Agnes, daughter of Robert de Bradshawe, and was father of

Roger Jaudrell, of Yeardsley, who was for many years esquire of the body to King Richard II., and for his good services in that reign had granted to him for life (17th Richard II.) the town of Wheston in Leicestershire. The fifth in lineal descent from this Roger was another

Roger Jaudrell, Esq., of Yeardsley, who m. first, 16th Henry VII. Isabel, daughter of John Sutton, Esq., of Sutton, and secondly, Ellen,* daughter and co-heiress of Roger Knutsford, of Twemlow, by whom he had a son and heir,

Edmund Jodrell, Esq., of Yeardsley and Twemlow, who espoused Katharine, daughter of James Kelsall of Bradshawe, and was s. by his son,

Edmund Jodrell, Esq., of Yeardsley and Twemlow, who served the office of sheriff for Cheshire in 1650. He m. Mary, daughter of Robert Holt, Esq., of Stretton and Castleton, in Lancashire, and was s. by his son,

Edmund Jodrell, Esq., of Yeardsley and Twemlow, high sheriff of Cheshire, in 1670, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Frauncys Burdett, Bart., of Foremark, in the county of Derby. His son and heir,

Edmund Jodrell, Esq., of Yeardsley and Twemlow wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Molyneux, Bart., of Tavershal, in the county of Nottingham, and was s. by his son,

Francis Jodrell, Esq., of Yeardsley and Twemlow, b. in 1689, who served the office of sheriff of Cheshire in 1716, and marrying Hannah, only daughter and heiress of John Ashton, Esq., had a son, Francis, b. in 1723, who m. Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Butterworth, Esq., and predeceasing his father about 1750, left issue, Frances, of whom presently Elizabeth, who inherited the Twemlow estate, and m. Egerton Leigh, Esq., of High Leigh, in the county of Chester.

Frances Jodrell, elder granddaughter and heiress of the Yeardsley property, espoused, in 1775, John Bower, Esq., of Manchester, who upon his marriage assumed, by sign manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his wife's grandfather,

the surname and arms of Jodrell. He afterward bought Henbury, where he settled in 1779, and became possessed of the Taxal estate, upon the demise of his brother, Foster Bower, Esq., barrister-at-law, and recorder of Chester, by whom that property had been purchased towards the close of the last century. Mr Bower-Jodrell had issue by his wife Frances, three sons and two daughters—viz., Francis, his successor; Thomas Marsden, captain in the 35th regiment of foot, who fell at Rosette while acting as aide-de-camp to General Oswald; Edmund Henry, lieutenant-colonel in the Grenadier Guards; Harriet, m. to Shakespear Phillips, Esq.; Maria, m. to John Stratton, Esq. Mr Bower-Jodrell d. in 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

Francois Jodrell, Esq., of Henbury, Yeardsley and Taxal, who was sheriff of Cheshire in 1813. He m. in 1807, Maria, daughter of Sir William Leson, Bart., of Carclew, in the county of Cornwall (by some daughter of James Buller, Esq., of Morval), and had issue, John William, present proprietor; Foster Bower, b. in 1810, and d. at Oxford, in November, 1830; Francis Charles, b. in 1812, an officer in the Grenadier Guards.

Mr Jodrell d. 5th March, 1828, and was s. by his eldest son, John William Jodrell, Esq.

Arms.—Sa. three buckles arg. *Crest*.—A cock's head and neck, couped, or wings elevated arg. combed and wattled gu. *Estates*.—In the county of Cheshire and Derby. *Seats*.—Henbury Hall and Taxal Lodge both in the county of Chester. *Ep.*

Replies.

HOUGH CHAPEL, ALDERLEY EDGE.

(Query No. 481.—July 23.)

[521.] Our correspondent "Lindow" will probably have seen a reply to his question in the *Wesleyan Advertiser* of last week under the head of Wesleyan Chapel, Alderley. In the front of the Hough Chapel is a tablet which records that the interesting little edifice was erected in 1888. "Lindow" will see, therefore, that the story as to the great John Wesley having preached there is a silly fabrication, the building itself bearing a refutation of such a foolish mistake. Our esteemed correspondent "W. N." was present, we believe, at the opening. *ED.*

PETER WALKDEN FOGG.

(Query No. 91.—March 12.)

[522.] In the "Microscope" for July 11, 1828, there is reprinted under the heading "Stockport in the

*This lady brought Twemlow to her husband.

"Olden Time" a Hudibrastic poem "written by the late Mr Peter Walkden Fogg, a gentleman of no ordinary talents as a preceptor of youth, and well known to the principal inhabitants of this town. It is entitled 'An Iliad rising from a day's campaign; being an account of that memorable engagement between Mr Charles Davy and Mr William Lee on the banks of the Carr Dam, near Stockport, in the county palatine of Chester, upon Thursday, 27th of March, 1783. Written to a friend in imitation of Hudibras.—1783.' The poet speaks of the time—

When wenches spun on little wheels,
When lads had trades, or worked in fields;
Ere Stockport was of Jennies full,
Ere all its wealth was cotton wool.

But the action of the piece takes place in a later time—

When Jennies drove out little wheels,
When carding Tommies came in fashion
That had for water such a passion
As labouring rustics have for ale—
Withdraw it and their labours fail.

A week later in the same periodical there was also reprinted a continuation of the poem, which is thus introduced:—"It appears that the gentlemen of Stockport did not believe that Mr Fogg was the author of the Iliad published in our last. In the introduction to the following poem, however, he most unequivocally claims it as his own. The poem is entitled 'The Supplement, with an address to the gentlemen, &c., with an epigram; by the author of An Iliad arising from a day's campaign.'—'For who can write so fast as men run mad.'—Young. 1783." It begins:—

Ye mauses nine (if nine there be,
Or more or less, 'tis nought to me),
Ye who in Barn Fields love to walk,
Who oft with me in Longshut talk;
Ye who, at midnight, when crowds sleep,
Softly across the Millgate creep, &c.

K. E.

STOCKPORT PRINTED BOOKS.

(Queries 1, 91, 108, &c.—Feb. 12, Mar. 12, 19, &c.)

[523.] "The Microscope, or Literary and Scientific Miscellany. 'From grave to gay, from lively to severe.'—Pope. Stockport, printed and published at the Albion Office by J. H. Swindells, and sold by him at his shop in the Market Place." This appeared in weekly numbers of eight pages each. After the title in each number it was announced that this miscellany contained literary, scientific, and biographical notices poems, essays, anecdotes, witticisms, and other interesting matter, select and original, which at that important era, might be entitled to the attention of society, but for which sufficient space could not be

found in the columns of a weekly newspaper. To escape the paper duty all news was left out. It seems, however, to have had a circulation extending over the surrounding districts to judge from the list of places where it was said to be on sale. It would appear that it originally appeared under the title of "The Albion, or Cheshire, Lancashire, and Yorkshire Microscope," though for how long I do not know. I have recently seen Nos. 1-18—Friday April 11, 1828, to Friday, August 8, 1828. The price for the first 13 numbers was 2*½*d, but was then raised to 8d, which, considering that there were only eight pages to a number, would seem a high price nowadays. I do not know what was the future history of this periodical. The whole bibliography of Stockport newspapers deserves attention, and stands in need of elucidation. K. E.

INTRODUCTION OF SILK TRADE INTO STOCKPORT. (No. 506. Sep. 2nd, 1851.)

[524.] I feel greatly interested in the query made by your correspondent "K. E." on the silk trade. It has been asserted by Dr. Aikin that the first English mills for winding and throwing silk in England were erected at Stockport. The names of the individuals who began the business in this town were Thomas Eyre, of Stockport; Talbot Warren, Esq.; Thomas Hadfield and George Nicholson, of Heaton Norris, Lancashire; Chapman and John Gurnell, of London, merchants. The time when this business was commenced is not stated, but it must have been prior to its introduction into Macclesfield, for in the year 1752, John Clayton, an experienced silk throwster of Stockport, went to Congleton, and erected a silk mill on the banks of the Dane. It may not be out of place to remind our readers that silk was first brought from India in the year 276 of the Christian Era; the manufacture of it in Europe was introduced by some monks A.D. 551, and it was first worn by the clergy of England, A.D. 1684. Your correspondent "K. E." fixes its introduction into Derby about 1717, which is also stated in "Bagshaw's Derbyshire Gazetteer, 1846," Page 94. E. H.

STOCKPORT COMMON LANDS.

(Query 878. June 25.)

[525.] Heginbotham (Part II, page 164) says: "They (i.e. the burgesses of Stockport) formerly had the right of pasture over several commons, but they were enclosed in 1805, under the powers of 'An Act for dividing, selling, or disposing of the common lands or waste grounds in the Manor, Barony, Town, and Township of Stockport.' This Act was the 45 Geo.

III., cap. 91. I have not a copy of the Act, but if anyone who has would give an abstract, he would confer a favour on all those interested in matters local.

K. E.

Querries.

GRAVES IN WESLEYAN CHAPEL, NEW MILLS.

[526.] In going over the gravestones at the Wesleyan Chapel, New Mills, a few days ago, I found the following inscription:—"Sacred to the memory of Peter Bate, who departed this life October 1st, 1826, in the 105th year of his age. Also Martha, his wife, departed this life April 22, 1815, aged 86 years." I was informed by the sexton that another person of the same age was also buried in the same ground. Another inscription reads:—"Sacred to the memory of Paul Mason, who departed this life April 9th, 1818, aged 33 years. Hannah, daughter of Paul and Margaret Mason, departed this life December 13, 1821, aged 18 years." I was informed that Paul Mason, with two others, were executed at Derby for burglary, Mason being buried here and the others at Mellor. Can any correspondent give particulars of the affairs?

J. OWEN.

[527.] MOBBERLEY STOCKS.—Can any of your numerous antiquarian readers tell me when the stocks at Mobberley were last used?

LINDOW.

[528.] LEVENS HULME.—Where were the marriages of the inhabitants of Levenshulme celebrated at the beginning of last century? Are any registers of such marriages still in existence? and if so, where? Levenshulme was then, I believe, called Lanesom, as Macclesfield was Muxfield. (of. Maxfit, 390). Why they are now known by the longer names has always puzzled me.

K. E.

[529.] FEAST DAYS.—When are the feast days of St. John the Baptist and St. Martin the Bishop in winter? Who was the latter?

K. E.

[530.] SIR EDMUND SHAA.—Is anything further known of the founder of our Grammar School than that he was Lord Mayor of London in 1483, when Richard III. seized the throne, and appears as such in Shakespeare's play?

K. E.

[531.] CURIOUS CUSTOM AT NORTHWICH.—I have seen it stated that—"At the town of Northwich, in this county, a whimsical privilege is allowed, by the charter of the church, to the senior scholar of the Grammar School—viz., that he is to receive marriage

fees to the same amount as the clerk, or instead thereof, *the garters of the bride.*" Is this custom still observed, and if not, has it died out within the memory of those now living?

K. E.

* * Our correspondent, "E. H.", has previously asked for this information in Query 480, but the subject, being one of peculiar interest, may well be brought forward for enquiry again.

E.D.

THE WEATHER.

"General Rules and Observations on the Weather, by the late Dr. Dalton:—

1. The barometer attains its greatest height during a long frost, and generally rises with a north-east wind. It is at the lowest during a thaw following a long frost, and is often brought down by south-west wind.

2. When the barometer is near the high extreme for the season of the year, there is very little probability of immediate rain.

3. When the barometer is low for the season, there is seldom a great weight of rain, though a fair day in such a case is rare. The general tenor of the weather at such time is short, heavy, and sudden shower, with squalls of wind from the south-west, west, and north-west.

4. In summer, after a long continuance of fair weather, with the barometer high, it generally falls gradually, and for one, two, or more days before there is much appearance of rain. If the fall be sudden and great for the season, it will probably be followed by thunder.

5. When the appearance of the sky is very promising for fair, and the barometer is at the same time low, it may be depended on that those appearances will not continue long. Whereas when the barometer is low, it not unfrequently rains almost without any appearance of clouds.

6. All appearances being the same, the higher the barometer the greater will be the probability of fair weather.

7. Thunder is almost always preceded by hot weather, and followed by cold and showery weather.

8. A sudden and extreme change of temperature of the atmosphere, either from heat to cold, or from cold to heat, is generally followed by rain in the course of 24 hours.

9. In winter, during a frost, if it begins to snow, the temperature of the air generally rises to 33°, and continues there whilst the snow falls; after which, if the weather clears up, severe cold may be expected.

10. The aurora borealis is a prognostic of fair weather."

Some proverbs on the weather from "Hone's Year Book":—

"If red the sun begins his race,
Expect that rain will fall apace.

The evening red, the morning gray,
Are certain signs of a fair day.

If woolly fleeces spread the heavenly way,
No rain, be sure, disturbs the summer day.

In the evening of the moon,
A cloudy morn—a fair afternoon.

When clouds appear rooks and towers,
The earth's refreshed by frequent showers."

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1881.

Notes.

CHESHIRE FAMILIES: LATHAM OF BRADWALL.
[532.] The following is from Burke's "History of the Commoners":—

This is a junior branch of the ancient Cheshire house of Lathom, of Lathom and Knowsley, which terminated in an heiress, Isabella Latham, who married Sir John Stanley, knight ancestor of the earls of Derby, by which alliance the Stanleys acquired, with other lands, the estate of Knowsley, in Lancashire, which has since been heir chief seat. This line divided itself into various ranches, amongst which the estate was partitioned, and immediate traces of connection lost, but in the reign of Henry VIII. Alexander de Latham occurs in existing records, as seized of lands in Astbury, and using the same arms; and from him property descended lineally to the present proprietor of Bradwall.

Alexander Latham, of Congleton, in Cheshire, living at the time of Henry VIII. was father of John Latham, of Congleton, who married 9th February, 1578, Margaret, daughter of — Wardle, and was succeeded by his son,

John Latham, of Congleton, born 25th October, 1579; married 2nd February, 1607, Priscilla, daughter of — ey, and had issue, John, his successor, Edward, who fit issue, John, in holy orders, vicar of Beddingfield, in Suffolk, father of John, rector of Westleigh, in the same county; Elizabeth, Anne, Margaret. John Latham died 31st December, 1631, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

John Latham, of Congleton, born in 1609, and dying in 1670, was succeeded by his son,

The Rev. John Latham, rector of Lawton, in Cheshire, born in 1636; married 31st March, 1692, Maria, daughter of — Moreton, and had issue, John, his successor; Hester married to the Rev. William Hall, rector of Grawsworth, and died *sine prole*. Mr Latham died 16th June, 1706, and was succeeded by his son,

The Rev. John Latham, minister of Bunney, in the county of Notts, and of Woolstrop, in Leicestershire, born 11th November, 1694; married Margaret, daughter of William Knott, Esq., of Great Gonerby, in Lincolnshire, and had two sons, John, his successor; Charles, of Waltham, in Leicestershire, married, and had issue. Mr Latham was succeeded by his elder son.

Latham John, Esq., of Bradwall Hall, in the county of Chester, M.D. of Brasenose College, Oxford, late resident of the Royal College of Physicians, London, R.S., L.S., &c., born 29th December, 1761, married 28th April, 1784, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress

of the Reverend Peter Meyer (see family of Meyer at foot), Vicar of Prestbury, and has issue, John, LL.D., sometime of All Soul's College, Oxford, born 18th March, 1787; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Dampier, knight, late one of the judges of the court of King's bench. Peter Mere, M.D. of Brasenose College, Oxford, fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, born 1st July, 1789; married Diana-Clarissa, daughter of Major-general the Hon. Granville-Anson Chetwynd-Stapylton. Henry, M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford, in holy orders, born 4th November, 1794; married Maria, daughter of James Halliwell, Esq., of Broomfield, in Lancashire. Sarah, married to George Ormerod, Esq., of Sedbury Park, in the county of Gloucester, and has issue. Frances died unmarried in 1829. Doctor Latham succeeded his father 21st June, 1783.

Arms.—Erm. on a chief indented az. three besants, over all a bend gules. *Crest*.—On a rock ppr. an eagle with wings elevated ermineo, preying on a child ppr. swaddled az. banded ar. *Estates*.—The manor of Bradwall, in Cheshire, purchased by the present proprietor, with various other minor estates, in the same county, inherited from the Meres and Ardernes. *Seat*.—Bradwall Hall, Cheshire.

FAMILY OF MERE..—Peter Mere, of Hough, son and heir of William Mere, married Frances, daughter of John Gerton, of Burton-upon-Trent, and had issue, Peter, died *sine prole* in 1737; Henry, died *sine prole* in 1746; Nathaniel. Peter Mere died in 1720, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Peter, who dying *sine prole* was succeeded by his brother Henry, but he dying likewise issueless, the estates and representation devolved upon the youngest son,

Nathaniel Meyer, of Macclesfield, who married Sarah, daughter of William Lingard, and had issue, Peter, his successor; Henry, in holy orders, M.A., fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, and rector of Cottingham, in Northamptonshire, married Eton, daughter of — Jeffries, of Northwich, but died *sine prole* in 1780. Mary died 4th January, 1733.

The eldest son, the Rev. Peter Meyer, vicar of Prestbury, in the county of Chester, born 30th March, 1728; married 26th December, 1753, Martha, second daughter and co-heiress of John Arderne, Esq., of the Oak, in Sutton, Cheshire, and of Romsey, in Hampshire, and left at his decease, in 1785, two daughters, his co-heirs—viz.: Mary, married to the present John Latham, M.D., of Bradwall Hall; Frances, married to the Rev. David Davies, D.D., of Macclesfield, and died 15th October, 1797, leaving an only daughter, Frances Davies.

ED.

GREGORY OF WIRRAL.

[533.] Gregory of Wirral was a Cheshire man who found it profitable to settle himself down upon lands in the Vale of Clwyd, A.D. 1335, and as a piece of curious information I copy the following out of an old record printed a few years ago. He is said to hold "two acres rendering at the aforesaid seasons 6l; and 80 acres more will be found in the Oxencarde by measurement, which are released to Adam Birchenhagh (another Cheshire squatter) saving the oak to the lord, if it please the lord &c., rendering annually at the aforementioned seasons 10s; and he begins to pay if it please the lord in the ninth year of King Edward. Total, farms of Oxencarde, with the 'income,' in season 11s 8l, and 11s 8l; so making annually 28s 4l for four score and two acres of land and wood." Mr Parnell, I should think, must have been studying these old records to get at the letting value of land, but the "squatters of 1335 were but few and very far between, and therefore the supply of land exceeded the demand for it; although then as now Cheshire men had an eye to the main chance. This Gregory of Wirral was among the keenest of them just then, when the poor Welsh had to pack up their bags and their baggage to leave, "green spots" empty for the Normans who thought fit to squat upon them. It is also curious to read how the natives must cling to their bit of land, for in this document I read of poor Welshmen who tried to do so, and one of whom was more aggravating than the others, and the record says, "Therefore he is to be removed with his cattle, his effects, &c." Some of these Welshmen, however, would seem to have given the lord the slip, one Elion ap Ior being named, who had "had four acres and a half of poor land for which he paid 3s 9d per annum, at the aforesaid seasons. And now that land is in the hands of the lord by defeat of tenancy," there being no land court to appeal to, and no native commissioners to fix the amount of compensation Ap Ior was entitled to, at least none that came up to our modern ideas of the correct thing. Dr Beckle mentions a case where the tenants were dissatisfied with the ruling of the "Escheators" (cheating more properly) "and the case was referred to the lord's council," as being probably more reasonable than the legally appointed judges; a sort of hint that if the lords and tenants are left to themselves all must end well, always remembering that the lords and new tenants were English, for among 37 of the latter there was but one Welshman left—Robert ap Griffith, a minnow among the sparrows to be gobbled up at the first convenient season, by the Spons, Suttons, and

Bolis, who surrounded him on every side.

R. ECCLESTON.

EXHIBITION OF WORKS OF ART, MECHANICS AND MANUFACTURES, AT THE STOCKPORT MECHANICS' INSTITUTION, 1840.

[534.] Over 40 years have passed away since the gathering together of an extensive and costly collection of the gems in art, science, and literature, at the Stockport Mechanics' Institution, then located in a building which was originally the Stockport Theatre, but had been converted into a Mechanics' Institution. There are only a few of the directors at that road now living to record the particulars of that undertaking. This very beautiful and voluminous collection of curiosities and specimens of human ingenuity and labour was opened to the public on the 13th of April, 1840, and it was generally admitted that a more delicious feast of wonders was never before presented to the astonished gaze of the people of Stockport. Language describing the various objects is too weak to convey to the mind any adequate idea of the extent, number, and rarity of the various articles there presented for inspection. The productions of nature, genius and art, both from the civilised and barbarous portions of the globe, were found to be valuable and fascinating to the sight and intelligence of the most philosophic observer, as well as those who had a taste for the antique and the curious, and the people of Stockport at that time were justly proud, and recognised the skill and taste which pervaded the whole. The picture gallery contained several striking portraits of local notabilities, and also some pictures of our Market Place in the olden time, and other local views. There was also a room devoted to mechanical inventions, under the superintendence of Mr Axon, a model of the Thames Tunnel, a room containing old books, and miscellaneous curiosities, mirrors, &c. At this distant period it is impossible to remember all the varied attractions of that display, which cost a considerable outlay. A portion of the warehouse adjoining had to be hired to enable the directors to carry out their views, and I am sorry to add when closed there was a small pecuniary loss, the balance being paid off by a subscription amongst the directors.

E. H.

STOCKPORT POETS AND POETRY: LINES ADDRESSED TO THE MERSEY.

[535.] The following appeared in a local magazine published in Stockport 40 years ago:—

Thou noble stream that hastens on,
Nor stops nor cares to answer why,
Through grove, or glade, or busy town,
The same bright mirror of the sky.

On Turner'st rough romantic steep,
Wrapt with the scene oft have I stood
To watch thy gurling crystal sweep
Along a ceaseless winding flood.

Till where thy waters lagging stay,
And in reluctant silence flow;
Pause are they plunge in glittering spray,
Among the boiling heaps below.

And still on that high precipice
I stand, nor think an age too long,
Dwell on the accents of thy voice,
And hear thy ever murmuring song.

Or where thy muddier bubbles move,
On th' verge of Heaton's mossy down;
Where ages rolling thou hast a own,
The deep, the rocky, bed thy own.

Where Branksay's craggy cliffs o'erlook,
With angry frowns thy passive men;
And many a wild o'erhanging oak,
Has flung its sombre shade between.

I'm pleased by thee, thou lovely stream,
At morn, or eve, to walk alone,
And look upon thy face and dream;
Of venerable ages gone.

Say, didst thou thus inspire the soul,
When first rade Britons gazed on thee,
Or roll'dst thou then as thou dost roll,
An emblem of eternity.

Stockport, April 12, 1840.

EMMA.

Who was Emma? I have several other pretty effusions of hers. Since this poem was written Stringer's Fields, as they were called, have been converted into the Vernon Park, and the Weir still remains in its original state.

E. H.

Replies.

THE BULKELEY FAMILY, MACCLESFIELD.

(No. 507—Sept. 2.)

[536.] Will you kindly correct an error in the sketch of the Bulkeley Family which lately appeared in your paper. It is there stated that Peter Bulkeley was third son of William de Bulkeley. It ought to be third son of Robert, who had Eaton, in Davenham. John, of Haughton, was son of this Peter, who married Nichola Bird, and not son of Robert. This Peter had two sons, John, of Haughton, and Roger, of Broxton, who married Margery, daughter of John Bird, of Broxton, ancestor of the Bulkeleys, of Broxton. This branch seems to have become extinct in the male line, for Hugh Bulkeley, who married the daughter of Henry Bostock, had four daughters and no sons. Joyce married to John Bostock, of Charton, Alice, William Catherall, or Horton, Joan married to R. Hups. Jane died un-

married. The above-named William de Bird had six sons—William, of Osworth, Robert, of Eaton, Richard, who assumed the name of Prestland, Roger, who assumed the name of Norbury, Thomas, who married daughter of Mathew de Alphraham, and David, who married daughter of De Bickerton. The last named but one in the male line, Robert de Bickerton, for want of issue, left his estate to his nephew, Thomas Horton, Esq. The Bulkeley Family, it is said, were settled at Bulkeley for some generations before Robert de Bickerton, in the reign of King John, and before that they were settled in Wales, that the branch then became established at Bulkeley, Cheshire, and a second near Roostdale, Lancashire; from the last named descend the Bulkeleys, of Lancashire and Yorkshire. The branch of this family is settled in the West of England.

S. S. B.

CHILTERN HUNDREDS.

(No. 511—Sept. 2.)

[537.] A hundred court is only a larger court baron being held for all the inhabitants of a particular hundred, instead of a manor. The hundred was so called because it was part of a shire containing 10 tythings, either because at first there were one hundred families, or else they found the king one hundred able-bodied men for the wars. The free suitors are here also the judges, and the steward the registrar, as in the case of the court baron. It is likewise a court of record, resembling the former in all points except that in point of territory it is of greater jurisdiction. King Alfred, for the better government of the country, divided the territory of England into counties, those counties into hundreds, and the hundreds into tythings or twelfths. No doubt the Chiltern Hundreds were of this class, and had a peculiar political significance. In Hadyn's Dictionary of Dates I find Chiltern Hundreds—viz., Burnham, Desborough, and Stoke, an estate of the Crown on the chain of chalk hills that pass from east to west through the middle of Buckinghamshire. The stewardship is a nominal office with a salary of 25s conferred on members of Parliament when they wish to vacate their seats. The strict legality of the practice is questioned.

R.H.

COURT LEET.

(No. 512—Sept. 2.)

[538.] The court leet, or view of frank pledge, is a court of record held once in the year, and not oftener (Mirror, ch. 1, sec. 10, 4 v., Institutes 261, Hawkins P.C. 72), within a particular hundred, lordship, or manor before the steward of the leet, being the king's

court granted by charter to the lords of those hundreds or manors. These court leets have a peculiar jurisdiction, and required the attendance of all the residents within the particular hundred, lordship, or manor, and concerned the administration of public justice, and was held in the open air or some convenient place appointed for that purpose. The leet was the most ancient court in the land for criminal matters, and the court baron for civil causes. Both of these courts are very ancient. The first occurs in the Conqueror's charter for Battle Abbey, and not infrequently in Doomsday. The leet consisted of aldermen and burgesses, who were all to be persons holding lands and burgages. We may here remark a burgage tenure is an ancient tenure proper to boroughs, whereby the inhabitants, by custom, held their lands or tenements of the king or other person by a rent certain. It is indeed only a kind of town socage, which means to have power or liberty to minister justice and execute laws, also the circuit or territory wherein such power is exercised; hence soca is used for a seigniory or lordship, with the liberty of holding or keeping a court of his sockmen or husbandmen, who in the Saxon times were of two sorts—one that hired the lord's outlands or tenementary lands like our farmers of the present day, and the other the men who tilled and manured his inland or demense yielding operam. The service or performance of a slave or hired workman (not censum), one who taxed, levied rates or cess for the lord, which was a service in contradistinction to sockmen or ploughmen. After the conquest they were taken to be those tenants who held of no servile tenure, but commonly paid their rent as a soke or kind of freedom to the lord, though they were sometimes obliged to customary duties for the service and honour of their lord. The view of Frank pledge—a pledge or surety for the behaviour of freemen by a certain number of neighbours becoming bound for each other to see each man of their pledge forthcoming at all times to answer the transgression committed by any gone away, so that whosoever offended it was forthwith enquired in what pledge he was, and those of that pledge either produced him within 21 days or satisfied for the offence. Sometime during the reign of Henry III., and it is supposed (about the year 1260) Sir Robert De Stockport, Knight, who at that time was seized or in possession of the manor and barony of Stockport made the town of Stockport a free borough by obtaining a charter for that purpose. According to Mr Heginbotham's history, page 140, part ii., it is dated Sept. 6th, 44 Henry III. Opposite page (137) is a copy thereof, which would be written

about 1530. I would also refer your correspondent "Lex" to pages 166 to 170 for an idea of the powers of this court, which is an extract from the record thereof.

E. HUDSON.

SPEER OR SPURR.

(Query 516. September 2, 1881.)

[539.] The words speer or spurr mean to ask or enquire. In some parts of Lancashire and Yorkshire barons of marriage (or askings) are called speerings, or more frequently, spurrs.

Heaton Moor.

T. H.

WALK YOUR CHALKS.

(Query No. 515—September 2.)

[540.] Some 50 years ago there was a class of beggars who, in the estimation of the public, were highly gifted in the art of ornamental writing. I remember when a boy seeing some of this writing on the flags in Tiviot Dale; it was, "Charity is kind," "Remember the poor," "Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon the earth," and other scraps from the Scriptures. These were written with Crayon or coloured chalk, of which red, white, green, blue, and yellow were the prevailing colours. A gentleman once tested one of these scribes by asking him to write "While we have time, let us do good unto all men," but he either could not, or would not, do it. All sort of excuses were made, and at last he said he would not waste his chalk in doing it. The gentleman had discovered that these people, many of them, could neither read nor write, but had by practice acquired the art of producing short sentences in a style which astonished the passers by. These tricks were well known to the constables of that day, who unmercifully ordered them to "Walk their chalks," & pack up their traps and depart lest they should be placed in durance vile. Hence the phrase "Walk your chalks," which is by no means very complimentary.

E. H.

Querries.

[541.] LADYFIELD, WILMSLOW.—The upper part of what is now called Manchester New Road was once designated Ladyfield. Why? LINDOW.

[542.] WHIPPING-STOCKS. PROVERB.—Can anybody give us information regarding the origin of the name of this public-house? T. K.

[543.] BEECH TREES ON KNUTSFORD ROAD.—On the Knutsford and Macclesfield highway, and near Booth Hall, is a splendid row of beech trees, almost a mile long. Their history would be of interest if it could be obtained. T. K.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1881.

Notes.

CHESHIRE FAMILIES: EGERTON OF TATTEN.

[544.] From Burke's "History of the Commoners," published in 1834, we cull the following slightly-ridged record of the above well-known family:— This branch of the Egerton family has enjoyed, for long series of years, extensive estates and leading influence in the palatine of Chester. Sir Thomas Egerton (son of Sir Richard Egerton, Ridley), the celebrated lord chancellor, was born Cheshire about the year 1540, and admitted of Gray's Inn College, Oxford, in 1558. The Athenaeum Londinenses give an account of his early pursuits, and state his having applied his muse to severe study in his university, where, continuing about three years, he laid a foundation whereon to build profounder learning. Afterwards, going to Lincoln's Inn, he made a most happy progress in the municipal laws, and at length was a counsellor of note." In 1581, Mr. Egerton's eminent abilities were rewarded with the office of solicitor-general, and in 1592 with the attorney-generalship. In 1594 he was raised to the Rolls bench, having previously received the honour of knighthood; and in 1596 obtained the custody of the great seal with the title of lord keeper. To this high station he was elevated by the especial favour of his royal mistress and the universal wish of the country, every one," as Camden says, "having conceived mighty hopes and expectations of his lordship." After retaining this office during the reign of Elizabeth, he was created by her successor on the 21st July, 1603, Baron Ellesmere and constituted Lord High Chancellor of England. To attempt even the most bridged epitome of the affairs in which Lord Ellesmere appears a principal actor during his eventful and splendid career would far exceed our limits. Among those, however, may be especially noted the treaties with the Dutch and the Danes, 40th and 42nd Elizabeth; his exertions in behalf of the ill-fated Essex; the trials of Lords Cobham and Grey d' Villiers in 1603; the negotiations respecting the proposed union of the crowns of England and Scotland in 1604; the struggle with Lord Chief Justice Coke in reference to the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery in 1615; and the trial of the Earl and Countess of Somerset in the following year for the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury. The Lord Chancellor, now no more than 76 years of age, feeling both the powers of

his mind and body shrink under the pressure of age and infirmity, entreated from the king, in two pathetic letters, a discharge from his high office, which he had held nearly 22 years. His majesty complied, and after advancing the chancellor to the dignity of Viscount Brackley, received the seals in person from his lordship on his death-bed with tears of respect and gratitude, and expressed the intention of adding the earldom of Bridgewater to his previous honours. His lordship died 15th March, 1617, in a good old age, and full of virtuous fame; and in the words of Camden, "forta quanto propius reipublicam milia viderat, ut integer honestus etiam vicit." Hasket, in his life of Archbishop Williams, says he was one "qui nihil in vita nisi laudandum aut fecit, aut dixit, aut sensit." His apprehension was keen and ready, his judgment deep and sound, his eloquence elegant and easy. As a lawyer, he was prudent in counsel, extensive in information, and just in principle, so that while he lived he was excelled by none, and when he died he was lamented by all. In a word, as a statesman he was faithful and patriotic; and as a judge impartial and incorrupt.* His lordship married first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Ravaencroft, Esq., of Bretton, in Flintshire; secondly, Elizabeth, Lady Woolley, sister of Sir George More, knt., of Losley, in Surrey, lieutenant of the Tower; and, thirdly, Alice, dowager Countess of Derby, daughter of Sir John Spenser, of Althorp. By the first lady only, who died in 1588, he had issue—viz., two sons and one daughter. Thomas (Sir), knt., who died in Ireland v. p. 23rd August, 1599, aged 25, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Thomas Venerable, baron of Kinderton, three daughters. Lord Brackley was succeeded at his decease by his only surviving son,

John Egerton, second viscount, who was advanced to the earldom of Bridgewater on the 27th May, 1617. This nobleman, distinguishing himself in Ireland under the Earl of Essex in 1599, received the honour of knighthood, and at the coronation of James I. was made a Knight of the Bath. His lordship's appointment in 1633 to the lord presidency of Wales and the

* Ben Jonson has addressed several epigrams to Chancellor Egerton: one of which we subjoin—

To Thomas Lord Chancellor:

Whilst thy weigh'd judgments, Egerton, I hear,
And know thee then a judge not of one year;
Whilst I behold thee live with purest hands,
That no affection in thy voice commands;
That still thou 'rt present in the better cause,
And no less wise than skillful in the law's;
Whilst thou art certain to thy words once gone,
As is thy conscience, which is always cose:
The virgin long since died from earth I see,
T' our times return'd, hath made her heaven in thee.

Marches gave rise to Milton's immortal "Comus," and is thus recorded by Warton—"I have been informed," says that writer, "from a manuscript of Oldys, that Lord Bridgewater, being appointed lord president of Wales, entered upon his official residence at Ludlow Castle with great solemnity. Upon this occasion he was attended by a large concourse of the neighbouring nobility and gentry. Among the rest came his children; in particular Lord Brackley, Mr Thomas Egerton, and Lady Alice.

— to attend their father's state
And new entrusted sceptre.

They had been on a visit at a house of the Egerton family in Herefordshire, and in passing through Haywood forest were benighted; and the Lady Alice was even lost for a short time. This accident, which in the end was attended with no bad consequences furnished the subject for a mask for a Michaelmas festivity and produced "Comus." The earl wedded the Lady Frances Stanley, second daughter and co-heir of Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, and by her, who d. 11th March, 1635, had four sons and 11 daughters. Lord Bridgewater d. 4th December, 1649, and was s. by his son;

John Egerton, second earl of Bridgewater, who espoused, in the 19th year of his age, the Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, daughter of William, duke of Newcastle, and had issue. i. John, K. B., third earl of Bridgewater, ancestor of the earls and dukes of Bridgewater. ii. William (Sir), K. B., of Worlesy, in Lancashire, M.P. for Aylesbury, who m. Honora, sister of Thomas, Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh, and d. in December, 1691, leaving four daughters, who all died unmarried except the youngest. Honora, b. in 1635, m. to Thomas Arden Baget, Esq., of Pipe Hall, in Staffordshire. iii. Thomas, of whom presently, as progenitor of the Egertons, of Tatton. iv. Charles of Newborough, in Staffordshire, M.P., b. in 1654 who m. Elizabeth, widow of Randolph Egerton, Esq., of Betley, and daughter and heir of Henry Murray, and d. in 1717, leaving a son of his own name. v. Steward, born in 1669, died unm. i. Frances, died in infancy. ii. Elizabeth, m. to Robert Sidney, earl of Leicester. iii. Catharine, died an infant. The earl d. 26th October, 1686, when the manor of Tatton and the other Cheshire estates of the family passed to his third son,

The Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton Park, b. 16th March, 1651, who m. Heather, only daughter of Sir

¹ Lady Frances Stanley's grandmother, the Lady Margaret Clifford, was only child of Henry Earl of Cumberland, and of Eleanor his countess, younger daughter and co-heir of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, by Mary his wife, queen dowager of France, youngest sister of King Henry VIII.

John Bushby,† knt., of Addington, in Bucks, by Judith his first wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Mainwaring, knt., of West Chester, and by her, who died in 1724, had four sons and one daughter—viz. i. John, his heir. ii. Thomas, b. in 1680, d. unm. iii. William, LL.D., chancellor and prebendary of Hereford, prebendary of Canterbury, rector of Penshurst, &c., b. 6th July, 1682; m. Anne dau. of Sir Francis Head, bart., of Rochester, add. 26th February, 1737, leaving issue—John, who d. in November, 1740, aged 17. Charlotte, co-heiress, ^{wid.}, m. William Hammond, Esq., of St. Albans Court, in Kent, and d. in 1770, leaving issue. Jemima, co-heiress, who m. in 1747, Edward Brydges, Esq., of Wootton Court, in Kent, and had, with other issue, the present Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, bart., of Denton Court. iv. Mainwaring, b. in 1683, d. in 1694. i. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Peter Leigh, of the West Hall, in High Leigh. Mr Egerton d. 29th October, 1685, was buried at Little Gaddesden, in Herts, and s. by his eldest son,

John Egerton, Esq., of Tatton Park, b. 12th February, 1679, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Barbour, Esq., sister and heir of Samuel Hill, Esq., of Shenstone Park, in the county of Stafford, and by her, who died in 1748, had issue—i. John, his heir. ii. Samuel, successor to his brother. i. Hester, eventually sole heiress. ii. Elizabeth, d. unm. 1732. Mr Egerton d. in 1724, was interred at Roastham, and s. by his elder son,

John Egerton, Esq., of Tatton Park, b. 14th October, 1710, who m. in April, 1735, Christian, daughter of John Ward, Esq., of Capesthorpe, but dying in 1788 without male issue the estates and representation of this branch of the family devolved on his brother;

Samuel Egerton, Esq., of Tatton Park, b. 22nd December, 1711, who wedded Beatrice, youngest daughter and co-heir of the Rev. John Copley, of Battly, rector of Elmley, in Yorkshire, and by her, who d. in April, 1755, had an only daughter, Beatrice, who m. Daniel Wilson, Esq., of Dalham Tower, in Westmoreland, but predeceased her father without surviving issue. Mr Egerton died himself 1st February, 1780, advanced in years, being one of the representatives in that and the three preceding parliaments for the county of Cheshire. He devised his

[†] This gentleman, who died in 1700, was son of Bobt. Bass, Esq., of Addington, by his wife, a daughter of Sir John Gore, knt., of New Place, in Herts. Sir John Gore had married Bridget, daughter of Sir Edward Harrington, bart., grandson of Sir James Harrington and Lucy his wife, sister to Sir Sir Sidney, of Penshurst.

great estates with divers remainders in tail to his only sister.

Hester Egerton, who had m. in May, 1717, William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, but who, upon inheriting her brother's possessions, resumed by sign manual—8th May, 1780—her maiden name. She d. the 9th of the following July, leaving a daughter Elizabeth Tatton, the wife of Sir Christopher Sykes bart., of Sledmere, M.P., and a son and successor.

William Tatton Egerton, Esq., of Tatton and Withenshaw, b. 9th May, 1749. This gentleman, who from his extensive landed possessions and great personal influence was esteemed one of the leading commoners in the kingdom, represented the county of Chester in Parliament. He m. thrice, and dying in 1806 was s. in the Egerton estates by his eldest surviving son—Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., of Tatton, was born 1st September, 1781. This gentleman succeeded his father on 17th April, 1806; he represented the county of Chester in Parliament for 19 years, and served the office of sheriff in 1808, he m. 11th January, 1806, his first cousin, Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir Christopher Sykes, bart., of Sledmere House, Yorkshire, and has had issue, the present William Tatton, M.P., for Cheshire, b. 30th December, 1806; m. 18th December, 1880, the Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Loftus, eldest daughter of the Marquess of Ely, and has had two sons—Wilbraham, b. 17th January, 1832, and Loftus Edward, b. 25th July, 1833 (who died an infant), with a daughter, b. in November 1834. ii. Wilbraham, captain 48rd light infantry, b 31st May, 1808. iii. Thomas, b. 16th November, 1809. iv. George, b. in May, 1813, and d. in August, 1814. v. Mark, b. 27th January, 1815, and d. 28th December, 1881. vi. Edward Christopher, b. 27th July, 1816. vii. Charles Randle, b. 12th May, 1818. i. Elizabeth Beatrix, died an infant in 1811. ii. Elizabeth Mary Charlotte, died an infant in 1821. iii. Charlotte Lucy Beatrix.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant gu. between three pheons sa. Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion rampant gu. supporting a dart argent. Motto—*Sic donec.* Estates—Tatton, Rosthern, Ollerton, &c., were possessed by Sir Alen de Tatton, ancestor of the present proprietor in the earliest period of authentic history. The elder branch became extinct after a few descents: the heiress married William Massey, fourth son of Hamon de Massey, baron of Dunham Massey, whose descendants retained possession of the Tatton property without intermission until the reign of Edward IV. From the Tattons, of Tatton, the family of Withenshaw are undoubtedly a branch; it

is a curious fact that the estates should again return into the possession of the Tatton family after so long an alienation. Town Residence—St. James's Square Seat—Tatton Park, near Knutsford.

Ed.

STOCKPORT POEMS.

[545.] The following lines, addressed to the son of an affectionate widow, when he commenced courting, were written on the 29th December, 1840, and signed "A Stopport Fellow":—

Oh! Jemmy, how favoured they are
Whose blessings are equal to thine,
Whose homes such felicity share,
And maternal affections entwine.

It is easy such pleasures to see, Jem,
Love's fancies 'twould make me forego;
And if I had a mother like thee, Jem,
A-courting I never would go.

Thou knows not the married man's life,
'Tis losses and crosses at best;
If he meets with a termagrant wife,
Then where is his comfort or rest?

So take a brief warning from me, Jem,
A-wedding brings sorrow and woe,
If I had a mother like thee, Jem,
A-courting I never would go.

I own it possesses a charm,
When night is dawning over the glade,
To walk with the circling arm
On the neck of a lovely young maid;

Then press her still closer to thee, Jem,
Whilst breathings of ecstasy flow;
But if I'd a mother like thee, Jem,
A-courting I never would go.

What wants in thy bosom arise,
When by thy own heart so snugly seated,
If an angel dropt down from the skies,
They could be no sooner completed.

Will a wife e'er be kinder than she, Jem,
Or surpass her in constancy? No.
Then if I had a mother like thee, Jem,
A-courting I never would go.

When sorrow forbids thee to smile,
Her sympathy suffers the most;
She studies the pain to beguile,
And treasures it deep in her heart.

She thinks it no trouble can be, Jem,
If she can but lessen thy woe;
If I had a mother like thee, Jem,
A-courting I never would go.

When age and infirmity creep,
And thy mother no longer can fond,
I trust by her side thou wilt keep,
And gratefully prove her best friend.

When the old one and young one agree, Jem,
And thy wife prove her comforter too;
Oh, if I had a mother like thee, Jem,
A-courting I never would go.

E. H.

FOLK LORE: CROMWELL AND HIS SWORD.

[546.] We have some curious matters recorded by the heroic lady whose defence of Lathom House has caused her name to be placed on historic record, relating to a crisis in English history which will be ever looked back upon by Englishmen with interest. The matter I now send relates to Oliver Cromwell. The lady alluded to mentions some facts respecting him, which, when compared with his apparent zeal for religion, seem quite incompatible. The passage I quote occurs in a letter from Lady Derby, dated January 20, 1650, and is given in her biography by Madam Guizot De Witt, in which she says, "One of our people who returned from Scotland a short time ago had seen many sorcerers burned, who all declared they were always present with Cromwell when he fought; and others in England, near Newcastle, say the same thing; and there is a sorcerer now in a prison in Edinburgh who affirms that he was present when Cromwell renounced his baptismal vow." Historians have given us a very contradictory account of this man. Some represent him almost as a saint, a very "Simon Stylites," without fault, whilst others have denounced him in the most savage terms as a base hypocrite and a deceiver. Relevant to the matter of this letter, I may mention that the late Mr Henry Vincent, in one of his lectures on Cromwell, stated he had trodden the ground, in company with a Polish officer, which was occupied by Cromwell's troops in the famous battle of Dunbar, when despite his unfavourable position and the danger which surrounded him on every side by a pretended retreat, succeeded in totally routing the enemy, giving chase eight miles and taking ten thousand prisoners. The Polish officer assured Mr Vincent that nothing short of a miracle could save an army occupying the position which Cromwell did. We must remember the rank of the writer of this letter, and the respectability of Madam Guizot De Witt cannot be silenced by the contemptuous sneer of a modern saxon, who exclaims, "How political passion blinds even noble souls," which may be applied to its writer with the slight addition of *ig.* before "noble souls." The tradition is, Cromwell had an evil spirit in the pommel of his sword which gave him the prowess he possessed. This is a matter which it is impossible to fathom, so I leave it as I find it.

E. H.

STOCKPORT CORPS OF VOLUNTEERS.

[547.] From a newspaper called *The Sun*, published in London, and dated 1796, we take the following notice, as appearing in the *London Gazette* of

the 9th June of that year, under the above head:—Captain-Lieutenant John Holme, to be Captain of a Company, vice Isherwood; Lieutenant Edward Kenworthy, to be Captain-Lieutenant, vice Helme; Ensign Samuel Lees, to be Lieutenant, vice Davies; Ensign William Mason, to be Lieutenant, vice Kenworthy, promoted; Ensign Jonathan Worsencroft, to be Lieutenant, vice Walters; Peter Boardman, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Lees, promoted; William Whitaker, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Mason, promoted; Thomas Marsland, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Worsencroft, promoted; Charles Prescott, Clerk, to be Chaplain; Jonathan Robinson, Gent., to be Quarter-Master Abraham Bellot, Gent., to be Surgeon. In the *sun* paper, of June 6th, occurs the following paragraph concerning the same corps:—"Thursday last being the King's birthday, at half-past ten in the forenoon the Stockport Loyal Volunteers were drawn up in the Market Place, and at 12 they fired three excellent volleys; after which they formed a hollow square, attended by a number of the gentlemen of the town and neighbourhood, and drank His Majesty's health in bumper of wine, &c. They then retired by companies to the inns, where they spent the evening in the utmost good humour and conviviality. The Hon. Sir George Warren, K.B., was present on the occasion, who complimented the corps on their discipline, and presented them with one hundred guineas. Much praise is due to Holland Watson Esq., major commandant, the rest of the officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, for their cool and soldier-like behaviour on that day."

 Verifies.

[548.] SPRING GARDENS.—There is a road known by this name leading from Waterloo to Chestergate. On the right hand side there was a house with an enclosed ornamental pool of water about 1836, from which the place is said to have taken its name, that is from the numerous springs of water in the locality; and the house was occupied by a widow—Mrs Barrow. No doubt all these springs of water would supply the large dam of water which once occupied the area known as Waterloo. Is this so?

E. H.

[549.] STOCKPORT POETS.—In 1838 a book of poems was published, which was for private circulation. The late Mr G. E. Hunt, head cashier of the Manchester and Liverpool District Bank, Spring Gardens, undertook the onerous duties of editor. It contained good poems, amongst others one by the late William

Vaughan, Esq., who was esteemed as a wit, and like Yorick, was wont to set the table in a roar. One of his effusions has already appeared in your Notes and Queries. Can any of your readers, or contributors, supply any more of them ?

E.H.

THE POLITICS OF THE POETS.

Professor A. Hopkinson, of Owens College, in a lecture on "The Politics of the Poets," said he defined politics as having reference to the State as a whole, and as distinguished from political economy. Poetry was mainly an appeal to the emotions, and, therefore, in any discussion as to the politics of the poets they had to consider what it was in a State that appealed to human emotion. It would be found that the symbols of national tradition thus appealed in a great degree to the sympathies of a poet's mind, as was instanced by the sacred hearth of Vesta, at Rome; the Jewish ark of the covenant; or the Crown of our own country, which was a symbol of national unity. For these also a feeling of reverence was entertained by the nation at large. They might trace expression of the sentiment in the works of Sophocles, as, for example, in his views of the Delphic oracle, and his reverence for the sacred spots of Attica. The mind of the poet was so constituted as to cause him to feel a strong hatred of all injustice, a desire for perfecting all classes of society, and, with regard to the lower orders especially, to raise them and to remove from them what was disadvantageous and unjust. In William Langland's "Vision of Piers Ploughman," written in troubled times, when the government of the country was anything but what it ought to be, they found the ruling classes were attacked on account of the injustice of their government, for they ruled for their own advantage instead of that of the people. On the other hand Edmund Spenser expressed the intense feeling of devotion which the nation felt for Queen Elizabeth, not so much with regard to her personal character as that she was in a manner the representative of the greatness of the nation. She was the Gloriana of the "Faery Queen." Goldsmith in the "Deserted Village," alluded to the manner in which the nation was injured by the way in which the peasant classes were treated. Further examples of the manner in which poets venerated the ancient institutions of the nation, their anxiety that the poor should not suffer, were to be seen in the writings of Wordsworth and Shelley. Wordsworth repeatedly referred to the enormous importance of maintaining a moral and religious country population, and Shelley expressed his deep feeling of dislike of these classes what ruled merely for their own profit. These two ruling sentiments of poetry were not hostile, and what the poets taught us with regard to our politics was not how to solve any individual political problem, but the spirit in which all matters that affected the nation should be approached and considered.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1ST, 1881.

Notes.

CHESHIRE FAMILIES: TATTON OF WITHENSHAW.
[550.] In completion of our account (No. 544, of the Tatton family, we have extracted from the same source the official record of the above branch of the ancient house :—

The Tattons, of Kenworthy, from whom the family before us derives, were a branch of the ancient house of Tatton, of Tatton, which was allied to the barons of Dunham Massey.

Robert Tatton, of Kenworthy, by his marriage with Alice, daughter and heiress of William de Massey, of Withenshaw, in Cheshire, acquired that estate, and was direct ancestor of

Robert Tatton, of Withenshaw, who married Alice, sister of William Massey, of Coddington, living in the 3rd of Edward IV., and daughter of Hugh Massey, by Agnes his wife, daughter and heiress of Nicholas Bold, great great grandson of Sir Richard Bold, of Bold. By Alice Massey, Robert left four sons—viz., i. William, who married a daughter of William Davenport, of Bramall, but died *sine prole*; ii. Robert, a priest, who, of course, died unmarried; iii. John, of whom presently; iv. Bartholomew.

The third son, John Tatton, wedded Margaret, daughter of Ralph Davenport, of Chester, a younger son of Ralph Davenport, of Henbury, and left (with a daughter, Elizabeth, married first to — Bradborne; and, secondly, to Thomas Ashley, of Shepley), a son and successor,

Robert Tatton, of Withenshaw, who married Dorothy, fourth daughter of George Booth, Esq., of Dunham, and by her, who died in 1608, had issue, i. William, his heir; ii. John; iii. Robert, of the Parsonage at Northenden, died in 1610; iv. Edward, of Etchells, married Margaret Corke, and died in 1632; v. Nicholas, married in 1596, Dorothy Linney; i. Elizabeth, married in 1570, to John Ward, of Capsthorne; ii. Dorothy, married in 1582, to James Bradshawe, Esq., of the Haugh, in the county of Chester. Robert Tatton died in June, 1579, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, who married Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Fitton, knight of Gawsorth, and by her, who died in 1614, left at his decease, 19th May, 1611, a son and successor,

Robert Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, who espoused Eleanor, third daughter of John Warren, Esq., of Poyn ton, and had issue—i. William, his heir; ii. Robert

living 14th January, 9th James I.; iii. George, died a infant in 1590; iv. Philip; v. George, born in 1612. i. Elizabeth, born in 1587; married first to John Latham Esq., of Wilmslow; and, secondly, to George Mainwaring, Esq., second son of Sir Randal Mainwaring, of Peover; ii. Margaret, died unmarried in 1609; iii. Mary. Robert Tatton died at Southwark, near London, in 1623, and was succeeded by his son,

William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, born in 1581 who married in 1602, Katherine, eldest daughter of Sir George Leycester, Bart., of Toft, and by her, who wedded, secondly, the Rev. W. Nicolls, D.D., and died in 1665, left at his demise in 1616, with three daughters, —Annie, who died in infancy; Margaret, the wife of Richard Twyford, Esq., of Diddesbury; and Eleanor, born in 1612, a son and successor.

Robert Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, born 14th May, 1606, who served the office of sheriff for Cheshire in 1645. During the civil wars this gentleman was a staunch supporter of the royal cause, and sustained a siege at Withenshaw against the parliamentary forces. It is thus noticed in Burghall's diary: "February 25, 1648-4, Mr Tatton's house at Withenshaw was taken by the parliament, who had laid a long siege to it. There were in it only Mr Tatton, some gentlemen, and but a few soldiers, who had quarter for life. The ammunition was but little." Col. Duckenfield conducted the attack, and finally effected the reduction of the mansion by bringing two pieces of ordnance from Manchester. In the last century six skeletons were found in the garden at Withenshaw, lying close together, who were supposed to be soldiers buried during the siege in the house, which was then much larger than it is at present. There is a tradition that one of the parliament officers exposed himself by sitting on a wall, and that a female domestic begged for a musket to try if "she could bring him down," and succeeded. Mr Watson supposes this officer to have been "Captayne Adams, slayne" at Withenshaw, on Sunday, the 25th, who was buried at Stockport 26th February, 1643-4. Mr Tatton compounded for his estate at £707 18s 4d, and appears to have been oppressed by other vexatious charges, in consequence of which he appealed against his portion of subsequent parliament levies. These disastrous consequences of loyalty must have been severely felt, as Webb, writing in 1622, speaks of the Tattons as being "much eclipsed," and "by troubles and encumbrances, whereunto greatest estates are of subject, obscured," and "places the chiefeast hope of raising the house on that [grandchild]," upon whom these calamities subsequently fell. Mr Tatton married in 1628, Anne, third daughter and co-heiress of William Brereton,

Esq., of Ashley, and by her, who died in 1670, had four sons and two daughters—viz., i. William, his heir; ii. Robert, of Stockport, born in 1639, who married Anne, daughter of William Davenport, Esq., of Bramhall, and died in 1685, leaving issue; William, successor to his cousin Robert; Thomas, of Stockport, living in 1689, when he was made heir in remainder to the Withenshaw estate by will of his cousin Robert Tatton. He married Mary, only daughter and heir of Charles Poole, Esq., of Marley, in Cheshire, and had two sons and one daughter Robert, of Stockport, who married Frances Shepley, and died *sine prole* in 1743; Edward, died unmarried in 1788; Mary, died young; Anne; iii. Richard; iv. Thomas, of Peel, in the county of Chester, married Mary, daughter of Edward Pegge, Esq., of Beauchief and had two daughters, Anne and Eleanor; i. Mary, born in 1629; ii. Anne, born in 1632, married in 1664, to Sir Amos Meredith, Bart. Robert Tatton died in 1669, was buried at Northenden, and succeeded by his son,

William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, born in 1638, who espoused Anne, only surviving child of Rowland Eyre, Esq., of Bradway, in the county of Derby, and by her (who married secondly, Robert Radcliffe, Esq., second son of Sir Alexander Radcliffe, of Ordeshal) had a daughter, Anne, married to John Greenhalgh, Esq., of Brandlesome, and a son, Robert Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, born in 1698 who married Frances, daughter of Peter Leigh, Esq., of Lyme, but by her (who wedded, secondly, Sir Gilbert Clarke; and, thirdly, Dr. Shippen) having no issue, was succeeded at his decease by his cousin,

William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, born at Bramall 5th August, 1674, who married in 1698 Hannah, daughter and heiress of Peter Wright, Esq., of Macclesfield, and had—i. William, his heir; ii. Thomas, of Heaton Norris, who married, first, Penelope, youngest daughter of Matthew, Lord Dulcie, and secondly, Catherine, daughter of Hugh Feulkes, Esq., of Polesbury, in Denbighshire, but died *sine prole* in 1775; i. Anne, born in 1702, married Samuel Kirke, Esq., of Whitehough, and had a daughter Catherine Kirke, the wife of the Rev. William Plumb; ii. Frances, died unmarried in 1776, aged 70; iii. Barbara, of Macclesfield, also died unmarried in 1776; iv. Mary died unmarried; v Lucy, married to John Stafford, Esq.; vi. Margaret died unmarried; vii. Catherine, died unmarried. Mr Tatton died in 1732, and was succeeded by his son,

William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, born in

1703. This gentleman married first, Catherine, eldest daughter of Edward Warre, Esq., of Poynton, who dying without issue in 1742, he wedded; secondly, in 1747, Mester, daughter of John Egerton, Esq., of Tatton, and eventually heiress of her brother Samuel Egerton, Esq. By this lady, who died 9th July, 1780, having previously resumed the name of Egerton, he had one son and one daughter—viz., William, his heir; Elizabeth, married to Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart. Mr Tatton died in 1776, and was succeeded by his son,

William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, who assumed, upon inheriting the great estates of his mother's family, the surname and arms of Egerton, of Tatton. This gentleman, who was born in 1749, and who represented the county of Chester in parliament, married first, in 1773, Frances Maria,* eldest daughter of the Very Rev. Dean Fountayne, and by her (who died in 1777) had two sons and a daughter—viz., William, of Withenshaw, born in 1774, M.P. for Beverley in 1796; died unmarried in 1799. Thomas, died in 1778, aged four; Frances Maria, died young in 1781. He wedded, secondly, in 1780, Mary, second daughter of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq., of Rode and Lathom, and by her, who died in 1784, had issue, Wilbraham, of Tatton (see family of Egerton, of Tatton); Thomas William, of Withenshaw; John, born in 1784, and died in 1786; Mary Elizabeth, married to Sir Mark Masterman Sykes, Bart., of Sledmere. Mr Egerton espoused, thirdly, Anna Maria, eldest daughter of Sir George Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees, by whom he had no surviving issue; and, fourthly, in 1808, Charlotte Clara, daughter of Thomas Watkinson Payler, Esq., of Kent, which lady died *sine prole* in 1804. Mr Egerton died himself in 1806, and was succeeded in the Egerton estates by his eldest surviving son, Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., while the Withenshaw property passed, under his will, to

*On this lady's monument, in the church of Northenden, are the following lines:—

If e'er on earth true happiness were found,
'Twas thine, blest shade, that happiness to prove;
A father's fondest wish thy duty crown'd,
Thy softer virtues fix'd a hu-band's love.
Ah! when he led thee to the nuptial bane,
How smiled the morning with auspicious rays!
How triumphed youth and beauty in thy train,
And flatt'ring health that promised length of days!
Heav'n join'd your hearts; three pledges of your joy
Were given in thrice the years revolving round;
Here, reader, pause; and own, with pitying eye,
That not on earth true happiness is found.

She died January 9th, 1777, aged 26.

Thomas William Egerton, Esq., born 29th October, 1783, who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of Tatton. He married, in 1807, Emma, daughter of the Hon. John Grey, third son of Harry, fourth earl of Stamford, and had issue—i. Thomas William, his heir; ii. Emma, married in February, 1832, to Harry Mainwaring, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, Bart.; iii. Mary Elizabeth, died in 1821; iv. Henrietta, v. Frances, vi. Louisa, vii. Sophia, viii. Susanna Theodosia, viii. Anna Maria. Mr Tatton, who was sheriff of Cheshire in 1809, died in London 2nd March, 1827, and a epitaph is erected to his memory by his widow, in the parish church of Northenden, in the form of a simple and elegant sarcophagus. His son and successor is the present Thomas William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, high sheriff of Cheshire 1849.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and gu.; in the first and fourth quarter a crescent sa., in the second and third another of the first. *Urest*—A greyhound sejant arg. collared and tied to a tree ppr. *Estates*—In Cheshire. *Seat*—Withenshaw, in that county.

EL.

EARLY PAPERHANGINGS.

[551.] From an old MS. in the possession of Mr J. Owen, it appears paperhangings were used in the year 1710. The matter relates to the Browns, of Bramhall. "The following copies of entries will clearly exemplify the matter:—August 26, 1710, item paid Mr Whitworth for four pieces of Irish stick for hanging a room for Cou. Brownes, 19s; Sep. 27, item paid Mr Whitwerth for three pieces of Irish stick paper for Cou. Brownes, 7s 6d; Oct. 19, item paid Mr Whitworth for one piece of Irish stick paper for to hang Cou. Brewne's room with, 2s 6d. It appears these papers were purchased from the father of Mr Robert Whitworth, the printer of the *Manchester Mercury*. The cousin Brownes here mentioned were two daughters of John Brown, of Bramhall, gentleman, deceased, and were then residing with their cousin and tutor, Richard Siddall, of Woodhayes Hall, near Altringham. Mr Owen, with his usual clearness, says:—The elder, Elizabeth, married in 1711 the Rev. Joshua Dutton, of Newcastle; the younger, Ann, married in 1714 Robert Duckinfield, of Duckinfield, and both lie interred on the north side of Cross-street Chapel, Manchester. The Siddalls were formerly of Siddall Houses, Bramhall, and a branch of the Siddalls of Slade having settled in Bramhall about the middle of the 16th century. The notice above is compiled from Notes and Queries, *Manchester Guardian*, No. 191. Can any of your

readers furnish an account of who the Rev. Joshua Dutten was, and where he was located?

E. H.

FUNERAL GARLANDS.

[552.] The ancient custom of carrying garlands had almost become obsolete during the last half century, but it has now been revived, and the brightest and most beautiful flowers are borne in magnificent wreaths on the pall, which covers the remains of those who have been near and dear to us. It has been said "this most beautiful, simple, and poetically symbolical custom is obsolete. But," he continues, "in some of the Peak villages (Derbyshire) the garland has been carried even within the memory of their more aged inhabitants. It was once quite common to place funeral garlands in the church in memory of the departed." Whittaker, in his "History of Craven" mentions their being used at the funerals of maidens inscribed with their names. Many years ago garlands were suspended by being hung from the rafters of the old chapels of ease at Eccles and Didsbury, but it is most likely these were the garlands used on the occasion of rush bearing, but nothing further is known about it except that garlands were used at the guising wars of the Parish of Eccles, it is mentioned in a scarce pamphlet recording that event in which Pendleton had a share, and these garlands were afterwards deposited in the church. E.H.

THE ORIGIN OF THE WORD "FARM."

[553.] The origin of farm-words is one of the most interesting of studies. Take, for instance, the word "farm," which is one of the most familiar of our household words. The estates which in the time of the Saxons the lords of manors granted to the freemen were but for years at first, with a render of a rent, which in those days was of corn or victuals. Thence the leases so made were called formes or farms, which word signified merely victuals. In process of time victuals were turned into money, and terms of years to terms of life and inheritance, retaining the rents, and those called quit rents, or the rents of those persons that were free or acquitted.

J.

JACOB McGHINNIES.

[554.] On referring to our local chronologies, we find the following:—"1820, James McGhinnies hung for attempting to murder Wm. Birch at Stockport, April 15th." It appears Birch was a constable and had occasion to apprehend a person. An account of the trial is thus given in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, April,

1820, page 364. "April 8th. At Chester Assizes James George Bruce and Jacob McGhinnies were tried for shooting at Birch, the constable, on his return thither after arresting Harrison, the preacher at the Smithfield meeting. According to the evidence, while Bruce kept in front of Birch, holding him in conversation, McGhinnis who stood behind Bruce, fired the pistol. They were both found guilty. McGhinnis, on hearing the verdict, exclaimed in a stern tone 'Bruce is innocent. I am the man that shot at Birch, and Bruce knows nothing of it, nor any other person.' Bruce likewise solemnly declared he was innocent and totally unacquainted with McGhinnies. On being brought up to receive sentence on Monday morning Bruce presented a petition to the judge protesting his innocence. 'I never spoke to the man before. I shot at Birch, and though I did shoot at him, and I had many reasons for doing so, every man who swore against me swore falsely. No man living knew a word about it but myself. I shot at him, this man is innocent.' Mr Warren, chief justice of Chester then passed sentence of death on both, and ordered McGhinnies for execution.—McGhinnies: Thank you, my lord, it's a good cure for a spin of the head.—This wretched man, for a time, refused all the consolations of religion, disbelieving the existence of a God. However, it is understood he was brought to a proper sense of his awful situation. He has been since executed. Bruce, it is supposed, will not suffer." This horrible deed occurred on the 29th of July, 1819; Mr Birch lived many years afterwards.

E. H.

Replies.

FEAST DAYS.

(Query No. 539. September 9.)

[555.] The festivals of the saints are usually celebrated on the anniversary of their deaths, which is considered the nativity of their spiritual life; but the fast of St. John the Baptist is an exception to this rule, and is held on the 24th June, the day of his birth. Being the most popular of festivals, and occurring on what is usually considered as Midsummer Day, pagan customs have survived, and become entwined with Christian ceremonies in a manner not always to be distinguished. Bonfires were lighted (each spectator bringing some wood for the purpose, hence the term bonfire from boon, a gift), on the vigil or eve of St. John, in honour of the sun. After dancing round the fire, the people went through or over it—supposed to be a relic of the worship of Bael and Moloch. A canon was issued by the Council of Trullus against this superstitious ob-

servance, and the sixth Council of Constantinople also interdicted it in A.D. 680; but, like many other relics of Paganism, it has survived to our own times. As an emblem of the sun, it was customary to bind an old wheel round about with straw and tow, to take it to the top of some hill at night, to set fire to the combustibles, and then roll it down the hill, typifying the decline of the sun. Stow, in his "Survey of London," says that "on the vigil of St. John the Baptist, every man's door being shaded with green birch, long fennel, St. John's wort, orpin, white lilies, and such like, garnished with garlands of beautiful flowers, had also lamps of glass, with oil burning in them all night. Some hung out branches of iron, curiously wrought, containing hundreds of lamps lighted at once." Litigated torches were also carried, as an emblem of St. John the Baptist, who was a burning and shining light. To put down the disorders occasioned by the rejoicings at Midsummer Eve a watch was formerly kept in the city of London, which appears to have continued from the time of Henry III. to the 81st year of the reign of Henry VIII., when the king stopped it; on account of the plague, says one writer, but more probably on account of the great cost to which the citizens were put, as from two to fifteen thousand comprised the "marching watch." So splendid did this marching watch become that it took the form of a pageant, comprising giants, dragons, and other strange monsters. Henry VIII., who had visited the scene privately, was so pleased with it that he brought his queen, Catherine, and a host of nobles, to see it a few days later. The same custom took place at Nottingham, and also at Chester. In 1564 it was ordained that the pageant should consist, at the latter place, of four giants, one unicorn, one dromedary, one camel, one luce, one dragon, and six hobby-horses, with other figures. Plays were publicly acted; and we read in King's "Vale Royal of England" (1656, folio, p. 199), that "Anno, 1563, upon the Sunday after Midsummer Day the 'History' of Eneas' and 'Queen Dido' was played in the Roode's Eye, and were set out by one William Croston, gent, and one Mr Man, on which triumph there were made two forts and shipping on the water, besides many ! orsemen well-armed and appointed;" and again, in 1574, "The Whitson plays were played at Midsummer, and then but some of them, leaving others unplayed which were thought might not be justified, for the superstition that was in them, although the Maior was not enjoined to proceed herein." Anno. 1590. This Maior (Henry Hardware) for his time altered many ancient customs, as

the shooting for the sheriff's breakfast, the going of the giants at midsummer, &c., and would not suffer any playes, bear-baits, or bull-baits." He caused the giants to be broken up, and ordered a man in complete armour to go instead; but, in 1601, the giants were again set up. Again, quoting King (p. 213), we find that in 1610, "midsummer eve being on Sunday, Mr Maior (Thomas Harvey) caused the watch to be set forth the day before, altho[ugh] that some were unwilling therof." The show was discontinued in the times of the Commonwealth, and the giants and beasts destroyed, but new ones were provided at the Restoration. It was believed that on St. John's Eve the souls of all the people left their bodies and wandered to the place where it was finally to leave the body; and that if any one sat up all night in the church porch he would see the spirits of those who were to die in the parish in the ensuing year come and knock at the church door. It was also customary on this eve to gather plants, which were supposed to have a supernatural character, such as the rose, St. John's wort, vervain, trefoil, and rue. Fern seed was regarded as having magical powers; gathered in a plate, without being touched by the hands, it was supposed to render the wearer of the seed invisible. The people were also accustomed to go into the woods to get branches of trees, which they brought home and planted over their doors; and the customs connected with St. John's Day seem to have been chiefly confined to the previous evening. The feast of St. Martin, the Bishop, in winter, is held on the 11th November, and is so designated to distinguish it from another festival in honour of the same saint on the 4th July, and that of St. Martin, the Pope, which comes on the twelfth. He was the son of a Roman military tribune, and was born at Sibaria, in Hungary, about the year 316. His father was stationed at Pavia, in Italy, and here Martin received his education. He became a soldier, but after several years service, which was most uncongenial to his character, being of mild disposition, he retired into solitude at Tours, where he lived on a rook, and fed upon nothing but roots. He was chosen bishop of Tours in 371, and converted his diocese to Christianity, overthrowing the pagan temples and erecting churches in their stead. He died on the 8th November, 397, and was buried at Tours. His remains were afterwards translated to the Cathedral there on the 4th July, a day also celebrated by the Church of Rome; and his shrine worked the usual miracles. The most notable legend concerning him is the dividing his cloak with a beggar. This cloak, miraculously preserved, was

deemed a most holy relic; and, being carried before the French monarch when war was declared, never failed to ensure victory. Another legend is that St. Martin, on journeying to Rome, set out on foot; but the devil, meeting him by the way, taunted him with not using a means of conveyance more suitable to his rank, but, in an instant, the bishop changed his tormentor into a mule, and jumped on its back, urging it to full speed when it slackened its pace by making the sign of the cross. The feast of St. Martin occurring at the time when cattle were formerly killed and salted down for the winter, was held as a great fair-day all over Europe. As, at this time, geese are in high flavour, they form part of the feast; it being said that when St. Martin was elected a bishop he bid himself, but was discovered by that bird.

ALFRED BURTON.

QUESTIONS.

[556.] WELTING.—It is a common thing in this part of Cheshire when a boy has had a sound thrashing to say that he has had "a good welting." Can any your readers give the origin of the verb to *welt*?

[557.] GLASGOW-STREET, STOCKPORT.—A few weeks ago I came across an old map, showing a large portion of property and streets in Stockport as they appeared about 40 years ago. In looking it over I was surprised to find that the second street on the right-hand side of Greek-street, now called "Blackshaw-street," was then named "Glasgow-street." Can any one explain when and why the change?

MAC.

MEXICO is a land of wonders, from its Aztec children to its feather pictures, and it is not surprising, therefore, to learn that the great central part of the western continent possesses the most wonderful tree in the world. This tree is the *Tamai Caspi*, and it is said to grow to a height of sixty feet. It possesses the peculiar faculty of "attracting, absorbing, condensing, and finally giving forth whatever moisture there may be in the surrounding atmosphere." Thus it happens that the "plant" is generally found in dry districts, and in the summer time when the land is parched and the water-courses dried up the *Tamai Caspi* comes to the rescue and "rains." The water is said to come "ceaselessly dripping down from trunk and branch" until the neighbourhood of the tree is turned into a morass. Fortunately Providence has dealt with old England severely in the matter of water this year we have no need for such tree. Still, the *Tamai Caspi* would be exceedingly useful in teetotal families.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8TH, 1881.

NOTES.

RELIC OF THE OLD COURT LEET OF THE MANOR AND BARONY OF STOCKPORT.

[558.] The following document was lent to me by the late Mr Joseph Alsop, of Heaton Lane, December 1st, 1870, and this is a faithful copy:—"Joseph Alsop, you are hereby required, by yourself or a sufficient labourer, to attend at the house of Thomas Bibby, in the Market Place, within the township of Stockport, with a pick and a shovel, on the 2nd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, and 28th days of March, at eight o'clock in the morning of each day, in order to perform such duty upon the highways within the said township of Stockport as shall be required by the surveyors, pursuant to the Act passed in the 13th year of the reign of his Majesty King George the Third, for the amendment and preservation of the highways. Dated this 3rd day of March, 1791.—SAMUEL OLDFIELD, THOMAS BIBBY, ELY CROWTHER surveyors." Under the old manorial system there were officers appointed called scavengers, whose duty it was to see that the inhabitants of the town once a week, at least, cleaned their part of the street opposite or near their houses, shops, and buildings, so that there would be no annoyance with the mud or dirt.

E. H.

RANDALL OF CHESTER.

[559.] We often hear of Randall, the third Earl of Chester, and his wonderful exploits, which are said to have afforded subjects for the minstrel's art. Mr Mortimer, in the "Transactions of the Hister Society of Lancashire," vol. 4, page 98, says he attained great celebrity, and we also find that Robert Longland, or John Malvern, gives a curious illustration of the Earl's notoriety in song at the time when he wrote. An ignorant monk, attempting to chant mass, pleads as an excuse for his inability to perform it:—

"I cannot Pater Noster as the priest it syngeth,

But I can singe of Robin Hood, and of Randall of Chester,

But of our lord and lady I lerne nothing at all."

Are any of these productions still extant? So far none have been found, but it would be a boon if our local Cheshire gentry would search their records. No doubt many interesting documents might be found which would add materially to our store of antiquarian knowledge.

E. H.

THE STOCKPORT VOLUNTEERS OF 1797.

[560.] A copy of *The Sun* newspaper for June 6th, 1797, containing the following report of a meeting

of Volunteers in the Wharf Meadow, Stockport, has been kindly lent to us by Mr Lowe, Calton Bank, Altrincham:—"Stockport, June 1st, 1797.—On Monday, the 29th ult., the Stockport Loyal Volunteers were reviewed by General George Provost, on which occasion several thousand people attended, and many more probably would have attended if the weather had been favourable. The extreme wetness of the day prevented the corps from going through their firings and part of their manœuvres. However, what part they did go through by no means diminishes their established merit as a regular and well-disciplined corps. It is with pleasure that the General was pleased to pass great encomiums on them. No less than the number of 2,170 Freemasons and members of different friendly societies in the neighbourhood assembled on the exercise ground with their flags, muirs, &c., out of compliment and respect to the Volunteers, and formed themselves so as to keep every extensive square entire. After the review was over the officers formed the hollow square to receive the address of the Mason and friendly societies, which was delivered with heartfelt energy by Bro. John Lowe, of Lodge No. 269, as follows:—Gentlemen,—You gloriously came forward at a time when you saw your country in danger, and are now ready to crush that spirit of revolt which has lately, unhappily, been manifested by a daring set of men who are made the immediate instruments of existing sedition and rebellion in the country, whose wish is a revolution; and the subversion of our happy system, in order to establish a Republican Government, of which you can have no very favourable idea if you take a retrospect of the transactions of that ill-fated country where the consequences have been so recently exemplified. We applaud—nay, we revere you for the cause you have espoused; it is the cause of virtue, that of protecting and preserving a good and excellent monarch, a constitution unequalled, and a country (though comparatively small) unrivalled by any nation on earth. Could you bear to see the standard of liberty (which is nothing but universal anarchy) erected in this isle, and your solitary laws violated? No, we are sure you could not, for you are too sensible of the liberty you already enjoy, when contrasted with the licentious excesses termed liberty by the French. We know you are firm, and in the line of every mason, and of every friendly associate for whom I have at this period the honour to address—yea, in the name of our Almighty Founder, I exhort you to continue in the perseverance of your duty as soldiers and as men. Let no foreign or even domestic enemy

however powerful, allure you from the full discharge of that duty. Should the foreign foe approach your coasts, lay aside all private considerations, and, stimulated by the general cause, boldly advance to meet them; think not then, for it is for yourselves alone you fight; it is for your own family and your country—all that is dear to Britons—whether you survive your glorious and patriotic exertions or not a just tribute will be paid by a grateful country. You will live recorded in the historic page that you have been of essential service in securing in the neighbourhood public tranquillity. We are happy in pronouncing that the loyalty of Stockport is triumphant over rebellion. An individual possesses not the power to shake it. We are confident you will never evince such weakness as to become converts to a cause that betrays such degeneracy and baseness. The incendiaries who may attempt to proselytise you are deserving of being trampled with the dust. We all unite in a firm way, that your arms may prove successful, without the occasion of being pointed against a fellow-countryman. But if your brother should become a traitor, every tie of affection is then alienated, and your hand recoils at the trigger when so justified. None of us, I am sure, delight in hostilities; on the contrary, we desire a peace, and we trust the time is not far distant when we shall enjoy one that is honourable to the nation, not dictated by the enemy, for they well know we are in a situation to resist their arrogant propositions. I close this humble address with the general voice of this respectable and extensive body, wishing most fervently prosperity to the Stockport Volunteers and their cause, and that the Great Governor of the Universe will preserve our gracious Sovereign, King George, in the long and undisturbed enjoyment of his health, power, and the love of his subjects.

God save the King."

Three times three cheers were then given, and the corps marched from the ground and spent the remainder of the day with the utmost harmony and hilarity.

*Alluding to Mr Thelwall, who had lately lectured at Stockport.
ED.

THE INTENSE FROST OF 1739-40.

[561.] There is, indeed, a sad period in our local history to look back upon. During the greatest part of this winter the poor were grievously afflicted in consequence of the severe frost, which began at Christmas and continued until the latter end of February. The river was frozen, and also the brooks and pools in this locality. The navigation on the rivers was stopped, and thus numbers of people were

thrown out of employment. The fruits of the earth were chilled to death, and many persons died in England, and this calamity was more deeply felt as the poor could not afford to supply themselves with coal and fuel, which were advanced in price in proportion to the severity and continuance of the frost. The class known as out-door labourers were now deprived of all means of subsistence, many kinds of manufacturers were laid idle, as it was found impracticable to carry them on. Provisions rose in price, and there was almost a dearth. There were many wretched and distressed families who must have perished had it not been for the liberal hand of charity, for uncommon pains were taken to find out and relieve the sick, the suffering, and the distressed.

E. H.

Replies.

FIRST CO-OPERATIVE STORES, OR SOCIETY, IN STOCKPORT.

(No. 391. July 2nd.)

[562.] I am astonished that no one has yet answered the question of "Reg. H." From information I have gathered, the first known was held at (what was then called) the Top-o'-th'-Hill, now Cale Green. It was founded about the year 1828, at a shop in Buckley Holme's Building. The chief instigator in commencing the stores was a Mr John Sharp, secretary to the Weavers' Society, who about 1828 resided near the above premises. He afterwards removed to Lancashire Hill, and flourished for a many years as schoolmaster—he is mentioned in Dr. Hegginbotham's History of Stockport (Part 1.) He was secretary of the stores until broken up. The society was formed to put an end to "badge shops," many of which were then in existence. It commenced with 17 members, chiefly silk weavers and brickmakers. They afterwards removed to more convenient premises in Hillgate, opposite the now Shakespeare Vaults. Mr and Mrs Harrop were the first shop attendants, and on removal to Hillgate, a Mr Fidler took the sole management. After a short period, he, it appeared, was deficient in his accounts, and to prevent trouble, went to America. Mr Harrop resided a few years ago in Brook-street, Waterloo, and carried on business as a tailor. He now resides near Ardwick Green, with his son. If any old reader of your "Notes and Queries" can throw more light on this, well and good; some one surely can, and it will be, no doubt interesting.

S. F. C.

THE GOYT.

(Query 509, 568. Aug. 27, Sep. 2.)

[563.] That the Mersey really commences at

Woodhead, and not at its junction with the Tame, is proved by the maps published prior to the one given in Aiken's work. Christopher Saxton's Map of Cheshire, 1577, shows the Marsee fui (vnis) as rising at the Woodhead. Most of the neighbouring villages are shewn in this map, as Hollingworth, Glissop, Mottram, Chalsworth, Mellor, Chap (el), Bothunall, Marpul Chap, Goyt Hall, Portwood Hall, Harker, Tortington, Norbury, Stokport, Redysh, Bromhall, Chedle, &c., the names having the same spelling almost as at present. King, in his "Vale-Royal of England," 1656, fol. p. 21, describing the course of the Mersey, says: "The Marsey is the second river of Cheshire, which springeth at a place called the Wood Head, amongst the Peak Hills, where these three shires—Yorkshire, Derbyshire, and Cheshire, do joyn together, and keepeth his course south-west to Mottram-in-Longendale, being the limit and mark between Derbyshire and Cheshire from the very Head, until it meet with small river named Goit, which is three miles beneath the said Mottram, where turning west, it crosseth over a corner of Cheshire (whereby it hath Cheshire on both sides), and cometh to the market town of Stoford, but before it come there it taketh in the lame, which departeth Cheshire and Lancashire, till it meet with the Marsey." This is also borne out by the map which accompanies King's work. Emanuel Bower's map of the county of Lancaster also shews the Mersey as rising at Woodhead. It would be interesting to know how the name Etherow came to be applied to that portion of the river between the Goyt and Woodhead. I cannot find the name mentioned before the date of Aiken's map; but have numerous references to it since that time, some writers stating that the Mersey commences at the junction of the Tame, and others at the junction of the Etherow. The one-inch ordnance map, published in 1842, supports this last view, and I suppose, must now be accepted as the final and correct one.

ALFRED BURTON.

GRIMLOW.

(Query No. 369—June 25.)

[564.] Since writing the notes respecting Grimlow, an old chronology has been found amongst some family papers from which the following extracts are made:—1694. Mary, wife of Dr. Birch was buried in the summer house in the garden at Grindlow. The tomb of Dr Birch and his wife existed at Longsight Hall about 1860, May 10. 1778. Francis Reynolds, Esq., of Strangeways Hall, owner of Grindlow Marsh Farm, M.P. for Lancashire, died August 8th. He was the other of the late lord Ducie. 1785. Second

Baron of Duncie died, owner of Grindlow M^{r's}. in 1808. Grindlow Marsh and Midway exempt from chief rent. Longsight is also mentioned [in my first communication, and we learn from the same chronology that in 1751 Longsight or Rushford Bridge was erected over Gore or Rush Brook, and also [in 1751 flying coach passed through Longsight, performing the distance between London and Longsight in 4½ days, barring accidents. Other incidents are recorded relating to Longsight; in 1818 the Rush cart was received at Longsight, after being discontinued for 52 years.

E. H.

PASCHAL EGGS.

(Query No. 898—July 8.)

[565] It is, I believe, a mistake to name them *peace eggs*, though not unusual. I have adopted the spelling to be found in Webster's Dictionary, where I find "Pasch egg, an egg stained and presented to young persons about the time of Easter. Pasque flower, a plant of the genus *Anemone* (*A. pulsatilla*) having large purple flowers. It grows in Europe, and usually flowers about Easter." The root is, of course, the same as that of Paschal, and is ultimately derived from the Hebrew *pesach*, from *pasach*, to pass over. Hone gives the forms *pice*, *paste*, *pasch*, and *pask*; and states that in Cambridgeshire, the wor i *pasch* is still in use, and applied to a flower which appears about Easter on the Gogmagog hills and its environs. Hone states that "Four hundred eggs we bought for 18 pence in the time of Edward I., as appears by a royal roll in the Tower; from whence it also appears they were purchased for the purpose of being boiled and stained, or covered with leaf gold, and afterwards distributed to the royal household at Easter. They were formerly consecrated, and the ritual of Pope Paul V., for these of England, Scotland, and Ireland, contains the form of consecration. On Easter-eve and Easter-day the heads of families sent to the Church large chargers, filled with the hard-boiled eggs, and there the 'creature of eggs' became sacred by virtue of holy water, crossing, and so on." Chambers says, "The custom of distributing the *pase*, or *pasche egg*, which was once almost universal amongst Christians, is still observed by children, and by the peasantry in Lancashire. Even in Scotland, where the great festivals have for centuries been suppressed, the young people still get their hard-boiled dyed eggs, which they roll about or throw, and finally eat." That Easter eggs even now are not peculiar to the north of Europe will be seen from the following ex-

tract. Mr W. W. Story, writing of Easter customs of to-day at Rome, says:—" Still another indication of the approach of Holy Week is the Easter egg. Sometimes it is stained yellow, purple, red, green, or striped with various colours; sometimes it is crowned with paste-work, representing in a most primitive way a hen, her body being the egg, and her pastry head adorned with a disproportionately tall feather. These eggs are exposed for sale at the corners of the streets, and bought by everybody, and every sort of ingenious device is resorted to attract customers and render them attractive. This custom is probably derived from the East, where the egg is the symbol of the primitive state of the world and of the creation of things. The new year formerly began at the spring equinox, about Easter; and at that period of the renewal of nature a festival was celebrated in the new moon of the month Phamenoth, in honour of Oseris, when the painted and gilded eggs were exchanged as presents, in reference to the beginning of things. The transference of the commencement of the year to January deprived the Paschal egg of its significance. Formerly, in France, and still in Russia, as in Italy, it had a religious significance, and was never distributed until it had received a solemn benediction. On Good Friday a priest, in his robes, with an attendant, may be seen going into every door in the street to bless the house, the inhabitants, and the eggs. The last, coloured and arranged according to the taste of the individual, are spread upon a table, which is decorated with box, flowers, and whatever ornamental dishes the family possesses. The priest is received with bows at the door, and when the benediction is over he is rewarded with the gratuity of a *paul* or a *soudo*, according to the piety and purse of the proprietor; while into the basket of his attendant is always dropped a *pagnotto*, a couple of eggs, and a *baiocco*, or some such trifle."—"Roba d. Roma," vol. i., p. 99.

K. E.

LIFTING AT EASTER.

(Queries 419-500.—July 16, August 26.)

[566.] I find an account of this custom in Hone's "Every-day Book," p. 422, under the date of April 5. Mr Ellis inserts, in his edition of Mr Brand's "Popular Antiquities," a letter from Mr Thomas Leggan, of Basinghall-street, from whence the following extract is made. Mr Leggan says:—"I was sitting alone last Easter Tuesday, at breakfast, at the Talbot, in Shrewsbury, when I was surprised by the entrance of all the female servants of the house handing in an

armchair, lined with white, and decorated with ribbons and favours of different colours. I asked them what they wanted; their answer was they came to heave me; it was the custom of the place on that morning, and they hoped I would take a seat in their chair. It was impossible not to comply with a request very modestly made, and to a set of nymphs in their best apparel, and several of them under twenty. I wished to see all the ceremony, and seated myself accordingly. The group then lifted me from the ground, turned the chair about, and had the felicity of a salute from each. I told them I supposed there was a fee due upon the occasion, and was answered in the affirmative; and, having satisfied the damsels in this respect, they withdrew to heave others. At this time I had never heard of such a custom; but, on enquiry, I found that on Easter Monday, between nine and 12, the men heave the women in the same manner as on the Tuesday, between the same hours, the women heave the men." "In Lancashire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and some other parts of England, there prevails the custom of heaving or lifting at Easter-tide. This is performed mostly in the open street, though sometimes it is insisted on, and submitted to, within the house. People form into parties of eight or a dozen, or even more, and from every one lifted or heaved they extort a contribution. The late Mr Lyons read to the Society of Antiquarians an extract from a roll in his custody as keeper of the records in the Tower of London, which contains a payment to certain ladies and maids of honour for taking King Edward I. in his bed at Easter; from whence it has been presumed that he was lifted, on the authority of that custom, which is said to have prevailed among all ranks throughout the kingdom. The usage is a vulgar commemoration of the resurrection which the festival of Easter celebrates. Lifting or heaving differs a little in different places. In some parts the person is laid horizontally, in others placed in a sitting position on the bearers hands. Usually, when lifting or heaving is within doors, a chair is produced, but in all cases the ceremony is incomplete without three distinct elevations." In Chambers' "Book of Days" also the custom is mentioned (March 27, p. 425). "In Lancashire and in Cheshire, Staffordshire and Warwickshire, and perhaps in other counties, the ridiculous custom of heaving or lifting is practiced. On Easter Monday the men lift the women, and on Easter Tuesday the women lift or heave the men. The process is performed by two lusty men or women joining their

hands across each other's wrists, then making the person to be heaved sit down on their arms, they lift him up aloft two or three times, and often carry him several yards along a street. A grave clergyman who happened to be passing through a town in Lancashire, on an Easter Tuesday, and having to stay an hour or two at an inn, was astonished by three or four lusty women rushing into his room exclaiming they had come to lift him. "To lift me," exclaimed the amazed divine; "what can you mean?" "Why, your reverence, we're come to lift you 'cause it's Easter Tuesday." "Let me because it's Easter Tuesday? I don't understand? Is there any such custom here?" "Yes, to be sure; why, don't you know? All us women was lifted yesterday; and us lifts the men to-day in turn. And, in course, it's our rights and duties to lift 'em." After a little further parley the reverend traveller compromised with his fair visitors for half-a-crown, and thus escaped the dreaded compliment. In Durham, on Easter Monday, the men claim the privilege to take off the women's shoes, and the next day the women retaliate.

K.E.

Queries.

[567.] AUTHORSHIP OF LINES.—Can any correspondent give the name of the author of the song containing the following words?

Cold winter is come with his cold chilling breath,
And the leaves are all fallen from the trees,
All nature seems touched by the finger of death,
And the streams are beginning to freeze.

And if they can, will they kindly give the song completely?

T.J.

WIT AND HUMOUR

STAMP of civilisation—the postage stamp.

If the keeper of a jail is a gaoler, why isn't the keeper of a prison a prisoner?

It is better to need relief than to want a heart to give it.

It is bliss to learn lessons in love, for woman is our teacher.

He that finds a thing steals it if he endeavours not to restore it.

ALTHOUGH a woman's age is undeniably her own, she does not own it.

THERE is a Philadelphian who rejoices in the name of Dreydopple. He feels quite cut up when he is dressed as Drindopple.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15TH, 1881.

Notes.

THE PARISH BEADELS.

[568.] I heard a local tradition the other day which is amusing, though I cannot vouch for its truth. In the good old times, how long ago I know not, it was the habit of the beadles of the Parish Church of Stockport to waylay during the hours of divine service all those whom they found wandering about the public thoroughfares, and to lead them *noleus voles* into the church, there to be detained until service was over. Such was the custom; but one Sunday it was attended with peculiarly unfortunate circumstances. In those days dwelt in Churchgate a worthy baker, whose name has not come down to me. To his care the pious parishioners, as they wended their way to church, were wont to leave their Sunday dinners to be baked ready for their return from their devotions. Now, on the Sunday in question the baker, having attended to his work, had a few spare minutes, which he employed in strolling up and down Churchgate for a breath of fresh air. The wary beadles saw and seized their prey, and in spite of all protests hurried the baker off to church, and held him there a prisoner till the Rector had finished his eloquent sermon and pronounced the blessing. Meanwhile, the dinners of the congregation left too long unattended, were spoilt; and by the length of his sermon the eloquent Rector turned a feast day into a fast. Not that he fared better than the rest, for his dinner too was at the bakery when the baker was at church. Perhaps someone else can fill in names and dates, for I should like to know whether anyone can now identify the characters in this tradition or assign any date to its occurrence, and whether any such power was in reality exercised by the parish beadles, and if so, up to what period? The tradition has, I should think, some foundation in fact, and though it had none would still be amusing enough to be worth the telling.

K. E.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES TO HISTORY OF LINDOW.

[569.] On the 18th March, 1872, a meeting was held at Lindow, attended by a large number of the congregation, and a committee elected to promote the building of a new church for the district. The committee thus appointed waited on the Vicar of Alderley Edge on the 26th March, 1872, to ask his consent to a church being built, and to his name being added to the committee, to both of which he

consented. At a subsequent meeting at the Vicarage on the 10th April, 1872, it was estimated that the cost of the new church would amount to £2,000 and land £400 more. To raise this sum at Lindow was found to be impossible, and an appeal was made to the wealthy inhabitants of the surrounding districts, which was well responded to. Messrs S. Massey and J. B. Northcott were appointed as treasurers to the building fund, and the subscriptions proved so satisfactory that applications for the estimates were at once put forward. Mr B. Heywood, of Alderley Edge was selected as contractor, and Mr W. Beaumont as architect. The foundation-stone was laid on the 21st June, 1872, by the Bishop of Chester. The Lindow Cricket Club commenced in 1874, Mr R. E. Crompton, and afterwards Mr Hope being for several years the chief supporters. A remarkable match was played at Lindow on the 1st September, 1877, the opposing team (employees of Messrs Bannerman and Sons Manchester) being all disposed of for one run. In October, 1874, the Lindow Savings Bank was opened by Mr F. O. Ruspin. On the 16th January, 1875, Bishop Ryan, of Bradford, Yorkshire, preached the opening sermon at the new church. The Rev. W. S. Barnes-Slacke, M.A., previously curate at St. Philip's, Alderley Edge, was placed in charge until sufficient funds could be got together to form an endowment. A grand bazaar in aid of the fund was opened by Sir A. Lowe, of Ryley Hall, at the St. Philip's Schoolrooms, on Wednesday, 28th September, 1875. It was continued for the three following days, and proved a great success, several hundred pounds being realised. During November of the same year so many children suffered from fever that it was found necessary to close the school for several weeks. On the 12th June, 1877, the church and yard were consecrated, and Lindow was assigned as a separate ecclesiastical district on the 12th December, 1877, the Rev. W. S. Barnes-Slacke being appointed as the first vicar. Under his charge the district has made continuous progress. In 1876 a new row of houses was built near the schoolroom, and in 1879 a new row at Dinger Brow. A large number of new houses having been built near the Hard Hill, the population was considerably augmented. The day school, which numbered about 40 in 1857 had an attendance of over 100 in 1880. The Sunday school showed a still greater increase, having about 150 names on the register in 1881. On the 30th April the organ was opened Mr W. Gouldthorpe officiating at the same. Mr C. Censterdine, who was the choirmaster, was the originator and successful promoter of that

addition to the church. Mr W. Webb was the first person married there, and Mr James Kennedy was the first person buried in the yard, on the 4th April, 1878. For many years the deceased gentleman had taken a special interest in St. John's Church, Lindow, and his affection for the place developed to such an extent that he decided to be buried in the yard. He was one of the church trustees, and used his best endeavours to have the yard opened early. The principal gentry attended the funeral, and the services were conducted by the Rev. J. W. Consterdine and the Rev. W. S. Barnes-Slacke. The coffin bore the following inscription:—"James Kennedy, died March 29th, 1878, aged 70 years." Thus before a year had passed the gentleman who had taken such an interest in the yard was the first to be interred in it. The following table shows the rapid progress of the district since 1886:—

Year.	Houses.	Population.				
	Inhabited.	Empty.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1886 ...	88	0 ..	88	100	98	193
1871, Aug. 108 ...	7 ..	112	248	220	488	
18-1, Aug. 154 ...	19 ..	173	317	314	641	

In October, 1881, Brook Lane Bridge is being widened and otherwise improved. F. M.

TRADITION RESPECTING GEORGE FOX BEING AT DUKINFIELD CROSS.

[570.] The Rev. A. Aspland in writing on this subject some seven years ago, says "It has long been a tradition in Dukinfield that George Fox commenced his ministry in the village standing on the circular stone, and leaning against the cross which it sustained. It was said that whilst driving cattle to the Manchester market for his master he rested at Dukinfield, and there felt his first call to the ministry, which led him afterwards into so many troubles and dangers. This tradition is maintained in some respects by Fox's journal. In that he states that he left his relations and wandered about the country "mighty troubled," taking counsel of such professors as he met. The first he consulted he found 'only like a hollow empty oak,' and the others little better. He had now left his master, of whom he says, after much self laudation, 'while I was with him he was blessed, but after I left him he broke and came to nothing.' He then tells us that he was attracted into Lancashire to confer with a woman 'that had fasted two and 20 days,' but he adds 'she was under a temptation,' by which he doubtless means she was an imposter. 'Passing on, I went among the professors at Dukinfield and Manchester, where I stayed awhile, and declared the truth among them.' As he declares this to be the first place where he spoke publicly, t

dition is sustained, minus the drove of cattle, as the stone cross would be the natural pulpit for itinerant ministers. As to the cross itself, it was planted in the old road about two-thirds down. Many years ago the cross fell, and is now placed in the garden of a neighbouring tradesman; the base was appropriated by a cottager close by. I offered to buy it (says Mr Aspland) and had it thrown in on the purchase of a dozen basons. On obtaining the consent of the possessor of the cross I endeavoured to restore the two stones on their original site, but unsuccesfully. On the coming of age of the present owner of the estate, I hope the restoration may be made." The above was written in 1874, can any of your readers or correspondents give further information on the subject.

E.H.

PUBLIC-HOUSES IN MANCHESTER AND NEIGHBOURHOOD

IN 1797.

[571.] There has been a great deal of talk and tinkering at the Licensing Act indulged in for the last few years, and it is a relief to go back to the good old times of 1797, when, according to printed instructions then issued to the Manchester division of constables, the police were informed that alehouse keepers were liable to forfeiture unless they fully observed the following recognisances:—"The condition of these recognisances are such that whereas the above bounden alehouse keepers are severally licensed to sell ale for one whole year, from the 29th day of this present month—September, in the houses wherein they now respectively dwell: Now if they or any of them, or any of their assigns, or any other person, or persons, selling ale by virtue of the above licences, shall neglect, or fail to keep and maintain good order and rule, or suffer any unlawful games to be used, or disorders to be committed in his, her, or their dwelling-house, or houses, or any out-house, garden, yard, or backside thereto belonging during the said term, of his, her, or their licence; or shall permit, or suffer, any bull-baiting or horse-racing upon his, her, or their premises, during the said term of his, her, or their licence, or shall permit, or suffer, any mountebank, quack doctor, or unlicensed showman to perform, or exhibit, upon his, her, or their premises during the said term of his, her, or their licence, or shall permit, or suffer, any person or persons, to drink, or tipple, in his, her, or their house on the Lord's day, or shall permit, or suffer, any person, or persons, to continue drinking in his, her, or their house, or premises, after the hour of nine o'clock at night, from Michaelmas to Lady Day.

or after the hour of 10 at night from Lady Day to Michaelmas, or if they, or any of them, or any of their assigns, shall suffer or permit, any club, or society, at their respective houses either for money, cloth, household goods, clocks, watches, or any sort of household furniture, that then and in any of the said cases, the recognisance, or recognisances, of such alehouse keeper so misbehaving, or offending, and of his, her, or their surety, or sureties, shall be in full force and virtue, but the recognisances of all the said other alehouse keepers, and their respective sureties, shall be void and of none effect." From this document it is clear publicans have no vested interests in their houses. Except the licence from year to year, and if this were adopted with the addition that no person known to be a bookmaker for horse racing, or a person who bets on horses, or has any gambling transaction whatever shall be allowed a licence, and no such persons shall be allowed to be on licensed premises, the effect would be very perceptible if it were resuscitated and carried into practice and also that no brewer should be the owner of premises so licensed. The forfeiture of the licence for one offence, on conviction, should be rigidly enforced.

E. H.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

[572.] It is well known the town of Stockport is of great antiquity. Local topography and old deeds which occasionally see the light, afford us some interesting items of information as to the origin of the name of streets, for in past times many street names had an origin, and did not owe their existence to the flights of fancy indulged in so much in the present day by builders and speculators. Thus we have Bridge-street, the entrance from the Bridge Mill gate, the street leading from the Market Place to the Manorial Corn Mill in the Park; Churchgate, leading towards the church; Chestergate, the road towards Chester; Hillgate, the gate from the hill; St. Petersgate, the road towards the church dedicated to St Peter. These ancient names are found only in old towns and cities such as Chester, Macclesfield, Stockport, and others. The four gates of the city of Chester are mentioned in "The Vale Royal of England," 1752, which describes the four gates of the city of Chester, from which no doubt the towns within the Palatine have derived their origin, where the name literally applied. These gates can only be traced back as having been erected in 1752, so the term must merely signify an entrance to any part of the town. The names of many of our streets in the old part of the town speak thus. We have Turner-

street, Vernon-street, Warren-street, Garneit-street Pickford's Brow, Bomber's Brow, Brierley Brow, now Market Brow; and a host of others. We have also groves (hollows or dells), such as Throstle Grove, a place much frequented by that bird. E. H.

FOLK LORÉ.

[573.] Looking-glass Superstition.—In this and the adjoining counties it is very common to tell young girls and boys, who are over fond of viewing their own reflected charms, that if they do so too much they will certainly see his Satanic Majesty. No doubt this originated in a laudable desire to check the vanity of some of our fair sisterhood whom Nature had endowed with extra charms of personal beauty. In the "Book of the knight of the tower" there is a passage narrating the history of a lady—it is supposed one of the Lancashire witches—that "duelled past Chirohe, thattoke every day so long tyme to make her ready that it made wery and angri the person of the chirche and the parishenes to abide after her.

. . . And some of 'em curs'd her and saide, 'The duelle arraye her onis, and be her mirror.'" It is said by Geoffrey de la Tour Laudry, who wrote his book in 1781-2, the next time she went to the looking-glass Satan put in an appearance quite out of the ordinary way, and repugnant to modern delicacy, so that "for ferde she was wode and out of her mind, and was so syke longe' and atte the laste God sent her witte, and she was chastised, and wold no more make folke to mouse after her, but wold be sooner arraigned and atte the chirche thanne ani other" W. E. A.

E. H.

Replies.

THE ETHEROW.

(Query 563. October 7.)

[574.] What caused Dr. Aiken to call the few miles of river between the Goët and Woodhead the Etherow, I confess, puzzles me. In his "prefatory advertisement" he says "His (the publisher's) original idea was merely to give an account of the town of Mottram-in-Longdendale, and the singular country around it, with which he has much personal acquaintance." At page 458, I find "Mottram is situated 12 miles from Manchester and seven from Stockport, on a high eminence one mile to the west of the Mersey, from which river the ground begins to rise." It would be natural to expect consistency from the author when describing a neighbourhood "with which he has much personal experience;" but

if we compare the map of Derbyshire, p. 25, with the map of the environs of Mottram-in-Longdendale p. 457, we find the identical piece of river in the first, distinctly marked as the Etherow, in the second as the Mersey. In the text, too, at page 65, it is called the Etherow, at page 458 the Mersey. It is thus clear that Dr Aiken considered that the Mersey rose at Woodhead, but, for reasons which I believe he never explains, chose occasionally to call a part of the river by a different name. If it is true, as I have no reason to doubt, that his work contains the earliest mention of the Etherow, he has caused much confusion. I doubt myself whether the ordnance map ought to be considered an infallible authority, final in all matters of mere nomenclature; though, as a representation of the mere superficies of our land, it is the most accurate authority undoubtedly. K. E.

RANDALL OF CHESTER.

(559. October 7th.)

[575.] The lines quoted by "E. H." are from "The Vision of William, concerning Piers the ploughman, by William Langley (or Langland)." They are found in Passus V. (*The Seven Deadly Sins*) lines 401-408, in the Rev. Walter W. Skeat's edition in the Clarendon Press Series, where they run thus:—

I can nouȝt perfyly my pater-noster as the prest it singeth,
But I can rymes of Robyn Hood and Randolf erle of Chreste,
As neither of owe lord ne of owe lady the leste that euer was
made.

They form part of the description of the "Deadly Sin of Sloth." "Can" here, of course, means "know," of Scotch ken. It is not, I think, correct to call the author of these lines either Robert Langley or John Malvern. Prof. Skeat says (Intro. p. viii.)—The true name of the dreamer, the poet, is not certainly known. The poem has been ascribed to one Langland, whose Christian name has been variously given as William, Robert, and John. Yet of the author's Christian name we are sure, for in nearly all the numerous MSS. it is invariably given as William, not to mention that the author frequently calls himself Willie in various passages. It is needless here to follow Mr Skeat further; his authority alone is sufficient to decide in favour of Langley for the poet's surname. The text of the poem he adopts was written about 1377 (the last year of Edward III.) His note to line 402 is "Robyn Hood." This seems to be the earliest mention of Robin Hood. The next earliest is in "Wyntoun's Scottish Chronicle," written about A.D. 1427, where Little John is also mentioned. But Mr Wright thinks that one of the ancient Robin Hood ballads is really of the date

of Edward II. (see his essay on "England in the Middle Ages," ii, 174. Randolph, earl of Chester is either the Randolph or Randle, Earl of Chester, who lived in Stephen's time, and was Earl from A.D. 1128 to 1153; or else his grandson of the same name, who married no less exalted a personage than Constance, widow of Geoffrey Plantagenet, and mother of Prince Arthur, and who was Earl from 1181 to 1232. Both were celebrated men, but the latter is the more likely to be meant, both as being more famous and later in date. The lives of these Earls are given in an exhaustive manner by Mr Hales, in the edition of the "Percy Folio, MS., 1867;" (see vol. i, p. 258.) Concerning Robin Hood, see also "Chamber's Book of Days," ii, 606, and i, 580. The Robin Hood games were held on May 1st. Three of the Earls of Chester mentioned by Heginbotham are Ranulph the First (third Earl) 1120-1129, Ranulph the Second (fourth Earl) 1129-1152, and Ranulph the Third (sixth Earl) 1180-1233. Thus, in the opinion of "E. H." the foregoing verse refers to the third Earl; in that of Prof. Skeat, to the fourth or sixth. "E. H." adopts Randall; William Langley, Randolph; Prof. Skeat, Randolph or Randle; and Mr Heginbotham, Ranulph. There is, moreover, some discrepancy between the dates of Mr Heginbotham and Prof. Skeat. It would seem, therefore, that there was need here for a skilled antiquary to step in and settle several questions.

K. E.

YARD OF ALE.

(Query No. 76, 414. March 5, July 15.)

[576.] The vessel named an ale-yard was a glass tube with a bulb like a thermometer at the lower end and a mouth slightly indented. The difficulty in using it consisted in obtaining a steady balance so as to avoid spilling and choking. The length varied, ranging from 26 to 36 or 38 inches, and the capacity from a pint to a quart. I made a sketch of one in the South Kensington Museum in 1870, and copied the card attached to it, which ran—"Vessel, clear glass, long trumpet form, a bulb at the lower end (termed a forfeit glass); Venetian, 17th century. L. 3 ft. 1 in., diam. at mouth 8½ in. Given by Mr W. Brown, of Broad Hinton." This glass was shewn at the International Exhibition in 1873, and was, along with a number of other curious drinking vessels, engraved in the *Illustrated London News*, 25th October, in the same year. Although the ale-yard is of considerable antiquity, and not very rare, neither Home, Brand, Fosbrooke, nor Chambers mention it. Probably it was imported from Italy, whence most of our ornamental

glass came. There was some years ago (according to 'Notes and Queries,' 1859, 4th series, vol. 3, p. 106, 179) a specimen at a public-house in Lincoln; one at the Dolphin, Abington Road, near Oxford; one at Knot House, Seven Oaks, Kent; at a public-house at Sandgate, near Shoreham Camp; at the Tiger's Head Inn, Fool's Cray, near Chislehurst, Kent; and one at the King's Arms (or King's Head), Market Place, Cambridge. It was occasionally depoted on the signboards, though no instance is given in Larwood and Hotten's "History of Signboards." On the signboard of an inn in Byard Lane, Nottingham, is depicted two ale-yards, and the inscription "Ale sold here by the yard and half yard." "Ale sold by the yard" is also on the signboard of a public-house in Queen-street, Gravesend.

A correspondent in "Notes and Queries," 20th February, 1869, says—"There still exists at Eton the custom of drinking a yard of ale, or, as it is called there, the long glass. Once a week in the summer half, about 20 to 30 of the boys in the boats, or of the principal cricket or football players—invited by the captain of the boats and the captain of the cricket eleven—assemble in a room at a small public-house for luncheon. The luncheon or cellar (as it is called) consists of bread and cheese, salads, beer, and cider cup. At the conclusion of the luncheon a boy, previously invited for the purpose, is requested to step forward; he sits down on a chair, a napkin is tied round his neck, and the long glass filled with beer is presented to him. Watches are pulled out, and at a given signal he begins to drink. If he does it in good time he is greeted with loud applause; but if he leaves a drop at the bottom of the bowl it has to be refilled, and he has to drink again. Two or three fellows are asked to drink at each cellar, and after this initiation, they are entitled to be asked on future occasions. This is a very old institution."

ALFRED BURTON.

CURIOS BOOK BY A BISHOP OF CHESTER.

(Query No. 484. 29 July.)

[577.] The Chetham Library, Manchester, contains nearly all Bishop Wilkins's works; the number being affixed to the following list, which, I think, contains the whole of his writings.

1. "The discovery of a new world; or a discourse tending to prove that ('tis probable) there may be another habitable world in the moon." 1st edn., London, 1683, 8vo., pp. 209, 4th edn., 1694 (C.L. 4.375).

2. The above volume also contains "A discourse concerning the possibility of a passage to the moon."

3. "A discourse concerning a new planet; tending

to prove that ('tis probable) our illustrated earth is one of the planets. 1,640, 8vo.

4. "Mercury; or the secret and swift messenger shewing how a man may with privacy and speed communicate his thoughts to a friend at any distance." London, 1641, illustrated. The publication of this was occasioned by the writing of a little thing called "Nuncius Mamoriatus," by Francis Goodwin.

5. "Mathematical magick; or the wonders that may be performed by mechanical geometry." In two books, London, 1648, 12mo., illustrated. 1680, 8vo. This was written at the University during his spare hours.

6. "Ecclesiastes; or a discourse of the gift of preaching, as it falls under the rules of art." London, editions 1646, 1647, 1651, 1653, and 1675, 8vo.

7. "Discourse concerning the beauty of Providence, in all the rugged passages of it. London, 1649, 12mo. 5th edition 1677, 8vo.

8. Discourse concerning the gift of prayer; showing what it is; wherein it consists; and how far it is attainable by industry, &c. London, 1653, 1674, and 1678, 8vo.

9. "Of the principles and duties of natural religion." In two books, London, 1676, 8vo. Published by John Tillotson, D.D. (C.L. 1913).

10. "Sermons preached upon several occasions." London, 1682, 8vo., 15 in number, published by Tillotson (C.L. 1912.)

11. "Essay towards a real character, and a philosophical language." London, 1663, folio (C.L. 4.014). "An alphabetical dictionary; wherein all English words according to their various significations, are either referred to their places in the philosophical tables, or explained by such words as are in those tables." Printed by order of the Royal Society.

In 1708 the "Mathematical and philosophical works of the Right Rev. John Wilkins, late Lord Bishop of Chester," appeared in 8vo, illustrated. "Printed for John Micholson, at the King's Arms, in Little Britain," &c. This contained Nos. 1 to 5 complete, and an abstract of No. 11 (C.L. 4.216). In 1718 Nos. 6 and 8 were also reprinted (C.L. 9.042). To the collected edition of his works is appended a portrait of Wilkins, an account of his life, and list of his writings, included in the above. The "life" may possibly appear in a future note.

ALFRED BURTON.

Queries.

[578.] **TOP-O'-TH'-HILL.**—During last century a part of the town was known by this name. How far did the district extend? The neighbourhood of the junction of High-street and Wellington-street certainly went by this name, as also says "S. F. C." did Cale Green.

K. E.

[579.] **OLD CHESHIRE WORDS.**—In some general hints to those who are beginning to study Old English, the Rev. W. Skeat, who is professor of Anglo-Saxon at Cambridge, says "Many words are regarded as entirely obsolete which are nevertheless still preserved in provincial dialects." There are many words in daily use in Stockport which are not often seen in print, and lists of them which many natives of these parts could contribute would possess a distinct philological value. Those who can will con fer a favour by supplying such lists.

K. E.

SEAWEED AND ITS USES.—In tropical climates, the little air bladders which support the seawracks are of great service; for the masses of seaweed are several hundred feet long and of considerable height, having stems the thickness of a man's thigh, and branches and drooping stems which support innumerable forms of animal life, such as corals, crabs, worms of different kinds, together with mosses and weeds of the sea, and being beside a place of deposit for innumerable eggs of various creatures. In Scotland the tender parts of the seawracks known as tangles are used as food, and when cooked are considered choice diet for cattle. The stems of a very hard, horny variety of the seawracks are used as knife-handles. They are cut in short pieces, and whilst still moist or green the blade is forced in at the one end. When the stem dries it clings firmly to the knife-blade. Being gnarled and horny it resembles buck's horn, and when tipped with metal and fully finished, forms a neat, inexpensive knife handle. The rose tangles are higher up in the scale of vegetable life, and their delicate tints render them very beautiful. Of these, pulse is an important variety to the Scotch and Irish, who, beside using it as a food, both in its raw state and cooked in milk, find in it a substitute for tobacco. Our raggreen moss is another kind of rose-tangle from which a nourishing jelly is made. The Chinese use one variety of rose-tangle as a chief ingredient in other glossing preparations; twenty-seven thousand pounds are brought annually to Canton and sold at from six to eighteen pice per pound.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22ND, 1881.

Notes.**CHESTER FAMILIES: BROOKE OF MERE.**

[580.] Burke's "History of the Commonwealth" gives the following account of this family:—

This is a branch of the very ancient family of Brooke, of Norton.

Thomas Brooke, Esq., of Norton, sheriff of Cheshire, in 1578 and 1592 (son of Richard Brooke, Esq., of Norton, who was a younger son of Thomas Brooke, of Leighton), married, first, Anne, daughter of Henry Lord Andley, and had by her—i. Richard (Sir), knight of Norton, ancestor of the present Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.; ii. George, drowned in Warburton water; i. Christian, married to Richard Starky, Esq., of Stretton; ii. Eleanor, married to John Brooke, Esq., of Buckland, in Staffordshire; iii. Margaret, married to—Warburton. He wed secondly, Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Merbury, Esq., of Merbury, and by that lady had three sons and six daughters—viz., i. William, ii. Thomas, iii. Valentine; i. Townskend, married to Thomas Legh, Esq., of East Hall, in High Legh; ii. Elizabeth, married to George Spurstow, Esq., of Spurstow, in Cheshire; iii. Dorothy, married to William Barnston, Esq., of Churton; iv. Frances, married to George Legh, Esq., of Barton, in Lancashire; v. Anne, married to Richard Merbury, Esq., of Walton, in Cheshire; vi. Clare, married to Theophilus Legh, Esq., of Grange in Lancashire. He espoused, thirdly, Eleanor Gerard, by whom he had (with two daughters, Alice married to Thomas Birch, Esq., of Birch, in Lancashire, and Elinour, to the Reverend William Asterton; rector of Middleton) a son,

Sir Peter Brooke, who purchased, in 1652, from John Mere, Esq., the manor of Mere, and established himself there. He received the honour of knighthood in 1660, was M.P. for Cheshire, 8 Charles II., and high sheriff of that county in 1669. He married, first, Alice, daughter and heiress of Richard Huie, Esq., of Kenilworth; secondly, Frances, daughter of Sir Nicholas Trot, of Quickebot, Herts, widow of William Merbury, Esq., of Merbury; and, thirdly, Mabell, daughter of William Ffarington, Esq., of Werden, widow of Richard Clayton, Esq., of Crooke. Sir Peter's two last wives died *sive prole*, but by his first he had two sons—viz., Thomas, his heir Richard, living in 1684, who married Margaret

daughter and heiress of Robert Charnock, Esq., of Charnock, in Lancashire, and was ancestor of the Brookes of Astley, in that county. Sir Peter, who rebuilt and beautified the Hall of Mere, was succeeded at his decease by his son,

Thomas Brooke, Esq., of Mere, who married two wives; by the second, who was a daughter of Grimsditch, of Grimsditch, he had no issue, but, by the first, Margaret, daughter and heiress of Henry Brereton, Esq., of Eccleston (marriage covenant dated 23rd September, 1662), he had, with two daughters, one of whom married a gentleman named Allen, his son and successor,

Peter Brooke, Esq., of Mere, who married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Peter Venables, Esq., of Over-street, and left (with two daughters, Margaret, and Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., of Pickhill, in Flintshire) a son and successor,

Peter Brooke, Esq., of Mere, high sheriff of Cheshire in 1728, who married Frances, only daughter and heiress of Francis Hollinshead, Esq., of Wheelock, by Felicia, his wife, daughter of William Lawton, Esq., of Lawton, and by her (who died 23rd May, 1777, aged 79, and was buried at Rosthorne) had issue, Peter, his heir; John, died unmarried, 29th March, 1780, aged 49, and was buried at Rosthorne; Felicia, married to George Heron, Esq., purchaser of the Manor of Daresbury; Elizabeth, married to the Rev. Thomas Patten, D.D., rector of Childrey, in Berkshire; Frances, died unmarried. Mr Brooke died 31st December, 1764, aged 69, was buried at Rosthorne, and succeeded by his son,

Peter Brooke, Esq., of Mere, high sheriff of Cheshire in 1766, who married, first, Anne Meriel, daughter of Fleetwood Legh, Esq., of Lyme, by Meriel, his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir Francis Leicester, Bart., of Tabley, which lady dying issueless in 1740, aged 21, he wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Jonas Langford, Esq., of Antigua, and by her (who died 15th December, 1809, aged 75) had issue, Jonas Langford, his heir; Thomas Langford, successor to his brother; Elizabeth, married to Randle Ford, Esq., barrister-at-law; Frances, married to Thomas Oliver, Esq.; Jane, married first to William Hulton, Esq., of Hulton Park, and, secondly, to William Tyrell Boyce, Esq. Mr Brooke died 4th January, 1788, aged 60, was buried at Rosthorne, and succeeded by his son,

Jonas Langford Brooke, Esq., of Mere, who died unmarried at Milan, 18 months after his father, and was succeeded by his brother,

Thomas Langford Brooke, Esq., of Mere, who married Maria, daughter of the Reverend Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart., of Broughton and Doddington, and had issue—i. Peter Langford, his heir; ii. Thomas Langford, married in 1817, Eliza, daughter of John W. Clough, Esq., of Oxton House, Yorkshire; iii. Henry Langford; iv. Jonas Langford; i. Maria Elizabeth, widow of Meyrick Bankes, Esq., late of Winstanley Hall, Lancashire; ii. Jemima, married to Colonel Sir Jeremiah Dickson, K.C.B. Mr Brooke died 21st December, 1815, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Peter Langford Brooke, Esq., of Mere, who was drowned in the Mere, 1839.

[Arms—Or, a cross engrailed party per pale gu. and sa. quarterly with Langford. Crest—A badger passant ppr. Motto—Vis unita fortior. Estates—in Cheshire. Seat—Mere Hall.]

ED.

ANCIENT BUILDINGS IN STOCKPORT.

[581.] We have a few very interesting specimens of ancient architecture still remaining, whose history I feel desirous to chronicle. In the Great Underbank is Ardern Hall, the town residence of the Arderns, of Harden. It is a beautiful building, in the Tudor style of architecture, and is a subject of great interest to every antiquarian who visits it. In former times it was the scene of great gaiety, and many of the local aristocracy sat down at the hospitable board. In a book called "The Beauties of England and Wales" the following passage occurs:—"Near the old bridge is the very ancient town residence of the Arderns. This mansion is only wood and plaster, but being preserved in good repair has a venerable appearance. It contained, among other paintings, a series of full length portraits of the Earls of Chester, and also the figures of all the ancient barons, excepting Venable, of Tinderton. These are on horseback, and arrayed in complete armour, bearing their respective arms on their shield. Their value arises from their rarity more than any merit they possess as paintings. From this we gather that these paintings were valuable relics of antiquity, in addition to which there was a valuable library of rare books, the whole of which were sold by auction about the year 1824. There was once a scheme afloat for purchasing the property and converting it into a town hall, but it fell through. For a long time it was used as a bank, Mr Isaac Lloyd being the principal, this was in 1823-4; more subsequently it has been occupied as a branch of the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company." E. H.

BOOKS BY NATIVES OF STOCKPORT.

[581.] The number of books written by those who were born in Stockport is not, I believe, great. Last year was published by the Cambridge University Press, "Hydro-dynamics, a Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of Motion of Fluids" by Horace Lamb, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; professor of mathematics in the University of Adelaide. Demy 8vo., cloth, 12s." Mr Lamb was second wrangler in 1872.

K. E.

REV. JOSHUA BROOKES, M.A.

[582.] In Chambers' "Book of Days," vol. ii., pp. 568-70, there is an amusing account of this divine. "He was of humble parentage, being the son of a shoemaker, or cobbler, of Chee le Hulme, near Stockport, and he was baptised May 19th, 1754, at Stockport." Several amusing anecdotes are given, but the source from which they were derived is not stated.

K. E.

THE MERSEY.

[584.] "The name Mersey was given, it is said, because in that direction it was the boundary of the kingdom of Mercia—a reason not very satisfactory. At one time Cheshire comprehended all the country between the Dee and the Ribble, but afterwards the district from the Mersey to the Ribble was united to the country north of the Ribble so as to form the County Palatine of Lancaster." ("Green's Knutsford," p. 22.) The name Mercia would seem to be derived from the fact that "the settlers near the border land between Englishmen and Britons bore the name of 'Mercians,' men, that is, of the March, or border" (J. R. Green's "History of the English People," p. 15.) In "Webster's Dictionary" we have: "March (O. Sax. *marca*, allied to Latin *margo* edge) a frontier of a territory; used chiefly in the plural, and in English history applied to the frontiers between England and Scotland and England and Wales." This derivation seems unsatisfactory, if only because to judge from Mr E. A. Freeman's map of England in the ninth century, as printed in Mr Green's history, the Ribble, not the Mersey, formed part of the northern boundary of the kingdom of Mercia. I do not, however, know of any more satisfactory derivation.

K. E.

ST. CHAD.

[585.] "Three provinces, the earlier Mercia, the middle English, and the Lindiswaras, were united in the bishopric of Cenoda, the St. Chad to whom Lichfield is still dedicated. Cenoda, was a monk of Lindisfarne, so simple and lowly in temper that he travelled

on foot on his long mission journeys, till Archbihop Theodore, with his own hands, lifted him on horseback. The old Celtic poetry breaks out in his death legend, as it tells us how voices of singers singing sweetly descended from heaven to the little cell beside St. Mary's Church, where the Bishop lay dying. Then 'the same song ascended from the roof again, and returned heavenward by the way that it came.' It was the soul of his brother, the missionary Cell, come with a choir of angels to solace the last hours of Ceadda." (Green's "English People," p. 24.) I suppose Chadkirk is dedicated to this saint, of whose connection with the spot I should like to know more. March 2nd is his saint day. (see Chambers' "Book of Days.")

K. E.

Replies.

OLD CHESHIRE WORDS.

(Query 579, October 15.)

[586.] In Green's "Knutsford" is a passage concerning this subject, which is worth transcribing:—"The derivation of names suggests another branch of language—the peculiar dialect which prevails in this neighbourhood among the country people, those who are skilled in catching sounds and idioms, and transferring them to a written form, would find the field worthy of their attention. A few years ago, a Knutsford beau, or belle, was asked to sing, the declining to do so was not unfrequently in the words 'Au've got a cold,' and lost my voice, and connot,' and when John and Peter, just about the time of harvest, were sent into the cornfield with a rattle, 'the two bys,' it was said, 'were in the kern nyne the brids away,' and when a Sunday school teacher asked a whole class of youngsters 'what is a bri?,' none, for a while, could answer, until a litt'e fellow, brighter than the rest, exclaimed 'oo means a bri!.' There was a hard, striving, respectable woman, who was renowned for the richness of her vernacular vocabulary, and of her Cheshire brogue, 'Moy chik der,' she said, 'are all doosome,' and when a go' lady was desirous of enlightening her mind as to some of the more difficult doctrines of theology, she told her 'Au'm welly awkart at religion, yo can spek to moy William, he knows all about it.'" "Illustrative of Cheshire native wit and Cheshire vernacular, we may mention a remark made in this neighbourhood by a farm boy to a lady, who, at times, for two or three days, had been seated diligently sketching in colours, the farmyard and its inhabitants, steadily

and wonderingly, for five minutes or more, he had been watching the progress of the picture—but nature could no longer—with a yawn and a look of contempt he turned away, exclaiming ‘It’s weary work thaton, au’ll geo an pleugh.’” “Major Egerton Leigh’s most excellent and amusing ‘Lecture on Cheshire Words, Proverbs, and Sayings,’ must close this digression on language. ‘What have you got in your basket?’ said a lady to a man whom she met ‘Nubbut a whiskebil o’ wick snies;’ which, being interpreted, or, as the Yankees would say, ‘hiled and its skin peeled off,’ means ‘Nothing but a basket full of live eels.’” (Green’s “Knutsford,” pp. 51-52.)

K. E.

THE RECTOR’S SPRING.

(Query 47, Feb. 26.)

[587.] An old inhabitant of Stockport informs me that the above was situated in the Rector’s grounds on the bank side, about 40 yards from the Rector’s boundary with Newbridge Lane Mills (formerly known as Lane’s Mill), and that it supplied the workpeople with drinking water at that time. I believe the spring is still in existence, but is covered with a stone. What the inhabitants of the Churchgate were formerly supplied with was a pump which stood at the right hand side of the present entrance to the Rector’s grounds in Churchgate, and not the Rector’s spring, as stated by your correspondent. The pump was done away with about the time the waterworks started. There was also a well in the cellar of one of the cottages nearly opposite the Rector’s steps which, until recent years, when it became fouled by drainage, also supplied water for domestic purposes to the inhabitants near. F.

AN OLD CHESHIRE PROVERB.

(Queries 140, 162, 178—March 26, April 2, 9.)

[588.] I think the following extract, explanatory of this proverb, will be acceptable to those who were unwilling to accept the interpretation given in [162]. take it from the introduction to an edition of Tim Tobbin, illustrated by G. Crnkhank, published in 1828:—“The two County Palatinates of Lancaster and Chester being, from a remote period, separate jurisdictions from the remaining counties, as ‘principalities in themselves,’ a pride of such distinction has induced them to keep, also, within themselves—not even mixing in marriage with those of other districts; the old Cheshire adage evinces, ‘it is better to carry over the mixen (within their own immediate precincts) than over the moor,’ that is, your neighbour’s daughter rather than a stranger. So that the manners, customs, and old English language in these

counties have experienced less changes and innovations than in most other parts of England.” And in the glossary we have “‘mes’n, or mixen, heap of dung, or cleaming of a stable.’ ‘The sun that shineth on the mixene,’” (Chancer). “Mixen” is the correct spelling, not “mixon.” There is an Anglo-Saxon word “meox” (O. E. “mixe”), meaning muck, filth. The word “mix” is used for “a vile wretch” in “William of Palerne” (line 125), written about 1355. The word “mixen” is, however, not yet quite obsolete, for it occurs in Tennyson, in the lines

To pick the fated creature from the pool,
And cast it on the “mixen,” that it die.

K. E.

TOP O’ TH’ HILL.

(Queries 381, 578—June 25, October 15.)

[589.] My attention has been directed to the fact that Mr Heginbotham, in his account of the Roman Roads in Stockport (p. 15), speaks of the “Top o’ th’ Hill” as being High-street. See, also, the map on page 14.

K. E.

RUSHFORD STATION.

(Queries 168, 812—April 2, May 28.)

[590.] In looking over Part I. of your “Notes and Queries” I find that the above query has not been answered. I remember the first train coming into the station, as I was working there at the time. It stood on the same spot as the present Longsight Station; but when the name was altered I cannot say. J. F.

[If our correspondent will refer to No. 812 he will find that one reply to this question has already appeared.—ED.]

ANCIENT REMAINS FOUND AT WILMSLOW.

(Query 503—August 27th.)

[591.] The ancient sword which is spoken of in the above query was found in the gravel beds near the site of Wilmslow Station, about 40 years ago. The sword is a capital specimen of a 16th century court or dress sword. The blade, which is about 80 inches long, is shaped like the modern bayonet, and is deeply fluted on its three sides; it is also very fairly engraved for a considerable distance down the blade. The guard has a gilded rose on it, but, of course, the gilding is nearly destroyed. The sword is now in the possession of Mr Wm. St. Lawrence, joiner, Newtown, Wilmslow, through whose courtesy I was permitted to examine it. I understand there was a large earthenware vessel, containing human bones, found not very far from the same place, on Mr W. Goodier’s estate. These bones are now deposited in Peel Park Museum.

HISTORICUS.

LIFTING AT EASTER.

(Querries No. 419, 500—June 16, Aug. 27.)

[502.] As it is, I suppose, useless to hope that we can now have descriptions of this interesting ceremony from eye witnesses, it is worth while to collect together as many accounts as possible. I, therefore, send you yet another, which I extract from Green's "Knutsford," p. 81—a book already several times quoted from by correspondents with and without acknowledgement. 373, signed "J. Henshaw," is copied with the slightest possible alteration from p. 86; the copyist picking up the crumbs left on that very page by 277, sign'd "Mark Alcock," all the facts and nearly all the words of which latter note are due to Mr Green. Would it not be more satisfactory always to cite authorities?

At page 84, then, of Green's "Knutsford" we read—"There is, or rather there was, another curious custom, which lingered here in common with other parts of Cheshire and Lancashire—that of lifting or heaving on Easter Monday and Tuesday. The practice is now (i.e. 1858) almost confined to the working-classes; but within memory it was of general observance in most of the considerable mansions of the county. Indeed, I have heard that at Toft a few years ago it was usual for a chair ornamented with ribbons and garlands of evergreen to be placed in the breakfast room by the women-servants on the Monday, and by the menservants on the Tuesday, and that the master or mistress of the mansion sat down for an instant on the rustic throne, and after submitting to be heaved or slightly lifted from the ground, gave largesse to the domestics.

"The Vicar of Barthomley differs a little as to the women's day and the men's day for performing this ancient custom. He says, p. 145, 'Lifting, an ancient usage on Easter Monday and Tuesday, is still observed. On Monday the ladies, on Tuesday the gentlemen are favoured with this ceremonial exaltation. Early in the morning of each of these days an arm chair decorated with flowers and ribbons was placed at the foot of the front staircase of the Rectory, in which your mamma, according to rule, first seated herself, and was gently raised by the servants three times into the air; your sisters, and any female visitors, succeeded to the same honour.' On the next day I underwent a similar treatment, which drew forth no little degree of mirth from the female lifters, who, of course, were rewarded for their trouble. These little familiarities of the season, coming but once a year, are, I am sure, advantageous to all parties, promoting good humour and kind feeling among classes kept too much apart in England. Speaking for myself, I was

always glad of the opportunity to make this merry custom an excuse for presenting any annual gift to my household, and which they seemed to value exceedingly. As these little customs are fast disappearing, the record of them becomes precious."

"I am told this lifting custom is not a decorous one, and ought to be altogether discontinued; but I strongly incline to the opinion of the kind-hearted Rector of Barthomley, and, at any rate, can advance in its favour the authority of its being a very ancient observance. In the year 1290, King Edward the First paid a sum of money to the ladies of the bed chamber and maids of honour for having at Easter taken their sovereign lord the king prisoner in his very bed, and complied with the universal practice of giving him a heaving or lifting—i.e., a raising to symbolically towards heaven."

Thus the Rev. Henry Green. Hone, however, disapproves of the practise as a relic of popery. The Rector of Barthomley referred to was the Rev. Ed. Hinckliffe. I do not, however, know the date of his book on Barthomley.

K. E.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

(Query No. 572—Oct 14.)

[503.] We have in Stockport several streets in the names of which the termination "gate" occurs—as Hil-gate, Chestergate, &c. This ending has not, I think, any reference to an entrance to any part of the town. It was at the time when it was first used the simple equivalent to our road or street. The name for what we now call gates would then, I think, be bars. Many instances could be cited in which in Old English *ga* or gate means way or road. Skeat gives the allied words:—Swedish, *gata*; G., *gates*, a street; A. S. *geat*; Moeso Goth., *gatwo*, a way; cf. E., *gait*. In the "Northumberland Psalter," written before 1300, the words of Psalm xviii., v. 42, "I did cast them as the dirt in the streets" appears thus—"A's fæn gates oswa do them" (as mud—fan—of the streets is away with them—destroy them). In "Piers the Plowman," too, the word several times occurs as the line (Pass. I. 203),

And also the graith gate that goeth into heneac.
where gaith gate means the direct way. (See also Blind Harry's "Wallace," v. 185.)

In later times the word has been used by Sir Walter Scott, as in the passage cited in Webster's Dictionary—"I was going to be an honest man; but the devil has this very day flung first a lawyer, and then a woman, in my gate."

If I am not mistaken, the word is still in use among our fellow-townsmen. "To get in anyone's gate" is, I believe, used for being in the way.

K. E.

Querries.

[594.] **FELLOWSHIPS.**—How many natives of this district are known to have been elected to fellowships of any of the colleges of either of our universities?

K. E.

[595.] **CHESTER ARCHERS.**—Reger Asheham, in his "Toxophilus," 1545 (Arber's reprints, p. 87), states—"The excellent Prince Thomas Hawarde, nowe Duke of Northfiele, for whose good prosperite with al his noble familie al English hertes dayly doth pray, with bowmen of England slew Kyng Jamie with many a noble Scot even brant aginst Fledon Hil, in which battel ye stoute archers of Cheshire and Lancashire, for one day bestowted to ye death for the Prince and country sake, hath gotten immortall name and praysse for ever." I should be glad to see further references to, and information about, our Cheshire archers if anyone can supply them.

K. E.

[596.] **ARCHBISHOP RICHARD BANCROFT.**—This divine held the see of Canterbury from 1604 to 1610. Can anyone verify the statement that he belonged to the family of Bancrofts for many years inhabitants of the Marple district?

K. E.

AN ACCOMPLISHED CAT.—Mrs. A. W. Brooks, of East Eliot, in the State of Maine, has a cat thirteen years old, for which she has been vainly offered fifty dollars. This learned pussy will stand up at the word of command, bow slowly or quickly, as directed, walk around the room on her hind-legs only, dance, turn somersaults, go through the motions of holding a jew's harp to her mouth with one paw and playing on it with the other, mew when ordered to speak, kiss her paw to visitors, hold a saucer of milk on her forelegs and lap the milk, and stand on her hind-feet and with her fore-paws catch bits of bread or meat thrown to her, like a base-ball player. Her kitten, a year old, will turn somersaults.—The same lady has a hen which always wipes her feet on the mat on entering the house; and if asked, "How do you get your living, biddy?" will scratch on the floor, look to see if she has scratched out anything, and then looks at the questioner to see if the answer is correct. This hen despises the wooden, chalk, and porcelain cheats, which some people palm off on hens for nest-eggs, tumbling them out of her nest as often as they are put in.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29TH, 1881.

Notes.

STOCKPORT MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

[597.] By the kindness of a friend we have been favoured with a copy of the first volume of the "Stockport Monthly Magazine and Commercial Advertiser," the first number of which was issued in May, 1840. It is full of interesting local matter, which we hope from time to time to reproduce for our readers' delectation. The magazine bears the imprint of W. Haigh, Grape Steps, Stockport. The following extracts appear in the first number. ED.

EXHIBITION AT THE MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.

"This very beautiful and voluminous collection of curiosities and specimens of human ingenuity and labor was opened on the 13th of last month, and surely none will contend that a more delicious feast of wonders was ever presented to the devouring eye of the Stockport people. The language of description is too weak to convey to the mind any adequate idea of the extent, number, and rarity of the articles it contains. The productions of nature, of genius, and of art, both civilised and barbarous, are valuable and fascinating in the eye of the most intelligent and philosophic observer, as well as the generally curious. We feel proud to recognise in the skill and taste which pervade the whole, the successful efforts of our own townsmen, and we sincerely wish them every success in the undertaking, which their praiseworthy exertions deserve. We are sorry we have not room to express ourselves more at large on this subject; but we refer our readers to the *Exhibition Gazette*, published at the Institution, for more minute descriptions of the exhibition; at the same time presenting them with the following rustic effusion:—

MERTHR HADDITUR,—Hawn verry weel taen we a set ot Kenniks place o friday, an au think au con gee an akaint asth denton foke hal gawm betherte thuse foine flothrin diskripshuns ith stopprt pappers an so suve favort yo we this ye seen.

JOHN STOLES.

When and' soud th' prates and Mol her butier,
An th'folk tort wom begun fort skutter,
Says au to Moll, forw we gun back,
Wyn tak a luck a th' kannick's pieck.
Moll soon agreed, and dyne we went,
Were Park-street end stons oer acent;
(Bob foest we geet a sope of gin)
An sixpence payd an bouted in
A spot, were pikchurs, up an dyne,
Hung many a score: unsoomon foine!
O' kings an queenes, an turks and jews,
An lauds and jukes, an sick as thuse.
Sum Stoppat shaps war dun se weal,
Au's leester seen 'em thin ther sel.

Some shaps a tynes and cunthry playess,
 Sum shins an hances gooin te' th rassus ;
 An foke ith farm yard feedin pullyry.
 An won woth wumman ketche e dillity,
 Wen Christ mado th' jews fort hond their jaw,
 St Paul ith gospel tells it aw.
 An won, th' Shoch wumman tentin sheep,
 Wi th' chylk beheent her last asleep.
 That an another, th' ladies sed,
 Were made a nowt to need an thred.
 This two folme cloks, as musik plays,
 An a lukein glas above every faze
 Wote raynd awth shop ; and queene Victoriye
 Ith reet hond side, hung raynd wi glory.
 Bur in a comer an geet a giant
 Oth tuther room, an therer we speart.
 Fost thing an seed wen in we speart,
 War an hurn shute ith cones reart
 Wot th' sogern, when the feut, put on
 Ith deys a Robbin and Littel John ;
 An guns and sords, and seltin things,
 An dresses worn by queens an kings,
 An bows an harrows hym o ten ;
 Aw weppons made by Indian men.
 Bis endgels aw o'er cart an dun ;
 Kilt monny a mon, an dar be bun.
 Theer monny a weyle wa stud and gapt,
 At shells an things sa funny shapt.
 Aw make a things kept e glass cases,
 Thers men we rage fort clean thru face.
 Wid hardly cleert another gennel,
 Wen sum weyld cratur int a kennel,
 Start reet at us, an grinnit so horit,
 Boocah Moll an me wur neer been worrit;
 A stuft hayen th' keeper caud it,
 Pro savage bear an shud na need it.
 But a wot things thid geetin theree,
 Just loike some gawby Moll did stare.
 Sharp ferrits hitc oth neezes peepin,
 Others and foomeris slyly creepin,
 Stuft snakes an brids an ded mons skullis,
 An shells an fishes e barrow fulls,
 An stoocans rakt hitc oth rowlin se,
 An some fr'mayntins fur away ;
 Bob th' ticket sed we mus na touch um
 Fesart less e meddlin we shud crush um.
 Sa int a londin then we ruck,
 An seed owd bibles mony a ruck.
 Thin owd praeer bukes ast Romons praeed in,
 Sich curius print its past au reedin
 Than dyne we seeth toth engineerie,
 Fort see new fangeth things more quærer.
 Sieh bits o hingens gooin loik sayre,
 Runn an neet lung an wunner tayre.
 Some we owd nedis as leest as shavin ;
 One chap wux bisy stockin wavin.
 One spot a wundur cobb'd awth tuther,
 Steeum coachees radin one another
 Aw rynd a gret big brewin pon ;
 Wooll a teeny ship kep hobbin en.
 The wur Lomon bridge an mony a swaam
 O seest, so larn, a sudna gaum.
 An waytur spytin hitc oth nook ;
 Then int a box the towd we look ;
 By gum ther is a querk e that,
 An seed har Moll reet throo me hat.
 Then oer us yeds the wor a lot,
 We monny a a quirk an meany a quaff.
 And therew we seed, wen up we crop,
 A pleck blit just loik th dokture shop ;
 An th railwe brige, an braunna haw.
 Just loik ther sel to nowt at aw.
 Then dyne a dungin hole we venturt,
 A suff we lampes, loik, ornamenteet.
 Bur us nyce a pieck os heer an entart.
 Wen wid geeten up tot middle well,
 We met a country wench and fally.
 Heigh! moynd that mernah i sunbry sed -
 An turnia rynd, we jecowl us yed.

Agen a lookin glas : an th' foke
 At th' end were lafin in a ruck.
 By gol! sez at, weare gradely quafset,
 For Moll an aw wur nowt bur laft at.
 Bot thro that glas wa seed us sel.
 An awth foke theere, fra top to tassel.
 Th' mon caved it th' tunnel under th' Tames,
 A bridge loik, an foeteen th' names,
 Guz underth Waytur stid o cer it,
 An th' wold neid seed sich loik afore it.
 Th' next hurry wur a bote wa tales in,
 Asth king oth kannibul lounds sales in ;
 Moors stopport chaps an wimmen too,
 This him us sings sa mich at shoo ;
 We spoid owd olive dyne below,
 An monny a stronger up ath wan ;
 Bur payntet true as wick an noe.
 Sex awt mesel its toime t be moggin,
 Fo Moll an me wur byt us baggin ;
 An turnt me rynd just theere an than.
 An th' owd church clock wur strokin tem.

GADSBY'S CHAPEL, HEATON LANE.

[598.] A few years ago Providence Chapel, situated in Gadsby's Court, Heaton Lane, passed out of existence, having been purchased by an enterprising tradesman near whose premises it stood. It was for a long time used as a Baptist's chapel, where the Rev. W. Gadsby often preached. His prayers and discourses were characterised by a dry humour which would not be considered decorous now, but at the time he was there he was very popular, and his style took wonderfully, and he filled his chapel to overflowing. It was said Liston, the celebrated actor, derived his acting of the character "Mawworm" from Mr Gadsby. He was in the habit of illustrating passing events thus, in the prayer for the ministry. "Thou knowest, O Lord, that many of thy servants here before Thee, have houses, and to these houses have gardens attached, in which they raise peas, potatoes and cabbages, and other vegetables for the use of their families; and Thou also knowest that the neighbours' pigs are apt to stray into these gardens and do incalculable mischief by uprooting the soil, and devouring the produce, to prevent which they have a habit of ringing their noses; and do Thou, O Lord, in Thine Infinite mercy so ring the noses of his Majesty's Ministers that they, in like manner, may be prevented uprooting our glorious Constitution." Other curious anecdotes have been related of this remarkable man. If the singing in his chapel lagged he would stop them in the middle of it, and say, "We cannot sing, God knows, let us pray," and then, with a zeal and fervour few could equal, he would pour forth his petitions in his own quaint and peculiar style. The buildings on each side of the old Gadsby's Court were not then erected, and a neat pallisade surrounded the burial ground attached.

K. H.

SPECIAL CHARITY SERMONS AND COLLECTIONS IN AID OF THE MANCHESTER INFIRMARY AND LUNATIC HOSPITAL IN 1792.

[599.] An appeal was made by the treasurers of the above-named institutions and collections made in February, 1792. I have selected those of local interest:—

Chadkirk and Marple	14
Cheadle	8
Denton Chapel	47
Didsbury	46
Disley	17
Dukinfield Moravian Chapel	6
Dissenter's Chapel	4
Heaton Norris Chapel	32
Hyde Dissenter's Chapel	40
Marple Bridge Independent.....	16
Mellor, Derbyshire.....	18
Mottram, Longendale.....	52
New Mills	8
Poynton	29
Stalybridge	22
Stockport Parish Church.....	43
New Church	30
Dissenter's Chapel.....	26
Independent Chapel	6
Park Chapel	13
Methodist's Chapel	32
Quakers	6

E. H.

LOCAL SONGS AND BALLADS.

[600.] The following is a re-print from our columns of some years ago:—

DYING SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER AND HER SCHOLARS.

Founded on an occurrence that took place during one of the anniversaries to commemorate the laying of the first stone of the Stockport Sunday School.)

'Twas Sunday, in the month of June,
The marts of trade were clos'd,
And Stockport's busy, bustling town,
Awhile fram toll repos'd.

When from the far-fam'd Sunday School,
On yonder steep descried,
In order'd ranks a youthful band
Stream'd through its portals wide.

Along, the silent, crowded streets,
They wou'l their onward way,
Till in the spacious Market Place
They stood in dense array.

They met to praise their gracious God,
Whose hand all good bestows,
That o'er, to bless their hapless race,
That Sabbath School arose.

Each window that o'erkook'd the scene
Contained an eager throng,
Intent to view that youthful train,
And hear their grateful song.

But, whilst beneath their teachers' care
The children stood arry'd,
An eye, soon to be quenched in death,
Their crowded ranks survey'd.

Not far remov'd from where they stood,
Stretch'd on her dying bed,
A maiden lay—from whose wan cheek
The hues of health were fled.

Consumption, in her youthful prime,
Had mark'd her for its prey;
And withering 'neath its baneful power
The blighted rosebud lay.

O'er her pale face an hectic flush
Diffus'd its treach'rous bloom,
Which in her faded cheek appear'd
Like roses o'er a tomb.

Each Sabbath, whilst her strength allow'd,
She'd sought that spacious pile,
And cheerfully for years sustain'd
The teacher's empress tell.

Full well she knew the festal day
The scholars wont to meet,
And soon her quick ear caught the sound
Made by their youthful feet.

By weeping friends rais'd from her couch,
Her dying eyes she threw
O'er the young charge she lov'd so well,
To take a last adieu!

Now, sweeter than the breath of flowers
At evening's dewy close,
From thrice a thousand youthful lips
Their grateful song arose.

She listen'd till each well-known face
Grew indistinct and dim,
And faintly murmur'd in her ear
That sweet thanksgiving hymn.

Then, as the notes of praise and joy
Died on the breeze away,
Without a struggle or a sigh,
Her spirit passed away.

Replies.

HANDFORTH HALL AND THE WRIGHT FAMILY.

(Query No. :03. 15th April.)

[601.] The following extract from Earwaker's "East Cheshire," 1877, vol. 1, p. 262, may perhaps assist "W.N."—"Handforth Hall did not pass with the manor, but was sold either shortly before or after the death of Sir Thomas Brereton, of Handforth, to Thomas Legh, of Adlington, Esq. It was subsequently purchased from the Leghs in 1716 by W. Wright, of Mottram St. Andrew, Esq., and is now the property of J. F. D'Arcy Wright, Esq."

ALFRED BURTON.

ANCIENT REMAINS AT WILMSLOW CHURCH.

(Query No. 844, 858. June 11, 17.)

[602.] The inscription on this tombstone was formerly, according to Randle Holme's "Church Notes":—

"Hic jacet corpus dñi
Henrici Knight primi
Cantariste de Jesu."

"Here lies the body of Sir Henry Knight, the first Chantry priest of Jesus." The chapel on the north side of the chancel was called the "Jesus Ilc," or Jesus chapel; and this tombstone adjoined the altar tomb of Henry Trafford, rector from 1517 to 1537. Henry Knight was living in 1548, and is supposed to have died about 1550.

ALFRED BURTON.

THE PARISH BEADLE.

(No. 518. October 15.)

[603.] The local tradition to which "K.E." refers, where a baker who was not at the Parish Church one Sunday morning, and who was taken there by force by the parish beadle, thus spoiling the dinners which were left to bake, may, I think, refer to a circumstance I remember as happening many years ago in Stockport. "K.E.'s." baker is said to have resided in Churchgate, and to have been taken to church by the beadle. The case I remember happened to a baker named Wrighton, whose bakery was near the Hillgate end of Hempshaw Lane, Stockport. He was, I think, sitting on his bakery steps cooling himself, when a Mr Robinson, cotton spinner, who was a churchwarden, passed by, and by virtue of an old law, compelled, or tried to compel, him to go to church. The result was a lawsuit in which, I believe, the baker got off best. I may say in passing that I have many times seen Churchwarden Robinson on his rounds with his staff of office, and it is not unlikely that his body might be the beadle, but I do not think there is any law authorising a beadle except as the agent of the churchwarden acting as "K.E." describes. The bakehouse was in existence until within the last few years.

J.G.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

(No. 573—Oct. 15.)

[604.] In addition to the streets I have already named, some of which have no doubt originated from the names of the owners, there are others derived from their topographical situation. Thus, Great Underbank, so-called because it runs parallel with the long high steep or bank, really a perpendicular wall of rock, which skirts the bank of the area of the Market Place on the north-western side. This is hid from the view of passengers by the houses on the left hand, side of the narrow plain street called Great Underbank, with houses on each side, bounded by the river Mersey. Little Underbank is a much shorter street and extends from the Black Boy to the Albion Inn, where Meathouse Brow, a steep ascent, is situated. At the inn first named there is a recess in the rock which

has a very remarkable appearance. High-street, so-called from its situation as regards Lower Hillgate, is a curious specimen of a street running on high above the Hillgate, from which it is approached by that remarkably steep ascent, Cooper's Brow, and contains many old houses.

E. H.

SETTING THE THAMES ON FIRE.

Query No. 518. Feat. 2.

[605.] In former times the miller sent home flour undressed, and this had to be done by the domestics. It was sifted through a sieve (which had a rim projecting from the bottom of it) worked over the mouth of a barrel, into which the flour fell. A man who worked hard would occasionally set the rim of the sieve on fire by the friction against the rim of the barrel. The sieve was called a temse—French, *tamis*—and the cloth used for the sieve tamis, or tammy. Thus a slow or lazy man would not set the rim of temse on fire. The similarity in pronunciation of temse and Thames most likely accounts for the phrase. The saying "You'll never be hanged for setting the Thames on fire" generally meets with the retort "Nor you for putting it out." In France there is a parallel phrase, "You'll never set the Seine on fire." The seine is a drag-net used in fishing, and by pulling it in sharply over the gunwale of the boat the friction would set fire to it.

ALFRED BURTON.

Queries.

[606.] ED. BURGHAH.—In Green's "Knutsford" there are several references to and quotations from the diary of Ed. Burghah, the Puritan vicar of Acton. Is there a copy of this book accessible in any public library? Can those who have read it give any extract from it of special interest to natives of Stockport?

K. E.

[607.] OTTERSPOOL BRIDGE.—In 239 we learn that Otterspool Bridge, so-called in 1620, had anciently been named Rohchound Bridge. Aikin, p. 449, calls it Otterscoo Bridge. Was he right? Is there any reason to suppose that otters once lived there? What is the meaning and derivation of Rohchound, and the termination of Otterscoo?

K. E.

[608.] LOCAL PROVERB.—"When the world was made, the rubbish was sent to Stockport." Are any instances known of the occurrence of this saying except in "The Lady Shackerley: a Cheshire story, by one of the House of Egerton," 1871, fol. 279 (see Heginbotham, p. 54)?

K. E.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5TH, 1881.

Notes.

STOCKPORT GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

[600.] From the first volume of the *Stockport Magazine*, we extract the following paragraphs referring to the above, which appear under the head of "Brief review of local events":—

STOCKPORT GRAMMAR School.—The boys of the Grammar school have caught the spirit of the age. Having been put in possession of a spacious play ground, arrangements were made for a commemoration of that event, by a splendid procession of the school, enlivened by the waving of elegant banners, and the charming music of the military band, which took place on Tuesday, the 1st of April, in the following order:—The Boudle of the Mayor, the Band of the 20th regiment of foot, Police Officers, Mr Bayles, the second master, the old school banner, 150 pupils in abreast, the new school banner, brought up by the Rev. T. Littleton, the Rector, and gentlemen of the town. Scarcely had the procession passed the office before the following lines came to hand, which are not inappropriate as a spontaneous fusion:—

e little men of consequence, who march so full of pride,
If coming ill's you've little sense, which wait on every side.
The rattling breeze now gaily swells your banners forth to view,
nd music, and the merry bells, all joyous welcome you.

atch! what may be, each, your fate in this sad world of ours;
or all experience, soon or late, rough thorns in rosy bowers.
e! mark ya sign, and burning tear, adown your cheek may flew,
ominance and each commercial fear may add to human woe.

nd worldly cares may close around those youthful hearts of yours;
nd many a deep and painful wound embos your passing hours,
h, may ye youths in wisdom grow, your souls be kept fr'm sin;
nd when you die this pleasure know, you have not lived in vain.

A public examination of the pupils of the Free Grammar school was held under the superintendence of the Wardens of the Worshippers of the Goldsmiths' Company, on the 15th and 16th June, and was conducted by the Rev. C. K. Prescot, Rev. E. D. Jackson, author of Murray's Grammar improved, and the Rev. J. Moore, of Compstall Bridge. The pupils passed a very satisfactory examination in the Greek and Roman Classics, Euclid, Logick, Arithmetic, Geography, and History, and the Prime Master, complimenting them and the master, the Rev. T. Littleton and Mr Bayles, on the state of their acquirements, awarded prizes to those youths, who, at that examination, appeared to him, in their respective classes, the most deserving, viz.—To Masters John Chorlton, Sam. Charlesworth, John Green, P. G. Modd, Edward Chorlton, John R. Pillings, Mr Hooley, John Brownell, J. Littler, Joseph Booth, William Arnalby, Thos. Parkes, Joseph Albiston, Joseph Barrow, John Outham, Francis Eteson.

On Wednesday the 22nd a public dinner was presented by the members of this division of Cheshire to the Hon. E. J. Stanley, M.P., at the Court House. 800 gentlemen were present with the Mayor of Stockport in the chair. The following gentlemen spoke at length:—C. Hindley, Esq.; Hon. E. J. Stanley; the Rev. Mr Hawell; John Brockhurst, Esq.; John Howard, Esq.; H. Coppock, Esq.; and H. Gaskell, Esq.; and the meeting adjourned at eleven o'clock. (May number.)

In both these items appear several names that have been well known in Stockport, as well as several that are equally well-known to-day. The magazine from which they are taken possesses a wealth of what has now become most valuable matter, the reproduction of which in these columns will, doubtless, be of considerable interest to our readers.

ED.

RISE AND PROGRESS OF METHODISM IN STOCKPORT.

[610.] The following interesting record of Stockport Methodism appeared in the September number of the *Stockport Magazine* in the year 1840:—

To such of our readers who take an interest in the spread of religious principles, it will be interesting to trace the rise and progress of the various sects of religion in our own town, many of which have exercised an incalculable influence on the character of society in general. It has been our determination to present them with a brief historical sketch of each sect, as soon as time and space afforded, and we take advantage of this opportunity, by commencing with the following account of Wesleyan Methodism.

At what time Methodism was introduced into this populous and important town, cannot easily be ascertained. On Thursday the seventh of May, 1747, Mr Wesley preached at Salford Cross, to a "numerous crowd of people." Prior to this date, that eminent and successful minister of Christ had been seen "in the neighbouring church, both preaching and administering the Sacrament." But never before had the inhabitants seen him in the novel, and, at that time, much despised, character of field preacher: never till then had they heard him, like wisdom, "uttering his voice in the streets," crying in the chief places of concourse, in the opening of the gates, "How long, ye simple ones, will ye love simplicity?" What effect this sermon produced we are not informed. But though the seed, which, with unsparring hand, he cast into the soil, did not perish, it produced not, immediately, a hundred fold; and several years passed away before some of the surrounding fields received the precious deposit.

On Sunday, April 28th, 1745, two years before Mr Wesley preached his first sermon in the streets of Salford, he informs us in his journal, that he preached at Altringham, at five in the morning; and at nine "*near Stockport*, to a large congregation." The place to which Mr Wesley refers in this extract, most probably was Woodley, a village about three miles from Stockport; but from which the candlestick has long since been removed, and the minds of most of the villagers were as dark as the mines in which many of them toiled for a daily subsistence; but which now have once more the light of the gospel diffusing its beams amongst them.

It is probable that Mr Bennett, of Chinley, was the first Methodist Minister who preached the Gospel in this town. Mrs Smallwood, "a widow woman," was the first person who opened her door to receive the messengers of mercy and of grace. She occupied, at that time, a house in Petty Carr, known by the name of "Petty Carr Hall." In the house of this pious widow, a small class was formed, consisting of nine persons, who were committed to the care of a Mr Anderton. Of this primitive class leader little can be learned, from the oldest members of the society. His name and his office are remembered by a few; but his character, his labours, and his sufferings are entirely forgotten; so soon does "the place which once knew us, know us no more." It appears, however, from "An account of Mr John Oliver, written by himself," and inserted by Mr Wesley in the sacred volume of the *Arminian Magazine*, that Mr A. soon left Mr Wesley, and united himself to John Bennett, taking with him the whole of the members, save "Molly Williamson and John Oliver." For some time after the schism, there was no class in Stockport, John Oliver and Molly Williamson having united themselves to a pious family in Adswood. This place was visited by Mr Wesley, and soon after by his preachers. How long this town was deprived of the labours of the Wesleyan preachers we have not been able to ascertain, it was revisited by Mr Allwood; and Robert Anderton, who kept the old preaching-house, of which J. Bennett had taken possession, consented that Mr Anderton should preach there. It is probable that Stockport was first visited by Mr Wesley about the year 1757; thirteen years before Manchester was known as a circuit town, and when Stockport must have been included within the very extensive boundaries of the Derbyshire and Lancashire Circuits. He preached in the open air from "What shall it profit a man if he gain the whole world, and lose his own soul?" Another class was now formed, and committed to the care of Mr Hambleton, a man of genuine piety; but whose religious opinions and attachments were unsettled. He soon separated from Mr Wesley,

and taking with him several members of the small class of which he had been appointed leader, united himself to the Society of Friends. About this time the little society obtained leave to hold their meetings in a building belonging to Mr Wm. Williamson. This place, in which a number of persons were employed during the week, in manufacturing mohair for buttons, was so large that it would contain several hundreds of people. A desk, which served as a pulpit, was placed against the side wall, in the centre of the building; and the women sat on one side of the minister, and the men on the other. Two pews were sufficient to accommodate all who were then considered the "respectable" part of the congregation.

Here the word of God was successfully preached for about two years, and several persons of property, and of considerable talents and influence, were added to "the little flock." Those persons resolved that they would build a house for God; and in the year 1758 or 59, their pious resolution was carried into effect. This chapel, which was the first place of worship built by the Methodists, either in Stockport or the neighbourhood, was very small, and without either gallery or pews. The pulpit, from which the Gospel had been previously proclaimed in a church belonging to the establishment, James Chadwick carried on his shoulders from Bowdon, near Altringham, a distance of nine miles. This chapel was opened by the Rev. Mr Grimshaw, the pious and laborious vicar of Haworth, who preached to a crowded congregation. His text was, "I determined not to know anything among you, save Jesus Christ and him crucified." A determination to which he most sacredly adhered. In the month of June, 1763, Mr Wesley paid a visit to Portwood, on his way to Birmingham, and preached there. In a short time this chapel was far too small; and, in the year 1784, it was taken down, and the present Hillgate Chapel was built in the same place, and partially with the same materials. Mr Lavender, Mr Garside, and Mr S. Gordon, were class leaders; and Mr Mathew Mayer, class leader and local preacher, of very respectable talents, and of pre-eminent zeal and success. The persecution which he had to undergo was severe, and his endurance amiable. The following is a remarkable instance:—

"Being earnestly solicited to go to Oldham, to preach in the street, he proceeded thither. The inhabitants of that town were uncommonly rude and uncultivated, and had violently driven away every Methodist preacher who had previously ventured. Mr Mayer knew all this, as well as the general character of the people; but, considering this invitation as a call from God, and having confidence that his God would deliver him from the power even of these lions, in human form, he promised to go the following Sabbath. The mob, encouraged by the principal people of the town, were determined he should not preach, and that if he attempted it he should be put into the dungeon; which, in consideration of his being a respectable person, they had the politeness to have swept out, and furnished with some clean straw for his accommodation. A number of his friends, from Dukinfield and Ashton, went with him, expecting serious opposition. They arrived before noon, and when the service of the church was ended, he asked a man to let him stand at his door. The man swore if he came thither he would cleave his brains. He then went to another man's door, to ask the same favour, who replied, "Yes, and welcome." Here, having mounted a four-legged bench, prepared for his pulpit, he gave out a hymn, and prayed; the people all remaining quiet. But when he was about to address the congregation, a numerous mob came up, headed by the constables and churchwardens. These demanded, with great vehemence, "By what authority do you come hither?" He replied "By what authority do you ask me?" They said, "We are the constables and churchwardens of Oldham, we do not want any of your preaching here." The mob cried out "Pull him down, pull him down, and we will take him away." He then, addressing the constable and churchwardens, said "You have no authority to pull me down; I have authority both from God and man. I am protected by the laws of my country and if you pull me down you must take the consequence. What I desire of you is, that you will hear patiently, and if you have anything to object, I will answer your objections afterwards." The constables then required him to produce his authority. He replied, "Gentlemen, I am not obliged to do this to you, but to satisfy the people, I will produce it. Having then read his licence to preach, he said, this is my protection, let any man lay hands upon me who dare. And since you are the constables, and are sworn to keep the peace, I charge you not

only to keep the peace yourselves, but also to take care that the King's peace be not broken in your presence, as you will be answerable before your betters on another day." This bold and unexpected challenge quite stunned them, and they stood looking at one another not knowing what to do, while the preacher got out his text, "Now, therefore, we are ambassadors for Christ, though God did beseech you by us, we pray you, in Christ, to be reconciled to God." The preacher requested the serious attention; and had not proceeded far in his discourse before one of the constables, turning pale, began to tremble, and a word had reached his heart. The other, seeing this, was filled with rage; yet durst not lay hands on the preacher; after sometime he contrived to turn aside the bench on which he stood. The preacher stepped to his feet, and being still in the ground, went on with his discourse, till at length this constable, and a few of his adherents pushed him among the people. The mob now began to quarrel among themselves, some being for and some against, his continuing to preach. He and his friend however, walked away quietly from that place, and as they went along the street, a grave looking old man came, with his hand in his pocket, and said, "Sir, I am not worthy that you should stand under my roof, but if you please, you shall preach in my house and welcome." The house was instantly filled with people, and the preacher finished his discourse without further interruption. Under this sermon, it pleased God that the old man, his wife, and a daughter, were all deeply awakened, and from that time they began to seek the Lord."

(To be continued.)

A REMINISCENCE OF STOCKPORT IN 1745.

[611.] A Stockport correspondent of the Gentleman's Magazine, dating his communication November 27, 1745, reports—"We are all in the utmost confusion here, all the bridges on the river Mersey being ordered to be destroyed; that at Warrington was demolished on Sunday, that at Barton last night, and last night, about seven o'clock, a party of 500 of the Liverpool Blues marched into this town with orders to destroy the bridge there, and just now, about six o'clock this morning, they are beating up to assemble to execute the same in execution, so that our communication with Lancashire will be cut off. All the principal inhabitants are retired with their best effects to Manchester." Henry Bracken, at Warrington, walked a quarter of a mile on the road (for the Pretender was in his army wearing the Highland plaid furnished with a novel and entertaining spectacle). He says, "The Pretender has a brown complexion, full eyes, and thickish lips, that stand out a little, and he is more of the Polish than the Scotch breed, for he has nothing like the King they call his grandfather." In my antiquarian, historical, and topographical reminiscences of Stockport, published September 17, 1822, will be found an account of the arrival of the Pretender in Stockport and his subsequent doings. Higinbotham, in his "History of Stockport," pg 64 to 69, gives a detailed account, and many interesting particulars.

E. H.

MANUFACTURING SONNET.

[612.] The following was published in Stockport 1822:—

If in a damp and dirty cellar thou hast been,
And nodding o'er his loom a man hast seen,
Whose eyes were dim, whose cheeks were slim;
And squatted near him on a three-legged stool,
Hast seen a little ragged, pale-faced girl,
Preparing for her father many a spool,
And piecing many an end with many a twirl;
If searching in a basket thou has seen
A hungry mouse, where once the bread had been,
And by the fire a female form I ween,
With kerchief round her head, like one that grieveth;
If thou hast this beheld, then thou has seen
The melancholy fate of one that weaveth.

E. H.

CURIOS NAMES.

[613.] In our local paper the following marriage is announced as occurring in 1822, both having been brought up in Stockport:—"On the 8th of Janury, in remont, United States, Mr William Double to Miss na Maria Singleton.

A prudent maid to change her fate
From solitary trouble,
She likewise left the single state,
And turned into a double.

E. H.

CONGLETON POINTS.

614.] Congleton points were made of tough white leather, cut into thin strips like laces, and pointed at ends with tin or silver tags, or aiglets, from which y take their name. In the more expensive kinds se tags were much ornamented, the leather giving ce to fine cord or ribbon; and instead of being an essory to dress, formed a portion of its adornment. he Congleton Corporation accounts, 1673, we find ave to Earl Rivers' servants, in Congleton points, d." They were an indispensable article of dress both men (to attach the hose to the doublet) and nen in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, ig used instead of bodkins or skewers, and buttons, lottery presented before the late Queen's Majesty zabeth) at the Lord Chancellor's House, 1601, Davison's Poetical Rhapsody," 1611), the following irs in a list of prizes for ladies, and was presented ne queen:—

"9. A dozen of points.
You are in every point a lover true,
And therefore fortune gives the points to you." The picture of an English Anticke, with a list of his culous habits and apish gestures, 1646, tells us his breeches were ornamented by many dozen of ts at the knees, and above them, on either side, two great bunches of ribbon of several colours; Randle Holme (note book in the British Museum) tions the "long stirrup hose, two yards wide at top, with points through several eyelet holes, e fast to the petticoat-breeches," in 1658-9. herne, in his play of "The Disappointment," 1684, :—" My points and girdle made the greatest

show. A reference to the costume of the period named will show the remarkable profusion in which they were used. Being so numerous they required, on the part of the wearer, assistance to tie them properly, which was called trussing—"Truss my points, sir!" "Eastward Hoe," 1605; "This point was scarce well truss'd," "Lingua," 1607. When buttons became cheaper, points were displaced, and the introduction of trousers in place of breeches finally placed them amongst the things that were. Arming-points were used to hold the various parts of armour together, and to the plate beneath.

ALFRED BURTON.

NOTES ON NAMES.

[615.] In Mr T. Worthington Barlow's "Cheshire and Lancashire Historical Collector" appears the following note on the name "Booth," which will be interesting to your readers, especially to such as know Booth Hall, near Knutsford:—

Booth, Bottie (Anglo-Saxon *Bott*), a seat or chief mansion-house, more usually a village. The German *buttel* in Wolfenbüttel and many other names has the same signification. It also occurs simply, and in composition in many names of places in England, as Bootle, Newbottle, Harbottle, &c. A sailor who had served on board of a man-of-war called the *Unity*, and bore this surname, gave one of his sons the name of "Unity Bottie." The baptismal rite was performed at a village church in Sussex, and the minister hesitated some time before he would confer so truly ridiculous a name. *Booth* in Cheshire has the same meaning.—Lower's "Essays on Surnames," Vol. I, p. 65.

It would be advantageous to enquire if the district known as Bootle, near Liverpool, obtains its name from the same root. I think it highly probable.

LINDOW.

Replies.

REV. JOSHUA BROOKES, M.A.

(Query No. 588—Oct. 21st.)

[616.] Thos. Brookes, the father of the Rev. Joshua Brookes (or "Jotty Brucks," as he was locally known), was a cobbler and lived at the old timber and plaster house at Cheadle Hulme, known as Hulme Hall. He was a cripple, of morose and violent disposition, and was known by the nickname of "Pontius Pilate." Joshua was born here in 1754, and was baptized at Stockport, the entry in the seventh volume of the parish registers being: "1754, May 19, Joshua, son of Thomas Brookes, bapt." While young his parents removed to Manchester, and Joshua received his education at the Grammar School. He was afterwards entered at Brasenose College, Oxford, and graduated B.A. in 1778, and M.A. in 1781. He was appointed curate of Chorlton in 1782, and in 1790 chaplain of the Collegiate Church, Manchester. He was assistant

master of the Grammar School for some years, and resided next door to it from 1790 to 1821. His connection with the school led to endless contention between him and the scholars, owing to his eccentricities. He was a great stickler for due order in church, and the rights of the clergy; but at bottom was a man of much worth and private benevolence. For years he frequently walked from Manchester to Cheadle Hulme and back, to visit a friend of his, who died a very old man, a few years ago, and who frequently told me that Joshua had "more marrow in his little finger than some folk i' their whul carcase." He was a good scholar, but unable to understand or appreciate his fellow townsmen. He possessed a fine library, containing about 6,000 volumes, which were sold by auction at Manchester in May, 1822. His death occurred Nov. 11th, 1821, and, needless to say, he was unmarried. He was buried in the south-west corner of the Old Church, an immense concourse of spectators following him to the tomb. A plain flat stone bears the inscription: "Here lieth the body of the Rev. Joshua Brookes, A.M., 31 years chaplain of this church. He died Nov. 11th, 1821, aged 67 years." During his long services at this church he is said to have baptised, married, and buried more people than any other clergyman in the kingdom. In person he was short and stout, shuffling along with a stick in his hand. During the week-days his mean dress added to his oddity, but on Sundays his attire was neat in the extreme. A portrait of him, from a drawing by Mr Minasi, was published by Zanetti and Agnew, a copy of which was formerly in the Free Library, Campfield, Manchester, and has been reproduced in Procter's "Memorials of Bygone Manchester," in which work will also be found a *fac simile* of his autograph. The drawing was presented to the Grammar School. The anecdotes recorded of him would alone form a part of "Notes and Queries," but the following is too good to be omitted here. Charles Hulbert relates "On one occasion, being at service in the Old Church, in company with a young friend, now a minister of the Establishment, Mr Brookes being at that time disengaged, sat in the same pew with ourselves. While the Liturgy was in reading, and all three on our knees, my young friend indulged himself in eating an orange, which Mr B. perceiving, very angrily observed 'How dare you eat oranges in the church during divine service?' But speedily changing his feelings, he eagerly enquired 'Have you any more? Give me one,' which was immediately complied with." A reference to the following works will supply some information respecting him, and

many anecdotes:—Parkinson's "Old Church City Edn., 1880, pp. lvii.-lxx., 231-3, and the invaluable notes by the editor, Mr John Evans; Procter's "Memorials of Manchester streets," 1874, pp. 34, 35, &c. and "Memorials of Bygone Manchester," 1880, pp. 142, 168; Chambers' "Book of Days" 1868, pp. 58-70; Wheeler's "History of Manchester," 1836, p. 33; Mrs Banks' "Manchester Man," and appendix, p. 24; Hulbert's "Memoirs of seventy years ago of an eventful life," 1852, pp. 157-8; Harland's "Manchester Collectanea," vol. 2, pp. 242-3; Hibbert's "History of the foundations in Manchester," vol. 2, p. 259; Walker's "Early recollections of the Collegiate Church"; Fawkes' "East Cheshire," 1877, vol. 1, p. 411; Ford's "Early Days," 1849, pp. 292-4; Head's "Literary Tour through the Manufacturing Districts in the Summer of 1855"; Fisher's "Lancashire Illustrated," 1831, p. 79; "Manchester Historical Recorder," 1831, "Manchester Exchange Herald," Nov. 13th, 1831; "Courier," Dec. 11th, 1866; "Guardian" Notes and Queries, 1874, 1, 30; 1875, 723, 950; "City News" Notes and Queries, 1879, vol. 2, p. 224; 1880, vol. 2, 27, 31; "Blackwood's Magazine," March, 1822, pp. 633-7; Notes and Queries, 4th series, vol. 3, pp. 288-328.

ALFRED BULWER.

TOP O' TH' HILL.

(Querries 381, 578, 589. June 25, Oct. 15, 22.)

[617.] In the first number of the *Sunday Advertiser*, published March 29th, 1822, there is an advertisement for the sale of property—a plot of land in High-street was known by the name of Top o' th' Hill at that time. The sale was by Mr J. E. Turner, April 12, 1822, and the lot alluded to is thus described:—"Lot 8.—The fee simple and inheritance of all that piece or parcel of land in the Royal Cresent Yard, in Stockport, partly extending to Top o' th' Hill, containing about 120 square yards, in the possession of Mr Isaac Broadhurst, as tenant.—Apply." Other advertisements confirm this. Since the above was written another advertisement in the same newspaper, June 7, 1822, a lot of property is offered for sale, including the Grapes Inn, Old Underbank. Lot 4 is thus described:—"The interest for the remainder of the said term of 3,000 of an acre messuage or dwelling-house and premises, with appurtenances, situate on High Bank Side, or Top o' th' Hill, in Stockport aforesaid, now in the possession of John Plimmer and William Lee, as tenants there, subject to the payment of a yearly chief of 13s 4d, to the executors of the late Mr John Priestman, deceased."

E. E.

ED. BURGHALL.

(Query No. 806.—October 28.)

[618.] Burghall's diary, entitled "Providence Improved: a Manuscript, by Ed. Burghall, the Puritanical Vicar of Acton; begun in 1628, and ended 1663," is given in T. Worthington Barlow's "Cheshire; its Historical and Literary Associations, 1850," pp. 150, 189. It contains much curious information respecting Cheshire and the civil wars, but is much too long for insertion here. Copies of the work above-mentioned will be found in the Reference Library and Chetham's Library, in Manchester.

ALFD. BURTON.

DICKIE.

(Query No. 347, 873. June 11, 25*)

[619.] The following lines by "Laycock," the Lancashire rhymster, on this subject, may possibly be of interest:—

AN ADDRESS TO "DICKIE."

The name given to an unburied skull, in a window at Tunstead Farm, said to be opposed to the new line of railway from Whaley Bridge to Buxton.

New, Dickie, be quiet wi' thee, lad,
An' let navvies and railways a be;
Mon, the shouldn't do soa, its too bad,
What harm are they doin' to thee?
Deed folk shouldn't meddle at o',
But leav o' these mottors to th' wick;
They'll see they're done gradeyale, aw know—
Dor t' yer what I say to thee, Dick?

New dunna go spoll 'em i' th' dark
What's cost so much labber an' thowt;
Iv th'll let 'em go on wi' their wark,
Tha shall ride down to Buxton for nowt;
An' be a "director," too, mon;
Get thi beef an' thi bottles o' wine,
An' mak' as much brass as the con
Hawt 'th London and North-Western line.

Awm surprised, Dick, at thee bein' here;
How is it tha'rt noan i' thi' grave?
Ar' t' come eawt o' gettin' thy bear?—
Or havin' a bit of a shave?
But that's noan thi business, aw deawt,
For thi hasn't a hair o' thi yod;
Hast a wifte an' some childder abeawt?
When tha'rn living up here wert wed?

New, spake, or else let a be,
An' dunna be lookin' so shy;
The needn's be freezin'd o' mo,
Aw shall say nowt abeawt it, not I!
It'll noan matter much if aw do,
Aw can do thee no harm if aw tell,
Mo, there's moor folk nor thee bin a foo',
Aw've a wifte an' some childder myself.

Heaw's business below—is it slack?
Bos' t' yer? aw'm noan chaffin' thee mom;
But aw reckon 'at whon the goes back
Tha'll do me o' th' hurt as the con.
New dunna do, that's a good lad,
For aw'm freezin'd to death very nee,
An' ewar Betty, poor lass, hoo'd go mad
If aw wur to happen to dee!

When aw'm ceawver'd upo' th' hearstaston' awhoam,
Aw'm inclined, very often, to boast;
An' aw'm noan have as feart as some,
But aw'd don' loike to talk to a ghost.

So, Dickie, sw've written this song,
An' aw trust it'll find thee o' rest;
Look it o'er when tha'rt noan very throng,
An' tha'll greatly oblige me—Good Neet!

P.S.—Iv tha'rt waitin' to send a reply,
Aw can gi'e thi mi place of abode,
It's rest under Dukinfell sky,
At thirty-nine Cheetham Hill Read.
Aw'm awfully freezin'd, dost' see,
Or else aw'd invite thos to come,
An' ewar Betty, hoo's softer nor me,
So aw'd rayther tha'd tarry awhoam.

ED.

QUERIES.

[620.] CUTTING LOVE.—Can any one give any information respecting the superstition that to give a knife or pair of scissors, "cuts love?" or any "knife posies," such as these:—

If you love me, as I love you,
No knife shall cut our eve in two?
If thou love me, as I love thee,
Then happy shall our union be?
My hope is in the Lorde.

Reddish Green Parsonage, ADDISON CROFTON.

[621.] OLD BALLADS.—Can any of your readers give the rest of this old "Pace egging song?"—

We're two or three jolly boys, all of one mind,
We're come a pace-egging, I hope you'll prove kind.

or of this ballad—

She gave three shrieks for Hanory,
And plunged her body down,
And away floated Caroline,
Of Edinburgh town.

or this—

Sigh heart, and do not break,
I met my love, and he would'nt speak.

or this—

My mother said
That I never should
Play with the gypsies
In the wood.

Reddish Green Parsonage, ADDISON CROFTON.

[622.] A LOCAL JOKE.—During a time of great distress in Stockport, when numberless houses were unoccupied, a wit is said to have chalked up on the walls, "Stockport to let; apply to the Town Clerk." This incident is, I believe, mentioned in one of Thomas Carlyle's works. I should be obliged to anyone who could supply the reference.

K. E.

[623.] THE STOCKPORT CHARTER.—Has this charter ever been published? The Latin version, with an English rendering, would form a most valuable note. Mr Heginbotham has promised to give them in a future part of his work, and has already published a heliotype of an ancient copy, in which, however, are several lacune.

K. E.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 12TH, 1881.

Facts.

RISE AND PROGRESS OF METHODISM IN STOCKPORT.

[624]—(Continued from No. 610.)

Two years after the erection of the chapel, Stockport was made the head of a circuit, containing 880 members, who were committed to the care of Mr Robert Roberts and Mr Duncan Kay. For many years the society was alternatively progressive and retrograde. In 1791 the number in society had been reduced to 655. About the year 1793 the "Right of Man," so called, became very popular in the neighbourhood; and not long after the "Age of Reason," by the same author, was circulated with avidity, and became the subject of conversation in almost every group of persons, in their leisure hours. Infidelity and dialoyalty spread with astonishing rapidity; the sacred altar was threatened, and the throne was almost shaken.

Numbers of persons followed the specious baits, found in the above works, and many promising young men were in the most imminent danger of being completely ruined by their pernicious notions. Among this number was the late Rev. James Needham, an accredited and useful itinerant minister in the Methodist connexion.

In the five years following 1791, the number in society rose to 1420, and in the same number of years sunk again to 886. From 1803 to 1806 Methodism regularly and rapidly increased, 1,400 having been added to the society during that short period. In this year a second Wesleyan chapel was erected in Park-street. This chapel, though it proved a blessing to thousands, and was begun and completed under the influence of principles and feelings equally pious and benevolent, was never very popular. A host of local passions and prejudices, both strong and inveterate, rose in arms to oppose it. Its site was very ineligible and unhealthy, and its dimensions so small that in a few years after erection those who wished to listen to the saving truths proclaimed within its walls could not be accommodated with pews or sittings. In 1808 the circuit was divided; 500 members were given to New Mills, and 1,000 included within the contracted limits of the Stockport circuit. In 1812 the circuit was again divided; 174 members were given to Ashton, and 1,500 continued under the care of the superintendent of Stockport. To meet the wishes of the members, and the demands of an increasing society the trustees endeavoured to procure ground for its enlargement. This, however, being impossible, all hope of enlarging the premises were frustrated; and, as the number of persons who wished to attend the Wesleyan ministry, in that part of the town, continued to increase, the trustees, encouraged by James Head, Esq., and other pious gentlemen, resolved to erect a new one. A large sum of money was offered for a plot of land near to Park Chapel, the situation of which was far more eligible; but here also they met with disappointment.

In June, 1825, land was procured for a chapel and burial ground, in a situation less central than some could have wished, but in all other respects most desirable. On part of this land a chapel every way suited to the spiritual wants of the surrounding population, and to the wishes of those who had been so long endeavouring to place Methodism in more conspicuous and more advantageous ground was erected. This building, which, with the schoolroom beneath it, is one of the largest structures belonging to the Wesleyans, is throughout, chastely magnificent, and does equal honour to the architect (Mr Lane, of Manchester, who also designed the Infirmary in this town) and the building committee, under whose judicious and indefatigable superintendence his plans were carried into execution. The prevailing order of architecture is the Doric; an order which, on account of its bold projections, and the united strength and grandeur by which it is characterised, is well suited to public buildings, and especially to buildings consecrated to religion. The front, consisting of a centre with two wings, ornamented with pilasters, is open in all its amplitude to the Lancashire Hill. The principal entrance is through a portico of four columns, formed after the example of the Ionic temple, at Athens, and which tends greatly to give to the exterior a beautiful and "king appearance." The interior is generally and justly admired.

The lower gallery is supported by fluted Doric columns, and ornamented with triglyphs and other characteristics of the order. The upper gallery, erected solely for the use of, the children belonging to the Methodist Sunday schools, has the appearance of both lightness and stability. The altar is neat without useless ornaments. The orchestra is supported by columns similar to those of the portico, and from between these the organ is seen to great advantage, but which, evident to the most careless observer, greatly impede the sounds issuing from this noble instrument. The organ is the gift of a member of the Head family. The ceiling, which rises nine feet in the centre, is peculiarly neat and magnificent, and is equally advantageous to the minister and the congregation; enabling the one to speak and the other to hear with greater ease than in many chapels of much smaller dimensions. The plan of the plan will, it is hoped, be much copied.

This noble edifice was opened for divine worship on Sunday the 10th and Monday the 11th of September, 1826. On Sunday the Rev. Adam Clarke, LL.D., preached in the morning, the Rev. Robert Newton (the present president of the conference) in the afternoon, and the Rev. Jabez Bunting, D.D., in the evening. Of these sermons, it is enough to say, that they were marked by the characteristic excellencies of these "able ministers of the new testament, and were not in word only, but also in power, and in the Holy Ghost, and in much assurance." The building is about 88 yards long, and 23 yards wide, exclusive of the wings. The whole expense which the building is estimated to have cost, including the purchase of the adjoining land, which is used as a burial ground, was £11,000. About £4,000 were subscribed by a few families before the building was commenced, and notwithstanding the unprecedented depression of trade in all its various branches, and absolute wreck of fortune which many respectable and liberal families sustained at that time, £550 were collected at the opening. The liturgy of the Church of England was introduced at the opening in this chapel, as a regular part of the Sunday morning service, and has continued up to the present time.

Since 1819 Methodism, in this large and populous town, has, upon the whole, been nearly stationary, until the late division of the Stockport circuit into the north and south, when the numbers were 1,682 members; of which the north, or Tiviot Dale circuit, consisted of 900; and the south, or Hillgate, 700. Since that time there has been a considerable revival, the numbers reported to conference this year being—Stockport north circuit, 908; Stockport south circuit, 815; making together 1,715.

There are five Sunday schools belonging to the Wesleyan Methodist Society in this town, namely, Portwood, Brentwood-street, Edgeley, Newbridge Lane, and Tiviot Dale schools, in which are nearly 8,000 children under the religious guardianship of about 300 officers and teachers.

ED.

RAILROAD TRAVELLING IN 1840.

[625.] The following humorous account of a journey by rail from Stockport to Manchester and back is taken [from the "Stockport Magazine" published in that year]:—

A BOID I' TH SIXPENNY GO.

It happen't won sunshainy mornin' ah June,
Oth railroads awd heasid so mihi tankin,
An getheri meh rags an an don't on meh shoen,
Aur counteraint tott spot fort be waukin.

Fost thing for a ticket ith office aw crop,
Boy th' mess, boh this conjurin in it;
Th' moon huv up a lid an wen dyne is went flop,
He'd printed it aw in a minit.

Then a mon wi a chimney sweep's scine on his bwo,
Showd me th' rods in a spot look a pinflow,
For thin railt it aw rind, an this gates fort goo throo,
An a thing look a style fort get inbo't.

So as thrash'd in amazin and lookt rind for a form,
Bur a sweat the wun non fort be fun;
Then an lippen full soon, as this too big a swam
O boocath ladies an gentlemen gun.

An an trades beside, thi wur seblers an taylors,
Country Jonnys a ruck, an emma factory shape too;
Just a scuds o weare an stud war sogers an sallyars,
As had geet leef fort cum on a bit ov furlew.

Thi war Soolshmen an Welshmen, an barfut fute Paddy,
A gret big fat butcher, non wi thinkollis fed,
An sum laffin yung wenchies, don't so fine an so pratty,
Fit for man won repeat as thid'n ear a bin wed.

Th owd skoomester too, wi his lanky leean sun,
For a bread an cheese feit the booth seemt i' good fettle,
An a tinker stood therre wi his hommer an pon,
Au dar sa he'd a mendet a kettle.

Na an't rest a won corner, nother sittin nor stonni,
Bur loik i' nitly takin oth stock,
When mett i' bluky chops, bite a morsel o warnin,
Wur aw at wunce sarvt wi a thundrin knock.

Scoop! scoop! th engine went, at a bonny oud speed;
Thro'th air we soon funnel dartin,
Ton bridge after tother fast few cer huz yed,
Loik a hawk wen it follows a martin.

An're just moindin my face for an fel i full sore,
When the coom sich a blache a cowl wind;
Then an gript fast to th side, bur my hat it went oer,
An wur left many a furlow behended.

Stop! stop! an cried hitz, thin a mon lost his hat,
Woil the 'ur laafin i' every face;
Nor a toothful a stop! for still faster we shot,
Loik ood Gilpin wen he ruda a rase.

Thin at Rushfort we stopt, and a rush-for' it is,
For loik leetn we rushton agen;
Akross Manchester alleys weurn sent in a wis,
Neck an krop we cud hardly tell when.

Wi my ure stud straight loik a bundle o sticks,
Au labbort my shammoeks o'er th boother;
For a yomin slappin an paid dyne 4 an 6,
An noicely it cuvert mah shoothera.

Bur an't loik fort cum back so ventirt my hide,
Wunc moor upaih mary o steum;
This a gentlemens pleek, so an crop th insoid
For a shillin, wees nobry con see tun.

Boh that's nor hote so gradely, for nowt an fu feel,
Thin agen Stoppott pavers an leet on;
An au ses to mesel, "au may think verrry weel,
As sum here wi my yed an my feet on."

Bur this kattlebends aw if you jarnales fort goo,
An yo hanne mich tims fort cum back,
Ger ith airpuny perchit, an its aw yon fort doo,
An yo'll find yurself there in a crack.

Onay, ha yo ger in, when its geoin fort begin
Molnd; an ha yo ger hitz when it stops
An this sup o advise au shallaws pur in,
Tik care o yor hat an yor chops.

JOHN STEVENS.

THE DAVENPORT CREST.

[626] Many curious and interesting statements have been made respecting this crest, and in order that those who take an interest in the matter may be duly posted up; by the aid of Mr T. Worthington Barlow, J.S., who published his Lancashire and Cheshire Historical collector in 1855, I have been enabled to resent the various legends connected therewith. At age 26 he says: "Having always considered this interesting family badge (which a few years ago was to be seen at Bramhall Hall)—a man's head couped below the shoulders in profile, hair brown, a halter bout his neck proper—as allusive to the ancient

tenure by the Davenport family of the magisterial sergeantcy of the Macclesfield hundred, and the absolute power of life and death which they exercised within its limits. I was surprised to find some time ago a contradiction of this idea by Mr Lower in his curiosities of Heraldry, page 194; by this writer it is stated that, according to the tradition of the family, it originated after a battle between the Yorkists and Lancastrians, in which one of the Davenports, being of the vanquished party, was spared execution by the commander on the opposite side on the humiliating condition that he and all his posterity should bear this crest." It was bad enough to have a long cherished idea thus broken up, but I was further perplexed to find a third reading in a little guide book to Capesthorpe Hall and Park (published in 1852 or 1853) on the occasion of a public fête in aid of the Macclesfield baths and washhouses. Although couched in the most popular language, this little book is evidently written by some gentleman very conversant with this subject, and after noticing the popular interpretation, he adds in a note, p. 30; "We have seen a curious entry in a manuscript work of great authority and value, which gives a different account of the origin of this crest. The entry is to this effect; "Davenport's crest was a man's head dolent (grieving) as a prisoner. The reason of which, as I am informed by the present head of the family was, that one of his ancestors for stealing an heiress, was obliged to walk three times round a gallows with a halter round his neck." The original version is, however, doubtless the true one," and Mr Barlow asks for some additional information. At page 79, I find the following; In the novel "Rookwood," the following passage occurs relating to the venerable old Hall at Bramall: "It is a new fact to us in the history of the place. As an illustration of old English hospitality (that real hearty hospitality for which the Squirearchy of this county was once so famous. Ah! why have they bartered it for other customs less substantially English?)" it may be mentioned that a road conducted the passenger directly through the great hall of this house literally of entertainment, where, if he listed, strong ale and other refreshments awaited his acceptance and courted his stay. Well might old King, the Cheshire Historian in the pride of his honest heart exclaim, "I know divers men who are but farmers that in their housekeeping may compare with a lord or baron in some countries beyond the seas, yea, although I named a higher degree I were able to justify it." In a letter dated March 1854, sent to Mr Barlow and published on page

55, vol. 2, I find the following: 'In your tract, the Historical Collector for June, 1853, you have an article on the Davenport Crest, which is, I believe, "On a wreath a felon's head couped proper haltered "or," and you ask in conclusion for additional information. Since none seems to have reached you, I now present you with the following legendary explanation, which I had from a poor man in the parish of Prestbury. He brought me a parcel one night. We spoke of the Davenports, and he said as follows; "That the Lord of Bramall was sitting one day at dinner in his hall, when a royal messenger arriving unexpectedly with tidings of hurry and moment, rushed precipitately into the presence; that the knight started up in amazement and alarm, drew his sword, and, without a word of question, ran him through upon the spot. But immediately discovering what he had done, and dreading the king's anger, he dispatched a courier to inquire of His Majesty what ought to be done to a stranger who should presume to rush in without bidding, on announcement, upon a knight at dinner; that the king answered he ought to be put to death, whereupon the knight confessed what he had done, and pleaded the king's decision in his justification. But the king was very sorry and angry, for that the murdered messenger was a favourite lord. Since, however, he had pledged his honour to the knight and could not well swerve from it, he appointed him, as a penalty, to bear for a crest a rogues head in a halter, and to have a public road past his house for ever." Such exactly is the legend, as I heard it, and it does not seem to require a remark, it is probably as true as Mr Lower's solution. But whether the crest came of stealing an heir, or punishing outlaws in the forest of Macclesfield or how it arose is not certainly known. It could scarcely have been given to the Davenport of Bramall, and I should judge it to be older than the Wars of the Roses to which Mr Lower assigns it. However, the last point might perhaps be made out if we examine the early occurrences of this crest.'

A recent event, the purchase of the estate by a Manchester Building Society, who, I am told, have stopped the road in question, has a tendency to show the hollowness of popular myths. The first or second reason may have some foundation, in fact. A further investigation would be most interesting, for the last legend wants date, or what king it was, that was outwitted by the Knight of Bramall.

E. H.

GREAT BUDWORTH, CHESHIRE.

[627.] The following communication from R. E. Egerton Warburton, Esq., of Arley Hall, for which my

best thanks are due, will be read with considerable interest. He says—"In 'Ormerod' you will see the copy of a memorial tablet, by Diana, his wife, to Sir George Warburton. A long blank space of marble remains below, from which has been erased the line enclosed, and which I copied from Coles' MSS. in the British Museum. When or why they were effaced I cannot tell. Coles calls them, from their warmth and expression, rather singular. I think them singularly beautiful and touching from their feeling and affection. Extract from Coles' MSS. referred to Ormerod's "History of Cheshire," vol. 1, p. 450. Great Budworth in Cheshire:—"The following verses being, for their warmth and expression, rather singular, Mr Allen was desirous of having a copy of them, which was accordingly sent to him while I was at Tarporley with the Queen in August, 1757, by the Honourable Lady Margaret Stanley, sister to Sir P. Warburton's lady:—"Underneath this tomb doth lie the body of Sir George Warburton, of Arley, in the county of Chester, baron: who died May 18th, Anno Dom. 1676, being the 71st year of his age, and was interred the 26th of the same month, who had to his first wife Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Middleton, of Chirk, in the county of Denbigh, knt., by whom he had issue two sons and four daughters; and had to his second wife Diana, second daughter of Sir Edward Bishop, of Parham, in the county of Sussex, knt. and baronet: whom he had issue five sons and eight daughters: in which Diana this was erected."

Dearst of husbands, whose life records
What honour, love, or virtue best affords;
To me, beyond compare, dearest of dears
Sleeps in this tomb; his soul above the spheres
Is winged aloft, whilst I in sables sit,
Sighing, till mine also consorts with it.
But oh! what rhetoric can express my loss?
Thou wearst the crown, thy Di must wear the cross.
Only thy presence can afford relief
To this sad heart, oppressed thus with grief.
That were a sovereign cordial, but thy die
Must rest contented with thy memory—
Nay, death itself shall us two never part;
For my dear George still lives in Di's chaste heart.
Vain world, farewell; dead to delight am I,
Till my dear George embrace his own dear Di;
In those Elysian fields whose purest bliss,
And Sharon's Rose sweet Jesus ever is,
Rest, precious soul, whilst I do weep and pray.
And wait, and long for that thrice glorious day;
Love no delay admits, let me expire,
I live in patience, but die in desire.

Mr Warburton also obligingly furnishes the following correction of the inscription over the hall door at Arley. It should not be "to all men good and true," but runs thus:—

This gate is free to all good men and true.
Right welcome, then, if worthy to pass throught.

From "The Cheshire and Lancashire Historical Collector," by T. W. Barlow, F.L.S.

E. H.

[628.] In glancing through the *Monthly Review* or *Literary Journal* for 1718, I have come across the following review of a work on the life and writings of a famous Dean of Chester. The review is as follows:—

The "Poetic Works" of the Rev. William Smith, D.D., late Dean of Chester; with some account of the life and writings of the author. By Thomas Crane, Minister of the Parish Church of St. Olave, in Chester, and Chaplain to Earl Verney. Small 8vo. pp. 50., ls 6d; Longman, 1788. Dr Smith has long since been known to the world as the translator of Longinus, Thucydides, and Xenophon; but we do not apprehend that any degree of reputation will be added to his name by the present posthumous publication. The memoirs contain no very interesting information and the poems, which are few in number, though marked with some features of originality, are scarcely of sufficient value to place the author's bust in the poet's gallery. As a specimen, we shall select the following pleasing lines: On viewing the Deany-house, when he came, July 7, 1767, with intent to pass the rest of his days in it—

Within this pile of mouldering stones,
The Deane hath laid his wearied bones;
In hope to end his days in quiet,
And exempt from tumult, noise, and riot;
And peace, not fear'd by foul, nor knew,
From this still mandorl to his grave;
Such there, like other men's, his lot,
'Tw be in four ays' time forgot.

Dr Smith was born at Worcester in 1711; was educated at Oxford; was chaplain to the Earl of Derby, and to the Corporation of Liverpool; and Dean of Chester; he died in 1787. His character is thus briefly expressed by his memorialist: "He was tall and genteel; his voice was strong, clear, and melodious; he spoke Latin fluently, and was complete master not only of the Greek, but Hebrew language; his mind was so replete with knowledge that he was a living library; his manner of address as graceful, engaging, delightful; his sermons were pleasing, informing, convincing; his memory, even in age, was wonderfully retentive; and his conversation as polite, affable, and in the highest degree improving."

LANDOW.

Querries.

[629.] OLD HOUSE IN THE UNDERBANK.—Can any of your Stockport readers give the history of the old black and white house, part of which is now used as an office by Mr Smith. Who was the original proprietor? Did it belong to any of the local families?

OWEN JOHNSON.

[630.] DODGE HILL, STOCKPORT.—From where is this name derived? Has it anything to do with the well-known family of the Dodge's, several members of which held the mayoralty several years ago.

OWEN JOHNSON.

[631.] OLD CHAPEL, PRESTBURY.—Walking through Prestbury Churchyard the other day, I saw what looks like an old chapel in one corner of the yard. It looks a very ancient affair, being thickly overgrown with ivy. Has it been a private chapel, or for what purpose was it erected?

MANCHESTER.

J. W.

[632.] THE PRETENDER'S MARCH.—Can you inform me where I shall find a good account of Charles Stuart, the Pretender's march from Manchester to Derby, including the locally interesting records of the same? There must be somewhere a good book on the subject.

MANCHESTER.

J. W.

LIVING UNKNOWN.—Since the death of the late Duke of Portland there has been frequent reference in newspapers to that curious desire to live unseen which was the secret of his building an underground palace at Welbeck Abbey. A similar instance can be cited in the case of Lord Heathfield, son of the general ennobled for his memorable defence of Gibraltar. Lord Heathfield owned a great estate in Devonshire, where to this day may be seen the high gates with little spy-holes through which he anxiously looked to see that no one was coming. He rode in a vast riding-house. Horses duly accoutred were sent into a stall; but he saw no groom. This peculiarity, which becomes so much noticed when it occurs in persons of high station, excites little attention in those in humble circumstances, and is much more common, at least in a modified form, than many suppose. There is an interesting passage in the works of Bernardin St. Pierre, author of *Paul and Virginie*, in which he refers to it—"The ingratitude of those of whom I had done very kind services, unexpected family misfortunes, the total loss of my small patrimony through enterprises undertaken for the benefit of my country, the debt under which I lay oppressed, the blasting of all my hopes—these combined calamities made dreadful inroads upon my health and reason. . . . I found it impossible to continue in a room where there was company, especially if the doors were shut. I could not even cross an alley in a garden if several persons had got together in it. When alone, my malady subsided. I felt myself likewise at ease in places where I saw children only. At the sight of any one walking up to the place where I was, I felt my whole frame agitated, and retired." He proceeds to tell how J. J. Rousseau drew him out of this doleful condition by making him abandon his books for the woods and fields, and giving him his affectionate sympathy.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19TH, 1881.

Notes.

CHESHIRE FAMILIES:—LEGH OF ADLINGTON.

[633.] Burke's "History of the Commoners" gives the following account of this family:—

Robert de Legh, sec'd son of John Legh, of Booths, by Helen his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas de Corano, of Adlington, living *temp. Edward II.* wedded Matilda, dau. and heiress of Adam de Norley, and was father of

Robert Legh, of Adlington, who married Matilda, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John de Arderne, knight of Aldford and Alvanley, representative of one of the most ancient of those knightly families of which the county of Chester may so justly boast, and had two sons—viz., i. Robert (Sir), his heir; ii. Piers (Sir), who married in Nov., 1338, Margaret, only daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Danyers, knight of Bradley, and obtained by this alliance a grant of the lands of Hanley, now Lyme, in Macclesfield. From his eldest son Peter (Sir), knight-banneret, who accompanied King Henry to France, distinguished himself in the wars of that valiant prince, and was slain at Agincourt, descended the Leghs of Lyme. The elder son, Sir Robert Legh, knight of Adlington, sheriff of Cheshire, 17 and 22 Richard II., married Isabella, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Belgrave, knight by Joan, his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Pulford, and left with a daughter, Joanna, married first to Ralph Davenport, of Davenport; and, secondly, to John Legh, of High Legh, a son and successor,

Robert Legh, of Adlington. It being deemed necessary that this gentleman should give up his claims to the estates of the Pulford family, in favour of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, relinquishment thereof was made with the following unusual ceremonies, devised, probably, from a wish to add to its impressiveness and notoriety:—"On the 24th of April, 1412, Sir Thomas le Grosvenor, knight; Robert, son of Sir Robert Legh, knight and Henry de Birtheles, counsel of Sir Thomas le Grosvenor, read, in Macclesfieldchapel, a series of deeds relating to successive settlements, by the Pulford family, of the manors of Burton *juxta*, Salgton, Claverton, and Pulford, the advowson of Pulford, lands in Middle Aldesey, Crooke Aldesey, and Cawarthyn, the fourth part of the manor of Chollegh, and the eighth part of the manor of Broxton. By these settlements, it appears that the said estates were settled on John, son of Robert de Pulford; remainder for life to Johanna, his mother; remainder to Robert,

his son, and his wife Isabella; remainder to their issue; remainder, in default of issue, to the right heirs of John. After the reading of these deeds, it was stated that Sir Robert Legh, and Isabella his wife, and their son Robert Legh pretended a right to these estates, under a settlement by Thomas de Belgrave, and Joan his wife (daughter of Robert, and sister and heir of Joan de Pulford); and, to settle family differences, that it had been agreed that Sir Thomas Grosvenor should take a solemn oath on the body of Christ, in the presence of 24 gentlemen, or as many as he wished. Accordingly, Robert del Birches, chaplain, whom Robert de Legh had brought with him, celebrated a mass of the Holy Trinity, and consecrated the Host, and after the mass (*albo cum amicis, stola, e manipulo industus*) held forth the Host before the altar, whereupon Sir Thomas Grosvenor knelt down before him, whilst the settlements were again read by James Holt, counsel of Robert de Legh, and he swore upon the Lord's body that he believed in the truth of these charters. Immediately after this, Laurence Merbury, knight, sheriff, and 57 of the principal knights and gentlemen of Cheshire, affirmed themselves singly to be witnesses of the oath, all elevating their hands at the same time towards the Host. This first part of the ceremony concluded with Sir Thomas Grosvenor receiving the sacrament, and Robert Legh and Sir Thomas kissing each other *affirmationem concordie predictae*. Immediately after this, Robert Legh acknowledged the right of all the said lands to be vested in Sir Thomas Grosvenor and his heirs, and an instrument to that effect was accordingly drawn up by the notary, Roger Salghall, in the presence of several of the clergy, and attested by the seals and signatures of 58 knights and gentlemen. Seldom will the reader find a more goodly group collected together, nor will he easily devise a ceremony which would assort better with the romantic spirit of the time, and which thus turned a dry legal conveyance into an exhibition of chivalrous pageantry. Robert Legh left, at his decease (inq. p. m. 3 Hen. V.), by Matilda, his wife (re-married to William Honford), four sons and one daughter—viz., Robert James (rector of Rosthorpe, in 1458), William, Peter, and Ellen (the wife of Roger Legh, of Ridge). The eldest son,

Robert Legh, Esq., of Adlington, wedded, to Isabella, daughter of John Savage, of Clifton, whom he had no issue; and, secondly, Isabella, daughter of Sir William Stanley, knight, of Hooton, whom he had—i. Robert, his heir; ii. Margaret, married, first, to Thomas Mere, of Mere; and, secondly,

Robert Reddish, of Catterall; ii. Margery, married to William Davenport, Esq., of Bramall; iii. Isabel, married, first, to Laurence Warren, Esq., of Poynton; and, secondly, to Sir George Holdford, of Holdford; iv. Matilda, married to John Mainwaring, Esq., of Peover; v. Agnes, married to Sir Andrew Brereton, of Brereton; vi. —— married to —— Pigott, Esq., of Chetwynd, Salop. Robert Legh was succeeded at his decease (inq. p. m. 18 Edward IV.) by his son,

Robert Legh, Esq., of Adlington, who married Ellen, daughter of Sir Robert Booth, of Dunham Massey, and had six sons and five daughters—namely, i. Thomas, his heir; ii. Richard, iii. Randle, of whom we have no account; iv. Reginald, of Annesley, in the county of Nottingham, married Mary, daughter of Thomas, brother of Sir Richard Vernon, and had issue; v. John, vi. William. i. Isabel, married to Robert Holt, of Chesham, in Lancashire; ii. Blanche, married to Richard Lancaster, of Rainhill; iii. Margaret, married to Ralph Hyde, of Skegby; iv. Margery married to John Moor, of Park Hall; v. Elizabeth, married to Thomas Leversage, of Macclesfield. The eldest son,

Thomas Legh, Esq., of Adlington, was returned heir to his father by inquisition, dated 2 Henry VII. He married Catherine, daughter of Sir John Savage, knight, of Clifton, and had two sons and two daughters—viz., i. George, his heir; ii. William. i. Eleanor, married to Sir Piers Dutton, knight, of Dutton; ii. Elizabeth, married to William Hulton, Esq., of Hulton in Lancashire. Thomas Legh died in the time of Henry VIII., and was succeeded by his son,

George Legh, Esq., of Adlington, aged 22, in the 11th of Henry VIII., who married Jane, daughter of Peter Larke, citizen of London, relict of George Paulet, brother to the Marquis of Winchester, and dying 21st of the same reign, left, with three daughters—Mary, Elizabeth, and Ellen—a son and successor,

Thomas Legh, Esq., of Adlington, born 19th Henry VII., who married Maria, daughter of Richard Grosvenor, Esq., of Eaton, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Sir Richard Egerton, knight, of Ridley, and died in 1599, left a son,

Thomas Legh, Esq., of Adlington, who served the office of sheriff in Cheshire, in 1588. He married Isabella, daughter of Sir Urien Brereton, knight, of Londford, and had—with several other sons, and six daughters (the eldest of whom, Mary, became the wife of—Glazeor, Esq., of Lea; and the second Margaret, of Henry Arderne, Esq., of Arden and Ivanley)—a son and successor.

Sir Urien Legh, knight, of Adlington, aged 35. 44 Elizabeth, who received the honour of knighthood from the Earl of Essex, at the seige of Cadiz, and, during that expedition, is traditionally said to have been engaged in an adventure which gave rise to the well-known ballad of "The Spanish Lady Love." Another gallant knight, Sir John Bolle, however, is asserted, in vol. ii., p. 390, to have been the hero of that romantic tradition. A fine original portrait of Sir Urien, in a Spanish dress, is preserved at Bramall, which has been copied for the family at Adlington. He was sheriff of Cheshire in the year of Sir Richard George's visitation of the county, in 1613, and survived until the 3rd of Charles I., when the inquisition was taken. He married Margaret, second daughter of Sir Edmund Trafford, and had three sons and two daughters—viz., i. Thomas, his heir; ii. Urien, a citizen of London; iii. Henry, died *sine prole*; iv. Francis; i. Mary, married to Sir H. Legh, of Cumberland; ii. Lucy, married to Alexander Rigby, of Chester. Sir Urien was succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas Legh, of Adlington, sheriff of Cheshire 5 Charles I., who married Anne, daughter of John Gobert, Esq., of Bosworth, in Leicestershire, and by her (who wedded, secondly, Alexander Rigby, one of the barons of the Exchequer; and, thirdly, Sir John Booth, knight, of Woodford) had issue—i. Thomas, his heir; ii. Charles, married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Bagshaw, of Ridge, in Derbyshire; iii. Peter, married Elizabeth Young, of Salop; iv. Henry, of Pyreull, in the county of Salop; v. John, slain in the civil wars; i. Penelope, married to William Wright, Esq., of Longton; ii. Mary, married to John Hurleston, Esq., of Picton; iii. Frances, married to Sir John Pershall, of Sugnall, in Staffordshire; iv. Anne, married to Peter Davenport, Esq., of Bramall; v. Mary, married to Alexander Rigby; vi. Lucy, married to Robert Ireland, of Albrighton. Thomas Legh died about the year 1645, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas Legh, Esq., of Adlington, born in 1614, sheriff of Cheshire 9th Charles I. He married Mary, daughter of Thomas Bolles, Esq., of Osberton, Notts, by Mary, his wife, daughter and co-heir of William Witham, Esq., of Leadstone Hall, Yorkshire, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas Legh, Esq., of Adlington, sheriff of Cheshire 14th Charles II., born in 1643; married Joanna, daughter of Sir John Maynard, serjeant-at-law, one of the commissioners of the great seal, and had—i. John, his heir; ii. Robert, of Chorley, married Margaret,

daughter of Sir Richard Standish, bart., and had issue—1 Thomas, 2 Richard, 3 Henry, all died unmarried; 1 Ann, married Richard Crosse, Esq., of Crosse Hall, in Lancashire, and had three sons and four daughters—viz., Thomas Crosse, who married Mrs Pedder, and, dying in 1802, left, with three daughters (Anne, married to James Hilton, Esq., of Pennington; Sarah, to Thomas Wilson-France, Esq.; and Margaret, to the Rev. James Armetriding), an only son, Richard Crosse, of whom presently as inheritor of Adlington. Legh Crosse, who married Miss Cooper, and died, leaving issue—Charles Crosse, died *sine prole*; Frances Crosse, married to —— Mawdesley, Esq.; Elizabeth Crosse, married to Thomas Armetriding; Catherine Crosse, married, first, to —— Clement; and secondly, to —— Wessell. 2 Margaret, died unmarried; 3 Frances, married to —— Lancaster; and, secondly, to —— Oliver, died *sine prole*; 4 Elizabeth, married to William Turner, of Blake Hall, Yorkshire; 5 Mary, died unmarried; i. Joanna, married to John Owen, Esq., of Upholland, in Lancashire; ii. Ann, married to Thomas Towneley, Esq., of Royle, in Lancashire. The elder son,

John Legh, Esq., of Adlington, married, in 1693, the Lady Isabella Roberts, daughter of Bodville, Lord Bodmyn, and sister to the Earl of Radnor, by whom he had one son and two daughters—namely, i. Charles his heir; i. Elizabeth, died unmarried; ii. Lucy-Frances, who married Sir Peter Davenport, knight and by him, who died in 1746, left an only child—Elizabeth Davenport, of whom presently, as inheritor of Adlington at the decease of her uncle. Mr Legh died in 1735, and was succeeded by his only son,

Charles Legh, Esq., of Adlington, who espoused Hester, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Lee, Esq., of Wincham, in Cheshire (see that family under Townsend, of Hem), and had an only child—Thomas of Wincham, who married Mary, daughter of Francis Reynolds, Esq., of Strangeways, in Lancashire, and died *titus patris*, in 1775, aged 40, without surviving issue. Mr Legh died at Buxton, in July, 1781. His only son having pre-deceased him, Adlington, with its dependencies, passed, under a settlement he had made, to his neice,

Elizabeth Davenport, who married, in 1752, John Rowlls, Esq., of Kingston, Receiver-General for Surrey; and by him, who died in 1779, had issue—i. John Rowlls, who married Harriet, sister and co-heir of Sir Peter Warburton, bart., of Arley; and, pre-deceasing his mother, left an only daughter and heir, Elizabeth-Hester Rowlls, married to Thomas

Delves Broughton, Esq., fourth son of Sir Thomas Broughton, bart.; ii. William Peter Rowlls, slain in the duel at Cranford Bridge; iii. Charles Edward Rowlls, died without issue; i. Elizabeth Rowlls, married, first, to A. Calley, and afterwards to Thomas Haeverfield. Mrs Rowlls who assumed the surname of Legh, died in 1806, leaving no surviving male issue; when the Adlington estates devolved, in accordance with the settlement of her predecessor, on her kinsman,

Richard Crosse, Esq., of Shaw Hill, near Preston, in Lancashire, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Legh. He married, in 1787, Anne, only surviving daughter of Robert Parker, Esq., of Cuerden Hall, by Anne, his wife, daughter and heiress of Thomas Townley, Esq., of Royle (see vol. i., p. 117), and by her, who died in 1807, had issue—i. Thomas, his heir; ii. Richard Townley; i. Sarah, ii. Ann Mary, iii. Jane Legh. Mr (Cross) Legh was succeeded at his decease, by his son,

Thomas Legh, Esq., of Adlington, born in September, 1792, who married Louisa, daughter of George Newnham, Esq., of New Timber Place, in Sussex, and by her (who wedded, secondly, 12th May, 1830, the Hon. Thomas Americus Erskine, eldest son of David Montague, Lord Erskine), had issue—i. Charles Richard Banastre, his heir; ii. Thomas Henry Townley born in February and died in September, 1823; i. Mary Anne, married, 6th December, 1830, to the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Cavendish, fourth son of the late Lord Waterpark; ii. Marcella Louisa, iii. Emily Anne. Mr Legh died 25th April, 1829, and was succeeded by his only surviving son, the present Charles Richard Banastre Legh, Esq., of Adlington.

Arms—Az., two bars arg. debruised by a bend componé, or and gu. for difference. *Crest*—A unicorn's head, couped, arg. armed and maned, or; on the neck, a cross patonce, gu. * * The Leghs, of Adlington, bore, anciently, "az. within a border arg. three ducal coronets or; in the centre point a plate;" being the coat of Corona, of Adlington, differenced. *Estate*—in Cheshire. *Seat*—Adlington Hall. This mansion lies about a quarter of a mile to the right of the road from Stockport to Macclesfield, about eight miles south of the former place, on the edge of an extensive park, in a low situation. The house is very spacious, and built in a quadrangular form, three sides of which are irregular, and still consist partly of timber and plaster buildings, terminating in gables. The principal front on the south side is of brick, two stories high, with projecting wings, and portico in the centre

ported by stone columns. In the south-east angle this front is the domestic chapel of Adlington, set up in a handsome and appropriate manner; and the opposite front, to the north, is the great hall of the mansion, which appears to be of the time of Elizabeth. A court leet and court baron are held in the year for the manor; to the former of which all tenants and residents within the manor owe it and service. Adlington House was garrisoned by King Charles, in the civil wars, and besieged by Parliamentarians after the raising of the siege of Lichfield. It is noticed as follows in Burghall's history:—“ Friday, 14th (Feb., 1645), Adlington House was delivered up, after being besieged a fortnight. Younger son of Mr Legh's, and 150 soldiers, had all quarter, and leave to depart, leaving 700 arms and barrels of powder.”

Replies.

THE PRETENDER'S MARCH.

(Query No. 688—Nov. 12.)

34.—The following local particulars, taken from old work (the title-page, date, &c., of which have unfortunately been lost), will give some interesting particulars on this subject:—

The rebels were at Wigan on the 29th, when a party of them through Leigh, and an advanced party entered Manchester same day. Men-at-arms were taken by a sergeant, a drum, a woman, about two o'clock in the afternoon, who rode up to the Bull's Head on horses with hemped halter (a just emblem that they deserved), where they dined. After dinner they up for recruits, and in less than an hour listed about 80. They were likewise joined by several others, some of desperate men, who were modulated into what they called the Manchester Regiment; mostly people of the lowest rank and the principles, which occasioned him who called himself the Prince of Perth to say “that if the devil had come a recruiting, offered a shilling more than his price, they would have preferred the former,” which no doubt was a great disappointment to them, for they had flattered themselves with the hopes of a durable insurrection in their favour. On the 29th a considerable number of rebel horse entered Manchester, about 10 in number, and the bellman was sent about the town requiring such as had any public money in their hands to bring it in; two in the afternoon the Pretender, at the head of a party of Highlanders, and in their dress, marched into Manchester; he took up his quarters at Mr Dickinson's, in Market Lane, and was proclaimed in form. In the evening the army was again sent about to order the town to be illuminated; and at night the rear of the army arrived, where they staid for two days. On the 8th I got to Rochdale, where I narrowly escaped being taken by a party of the rebels, who there to demand the militia arms, land tax, &c. Near the town I met with some men that had made their escape, who told me the rebels were in pursuit of them to take horses; on which I turned back with what speed I could until I got to a mill. The miller showed me a path leading the road to a village where one Dr. Bentley lived, to which I went, stripped my horse, hid the furniture up in the hay-mow, and drew off my boots, that if the rebels chanced to see me he pretend that I lived there by which I escaped. In the

of the evening I set forwards towards Rochdale, my way thereto met with a man, who told me that he had and the adjacent country to order the arms to be brought to the rebels next day, on which I resolved they not have mine, so threw them over a garden hedge near

the end of the bridge, where I went late in the night with my landlord and brought them from thence; and by the resolution of Robert Entwistle, Esq., and some other gentlemen, the arms were not sent to the rebels as agreed on. At Rochdale I met Mr. P—M—, a gentleman well affected to the Government, who gave me a list of the road to Macclesfield, by which direction I got safe, although not without difficulty. The rebels carried off all the horses they could find about Manchester, not excepting their friends', who, if they solicited on that score, got for answer “that if they had a regard for P—O—, sure they would not refuse so small a trifling as a horse for his service.” They also borrowed all the shoes and boots they could meet with, so that many were deprived of their underthings. On the 30th an advanced guard of the rebels marched, part for Stockport (by some called Stopford, being a market town on the edge of Cheshire, noted for its silk mills and a very ancient church, situated on the banks of the river Mersey; over it is a neat stone bridge which divides Lancashire and Cheshire) and the rest for Knutsford. The said bridge being broken down by the Liverpool Blues (already taken notice of) they crossed over above it. I will now return to the progress of the rebels, so long as they continued to persist in their wild notion of marching south. They were very industrious in collecting the excise, and that none might escape them, they had ordered officers to go about the country in footwagons. I got information of one of these sort carrying his bag on his shoulder, whom I pursued intending if I came up with him, to have assumed the office of collector-general for that time. I set out from Ashton with a guide, who conducted me to Samuel Heatham, Esq., of Malor, on the edge of Derbyshire, one of his Majesty's justices of the peace of that county; he sent a servant with me to Mr. Royle's, at Bullock-Smyth, where I left my French fuses. Thus I kept to the left of the rebels in the day, having sometimes a view of them, and the quarters they left in the day, I always came to at night, by which I obtained the most authentic account's, as well from the best judges as from my own observations of their proceedings from place to place.

December 1. The mock Prince, with the main body of his army, and all his artillery, entered Macclesfield. The afternoon was spent in scaling and putting in order their firearms, as if expecting a battle soon to come on; but what was the real intention of the deputy-Pretender and his council of war it is impossible to say since it was first believed they intended to have marched into Wales; but perceiving if they should accomplish that scheme, they would certainly be shut up there, and reduced to great necessities in a mountainous country with which they were not acquainted, they abandoned this project as impracticable. On the 2nd, as their rear was marching out of Macclesfield, one of their boys wanting to buy a cap, was shown to a shop by one that had deserted from the King's army, who drew a dirk from the boy's side, with which he stabbed him in the thigh, and running through the Angel Inn, escaped backwards; upon which part of the rebels returned, threatening to burn the town; and as he who committed the fact could not be found, they carried away, as hostages, the landlord of the Angel, and the master of the house adjoining to the shop where the fact was committed. This shows what justice their arbitrary power was executed, often punishing the innocent for the guilty. That day I was accompanied by Mr. Royle's son from Bullock-Smyth to within half a mile of Macclesfield, when being informed that the rebels were all gone out of the town, and thinking that I was quite safe, he left me; but as some of the rebels had returned on the above occasion, I rode into the town too soon, and a lighting at the Angel Inn, narrowly escaped being taken. I immediately applied to the Mayor, who took prompt care for my safety; but not choosing to trust much to their Highland civility I was afraid of falling into their clutches, being sensible they would be more fond of meeting with the person who had intercepted their letters than the man who had made his escape through the Inn, was unwilling to give them that satisfaction; and as the favours for which they were indebted to me were contained in my journal I thought proper to commit it to the flames, and would have left my arms with the Mayor, but he told me if the rebels should return and upon search find any of their instruments of death, they might be provoked to burn his house; he, therefore, advised me to leave them at my Inn, they not being accountable for what a traveller left; on which I hid them in my room, not only acquainting the hostler. After I was gone (as I was informed at my return) the chamber-maid went to make my bed, and by drawing the curtains shook the bed tester, in which a hand

of bullets trundled out of a disjointed corner, which excited a curiosity in her to stand on a chair to see from whence they came, where she found my Highland pistols, which were a piece of curious workmanship, the stock, lock, and barrel being of polished steel, engraved and inlaid with silver; and on sweeping under the bed she found my sword, which was also of the Highland make, by that curious workman Andrew Ferrara; when she came downstairs she reported to the house that some of the rebels had left their arms; but the hostler told her that they did not belong to the rebels, and that he would take care of them until the owner returned.

On the 2nd of December about 2,000 of their foot passed by Gosport, and the same number of horse and foot entered Copleton.]

Macclesfield, or Maxfield, gives name to a spacious forest on the edge of Derbyshire, which is watered (besides other rivers) by the Bollin, on which the town stands. It is an ancient fine town, one of the fairest in the county, and was erected into a borough by King Edward III. It is governed by a mayor, and enjoys great privileges and jurisdictions, by virtue of the Court and the liberties of the forest. The church, or rather chapel (it being in the parish of Prestbury) is a fair edifice with a very high tower steeple, and a college adjoining to it, with monuments of the savages, and other persons of note. There is also an oratory in it belonging to the Earls Rivers, where are two brass plates, on one of which is a promise of 26,000 years to days pardon, for saying five paternosters and five ave's. Their chief manufacture is buttons. The free school is of an ancient foundation. It first gave title of Earl to Lord Gerrard, of Brandon, in the reign of King Charles II., but now to one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, the right Hon. George Parker, son of Thomas Parker, who was created Earl of Macclesfield, and Lord High Chancellor, by King George I. There are several good Inns, of which the Angel is the best for good entertainment and civil usage.

Copleton is a neat town in Cheshire, about seven miles from Macclesfield, on the borders of Staffordshire, pleasantly watered on all sides by the river Dan, the brook Hewley, and the Daning Shaw. It's a corporation consisting of a mayor, and six aldermen, and noted for a good trade in leather gloves, purses, and points. Mr Camden says, that in his time it had only one chapel, and that entirely of wood, excepting the choir, and a little tower; for the mother church was at Astbury two miles off. There is now a stately church besides the above chapel.

THE REV. J. GADSBY.

(No. 598—Oct. 27.

[635.] I remember Gadshy Chapel, in Heaton Lane, very well, and have often heard my father speak of the peculiarities of the minister. One story I have a vivid remembrance of, and which I have not heard any but my father relate, he being present at the time. Mr Gadshy was speaking on punishment for sin, and the certainty that a day of reckoning for the wicked would come sooner or later. It must have been in the summer time, for flies were buzzing about him as he stood in the pulpit, as will be seen by the sequel. Picturing the future of sinners, he said: "I tell you the wicked will be damned and turned into hell, as sure"—and here his gaze became fixed on a fly which was complacently resting on the desk before him—"as sure as I have caught that fly," he resumed

with great rapidity, as he made a sweep with his hand to catch it. His intended victim, however, proved too quick for him, and missing it, he added "Ah! I find I missed it, so sinners have just one chance left," and he then pointed out to his hearers where their chance of escape from eternal punishment lay.

SEMPLE.

A CONGREGATION OF ONE.—*It was* Saturday, &c. it was raining very heavily in a large northern port city. The docks of the place boasted a little church, or Bethel, which hoisted the Union Jack every Sunday morning, in token that services would be held there chiefly for sailors. The clergyman who officiated weekly at the Bethel happened to be rather later than usual, owing to the difficulty of had in getting a cab, the rain having caused the vehicles to be in great demand. He arrived, however, a few minutes before eleven, and, hurriedly bidding the driver to wait for him till service should be over, he entered the sacred edifice—to find it still alone there. The clergyman was a zealous man, so he resolved to wait a quarter of an hour, or a chance of some waif turning up. His patience was not unrewarded, for, after the lapse of a few minutes, one very wet man came in slowly seated himself with some hesitation on one of the back benches. The clergyman was a conscientious man, and he resolved that, had he but one soul in unit instead of a congregation, he would perform the service to the end for that person's benefit. At the end of the liturgy, touched probably by the patient endurance of his auditor, he condescended to address him personally, telling him that, since the inclemency of the weather had prevented the usual attendance at the church, he would forego the sermon he had prepared, and would content himself with "a few remarks." This however his hearer begged him not to do, and expressed a great desire to hear the sermon. So, pleased was this evidence of intelligence among the lower orders, and gratified by the effect his eloquence was producing, he complied. The text duly chosen was somed into firstly, secondly, thirdly, fourthly, lastly; "in conclusion" was followed by "a word more," and still that unit sat on undismayed. After it was all over, the preacher, who was short-sighted, came down and shook hands with him, thanking him warmly for his attention, gratification being somewhat diminished when he discovered the enraptured listener to be his cathecumene the sum-total of whose "half a crown an hour waiting" had been materially augmented by the length of the worthy divine's discourse.

There are those for whom money does everything except to make honourable men of them.

Would you retain the love of a friend, do not selfishly exacting.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1881.

In consequence of the great pressure upon our space caused by the visit of SIR R. A. CROSS, M.P., to Stockport, Notes and Queries were held over this week.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 3RD, 1881.

Notes.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JUDGE BRADSHAW.

[636.] The following article appeared in the first volume of *The Stockport Monthly Magazine*, published in 1840:—

Amongst those individuals who have risen to eminence from our own town and neighbourhood, we find the celebrated judge, commonly called President Bradshaw—a man who has been exalted by his own party as one of the most upright and impartial judges that ever graced a Bench; whilst others have characterised him as an ignorant and cruel fanatic. Here are some parts of his life, however, from which we may gather instruction—some in which we may

Catch the living manners as they rise.

He was one of that peculiar class of people who were distinguished by the name of Puritans, or roundheads; and, in order that the youthful portion of our readers may form some idea of this body of men, we present them with their character, drawn by one of the most profound thinkers of the present day.

'The Puritans, were, perhaps, the most remarkable body of men which the world ever produced. The eccentric and most objectionable parts of their characters lie on the surface. He that runs may read them; nor have there been wanting attentive and malicious observers to point them out. For many years after the Restoration, they were the theme of unmeasured invective and derision. But the Puritans were men who had derived a peculiar character from the daily contemplation of superior beings and eternal interests. Not content with acknowledging, in general terms, an over-ruling Providence, they habitually ascribed every event to the will of the Great Being, for whose power nothing was too vast, and for whose inspection nothing was too minute. To know Him, to serve Him, to enjoy Him was, with them, the great end of existence. They rejected with

contempt the ceremonious homage which other sects substituted for the pure worship of the soul. Instead of catching occasional glimpses of the Deity through an obscuring veil, they aspired to gaze on the intolerable brightness, and to commune with Him face to face. Hence originated their contempt for terrestrial distinctions. The difference between the greatest and the meanest of mankind seemed to vanish, when compared with the boundless interval which separated the whole race from Him on whom their eyes were constantly fixed. They recognised no title to superiority but His favour; and, confident of that favour, they despised all the accomplishments and all the dignities of the world. If they were unacquainted with the works of philosophers and poets, they were deeply read in the oracles of God—if their names were not found in the registers of heralds, they felt assured that they were recorded in the Lamb's book of life—if their steps were not accompanied by a splendid train of menials, legions of ministering angels had charge over them. Their palaces were houses not made with hands—their diadems crowns of glory which should never fade away! On the rich and eloquent, on the nobles and priests, they looked down with contempt; for they esteemed themselves rich in a more precious treasure, and eloquent in a more sublime language—nobles by right of an earlier creation, and priests by the imposition of a mightier hand. The Puritan was made up of two different characters of men; the one all self-abasement, penitence, gratitude; the other calm, sagacious, inflexible. He prostrated himself in the dust before his Maker; but he set his foot on the neck of his king. In his devotional retirement he prayed with convulsions, and groans, and tears. But when he took his seat in the Council, or girt on his sword for war, these tempestuous workings of the soul had left no perceptible trace behind them. People who saw nothing of the Godly but their uncouth visages, and heard nothing but their groans and their whining hymns, might laugh at them; but those had little reason to laugh who encountered them in the hall of debate, or on the field of battle. The intensity of their feelings on one subject, made them tranquil on every other, one overpowering sentiment had subjected to itself pity and hatred, ambition and fear. Death had lost its terrors, pleasure its charms. They had their smiles and their tears, their raptures and their sorrows, but not for the things of this world.'

Nothing could irritate the people so much—nothing could be so unfavourable—nothing so injudicious, as the innovations in religion made by Archbishop Laud.

The people appear to have been in a great degree enlightened, and their humour to run in a channel perfectly reverse to that of superstition. Hence the introduction of the ceremonies of the fourth and fifth centuries caused bitter and deeper feelings against Charles than the impolitic measures of his government. Even the ceremonies sanctioned by the first reformers could scarcely be retained in divine service. And yet in the face of the people, and contrary to their feelings, their wishes, or desires, he chose this time, of all others the most improper, for renewing the rites of the fourth and fifth centuries, when the Christian Church, as is well known, was sunk into those superstitions which were afterwards continued and augmented by the policy of the Church of Rome. So openly were these tenets espoused, that not only the discontented Puritans believed the Church of England to be relapsing fast into the Romish superstition, but the court of Rome itself entertained hopes of gaining its authority in this island. To forward Laud's good intention, an offer was twice made to him, in private, of a cardinal's hat, which he declined accepting. It must be confessed, however, that though Laud deserved not the appellation of a Papist, the genius of his religion was, though in a less degree, the same with the Romish.

Equal respect was exacted to the sacerdotal character—the same submission to creeds, synod, and councils was required—the same pomp and ceremony was effected in worship—and the same superstitious regard was paid to days, postures, meats, and vestments. Orders were given, and rigidly insisted on, that the communion table should be removed from the middle of the area, where it had hitherto stood in all churches, except cathedrals. It was placed at the east end, railed in, and denominated the altar; as the clergyman who officiated commonly received the name of priest. All kinds of ornaments, especially pictures, were found to be the very same as those in the mass book. The crucifix, too, that perpetual consolation of all pious Catholics, and terror to all Protestants, was not forgotten on this occasion.

Thus it will be seen that the religious measures introduced by Laud, tended more to irritate and inflame the feelings of the great mass of the people against Charles, than all the unwise schemes, adopted by that ill-fated and unfortunate monarch, to extend and establish his prerogative.

John Bradshaw, president of the Court which tried king Charles I., was of a good family in Cheshire, his mother being the daughter and heiress of Ralf Wimington, of Offerton. Both the time of his birth and

the place of his education have been much disputed, but partly set at rest by his will, in which he has left legacies to several schools where he received his education. He was a student in Gray's Inn, where he had considerable chamber practice, especially among the partisans of Parliament, and was undoubtedly a man of considerable ability and legal knowledge, and admitted by Lord Clarendon, one of his bitterest enemies. In October, 1644, he was employed by the Parliament, in conjunction with Messrs Prinne and Nudigate, to prosecute Lords Macquire and Merton, the Irish rebels. In October, 1649, by a vote of the House of Commons, in which the peers were desired to acquiesce, he was appointed one of the commissioners of the great seal, for six months; and in February following, by a vote of both Houses, he was appointed Chief Justice of Chester. About this time our illustrious neighbour seemed to bask in the sunshine of popular and public esteem—for in June, 1647, he was appointed, by Parliament, one of the commissioners to prosecute the royalist judge, Jenkins; and in October 12, 1648, by order of the Parliament, he received the degree of serjeant. On January 1st, 1650, it was adjudged by the Commons, that by the fundamental laws of the land, it is treason in the king of England, for the time being, to lay war against the Parliament and kingdom. On the 4th a law was passed, for erecting a high court of justice, for trial of the king. The commissioners chosen for trying the king, elected Sergeant Bradshaw for their president. He was much surprised, and resolutely refused it. The refusal and acceptance of it are very strong evidence of his courage, and the staunchness of his republicanism.

The Court ordered that John Bradshaw, Serjeant-at-Law, who is appointed President of this Court, should be called by the name and have the title of Lord President, and that as well within, as without the said Court, during the commission and sitting of the said Court. The Deanery House, in Westminster, was given him as a residence for himself and his posterity, he had the sum of five thousand pounds allowed him to procure an equipage suitable to his new dignity, and Parliament settled four thousand pounds yearly upon him and his heirs, in landed property. He was now made Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, besides being Lord President of the Star Chamber. The accumulation of so many offices in one man certainly looked something like pluralism in the Commonwealth.

When Cromwell seized the Government, Bradshaw was one of the few that opposed his ambition.

designs with their might, and maintained their firmness to the last. His courage and determination almost equalled that of Ludlow's, and his bold answer to Cromwell, when he came to dissolve the Council, is well known. Cromwell insisted upon every one taking out a commission from him, if they chose to retain their places under his Government. Bradshaw boldly refused, alleging that he had received his commission as Chief Justice of Chester, to continue *vnde se bene gesserit*, and he should retain it without any other, unless he could be proved to have unjustly forfeited it by want of integrity; and if there should exist any doubts he would submit it to the trial of twelve Englishmen. He soon after set out on his circuit, without waiting for further orders; and Oliver was too prudent and sagacious to prevent or recall him, as he had declared that "nothing but force should make him desist from his duty." It cannot be expected that conduct like this could find any favour in the eyes of Cromwell. He therefore did all he could to prevent his election for Cheshire; and though Bradshaw was returned by the sheriff, yet the Cromwellian party returned another, consequently neither it, it having been so decided in case of a double return.

(To be concluded in the next issue.)

WILLIAM LEWINS, THE HIGHWAYMAN.

[637.]—The following account of this noted highwayman, a native of Cheshire, is taken from *The St. James's Chronicle, or British Evening Post*, from Tuesday, July 6th, to Thursday, July 8th, 1790:—

General Post Office, July 6th.

"There are the strongest reasons to believe that the William Lewins, the person advertised in the *London Gazette* of the 26th of June last (also on the 1st July), and in all the London papers about that time, by the names of WILLIAM LOUNDS, or LEWINS, otherwise WILLIAM HOPE, on suspicion having robbed the mail between Penrith and Keswick, on the 25th of February, 1790, is the person who also robbed the mail between Warrington and Rutherford on the 11th of March, 1788, and likewise robbed the mail between Chester and Frodsham the 29th of June, 1789. The said William Lewins was born in the parish of Astbury, near Congleton, Cheshire, and was married at Alfreton, in Derbyshire, the 11th of July, 1785, to Amy Clarke. He resided at Chesterfield, in Derbyshire, for about two years previous to the first robbery of the mail, and owed the business of a weaver. He negotiated a bill of exchange for £20, which was taken out of the

said mail, at Chesterfield, a few days after that robbery. On the 22nd of March, 1788, he negotiated to Messrs Roper and Rayner, of Leeds, another bill of exchange, taken out of the same mail, for £69 5s 6d, which he endorsed in the name of William Brown. On the 18th of April, 1788, he negotiated to Messrs Wilberforce, Smith, and Co., of Hull, a bill of exchange for £111 likewise taken out of that mail, and endorsed the same name, William Brown, thereon. He absconded from Chesterfield in the same month, and was advertised in the *London Gazette* of the 26th of May, 1788. On the 11th of April, 1789, about 11 weeks previous to the 29th of June, 1789, the day on which the mail between Chester and Frodsham was robbed, he went with his wife and child to live at Beaumaris, in North Wales, assuming the name of WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, and lodged with one Mrs Corry. In a few days after this robbery he absconded from Beaumaris, and early in August following he negotiated at Oxford a bill of exchange for £14 18s, which was taken out of this mail, and endorsed it in the name of William Mall. The said WILLIAM LEWINS is about 35 or 36 years of age, five feet eight or nine inches high, stout made, of a dark complexion, has remarkable good black hair, which he lately wore tied behind; has a florid complexion, large lips, is rather heavy limbed, and thick about the ankles, and has a wife whose Christian name is, and whom he generally called, Amy. It is supposed that he went with his wife and a little child, between two or three years old, named Polly, to Ireland, in the autumn of 1788, and returned to Beaumaris in the spring of 1789. . Whoever shall apprehend and convict, or cause to be apprehended and convicted, the said WILLIAM LEWINS, of any of the said robberies of the mail, will be entitled to a reward of TWO HUNDRED POUNDS, over and above the reward given by Act of Parliament for apprehending of highwaymen; or, if any person, whether an accomplice in any of the said robberies, or knowing thereof, shall make discovery whereby the said WILLIAM LEWINS may be apprehended and brought to justice, such discoverer will, upon conviction of the party, be entitled to the same reward of TWO HUNDRED POUNDS, and will also receive his Majesty's most gracious pardon.—By command of the Postmaster-General, ANTHONY TODD, Secretary."

The *Gentleman's Magazine*, July, 1790, adds to the above account that he had the appearance of a sea-faring man:—"He was first married in Sunderland, but did not live long with that wife. He has re-

sided at Hexham, in Northumberland, since the 8th of March; left that place on the 4th of June, with his wife and family, with whom he parted at Darlington; and, after transacting some business at the two banks there, came to London in the mail-coach, where he arrived on Monday, the 7th of June, and negotiated a bill with Messrs Smith, Wright, and Gray, since which he has not been heard of." (Vol. 60, p. 663.)

ALFRED BURTON.

MATTHEW LAWTON: A STOCKPORT WIT.

[638.] In the *Stockport Advertiser* for March 25th, 1824, appears the following regarding a worthy of this name, under the head of Poetry:—"To the Editor of the *Advertiser*,—Sir,—Where is the man who does not know Matthew Lawton, the eccentric shaver, the facetious fruiterer, and the ingenuous compounder of ginger beer, for which he deserves a patent? The following *jeu d'Esprit* is sent you by one who has often visited Matthew's shop, and whilst quaffing his imperial or sucking a real saville, has admired his oddities, and laughed at his whimsicalities. The proposed plan of diverting the turnpike road through the town has caused much serious discussion, and at last attracted the notice of Matthew. He attended the town's meeting, and made a speech, short but pithy, and, as the lines below will testify, not without a seasoning of wit. They are sent to you by one whom Matthew has often, in his tonsorial capacity, taken by the nose, but who bears him no malice, nor wishes that his good things should blush unseen, and waste their sweetness on the desert air.—W. B.

A meeting was convened the other day,
Composed of almost all the Hillgate talent;
To guard their interest in the ancient way,
And Matthew came, a fruiterer gay and gallant.

Of all the schemes by various pans proposed,
The Orange line appears the most excelling;
But every Hillgatonian seems disposed
To keep the road before his own dear dwelling.

Warms grew the words, both *con* and *pro*,
When Matthew rose, and much amused each gazer;
He shook his locks, and then, in accents slow,
He made a speech, keen as his own good razor.

"Most worthy Mayor and friends, I do opine—
The plan propos'd is good, and beg you'll try it;
Nought, in my mind, can beat the *Orange Line*,
I've tried it long, and gained a living by it."

We should like to hear further of this Hillgatonian worthy, whose wit was so famous in our fathers' days.

ED.

COMING OF AGE FESTIVITIES AT ALDERLEY.

[639.] The following paragraph is taken from the *Stockport Advertiser* of January, 1824:—

ALDERLEY FESTIVITIES ON SIR JOHN STANLEY'S TWO SONS COMING OF AGE.—On this joyous occa-

sion, which continued the whole week, at Alderley Park, the following is a short account:—*Monday.*
Jan. 5.—This morning at an early hour the bells at Alderley Church began a merry peal, which continued at intervals the whole day, and which was also the case at the following churches, viz., Macclesfield Old and New Church, Prestbury, Wilmslow, and Nobberley. At twelve o'clock several rounds of cannon were discharged from the Park, previous to which a large company had assembled to witness the joyous scene, which was additionally enlivened by an excellent band of music, and various flags displayed on the lawn and church steeple. At two o'clock dinner was announced in the great hall, at which upwards of 150 sat down to an excellent dinner, consisting of gentlemen from Macclesfield, Congleton, Knutsford, Northwich, and Wilmslow, and also of the farming tenants of Sir John, and others of the neighbourhood. After dinner, Sir John and his two sons each addressed the company by excellent speeches suited to the occasion, which were received by the company with continued and hearty cheers, and they continued together in the greatest harmony, over the flowing bowl, with the band of music playing at intervals, and many excellent songs, till a late hour in the evening. Previous to the bonfire and fireworks, which commenced at six in the evening, about a thousand persons, who had assembled in the Court-yard, were regaled with several hogsheads of strong ale, brewed for the occasion. The bonfires, one of which consisted of forty loads of faggots and gore, illuminated the whole neighbourhood. The village of Alderley was also illuminated, and various devices were exhibited in the windows. *Tuesday.*—The wives of the farmers and others of the neighbourhood, and heir sons and daughters, consisting of nearly 200, met in the great hall, in the afternoon, and partook of tea and an excellent supper. Dancing began at an early hour, and was kept up with great spirit till one in the morning. At intervals, the company received much pleasure from various amusements, such as the hermit, (the character of which was admirably supported), the wild man, old hob, &c., &c. *Thursday.*—The great hall was this day tastefully and elegantly fitted up as a dining room for more than 40 gentlemen of the county, who partook of a most excellent dinner. The company appeared much gratified by an excellent speech from each of the young gentlemen after his health had been drunk, and the evening was spent with great hilarity and pleasure till a late hour. *Friday.*—On this day the labourers and cottagers sat down to an excellent dinner in the great

hall, at least one hundred. After dinner, many loyal oasts were given, and the company were highly delighted with many excellent songs, and the various amusements, some of which were similar to those of Tuesday evening, and broke up at a late hour Saturday.—At twelve this day, about one hundred and fifty children from the two Alderley Schools, attended by their master and mistress, assembled in the great hall to dinner. After dinner, they enjoyed themselves with their usual amusements till four o'clock, when they partook of cake and wine and then returned home. Two fat oxen were also distributed among the working people and poor of the neighbourhood, upon the present occasion.

[We shall give next week a more lengthy account from the same source of the proceedings in the following week.—ED.]

Replies.

OTTERSCOE.

(Query No. 617.—Oct. 27.)

[640.] Otterscoe probably signifies otters' haunt. The modern equivalent given in most of the maps of the district is otterspool, and there are several places of that name in the neighbourhood, two being on the Jersey and its tributaries. The etymon of coe is very doubtful, but among words possibly akin to it there may be suggested—the Welsh *cwrion*, *cwr*, a corner den. The German *kau*, a narrow place, a retreat, or den; also *kauchen*, and *kauen*, to cower or squat. Anglo-Loron *cɔfa*, a cove, cave, den, or recess.

Reddish.

ADDISON CROFTON.

WELT.

(Query No. 556.—Oct. 1.)

[641.] Welt v. trans. signifies to beat severely; it a slang term corrupted from an older cant word "quilt," to slash or beat. "Quilt" was used by stage coachmen as a term for whipping up the team, and is to be found in one of the early caricatures

Punch which represents a stage coach on bad ground endeavouring to keep pace with a railway train; the guard of the coach is at the horses' heads and is saying, "Quilt 'em, quilt 'em, and we'll pass 'em yet!" evidently meaning that the coachman is whip up his horses. Quilt is given in the slang dictionary as meaning to beat.

ADDISON CROFTON.

GRIMLOW.

(Query No. 369, 561.—June 25, Oct. 8.)

[642.] For the information of "E.H." and others I forward the following respecting Grimlow, which appears to have been in possession of the Birch family about 1340. I believe representatives of the Birches are still residing near Manchester:—“1340, April (14 Edw. 3rd). John la Warre, lord of manor of Manchester, granted to Margaret Sherples 12 acres of land in Grenelometh (which William de Birches held) for a term of 16 years; rent 16s 9d.” S.F.C.

7, Molyneux-street, Stockport Road.

REV. W. GADSBY.

(Query No. 398, 635.—Oct. 27, Nov. 19.)

[643.] Someone has sent me a copy of your paper of 19th ult., containing an anecdote of my late father Mr W. (not Mr J.) Gadsby. The anecdote is simply absurd as far as my father is concerned; for, in the first place, he did not believe in a "chance" religion. He believed that the purposes of God according to election were fixed and settled (Rom. ix., ii.), no "chance" work about them; and in the next place, the anecdote was in existence long before my father was known as a minister. The writer of the anecdote says his father was the only person he ever heard tell the anecdote. This I can believe, as his father may have heard it of some other person; but I should be sorry to believe his father told him he really heard my father make the remark; as I am sure he never did. If Mr "Semper" would like to see a fund of anecdotes about my father, who was certainly an original, he may buy a shilling book from John Heywood, Oldham-street.

JOHN GADSBY.

THE OLD STOCKPORT WINDMILL.

(Query No. 176, 224, 258, 259.—April 9, 23; May 6.)

[644.] The following advertisement, copied from the *Macclesfield Courier and Stockport Express*, or *Cheshire General Advertiser*, Saturday, March 15, 1817, marks a period in the history of the old windmill, at the top of Edward-street:—“Peremptorily, to be sold by auction (under and by virtue of a deed of trust for that purpose), at Mr Robert Downing's, at the Castle Inn, at Stockport, on Friday, the 28th day of March, 1817, at five o'clock in the afternoon, subject to such conditions as will then be produced, the inheritance in fee-simple of and in all that capital windmill, for the grinding of corn, comprising two wheat mills, one meal mill, one shelling mill, a flour machine, a pair of

Reddish.

malt rollers, a drying kiln, and other the appurtenances thereto belonging, situate in Stockport aforesaid, at or near the top of a street called Edward-street, now in the possession of Charles Bolsover, subject to a yearly chief rent of nine shillings and sixpence halfpenny. For further particulars apply to Mr Chetham, solicitor, Stockport."

ALFRED BURTON.

AN ALLEGORIM.—In the course of an interesting conversation with the keeper, the writer learned some facts about elephants. "They are wonderfully cunning," he said. "I have seen an elephant untie a chain from the stake to which he was fastened and make for a cornfield. And he was too cunning to walk through the fence from the road, where he could have been tracked. He struck off into the woods, where his steps would leave no tracks on the dead leaves, and carried his chain with his trunk, so as to prevent its dragging and marking a trail. In that way he went round to the back of the field, entered from the woods and went to eating. On one occasion our largest elephant quietly untied himself, one morning, and started off for a promenade through the country on his own account. He strolled out to the suburbs of the town, was attracted by the appearance of a little garden, went in, found it to his liking and ate it up. Then he went around to the back of the house that the garden belonged to and found there a half barrel of soft soap, which he took up with his trunk and showered all over him. Next he pushed open the door of a little summer kitchen at one end of the house, and there he found a barrel of flour. The flour he used as he had the soap, dusting it all over him. You can imagine how he terrified the family that lived in the house. They are revengeful, too. One of the elephants that I have been obliged to punish has tried to kill me at various times. I interfered once to prevent a big elephant called Bismarck getting out of his stable. He was at the door when I met him with a club and drove him back, for which he always had a grudge against me. After that season I lost sight of him for two years. Then one day I was in the Cincinnati Zoological Gardens, when a great stone came flying just past my head. Somebody yelled, 'Look out!' and I did 'look out' just in time to see an elephant throw another large stone at me, which, if I had not dodged, would have killed me. That elephant was Bismarck, who, though he had not seen me for two years, still owed me the grudge, and did his best to kill me. He could throw as straight as a man could, and the stones came as if fired out of a cannon."

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10TH, 1881.

Notes.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JUDGE BRADSHAW.

Concluded.

[645.] Bradshaw's power and popularity must have been very great, for, notwithstanding his having been engaged in several designs against Cromwell, one of which was connected with the fifth monarchy men, who were to "destroy and pull down Babylon, and bind kings in chains and nobles in fetters of iron." Cromwell did not dare to seize him, but watched him, defeated his designs with his characteristic prudence, and he soon after deprived him of the office of Justice of Chester. The two former friends watched each other with the vigilance of two crouching tigers, each waiting the decisive spring that was to destroy the other. And some credit may be given to the assertion of some of the Royalist rulers that Bradshaw would have had no objection to perform for Cromwell the "unhereditary tyrant," the same office he had performed for Charles, the hereditary one; and he would not have been sorry to have had an opportunity to convince the world he was no respecter of persons. On the death of Cromwell, and absence of his son, Bradshaw obtained a seat in the Council of State, was elected Lord President, and appointed one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal; but his health, which had been some time declining, became so precarious that he was unable to perform the duties of that office.

The last act of Bradshaw's life was consistent with the free and brave spirit which he had always shown. The army had again put a force upon the House of Commons, by seizing the Speaker Lenthall, who was passing through the street on his way thither, who at once suspended all further proceedings of the existing Government. The expiring but unyielding spirit of Bradshaw felt the insult; he repaired to the Council of State, which sat that day; and there Colonel Sydenham, one of the members, endeavored to justify the army in its proceedings, and declared his speech according to the cant of the day, that "they were 'necessitated to make use of his last moments for particular providence," Bradshaw, weak and attenuated as he was, yet animated by his ardor for the common cause, stood forward, and, interrupting Colonel Sydenham, declared his adherence to that detestable action, and told the Council that

was about to appear before his God, he had not patience to sit there and hear His great name openly blasphemed. He then abruptly left the Council, and finally withdrew from public employment. The quarrel ague, which had afflicted him nearly a year, caused his death a few days after this event, on November 22nd, 1659. He was buried in Westminster Abbey, with great pomp; whence his body was ragged, at the restoration, to be exposed upon a gibbet, with those of Cromwell and Ireton.

The leading feature of Bradshaw's life, and that which makes his name the property of history, was his acting as presiding judge on the trial of the king, transaction, in the words of Hume, "the pomp and dignity of which corresponded to the greatest conception that is suggested in the annals of human kind—the delegates of a great people sitting in judgment on their supreme magistrate, and trying him for his mismanagement and breach of trust." How did he conduct himself to fallen majesty? Was it with the texture of firmness, moderation, and humanity, which fitted his high office, or, as Clarendon says, "with the pride, impudence, and superciliousness imaginable?" What was the fact? Charles, having repeatedly refused the authority of the Court, Bradshaw dressed him thus:—"Sir,—This is the third time it you have publicly disowned the Court, and put affront upon it; but truly, sir, men's intentions right to be known by their actions; you have written your meaning in bloody characters throughout the gown." Ludlow says that "to Charles's repeated assertions that he was responsible only to God," Bradshaw answered that, "seeing God had, by His evidence, over-ruled that plea, they were deterred to do so too."

Bradshaw, on giving sentence, resorted to precedents. He instanced cases of many kings who had been deposed and imprisoned by their subjects, particularly in Charles's native country, where, out of a hundred and nine, the greater part had either been deposed or proceeded against for misgovernment; alluded to the case of the king's own grandmother, which his father, while an infant, was crowned instead.

COMING OF AGE FESTIVITIES AT ALDERLEY.

[6.] In the issue of the *Advertiser* the week following that in which the paragraph referred to in Note appeared, we found the annexed further account of proceedings in celebration of the coming of age of two sons of Sir J. T. Stanley, Baronet:—The former week having been devoted to true old English

hospitality, Lady Maria Stanley in her turn undertook the amusement of the neighbourhood, all the houses of which were filled with the beauty and fashion of the country, who, on Tuesday, were all invited to a fancy ball. The whole suite of rooms, including the long gallery, were brilliantly lighted, and at nine o'clock the company began to assemble. Soon after, dancing commenced, which from the variety and beauty of the dresses presented an appearance as novel as it was charming. It continued with unabated vigour for some hours, when the party, consisting of upwards of 200 persons, were ushered into the great hall, through a temporary passage fitted up for the occasion. It would be a vain effort to attempt any description of the scene that now presented itself from the gallery, which seemed rather to belong to the description of eastern splendour and magnificence related to the Arabian tales, than to a hall which so lately had resounded with the shouts of a happy tenantry. The walls and roof were ornamented with artificial flowers and evergreens, which contrasted with the crimson cloth with which the whole was covered, and being well lit by numberless lamps formed a canopy according well with the gorgeous dresses beneath. Here all the splendour that jewels and art could add to beauty were combined, to present a *coup d'œil* at once imposing from the brilliancy of the effect, and gratifying from the unceasing life and spirits of the wearers. Costumes of different nations rivalling the originals in magnificence, together with all that fancy could desire to set off the beauty and figure of the ladies, were mixed indiscriminately; whilst the gentlemen, having cast off the sober garb of the present fashion, were shining in all the gaiety of uniform, and of embroidered dresses of the last century. Among the company were present. From Capesthorne:—Lord Kilmorey, Ladies Alice and Georgiana Needham, Mr and Mrs Egerton and two sons, Mr, Mrs and Miss Davenport, Mr E. Davenport, Mr Bromley, Captain Crewe, Mr Willoughby Crewe, Captain Greville, and Mr Brook Greville. From Henbury:—Sir R. and Lady Brooke, Lady, Mrs and two Miss Brookes, Mr and Mrs Luxmore, Mr and Mrs Halton, two Miss Cunliffes, two Miss Blackburns, Mr Townley, Parker, Colonel Arden, Mr Wilson Patten, and Mr H. Brooke. From Toft:—Mr, Mrs and Miss Leycester, Miss Leigh, Mr and Lady A. Wilbraham, Mr Powys Mr Norbury, and Mr Tomkinson. From Astle:—Colonel and Mrs Parker, Mrs and Miss Patten Bolds, Sir Jeremiah and Lady Dickson, Mr and Mrs Shakespeare Philips, Miss Philips, Mr S. and Mrs T. Philips Miss Barnston, Mr H. Barnston, Mr H. Dixon, Miss

Cholmondeley, Mr H. Cholmondeley, Miss Davidson, and Mr Mawdesley. From Withington:—Mr and Mrs Baskerville Glegg, Sir Thomas and Lady Stanley, Mr and Mrs J. Blackburne, Miss Hoghton, Miss Glegg, Mr France, and Mr Wickstead. From Twemlow:—Mr and Mrs Corbett, Miss Leigh, Captain Leigh. From Peover:—Sir H., Lady and two Miss Mainwarings three Mr Mainwarings, Colonel and Mrs Egerton, Miss Egerton, Miss P. Egerton, two Miss Humberstons, Miss H. Townsend, Miss F. Tomkinson, Miss Cotton, Major Tomkinson, Mr Lee Townshend, Mr Suberkrub, and Mr Price. From Hulme Watfield:—Lady Warburton, Miss Warburton, two Mr Warburtons, two Miss Dixons, Miss Hinchcliffe, Mr Legh of Lyme, Miss Legh, Mr C. Stanley, and Mr Hardern. From Somerford Booths:—Mr, Mrs and Miss Swetenham, Mr and Mrs Buchanan, two Miss Townshends, Miss Massey, Miss Trafford, Mr Sneyd, Mr Kinnersley, Mr G. Shakerley. From Birtles:—Mr, Mrs and Miss Hibbert, Mr and Mrs T. Hibbert, Captain Hibbert, Miss H. Hibbert, Mr and Mrs Tipping, Mr and Mrs Townshend, Mr Mrs and Miss Mallory, Miss Brooke, Miss Crosse, Miss Barker, Miss Nimbherd, Mr Rigby, Mr Brooke, Mr T. Cholmondeley, Mr G. Cholmondeley. From High Leigh:—Mr and Miss Leigh, Mr Cornwall Leigh, Mr and Mrs T. Blackburne, two Miss Blackburnes, Mr Isaac Blackburne, Miss Hesketh, Mr G. Pitt, Mr Brounker, and Captain Burnaby. From Knutsford: Mrs Johnson, three daughters, and four sons; Miss Fielden, Miss Taylor, Mr Congreve Mr Earle, Mr Holland, Mr C. Cholmondeley, Mr T. L. Brooke, Mr J. Townshend Brooke, Mr Townshend Ince, junr., Mr Winter, Mr Greaves, Captain Mercer, Mr Chalmers. During supper many toasts were given, but the one that was drunk with the greatest enthusiasm was Lady Maria Stanley, whose exertions had been so indefatigable during the whole of the festivities in promoting everything that would add to the comfort and elegance of the fete. Among the various dresses, we have only room for the few following:—Lady Brooke, Norton, Polish; Mrs Egerton, a handsome Court dress; Lady A. Wilbraham, Swiss; Lady Rowley, rich Mexican embroidered dress; Lady Maria Stanley, Turkish; Miss Stanley and J. Stanley, Priestesses of the Sun; Miss Lucy and Miss Louisa Stanley, Spanish dresses and mantillas; Miss Alethea, Miss Matilda Stanley, Spanish dresses and mantillas Miss Rowley, Polish; Miss M. Leicester, French ballet; Miss Bolds, Court dresses of Henry II. of France; Mrs Parker, of Astle, handsome old-fashioned dress; Mrs Shakespeare Philips, a Sultana; Mrs Leycester,

Spanish; Miss Leycester, Roman Paysanne; Lt. Stanley, Turkish; Mr and Mrs Thomas Hibbert Katherine and Petruchio; Miss H. Hibbert, Iris; Lt. Mainwaring and two Miss Mainwarings, two Miss Humberstons, Mr Mainwaring, Mr P. Egerton, and Mr H. Johnson, Quadrille of Peruvians; Mr Price, Spanish Don; Mr Luberscrub, German miller, in his wedding dress; Mr Legh, of Lyme, Eastern; Mr Glegg, New American Chief; Mr Denison, Mameluke; Mr Park of Audlem, Albanian; Colonel Arden, Albanian; Mr Johnson, Polish; Mrs Edward Stanley, Turkish; Mr A. Dixon, Bernois; Miss H. Townshend, Sultana; Mr Townshend, Turkish; Miss Brooks, Spanish; Mr Brooke, a Highlander; &c., &c. On Thursday, the same company again assembled to try their powers supporting their various characters at a masquerade in which they showed they were by no means deficient in the wit and humour necessary for the parts they had undertaken. The following were among the best-supported characters:—Lady Rowley, an old French lady; Miss Rock, a match girl, a French paysanne; Mrs Brooke, Friday, a Japanese figure; Mr L. Broome, Robinson Crusoe, a Japanese; Miss M. Leycester, Georgian Prince; Miss A. Dodd, a gipsy; Lord Bedford, a poacher, afterwards a clown; Miss Legh Stanley, a Welsh woman; Miss A. Stanley, a Cheshire farmer's wife; Mrs Stanley, old lady; Mr W. Stanley, an old-fashioned lady; Mr Denison, a maid, an old French gentleman; Mr Stracey, in Court dress; Mr F. Curran, female fortune-teller; Cameron, a French hairdresser; Mr Munro, Percie Shafton; Mr Neave, hermit of Himalaya Mountain; Lady Brooke, of Norton, Lady Leycraft; Mr Cunliffe, Mrs Hannah, her attendant; Miss E. and Miss E. Brooke, gypsies and Grecian ladies; Mr Blackburne, old-fashioned lady; Mr H. Brooke, in postillion; Mr Townley Parker, Jew pedlar; Mr L. of Lyme, Bedouin Arab; Miss M. Cotton, Irish woman; Miss Humberston, Miss Townshend, Miss Mainwaring, Mr P. Egerton, and Miss A. Townshend, Christmas groups; Miss Barnston, Queen of Sheba; Mrs Bold, Quaker; Miss Bolds, Cossack dress; Mr Dixon, lawyer; Mr Greaves, Dr. Bolus; Mr Harlequin; Mrs Wintour, female gipsy, with Mr Hulton, an exquisite; Lord Kilmorey, plebeian; Mrs Egerton, a farmer's wife; Sir Richard; Mr Cornelius Kit Cat; Mrs Hibbert, old beggar; Mrs T. Hibbert, a French lady; Miss Hibbert, a milliner; Mr Thomas Hibbert, a corpulent man carrying his head under his arm, a sailor;

Mainwaring, old-fashioned lady; Miss Hinchcliffe, Norman costume; Mr Warburton, young lady; Mr Corbet, Cheshire farmer; Mr Swettenham, bellman; Mr Glegg, a pieman; Mrs E. Stanley, schoolmistress; Mrs G. Leycester, old-fashioned lady; Mrs Tatton, old-fashioned lady; Miss Dixon, female Bedouin; Miss A. Dixon, Louisa of Savoy; Colonel Egerton, beggar woman and Cheshire farmer; Miss Egerton, Miss F. Tomkinson, Sir H. M. Mainwaring, old ladies; Mr H. Mainwaring, brother to the latter; Major Tomkinson, pedlar; Lady Mainwaring, a sugar loaf and Albanian; two Miss Mainwarings, Swiss peasants; Mr T. Mainwaring, Mr P. Mainwaring, hermits; Mrs and three Miss Johnsons, old ladies; Miss Taylor, Lymm, a very Quaker; &c., &c. The appearance of the whole assembly, when their masks were taken off, was truly ridiculous and grotesque. The dancing was kept up till five o'clock, when the motley group dispersed, and thus finished a series of festivities that will be long remembered by all who were present as surpassing in magnificence and liberality anything that had been seen in Cheshire in the memory of the oldest of them.

THE REV. KELSALL PRESCOT.

[647.] The following biography of the son of the esteemed Rector of Stockport, will be read with interest. It is taken from the "Gentleman's Magazine" for February, 1824, the year, we believe, when this highly-esteemed divine died:—"The Rev. Kelsall Prescott was born at Stockport, passed through the ordinary course of classical education, was admitted in 1805 a scholar of Brasenose College, Oxford, and in the usual time obtained his degree with academical distinction. In a few years afterwards he was admitted into holy orders, and assisted his father in the spiritual superintendence of his extensive and populous parish. Long before this, however, he had viewed with sorrow and anxiety the dolorous condition of the working classes, and had resolved to exert himself in the attempt to ameliorate

Those whose experience has not made them consonant with the names of the people in a manufacturing district, can scarcely appreciate the almost frantic zeal of one who undertakes a task like this. He was not daunted by the difficulties of the work. Opposition could not quench his zeal, nor disappointment damp his energies. His first care was to establish a Sunday school for the instruction of the young in their religious duties, and in the principles of the Established Church. He would not behold, without regret, thousands of the younger population dowering in the darkness of ignorance, and polluted

with the grossest vice; nor could his zeal for that church of which he was a minister, endure, what to him appeared but 'in the next degree,' that they should be seduced by active sectarians, and tossed by the gusts of fanaticism. Under his auspices and superintendence the schools attached to the establishment, which then afforded instruction to about 50 children, soon numbered on their books 300. From the year 1810, until the time of his death, he continued always their principal, and latterly their only support. Nor was his care confined to public instruction. In private, also, by admonition, by exhortation, by entreaty, by example, by every means that zeal and affection could suggest, he endeavoured to reclaim the vicious, to confirm the good, and lead his flock into the way of peace and salvation. He attended the bed of sickness, awakened the hardened sinner, and consoled the dying and penitent. Neither business nor pleasure was permitted to interrupt these holy employments,

*For in his duty prompt at every call,
He w^t ch'd and we^t, he pray'd and feit for al.*

Nor was he less careful to minister, perhaps even beyond his means, to the temporal wants of the afflicted. His unsuspecting goodness rendered him liable to the practices of imposture, but to him the rule of conduct was to satisfy his conscience and to leave no cause for self-reproach. For some years past the sphere of his exertions had been enlarged. He was called to the ministry of a church in the vicinity of Stockport. But whilst he discharged with more than scrupulous fidelity the new duties which had thus devolved upon him, he did not discontinue those labours which had occupied him before. In the midst of this truly Christian career of active piety, he was suddenly cut off by a fever in the brain; and then the usefulness of his life received a public and unfading testimony from the universal mourning with which the sad intelligence of his death was received. At his funeral, although studiously private, about 700 children of the working-class spontaneously attended, most of them clad in the habiliments, and evincing by their tears their sense of the irreparable loss they had sustained. Crowds of people pressed to view his grave and pay the last tribute of affection to the mortal remains of their benefactor and friend. The whole population mourned. His own immediate congregation instantly entered into a liberal subscription for the erection of a monument to his memory, and a general eagerness is displayed to honour in his death the man who was esteemed and beloved in his life. In

his private relations the subject of our memoir shewed himself a dutiful son, an affectionate brother, and a faithful friend. Many are the acts of beneficence and generosity which he performed, studiously concealed by himself, and known only to the objects of his bounty."

DR. CHALMERS AND THE STOCKPORT SUNDAY SCHOOL.

[648.] In a short biography of Dr. Chalmers, issued in a series, entitled "Men worth remembering," and published by Messrs Hodder and Stoughton, is an account of his visit to Stockport Sunday School, in the year 1824. After referring to the reputation of the famous preacher, and a meagre description of the school and its work, the writer (Dr. Donald Fraser) goes on to refer to what he calls the horror of Dr. Chalmers at the "quackish advertisement" of the anniversary, regarding which the doctor is quoted as saying, "They have got the sermon into the newspapers, and on reading the advertisement I was nearly overset by the style of it. They are going to have a grand musical concert along with the sermon, to which the best amateurs and performers of the neighbourhood are to lend their services. This is all put down in their gaudy manifesto." Describing his experience after, he remarks, "Will you believe it? An orchestra of at least a hundred people, three kinds of female singers, a number of professional male singers, a number of amateurs; and I now offer you a list of the instruments, so far as I have been able to ascertain them: One pair bass drums, two trumpets, bassoon, organ, serpents, violins without number, violoncellos, bass viols, flutes, hautboys. I stopped in the minister's room till it was over, went to the pulpit, prayed, preached, retired during the time of the collection, and again prayed. Before I left my private room they fell to again with most tremendous fury." In the *Stockport Advertiser* for the week ending October 15th, appears the following paragraph referring to the event:—

THE ANNUAL SERMON, for the support of the Stockport Sunday School, was preached on Sunday last, in the large room of that institution, by the Rev. Thos. Chalmers, D.D. We are not prepared to give an analysis of his sermon, which was replete with sound argument elucidated in the simple yet elegant language so peculiar to this preacher, and delivered with a force and pathos carrying irresistible conviction to the minds of the hearers. In stating the claims of this institution to the support of his audience, the rev. doctor was peculiarly happy and impressive. He glanced at vari-

ous objections made against giving learning to the poor, and lamented that some merchants and manufacturers, as well as some of those in higher life, had been accustomed to estimate the value of human beings as they did the value of their machines, merely by the quantity of labour they could effect, without any reference to their moral and religious condition and said it was a most cheering reflection to every benevolent and well-ordered mind, that in the present instance, in the very heart of a district of manufacturers, such provision was made for the instruction of the working classes, as the establishment in which they were now assembled, with its various auxiliaries afforded. He condemned the narrow and ill-judged policy which would restrict the scholarship, even of artisans, within certain prescribed limits, and insisted that the wisest and safest policy both for masters and monarchs to pursue, was to diffuse knowledge among their dependents and subjects, as the only effective preventive of their being led astray by mischievous demagogues who would be found in every society ready to prompt to acts of insubordination against one, and of sedition and rebellion against the other. He reprobated the conduct of those governments which had tried to impede the progress of learning amongst the people, and hoped that many of them saw their error, and that a better state of society was fast approaching; here the rev. gentleman paid a most elegant tribute to the memory of our revered monarch, whose anxious solicitude that "his people should be instructed," he said, deserved more to be emblazoned on the pages of history than all the other achievements of his reign. The collection amounted to upwards of £400.—Dr. Chalmers preached another sermon on the Monday evening, addressed principally to the teachers and parents. On both occasions the room was much crowded, notwithstanding the very unfavourable state of the weather.

It would seem that Dr. Chalmers' horror of noise and especially on this occasion, had caused some motion, as in the *Advertiser* for December 3rd, appeared the following advertisement from the committee of the school:—

Stockport Sunday School.—The committee of the Stockport Sunday School, having noticed the many misrepresentations and falsehoods which have been put forth by certain anonymous writers in the newspapers, and particularly in the *Middlesex Gazette*, respecting their late anniversary, deemed it necessary for the satisfaction of their friends, in order to remove any improper impressions,

minds of the public, explicitly to state that they feel under the greatest obligations to the Rev. Dr. Chalmers, for having undertaken so long a journey to serve the interests of this charity, and for the two excellent sermons he delivered on the occasion;—that he did not set his face against their selection of music, or give any interruption to it; but such a practice being contrary to the customs and regulations of the church to which he belonged, he thought it prudent, in order to avoid all censure or ill-natured remarks, not to appear to take any part whatever in it; and that the trifling change which took place in the order of the performance was by mutual previous arrangement for the personal convenience of the doctor. The committee have every reason to be satisfied with the result of the doctor's visit, as all the interviews which took place between them were of the most friendly and gratifying nature; and they have only to regret that his other engagements prevented his longer stay among them. The committee can also confidently state, both from the doctor's approbation when here and from his correspondence since his return home, that he feels the most lively interest in the object and success of the institution. The committee embrace this opportunity to express their grateful acknowledgments to the ladies and gentlemen who composed the orchestra on that occasion, and who have so often and essentially promoted the interests of this charity. They trust the absurd attempts to ridicule their laudable exertions will be treated by them with that contempt they deserve, and that they will continue to consider their valuable services on future occasions as before. The committee are not at all anxious to put the calumnies and insinuations thrown out against themselves; their conduct is before the public; their works are not done in secret—and their proceedings are candidly reported to their friends in their annual report, and to the public on various occasions; so long as they shall continue to receive the very judicious and liberal support which has hitherto been accorded them, they should think themselves traitors to the cause of education in which they are embarked if they abandon or materially change those plans which have been so successful. The committee assure those friends who have expressed some apprehensions lest a few little controversies should injure the institution, that there is no ground whatever for their fears; being able to state to them that its resources are both strengthening and extending, and they trust that its usefulness will keep pace with its increased means. They are thankful for the many tokens of the Divine favour which have been manifested to this institution,

earnestly seeking in all their ways the direction of blessing of Him who alone can make their work to prosper, and confidently relying on the continual support of a liberal and enlightened public, the committee intend not to relax in their efforts till their object is accomplished, viz., the universal education and religious instruction of all the children of the labouring poor in this town and neighbourhood.—By order, and in behalf of the committee, J. L. Cheetham, secretary. November 29th, 1824.

The whole incident will probably serve as an interesting illustration of the march of progress as regards the public estimation of religious musical services in the present day. And the concluding paragraph of the advertisement conclusively proves, at least, that the Stockport Sunday School mission in that day was identical with its aims in the present.—

ED.

Quirks.

[649.] CHESHIRE SOUP.—I see in a north country paper an enquiry as to the ingredients for Cheshire soup. What particular kind of soup is referred to? I never knew that there was any distinctive soup that bore our county name.

OWEN JOHNSON.

[650.] OLD CHESHIRE CUSTOMS.—In the *Palatine Notes Book* for August, reference is made to an old custom which existed at Davenham of the parish choosing the official known as the Parish Clerk. Is this custom general in Cheshire? The people of Mobberley, who have just lost their clerk, claim the right referred to, and are in dudgeon because the Rector has appointed a successor himself. Is it simply a custom, or is a legal point involved?

[651.] THE "MAD PARLIAMENT."—English history records a national assembly known as the "Mad Parliament." Some details of this body would be interesting.

J. MACCLESFIELD.

If mortals could discover the science of conquering themselves we should have perfection.

The universe is but one great city, full of beloved ones, divine and human, by nature endeared to each other.

Honorableness is not that which standeth in length of time, nor that which is measured by number of years. But wisdom is the grey hair unto me, and an unspotted life is old age.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 16TH, 1881.

Notes.

STOCKPORT PEOPLE AND THE MANCHESTER MARKETS

[652.] The following essay on this subject, which appeared in the December number of the *Stockport Monthly Magazine* in 1840, being as applicable in the present as then, will be of interest to our Stockport readers:—"It is an invariable practice with mankind, when in pursuit of an object of gratification, to render it as worthy and as plausible as possible in the eyes of others. Thus, when we are speculating in an enterprise of mere pleasure, or in obedience to the dictates of passion alone, we are desirous to couple with it some end of utility, laying stress upon that as the design, which is, in truth, but its apology; and having satisfied the world of its sincerity and wisdom, we at first content ourselves with the skilfulness of the imposition, and ultimately triumph in its success. By repetitions of the same artifice its palpability becomes blunted, we forget the reality of the deception, and, joining in the applause we have created, we become the voluntary dupes of our own folly and cupidity.

On some such a principle as this do the majority of those of our townsmen and townswomen act, who, with an assiduity and perseverance scarcely before witnessed, are weekly, and, in some cases, almost daily being conveyed to the town of Manchester, as the market of commodities "unequalled in cheapness and unrivalled in excellence" down from the splendid brocades of the haberdasher, or the prime fitting surtout of the tailor, to the click of the barber, a penny loaf or a potatoe. It is not with respect to the justice or injustice of it, that we have been induced to offer a few brief observations on the prevalency of this custom. We are too well aware of the nature and principles of trade, and of the fact that self-interest is the main spring of all business, to offer any argument on such grounds. Indeed, if we could be persuaded that the Manchester shops offered articles of purchase really so far superior, in cheapness and quality, to those of our own town, as to render them deserving of our preference—and that our own shopkeepers could not by any means compete with them—we should say at once, let the tradesmen of Stockport close their houses and establish themselves in some locality where there is a greater likelihood of dealing to the satisfaction of their customers; and let the population of this impor-

tant borough and its neighbourhood—the gentleman, the artisan, and the peasant—transfer their patronage to the barbers, drapers, milliners and chapmen, at the north end of the Manchester and Birmingham railway; while the unfortunate tradesmen who have been squandered by the crush of competition, console themselves for the wreck of their capital by the benevolent reflection—that their loss has been the benefit and advantage of the public.

But is that the case? Can the retail dealers at Manchester, with rents and taxes from double to six times the amount—and many other incumbrances incident only to themselves—under-sell those in Stockport? We think it is easy to show to the contrary; many instances have come to our knowledge of persons subjecting themselves to a considerable loss from having acted under this delusion; that it is a delusion of a gross and complete nature will appear from a slight investigation, except in a few cases, compared to the whole number, in which goods of scarce and unpopular descriptions have been demanded; one or two instances have come beneath our own immediate cognisance.—Not many weeks since we fell in with a company of ladies on our way to Manchester, whose object was to obtain a quantity of drapery, millinery, &c., and for this purpose they had formed themselves into a sort of club. Since then we have been told by one of the party that in an article the cost of which was not quite thirty shillings, a saving of five might have been effected, had the same been bought at one of the shops in this town: the same person assured us that she had suffered considerable loss in several other articles which she had been taught to look upon as remarkably cheap. The fact is, that within the last two or three years, almost every article of sale has suffered a reduction in value, and what was previously thought cheap, will now be considered dear, either in one place or the other.

A few days after the above another instance occurred of a rather more ludicrous character:—We had then alighted at this end of the station, and were briskly making our way homeward. November showers began to descend copiously, and we were about to claim the indulgence of shelter, when our compassion was suddenly excited by a decently attired female who appeared struggling with the weight of two huge bundles, and at the same time suffering the merciless pelting of an increasing storm. As soon as we had assisted her to make a partial escape, we were made aware, by our fellow-passenger, of the contents of the parcels—"for," said she, "my husband always goes

by the railway on a Saturday evening, to make his markets, and when the stuff is done, which is often the case towards the middle of the week, then I go ;' at the conclusion of this—unfolding to our astonished view a cargo of varieties, sure enough ! There was or ought to be a sufficient stock to fit out a moderate sized family for a voyage to the rocks of Fingal. A couple of tolerably good sized cabbages she had obtained for the " low price of sevenpence-halfpenny ;" but in reply to our enquiries respecting some potatoes just discoverable beneath a host of innumerables, she answered—" Well ! I don't say that we can get them altogether cheaper, Mr — in our street sells these sort exactly at the same price, but my husband likes Manchester potatoes better, somehow !" A pretty sample this of the tastes and feelings by which those people are actuated who ramble from town to town in search of cheap markets. Thus had this poor creature exposed herself to the spouting elements at this inclement season of the year, expended a portion of her strength, her carriage fare, some hours of her time in the most precious part of the day, and incurred a thousand risks by a temporary desertion of her domestic hearth, and all for the only ostensible reason, that her husband had taken a fancy to things bought at a distance from home.

We would address a few words to this class of persons. First assuming your principles are just—let us suppose, for a moment, that the general inhabitants of this town were to follow your example ; that the manufacturers, manual labourers, and the independent portion of the community henceforward conferred their favours in trade solely and restrictedly on the Manchester houses. In such a case your own tradesmen, who take the lead in every project for your benefit—who are the safeguard of public security and peace—the framers and supporters of your public schools, and places of worship—who are the very prop of the best and loveliest of your institutions, either foreseeing the approaching catastrophe, or waiting till they became actual sufferers in the wide spread ruin, would be driven to seek shelter for the fragments of their property and the exercise of their skill in some more genial locality. Would they carry away with them the public burdens which they were assisting you to support ? Would the great body of paupers, with all its wearisome attendancies, depending alike on hem and you for subsistence, go with them ? And the arduous duties which these men have frequently to sustain on your account and that of the public, ease in their absence ? Would they carry off with

them the dregs of society likewise, the base and evil-disposed of both sexes, against whose fearful propensities the machinery of law and justice is roared and kept in action at a vast expense ? Most certainly not ; their own absence alone would be felt, while the accumulating weight of these burdens would fall with redoubled force upon the shoulders of those they had left behind. Deserted Sunday schools, neglected churches and chapels, delapidated and desolated houses, warehouses, and streets, would be sufficient tokens of your error—but, an embarrassed state of public affairs, increasing crime and ignorance, sabbaths desecrated and the peace broken with impunity, with tumults of riotous and discontented people—would add to the gloom and wretchedness of the scene.

We hope, however, that without carrying the scrutiny of this subject any further, this brief but earnest appeal will not be lost ; but that we may, with some degree of success, advise the good people of Stockport to preserve the use of their money in their own vicinity a little longer, and give the merits of their own townsmen a fair and impartial trial ; not doubting that in so doing they will secure to themselves a much greater reward for their prudence, than they would otherwise reap for their trouble.—

ED.

POETICAL PARAPHRASE OF THE LORD'S PRAYER.

[653.] The following composition is extracted from Hunter's " History of Hallamshire." It was written by the Rev. Thomas Toller, who was instituted to the vicarage of Sheffield in 1597. This gentleman was held in high esteem :—

1. If any in distress desire to gather
True comfort, let him ask it of—*Our Father,*
2. For we of hope and help are all bereaven,
Except Thou aid us, Lord—which art in *Heaven,*
3. For Thou dost aid us, therefore for the same,
We praise Thee, singing—*hallowed be Thy na...e.*
4. Of all our miseries cast up the sum;
Shew us the joys, and let—*Thy kingdom come.*
5. Thou dost dispose of us e'en from our birth,
What can we wish?—*Thy will b; done on earth,*
6. Thine is the earth, and more than planets seven,
Thy Name be blessed here—as it is in *Heaven.*
7. Nothing is ours, either to use or pay,
But what thou giv'st, Lord—*Give us this day*
8. Wherewith to clothe us, wherewith to feed ;
For without Thee, we want—*our daily bread;*
9. But want no faults, no day without sin passes ;
Pardon us, good Lord—and forgive us our trespasses,

10. No man from sinning free did ever live;
 Forgive us, Lord, our sins—as we forgive
11. If we pardon not another, Thou disdain'st us :
 We pard in—them that trespass against us;
12. Forgive us what is past, a new path tread us :
 Direct us always in Thy path—and lead us
13. As Thine own people, and Thy chosen nation
 Into all truth, but—not into temptation;
14. Thou that of all good graces art the Giver,
 Suffer us not to wander—but deliver
15. From the dangers of the world, the flesh, the devil,
 So shalt Thou free all—us from evil.
16. To these petitions let all church and laymen,
 With one consent and voice say to it.—Amen.

LINDOW.

ON THE NATURAL EXPEDIENTS RESORTED TO BY MARK YARWOOD, A CHESHIRE BOY, TO SUPPLY THE WANT, WHICH HE HAD SUSTAINED FROM BIRTH OF HIS FORE-ARMS AND HANDS.

[654.] The following strange account appeared in the *Manchester Guardian*, about 1824; it will be most interesting to our Altringham and Knutsford readers particularly:—

" We were some time ago favoured by Dr. Hibbert, of Edinburgh, with a copy of a paper bearing the above title, which was communicated by him to the Wernerian Natural History Society; and we have since been waiting for a favourable opportunity of making some extracts from it, which we flatter ourselves will be interesting to our readers. Mark Yarwood, the subject of the memoir, is the son of poor but respectable parents, residing at Ashley, in the parish of Bowdon, about nine or ten miles from this town. He was born without fore-arms and hands, has arrived at the age of twelve years, and is a fine, stout, healthy-looking boy. On each of the *osse humeri*, there are prominences bearing a slight resemblance to those of the external condyles, whence there are two prolongations, in neither limb much more than an inch in length, and slightly bent inwards. These processes, though projecting so little, enable the stumps to come into close junction, convert them into no mean organs of prehension, and supersede the necessity of exclusively using the toes, as substitute for the hands. Further, whilst the extremity of the right limb is well protected with muscles and cellular substance, that of the left is thinly covered with an integument of skin. Thus any solid substance, which the boy purposes to carry, is, by the bony and unyielding extremity of the left stump, so pressed against the fleshy cushion at the termination of the right limb, as to form for its reception a hollow or bed, where, whether its shape be angular or spherical, it is equally well retained.

The extremities of the stumps, too, are gifted with sensibility and accuracy of touch, which has been conceived to be peculiar to the hands. When Dr. Hibbert first saw Mark Yarwood, he was playing marbles, and with a conjunct motion of the arms, the ball failed to hit his mark, having the reputation of the best marble player in the school. As the natural effort of the two stumps can only exercise the function of one hand, the lad's ingenuity is continually at the alert in devising means for the execution of objects, which in others require the aid of all the fingers. Thus, when it was proposed to him to thread a needle, he infinitely facilitated the performance of his task by a very simple yet striking expedient. He lifted the needle between his stumps and stuck the point of it into the felt of a hat, so as to fix it steady. He then took up the thread, rubbed it between the stumps, as the good housewife does between her finger and thumb, to make it taper to a point, and the first trial insinuated it through the small eye of the needle. Other organs, particularly those connected with the mouth, are often pressed into the boy's service. For instance, on being requested to receive a sixpence put into his pocket a sixpence, which a gentleman held in his open hand, he first placed the extremity of his right arm on one side of the gentleman's palm, moving the piece of silver with his left limb into the position necessary for taking it up between his stumps. It was then transferred to his mouth, until having inserted one of his stumps in his waistcoat pocket, held the latter wide open and dropped the coin into his mouth into it. In the operation of tying a knot or bow, both the tongue and teeth are brought into play of the stumps. The description of the case is complicated; but Dr. Hibbert remarks that all the operations incidental to the operation are performed with celerity and adroitness that it requires the utmost attention to trace the work in its progress. In stirring the fire the chin was brought into use. The boy grasped the poker between his stumps at a middle distance from its extremities, then, having attained a fulcrum by pressing the head of the poker under his chin, insinuated the point of the poker between the bars, and the defective limbs, acting with moving power, stirred the fire with as much ease as it could have been done by any individual using the use of both hands. In eating, the hand, the spoon being passed a little way between the sleeve and his arm, is pressed downwards by the application of the left stump; the implement is secured in its position by the resistance it meets with.

ollow crushed by the short bending process that terminates the *osse humeri*; it is then plunged into the tooth, filled, and elevated to the lips. Occasionally the boy varies his mode of using the spoon; the stump securing it by the middle of the handle, whilst the extremity of the haft is steadied by being pressed against the lower ends of the cheek bone. To close upon such substances as are of larger bulk, or lower tension, than the teeth can secure, the knees are often employed. The feet and toes too are often used to their quota of duty towards supplying the want of fingers. Thus, before he can put his foot into a stocking, he has to open the orifice by means of the other foot, after which with his toes and teeth he raises the stocking up to its proper height. It is pleasant to find that this poor boy labours under no mental depression, arising from a sense of his deficiency. "I do not wish to have arms," said he, "for have never known the use nor felt the want of them." Yet he is not quite so independent as he conveys of the manual offices of his friends. Buttoning clothes, for instance, is an art which has entirely undeveloped his skill. Many of the operations which have tillled him, however, might be easily surmounted by artificial means. But as the circumstances of his wants are not adequate to these, it is to be hoped that opulent individuals in his neighbourhood who have witnessed his ingenious expedients, will assist in increasing these resources, to which nature has herself so largely, and so happily prompted him. With respect to his education, he was some time ago placed in the National School belonging to the parish of Bowdon, with the view of being taught merely to read. Having been since removed to the neighbouring town of Hale, he has there made such progress as to be able with very little assistance, to read a chapter of the Bible. But the most interesting incident belonging to his education is his learning to write; the gaily laudable attempt of his present master to teach him having been attended with complete success. The pen he is about to use is retained steadily on the table by means of a small weight. The boy then bites the pen with his teeth, from which he lodges it in a proper position on the soft integuments of the right stump, retaining it by the pressure of the left; and by a cojoined motion of both arms, particularly the guidance of the left, the pen is drawn along the paper with surprising facility. The *fac simile* which Dr. Hibbert has furnished of the boy's writing after two months instruction, displays a degree of proficiency more than equal to that of the average of boys twelve years old, who have their arms in per-

fection. The importance of which the ability to write may be to this poor lad in after life is too evident to need mentioning. We may observe, however, that when some of his friends suggested his being qualified to undertake the superintendence of a village school, his inability to make a pen was mentioned as a great obstacle to such a design. This impediment the boy has since surmounted, and Dr. Hibbert has detailed from an account furnished to him from Dr. Jordan, surgeon, of this town, the manner in which the process of pen-making is accomplished. The lad places the quill between his knees with the barrel upwards, then with a knife held between his stumps cuts off the end, and forcing the blade within the barrel makes the slit. He next cuts away due portions from each side of the quill, the direction of the parings being from below upwards, until a point is formed. Lastly, by placing the pen on a flat surface of some hard substance, he is enabled to perform the finishing act of snipping off the point. Of the acquirement of the capacity to make a pen the boy is represented to have been very proud. We have now completed an abstract of Dr. Hibbert's memoir, so far as it relates individually to Mark Yarwood. If our readers peruse with as much interest as we have done, an account of the astonishing devices (for so we may fairly call them) which the severe privation he labours under has driven the poor boy to have recourse, they will not grudge the space we have devoted to the subject; and if this notice should have the effect of procuring for a child whose ingenuity, quickness of apprehension, and good conduct are so favourably spoken of, the attention of a single judicious, benevolent and constant friend, the chief object which we have had in view will be fully answered."

ED

SALE OF A WOMAN AT FULSHAW IN 1811.

[655.] The following curious paragraph is taken from the *Stockport Advertiser* of August 20th, 1824:—

COPY OF AN AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE OR PURCHASE OF A WOMAN—(*verbatim et literatim*)—The person who purchased her afterwards died, and the latter part is his (the husband's) case which he brought to this town to have advice upon:—

Mr Samuel Browton December 21 1811.

Sir—This is to Inform you that I Betty Browton your wife and Daniel Burges of Fulshaw were Both willing and do agree If you are Willing to meet you where and When you Please to make agreement with you For The Sake Bettey Browton to Quit you for Ever And The sooner the Better for Who are all unsest For Things are Broat to such a State and so far that

the sooner it Is Settled The Better and if you Will fix your Plase of meeting Whe will atend Both of us And Send Word By The Bearer When you In Tend to meet And as Whe Have Sade Before the Sooner the Better and then all the Nise of the Countrey Will Be over And Whe shall All Be Happy And Whe Will make A Firm Agreement Not to In Trude One Anoder No More For Whe Hav Agreed And All Is Setled Whe Will Go And you Shall Deliver her And Whe Will Go With You to Aney Plase Where you Will Fix at The Plase When Met But Whe Was Thinking of Meeting at The Grove In and Delivering at Macclesfield But those Things Whe Can fix When Whe Meet But Whe Will acquaint as fue Piple as Possoblie Whe Can Till all Is over So No More But When Ever you Plase to fix When and Where Whe Will atend for Whe Are Both sincare About the matter Whe Do not Need to Say Aney Thing about The Monney Or The Prise Not Here Whe Can fix Those Things When Whe Meet—So No more at Present from your Wife

Betty Browton & Her Mark
Daniel Burgess

As Witness Thomas Simpson & His Mark
the Beaver of Woman to or Husband Not Pot Way
But left him and Whent to leave with another man and
had three Children By him and Confest Before Men
that the Ware is Children And the Man is Ded that
Sha Lived With and New She is Com upon the town
Wether the Town Can forse Me to Soport or and
Whether if I cannot Pay the Can impreson Me or not
And Wether any Man Con old With Paying to Such a
woman or not I think that it is Verry Hard

Replies.

CHESHIRE ARCHERS.

(Query No. 595—October 21.)

[656.] Stow, in his "Survey of London, 1603," tells us that Richard II. kept "a most royal Christmas" in Westminster, in 1396, and that "he was guarded by Cheshire men." He further says that in 1397, the great hall of Westminster being out of repair, and having occasion to hold a Parliament, the King "caused for that purpose a large house to be built in the midst of the palace court, betwixt the clock tower and the gate of the old great hall. This house was very large and long, made of timber, covered with tile, open on both the sides, and at both the ends, that all men might see and hear, what was both said and done The King's archers (in number four thousand Cheshire

men) compassed the house about, with their bows bent, and arrows knocked (notched) in their bows ready to shoot: they had bouch of court (i.e. meat and drink), and great wages of sixpence ty day." That the Cheshire archers were highly rated and well paid, therefore, is seen when it is remembered that masons and carpenters only received a penny a day, and common labourers little more than a half-penny a day for food and clothing.

ALFRED BURTON

DIFFICULTY IN GETTING MARRIED IN FRANCE.
The matter is one for very serious reflection. French formalities preceding marriage are so numerous and vexatious that French people abroad are often glad to dispense with them, until now this has frequently been done under a mistaken impression that a marriage solemnized in any country according to the laws of that country was valid anywhere. But from this time the fiction will have to be discarded. Thus: Suppose a Frenchman has emigrated to America, and wants to marry an American; before he can do so in a manner that will remain binding upon him in his own country, he must send to France to ask the consent of his parents, or, if they are dead, of his grandparents. Should this consent be refused, he cannot marry at all if under twenty-five; at that age he must petition them three times through a public notary, a fortnight elapsing between petition; and after these formalities have been accomplished, he must get a notarial document setting forth that the parents have been asked for consent and have refused it. This done, he must have bans published for a fortnight at the office of the commune where he was born; and not then will he get the license which will enable him to be married before a French consul abroad. It may be seen that in the case of a Frenchman residing in some inland American State these formalities will be very expensive as well as tedious; and yet if he be not fulfilled, the Frenchman who has married abroad may, on returning to his own country, render his marriage as null and marry again. It was added that even when a Frenchman's parents and grandparents are dead, he is bound to produce certificates of their decease before he can have his marriage published; and if he be a deserter from the army, navy, or a criminal flying from justice, (even though he be a political offender,) he cannot, so long as he is absent from France, have bans put up at his residence. The disability affects men who have been Roman Catholic priests. If they should change their religion, French law still debars them from marrying at home or abroad.

Cheerfulness or joyfulness is the heaven where everything not poisonous thrives.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 23RD, 1881.

Notes.

CHRISTMAS CUSTOMS AND GAMES.

[7.] In the following extracts from "The Black ht of Ashton," one of Roby's traditions of Lan- t, are described several Christmas games. I ld be glad to know whether Roby was describing tional customs, or merely relying on his own e imagination. It is possible that such games still linger on in country places. Roby then us how :—

those days, when the gentry went little from , set times of mirth and recreation were com- ly observed in their spacious and hospitable sions. Yule, or Christmas, was a feast of especial and observance. The great hall was mostly scene of these boisterous festivities; where, from allery, the lord of the mansion and his family t witness the sports, without being incommode le uncouth and rustic manners of their guests. is the custom to invite all who were in any way adent on the proprietor, and who owed him suit service.

e Christmas but one following the elevation of rd to the throne, in the year of our redemption 13, was a season of unusual severity. Many its of Sir Ralph were prevented from assembling Yule feast. A storm had rendered the roads st impassable, keeping most of the aged and in- from sharing in the glorious pastime.

Yule-log was larger than ever, and the blaze continually on the roar. No ordinary scale of umption could withstand the attacks of the y, and thaw the icicles from his beard.

wassail-bowl had gone freely about, and the any—Hobbe Adamson, Hobbe of the Leghes im the Arrowsmith, Jack the Woodman, Jack the John the Slater, Roger the Baxter, with many , together with divers widows of those who service to their lord, clad in their holiday cos-—black hoods and brown jackets and petticoats e all intent upon their pastimes, well charged fun and frolic. Their mirth was, however ally kept within the bounds of decency and nation by a person of great importance, called ord of Mis-rule, who, though not intolerant of a coarse and practical jokes upon occasion, was yet, ie measure, bound to preserve order and decorum in of being degraded from his office. To punish refractory, a pair of stone handstocks were

generally used, having digit-holes for every size, from the paws of the ploughman to the taper fingers of my lady's maiden. The instrument was in the especial keeping of the dread marshal of their festivities.

As it drew on towards eventide the mirth increased . The rude legendary ballads of Sir Lancelot of the Lake, Beavois of Southampton, Robin Hood, the Pindar of Wakefield, and the Friar of Fountain's Abbey, Clim of the Clough, Ranulp of Chester, his Exploits in the Holy Land, together with the wonder- ous deeds of war and love performed by Sir Roger of Calverly, had been sung and recited to strange and uncouth music. Carols, too, were chanted between whiles in a most unreverend fashion. A huge Christ- mas pie, made in the shape of a cratch, or cradle, was placed on the board. This being accounted a great test of orthodoxy, everyone was obliged to eat a slice, lest he should be suspected of favouring the heretical tenets then spreading widely throughout the land. Blindman's buff and hot cockles had each their turn ; but the sport that seemed to afford the most merri- ment was a pendulous stick having an apple at one end, and on the other a lighted candle, so that the unfortunate and liquorish wight, who bit at this tempting bait, generally burnt his nose on the rebound, as the stick bounced to and fro on its pivot. The hall was now cleared for the masks. In this play the Black Knight himself generally joined, laughing heartily and hurrying on the mishape of the revellers. Many horrible and grotesque-looking shapes and dis- guises soon made their appearance, but one more especially than the rest, excited no small degree of dis- tress and alarm. His antics proved a continual source of annoyance to the rest of the company. He singed well the Arrowsmith's beard, poured a whole flagon of hot liquor in the wide hosen of Hrbbe Adamson ; but the enactor of St. George in a more especial manner attracted his notice; he crept between his legs, and bore him right into the middle of the pigsty before he could be stayed ; from whence the heroic champion of England issued sorely shent with the admix- tures and impurities of the place.

In this passage there are many points of interest which seem worthy of annotation ; some few of them have already been touched upon in these notes ; but a wide field is still left open to such as have knowledge enough to occupy it.

K. E.

ON VIEWING THE NEWLY RE-BUILT PARISH CHURCH OF ST. MARY, STOCKPORT.

[658.]—The following lines appeared in the *Chester Chronicle*, Friday, May 16th, 1817 :—

That modern pile, devoted unto truth,
Designd to lead the mind in duties' path,
How it recalls events, when first arose,
Its predecessor, built in ruder times!
 Hast this I view, imagination flies
To that eventful era when our sires
First darr'd with LAWS to curb the thirst of power,
And consecrate to Freedom—RUNNEMADE, a
In splendour from its Saxon Master's ashes.
 How near allied your origin appear;
Perhaps the former dome did early stand
With bursts of joy for liberty regain'd.—
Thou first art filled with youth who raise their voice
To Heaven, in anthem for the days they see,
When in wedged shinen profusely on the mind,
And bewe them how to PRIZE WHAT they ENJOY! b
 Then mayst thou stand the wasting tooth of years
Long at thine elder,—and may truth divine
Be always taught within thy sacred wall; :
May all thy votaries seek divine applause,
And walk the Christian's path which leads to Heaven.
Should unforeseen events embroil the State,
May'st thou again succeed to arm the mind
With FORTITUDE, & bear each adverse blast
Thy sons may meet with LOYALTY and ZEAL—
Life that which crown'd the efforts of thine elder;
And when with aile thy walls to dust shall moulder,
When those who built thee up shall be forgotten,
May future ages see thee rais'd again,
In splendour bright—till time itself shall fail,
And fane and temple shall be m'dg'd in one.

Mary 1st, 1817.

CLIO.

a It appears the first rector (Allen) died A.D. 1293, which brings the erection of the former church to be somewhere in the era of the signing of Magna Charta.

b The galleries of the new church were open'd for the Sunday scholars belonging to the establishment on Easter Sunday, 1817.

ALFRED BURTON.

Replies.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

(Queries Nos. 572, 681, 604—Oct. 15, 22, 29.)

[659.] The Great Underbank furnishes to the antiquarian plenty of food for reflection. The legend of "Dangerous Corner" has already been recorded. The shop occupied by Washington has evidently been re-fronted, so all traces of its antiquity are lost. Those adjoining it bear the marks of great antiquity. The third house from the corner attracts our attention, for it has upon the spout the letters I L, 1729. It appears this property was once in the hands of the Lingard family, whose residence amongst us will be well remembered. Two of the family were members of the well-known firm of solicitors, practising in Tiviot Dale, under the style and title of Lingard, Vaughan, and Lingard. The remains of many of this family lie interred within the Parish Church of St. Mary. By the kindness of a friend, from information furnished to me in 1870, I am enabled to give the following interesting particulars:—"At the Court Leet and Court Baron, for the Manor and Barony of Stockport, held on the 3rd of October, 1728, the fol-

owing entry appears on the verdict of the Court—
‘Wee, the said Jury, doe find and admit tenents to George Nicholson, burgess for his houses and lands in Stockport; Mr John Lingard, for his lands and houses in the Underbank, lately bought from Ralph Reyle. It follows a list of other names of property holders in various parts of the town, and this interesting document concludes, ‘and doe order them to do their service and releif accordingly.’” The John Lingard herein mentioned was the relative of John Lingard Vaughan, Esq., who, in 1870, owned the property, continues to do so, for anything I know to the contrary. The letters I. L., previously mentioned, referred to, allude to John Lingard, whose name appears in the Court-Call Book for many years, described in the books as an alderman: and in the books his son's name appears amongst the list of gesses as “John Lingard, junr., gentleman.” Lingard the elder died 24th November, 1749, aged 71. His son John died 17th July, 1786, aged 41 years. John Lingard, the grandfather of the present Mr Lingard Vaughan, practiced as a solicitor in the town of Stockport, and in Heaton Norris, at the close of last, and for a lengthened period in the present century. He died, at his residence, Dodge Hill Lane, the 24th of May, 1814. These three John Lingards were buried in the middle aisle of the Parish Church. The eldest child of the last-named John Lingard was Elizabeth, who was married to John Vaughan, Esq., town clerk of the borough of Stockport, and father of John Lingard Vaughan, Esq., recently of the borough of Stockport, who now holds the commission as a justice of the peace. Mrs Vaughan died on 22nd of September, 1829, and Mr Vaughan died again, some years afterwards. Mrs Vaughan had a brother, who was a clergyman. In vol. 73 of Chetham's Society's publications, being the second volume of the Manchester Grammar School Registers, part 2, the following will be found:—"1801, June 30th, son of John Lingard, attorney, Manchester," to which is added "John Lingard held a school exhibition at Brasenose College, from 1804 to 1807, and after graduating B.A., on the 14th of June, 1808, succeeded to one of Hulme's exhibitions.* He took the degree M.A. on the 10th of October, 1810, and B.D. on the 16th of June, 1820. He served the curacies of Chorlton, Marple, and St. John's, Liverpool, and died the 14th of January, 1833." On the fly-leaf of

* This family were the Hulmes, of Hulme Hall, now known as Broadstone Hall, who founded an exhibition for poor exsch.

ister of St. Michael's Church, Liverpool, is the following memorandum:—"Died, after a protracted illness, at Dover, the Rev. John Lingard, B.D., curate

St. Michael's Church, Liverpool.—*Liverpool vier.*" He had been appointed curate to the Rev. Ibrose Dawson, B.D., on the 3rd of October, 1838, I officiated for four Sundays only. Mr Lingard left benefaction of about £70 to Brasenose College, the rest of which is paid, according to his will, for a man in the College Chapel, on Good Friday. He ended the anniversary of 1811, when Dr. F. Hodson was in the chair; and again in 1820. Such records as these of the old families in the town are very interesting, and I should be glad to receive more of them addressed, under cover, to "E. H., *Advertiser*, Stockport." I may add, the beautiful east window which adorns the venerable chancel of our Parish Church, was the gift of J. R. Lingard, Esq., a memorial offering from the various branches of family.

E. H.

Queries.

860.] PRONUNCIATION OF THE WORD "STOCKPORT." What is the correct way of pronouncing this name?

K. E.

[631] J. CLARKE'S PRINTING PRESS.—What is known of Mr Clarke, and during what years was his press at work?

K. E.

[632] CHURCHWARDEN ROBINSON AND MR WRIGHT.—Can anyone supply references to, or give an account of the legal proceedings which arose in consequence of the occurrence referred to in [603] and [8]?

K. E.

[633.] LOCAL ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.—It would be interesting to form a list of the local Acts of Parliament, the same way as a list of the locally-printed books is being gradually formed in these columns.

K. E.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 31st, 1881.

Notes.

INTRODUCTION OF SEATS IN CHURCHES.

864.] In the introductory remarks to Roby's "tradition of the Black Knight of Ashton," I find a curious passage, which gives an account of the cause of the introduction of seats in the churches of this district. I do not know whether seats were usual

elsewhere at earlier period. "Sir John Assheton, in the fifth of Henry VI., became possessed of the manor on payment of one penny annually. He is generally supposed to have founded the church about the year 1420. We find him assigning the forms or benches to his tenants, the names for whose uses they were appointed are all females. From this it may be seen that they were first put up for their convenience. Eighteen forms or benches are mentioned for the occupation of one hundred wives and widows, who are named, besides their daughters, and servant wenches. Their husbands had not this privilege, being forced to stand or kneel in the aisles, as the service required."

K. E.

SIR RICHARD PEPPER ARDEN, BARON ALVANLEY.

[665.] Richard Pepper Arden, the second son of John Arderne, or Arden, of Harden, Esq., was born at Harden Hall, and baptised at Stockport, 20th June, 1744. He was educated at the Manchester Grammar School, where he entered 20th June, 1752. He proceeded thence, in 1763, to Trinity College, Cambridge, and graduated, in 1766, in the Mathematical Tripos, being twelfth and last wrangler. It is a coincidence, perhaps, worthy of noting, that a native of Stockport this year also held a similar position in the same tripos, Mr E. T. Southworth, of Caius College, being the last of the wranglers. Mr Arden was in due course elected to a fellowship. Mr Earwaker, to whose work I am indebted for the foregoing dates, further states, "He studied for the bar at the Inner Temple, and in 1782 was elected M.P. for Newton, and subsequently represented the boroughs of Aldborough, Hastings, and Bath, in Parliament. In 1783 he was appointed Solicitor General—the same year that his intimate friend, William Pitt, was Prime Minister—and the following year he became Attorney General, and Chief Justice of Chester. In 1788 he was appointed by Pitt Master of the Rolls, and was knighted at Whitehall on the 18th June. In 1801 Sir Richard Pepper Arden succeeded Lord Eldon to the Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and was created Baron Alvanley of Alvanley, county Chester, on 22nd May of that year. He was married in 1784 to Anna Dorothea, daughter of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, of Rode, county of Chester, Esq., and sister of Edward, Lord Skelmersdale by whom he had three sons, one of whom died young, and the other succeeded in turn to his title and estates; and four daughters. He died 19th March, 1804, aged 59, and was buried in the Rolls Chapel, without any memorial." His son was a favourite of George IV. The title is now extinct, but

the present Countess of Haddington is his granddaughter and heiress. Such is a bare outline of the career of one of the most successful men this neighbourhood has produced. Further particulars of the man and his career would be of interest. The motto of his peerage was "Patientia vincet." K. E.

RURAL CUSTOMS.

[666.] From Mrs Louisa Potter's amusing "Lancashire Memories," p 51, I make the following extract, which relates to the beginning of this century:— "Our visits to my grandmamma occurred at all festivals connected with good things to eat. Christmas had its mince pies, Shrovetide its pancakes, Mid-Lent its simnels, a particular kind of spiced currant bread, made into cakes, small or large, but all of one pattern, turned up at the edge with a hem' and the centre garnished with candied lemon-peel and sprinkled with shot comfits. The popular name was "cymblin," but whether cymblin is a corruption of simnel, or simnel a corruption of cymblin, I leave to any antiquarian head that likes to solve. Easter had its little heavy spiced currant dumplings, made without suet and boiled without a cloth, called Easter bills. These were eaten cold, and there were always as many as grandmamma had been years married; the last year of her life we had 50. Whitsuntide brought the Sunday school's treat, besides the excitement of the races; for though we never went the bulk of the population did. And in August we had the rush-bearing, which was the annual gathering of rushes to strew the aisles of the parish church and keep it warm during the winter. The rushes were most artistically piled on a cart in the form of a haystack; the front was covered with a white cloth, and adorned with silver tankards, cream jugs, teapots, spoons arranged in patterns, and whatever could be borrowed in the way of plate, which was always cheerfully lent. These were interspersed with flowers, and always a large "G.R." in marigolds, sunflowers or hollyhocks; dahlias were unknown. The cart was drawn by four and sometimes six horses, adorned with ribbons and bells, that jingled merrily as they walked; a dozen young men and women streaming with ribbons and waving handkerchiefs preceded the cart, dancing the morris dance. There was the shepherdess with a lamb in a basket and a crook in her hand, dressed in white, with a green bower borne over her head, and always two watches at her side. There was the fool, a hideous figure, in a horrid mask, with onions for ear-rings and a cow's tail for a pig

tail, belabouring the crowd with an inflated bladder at the end of a very long pole. It was a point of honour to appear very much amused with his antic but many a little heart quaked under its assumed bravery. The procession was closed by two garlands, carried aloft, of coloured paper cut into familiar devices, and at the close of the day the rush-cart was taken to pieces, the rushes strewed in the church, and the garlands hung in the chancel, to remain until replaced by new ones the following year. The peculiar eatables for the 5th of November were treacle-toffy and "hard-cake," a mixture of oatmeal and treacle, baked in thick cakes—an abominable compound when the meal was coarse. Then the bonfire at night in the "little orchard," of all the sticks and rubbish that could be gathered together, beside pilferings of coal and wood. How good those apples and potatoes were, half-baked, half-charred, seasoned with occasional tugs at the tough treacle-toffee that would draw out into strings, and could not be got rid of. And by the time these memories had faded from the memory Christmas and the mince pies had come again."

And again at page 80:—"At the rushbearing, the morris-dancers danced their best in the courtyard behind the house, to a tune of their own, that I could furnish at this moment to anyone who wants it; and though accompanied by all the children and rabble in the country, that swarmed on the horseblock, drank from the pump, climbed on the gate-posts, invaded the porch, and turned the steady decorum of the premises upsidedown, giving Charles and old Diggie a world of trouble to get all straight again. In spite of all this the rushbearing was as welcome as ever again next year. At Easter the pace-eggers were admitted into the kitchen and went through their performances in the presence of the family. A group of young men dressed in frightful masquerade, some in women's clothes, one with a horse's head, and each furnished with a flat wooden sword, went through a sort of drama, the plot of which at this distance of time seems somewhat complicated; but I know that one was St. George, and fought the dragon with the horse's head and slew him; then every body fought with St. George. And there was a little man called Jack, that they all struck with their flat wooden swords, and the blows had a particularly cheerful sound suggestive of harlequin; Jack fell down dead, and then a cry was raised of "A doctor! a doctor! £10 for a doctor!" The doctor, arrayed in

vig and spectacles, came in at the back door, with bottle in his hand, which he applied to Jack's mouth with

'Here, Jack,
Take a little out of my bottle
And let it run down thy throat;
And if thou be not quite slain,
Rise up, Jack, and fight again.'

Jack rose up and the performance was concluded."

K.E.

OLD DOCUMENT.

337.] The document, of which the following is a copy, I found among some waste paper, over 40 years ago, perhaps some correspondent can give some information to the names of the parties. J. OWEN.

he presents witness that I Jeremiah Stonham citizen and chancery taylor of London exec'utor of the last will and testament of Benjamin Stonham late of Macclesfield in the county of Cheshire doth have remised released and for ever quit claimed and by these present's do fully clearly and absolutely release and for ever quit clayme unto Thomas Smallwood of Cheshire in the said county of Cheshire gentleman all and manner of actions and causes of action suiting debts duties and sumes of money bonds bills speciallty mortgages and accoumpts trespasses mitterys and demands whatsoever from the beginning of the world unto the day of the b'reef. In witness whereof I the said Jeremiah Stonham hereunto set my hand and seal the sixteenth day of May anno Dom 1870. In the three and twentieth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord Charles the second by the grace of King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the faith &c. and delivered in presence of us Jackson Henrys

JERE: STONHAM.

and on the back Mr. Jeremiah Stonham his release to me.

Replies.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

(No. 572, 581, 601. Oct. 15, 22, 27.)

338.] The next premises in order is the White Inn, which was once one of those beautiful houses in the Tudor style of architecture, with its black and white front and quaint gables and finials. The house has also been repainted, and has undergone considerable alterations at various times. It was a hostelry of considerable size. In the *Advertiser* April 12, 1822, it was advertised for sale as follows: To be sold by auction, on the premises, Thursday, 125, at six o'clock in the evening, the White Lion situated in the Great Underbank, in Stockport, on London, Manchester, and Buxton Road, comprising five sitting rooms, a commodious travellers' room, taproom, nine bedrooms, three servants' chambers, linnen kitchen, brewhouse and eight offices, 24 open stable and coach houses, and every necessary accommodation for an inn of extensive business. The house, which is in full custom, is admirably

situated for the posting business, and the public coaches call every day for passengers and parcels. There is very valuable ground behind the Inn, extending to the river. Mr Lomas, the tenant, will show the premises, and particulars may be had by applying to Mr Thomas Robinson, in Stockport; or Mr Hamberston Friars, Chester." At that time, Vernon Bridge and the mill on the Cheshire side of the river, had no existence, or the tavern opposite. The stables were situated on the back part of the site now occupied by shops, the whole being known as White Lion Yard. For many years Mr Elias Jenkinson carried on the business of a carrier, and occupied a large portion of the yard with his carts, and the stables were used for his horses. During the past 60 years a complete change has taken place in this locality, the making of a passage through and across the Mersey to Heaton Lane by the Stockport Philanthropic Society, by means of a wooden bridge, the foundation stone of which was laid on the 16th of September, 1828, having contributed very much to the increase and prosperity of this thoroughfare, which is greatly appreciated by the public. The bridge was several times repaired by the Corporation, and not many years ago was found to be in such a dilapidated state, it was taken down in 1858, and about 12 or 14 years afterwards was again replaced by a good substantial iron bridge, the construction of which is such that the wet is carried off, and it thus becomes a pleasant thoroughfare. We may mention that the White Lion was refronted about 1832, and the yard before its occupation by Mr Jenkinson, was known as Moorehouse's Yard, for it was occupied by him as a coach proprietor's yard and stables, and reports says he was a politician and had obtained a name by being mentioned in a work entitled the "Plebeian Politician." This was before Vernon Bridge was built, which was a structure of wood, each side being filled in with iron rails. It is called Union Road because it joins together a thoroughfare between Lancashire and Cheshire.

E. H.

CHESHIRE WORDS.

(Query 579. Oct. 15.)

[339.] I should be glad to be supplied with the meanings, derivations, and examples of the use of the following words. I have heard most of them used in this neighbourhood, and many of them I have failed to find in standard dictionaries. I give the list now without comment:—Boggarts, bosgin, curlings, clem, cop, croddy, fratch, hobnob, noo give over, gradely, oddin, pikel, potwolloper, shippion, throttle (n)?

K. E.

FELLOWSHIPS.

(Query 591. Oct. 22.)

[670.] Some of the natives of Stockport who have become Fellows of Colleges at Oxford or Cambridge are, at Oxford—Rev. Kenrick Prescott, son of the late rector, Fellow of Merton; Rev. P. G. Medd and C. S. Medd, both Fellows of University College. At Cambridge—Richard Pepper Arden, afterwards Baron Alvanley, and Horace Lamb, Professor of Mathematics, at Adelaide, both Fellows of Trinity. This list, I hope, is very incomplete. K. E.

POPULATION OF STOCKPORT.

(Queries No. 452, 517. August 6. September 10.)

[671.] The subject of the growth of the population of this town is one of much interest, though comparatively little has yet appeared on it. E. H. has, in [517], given us the number of those baptised, married, and buried during four years, separated by intervals of 10 years. This leads me to hope that he has the number or has a memorandum of similar events in other years. If these were published, we might roughly approximate to the population of Stockport at any required period. In 1754, we learn from [452], the population of the parish of Stockport was 8,328. Now, if we started from this year and worked backwards and forwards the difference between the births and the deaths would give the increase or decrease of population during any year, if we neglect the variation due to emigration and immigration, which would, I think, during the years of the last century, give rise to but a small error. At any rate, we could estimate whatwas the extent of the error when its operation extended over a period of nearly 50 years, for we know the population in 1754 and in 1801; and might then use the result to obtain a second approximation. I trust that any who have worked at this subject of our population will publish the results of their labour. K. E.

THE MERSEY.

(Query 580. October 22.)

[672.] "And even one of the rivers, even the monarch of the Mancunian currents now resigned up its original name of Bolisama and received another, from the marshes and marshy meadows that skirt its channel on both sides in one continued line to the sea, and obtaining the descriptive denomination of Merc-ey, Mers-ey, or marshy water."—Whittaker's "history of Manchester," vol. —, p. 238. This passage, from the above-named history, will probably enlighten your correspondant "K. E." as to the origin of the name of the Mersey. W. E. B.

Queries.

[673.] STOCKPORT NEWSPAPERS.—Will anyone supply a list of the newspapers which have been published in Stockport, and give the dates at which the first numbers appeared, and the last in cases where the newspaper is no longer published? K. E.

[674.] THOMAS LEGH CLAUGHTON, BISHOP OR ROCHESTER.—This divine held the see of Rochester from 1867 to 1877. Am I right in presuming him to be the son of Maria Legh, daughter of Thomas Peter Legh of Lyme, Esq., who married at Winnick, 2nd October, 1806, Thomas Claughton, Esq.? (See Earwaker, II., 306). If so, when and where was he born? K. E.

DIFFICULTY IN GETTING MARRIED IN FRANCE.—

The matter is one for very serious reflection. The French formalities preceding marriage are so numerous and vexatious that French people living abroad are often glad to dispense with them, and until now this has frequently been done under the mistaken impression that a marriage solemnised in any country according to the laws of that country was valid anywhere. But from this time the delusion will have to be discarded. Thus: Supposing a Frenchman has emigrated to America, and there wants to marry an American; before he can do so in a manner that will remain binding upon him in his own country, he must send to France to ask for the consent of his parents, or, if they are dead, of his grandparents. Should this consent be refused, he cannot marry at all if under twenty-five; if over that age he must petition them three times through a public notary, a fortnight elapsing between each petition; and after these formalities have been accomplished, he must get a notarial document setting forth that the parents have been asked for their consent and have refused it. This done, he must have banns published for a fortnight at the Mairie of the commune where he was born; and not till then will he get the license which will enable him to be married before a French consul abroad. It will be seen that in the case of a Frenchman residing in some inland American State these formalities would be very expensive as well as tedious; and yet if they be not fulfilled, the Frenchman who has married abroad may, on returning to his own country, treat his marriage as null and marry again. It must be added that even when a Frenchman's parents and grandparents are dead, he is bound to produce certificates of their decease before he can have banns published; and if he be a deserter from the army or navy, or a criminal flying from justice, (even though he be a political offender,) he cannot, so long as he is absent from France, have banns put up at all. The disability affects men who have been Roman Catholic priests. If they should change their religion, French law still debars them from marriage at home or abroad.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7TH, 1881.

Notes.

ROBERT DE STOCKPORT.

[675.] In Lieut.-Col. Fishwick's History of Kirkham (Chetham Society, vol. xcii), page 10, is the following:—

"Bryning with Kellamergh—The first landowner here of whom we have any record is Matilda, the wife of Robert Stockhord, who with others held in 2 John (1200-1) a charter for two caracutes in Brechscraeth Brun and one in Kelmersberg, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee; (a) and in the next year Robert de Stockport paid 10 marks to the King, instead of two palfreys, in confirmation of (probably the same land) three caracutes in Birstafbrun and Kelgrimesberg" (b).

The same Robert de Stockport, Roger Gernett, and Thomas de Bethuin, a little later, held the fourth part of a knight's fee in Bustard Brining and Kelgrimisarhe" (c).

HENRY GRAY.

25, Cathedral Yard, Manchester.

STOCKPORT AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD IN 1656.

[676.] William Smith, of the Herald's College, Red Dragon, pursuivant, in King's Vale-Royal of England Bk. 2, p. 89, pub. 1656), thus describes Stockport:—

"Upon one round hill hath this town of Stockport been built, the summity, or top whereof, affords the Market Place and convenient room for the church, and for the parsonage; which are very fair ones; the right of presentation belonging to the worshipful house of Poynton, the skirt of the hill beautified with many fair buildings; and half about the skirt of it uns Mersey with great force or rather fury, under a treat stone bridge, which divides them from Lancashire. It is a great market, and much frequented by dwellers far remote, their government by a Maior and Aldermen; but the Seignory there, belonging chiefly to be ancient barony, here having been one of the barons of the Earls of Chester, called the Baron of Stockport, which hath descended to the Warren's of Pointon, whose heir is now in minority."

And again:—"We will but take a little view of a fair house at Myle-end, the mansion of William Davenport, Esq., and heir to Sir William Davenport; and next to that of Offerton, where was an ancient race of

Winningtons, gentlemen of good worth; but now by marriage come unto Lawrence Wright, gentleman, and another part of the same Lordship to Henry Bradshaw, a gentleman deservedly well-esteemed. And here passing over the Goit to the Goit-hall, a mansion of the Davenports of Henbury, we take view next of Bredbury, the lands now of the Arderns, Esquires."

"And now upon that water which not far off meets with Mersey, and is called Tame, coming out originally from Yorkshire, but here divides Cheshire from Lancashire. We see first Portwood-hall, on the other side of the river, but entering into that long inlet we spake of, which makes the stretched-out first feather of our eagle's wing, we go over at the new bridge beyond Stockport; and not far thence we see Hardon, a fair house and great demeun of the Arderns, men of good place and long continuance, now Henry Ardern's, Esquire; from which leaving on our right hand, that great mountain, called Whermith Low, where the Davenports have goodly possessions; and at the foot of which towards the Mersey, lies an old Dearn and Deavly Chapel, so people call desert places out of company and resort; called Chad-chappel, where seems to have been some Monkish cell, we come to Dokkenfield, a very ancient seat of Esquires of that name."

At page 44 of book I we have:—"Stopford (commonly called Stepport) and I find it also written Stokeport and Storeport, extendeth on the south side of the river Mersey, which there parteth Cheshire from Lancashire, and is six miles east north-east from Altringham. It hath market every Fryday, and yearly three fairs; that is to say on Ascension Day, on Corpus Christi Day, and St. George's Even. This town in times past belonged to one of the same name, Baron of Stopford, who had a daughter and heir married to Sir — Warren, Knt., about the days of King Henry IV. and therefore Mr Warren, of Pointon, is called Baron of Stopford."

K. E.

ENGLISH TAVERN SIGNS.

[677.] The following which is cut from a periodical, will perhaps be interesting to readers of "Notes and Queries":—"The cognisances of many English royal and noble houses are to be found represented over tavern-doors side by side with "Reid's Stout" and "Barclay's and Perkin's Porter" on the gaudy boards affected by brewers. Thus the White Hart with the Golden Chain was the badge of the ill-fated Richard II.; the Antelope was that of his deposer, Henry IV.; the Feathers of Henry VI.; the White Swan of Edward of Lancaster, his heir, slain at Tewkesbury.

a. Rot. Char., 2 John, m. 8, n. 25.

b. Rot. Cancell., 3 John, m. 5.

c. Nesta de Nevill, fol. 379.

The Star was the heraldic bearing of the Lords of Oxford; the Lion of the House of Norfolk; the Sun of the House of York. The White Horse—a common sign, especially in Kent—was the standard of the Saxons. The Puritans, in their fanatic zeal for the suppression of aught appertaining to Popery or heathendom, changed the sign of "The Salutation of the Angel and our Lady" into "The Soldier and Citizen," and "The Bacchanals" into "The Bag o' Nails." Other signs have suffered like corruption. "The Bull and Mouth" in St. Martin's-le-Grand, was a corruption of "The Boulogne Mouth," which sign was put up in honour of the destruction of the French flotilla at the mouth of Boulogne Harbour in the Reign of Henry VIII. "The Swan with Two Necks" is nothing more than the swan with two nicks or marks cut from its upper mandible, in token of its belonging to the Vinters' Company; and so on."

J. MACCLESFIELD.

STOCKPORT WORTHIES.

[678.]—A paragraph relating to worthies of Stockport and the neighbourhood which is given in the *Stockport Advertiser* in 1825, will be read with interest:—“The late Sir Charles Saunders, who accompanied Lord Anson round the world in 1740-44, who was afterwards raised to the rank of admiral for his services to his country, and who brought a prize valued at half-a-million through the combined fleets of France and Spain, was born at Wood Hall, Reddish, now occupied by S. Jowett, Esq.—Thomas Lowndes, Esq., librarian to the Queen of his late Majesty, was born in the neighbourhood of Stockport.—Edward Astley, train-bearer to his late Majesty, was born at Duckenfield.—Philip Wyatt Crowther, Esq., Solicitor-General to the city of London, was born in Heaton Norris.—Samuel Dixon, Esq., one of the Common Council of the city of London, was born in the Hillgate, Stockport.—S. Cooper, Esq., Comptroller of the Customs in the port of London, was also born in this town.—R. Pepper Arden, Lord Alvanley, was born in the Underbank, in this town.—The late Sir George Warren was born in the Millgate.—John Bradshaw Esq., who passed sentence of death on King Charles the First, was born at Wibbersley Hall, near this town.—John Shaw, a very popular divine in the reign of Richard III.; and Edward Shaw, jeweller to Henry VII., who, we believe, was one of the founders of the Grammar School in this town, were born at Duckenfield, in this parish.—Sir Cloudesley Shovel, admiral in the reign of Queen Anne, who, after a long cruise, was wrecked with five vessels of the line on Scilly Rocks, was born at Levenshulme, near Stockport.”

AN OLD STOCKPORT SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

[679.]—The *Stockport Advertiser* for January 7th, 1825, announced the death, “On Monday last, in the 80th year of his age, Thomas Platt, of the Dark Lane House, in Bredbury.” On the 4th February the following memoir of this gentleman was given as read after a sermon at the Stockport Sunday School the previous Sunday evening:—“In his early days he became a partaker of experimental religion, and during a long life adorned the doctrine of God our Saviour by his Christian deportment and unblemished character. For more than 40 years he was a most active, zealous, and indefatigable teacher of youth. When a young man he cultivated a taste for music, and was a singer at the Parish Church. Wishing to increase the choir he invited a number of boys and girls to come after the service to learn to sing; but he found amongst them many who could not read. He began to instruct them, and spent his Sabbath evenings in teaching these youths to read the Bible, and to sing psalms. Thus, in effect, he had established a Sunday school before the celebrated Mr Raikes promulgated his plans, and when the scheme was adopted in Stockport, as in Manchester and other large towns, he was among the very first to engage as a teacher, and for many years had the management as head master of one of those Sunday schools, which were at that time all conducted by one general committee. At this post he remained, till being deserted by those who should have supported him, and being discouraged by their decay of zeal, he relinquished his pay, and joined himself to this institution (Stockport Sunday School) as a gratuitous teacher, about the year 1800; of which he remained a worthy member till his death, which took place on the 4th of last month. His funeral sermon was preached by the Rev. Mr Bennett, of Hatherlow, near whose chapel he lived, and whose ministry he had attended in the latter years of his life. The life of the deceased was marked by an unusual degree of activity and zeal. ‘He was diligent in business, fervent in spirit, serving the Lord.’ He had a peculiar talent for the instruction of children, and the affectionate simplicity of his manners, added to the happy art he possessed of unfolding the truths of religion to the apprehension of the youthful mind, rendered him a most successful teacher. Many in this school give witness to the effect of his instructions; and all the teachers can bear testimony to his indefatigable labours amongst them, till within the last four years, when through infirmity he could seldom attend. Occasionally, how-

ever, he visited the school of his former exertions, and rejoiced in the prosperity of this institution in which his heart and his prayers were engaged to his latest moments. After a long life of benevolence, he died in peace, and like as the corn that is fully ripe, was gathered into the garner of his God, in the 80th year of his age."

Replies.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES. (Nos. 572, 581, 604, 659, 668. Oct. 15, 22, 27. Dec. 24, 31.)

[680.] Many of our readers will recollect the awkward curve of the turn into Great Underbank out of Bridge-street, on the right, before the alteration in Bridge-street was made. These premises at the corner were used, in 1816, by Mr James Lomax, who carried on the business of a printer, bookseller, book-binder, and stationer, and from there the first number of the *Stockport Advertiser, and Cheshire, Lancashire, and Derbyshire Weekly Journal*, was issued on the 29th of March, 1822. Its price was sevenpence, and it was the first newspaper published in Stockport. At that time it was a perilous venture, for trade was not over brisk, and social and political excitement were rife, and harassed the minds of the people. The altered premises are now occupied by Mr J. H. Hooley. When Mr Lomax was there, it was numbered 47 Great Underbank. When the premises were taken down, along with those adjoining in Great Underbank, the *Advertiser* office was removed to Warren-street. Several alterations in the directory occurred during the period between 1836 and 1848, when he is described of No. 35, Great Underbank. The thoroughfare, both at the top of Great Underbank and in Bridge-street, was narrow and inconvenient, and the alteration was considered a great boon. Of the premises next door—No. 49, Great Underbank, in 1816-17—we have no definite account. I have been informed they were occupied by a Mr John Lee, as a baker and flour dealer, and in 1828 by Mr William Wright, in the same business. In 1832, Mr William Barber was there carrying on the business of a chemist and druggist. It is a remarkable fact no one of this name can be found in the previous directories, but in 1832 we find four of that name, two of whom were bakers and flour dealers in Chestergate; a third a hairdresser in Lower Hillgate; and the chemist and druggist above-named; in subsequent directories, this name can be traced. In 1836 they increased to eight, and in 1841 dwindled down to three; and the family of this name can be traced to a very recent period.

In 1836, a watch and clock maker, whose eccentricities excited public attention, was located here up to a period beyond 1848. In 1851 his name disappears from the directory. A laughable anecdote is told of his sojourning to the Wellington Bridge Inn, where the free and accepted Masonry Lodge, Unity, was held, for the purpose of finding out the grand secret. The lodge was held in the lower room, which looks over Chestergate. There is an entrance from the old Wellington Steps, which was also used by them. At that time there were some young professional gentlemen who were members, who loved a joke; and we may say, when the vigilant Tyler came to make his inspection, he cried out, "A coward, a coward," whereupon a rush was made. He was tied by the arms and blindfolded; his hat was filled with soot, to which water was added, and placed upon his head, and it ran down his face and clothing, and after this indignity he was thrust out of the door and released, and managed to find his way home. Luckily, the night was dark and stormy, and no one observed his condition. There was an archway adjoining, which afforded an entrance to the back premises in Underbank, leading to those of the adjoining building. Some old premises were taken down, including, I am told, a portion of Ardern Hall, to make way for the New Cloth Hall, a neat row of shops. In Great Underbank, there dwelt other worthies—Mr Newton, brushmaker; Mr Scott, ironmonger; Mr Bithell, White Lion; Mr James Smith, printer; and Mr Turner, music-seller, and others, who have now passed away.

E. H.

THE GOYT AND THE TAME. (Nos. 562, 568, 563. Aug. 27, Sep. 2, Oct. 8.)

[681.] In [563], the description of the course of the Mersey, from King's "Vale-Royal of England," has been already given. I now subjoin those of the Goyt and the Tame. They are to be found Bk.I., p. 24. "The Goit springeth in Maxfeld Forrest, and keepeth his course directly north, to Taphall and Shawcross, taking in on the east side two or three small rivers, and is a limit between Cheshire and Derbyshire, until fall into the Mersey, which is not far from Goyt Hall; the space of nine miles or thereabouts," "The Taume springeth in Yorkshire, at a village called Taume, and parteth Lancashire and Cheshire asunder. All his course, which is from Michelhurst to Staley Hall, Ashton-under-Lyne, Duckenfield, Denton, Reddish, and so near Stopford falleth into the Mersey, where it giveth over both name and office. The whole course is about 10 miles." There are two other passages which are worth adding: "Between this

(Norbury) and the Goit water lies Torkinton, giving name to gentlemen that there have their seat, and have had their breeding; beyond which we come next to Merpool, and there the Goit mith Mersey." p. 91. At page 3, Bk. 2, Mr William Webb, M.A., says that "Cheshire, upon the east, is bounded by a river falling from high mountains in or near to the aforementioned part of Yorkshire, whose name I find to be Erwin Brook; or as some have it Erwel Brook, though others also call this by the name of Mersey, which parts the shire of Derbyshire on the said east side so far as till it yield up that office unto another river called the Goit."

K. E.

Querries.

[682.] THE PRINCE OF WALES'S INCOME.—I see in the "Gentleman's Magazine" of May, 1818, the following:—"A.D., 1329. Edward, the heroic Black Prince, created Duke of Cornwall, the first creation of a duke in this kingdom; and 1337, the Duchy settled, by Act of Parliament, on the eldest son of the King, who from the day of his birth has the entire livery of all the possessions connected with the Duchy, including the duty on the coinage of tin. Can any of your readers inform me whether the present Prince of Wales receives duty from all tin or tin-ore got in Cornwall at the present time?

THOS. WINTER LOMAS.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 14TH, 1881.

Notes.

STOCKPORT IN 1825.

[683.] In 1825 Mr Edward Baines published his "History, Directory, and Gazetteer," and coupled with a list of the principal residents, manufacturers, and tradesmen, gave the following account of

STOCKPORT.

Though not strictly within the prescribed limits of this work, Stockport is so closely connected, both by trade and local situation, with the county of Lancaster as to claim a brief notice. The Lancashire township of Heaton Norris, though separated from Stockport by the Mersey, is generally considered as a component part of the town, in the same way that Salford is considered as a part of Manchester.

Formerly the town was incorporated, and even now a mayor is now appointed, but the office is nominal,

the government of the town and the direction of the police being in the hands of the resident and neighbouring magistrates,[†] and three constables, who in turn sit daily at the Police Office, and once a fortnight hold a petty sessions. The lord of the manor (or the lady, as at present) holds a court leet and a court baron twice in the year. The jurisdiction of the leet is co-extensive with the township of Stockport; and at the Michaelmas Court, the mayor, constables, and other officers of the town are annually appointed. The lord or lady of the manor appoints the two constables; but the mayor is chosen by the jury at this court, out of four burgesses, nominated by the head of the manor, and by him or her returned to the jury who appoint the other officers to the number of 50, all of whom are sworn into their respective offices by the steward at an adjourned court for that purpose.[‡]

In the time of civil wars Stopworth, as it was then called, was occupied by the Parliamentary forces from Manchester, but Prince Rupert, after a smart conflict, carried the town at the point of the sword, and made the garrison prisoners. On the advance of Prince Charles and his forces from Manchester, in the year 1745, Stockport Bridge, like the bridge at Warrington, was broken down to impede the march of the rebels, and the prince was obliged to ford the Mersey at this place, immersed to the waist in water.

The Parish Church of Stockport, dedicated to St Mary, is a modern building, erected under the authority of the Act of George III. cap. 165, on the site of the ancient edifice, which, being built of friable stone, had become ruinous. The living is a valuable rectory, in the patronage of Lady Viscountess Bulkeley, and the Rev. Charles Kenrick Prescot, M.A., is the incumbent. St. Peter's Church is a plain but handsome brick building, erected at the sole expense of William Wright, Esq., in the year 1765; the new church dedicated to St. Thomas, built by the commissioners under the Million Act, at a cost of £1,600, was begun on the 7th of September, 1822, and is now nearly finished.

The Wesleyan Methodists have three chapels here: Hillgate chapel, built in 1762, rebuilt in 1778, and enlarged in 1790; Park Chapel, built in 1807; and Edgeley Chapel, built in 1817. This community have also a new and commodious chapel now erecting in Tiviot Dale, which will be opened in the course of the present year, 1825, The New Methodist Connexion

[†] Thomas William Tatton, Esq., Peter Molland, Esq. Salusbury Prys Humphreys, Esq., G. W. Newton, Esq., and T. P. Leigh, Esq., J.v.m. Hall.

[‡] Ormerod's Cheshire, vol. iii. p. 388, on the authority of the steward of the manor.

ive a chapel in London Place, called Mount Tabor, built in 1798. The other places of worship are a Baptist chapel, in Heaton Lane; three Independent chapels, namely, one in Heaton Norris, a second in Waterloo Road, and the third, called the Tabernacle Chapel, in Hillgate; the Unitarians have a chapel in High-street; the Catholic Chapel is in Edgeley; and a Friends' Meeting-house in Hillgate. To every church and chapel in Stockport a Sunday school is attached, and the emulation and zeal manifested in its place for the education of the children of the poor highly exemplary, as will appear from the subjoined returns of those schools in May, 1825:—

Church.	Children.
High-street	... ... 800
Edward-street	... ... 760
Churchgate	... ... 950
	—2510
Schools for all denominations.	
Stockport	... ... 2898
Brinksway...	... ... 255
Heaviley	... ... 240
Heaton Mersey...	... ... 432
Lancashire Hill	... ... 340
	—3965
Wesleyan Schools.	
St. Petersgate	... ... 773
Portwood	... ... 483
Edgeley	... ... 302
Brentnall-street	... ... 548
Newbridge Lane	... ... 250
	—2356
Methodist New Connexion Schools.	
Mount Tabor	... ... 339
Heaton Lane	... ... 180
	—549

taking a total of 9,390 children instructed by about 1 teachers, principally gratuitous. A spacious school-house of brick, four stories high, 40 feet long and 57 feet in width, was erected by subscription for the use of children of all denominations in 1805 at a cost of £5,500, which is said to be the best in the world.

The Free Grammar School of Stockport was founded in the year 1437, by Sir Edmund Shaa, goldsmith and alderman of London, and is free "to all poor person's children, and other that will come to me." The Dispensary, of which Lady Viscountess Ren-Bulkeley is patroness, was established in 1792, in the small handsome edifice in which it is now held

So says Sir Edmund Shaa's will; but the school is not free except, all the scholars pay.

was erected five years afterwards. To this institution a House of Recovery has been added, and the expenditure for the support of both amounts to about £1,000 per annum. Of the benefit it confers some estimate may be formed from upwards of 2,000 patients having been admitted from the 25th March, 1824, to the 25th March, 1825, the principal part of whom were discharged cured.

Silk was the original manufacture of this town, and the first mills in England for winding and throwing silk on the Italian principle are said to have been established here. The superior advantages of the cotton trade induced the proprietors, at a subsequent period, to turn their machinery to the spinning of that article, and cotton is now the staple manufacture of the place. There are, indeed, a few silk spinners still, but there is not one silk mill in the parish, while in the town of Stockport, including Portwood and Heaton Norris, there are 47 cotton factories, worked by 62 steam engines and water wheels of the aggregate power of 1,880 horses, exclusive of four steam engines used in calico printing, one in grinding corn, and three in machine making, forming a total of 70 engines of the power of 1,960 horses. Within the same limits there are 5,730 power looms, chiefly worked by steam engines. A woollen manufactory, unique in its kind, has been recently established here by Peter Marsland, Esq., wherein woollen cloth is woven by machinery, and the fabrics, which have not been thought unworthy of the Royal countenance, are said to be equal in texture to the finest and most silky of the French cloths. There is also an immense calico-printing establishment connected with blue-dye works, said to be the most extensive in Europe. Some idea may be formed of the magnitude of this establishment from the average duty paid on the goods printed, amounting at each six weeks' sitting to from £11,000 to £12,000, estimated at 1,270,000 yards. The concern is carried on by Messrs T. Marsland and Son. The manufacture of hats has long been a considerable branch of business in Stockport, and all these various trades and processes are much facilitated by the abundance of coal brought from Worth, Poynton, Norbury, and the neighbouring districts on the Manchester and Ashton canal, which joins the Peak Forest canal, and a branch of which extends to Stockport, thus opening a water communication with all the principal trading towns of the kingdom. An attempt was made some years ago to establish a Muslin Hall in this place, and a large circular brick building, erected by the late Sir George Warren on the site of the ancient castle, was appropriated to that purpose, but

the project failed, and the building is now an inn.

The population of Stockport attained an increase of one-third within the first 20 years of the present century. In 1801 the numbers were 14,830, in 1811 they amounted to 17,545, and in 1821 to 21,726, and the ratio of augmentation has by no means diminished during the last four years. Wealth and numbers give rise to public improvements. During the session of Parliament of 1825, an Act of Parliament was obtained for incorporating a coal gas light company in Stockport, and another Act was obtained by Peter Marsland, Esq., for the better supply of the inhabitants of that place with water. A very important improvement is also now in progress, involving an expense of £30,000, by which the Manchester and Buxton Road will be carried from Heaton Chapel, half a mile north of Stockport, over a bridge at an elevation of 47 feet above the Mersey, with arches over several streets, extending to Rowcroft Smithy, at the southern extremity of the town a mile beyond the bridge, thereby avoiding the narrow, precipitous, and dangerous road through the streets of Stockport.

On the 29th of March, 1822, a vehicle of public communication was established by Mr J. Lomax, called the *Stockport Advertiser*, which newspaper continues to be published weekly by him on the Friday.

The ancient chartered market is still held on Friday, at which a large quantity of cheese, the staple product of the county of Cheshire, is sold, and the market continues till Saturday night for butchers' meat and other provisions. There are now four annual fairs, namely, on the 4th of March, the 25th of the same month, the 21st of May (for cattle), and the 23rd of October.

Stockport has all the characteristics of a manufacturing town; it is close built and irregular, in some parts very precipitous, with an ascent from the north which renders it difficult of access. At a distance the houses on the hill seem piled upon those in the valley, the base of the one ranging with the roofs of the other. The surrounding scenery is, however, bold and beautifully picturesque. The prospect on every side is rich in wood and water. The Tame and the Goyt are seen winding through the valley at the east of the town to their confluence a little below Portwood Bridge, where their united stream takes the name of The Mersey—the ancient boundary of the Saxon kingdoms of Mercia and Northumbria, and the continually expanding division line between Lancashire and Cheshire, till it is lost in the Irish Sea. The town stretches along the south bank of the river in the form of a large amphitheatre; and the manufactories, rising in tiers above each other, when lighted with the

brilliant gaseous vapour of modern discovery, present in the evenings of the winter months a towering illumination of the imposing grandeur of which it is difficult to convey an adequate idea.

The reference made to Mr Peter Marsland, and Royal patronage is borne out in a paragraph taken from the *Globe* and *Traveler*, which appears in the *Stockport Advertiser* for March 18, 1825.

Mr Peter Marsland, of Stockport, has for some time past been weaving woollen by steam, an undertaking in which he is eminently contributing to the welfare of his country. We have had an opportunity of seeing a piece of blue cloth, which he has woven for his Majesty, and it appears to us to be the finest and most perfect fabric ever exhibited. His Majesty's tailor, Mr Weston, has compared it with some French cloth worn by the Emperor Alexander, when here, and woven expressly for him, and which he then thought the finest he had ever seen. He says Mr Marsland's is much superior, and that indeed there is no comparison in quality. It has long been a common boast in France and the Netherlands that we could not equal their broad cloth. Mr Marsland has answered it, and he is proving more and more that the industry of that neighbourhood is far from its climax.

J. R.

MRS MATTHEW MAYER.

[684.] The *Advertiser* for May 27th, 1825, records the death of Mrs Mayer, relict of the late Mr Matthew Mayer, of Cale Green, in the 77th year of her age. Mrs Mayer was the mother of Mr Joseph Mayer, whose name is so honourably associated with the Stockport Sunday School, and the following particulars are given of her:—

This excellent woman was a native of the city of Bristol, but for more than half a century she lived in our town an ornament to her Christian profession. Endowed by nature with a strong and vigorous mind, which had been cultivated by a liberal education, and enlarged by her extensive reading, her general information rendered her company and her correspondence both entertaining and highly valuable. In early life her heart was imbued with religious principles, and her character formed on the Christian model; and adding great urbanity of manners to an ardent and unaffected piety, she strove to make all about her good and happy. By her death, not only her immediate friends and dependents, but her poor neighbours, to whom she was a constant benefactress, have sustained an irreparable loss. Of her it might truly be said that kindness, meekness, and comfort were on her tongue, and if there was any virtue, or if there was any praise, she thought on those things.

A correspondent, under the signature of "T. B." communicated the following elegaic verses on Mr Mayer's death:

Funerall honours wait the illustrious dead.
Embl's soul sentheons and marmorean rest;
Pies of renown in wo de of wisdom told,
Virtue's fair form in classic lang'ge dress'd.

Honours immortal wait upon the good,
The memory of earth—the bliss of heaven;
Eternity for them no odes a page,
And these by sculptors their name are grav'n.

Thy form no monumental shrine unfolds,
No courtesans epitaph thy worth records;
Nor consequence in winning grace array'd,
To tell thy virtues lends her silvery words.

But, oh! affection's tribute—silent tears.
Virtue's fair meed—the praises of the just,
Charity's hours—blessings from the poor.
These follow these, as shades their substance must.

There lives a bird—or so tradition tells—
Of plumes p'r in glorious plumes array'd;
Colour, most brilliant, cover all its form,
And sparkling eyes burst forth its created head.

It seeks the depths of unfrequent'd shades,
While ages roll away it lives and sings;
At length it builds its own funeral pile
And fires it with the wasting of its wings.

It dies—quiet from its dust ascends,
Another Phoenix brighter than before;
Thus thou art gone, but live thy image still,
In fond remembrance, and in Christian store.

Yes, thou art gone—gone to a happier scene,
To taste bliss from the fountain—to live on high;
To exchange toilsome strife world below,
For bright, eternal mansions in the sky.

J. R.

Replies.

THE MERSEY.

(Nos. 584, 672.—Oct. 21, Dec. 81.)

[685.] I have received the following interesting letter from Professor Walter W. Skeat, who holds the chair of Anglo-Saxon at Cambridge. I had written to ask his opinion of the etymologies suggested in 584) and (672):—

Cambridge.

Dear Sir.—I really can't tell the etymology of *Mersey* without documentary evidence, which I cannot find. Some old charters might tell us; but there is no mention of it in Kemble's charters. But I know enough English to see that both the etymologies you mention are simply impossible. "Mersea's river" would have been *mercna ea* in Anglo-Saxon, in which there is no *s* whatever. *Marsh* is A. S. *merse*; this would be *merse-æd*; and it could now be called *Marshey*, which it is not. There is a place called *Mersey* in Essex, of which the etymology is distinctly declared in the A. S. Chronicle (under the year 895) to be *from feres ig*, i.e., island in the mere or pool; where *meres* is the gen. case of *mere*, a mere, pool. Of course the same etymology would be quite possible for the river too; only it makes no sort of sense. I suppose you can hardly explain it as named from my island thereon; and then, again, where is the mere? I am sorry I cannot help you; however, this is better than guess-work.—Yours sincerely, W. W. SKEAT.

K. E.

LAST MEETING OF THE STOCKPORT COURT LEET.

(No. 512, 583.—Sep. 2, 17.)

[686.] On Thursday, 21st October, 1858, the last

meeting of the Court Leet of the Manor and Barony of Stockport, was held at the Court House. The deputy-steward on this occasion was Mr Henry Copecock, and on his right hand sat the Mayor, Mr Wm. Williamson. After the usual proclamation was made by the Bailiff, Mr Larkum, for opening the Court, the following jury answered to their names:—Mr Alderman Chapman (foreman), Mr Alderman Orme, Mr Alderman Brooks, Mr Alderman Hallum, Mr Alderman Waterhouse, Mr Councillor Heginbotham, Mr Councillor Sanderson, Mr Samuel Bann, Mr William Bottoms, Mr Joseph Braddock, Mr Thomas Haigh, Mr John Heginbotham, Mr Samuel Walker, and Mr Thomas Whalley. After the jury had been sworn, the Deputy-steward charged them, telling them how in former times the presentments of that Court would have enabled the Lord of the Manor to send felons for trial at Chester, and on conviction to receive them, and, if the crime were capital, execute them on the Castle Hill. "That Court had," he said, "in days gone by, other duties to perform. It had to receive suit and service, to fine tenants of the Manor for nuisances and other matters, in reference to their respective duties. Where other Courts were not held, and where distance was an object, the Court had supplied a want to the community. But at that time, with the assizes and the sessions, with the facilities of railroad communication, and by the legislation of the previous 25 years, every useful power of the Court had been taken away; it had, in fact, no vitality for good." He referred to a publication by Mr Ashworth, formerly steward of the Court, and told how he, as Town Clerk of Stockport, had once been summoned to do suit and service and to take up his freedom as a burgess, and how he had decided. The purchase of the manorial tolls and rights had, at length, vested all power in the Borough Corporation, and the only useful function left the Court Leet was the appointment of constables. After the charge the jury retired, and the Court adjourned till four, at which hour, through their foreman, they reported they had no presentment to make; on which the Deputy-steward thanked the jury for their services, and adjourned the Court to Saturday morning, at 11 o'clock, to swear in the constables and proclaim the fair. For further details see the local papers of the day.

K. E.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

(Nos. 572, 678.—Oct. 15, Dec. 81.)

[687.] Much more information might be gathered up respecting Great Underbank but time and space will not allow it. We cannot, however, pass unnoticed two shops which stand opposite us when

coming along towards the White Lion Inn, now occupied as a tobacco shop and the other portion as a shoe shop, where the late Mr Joseph Rayner, chemist and druggist, for a long period carried on the business of a chemist and druggist very successfully. We find his name recorded in the directory for 1816-17, amongst nine other worthy competitors. In 1825 there were 10 and Mr Rayner, and Mr Haywood, Lower Hillgate, are ranked as apothecaries. Mr Rayner was much respected by those whose lot it is to earn their bread by the sweat of their brow; amongst these and others he obtained considerable fame as a dentist. Many flocked to him for aid, and he applied his skillful hand very successfully in allying the dreadful pangs of that plague of our human nature by the extraction of the "old and convicted foe," as he termed decayed teeth. Over his door was placed the arms of the Company of the Apothecaries, with its Latin motto, "Opifercque per orbem dico," which in the days of youth I was wont to read out with considerable pride, in order to show some proficiency had been made in the dead languages. He was a man whose heart was full of the milk of human kindness, and one who did not fail to use his talents for the benefit of those around him, for he was always ready to take an active part in promoting the welfare of his fellow-citizens. A remarkable event occurred to him in consequence of his supposed complicity in the production of a certain pamphlet, the publication of which was occasioned by the great turnout amongst the operatives employed in the cotton trade, which began on the 10th of October, 1828, and continued for 30 weeks. This contained a series of stinging, satirical, poetical effusions; its title is "The demagogues Bate Hall family, or a peep at the times; a collection of poems by Coriolanus Steam Loom, of Bullock Smithy. Shark, printer, Newfoundland, 1829." The first is entitled "A mysterious dream," and bears the date, Stockport, 3rd March, 1829, in which, under the guise of heathen mythology, the doings of those who were foremost in the fight against the operatives are attacked with unmerciful severity, but it fanned the flame of discontent and increased the bitterness and acrimony between the contending parties. The dream consists of 26 lines, and this is followed by the "Bate Hall family," 30 verses, in which the leading manufacturers of that day are described in anything but complimentary terms, alluding to a placard issued by them. Another poem, filling over three octavo pages, follows a continuation of the "Bate Hall family"—"A peep into the Budget;" and "The slave driver's dialogue" concludes this singular pro-

duction. It matters not who the writer might be, the stinging lash of truthful satire did its work. Enraged and baffled by this letter and cutting rebuke the vengeance of the law must fall on the miscreant head. Its effects were manifested by an indictment for libel against this respectable tradesman at the Chester Assizes. It is a voluminous document, containing several counts in which his fencing is particularly described, but it failed and came off victorious.

E. H.

STOCKPORT PRINTED PAMPHLETS.

(No. 2. Feb. 12.)

[688.] "The glorious first of February, 1849, containing observations on the beneficial effects already experienced from the partial abolition of monopoly, and the probable future extraordinary advantages likely to result in a commercial, economical, and social, and political point of view, from their entire extinguishment.—Stockport. Printed and published by Edwin H. King, 14, Bridge-street. May be had at all booksellers. 1849." This forms the title page of an anonymous pamphlet of 18 pages, dated February 27th, 1849.

K. E.

Queries.

[689.] TRUCERIAN ARCHERS OF STOCKPORT.—Who is known about this body of men.

K. E.

[690.] STOCKPORT CHURCHYARD.—May I ask Name and Queries if anyone remembers the churchyard Churchgate, opposite the Dog and Partridge inn open, that is, improved with a fence, as in many country places where thoroughfares pass through the yard, as I have reason to believe that the present fence, iron and stone, were not there, say 70 years ago. Last year when a sewer was put in I am told human bones were turned up by the workmen, and I can remember being told when a child that people were buried in the road.—What is the age of the present church, I believe it is one of Sir C. Wren's?—Can anyone say when the old red sandstone church was erected, and what portion was removed for the present structure, leaving the old chancel.

Cheltenham.

C. W.

AUSTRALIA AS A TEA DRINKING COUNTRY.—Recent returns show that Australia is, next to C., the greatest tea drinking country in the world, consumption per head being 7lb., as against 4·8 lb. in the United Kingdom.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 21ST, 1882.

N o t e s .

THE LAW OF SABBATH BREAKING.

[691.] The following extracts, given many years ago in our columns, will probably be interesting. They comprise laws relating to Sabbath breaking:—Tradesmen, Artificers, and Labourers in General.—Tradesmen, artificers, labourers, or other persons, being or exercising any worldly labour, business, or work of their ordinary callings, on the Lord's Day; any person who shall sell, shew forth, or expose any wares, fruit, herbs, or goods of any kind, for sale on Sunday, will be severally liable to a penalty of 5s, and the forfeiture of the goods so exposed for sale, conviction before a justice of the peace, who may award the penalties and forfeitures to be levied by distress, and may allow one-third to the informer.—Stat. 29, Car. 3, c. 7.

Barbers.—Under the above enactment, any barber who shall keep his shop open for shaving or dressing hair, on the Lord's Day, will be liable to a penalty of

Butchers.—Butchers selling meat on the Lord's Day are liable to the penalty of 6s 8d for each offence. Stat. 3, Car. 1, c. 11.

Porters, Carriers, Waggoners, Carters, and Drovers of Cattle.—Porters, higlers, carriers, waggoners, carters, or drovers of cattle, or any of their servants, who shall exercise their callings on the Lord's Day, are liable to the penalty of 20s for each offence.—Stat. Car. 1, c. 2.—Stat. 29, Car. 2, c. 7.

Alehouse-keepers, Tipplers, and Drunkards.—Any alehouse-keeper allowing tippling in his or her house during any part of the Lord's Day will incur a penalty of 10s for each offence, to be recovered by distress of the party offending, and to be committed to payment. Also, any person found tippling in any alehouse on the Lord's Day shall forfeit 3s 4d for each offence, or be set in the stocks for four hours; and any person convicted of drunkenness on the Lord's Day shall forfeit 5s for the use of the poor, or shall be set in the stocks for six hours.—Stat. 4, Jac. 1, c. 5, &c. 4, 7 Jac. 1, c. 10, 21 Jac. 1, c. 7.—1 Car. c. 7.

Groups of Idlers.—All persons collecting together in groups at the corners of the public streets, to the great annoyance of individuals going to or returning from public worship, are liable to the penalties attaching to common nuisances, and may be proceeded against accordingly.

Gaming.—Any person using any unlawful exercises of pastimes on the Lord's Day shall forfeit 3s 4d for

each offence, and, in default of payment, shall be set publicly in the stocks for three hours.—1 Car. 1, c. 1.

Swearing.—Any person profanely cursing or swearing shall forfeit for every offence 1s, 2s, or 5s, according to his degree in life; on a second conviction, double; and for every offence after a second conviction, treble; and if any person shall curse or swear in the presence and hearing of any constable or other peace officer, (and such offender be unknown to him), he is authorised and required to seize and detain such offender, and carry him before the next justice of the peace; and if the offender be known to the constable, he is required speedily to make information, in order that he may be convicted and punished; and all charges of information and conviction shall be paid by the offender, over and above the penalties, or, in default of payment, the offender to be committed to the House of Correction to be kept to hard labour.—19 Geo. 2, c. 21.

ED.

FESTIVITIES AT HIGH LEIGH.

[692.] The following appears in the *Stockport Advertiser* of September 9th, 1825:—

Distinguished as the Cheshire gentry have been for ages, for the splendour and hospitality they display in the celebration of any high festival, we can safely challenge the records of the county to exhibit such a fete, or, rather, succession of fetes, as have taken place during the last week at the mansion of George John Legh, Esq., of High Leigh. On Tuesday, the 30th ult., the heir of this distinguished family, George Cornwell Legh, Esq., attained the age of 21 years, and on this joyful occasion the good old English spirit of hospitality and magnificence was manifested in a style more nearly approaching to the days of chivalry than anything which modern times can produce of a similar nature. It is true that the tilts and tournaments which added splendour to the magnificence of those times were wanting; but the spirit which animated those combats was there, burning as brightly in the breasts of our Cheshire nobility and gentry as ever it did in the rudest times; and though the bright eyes which once beamed with rapture on the deeds of valour performed by the favoured knight, were no longer beaming, yet as bright a galaxy of beauty was assembled to gaze on more peaceful scenes, as ever minstrel sang in the days when "ladye's love and chivalrie" were the delightful themes of every tongue.

We are perfectly aware that in attempting to describe the festivities on this occasion we can but furnish our readers with a sketch—a very slight sketch—of the splendour and magnificence with which

they were celebrated; we must leave that sketch to be filled up by the imagination of those who did not witness the joyous scene, and we can assure them that fancy in its warmest flights would form but a very imperfect idea of the reality.

On Monday, as a prelude to the general rejoicings, a family party, of about 40 distinguished individuals, dined with Mr Legh, and did not retire to rest until the ringing of bells, the firing of cannon, and the loud-mouthed voice of congratulation and rejoicing announced the dawning of the auspicious day.

During the early part of Tuesday, while preparations were making for the splendid display of hospitality within the hall, two oxen, which were killed for the occasion, and had been previously paraded through the village and neighbourhood, fancifully decked with ribbons and garlands, were distributed to those of the neighbouring yeomanry who had tickets, with a plentiful supply of yeoman's beverage, strong home-brewed ale. In the evening, a party of 150 noblemen and gentlemen, including the heads of the principal families in Cheshire, sat down to a splendid entertainment, prepared in a style of elegance which we should vainly attempt to describe. After dinner, the health of the young gentleman was given, accompanied by the heart-felt congratulations of every individual present. Mr G. C. Legh acknowledged the compliment in a speech, which, for eloquence of diction, and eloquence of delivery, has seldom been surpassed even by those who have made oratory their study, and have practiced it successfully at the bar or in the senate. Several other animated speeches were delivered on the occasion, many of them excellent, but all breathing one spirit of gratulation and sincere friendship towards the hero of the day and his distinguished family. The festivities of the evening were conducted with spirit and animation until a late hour.

Amongst the company present were—The Earl and Countess of Derby, Earl Stamford and Lady Jane Grey, Lord and Lady Delamere, Lord Kilmorey, Hon. R. Grosvenor, Sir Thomas, Lady, and Mr Stanley; Sir Thomas, Lady, and Miss Hesketh; Sir P. and Lady Egerton, Sir H. and Lady Mainwaring, Sir J. and Lady Dixon, Lady and Miss Brooke, Lady Warburton and Miss Dixon, Mr and Mrs Glegg, Mr and Mrs Cholmondeley, Mr and Mrs Egerton, Gen. and Mrs Heron, Misses Hesketh, Mr and Mrs H. Hesketh, Mr Egerton Legh and Miss Legh, Mr P. Mrs., and Miss Legh; Mr and Mrs Leycester, Mr, Mrs, and Miss Trafford; Mr and Mrs E. Stanley, Mr and Mrs Mallory, Mr W. and Mr T. Hibbert, Mr and Mrs Tipping, Colonel and Mrs

Parker, Mr and Mrs I. I. Blackburne, Mr and M. Blackburne, Trafford Trafford, Esq., and many highly distinguished individuals, whose names we are not able to add.

The public festivities on Wednesday were chiefly to the tenantry, and the rustics of the neighbouring villages. The early part of the day was occupied by a succession of games and rural sports, which, in the "good old time," were the delight of the sturdy English yeoman, now confined solely to those parts of the country into which the refining spirit of this age has penetrated. In these, Mr G. C. Legh took an active share, and the delight which his frankness and condescension gave to the happy peasantry doubtless, lay the foundation of a feeling of genuine attachment and respect, which time will serve to strengthen and confirm. At five o'clock about 200 of the tenantry retired into the interior of the hall, where they shared the hospitality of their landlord and drank in bumpers, "pottle deep," to the health and prosperity of his heir and family. In the evening their wives and daughters were regaled with tea, which one worthy old dame, in the grateful expression of her heart, drank no less than 24 cups. At 10 o'clock a brilliant display of fireworks was exhibited by the celebrated D'Ernst, from London.

A grand ball and supper formed the attraction of Thursday, and certainly the splendour of the scene bids defiance to all attempts at description. The lawn and pleasure grounds were brilliantly illuminated by thousands of variegated lamps, which cast an artificial glare over the naturally beautiful scene, and the effect produced by this apparent contest between nature and art strongly reminded us of the gorgeous creations of enchantment which form the subject of many an eastern tale. Nor was the scene of enchantment confined to the exterior of the mansion. The splendid suite of rooms which were thrown open for the reception of the party were decorated in a style of tasteful elegance; and as the company assembled "to chase the glowing hours with flying feet" might be mentioned all the best fashion, and rank of the county. Upwards of 600 joined in the dance at intervals; and at the supper, which consisted of every delicacy that the season affords, not less than 250 were seated at once. The band of the Royal Cheshire Militia and the celebrated Manchester Quadrille Band contributed much to enliven the evening; and upwards of 60 elegant equipages were in attendance to convey the ladies

their respective homes. On Friday several of the distinguished inmates retired from the bustling scenes; but the conviviality of those who remained seemed to have abated little in its ardour, and the vitality of their respected host and hostess was intently displayed on every occasion.

that no class might be excluded from a participation in the general rejoicing, on Monday a ball and supper were given to the sons and daughters of the ntry and their acquaintances, of whom about 300 assembled. The dancing was kept up with spirit until six o'clock on Tuesday morning, when the party separated, highly gratified with the attention they had received.

Ep.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 27TH, 1882.

Note 5.

[**ES RELATING TO THE CHURCH AT HOLMES CHAPEL.**] The following items of information are ext-
ed from Barlow's *Cheshire and Lancashire His-
tory Collector*, published in 1853.—“I was induced
a time ago to put together, in pamphlet form, a
memoranda relating to the above church; since
I have carefully gone over the church accounts,
which commence with 1716, in the wardenship of
the Somerville, and some extracts tending to illus-
-trate the history of the place are subjoined. It may
be advantageously mentioned that the registers
inience in 1613. Dr. Ormrod overlooked the first,
states that they begin in 1680. 1716—Spent when
Duggard a preached, 1s; spent when Mr. Brookes
ched 1s (this gentleman's name occurs several times
in this year); spent when Mr. Allen b preached,
pd. the ringers' wages, for the half-year ending at
Michaelmas, 15s; pd. the clerk's wages for a half-
, and for whipping dogs out o'th' church, 11s 3d;
for taking out and putting in the brasses, 1s.
it at the visitation, 12s—viz., court fees, 4s; for
t and ale for four men, 8s. Pd. the ringers on the
onation Day, 5s; spent on the Coronation Day, 1s;
the ringers, August 1, being the anniversary of
George's accession to the throne, 3s; spent that
6d; given to the ringers, October 30th, being the
ce of Wales, his birthday, 3s; spent the same day,
pd. Phineas Aldred, for a set of bellropes, 13s;
t in seeing after ym., 1s 4d; spent at putting up
new bellropes, 1s; paid the clerk a quarter's
es, and for tending the clock, washing and repair-
the surplice, 7s 6d; spent when the Parson of
strey preached, 1s; given to the ringers, at K.

George's return and spent, 8s; paid to John White-
hurst for keeping the clock in repair for a year, 2s 6d;
spent at choosing new officers, 6s 2d; pd. for this new
church book, 3s 8d; pd. William Blackmore for
glazing the chappel, 19s; spent when Mr. Hall d
preach'd, 1s; spent at meeting to enquire into the
parson's yearly income, 3s 4d; spent at visitation, pd.
court fees, 4s 4d; pd. for nine men's dinners and ale
14s; pd. at delivering in the survey of the parish, 8d;
spent by Randle Stubbs in going beyond Alderley, to
Thomas Whittaker's, to seal his writings, 1s; pd. for
entering these accounts in the book, 2s.’ (Many
items appearing in the account for this year, as for
“Clerk's Wages,” for “Whipping Dogs out o'th'
Church,” “Visitation Fees,” “Ringers' Wages,” “New
Bell Ropes,” “Repairing Clock,” &c., &c., occur in
nearly all the subsequent accounts, but will not be re-
peated here.) ‘1717—Pd. charge of a painter viewing
the church, 2s 6d; spent o'th' Parson of Goostrey, 1s;
spent at a meeting to agree with John Booth and
Nich. Townsend, 3s 10d (this seems to refer to repairs
at the church, from several items that follow in the
book, but which it is unnecessary to insert here); spent
of a strange north parson, 1s; pd. John Yar-
wood for pulling weeds up i'th' churchyard, 1s; spent
carrying gravestones out o'th' chansell, 3d; spent
with Parson Brooks, 1s; spent with Parson Evans, 1s;
spent with Parson Watwood f, 1s; spent with Parson
Webster, 1s; pd. Jo. Allen for a fox-head, 1s.’ (A
good many trifling repairs seem to have been done at
the church this year.) ‘1718—Spent when I came
into office, 1s 6d; spent with Parson Harwor g, 1s;
spent of a travelling parson, 1s; spent with Parson
Webster, 1s; pd. John Allin, for putting up a role for
bells, 1s 6d.’ (This probably means a *Rule*, and
reference is made to it again in the account for 1772.)
Until very recently the following rules, in doggerel
verse, graced the walls of the belfry. I am given to
understand that they are to be found in one or two
other Cheshire churches.

Whoever rings with Spur or Hat,
Shall pay the Clerk a groat for 'hat';
Whoever swears, or bell turns o'er,
Shall forfeit fourpence, if not more.
If any shall do ought amiss,
Threepence 'tis forfeit i.e.
Observe th' se laws and break them not,
Let t'ou loose your pence for that.”

a Mr Dugard was Rector of Warrington, 1714—1747.

b Afterward Vicar of Sandbach.

c This must have been one of the famous clockmakers of Congleton.

d Probably of the Hermitage family.

e This item may account for the disappearance of the Needham monuments.

f I think of Coogjet n.

g The Rev. Joseph Harwor, Rector of Swettenham, and afterwards of Act n.

CHEADLE IN 1825

[694.] The following particulars of this village appear in "Baines's History, Directory and Gazetteer of the County Palatine of Lancaster," published in 1825:—

CHEADLE.—This parish consists of three townships—viz., Cheadle-Moseley, Cheadle-Bulkeley, and Handford-cum-Bosden, and contained, at the taking of the last census, 6,508. The village of Cheadle is three miles west of Stockport, partly in Cheadle-Bulkeley and partly in Cheadle-Moseley. There is here an ancient parish church, and a Wesleyan Methodist chapel. The church living is a rectory, in the patronage of the Rev. Henry Delves Broughton, of Broughton Hall, in Staffordshire, who is also rector; and the Rev. Matthew Dunn is curate. This village is remarkable for the beauty of its situation, and for its very clean and neat appearance.

The populous village of Edgeley, and that of Brinsbury, both in contiguity with Stockport, are in this parish, and the names in both are incorporated with the Stockport Directory.

CHEADLE DIRECTORY.

Cancer &c Geo. gentleman	Tidswell and Thorp, calico printers
Baxter John, gent. Brook Lodge	Walker John, Esq., barrister
Blackburne Isaac, Esq.	Wilkinson Geo., stay maker
Brardman Miss E.	Wood Thomas, tailor and draper
Brentall Edward, baker	Worthington John, attorney
Brown Mrs M ^r y	INNS AND TAVERNS.
Chapman Jas. gentleman	Crown Wm. Davies (coach proprietor.)
Cheens Miss Elizabeth	George and Dragon, Wm. Evans
Collier Samuel, clock maker	Horse and Jockey, Jas. Ford
Collinwood Wm. schoolmaster	White Hart, Marc Davies
Darby Mrs Catherine	CORN MILLERS.
Downes Charles, Esq.	Bostock Charles
Downes John, saddler, Post Office	Handford Daniel
Dowles Wm., bleacher and calico printer	COTTON MANUFACTURERS.
Dunn Rev. Matthew	Gleav. John
Fowden Reginald, Esq.	Lane Joseph, Belle Vue PAINTERS.
Hall Joseph, merchant	Harrup John
Hallford Misses	Mycrook Thos., plumber and glazier
Harrison Henry, Esq., Heath Bank	SURGEONS.
Higham Joseph, gent.	Andrew Joseph
Higginham John, Esq.	Lupton Bew.
Lockett J. hn, joiner	Vaudry T. and S.
Mal ^r as Wm., saddler	The Mail to Birmingham, at noon, and to Manchr. at 8 aft.
Nadin Joseph, gentleman	A Coach to Manchr. Tu. Th. and Sat. (Crown Inn) at 8 mg.
Ormerod George, yeoman	ED.
Pave Richard, yeoman	
Salisbury Daniel, gentleman	
Smith Mrs S., linen draper	
Smith Henry, joiner and parish clerk	

Replies.

CHESHIRE WORDS.

(No. 669—See 81.)

[695.] K. E. wishes to be supplied with the meaning, derivation, and examples of the following Cheshire words; he has sought for them in dictionaries, and

has not found them. It is not likely that he should do so, for they are strictly local and provincial. Their derivations I do not pretend to give; it is too far back for me to know; but the meanings may be relied upon. The order in which they are asked are:—

BOGGARTS.—Something to fear you—a ghost, a bodily appearance. The latest example of this was the famous Bramhall Lane ghost that appeared at the commencement of the present winter.

BOSGIN.—That part of a shippion or cowhouse which separates the animals from each other. Its synonym to-day is "boox."

CURLINGS.—This word has a double meaning. Sometimes it has been applied to the curds, "fleatings," a production of cheese-making; but it also applies more fully to a game on the ice called curling, in which a stone of peculiar shape is used as a sort of bowl.

CLEM.—A slow starvation, in consequence of food being withheld.

COP.—Chastisement upon detection; getting what is due to you when you deserve it. An example of this came under my notice a short time ago. Some children had been in mischief, and one had been severely thrashed for it. A little one present remarked that he had "copt it."

CRODDY.—A test example. Thus, the individual setting the "croddy" performs or does a feat, and, if his imitator can do it equally well, he has performed or done the "croddy;" otherwise, he fails. This word is scarcely ever used now.

FRATCH.—Quarrelsome, contradictory; easily offended, and when so, does not fail to mouth it.

HOB-NOB.—In accordance with each other; perfect agreement.

NOO, GIVE OVER.—Enough of that; repletion.

GRADELY.—Well done—done to perfection. Within three months I heard a lady use the word. A question had been asked and an answer given, and the reply was so appropriate that she instantly said, "Well, that is gradeily."

ODDIN.—This word has its origin, or is more particularly used, when a sow farrows her litter of young pigs, and there should happen to be more mouths than teats; then the extra one is called the "oddin," odd one. I never knew or heard of more than one at the same birth; it has to be taken and fed by hand, and thus causes a lot of trouble to its nurse. Applied to mankind, it means one quite out of the ordinary way, whatever that way maybe. "Thou art an oddin" expresses a wide variety of thought.

PIXEL.—A two-pronged fork, used for making, stacking, and housing hay (a hayfork); most useful in all indoor work in the stables, shippons, pigggeries, &c., for bedding purposes. The shaft or handle is from five to seven or ten feet long, just as the occasion or service to which it is put may require.

POTWOLLOPER.—Boon companion, fond of good drinking. I am not sure but that I have heard this word applied to that ancient officer the "beer-taster," formerly appointed under the court leet of the lord of the manor, now obsolete.

SHIPPON.—A cowhouse—that is, a place where cows are housed and tended.

THROTTLE.—To choke or strangulate, applied to men in fighting; a firm grip fastened on the throat and thereby the windpipe is compressed, and many have been killed. The old professional fighter watched his, and held on until his adversary, for sheer want of breath, threw up his hand and yielded. Applied to other matters, it means the course is impeded somewhere.

J. B.

THE MERSEY.

(Nos. 584, 672, 685, Oct. 2d., Dec. 81st, Jan 14th.)

[696.] I would like to suggest to K. E. that the truest derivation of a local name is found in the simplest and most natural. Local names of places are generally given from what strikes the eye, and ancient names have become abbreviated by use until the simple origin is lost, and a fanciful interpretation is accepted. The name Mersey evidently comes from *fere* or *Meres-ea*. A walk along its course from Stockport to Warrington will show that it pursues its way through low lying meadows or *eas*, kept in its bed by high banks, which have from time to time been raised. These low lands are bounded on both sides by much higher ground, the space between them being of variable width, in some places narrow to little more than the breadth of the stream, while in others half-a-mile or more apart. Many times have the waters asserted their former right to possession, and for miles down has the country presented the appearance of a succession of *Meres*. If this former nature of the landscape is borne in mind, we can then understand how this stream of water was an effectual boundary between the tribes Brigantes and Cornavii, two provinces of the Romans—two kingdoms of the eptarchy, and the perpetuator of two markedly distinct dialects. Before Manchester outgrew itself and its knowledge and folk-lore, the River Mersey was invariably called by the lower orders "the Cheshire 'aters," especially when approached by the Chester road. In an old account book kept by an old resi-

dent of Didsbury in 1800-5, there is mention of a "Didsbury Banking Company," which puzzled me much at first, thinking it was something connected with former greatness—as the village had once had a statute for an annual fair, and yearly races, but the necessity for keeping the river's banks in repair explained the meaning, especially as the person who kept the book had a good deal to do with "presenting" people at the "Court Leet of Withington." In an ancient ballad of "Tarquin," time of James 1st, we are told that Launcelet du Lac (sometimes styled the Knight or Prince of Cheshire.)

From Winchester he's gone with speed,
Well mounted on his stately steed,
Until at length to the flooz n't he comes.
Then did he ride through a cloudy desert wild,
Frequented by no man or child;
Where stately trees have lain since Noah's flood.
Firwood an' oak there to be found,
All in that 'lure, then renowned.
Lie buried there within that trembling ground

Though the term *trembling* may not tell us the nature of the ground in ancient British times, it indicates the opinion held by someone, 300 years ago, and denotes a previous possession by water.

Didsbury.

B.A.I.R.D.

Our correspondent also remarks that there are other and more ancient names for the river, such as Beli-Gama (King of Currants), SETELA (set upon the eas), llyn-pull-gus or Liv-pull, rapid water, which latter name for the estuary has given name to Liverpool, though they try to seek its origin in a bird called the liver, which never existed except as a gull.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQU TIES.

(Nos. 572, 678, 687. Oct. 18, Dec. 18, Jan 14.)

[697.] Amongst other houses in Great Underbank is an old-looking building almost opposite Mr Fleming's, once occupied by a most useful citizen of the good old town, who was a coach proprietor, and who thus announces his business in the first number of the *Stockport Advertiser*, March 29, 1822:—"J. Parke, sensible of the decided preference his coach has obtained from the inhabitants of Stockport during the time of its running between Stockport and Manchester, returns thanks, and has added a new and elegant four-horse coach, which will commence running on Tuesday, the 9th of April." In the Directory (Baines') published 1825-6, we find "Parke John, coach proprietor, Great Underbank;" and amongst the list of coaches running between Manchester and Stockport are "The Royal George, the Tradesman, and the Hope, from John Parke's, Great Underbank." There were many who have long since passed away, but are worthy of remembrance, but whose where-

about is not recorded in the earlier directories. This applies to the whole of the town. On looking back to Great Underbank, I find, in 1816-17—

A set of striplings strong of heart.
Brought up from b'bes with beef and bread

Mr William Downall carried on business as an accountant in 1825. He was in Little Underbank, and in 1832 he is announced as having retired to that quiet locality, Churchyard Side, where he was agent for the Atlas Fire and Life Insurance Company. In 1836 he is announced as of No. 73, Churchgate, and in 1841, where the writer remembers him, as a strong, hale, oldish gentleman, when he carried on the business of a general agent at No. 30, St. Petersgate, after which he disappears from the busy scenes of life. He was greatly esteemed by his fellow-townsmen. There was also Mr Lawrence Walker, who had an office at the back of Mr Brookes' premises, which were taken down in 1870, and concerning whom we may have a little more to say. His name is recorded in the Directory for 1782. An auctioneer, a bright, intelligent man, next appears. It is Mr James Moorhouse, whose witty effusions were wont to "set the table on a roar." An anecdote is told of him at one of his sales held at the White Lion. Some very desirable property was offered for sale, of which a certain party wished to become possessed. The bids had run rather higher than he expected, and, growing rather impatient, he exclaimed—

I'll tell thee what, James M'worth,
Thou art a strong old man;
Thou art going, going, going,
But never, never, gone.

This sally had the desired effect, the charm was broken, and a break made in the proceedings for the company to liquor-up; and the property was afterwards knocked down to the anxious bidder, as no other purchaser could be found. We find, in 1816-17 that Great Underbank possessed two bakers and flour dealers, in the persons of Mr John Lee and Mr Thomas Wright,

Who knew that Stockport folks must all be fed,
So they provided good and wholesome bread.

Of Mr John Lee's antecedents I have no personal knowledge, but in the 1192 Directory I find "Lee Charles, calenderman, and Lee William, silk throwster." He might be a descendant of one of these. In 1824, I find "William Lee, baker, Millgate;" in 1832 I find "Mark Lee, furniture broker, 17, King-street; Lee Newton, and Co., silk manufacturers, 17, Cheapside; and Lee William and James, chymist and druggist, 32, Market Place," who the writer remembers as occupying the premises next the Boar's Head, which was approached by a high flight of stone

steps. Their shop was next Park-street. In 1836 the Lees increase wonderfully, as there are four of them scattered in different parts of the town. In 1841 we only find one Lee, and in 1851 I find Henry Lee, the hardware dealer, still carrying on business in Chester-gate. In 1825 we find Thomas Wright still remains in Great Underbank, and four others, who, with their descendants, can be traced in subsequent directories.

E. H.

Querries.

[698.] **SILK TRADE AT SANDBACH.**—In the *Stockport Advertiser* of August 26th, 1825, there appears the following paragraph:—"During the last week, a plot of ground has been cleared at Sandbach, for the purpose of erecting another silk manufactory in that town." Can any of our readers give us any information regarding the silk trade of Sandbach? ED.

[699.] **GEORGE FOX, THE QUAKER.**—Baines's History of Lancaster states that George Fox, the founder of the sect called Quakers, began his public ministry and first preached at Manchester. Is this correct?

ED.

PNEUMATIC CLOCKS.—A paper on the "Distribution of Time by a System of Pneumatic Clocks" was read before the Society of Arts by Mr. J. A. Berly. The system advocated—the Popp Rech system—is in use in Paris, where twenty miles of main pneumatic tubes, and 137 of branches, are laid in the sewers and communicate with 720 houses for the regulation of the clocks by means of compressed air forced through the tubes by steam power. The Compagnie Générale des Horloges Pneumatiques supply suitable clocks with all the apparatus and communication necessary for maintaining automatically uniform and correct time in all the clocks in large establishments, the public clocks of towns, churches, and so forth. The municipality of Paris have entered into a contract with the company for fifty years to distribute time through the public clocks of that city. The cost in private houses is from a farthing to a halfpenny per clock per day. Twenty clocks were fixed on the walls of the lecture hall, fitted with pneumatic tubing served by a forcing pump, and during the two hours of the meeting the pointers of the whole twenty maintained absolute uniformity. The hall was well lighted with electric lamps, and a photograph of the assembly was taken in that light. Lord Alfred S. Churchill, the chairman of the evening, spoke highly of the system propounded in the paper. He hoped to see it adopted in London, though this city was placed at a disadvantage as compared with Paris, with her vast sewers and her better form of municipal government. Mr. Jones, of the City, admitted that the pneumatic system might have some advantages over the vagaries of time regulation by electricity.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 4TH, 1882.

Notes.

RISE AND PROGRESS OF OUR POSTAL SYSTEM.

[700.] Tell me, reader, if you can, what institution the town is more useful than the Post Office? No doubt the hoary mantle of antiquity gathers round it, and, consequently, its history is obscure. It is said to have arisen slowly, and from small beginnings. Gale states that Edward IV. in his war with Scotland, in 1481, introduced an establishment of riders with post horses, to be changed at every 20 miles. By this means letters were forwarded 200 miles in two days. This system was followed by the Scottish Parliament, and in 1543 it appears a similar arrangement existed in England for conveying the despatches of the king and his government, and by which letters were received in Edinburgh on the fourth day after their despatch from London. This soon became an adopted plan for the transmission of letters for the public, and in 1548 an Act was passed fixing the rate to be charged for the post horses at one penny per mile. It appears the Government at last took the matter into its own hands, for we find in 1581 the first chief-postmaster of England, Mr Thomas Randolph, was appointed by Queen Elizabeth. In the reign of Queen Mary the office of foreign postmaster was established. The office soon grew into a lucrative business for private undertakers, and it is a curious fact in its history, that every considerable reform by which its progress has been accelerated and its advantages increased and made more universal, down to Sir Rowland Hill's penny postage scheme, owes its origin to the skill, industry, or art of private individuals. In 1661 an Act was passed which regulated the running of the mails. Arrangements were made for the post till the important places in England. Letters lying places near the road were to be taken, and bye-posts and from the high road established, so that communication was established with all the principal towns. The postmasters in each road were required to furnish horses at twopence-halfpenny per mile. The lowest rates of postage of which we have any cognizance were fixed at twopence for a single letter for distances under 80 miles, fourpence for distances under 140 miles, sixpence beyond, and eightpence to and from Scotland. Double letters were charged double postage. In 1644 a change occurred, and the gross revenue did not then exceed £5,000. In 1649 a weekly

conveyance was established to all parts of the kingdom; but this was opposed by the common council of the city of London and other corporate bodies, who were against the conveyance of letters being confined to the post office. Notwithstanding this opposition, the House of Commons passed a resolution, "That the office of postmaster is and ought to be in the sole power and disposal of Parliament." But private carriers and undertakers still flourished, and carried letters at cheaper rates than the Government; but the latter was determined to put them down, and ordered Prideaux to lower the rates to those of the undertakers. There was a grave reason for making the post office a monopoly, for in 1653 it was farmed to John Manley, Esq. for £10,000 per annum. At last the undertakers were forcibly overpowered by the seizure of correspondence, &c. They made an ineffectual appeal to Parliament by a petition which was registered, and we hear no more of them. During the Protectorate the establishment was considerably improved. In 1683 the London penny post was commenced by a private individual, Mr Murray. It was transferred to Mr Dockwra, and he disposed of it to the Government, and received a pension of £200 a year. But James II. exceeded all his predecessors, for he got all the post office revenues settled upon him, and he obtained an Act of Parliament "That the said revenue should hereafter be to him, his heirs and successors, one entire and indefeasible estate in fee simple, and, therefore, that its revenues were not to be accounted for to Parliament." The revolution of 1688 produced a change, and the post office department resumed its functions, soon after which the Scotch Postal Act was passed, which proved very unproductive for years. In Queen Anne's reign the rates of postage were advanced from 2d to 3d, and in proportion, in order to increase the revenue to meet the exigencies of war. In her reign the laws as regarded the postal system of England and Scotland were repealed, and one general system for the whole of England was established. In 1720 Mr Allen improved the cross posts, which he farmed, and realised an average profit of nearly £12,000 per annum for 40 years. In 1724 the regular official accounts commenced, at which period the nett revenue was £96,330 7s 5d. Immediately after the death of George I., bills of exchange were forbidden to be sent with a letter, and other restrictions. A similar law was passed respecting writs. These Acts were passed in 1732, and continued in force until the beginning of the present century. In 1735 the franking of letters by members of Parlia-

ment was introduced, the privilege being confined to the time of session, or within 40 days before or after. In consequence of frauds being perpetrated, it was required that the whole superscription on the letters should be written by the member. Some other important changes were made which punished fraud by imprisonment and hard labour. A Mr Palmer then came upon the scene, and was manager of the theatres at Bath and Bristol. He was puzzled to find it took up a long time to transmit a letter from London to Bath, a distance of 110 miles. Letters posted in London on a Monday evening were seldom delivered earlier than Wednesday afternoon, whilst at the same time coaches were leaving London on Monday afternoon, and reaching Bath by breakfast time on the following morning. The postage of a letter was 6d, and the carriage of a parcel 2s; so the tradesmen made parcels of their letters, and were considerable gainers. He also found post-office robberies were frequent. He drafted a plan to prevent all this, and it was presented in 1782-3. Some of the objections to his scheme partook of the ridiculous, but he still persevered, and Mr Palmer's plan proved beneficial, for up to 1797 not a single robbery of mails occurred. Many gross abuses were checked and destroyed, and revenue had increased, and the number of newspapers carried free had increased from 2,000,000 to 8,000,000. Two years after, by 37 George III., the rates of postage were raised again; and in 1801 another rise occurred, the maximum being from 8d to 1s. In 1805 an additional 1d was levied on all classes of letters, and in 1812 a certain class of letters was raised again. The table annexed will show the progressive increase in the rates of postage from 1765 to 1812;—

	1765	1784	1797	1801	1805	1812
a.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
Not exceeding 15 miles	1	2	3	8	8	4
Above 20, and under 30	2	3	4	4	4	5
" 50,	80	8	4	5	6	7
" 170,	18	4	6	8	9	10
" 400,	500	6	8	12	13	14

In 1816 the gross revenue was £2,418,741, which cost £704,639 to collect, leaving £1,619,196 nett revenue. Some slight alterations were made in the reign of George IV.; but in 1837—in the first year of the reign of her present Majesty—the Acts relating to the Post-office were repealed, and the people hailed with unfeigned satisfaction an Act for the further regulation of the duties on postage, until the 5th of October, 1840. An article appeared in the *Manchester Guardian*, December 7th, 1839, explaining the 4d postage on all letters not exceeding half-an-ounce. Extra charges were levied on all letters above that weight. The penny postage commenced on the 9th of January,

1840. Having given the general history of the Post-office as briefly as possible, let us glance at our own local Post-office, as it was and is. The slow system pursued in our local postal arrangements may be aptly illustrated by a passage from Baines' "History and Directory of Manchester," p. 105, vol. ii. This was in 1621:—"The regulations of the Manchester Post-office serve to show how much more patient our ancestors were than their posterity, both as regarded their political and commercial communications. The posts both to London and the North left and returned to Manchester only three times a week, and the public were officially informed, 'that it would be best to bring the letters the night before the going out of the post, because the accounts and bags were usually made up over night.'" Eight days were then required to effect the interchange of a post letter with London. In 1825 it required 60 hours, but now a very short time is required, after it has been posted, to despatch it to its destination.

E. H.

Replies.

CHESHIRE WORDS.

(No. 600, 605—December 31, January 27.)

[701.] It is scarcely correct to term the whole of the fifteen words given under the above numbers, as Cheshire words, although they may be heard in the county. Three (Nos. 5, 8, and 13) are slang words, and, as such, will be found in the *Slang Dictionary*, edition 1873; two (Nos. 7 and 15) are common in most parts of England; and six (Nos. 1, 4, 5, 9, 11, and 12) are as common, if not more so, in Lancashire, the dialect of which county bears a very close resemblance to that of Cheshire. It is not to be expected that words like the majority of the above will be found in a dictionary, owing to their being in local use only; but any diabolical glossary will give the information sought for, such as Wilbraham's *Attempt at a Glossary of some Words used in Cheshire*, 1820; Egerton Leigh's *Glossary of Words used in the Dialect of Cheshire*, 1877; *Glossary of the Lancashire Dialect*, 1875; Halliwell's *Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words*, 1850, &c., &c. It would, however, be very useful to forward to "Notes and Queries" such words in use in Cheshire as are not given in Wilbraham's and Leigh's glossaries. To turn to the list above:—

BOGGARTS.—Probably from the Welsh *bog*, *bryg*, a hobgoblin, spectre, &c. Spencer, in his *Faerie Queen*, 1590, uses the word *bug*; and Shakespeare ("Winter's Tale," "Hamlet," and "Cymbeline"), *bugge* and *bugges*. This seems to be the original form of the word.

BOSGIN, more correctly boskin, the partition between the booses; from A.S., *bos, bosi*, a stall. Boose, cattle stall; sometimes the place where the fodder put. Boosing-stake is the post to which cattle are led; and boosy, the trough out of which they feed. CURLINGS.—Also the small pieces of the leaf of a ; after rendering.

CLEM, or CLAM.—To starve through want of food, probably from the old German *chlemmen*, to pinch. Ben Jonson's *Every Man out of his Humour*, 1599, I have

*Hrd is the ch'ice,
When valian' men must eat their arms, or elem.*

CRODDY, CRADDY, and CRADDENS.—A trick, to do something hazardous or difficult, which no one will after you. In common use in South Lancashire & north of England.

HON and NOR.—To act together; the foot and head, so to drink together; to clink the glasses together before drinking.

GRADELY.—A.S., *geraedlich*, level. Decently, orderly, and; a proper sort of man. *Graithely*, Chaucer's *interbury Tales*, 1393.

PIKEL.—Q.y. from the French *piquelet*, a little pike. POT-WALLOPER; also POT-WABBLERS, and POT-ALLINERS.—A scullion. "An elector in certain boroughs before the passing of the first Reform Bill, whose qualification consisted in being a housekeeper, establish which it was only necessary to boil a pot within the limits of the borough, by the aid of any temporary erection. This implied that he was able to provide for himself, and not necessitated to apply for official relief. Honiton, Tregoney, Slchester, Old drum, &c., had this privilege before the passing of the first Reform Bill." *Slang Dictionary*, edition 1873, 259.

THROTTLE.—The windpipe, to choke.

ALFRED BURTON.

Curries.

[702.] CATTLE DISEASE.—The cow disease, 150 years ago, it seems, took away thousands of cattle. If water was then used as a remedy. I think 50,000 cows were lost in one year. Is there any local record of this visitation? HENRY FOGG.

[703.] REV. PETER WALKDEN.—Can any of your readers give any particulars of the Rev. Peter Walkden, who assumed the charge of the old Tabernacle Chapel Stockport in 1741, and died there in 1769? His daughter was buried in the yard of Stockport Chapel 1731. Some suspicion being excited, the grave was

opened, in the presence of 100 people, a month after, and it was found that the body-snatchers had removed the corpse. Her brother Henry seems to have suspected a local surgeon of inciting the theft, and offered a reward for the apprehension of the culprits. They were not found out. A diary of Mr Walkden's was discovered a few years ago, and printed by Dobsons, of Preston

HENRY FOGG.

HINDOO WIDOWS.—The Indian Mirror observes that the custom of widow-marriage among the Hindoos is fast taking root in most parts of India, where but a few years ago the idea of such remARRIAGES was repugnant and considered tantamount to apostacy from the ancestral religion and the first step towards denationalisation. In Bombay, in Bengal, and in the Punjab especially, the number of widow marriages is stated to be increasing every year. Madras, though comparatively behind-hand in reforms, has also begun to show signs of stirring in the same direction. A healthier spirit of right and duty (adds the same authority) is growing up among our country with the general diffusion of education, and with the declining influence of traditional but unreasonable prejudices.

THE PENALTY OF CIVILISATION.—An Indian girl, who, before she went to Hampton College, believed her father's log hut but a palatial mansion compared with the surrounding tepees, and kept up the illusion, looking forward with pleasure to the grand reception her father would give on her return, burst into tears as she walked into the rude hut and realised how completely her education had isolated her from all that had been so romantic in her former surroundings. On the other hand, when her sister saw her pomposity, her jaunty hat and her high-heeled French shoes, she cried her eyes out because she couldn't be civilised, too. When the daughter began to clean up and set things to right in the old hut, her father began to think seriously about sending her back East. He couldn't stand any such nonsense as that. So it would seem that education, in this case, was rather a doubtful boon to all parties concerned.

ELEPHANT IN CEYLON.—The Reverend Mr. Collins, a naturalist, twenty-five years resident in Ceylon, says that elephants there live about 130 years and "come of age" at forty. There are three sizes of them in the same herds, and when they are young, the sizes they will attain is pretty nearly known by the number of their toes. Those which grow to be of the largest size have eighteen toes—five on each of the two fore feet, and four on each of the hind ones. Those which grow to a medium size have seventeen toes—five on each of the fore feet and four on one hind foot and three on the other. The least size of elephant has sixteen toes—five on each fore foot, and three on each hind foot. No Cingalese elephant has a fewer number than sixteen toes.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 11TH, 1882.

Notes.

BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

[704.] The history and progress of benefit societies is long and interesting, going back into the long gone-past, and they may be truly said to be the offspring of the virtuous and intellectual members of the working-classes, whose brains and muscles, although strained to the utmost, did not lag in the performance of deeds of love and charity. The earlier guilds, or benefit societies, of the working-classes were quite of a quasi-religious character, their initiation, lectures, and instructions being illustrated largely by quotations from the Bible and the works of ancient historians; all this has passed out of existence with the so-called progress of the times, and the most commonplace and uninteresting illustrations have been substituted. Mr Henry Baines, in his "History of the County Palatine of Lancaster," vol. 1, page 108, makes the following remarks concerning them:—"Those laudable institutions called sick clubs, or benefit societies, both for men and women, prevail here. The benefit clubs are separate and distinct from secret societies very generally, and the provision made in this way by the poor for themselves in sickness and old age, combined with their deposits in the savings banks, materially relieve the demands on the parish funds. The contrast in the condition of those who are members of these societies and those who, in the same place, are content to rely upon the parish for relief, is often strongly marked. The former are in general comparatively clean, orderly, and sober, and consequently happy, while the latter are living in filth and wretchedness, and are often, from the pressure of casual sickness, or accident, which incapacitates from working, tempted to the commission of improper acts (not to say crimes) against which the sure recourse of a benefit club would have been the best preservatives. (a) The Legislature, well aware that the tendency of these societies is to promote individual happiness, and to diminish the public burdens, has invested them with the power and privileges of Corporations, on their rules being duly inspected at the quarter sessions, which gives them great advantage in the management of their funds, and protects them against depredation. It frequently happens that the anniversary of the establishment of these societies is observed by the members as a day of festivity and

sometimes of dissipation; but this evil cannot be prevented, and danger might ensue, from such a reform as might take away the festive part of the ceremony. The best remedy is the general inculcation of good principles and temperate habits, which tend to men to be at once merry and wise." I quite agree with Mr Baines' remarks, and may say a very great improvement has taken place in the way of sum enjoyment. The fines, lecture money, chair money, and other exactions once went to the drink fund in addition to the regular allowance of twopence a week per member for gas, rent, fire, &c., which came in the form of drink. All this has been abolished, twopence per head only remaining. They must have meeting places, and not being teetotallers, will have beverages to their taste. I hope to see the day when the good advice given by Mr Baines will be carried out. The legislation respecting these societies, and other interesting matter, will be given in future communications.

E. E.

(a) Sir F. Eden.

A CHRISTMAS PROPHET.

[705.] The following is a curious extract from a poem in the Harleian MSS in the British Museum, No. 2,252, folio 153-4. It perhaps may be interesting to some of your "Snappers-up of unconsidered trifles," especially as Christmas Day this year falls on Monday:—

If Christmas Day on Monday be
A great winter that year you'll see,
And full of winds both loud and shrill;
But in summer, truth to tell,
High winds shall there be and strong,
Full of tempests lastin' long;
And great plenty of beasts shall die.
And great plenty of beasts shall die.
They that be born that day, I ween,
They shall be strong, each one and keen;
He shall be found that stealth aught,
Though thou be sick thou diest not.

W. W.

ORIGIN OF PARISHES.

[706.] As the parochial system has greatly increased during the last 20 years, the following account of its origin will be interesting to your readers. I find it in a MS written by me in 1869:—In the year 634 Augustine came to England and preached the Christian faith; but a long time elapsed before it reached the Mercians. Penda sent his son Peada to solicit the marriage Achilfilda, the daughter of King Osway, who accomplished his object and returned to his own dominions, accompanied by a number of Danish exiles. He exerted himself to promote their cause. Their influence amongst the Mercians was very great; monasteries sprang up at Chester, and the clergy

great power and authority over the people. This kingdom was divided into parishes by Honorius, archbishop, A.D. 623. It anciently signified what we now call the diocese of a bishop, but became a carucate of land (as much as one team of oxen can plough in a year), which the people who belonged to one church inhabit and contribute to. It is derived from the axons. We find the distinction of parishes so early as the time of King Edgar, A.D. 970. This division is mentioned by legal and historical writers not to have happened all at once, but by degrees. Parishes were invested with considerable privileges and immunities, and as they were instituted for the benefit of the people, a tithing was, in its first appointment, a company of 10 men, bound for the peaceable behaviour of each other.

E. H.

ORIGIN OF HUNDREDS.

[707.] This MS continues:—In Saxon times every hundred was divided into 10 districts. It is said to have been instituted by King Alfred. A hundred was called because it was part of a shire containing 100 things (either because at first there were 100 families in each hundred), or else they found the king 100 able-bodied men for the wars—the last is the most probable. When Doomsday survey was taken the county of Chester was divided into 12 hundreds exclusive of lands between the Ribble and the Mersey, containing six hundreds now part of Lancashire, but then deemed part of Cheshire. Stockport is included in the Macclesfield hundred, and contains 18 divisions. This hundred was originally called Hamstan.—E.H.

Replies.

GRINNING LIKE A CHESHIRE CAT.

(No. 472, 480.—August 19, 19.)

[708.] In the *Slang Dictionary* (edition 1873, pp. 15-116) there is a variation in the above saying, which has not been given in "Notes and Queries," To grin like a Cheshire cat—to display the teeth and jaws when laughing." Formerly the phrase was "To grin like a Cheshire cat eating cheese." A scarcely satisfactory explanation has been given of this phrase—that Cheshire is a county palatine, and the cats, when they think of it, are so tickled with the notion that they can't help grinning." The editor adds, in a foot note to the above: "There is something so extremely humorous and far-fetched about this explanation, that though it is utterly unworthy of its place in a dictionary, I, finding it there, have not the heart to cut it out." The origin of many of our common say-

ings is so obscure that we can do little more than guess at it; but it is more easy to give their variations. In my note-book I have the saying, "Grinning like a Cheshire cat when it smells cheese;" but why a cat, and a Cheshire one above all others, should grin when it smells cheese, I am unable to conjecture, except that it is conscious of the good thing in prospect. In Pulley's *Etymological Compendium* (1853, pp 396), it is stated that "This phrase owes its origin to the unhappy attempts of a sign painter of that county to represent a lion rampant, which was the crest of an influential family, on the signboards of many of the inns. The resemblance of these lions to cats caused them to be generally called by the more ignoble name; but the saying is just as likely to have its origin in the Cestrian's ignorance of natural history. Another version is "To grin like a Cheshire cat chewing gravel," afeat which I have not found recorded in any work on natural history, and must be a *rara avis*.

ALFRED BURTON.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

(572, 687. - Oct. 15, 1891.)

[709.] Recently I have dealt more with persons than the antiquarian remains which surround us. Proceeding along Great Underbank, an object of great interest arrests our attention, an antiquated pile in the Tudor style of architecture. Just previous to the year 1870 the property was purchased by William Smith, Esq., solicitor, who with praiseworthy love of the few venerable piles which remain as memorials of old Stockport, caused the premises to be thoroughly renovated and restored. By his kindness an inspection of the old deeds of the property has been allowed, which enables me to give a few particulars concerning it. The earliest deed found bears the date, the 19th of September, 1657, but as it was a part of the ancient Adlington estates, and it has been supposed, and not without some show of reason, that it was occupied by a branch of the Leghs of Adlington as a town residence, the house, both externally and internally, bears the marks of considerable antiquity, the staircase and general arrangement being such as would be in vogue in the days of the Tudors. It is evident there must have been some more ancient deeds than that of 1657, as the building of which we now speak is erected in the post and petrel style, resembling in every respect Arden Hall, particulars of which I have already given. Blocks of oak timber standing perpendicularly on a red sandstone foundation, with beams of timber across in a horizontal direction, the upper part being of a more ornamental character. The spaces intervening, being filled with raddle and daub,

a mixture of clay and sticks and straw chopped, which is plastered over and whitened, the woodwork being painted black. Of course, when one part of the premises was converted into a shop, a portion of the antique lower front wall would be removed. That now occupied by Mr Smith will give a good idea of the ancient building. The windows would be the narrow diamond panes in lead, as seen at Arden Hall. The houses of a superior class have generally a gabled turret with additional decorative emblems in front, and this is one of that class. It is very probable this has been a very extensive estate, the old deeds may have gone to the purchaser of the moiety of the property, or they may have been retained by the original owner if not required for the establishment of the title. The deed of which I have spoken above is tripartite, that is, of three parts, and witnessed "that William Dickenson as well for the settling, estating, and establishing to certain uses, intents, and purposes, all that messuage, burgage, and tenement situate and being in Stockport, now or late in the tenure of the said William Dickenson, with remainder of turbary (that is right to get turf), is conveyed to and for such uses, intents, and purposes, and such sort manner and form as therein is afterwards expressed, as also for divers other good causes the said William Dickenson have granted to John Wharmby and Thomas Bancroft and their heirs the said premises." In the same deed Stockport is written Stopfort, otherwise Stopford, and the stream now known as Tin Brook is called School Brook in the deed above cited, but in Lord Vernon's plans in 1850 it is Carr Brook. It is a question which of these appellations is most proper. Tin Brook is merely a continuation of Carr Brook to the river, so School Brook must have the preference. It is very probable it obtained the name of Tin Brook from the circumstances of the workshops and places of business of two tinmen being on the stream or near it, wherein they threw their refuse. In the year 1705, also 1723, there are evidences of its having been the residence of a private gentleman and his family. There is also an indenture dated April 5, 1742, between Edward Norris, of Heaton Norris, in the county of Lancaster, yeoman, and Edward Norris, the younger, of Stockport, in the county of Chester. It is therein stated that Edward Norris, the elder, did purchase in the year of our Lord 1705 off and from Thomas Dickenson and others all that messuage, burgage, and tenement in a certain street called Underbank. It is also stated that Edward Norris, the younger, had been in possession of the said premises since 1710, and for the love and affection he, the elder Norris, had for his son

they were released to him on certain conditions and considerations. In the year 1750 we find Robert Tatton, gentleman, referred to as a former occupant. I have some further interesting particulars which are reserved for a future communication. E.H.

[711.] In addition to the Lees mentioned by "E. H." was Joseph Lees, of Hempshaw Lane, silk shawl manufacturer, the place is still known as Lee's Yard. He lies buried at Old Mount Tabor Graveyard with his wife Nancy (her maiden name I do not know). He died Oct. 4, 1813, his widow continued the business for a few years, when she died. There were three sons, James, Joseph, and John. James, the eldest, married a Miss Lingard, and left a son Joseph, of whom I can learn nothing. Joseph and John, I believe, left Stockport. I should be glad of any information relating to them, or where they went to. J. OWEN.

CHESHIRE WORDS.

(No. 669, 695, 701—December 81, January 27, February 3.)

[712.] Instead of the "diabolical" word used by our facetious compositor in my note of the 3rd, read "dialectical." As my MS is not the worst written or most unreadable of those sent to "Notes and Queries" I should like to saddle the right horse with the mistake.

ALFRED BURTON.

[713.] The other day I heard a man use the old Cheshire word *strushings*. I knew the sense in which it is generally used, but I thought I would just look into an old dictionary to see if I could find it therein. I found it thus:

STRUSHINGS—Orts. N.C. (north country.)

Well, but what are Orts? I looked again and found thus:

Orts (ort. Teut. a fourth part) fragments, leavings. mammocks.

What then are Mammocks? I found that a

MAMMOCK (probably of man, C., Br., little, and Ock. Dim. means a fragment, piece, or scrap.)

So that it appears that the word strushings means leavings or fragments, or as it is generally used, abundance and over, above what is enough, lots of it.

W. N.

CATTLE DISEASE.

(No. 702—February 4.)

[714.] I do not know of any *local* record of this visitation. If Mr Fogg has not already seen the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1750, he may there find much information upon this subject. I have a copy in my possession, from the index of which I copy the following heads:—Order concerning cattle, page 21. Regulations for preventing murrain, page 22. Ill effects of the premium, page 23. Reasons for revoking it, page 24. Immediate killing justified, page 105. Queriers,

age 106. Preventive remedy, page 107. Hospital proposed, page 174. New act concerning, page 232. Case of killing considered, page 489. Questions answered, page 490. Calamity natural, page 491. Astified, page 491. Distemper rages, page 525. Relief by boring horns, 525.

W. N.

Querries.

POPULATION OF WILMSLOW PARISH.

[715.] What was the population of the *Parish of Wilmslow* in 1881, 1871, and say 40 or 50 years ago (late to be given)? It would also be interesting if the particulars of each division could be given, viz., Ulshaw, Chorley, Pownall Fee, and Bollin Fee.

AJAX.

[716.] QUARRY BANK MILL was formerly called "Dисley Kirk," and when I was young it was commonly spoken of as "The Kirk." Can any of your correspondents explain this? I asked this question once before in your paper, but got no reply. I should much like to have an explanation.

W. N.

THE BOOT PARADE.—In the German Army the soldier kindly provides very roomy boots for his warriors. There is a very serious inconvenience however attending the disproportion between the sizes of boots and feet. In very soft tunicous round the boots are left sticking, while the man goes on, casting an affectionate farewell look behind him; but halt he cannot. When the Fifteenth Army Corps, two years ago, defiled before the Emperor at Strasburg across a stubble-field which had rendered very sticky and muddy, the boots of the infantry were pulled off by the hundreds, so that a fatigued party had to be told off, amid great laughter, to gather up the lost property in boot-scorings. This is no exaggeration, and in military history the occasion is still known as the "boot parade."

THE TRUNKS OF TREES.—Recent botanical research has shown that the trunks of trees undergo daily changes in diameter. From early morning to early afternoon there is a regular diminution till the minimum is reached, when the process is reversed, and the maximum diameter is attained at the time of twilight; then again comes a diminution, to be succeeded by an increase about dawn—an increase more marked than that in the evening. Variations in diameter are believed to coincide with the variations of tension, but they are shown to be inverse to the temperature, the maximum of the one corresponding roughly to the minimum of the other, and so on. In connection with these investigations it may be remarked that the height of a man is greater in the morning than in the afternoon, and, again, that, other influences suspended, the barometer is higher in the morning than in the afternoon.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1882.

Notes.

STOCKPORT IN 1816 AND 1817.

[717.] The following is a description of Stockport given in the directory for 1816-17:—"Stockport is a principal manufacturing town in the county of Chester, is 176 miles from London, and six from Manchester. There is not in England a more irregular spot than that on which this town stands. The Market Place is commodious, but difficult of access, being on the summit of a hill, and the few streets leading to it steep and narrow, yet greater quantities of corn, oatmeal, cheese, &c., are sold here on the market day (Friday) than at any other market in the county." The progress of the trade of Stockport has been thus delineated by Dr. Aikin:—"Here were erected some of the first mills for winding and throwing silk, on a plan procured from Italy. The persons concerned in the silk factories were reckoned the principal people in the place; but on the decline of this trade the machinery was applied to cotton spinning, and the different branches of the cotton manufacture are now the chief staple of the town. The people of Stockport first engaged in spinning of reeled weft, then in weaving checks, and, lastly, fustians and the general cotton. Trade is now very considerable. The making of hats is likewise a considerable branch of employment. To this may be added that few towns in the kingdom have carried the spirit of industry and improvement to a greater extent than Stockport; and that its manufactures now hold a principal rank in all the markets of the country. The removal of articles of traffic is greatly facilitated by the canal to Manchester, which, uniting with the Duke of Bridgewater's at that place, communicates with most of the navigable rivers and canals in the kingdom. Busy and active in trade as the inhabitants of this town are known to be, they are not indifferent to the best interests and feelings of humanity. By their exertions one of the most extensive Sunday school establishments in England is liberally and admirably supported. A large and commodious room has been erected, and many children here receive the rudiments of religious and moral instruction. A free Grammar School was established here in 1487. There are also six almshouses for six poor men, inhabitants of Stockport, and an Auxiliary Bible Society has been established. There

are two churches, and various meeting houses for Dissenters. The Old Church has been recently taken down, and is now nearly re-built in a very handsome style. Fairs, March 4th and 20th, May 1st, October 23rd—chiefly cattle. The population of Stockport has been variously stated. We believe it to be little less than 20,000. Market day, Friday." Your correspondent, "J. R." in No. 683, has given an elaborate description of the town in 1825, but I may be permitted to add to it a classified list of the tradesmen, manufacturers, &c., in 1817 and 1824 respectively. Before giving this, I may state that in the directory for 1817 no list of gentlemen is given, although there can be no doubt of their existence; and in that of 1825 (at its commencement) about 129 names are given, which are said at the head not to be classified. As some time is required in getting them out, I purpose sending them on the earliest opportunity.

E. H.

FIVE HUNDRED YEARS AGO.

[718.] Recently there appeared in the *Manchester Guardian* three letters, which are, I think, worthy of preservation as local notes:—

I.

In looking into the Army accounts of the reign of Edward III. I lighted upon the retinue rolls of several gentlemen who did service for that King in Ireland, some of whom came from Lancashire and the neighbouring counties; and I made the following transcript from one of them, thinking that the perusal of it might be interesting to some of your readers:—

"R.ulus Retinencie Roberti de Ashton milit existent ad vadia Regis in partibus Hiberni a xij die Aprilis anno regni duci domini * Regis tri-cimo septimo usque xiiij diem Octoer prox sequem utroque die comput.

* Edward tercii post conquestum.

Milit.	Johes de Ashton
	Johes de Ryngston
	obtus Savage
Scutifer.	Johes de Peterton
	thomas de Weston
	Johes de Newburgh

Sagittar:—

Johes Banent, Ricus Hennibrig, e, Hemis Bradeley, Oweyn Gray, alex Pymor, Wills Walker, Jones Kynbord, Jones Yonke, Jones de Conyngton, Nichus de Burgh, Nichus Henestoke, Jones Lumburgh, Johes Atte Mede, Hugo Atte Knol s, Hugo de Kilbery, Jones Walsh, Johs Payne Robius Filkeier, Wills de Thorp, Walitus Chibery."—WHILWORTH ST. CEDD.

II.

The family of Arsheton, of Ashton-under-Lyne, was carried on by the next branch Assheton of Middleton, from 1440 to 1756, when it closed on the death of Sir Ralph Assheton, bart. from whose two daughters and co-heiresses come the Earl of Wilton and Lord Suffield. The first of this line was Sir Ralph Ashton, Knight-Marshal of England, &c., 12 and 13. Edward VI., whilst his grandson, Sir Richard (with his Lancashire Bowmen) gave powerful help at the battle of Flodden Field. Coloured glass effigies of him, and some of them are yet in Middleton Church. An Assheton, of Middleton, with other neighbouring gentlemen, successfully held Manchester for the Parliament against Lord Strange, when he besieged it for King Charles I. The Asshetons, Baronets of Whalley Abbey, and those of Down-

ham are now represented by Ralph Assheton, Esq., of Downham Hall; Assheton of Croston, by Sigismund (athwart de Trafford, Esq.) The Asshetons were a powerful and wide-spread family. (See Wm. H. Ainsworth's "Lancashire Witches.") Mrs Lin. Baines says that the very name of Assheton reads like a page of romance.—I am, &c., J. B.

III.

Referring to the letter of Mr Whitworth St. Cedd in this day's *Guardian* under the above title, on the subject of Lancashire men who served the King in Ireland in the reign of Edward III. The Robert Assheton whose name he has discovered, was at that time the head of the distinguished family of Assheton, of Ashton-under-Lyne, a man famous in his day, and the recipient of many honours during the reigns of Edward II., Edward III., and Richard II. He served in the great Council of State at Westminster as early as 1324, and held other appointments under the Crown. In 1359 he became Governor of Guynes, and subsequently Lord Treasurer of England, Governor of Sandgate, Admiral of the Narrow Seas, King's Chamberlain, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Governor of Calais, Warden of the Cinque Ports, and finally an executor under the will of Edward III. Your correspondent has met with his name in connection with Ireland. He was appointed "Justice of Ireland" in 1376, and is believed to have visited Ireland in that capacity. He died in the year 1384, and is said to have been buried at Ashton, but I believe there are no traces of his tomb at the present time.

I have spoken of this family as having been "distinguished." As a matter of fact, few, if any Lancashire families have furnished a greater number of individuals who have distinguished themselves in one way or other than did the Asshetons of Ashton. Froissart minor alised one of them, Sir John (tom 1, p. 363) who was probably one of the most genuine representatives of chivalry as then understood that ever the county produced. Sir Thomas was a famous alchemist, and received letters of protection from Henry VII. under which the King's subjects were forbidden to molest him, he (Sir Thomas) having undertaken to make as much gold as would pay off all the King's liabilities.

The male line became extinct about the 7th Henry VIII., and the Ashton estates became the property of the Booths of Dunham, by marriage. The Earl of Stan'ord and Warrington is the present owner.—I am, &c., RUFUS.

K. E.

LANCASHIRE CHARITIES CONNECTED WITH STOCKPORT AND ITS VICINITY.

[719.] Baines, in his "History of Lancashire," page 97, vol. 1, says:—"This county is justly celebrated for its numerous charities," and he gives a list of them, "derived from the records of Parliament, of the amounts of rents and profits of messuages, lands, &c., vested in trustees and others for charitable purposes, which claimed exemption from the property tax under the Act of 46 Geo. 3, cap. 63, showing the parish or township in which each property is situated, and the hospital, school, or almshouse to which it belongs," from which I have selected the charities mentioned belonging to this locality:—£10 distributed to the poor of Didsbury Chapelery from estate in Manchester; £2,355 14s 5d, Hulme's Exhibitions to poor bachelors of arts of Manchester, Prestwich, and Bury, from estates in Manchester, Heaton Norris, Reddish, Denton, and Harewood; £274 2s 6d, Warrington Bluecoat School, from estates in Warrington, and from Hatton and Lachford, in Cheshire; £18, Card-

well's Charity, to poor persons in Woodplumpton, Stockport, Chester, and Carlisle, from estates at Woodplumpton. I propose to investigate these charities, and, if possible, ascertain if they are applied to the uses for which they were originally intended.

E. H.

WAYZ-GOOSE.

[720.] The derivation of this curious designation or a printers' feast has frequently been matter of inquiry. The following account of it will, therefore, prove interesting:—The derivation of the term "wayz-goose" is from the old English word wayz, stubble, tailey informs us that wayz-goose, or stubble-goose, is an entertainment given to journeymen at the beginning of winter. Hence a wayz-goose was the ead dish at the annual feast of the printers, and is altogether unknown as a dainty dish in these days. Foxon, in his "Mechanick Exercise" (1683), tells us that "it is customary for the journeymen to make very year new paper windows, whether the old ones will serve again or no; because the day they make hem the master printer gives them a wayz-goose."

These way-gooses are always kept up about Bartholomew-tide; and till the master-printer has given their way-goose, the journeymen do not use to work by candle-light." The same custom was formerly common at Coventry, where it was usual in the large manufactories of ribbons and watches, as well as among the silk-dyers, when they commence the use of candles, to have their annual way-goose. "Goose-day" is now in nearly all the London houses held in May or June, instead of Michaelmas, and is quite unconnected with the lighting-up.

E.D.

JUDGE BRADSHAW.

[721.] The following passage respecting this celebrated personage occurs on page 70 of the first volume of "The History, Directory, and Gazetteer of the County Palatine of Lancaster," by Edward Bains, 1821; and no doubt will be read with interest by many. After noticing the appointment of a High Court of Justice for the trial of King Charles the First, and the election of John Bradshaw, sergeant-at-law, as Lord President, and the trial and sentence passed on the King, he remarks:—"It belongs to this history to say that the President Bradshaw was not of an ancient family in the county of Lancashire, but of a ranch settled in Cheshire, and that he did not seek, though he did not resolutely decline, that 'bad mince' which has subjected his name to the execration of all those who maintain in practice, as the English Constitution asserts in theory, that kings can do no wrong."

E. H.

SANDBACH RACES IN 1825.

[722.] The following advertisement from the *Stockport Advertiser* of September 16, 1825, on this subject will be of interest. When did this annual event cease?

SANDBACH RACES, 1825.

TO START AT TWO O'CLOCK.

ON TUESDAY, September 27th will be run for by Horses of all Descriptions, A PLATE VALUE £50, with Fifteen Sovereigns added by the Stewards. Three year olds to carry 6st. 10lb.; four year olds 8st.; five year olds 8st. 9lb.; six year olds and aged 9st.—Mares and Geldings allowed 2lb.—Best of Heats, four times round the Course.

SAME DAY.

A PLATE VALUE £50, with Five Sovereigns added by the Shopkeepers, by GALLOWAYS not exceeding 14 hands hi h. best of heats—Four times round the course.

ON WEDNESDAY, September 28th.—To start at Three o'clock. A SILVER CUP, VALUE FIFTY POUNDS, by Horses belonging to the Second Cheshire Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry, such horses not being thoroughbred, and never having started for a £50, and being Bonaparte the property of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, and having been on Permanent Duty this year. To be rode by Members of the Regiment in Drab Dress. Best of heats, three times round. Second best to receive One Sovereign. Three year olds to carry 8st.; four year olds, 9st. 4lb.; five year olds, 9st. 10st. 8lb.; six year olds and aged, 11st. 10lb.

SAME DAY.

A PLATE VALUE FIFTY POUNDS, with Ten Sovereigns added by the Luddites. Best of Heats, four times round. Three year olds to carry 7st. 7lb.; four year olds, 8st.; five year olds, 8st. 7lb.; six year olds and aged, 9st.

ON THURSDAY, September 29th.—To start at Two o'clock. A PLATE VALUE FIFTY POUNDS, with Ten Sovereigns added by the Publicans. By or es that never won a £50—Best of heats, three times round.—Three year olds, 7st.; four year olds, 7st. 10lb.; five year olds, 8st. 12lb.; six year olds and aged, 9st. 12lb.

SAME DAY.

A HANDICAP PLATE VALUE FIFTY POUNDS, with Five Sovereigns added by the Town.—To be Handicap'd by the Stewards.—Best of Heats, four times round.

The winner of any Plate or Purse will not be allowed to run for any of the other Prizes, except by consent of the Stewards. Not less than three horses to start for any of the Races, except by consent of the Stewards.—Ordinaries and Assemblies at the different Inns.—Stewards' Ordinary at the George Inn on Wednesday at One o'clock.—The Horses to be entered at Mr T. Emery's, on Monday, Sept. 26th, at 12 o'clock.

N.B.—A Committee of Gentlemen are appointed to determine all disputes.

W. J. BROWN, Esq.; Stewards.

R. COCKSON, Esq.

M. T. Emery, Clerk of the Course.

Replies.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

(512, 687, Oct. 15, Jan. 27, and Q. 709.)

[723.] In continuation of the subject of the last paper 709, I find on the 22nd of January 1755, a deed was executed by Richard Millington to Samuel Cooper, of certain pieces of ground, part of the estate called the "Blue Bell," with the orchard of the messuage, burgage, or tenement of him the said Richard Millington, situate near the street called the Underbank, in Stockport. It would appear that a consider-

able quantity of land was attached to these premises, which would be called the Blue Bell estate, from the circumstance of a large quantity of the wild flowers called by that name growing on the estate and along the banks of the river adjacent, which would form its northerly boundary. In another document, dated September 20, 1700, the adjoining building is mentioned. It has been supposed, and certainly not without some show of reason, that in early times this house was the town residence of the Leghs, of Adlington, or some of their dependants, but no positive proof of the fact has yet been forthcoming. The house both externally and internally bears the mark of considerable antiquity, the staircase and general arrangement being such as would be in vogue during the reigns of the Tudors. When the inspection of the deeds was completed, we descended for the purpose of making an inspection of the back part of the premises. Evidences still remained so recently as the year 1870, of the existence of a large courtyard, this portion of the ancient homestead being occupied by numerous buildings which have been erected upon it at a more recent period. It was at the close of the month of June 1870, when we found some men very busily engaged in taking down an old building which stood a short distance behind the ancient homestead. It possesses some little historical interest, as it was once the office or place of business of a famed solicitor—Mr. Laurence Walker, whose name I find recorded in the directory of 1782 as Walker Laurence, attorney-at-law. In 1817 we find him located in Underbank. For a period of more than 35 years he conducted a large business, which was afterwards taken up by his son, Mr. George Hulme Walker. It has been said he was a remarkable person in two things, firstly—his love of the good things of this world, and the thumping bills he made out for his clients. He was a strange character, shrewd and prompt in business, his portly rotund figure, and air of independence, in addition to his penetrating glance, spoke at once to the hearts of those with whom he was accustomed to associate. He had many friends and acquaintances, one of whom, I have been informed, he met on his way to the office. It was about Christmas time, very cold and dreary. After a short conversation the gentleman invited him to dinner. "What have you got?" asked the inquisitive lawyer. "Oh, my wife has provided a nice fat goose," was the reply. "Ah! well! well!" replied the man of law. "I accept your kind invitation, for I suppose I must come; but a goose is an awkward bird, too much for one and too little for two." How many peals of laughter have rent the

ambient air and died in whispering echoes within these walls, when the folly, the credulity, and temerity of those who sought legal advice by means of which they might continue in a respectable position in society was made known. But the keen sighted and quick witted lawyer has long since been gathered to his fathers, and the last memorial of his earthly name has passed away, and is now remembered as a relic of the past. "*Sic transit gloria mundi.*"

E. H.

A TERROR TO TAX-COLLECTORS.—Baron Arpad Lopresti, described by the Hungarian press as "magnate of the old school," who died a short time ago at his castle of Szoszna, near Temesvar, may have been one of the most remarkable noblemen of his or any other time, if the stories of his eccentricities that have recently obtained publicity be founded upon fact. He was indeed a man of many strange resolves. One of these, in which he persisted for many years previous to his lamented demise, was to pay no taxes to the Government of his country. He kept a pack of huge and ferocious hounds for the express purpose of dealing with tax-gatherers whenever they should present themselves at his castle-gate in their official capacity. One of these black agents—an enthusiast in his profession—succeeded some years ago in obtaining ingress to Szoszna, disguised as a peasant, with a view to laying execution upon the Baron's goods for arrears of taxes. He was shown into Lopresti's study, and had just commenced to take an inventory of its contents, when the door opened to admit a huge wolf, which made for him without a second's hesitation. The official got severely bitten, and saved his life only by clambering to the top of a monumental heated stove, inaccessible to his four-footed assailant. Since that epoch the tax-collectors of the district have exhibited a steadfast reluctance to do their office within the limits of Baron Lopresti's estate. It appears, however, that the authorities at Temesvar, indignant at his defiance of the law, resorted to invoking the aid of the military to bring the recalcitrant Baron to reason. But he got wind of this project, and forthwith caused a declaration to be made public to the effect that he had surrounded Szoszna with dynamite, and would blow himself, and any force attempting to take possession of it sky high whenever the Temesvarians should try to carry out their threat. Known what sort of a man he was, the authorities reluctantly let him alone to the day of his death, by which time his arrears of taxes had mounted up to more than thirty thousand florins. That his was no menace has been conclusively demonstrated by a discovery of three dynamite cartridges weighing nine pounds each concealed in the cellarage of his castle by its late lord.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 25TH, 1882.

Notes.

HULME'S CHARITY.

[724.] In No. 659 an allusion is made to this charity. The following particulars culled from Baines' History of Lancashire, published 1826, may be interesting. At age 80, vol. 2, I find this: "In addition to the exhibitions already mentioned there are others of still greater value not strictly connected with the Free Grammar School at Manchester, but frequently bequeathed upon its scholars. William Hulme, Esq., of Earlsley, in the county of Lancaster, by his will bequeathed certain estates in Heaton Norris, Denton, Stretford, Under-Lyne, Reddish, Harewood, and Manchester, all in this county, to maintain as exhibitioners four of the poorest sort of bachelors of arts, taking such degrees in Brasenose College, in Oxford, from time to time should resolve to continue and sitethere, by the space of four years next after such gree taken to be nominated and approved of by the wardens of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, theutors of the parish churches of Prestwich and Bury, or the time being, and their successors for ever." His will was dated October 14th, 1691. "At the time the testator's death, which occurred in 1691, these exhibitions were of the value of £16 a year, but in the 11th year of Geo. III., about 1770, an Act was obtained which enabled the trustees to grant building leases of the estates for ninety-nine years, and to increase the exhibitioners to ten, whose stipends should never be less than £60 nor more than £80. Twenty years afterwards, 1793, another Act was passed enabling the trustees to convey in fee, or grant leases for lives or years, by which they were enabled to increase the number of exhibitioners to fifteen, and to augment the maximum stipend to £120 a year. By reason of the increased value of the property the annual proceeds in 1814 amounted to £2355 14s. 5d. per annum above the interest of the sum of £33,700, which the trustees had saved out of the rents.* A third act was obtained in 1814, enabling the trustees to support a lecturer in divinity in the said college, with an annual salary not exceeding £150. The lecture was to be called 'Hulme's Divinity Lecture,' and the trustees were also empowered to provide rooms and lodgings in Oxford for the exhibitioners, or to purchase or build a convenient house for their accommodation and residence there, the sum expended not

to exceed £5,000, but in 1826 no house had been built, or any separate residence provided. The remains of Mr Hulme lie buried in a small chapel on the south side of the Collegiate Church, with an unostentatious inscription appropriate to his character, and every year a prize, value £10 in books, is given for the best oration delivered at Brasenose College, by one of the exhibitors in memory of so munificent benefactor."

E. H.

* Carlisle, vol. 1, page 694.

ENTRY OF J. DAINTRY, OF NORTH RODE, THE HIGH SHERIFF, INTO MACCLESFIELD IN 1825.

[725.] The following is from the *Stockport Advertiser* of April 8th 1825:—"This gentleman being the first from the immediate vicinity of Macclesfield who has been appointed to fill the honourable and important office of High Sheriff for the County of Chester, it was the determination of the most respectable inhabitants of that town and neighbourhood to exhibit every possible token of respect to him on his departure on Wednesday last for the Assizes which commenced yesterday. A committee of gentlemen was formed for arranging the procession, and the whole of his attendants were invited to a public breakfast at 10 o'clock, given by the High Sheriff, at the Macclesfield Arms Hotel. The morning, which was perfectly enchanting, was ushered in by the ringing of bells, flags flying from the steeples, and every other demonstration of joy calculated to give effect to this interesting occasion, and the Park-Green having been fixed upon for the muster of the cavalcade, the crowd began to make their appearance there and its vicinity by half-past six, and by a little past eight not less than 15,000 persons of all descriptions were assembled. At the time appointed the cavalcade began to move onwards for the Turk's Head, about half way towards the residence of the High Sheriff; every horse that could be had was in requisition, and numbers more would have joined the procession if they could have been accommodated. At 10 precisely, the bells announced the arrival of the cavalcade in Sutton, where a neat and elegant arch, composed of silk and flowers, beautifully festooned, was thrown across the road, under which they had to pass, by Mr Parker. The procession was composed of upwards of 200 of the High Sheriff's friends in carriages and on horseback, preceded by a band of 11 bugles and trumpets, and on their arrival at the hotel, the whole sat down to an elegant *déjeuner à la fourchette*, prepared by Mrs Foster, and which reflects the greatest credit on her taste and liberality. The health of the High Sheriff was proposed and drunk with enthusiastic delight, and

followed by a suitable return from him in a neat speech; the High Sheriff then gave the health of Dr. Davies and the committee of gentlemen under whose direction the procession of that day had been so ably organised; this toast was received with a similar feeling of satisfaction. At 20 minutes before 12 the cavalcade proceeded to conduct him on his way to Chester, when at a short distance from the town, he thanked them most cordially for the honour they had done him, and proceeded onwards at a quicker pace, nearly the whole of the party returning to their homes. It was our painful duty to visit Macclesfield this very week in the last year, to report proceedings of a far less pleasing nature; how delightful the contrast now! How truly noble and generous are the pure feelings of a true Englishman, when an opportunity offers; who can so soon forget all animosity, and cordially join in the general sensation of happiness and tranquillity which at this moment pervades all ranks. The cause of this remark will be understood, when we state that many hundreds of the labouring class, with a determination not to be deficient in showing their respect on the above occasion, actually formed themselves into a sort of phalanx, and headed the procession, from the Sutton Toll-bar, through the town, with their hands locked together, until they reached the Macclesfield Arms Inn.

ED.

THE GULF STREAM.

[726.] The following on this subject is quoted from a contemporary:—"Professor Geikie, F.R.S., in a recent communication to the *British Trade Journal*, discusses the influence of the Gulf Stream in ameliorating the climate of Western Europe, and the effect of its withdrawal from these regions. According to Dr. Croll, the eminent geologist, the total quantity of heat conveyed by this current is equal to that of a stream of water 50 miles broad and 1,000 feet deep, having a mean temperature of 55 deg. Fahr., and flowing at the rate of four miles an hour. This represents a total quantity of heat transferred from the tropics to the north, equivalent to 154,959,300,000,000,000,000 foot-pounds per diem. Even if this estimate be reduced one-half, the stoppage of the Gulf Stream would deprive the Atlantic of a quantity of heat equal to one-fourth of all that is received directly from the sun in that area. The warming influence of the Gulf Stream is evident from the mean temperatures of spots on the same parallel of north latitude in Europe and America. Thus, at Bordeaux, in N. lat. 44 deg. 50 min. the mean winter temperature is 41 deg. Fahr., and the mean summer temperature is 69.1 deg. Fahr.; whereas at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the corresponding temperatures

are 22.6 and 63.5. Again, in Scotland, the mean summer means are 38.5 deg. and 56.5 deg., while at Hebron, in Labrador, they are respectively 5.1 and 46.1 deg. In the event of the Gulf Stream stopping stopped the polar currents flowing southward occupy a great part of the Atlantic, and the west-winds, instead of being warm and moist as they now, would become cold and ungenial, and a part of our islands, together with Scandinavia, would become uninhabitable by civilised man. What human epoch Northern Europe has experienced a colder and a warmer period than that now passing. The Arctic fox, glutton, and reindeer, prowled in the forests of Northern France; on the other hand, the fig tree and canary bird flourished in the vicinity of Paris, while elephants, lions, and tigers ranged in the forests of the British Isles. These climatic changes were probably due, Mr. T. H. Huxley thinks, to some alteration of the Gulf Stream, though no trace of any submergence of the Isthmus of Darien has been observed as yet. The depth of submergence of this neck of land would require to be less than 800ft. or 1,000ft. in order to divert the current of the Gulf Stream into the Pacific, and, therefore, the construction of the Panama Canal will have a marked effect upon the Gulf Stream and the climate of Western Europe as the emptying of a teapot of boiling water into the Arctic Ocean weakens it, raising the annual temperature in Greenland."

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

[727.] A Yorkshire contemporary gives the following interesting information touching the appointment of justices of the peace:—"The appellation 'Justice of the Peace' is one which is usually given both by the owners of broad acres in country seats, also by successful business men and burgesses of boroughs. Legally, the power of appointing the lieges as a Justice of the Peace is the prerogative of the Crown. Practically, however, appointments are made by the Lord Chancery very frequently, as many readers will know, to a good deal of intriguing gone through on the part of gentlemen who wish to be included among the number of the 'great unpaid.' Under the Statute of George 2nd, cap. 20, the qualification for being a Justice of the Peace for any county, riding, or division of real estate in possession to the value of £400 per annum over and above what would satisfy and all incumbrances and outgoings affecting the immediate reversion or remainder of the estate leased for one, two, or three lives of the value per annum. But by 38 and 39 Vict., c. 54,

tute was passed seven years ago), it was further provided that every person of full age and who has during the two years immediately preceding his appointment been occupier of a dwelling-house assessed by inhabited house-duty at the value of not less than £100 a year within any county, riding, or division in England or Wales, and rated to all rates and es in respect thereof, and who is otherwise eligible, shall be deemed qualified to be appointed as a Justice of the Peace. By Sec. 22 of 32 and 33 Vic., c. 62, it is stat that if any Justice of the Peace be adjudged bankrupt or compound with his creditors under the bankruptcy Act, 1889, he is to be incapable of acting Justice of the Peace until he be again appointed by Her Majesty. The Lord Chancellor has also power (in the event of any Justices of the Peace conducting themselves) of removing their name from the Commission of the Peace. Justices of the Peace have the same jurisdiction within their districts as county Justices have within their counties. In boroughs the Mayor for the time being Justice of the Peace during his year of office and year subsequently. The powers of a Justice of the Peace are now-a-days very various. His commission from the Crown, first, empowers him to conserve peace, and thereby gives him great powers as to suppression of riots and affrays, in taking securities for the peace, and in apprehending and committing criminals. The Commission also empowers two or more of the justices named therein to hear and determine offences at Quarter Sessions. Besides administration which the justices of each county are to exercise in these and other matters at the Quarter Sessions, authority is given by various commissions to the Justices acting for the several counties into which counties are for that purpose divided, to transact different descriptions of business, for example, as licensing alehouses, or appoint overseers of the poor, or surveyors of highway at sessions. And by other Acts, two justices (or in some cases even a single one) are also empowered by in a summary way and without jury some of the smaller kind, the meeting together of justices for such and similar purposes being denominated *petty sessions*. There are various statutory provisions made expressly to protect a magistrate in the discharge of his office. One of these enacts that if a magistrate be sued for any oversight he shall receive one month's notice beforehand, and that precludes him from being sued at all after the expiration of six months from the commission of the offence. He is also freed from all liability where the offence was one within his jurisdiction, unless it can

be proved that he proceeded maliciously and without reasonable and probable cause. A magistrate is also liable to be prosecuted criminally, by indictment, or information, if guilty of any corrupt or malicious abuse in the exercise of his judicial discretion. But when he acts fairly and *bona fide*, leave will not be granted to file an information against him on account of a mere error in his proceedings."

ED.

Replies.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

(No. 57173—Oct. 15 Feb. 13)

[728.] We again emerge into the busy thoroughfare and on glancing upwards we perceive an inscription on the spout head of the adjoining building "N.E.E." and beneath, the date 1723. The window heads are of moulded bricks of an antique pattern adding very much to the outward appearance of the building. Adjoining this there is another erection of the same date, and on the spout head the letters "T.R.D., 1723," with a lion couchant on each side, the name must be that of Thomas Robert Dickenson, a son of the person named in one of these papers. The other letters may be some branch of the Norris family. When inspecting the deeds before spoken of, it was discovered that these two houses and also several buildings at the back, were erected on the land which was the garden of the ancient mansion before referred to. The house now known as the Grapes Inn on the opposite side of the road was once the residence of a gentleman of fortune; its use as an inn only reaches back as far as early in the present century. There are many other houses in this neighbourhood which have been built a considerable time, and one of a superior class, but as nothing possessing local interest is known of them the nearest attraction is Adlington Square, with the history of which are connected strange associations—for it once was the resort of gaiety and high-class fashionable life, and afterwards became the haunt of shame and sin, the home of the drunken and the profligate. If the adventurous stranger passes along the street or opening to the right and enquires which is the hall, a very old brick built structure is pointed out, on the front of which it is evident a tablet has been fixed, but has now disappeared. For some years past it has been used as a lodging house. The string course and general style shews it to be of the early period of erections of brick. An old oak staircase and a few other matters in a terrible state of dilapidation still remain as relics of the grandeur of bye-gone days. Many of your readers may not be aware that over 60 years ago the barracks

was in Adlington Square, where the tramp of the soldiers, the stern word or command, and the sound of martial music was heard. A curious old diary of the late Mr John Priestmali came into the possession of the writer, in which the Barracks in Adlington Square is frequently mentioned, and interesting details of the removal of the baggage of different regiments staying in the town are recorded. It commences Nov. 1st, 1819, and the last item is January, 1822. The copy now in my possession is most interesting, and will furnish matter on a future occasion for "Local Notes and Queries."

E.H.

Queries.

[729.] **MAD AS A HATTER.**—Will any of the readers of "Notes and Queries" give the meaning of the saying "Mad as a hatter?"

WARREN-BULKELEY.

[730.] **BOROUGH OF STOCKPORT.**—Can any of your readers tell me when Stockport was first made a borough?

OWEN JOHNSON.

[731.] **SALE OF A WIFE.**—I have heard that "once upon a time" a man sold his wife in Stockport for a gallon of beer. Is it true?

OWEN JOHNSON.

AN EFFECTUAL TEMPERANCE LECTURE.—A young man called, in company with several other gentlemen, upon a young lady. Her father was also present, to assist in entertaining the callers. He did not share his daughter's scruples against the use of spirituous drunks, for he had wine to offer. The wine was poured out, and would have been drunk, but the young lady asked, "Did you call upon me or papa?" Gallantry, if nothing else, compelled them to answer, "We called upon you." "Then you will please not drink any wine; I have lemonade for my callers." The father urged the guests to drink, and they were undecided. The young lady added, "Remember, if you called upon me you drink lemonade; but if upon papa, why, in that case, I have nothing to say." The wineglasses were set down, with their contents untouched. After leaving the house, one of the party exclaimed, "That is the most effectual temperance lecture I have ever heard." The young man from whom these facts were obtained broke off at once from the use of strong drink, and is now a clergyman, preaching temperance and religion. He still holds in grateful remembrance the lady who gracefully and resolutely gave him to understand that her callers should not drink wine.

ANOTHER BEST ON RECORD.—The longest speech on record is believed to have been made by Dr. De Cosmos in the Legislature of British Columbia, when a measure was pending which would take from a great many settlers their land. De Cosmos was in a hopeless minority. The job had been held back till the close of the session, and unless legislation was taken before noon of a given day the act would fail. The day before, De Cosmos got the floor at 10 a.m., and began to speak against the bill. Its friends cared little, for they supposed that by one or two o'clock he would be through and the bill put on its passage. One o'clock came—he was saying "in the second place." Three o'clock—he produced a fearful bundle of papers and insisted on reading them. The majority began to have suspicions—he was going to speak till the next noon and kill the bill. For a while they became merry over it; but as it came on to dusk they got alarmed. They tried interruptions, but soon abandoned them, because each one afforded him a chance to digress and to rest. They tried to shout him down, but that gave him a breathing space, and finally they settled down to watch the combat between strength of will and weakness of body. They gave him no mercy. No adjournment for dinner; no chance to do more than to wet his lips with water; no wandering from the subject; no sitting down. Members slipped out to eat in relays, and returned to sleep, but De Cosmos went on. The speaker was alternately dozing and trying to look wide awake. Day dawned, and the majority slipped out in squads to wash and breakfast, and De Cosmos kept on. It can't be said it was a very logical, eloquent, or sustained speech. But still he kept on until noon came to a baffled majority, livid with rage and impotence; and a single man was triumphant, though his voice had sunk to a husky whisper, his bloodshot eyes were almost closed, his legs tottered, and his baked lips were cracked and bloody. He had spoken twenty-six hours, and saved the settlers their lands.

WHY SHE STOPPED THE TRAIN.—As the train was moving out of Baltimore the other day, a woman rushed into the station frantically calling upon some one "to stop their cars," and dragging a little girl along with her. With great difficulty the engineer was able to understand and the train brought to a halt. The train hands jumped off, lifted the woman on to the car, then the little girl, jumped up themselves; and the conductor signalled to the engineer. The train was hardly under way again when the woman, dragging the little girl, ran out to the platform, crying once more, "Stop those are cars!" The brakeman pulled the rope; the train was again stopped, when the woman jumped off and walked away. The station-master and the porters rushed up to her asking "What is the matter?" "Oh," she said coolly, pointing to her little girl, "her papa's going to Annapolis," (about thirty miles away) "and she wanted to kiss him good-by."

EARLY PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS

OF WILMSLOW,

BY

WILLIAM NORBURY.

When laid aside from the ordinary avocations of active life by sickness or other infirmity, the mind naturally turns to review the past: Under such circumstances the following was written. The first intention of the writer waste while away the tedious hours of confinement; an afterthought was, to read as a kind of lecture what he had written; nothing more was intended, and therefore, on this ground alone, he claims the indulgence of his readers.

To the very few remaining old natives of dear little Wilmslow this appeal will be unnecessary, as they have for more than half-a-century, proved "to his virtues ever kind," while they have been singularly blind to his many failings: Such is love.

To the new and advanced generation he appeals as one belonging to a past age, in which the means of education for artisans and labourers were scant and poor when compared with these better times. If in these pages he should be found, like the backwoods preacher, to "murder the Queen's English every lick," he would observe in extenuation, that after all, there are more important subjects in the universe than the ever-varying forms in which men clothe their thoughts.

W. N.

"Squier, come near, if it your wille be,
And say something of love, for certes ye
Connen thereon as much as any man.
'Nay, Sir,' quod he, 'but such thing as I can
With hearty will, for I will not rebel
Against your lust, a tale will I tell.
Have me excused if I should speak amis,
My will is good; and, lo, my tale is this.'"
Chaucer.

I was born at Piggishaw Brook, Morley, Wilmslow, March 19th, 1828, although the certificate of my baptism from Wilmslow Church sets forth that William, son of Thomas and Ann Norbury, of Chorley, was baptised, &c. This shows the untrustworthiness of the old parish registers

as evidences of places of birth, and must be accounted for by the fact that at the time of my baptism, which was some months subsequent to my birth, my parents had gone to live in a cottage under the "Row of Trees" in Chorley. This information has, of course, been communicated to me, for, although I believe I was present at both my birth and my baptism, I cannot say I can recollect either. My earliest recollections are of living at the cottage above-named in Chorley, but as my parents removed from it, and went to reside in Mobberley, when I was about two years of age, my recollections are few and somewhat dim; still they are real and not imaginary. I distinctly remember my Aunt Mary (who lived next door) and I quarrelling about a flower. It was a peony, and I remember the bright red leaves being scattered abroad upon the floor, it being torn into fragments in the struggle—about as good a result of a quarrel as I have ever since then known. I cannot recollect anything of the removal to Mobberley; probably I should be at Morley, at my maternal grandfather's at Piggishaw Brook, where I was born, and where I was brought up, mostly, until about fifteen years of age. I cannot recollect much of Mobberley up to my sixth year, but I can just remember my mother teaching me to read out of an old "Reading Made Easy," and I can also remember being sent to school for a few days with a Miss Sarah Peers to a Mrs. McClure, who taught a school in a house at Mobberley, not far from the "Prince of Wales." I well remember the dame's school, and I am afraid that I must record that the last business of the day was for each little scholar to kneel upon the teacher's lap and say an evening prayer, and that upon my turn coming round I very wickedly refused to repeat after her, upon which she soundly boxed my ears, and I "roared." I think I did not say the prayer, and I am afraid that a more than ordinary amount of perversity of nature, which has fallen to my lot, had then begun strongly to manifest itself. My stay at this school was short, for one evening, when at home, I and my sister were playing, and in running out of her way, I fell with my head against the stone chimney-piece and cracked my skull. It was "cracked" enough before. I remember my father's

coming to Wilmslow for some plaster to mend my head, and it was late at night when he returned. This is the first trouble I remember causing him. It would have been well had it been the last. My head mended, but I never returned to the good dame's school. I remember several funerals at the old graveyard in Moberley belonging to the Friends, and I distinctly remember that the grave of one Hannah Thorp was filled up with layers of straw to prevent the body being taken by body-snatchers. Sometime about now my mother brought me to Wilmslow, upon the occasion of the public funeral of a Forester. I have since been told that it was the funeral of a man named Moses Shuttleworth, and that this funeral, being one of the first out of the Foresters' lodge, then recently established in the town, was made the occasion of a good deal of display. I remember the great crowd—the band and the solemn music—the procession—the black scarves, and what frightened me greatly was a most solemn-looking man who bore a mute. This solemn pageant did not leave a good impression upon my childish mind; a subsequent trifling incident in the day did. My mother met in the Water Lane with Dr. Moore, and to the good doctor she confided me for him to leave at Piggishaw Brook. I rode with him in his nice gig, and he spoke kindly to me and encouraged me, so that I got without the morbid feeling engendered by the funeral procession; and then and there an impression of the doctor's kindness to me was made which more than forty years' experience has confirmed. At this time I must have been sometimes at Moberley and at other times at Morley, for my recollections are mixed. I remember my great-grandfather, John Bradbury, living at the Rabbit Nest on Morley Gorses. He was a big man, and wore spectacles. About this time he died, falling down dead while stacking turf, and some beef which he had bought for the wakes was eaten at his funeral on Wilmslow Wakes Sunday. "In the midst of life we are in death." I also remember a very old man, named Isaac Sumner, who lived just over the Morley Gorses. He was ninety-five or more when he died. I can remember his coming to Wilmslow Church in a very antiquated fashion. I believe that up to his death, when dressed for church, he wore the suit of clothes in which he was married. He had a curious turned-up hat, and buckles upon his shoes, a straight collar to his coat, and a very long waistcoat with flaps over the pockets, and breeches and leggings. One sometimes sees this style of dress in old pictures. At this time there were sheep, and herds of neat cattle on Lindow Common, belonging to the different commoners, and old Isaac was called "Shepherd of Lindow." But about then a large dog from Pownall Hall got amongst the sheep and worried nearly all of them, and this concluded sheep-keeping upon Lindow Common. In 1833, when I should be five years of age, my grandfather, Samuel

Goodier, was overseer of the poor in Morley, and I well remember, the first morning he was in office, one or two families coming to our house and expressing a determination to stop and live with us, unless my grandfather would give them some relief—relieving officers were not as yet. I think I must have been jealous of the new comers, thinking that they might in some way interfere with my status; for the incident made a strong impression upon me. My grandfather took them to Lindow Workhouse, then kept by one George Heywood, and in some way got without them. These were some of the hereditary paupers, which the new Poor Law was to cure, when it was passed some years later, but it never did. Old Charley "Nabs," or Bradbury, and his wife Charlotte, continued, with very little intermission, to receive parochial relief until they died, almost for twenty years after this, upon Parsonage Green, Wilmslow. They died very nearly at the same time, and I saw them "laid out," one on each side of the same room till in death. I reflected upon their hard life, and cherished a devout hope that they had arrived safely in a land where there is no necessity for Poor Laws, and where poverty, feebleness, and bad training are not attempted to be cured by keeping a man upon the smallest possible amount of food, and amongst conditions and circumstances that would demoralise a seraph. When I was about six years of age (1834), I began to live at Morley altogether, for the purpose of being sent to school at Wilmslow. I was taken to the National School, then on Parsonage Green, and I well remember the first morning. An uncle of mine took me into the school, and after some conversation with the master he left me, and when I found myself alone with strangers I roared out lustily; but a kind boy, now long since dead named William O'leston, from Collier Hall, took me in hand, and talked kindly to me, and I soon felt at home with him. He was one of an old family that is almost gone out, all of whom were distinguished for unostentatious kindness and good nature. I remember a good number of the scholars: Christopher Mort, Charles Blower, the Beaumonts, Ryders, Blundells, a number of Dr. Dean's boys, Antrobuses, Alcocks, Hulmes, Dick Wilkinson, the Bowers, Adsheads, Burgesses, of Chorley, Webbs of the same place, Thomas Barlow, of the Oak, Chorley; and Philip Norbury's boys, of the Hough. This latter family about then emigrated to America. They were cousins to me, and at the time I was very sorry for them, for I thought it was very hard for them to have to leave England for a strange land: emigration was not common then. The master of the school was a gentleman named Henry Taylor, who afterwards went out to Jamaica under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society, and after his return to England, some years later, he took orders in the Church of England. He is still living 1876.

was a good master, well up in his work, d. manifestly a very consistent Christian man. His school was above the average of the day-schools of the time in the range of the subjects taught. A number of the elder boys were taught English grammar, Algebra, and the Latin tongue. It with all these advantages this school was not place to be desired to make one wise. The building was very damp; the floor low and flagged, so quite as low as the ground; for I remember old Billy Robinson pulled up the flags, andised it about a step, while we were all at work in the school. The walls were so damp that water frequently ran down the walls. It had only one fireplace, and that in the middle of the school; and sanitary arrangements were abominable. It is really credible, in this day, that this was a newly-built school, under the National Society, and called the National School. A very great contrast indeed, to the handsome well-ventilated, dry lectures that are now in use as schools in the neighbourhood. "Say not that the former days were better than these." Again we had to stand most of the time, almost all of it; and we were right on the monitorial system, and many a 'scolding' I have had for faults of the monitors. Boys were sent from the first class to teach the lower ones arithmetic, when they could no more do sums themselves than they could cast a horoscope. They would hobble at them, and get a number of figures on the slate, and the boys of the class must copy these, and then each in his turn must go up to the master, who would examine him to whether he understood the mode of working, even, if he did not, which was often the case, the fortunate boy would get a whipping, and if he told the truth, and laid the blame upon the monitor, then he would be beaten by him when the school broke up for the day. But all the monitors were not alike. I well remember that the late Charles Blower was a kind, intelligent boy—the best-informed, and the most kind to the dull scholars of all the monitors in the school.

I believe these characteristics distinguished him through life. He went into the army, where he served his country with credit, and when he retired had saved a nice little competency. He did not long live to enjoy it; but in his death, as in his life, his kindness shone itself in several legacies as he left, especially in one to the school where he had been educated. He sleeps in Wilmslow churchyard. A great number of the scholars at that time formed this school are dead. But few in the full race of life. I went to this school until I was about ten years of age, when Mr Henry Taylor left; after this I was transferred to Waterhouse School, kept by the late Mr William Warburton.

But although I went to the National Day School, I was not a Sunday scholar at the Church

Sunday School; but I was sent regularly, from about my sixth year, to the Wesleyan Sunday School, in Water Lane. I well remember my aunt taking me the first time and giving me up to a gentleman who stood in the lane looking out for scholars, and who is still living in Stockport—Mr Abraham Ardern. I have a kindly recollection of him; and, in later years, I have often called upon him, and have been instructed and directed by his sage counsel, delivered in a sententious and somewhat brusque manner, peculiarly his own. He can ask direct questions with any man living. He is an old man now, walking in the ways of righteousness: may his end be peace. It is not every man who lives in the world, that stands at street ends, looking out for an opportunity of doing good.

At this time (about 1834) the Water Lane School was the most important Sunday school in the neighbourhood. Scholars and teachers came long distances to it, and, although it is now in lower water than formerly, it has, in its day, done good work. There are, and have been, numbers all over the country side who owe all their little education, and, indeed, some a very respectable amount of learning, to this school, besides being indebted to its teaching for principles of Christian truth, which have germinated and brought forth, some thirty, some sixty, and some a hundred-fold: only the day will declare it. I look upon the early pioneers of education in Sunday schools with great veneration. It would be difficult to find a character that more fully sets forth what I here state than that of the late Samuel Pearson. He was formerly, more than forty years ago, a Sunday scholar in this school, and for the common walks of life he was a very superior man. Old Josiah Davies once said of him—coining a word to supply a lack of language—"Samuel Pearson is a 'Philesity'." He was right; but he was more, he was a Christian. His life was not fitful and startling, like the meteor, appearing with sudden glare at uncertain and distant intervals; but it was like one of the nearer planets—it shed a subdued and steady light on his path, and graced the orbit in which he moved. At this time there was no Methodist chapel at Mobberley, or at Warford, or at Lindow End, or at Chorley, or at the Hough, or at Dean Row, or at Hawthorn-street, or at Handforth, or at Styall; there was no Congregational chapel at Fulshaw or at Morley; no St Philip's, Chorley, or school at Row of Trees, or church at Styall. There were the Parish Church, the chapel opposite the Grove Inn, the Friends Meeting House, Dean Row Presbyterian Chapel, the old Baptist chapel at Warford, a little Independent chapel at Mobberley, and the chapel at Styall, in Mr Greg's grounds. This was formerly a Baptist chapel, with the Rev. Henry Halford Jones, after-

wards called "Astronomer Royal of Manchester," as pastor. About this time it became a Unitarian chapel, under the pastorsehip of the Rev. John Colston.

From this it will be seen that, at this time, the educational advantages of the neighbourhood were not great, at least so far as Sunday schools are concerned, for even at several of the places then existing, there were no schools, and it must here be borne in mind that—with very few exceptions—Sunday Schools were then the only means available to the working classes. Tradesmen, farmers shopkeepers, and such like, could send their sons and daughters to day schools (but some of these did not); but the children of the bulk of the people, labourers, factory workers, handloom weavers, and such as these, must get a little learning at the Sunday School, if at all. And here I may remark upon the very different dress of the people then from now. The majority of the boys in the school were then clad in the ordinary fustian suit, week days and Sundays alike; the only difference observable on Sundays, in most cases, being clean linen and newly-greased shoes,—of course there was a sprinkling of the better clad, and a number that would also attend day schools, but I speak of the bulk. The Sunday school of this day presents a marked difference in this matter from the Sunday school of forty years ago. In this, as in many other matters, the former days were not so good as these days. When a boy had grown into a man, and when he had begun to get his own wages, his first savings were, generally, for a suit of clothes, and when rigged out in this fashion, with a comely damsel by his side, he thought not lightly of himself; especially if he had a watch in his pocket. But to return to the Water Lane Sunday School. I have said that it was almost the only Sunday School in the neighbourhood—certainly the chief one—and, therefore, as one may suppose, it had as many scholars for a school in a country village. It had a very considerable staff of teachers, and although many of them were men of very humble acquirements, there were not wanting some very superior men, judged by their advantages. I may mention Jonathan Yarwood, Joseph Lowe, William Bancroft, Isaac Whittaker (no mean singer), Isaac Sumner, Holbrook Kelsall, William Warburton, John Jones, and later on—James Ainsworth, William Skelhorn, William Keating Stock, James Royle, Joseph Broughton, and John Keeling (the best teacher in a Sunday school I ever met with), and many others, perhaps not so marked, but quite as devoted to this pious work.

The school would number some four or five hundred scholars, and who shall tell the glories of a

"Chapel Walk" and the "Charity Sermon" and "th'owd Chapel!" For months before the time they were talked about, and many a worthy mother was at work late and early, and many a stomach pinched to save for the new clothes for the walk. The general suit must be new on this day of those who had only one—and the very best came out, of those who were fortunate enough to have more. The county side was stirred, and everybody almost came to see the walk. The scholars ambulated the village, and stopped at the top of the town and formed a circle, with the singer in the middle. I can now see the smiling peachy face of old Mrs Shaw, handing out chairs for the fiddlers, giving all the assistance she can, taking her seat at the open window to listen. Although then only a child, I could see she was pleased, and it pleased and flattered us to see the interest she took in us. Mrs Shaw was a Churchwoman. I think that, in acting so kindly to us, she did quite as much credit to her faith as did a hard man who had for the time forgotten that he was a gentleman, to whom I, at a school-walk, in my years, kindly offered a hymn paper, and from whom he withdrew, as from something unclean, remarking with great hauteur, "Don't you know that I am the churchwarden of this parish?" I did not know, and I did not care when I did know; but the Churchmen of Wilmslow have known him since then, for, perhaps, of all men who have been in this parish, this over-nice son of the Church has been the most troublesome to his mother. Kind and good manners become Churchmen and senters alike.

After the singing of a suitable hymn all returned to the school, and the Sunday after being "Charity sermon Sunday" and a holiday, the elder scholars were invited to the sermon, and the others were admonished as to the way in which the next Sunday must be spent. No rambling about in the streets; no breaking of farmers' hedges or other disorderly behaviour was allowed. We were told that kind friends were coming together for the purpose of giving of their means for our school, and that we should be ungrateful, and disgrace the school, and hurt the "collection" if we were practising rude behaviour, or idling about the lanes. And this was of a piece with the wise and kind counsel uniformly given to us in school; only knew two scholars that were expelled. These were because they would not humble themselves; and I well remember the superintendent, late William Warburton, cautioning them, beseeching them to give in, telling them they never knew anyone do well after being expelled, but they remained contumacious. They were expelled, and they never did any good afterwards.

THE CHARITY SERMON AT TH'OWD CHAPEL.

The Sunday following the School walc was the Charity Sermon. The managers, or some of them, would be at chapel early, seeing to it that things were in order; and then some of the elder scholars and singers would begin to drop in by odd ones, and twos, and threes; others were looking out at the "Top o' th' town" for a coach, which was expected from Stockport, and about ten o'clock this would arrive, laden with half of Stockport Choral Society. The wee fiddles, the father fiddles, and above all, the old grandfather fiddle—the *double-bass*—on the top of the coach, horns, trumpets, &c., with the reformers thereon. This company would, in former times, be led up by the late James Leech Esq., gentleman, who might be called the father of music, especially Sunday-school anniversary music, and about Stockport. He lived to a good old age, beloved by a large family, and by everyone who knew him. (In later years, and for some time, these musicians came by the railway, and without Mr Leech; but the coach and "owd Jemmy Leech" as the more orthodox way.) After the coach was up, the company betook themselves to the apel orchestra; and by this time the singers were gathered together, fifty or more in front seats, and the musicians made their way to the back, where ends were put up for their convenience. After every hearty compliments to former scholars of the school and to old friends fiddles were uncased, mouthpieces fixed, fiddle-bows resined, stools adjusted to elbow-room; the "trombone" looked out a convenient avenue, down which he might wag his instrument without danger to anyone's nose and the "serpent" settled himself down, and set his double C. Amidst all this is heard the first rapping of the first fiddle-bow upon the sic-stand, and this is the signal to tune at one, then another, and another, and on all round. The country performers think *Primus* (Thomas Jolliffe), very, very well, because he will have them to a shade, old John Bradley and James Dooley have ability in getting their instruments to the required pitch. Thomas Taylor (of Stockport), an old scholar of the school, Joseph Gibbon (of Handforth), James Dier, John Jones, William Alcock, and others, in his turn, is tuned; but when the old grandfather-fiddle's turn came, *Primus* sounds his A in the garret window, and the old gentlemen mutters his A from the cellar area, three stories lower. After a little fine screwing all is made fit, and with a look of complacency, *Primus* says, "Now we are ready." The first piece is some old Psalm tune, "Hanover," Haydn's in, "Denmark," "Sovereignty" or such like; it sweeps along with grand majesty (this is only rehearsal); afterwards an anthem—one of those or Fawcett's Sunday-school anthems, which, for country choirs, have not been surpassed. He affected and newfangled notions of modern

days. Your modern novice at the harmonium says that "they are in bad taste" and curls his lip contemptuously. There are often two reasons for his saying so; one is that he has heard somebody else say so; and the other (and to him the more important one), is that he cannot play them. Another hymn, and then the grand chorus—Handel's Hallelujah, Beethoven's Hallelujah, Gloria (Mozart's), Gloria (Haydn's) "Unto us a Child is born" Lift up your heads," "Worthy is the Lamb"—some one of these, or of such like, is creditably performed, with the band accompaniments and other important assistance from Stockport. I know full well that it is the fashion to laugh at all this now-a-days, but I should heed the laughers more if I could see them doing something better in the place of it. This made musicians out of mechanics, labourers, and factory lads; and many a young man, when he has left his home in the country, and has gone into the busy town to earn a living, has been pleased when he found that he could join the town choir or choral society and that he has not had to stare at a copy of music as if it had been a slab dug up from the ruins of Nineveh or Babylon. It has introduced him into good company, and kept him from evil associations. If it could be ascertained, I am of opinion that it would be found that there are very few musicians in our prisons and reformatories. At this rehearsal the gallery of the chapel would be almost filled with listeners—amateur musicians. I can now see some of them, William Leigh, Samuel Mottram, Henry Ardern, Fifer Isaac, Josiah Davies, and many others. There is the Sabbath with its air of holy rest, different from other days in its associations; and some Sundays one can conceive to be different from other Sundays—only, perhaps, in their associations—but these have a very great deal to do with everything, and certainly Charity Sermon Sunday, at Th'owd Chapel, was a red-letter day to us. The place was beautifully clean, and newly painted, and although it was then by no means so cozy as now, yet it had on its best clothes, and it evidently was "expecting company;" and in the afternoon the company came. There was then only one sermon, at which there was a collection, and that was in the afternoon. I can now see the jovial faces from Alderley and the Hough; the long Saul-like forms of the Earlsams, from Chorley Hall; the comely face and strong build of Isaac Bower, of Mottram; the Wards of the same place; the shrewd inhabitants of Dean Row (nearer you get to the hills and "fawser" men are); Mr Shannon, and some of the Coopers, from Handforth; Peter Burgess and his fine family, from Bank House, Morley; sturdy Thomas Royle, and the Hulmes of Fulshaw; and the Bowers, of Wilmslow, in all their ramifications, with the pertly form of the late Richard Barlow, Esq., then a young man, conspicuous among them; and last, but not least, bluff Peter Royle; and many

others. These were mostly Methodists; but the congregation was not composed alone of Methodists, but of all classes of well-ordered people, who acknowledged the importance of education. The sermon was preached by some notable minister not always by a Methodist. I can well remember that the late Rev. N. K. Pugsley, of Stockport, preached it more than once. He was one of the most finished pulpit orators I ever had the pleasure of hearing, at least, so it appeared to me then; but I was young, and perhaps not a judge in this matter. The collection would be about £25—no mean sum in that day; money was of more value then than now—and it was well thought of as a school collection for this place, and the managers were satisfied, and encouraged to go on another year in their good work. Bread and cheese and ale, which subsequently gave way to the safer fare of tea and plum-cake, were served in the schoolroom to the singers, the fiddlers, the horns, the clarionettes, the trumpets and shawms, the basses, and to any friends from a distance who might not have acquaintances in the village. The chat over tea was of the sermon, the collection, and how the singing had "gone." I well remember that upon one occasion we "natives" were rather flattered than otherwise, because in singing "Unto us a Child is born," from the "Messiah," a notable bass singer, from Stockport, had almost ruined the whole affair by beginning half a bar too soon in the fugue; great men can make mistakes; but it may be mentioned, in extenuation, that he had "dined" at a "publico." We discussed what chorus would do for next year; when the next "oratorio" would be at the "Big Schoo" (Stockport Sunday School); what they were having at Cheadle Hulme, &c., &c., &c. After tea was over, some "grave and reverend" teacher addressed a few plain words of unaffected thanks to the different kind friends who had assisted. A hymn was sung, and the "priest-like" father offered up a short prayer, in which he devoutly thanked God for all His mercies, and especially for the mercies of the day, and earnestly implored His continued benediction to the school during the coming year; and "then we all took off our several way," and the Charity Sermon at Th' Owd Chapel, was at an end for that year.

WILMSLOW FORTY YEARS BACK.

The Wilmslow of forty years back (1836) was very different from the Wilmslow of to-day. No railway then; Bollin Hall, a large antiquated mansion, the former residence of the Lords of Wilmslow, was at that time used as a farm-house; it stood where the south end of the viaduct now is, and was occupied by the Ocklestons or Ellisons; no road through the Bollin estate (except foot roads and a bridle road to Dean Row), the beautiful slope ornamented with evergreens and shrubs leading from the valley to the higher part of the Park, was then a dirty cow-

lane through the wood, and called Bent Brow. Hough Lane came up to New Road, and there were fields from the old school-house, where Mr. William Shaw lives, to Mr. Charles Fletcher's farm. No houses in Davylands; no Goodier's house; no railway station; no wharves; no hotel; no houses in Bollin walk, or in Ladyfield; no mansions in Wilmslow Park. Pownall Hall was an old farmhouse, with no carriage-way down Hawthorn Lane. It was about this time that it began to be altered, but I am not sure to a year. Hawthorn Hall, formerly occupied by the Bowers, stood empty about now for some years; though it had been a school for a short time before Dr. Somerville, the present occupier, took it. Green Hall was empty several years at this time, and was in a dilapidated state. Fulshaw Hall was a farm and a gentleman's house, occupied by the late Captain Dewan, but in a very different state from now; The Oak, Chorley, just a common farm-house, in the occupation of the late John Barlow. Alderley Edge was a bleak hill, covered with the earlier forms of vegetation, mosses, ferns, brambles, larches, &c., and on the top there was only a house for the keeper and one or two cottages on the western slope. And at this time old John Morrell, of Morley, and old Neddy Cumberbirch, and many others, believed as firmly as they believed in Holy Writ that there were the legions of an enchanted army fully caparisoned, each with a grey horse, in the grim caverns there, laid to sleep by the enchantments of the "Wizard of the Edge," and that in the fulness of time, when old Nixon's prophecy that "a miller of Peckforton Mill, with three thumbs upon one hand, shall hold three kings' horses while England is lost and won three times in one day," should come to pass; that there this army should come forth and do notable deeds for the glory and freedom of England. I never saw any of the warriors, but old John assured me that at several times odd ones of superior rank had been surprised in the quiet glades about the hill, in the dusk of evening, taking a short relief from their weary slumber, and that occasionally the echoes of the war trumpet might be caught in the glens on still evenings; and all this, I am quite sure, he firmly believed. One once asked old Nixon, the prophet of Vale Royal, where he might be safe in the fearful times that were to come, and he replied, "In God's Croft, between the Mersey and the Dee." It is comforting to know that we are so near this place of sanctuary. At Chorley there was no hotel or railway station; no villas or mansions on Alderley Edge, or in Brook Lane, or in Fulshaw Park; no village of "Alderley." This place was called Street-Lane Ends, or Chorley, as it is properly called now. All that there was here of a village was a country public-house, a smithy, a few thatched cottages, and a farm house or two scattered about. Fulshaw Common was then all open and growing gorse and heath; Chapel Lane lay up to this common, and

as almost impassable ; no house upon it from Hawthorn Street to Mobberley ; no houses in Oak Lane. It was then called Dirty Lane, and it was so wrongly called. Nothing upon Little Lindow at the Friends Meeting House, then newly built. The Friends had recently removed from the old meeting-house in Morley, where they had long had place and a name. There were no houses upon the icecourse but about four. Altringham Road was partly unpaved ; Oversley Ford, Burley Hurst, and Wormhill almost impassable. The old workhouse was occupied by the parochial paupers ; no Edge View or Albert Park ; no Fulshaw Chapel or Hawthorn-street Chapel ; but near here, at the junction of Chapel Lane with the turnpike road, there was a little village green, upon which lay the timber belonging to a Mr Thomas Pool, who had a wheelwright's shop opposite. The house in which he lived is still standing, but it is like Addy's musket—new lock, stock, and barrel, but the same gun. Old Thomas is gone, the timber is gone, the green is gone, and the saw-pit is gone ; and if old Thomas, or anyone else who had not seen the place for the last 40 years, were brought lindfolded and uncovered upon the spot, I am nine sure that it would be impossible for him to know where he was.

In Styall the changes have been great—the taste and judgment of the late Robert Hyde Greg, Esq., having transformed this village into perhaps the best in England, that has a cotton mill within it, and that is peopled with a factory population ; while during the last 40 years the Norcliffe rounds have become famous throughout the country, as shewing what nature and art combined can produce in the way of beautiful landscape.

Forty years back (1836) the "Prentice-house" at Styall was occupied by apprentices most of whom were drafted from public institutions in different parts of England. They were bound until they were of age (not afterwards thank God for the laws of England), and were employed at the mill. On Sundays they were brought to the church, and many of them now sleep, far away from their former homes, in the pathway leading from the church gates to the south door of Wilmslow Church. In the road to Handforth the changes have been few. Wilmslow is no exception to a remark I met with the other day, that towns do not, usually, grow so much northward and eastward, as southward and westward. At this time there was no British School or Methodist Chapel at Dean Row, and the old Presbyterian Chapel was in a most dilapidated state ; the windows were out, the benches down, and the place was almost gone to the moles and the bats. This was mainly through the loose conduct of a pastor, then incumbent of the place. But for many years in the latter part of his life, this gentleman was most exemplary in his behaviour, and did all he could, both by precept and example, by writing and by public preaching

and lecturing, to correct the evil done, and to forward the cause of religion and temperance, but he was gotten down in the world, and his congregation was gone, and though he manfully battled with adversity for a many years he found the world hard and unrelenting, and he did not meet with that encouragement in his better life that he ought to have done : Christians should be ready to assist those who are directing their steps to the paths of righteousness. I have, in later years, met with several persons who owed their reclamation from a vicious life to the late Rev. John Williams Morris, formerly minister of Dean Row Chapel. At this time there were flourishing printworks at Danewater, and quite a large number of cottages for the workpeople, upon the Woodford side, and also a number at the Bridge foot in Dean Row. These works found employment for a great number of persons who lived in the neighbourhood, and it was almost cruel to take the bread of so many helpless children and poor persons, as was done, by utterly demolishing these works some years later, when they fell into the hands of the Davenports, the Lords of the soil. At this time the coals used in this neighbourhood and in Mobberley were carted from Poynton Collieries, and the road was scarcely ever free from coal carts. There were two public houses at Dean Row which made the place a sort of rendezvous for the carters on the road, and one of these carters was known to send on old "whitefoot," his horse, to the coalpit while he stopped with his boon companions at one of these hostleries. The horse was a teetotaler and must do the work while his guzzling master must sit at his ease. Most of the work done upon ale is done by the mouth.

In the village of Wilmslow, at this time, there were no flagged footpaths, the streets were paved with rough boulders, and with only a channel to divide the cartroad from the footpath, and down this channel the filth from the houses, and the blood from the slaughter-houses ran upon the surface of the street. There were no drains at all in the streets, and the place was frequently visited with typhus and other fevers of a very bad type. Imperfect as is the drainage now, it was formerly very much worse, and I can well remember when some years later the street was drained by Dr. Somerville, who was then surveyor of highways, that the health of the town was very materially improved thereby. I can vouch for this because I was subsequently registrar of deaths for eleven years, during which time I registered very few deaths from contagious diseases. There was at a later time a very useful local nuisance-removal committee in the place, and although it did not possess large powers, it was very active in improving the sanitary state of the place. I am not quite sure that there has not been a little retrogression of late in this matter.

It is somewhere about forty years since the new bridge on Manchester Road was built, and that at Handforth was done about the same time. These new bridges, with the improvements made in the road, by lowering the hills and raising the valleys, made the way to Manchester and Stockport much easier than before. Before this there was a low bridge over the river at each place and one may now form some idea of the former road at Wilmslow and of the steepness of its gradients by looking what it was, when it ran down nearly to the river in the middle, and over Hill Top garden, at the north end, and at the other end over Ladyfield. While this improvement was going on, the coaches went down Church-street, and I can remember oil lamps being up on this route to light the road. When I was a boy old folks called it all new road, from the Hill Top to the toll-bar; for in former days the main road was what is yet called Old Road, passing Mr Antrobus's, Church-street, Chancery Lane, and the narrow hill, from near the church schools to Hill Top. Formerly, Mill Lane was really the lane leading from the public road to the corn mill, and it still retains its name. It is nearly a hundred years since the new road was first cut, and it was done at the time the Wilmslow and Congleton turnpike road was made; and it is interesting to know that it was done by a very remarkable man—John Metcalf the blind surveyor and contractor. Some account of this, and of the building of Congleton Bridge, may be found in the life of this most enterprising and wonderful man. I may just say here that my grandfather told me, when living, that he could remember the building of every house but one, upon the new road, from Hill Top to the toll-bar, and I think the exception was the house now occupied by Mr Rhodes, near the Mill Brow.

I have in my possession an old directory for the year 1836, and in it the population of the parish is given for the year 1821 as 3,927, and for the year 1831 as 4,296. I should think that the population must now be 10,000, or thereabouts; for in a comparison with the figures I have given, the population of Chorley must be included, it being a part of Wilmslow parish. Since the formation of Poor-Law Unions, Chorley is taken with the Macclesfield Union, and, therefore, the figures given in the Altringham Union tables do not now include this part of Wilmslow Parish. In 1861 the population of the whole parish was 6615, of this Chorley furnished 1759. In 1871 the population of the parish was:—Bollin Fee 2,536, Fulshaw 887, Pownall Fee 2,501, total 5,924; and adding for the supposed population of Chorley 2,111, makes 8,035 for the whole parish last census, and as more than half of another decade is passed now, the population may be assumed to be near ten thousand. Of 126 names given in this directory of 1836, of principal inhabitants of Wilmslow, and the immediate neighbourhood, I can

only make out that nine are living now, and they are thus described in the directory:—Wilkes Ardern, shopkeeper; Charles Barber, a throwster; George Burgess, farmer F. Shaw; John Henshall, shoemaker; Richard Pool, brickmaker; William Kelsall, shopkeeper; Samuel Pearson, tailor; Henry Taylor, schoolmaster; James Walthew, shoemaker; and Michael Wardle, shoemaker, and forth; and of these the same description would apply in only cases—viz., those of Mr Samuel Pearson and Mr Michael Wardle.

The coaches passing through Wilmslow are given as follows:—To Birmingham:—The Royal Mail, from Manchester, calls at the Grove Inn, every noon, at a quarter before eleven; and the Black Deer, calls at the Swan Inn, every morning at half-past ten (Sundays excepted). To Manchester:—The Royal Mail, from Birmingham, calls at the Swan Inn, every afternoon, at one; the Black Deer (Sundays excepted), at six, and a mail coach, every Tuesday and Saturday morning, at eight. Letters from Manchester arrive every forenoon at eleven, and are despatched every day at half-past twelve.—J. E. Dean, Postmaster.

THE PARISH CHURCH.

My early recollections of the parish church are few, and that for the reason which I have already stated, that I was brought up at the Water-Lane Sunday School. But the parish church, in any place, must always be a centre of dear associations to all the parishioners, whether they be Churchmen or Dissenters, and I can remember going in and again, when a boy, to the church on special occasions; and then, as now, I was charmed with the beautiful liturgy and sober devotion of the Church's service. Again, the churchyard is the common graveyard of our ancestors, and thus we ever make the place dear to thoughtful minds. And the church, especially now that the sittings are free, is a place where every parishioner has a common right to worship God. Forty years back, and indeed much later, the church was very different from now. There was an old gallery under the roof on the south side, and the nave was filled with ugly boxes called pews, of all sorts and sizes, some high, some low, some cushioned, some bare, some opened, some locked, some were let for hire, and some were sold, and sometimes grievous bickerings, and indeed fightings arose as to ownerships. All this is now done away with, and it is well that it is so. The pew system is odious and un-Christian anywhere, but it is utterly indefensible in a parish church. The walls were covered with plaster and whitewash, and were profusely adorned with big fat babies with wings, blowing trumpets, intended, I suppose, to represent angels: and over the Rood screen there was a glaring picture of Moses and Aaron, with the Law upon tables of stone, and this was surmounted with the lion and unicorn "fighting for a crown." There

were no stained glass windows then in the church, but there were slight evidences that there had been at some former period of the church's history. There was the regular orthodox three decker pulpit, surmounted by an enormous sounding board. Some years back I saw the upper portion of this pulpit lying in a garden in Water Lane as a piece of old lumber;

"Imperial Caesar dead and turned to clay,
May stop a hole to keep the wind away."

Forty years ago the Rev. William Brownlow, recently deceased, was rector, and although, upon his induction to the parish, there had been grievous dissension and brawlings upon the subject of tithes, it had now passed away, the tithes being commuted; so that, to say the least, there was peace if there was not satisfaction. He continued to discharge the active duties of rector for a many years after this, and gained the esteem and respect of the parishioners generally. He afterwards retired into private life at Bath, where he died in this year (1876). He was a good preacher; his sermons were very short, but he could, perhaps, say as much in as few words as any man living; by no means an unimportant quality in a preacher. He was through life in delicate health, but notwithstanding this, by care and regularity of living he attained unto a good old age: I venerate the memory of Mr Brownlow.

The next most important person, or perhaps the most important of all, was the parish clerk, the late Mr Isaac Goodier. When one saw Mr Goodier in the lower tier of the three-decker, one could not help thinking that he was nature's model for a parish clerk. His comely personal appearance, with his venerable head and musically sonorous voice, left nothing to be desired in him as a clerk. The only drawback was that, by contrast, he ill set off an adolescent curate. He was not only clerk in the church, but he was clerk of every thing else in the parish. Overseer of poor, surveyor of highways, clerk to the parish vestry, collector of tithes, agent to the Earl of Stamford, in fact, everything of public importance was managed by Mr Goodier. He had also large private practice as agent for all manner of persons, and was in the secret of almost everyone's private business, even to the writing of love epistles for the unclerkly swains of the day. And then he was formerly parish schoolmaster, and his learning was something wonderful. Like Goldsmith's schoolmaster—

"Lands he could measure, terms and tides pressage,
"And, e'en the story ran, that he cou'd guage."

He was general arbitrator and referee for the neighbourhood, and for this he was well fitted by great practical shrewdness of character, with agreeable suavity of manner, a gentlemanly bearing, and a considerable spice of dry, but very agreeable humour. By diligence, frugality, and strict economy he amassed a very considerable fortune, and he now sleeps with his neighbours in

the churchyard of Wilmslow Church. Peace to his memory!

About this time the first organ of modern times was put in the church, and a new gallery was built for it, at the west end. All this is now removed. Before this, the singers stood in the belfry, and were accompanied by fiddles, bassoons, clarinets, &c. I believe that old Robert Hardy, now living, was one of these musicians. The organ was the gift of a Mr Pownall, who about this time bought Pownall Hall, and re-built it in its present form. He did a considerable amount of good in the parish, by the money that he spent upon this estate. The rebuilding of this place was considered, in those days a wonderful job, the like of which had not been known for a long time, and we expected never to see the like again: how blind is man to the future!

After the house was finished and the grounds laid out, Mr Pownall came to reside here as a country gentleman, and he was a man of note in the place. He was a county magistrate, and almost the only one about the neighbourhood, and in chartist and plug-drawing times he quite distinguished himself in seeing that the hungry people had a plentiful supply of royal proclamations and constables' staves.

Another important person in connection with the parish church at this time was old William Jones, the parish sexton. He held this office for many years, and his father, John Jones, held it before him. When old William died, his son George succeeded him, and in a few years more George's son, William, followed his father, so that the office was in this family for four generations: these are all dead, but I believe the office is in this family still. Old William Jones was (whei whei) a good sexton, and he kept the churchyard and the church with the greatest care and neatness. If a weed appeared, he was soon there with his basket, and every irregularity was cleared away at the earliest opportunity. He knew every grave in the yard, and

Scarce a skull he e'er turned up,
But what he knew the owner, and could tell
Some passage of his life.

In his younger days, like most sextons, he had been fond of his glass, and the wicket said, that once when nodding at his desk within the rood screen, he knocked for "another quart, Martha," dreaming that he was in the "George and Dragon": but this is only a tradition. I know that in his later years he was temperate, and special allusion was made to this trait in his character in a sermon that the rector preached upon the occasion of his funeral.

Then the ringers. At this time most of the ringers were Granthams: there were "Laddie," "Jackylad," "Bob for a hundred," and George, all Granthams; and, like most

ringers, they liked ale. They all sleep in the churchyard, and others have taken their places : may they imitate the virtues and avoid the failings of the old ringers—the Granthams. I may here mention that there is an old tradition that "Wilmslow bells have rung themselves at 12 o'clock one night." It is accounted for in this way. There were then six men all parishioners, and named Bell, who went into the tower at midnight, and each rung a bell in a regular peal. I have only known one of this family that carried the name, and he left the neighbourhood many years ago. So families disappear. One of the old ringers—George Grantham—was also parish coffin-maker for a great number of years, indeed up to the time of his death, about eight years back. I liked old George, and I was much pleased at being, by his special direction, when living, invited to his funeral. Old George made coffins for a good many dead folks and for some living ones, for he made one for a Baptist minister at Warford many years before his death, and the gentleman kept it by him to be ready when wanted; he had considered his latter end, and was prepared.

It might not be out of place here to mention the old beadle and bellman, Billy Cash. Billy or 'Parson' Cash was about the town a many years as an odd man. He was appointed bellman and scavenger by the court leet, and this gave him a sort of *quasi* official position in the place, and he sometimes magnified his office. He was well spoken, and a very good town crier, a very good singer, with some knowledge of music, and he had more learning than one expects to find in a man of this kind. I have heard it said that he was born in Lindow Workhouse, and that in his youth he was very steady and studious, and that he aspired to become a minister among the Methodists, but that his mind failing him, he fell into loose habits, and afterwards became a waif upon society. He got a precarious living by going errands, sweeping the streets, using his bell, and by going about to the public-houses as a make-shift for some as big fools as himself. The anecdotes of Billy and his pranks would fill a book. Poor Billy Cash! the lines did not fall to him in pleasant places: he had a bad start: let us not be too ready to condemn him.

He

Who made the heart, 'tis He alone
Decidedly can try us;
He knows each chord—its various tone,
Each spring—its various bias;
Then at the balance let's be mute,
We never can adjust it;
What's done we partly may compute,
But know not what's resisted.

THE FORMER TRADES AND EMPLOYMENTS OF THE PLACE.

I must say something about the trades and employments of Wilmslow. At this time, as I have before observed, there was no railway through the

place; but, nevertheless, it was a place of importance as a coaching station, being a stage 12 miles from Manchester, and on one of the public roads to London; as we have seen, the royal mail and another coach passed each way daily; and I well remember very extensive stables at the Swan Inn and at the Grove Inn, which was then a posting house, and also in what is now called Warham-street, and in Church-street, where Mr Norbury's butcher's shop is, and where Mr Ogden lives. These places were all posting and coaching stables, and I can well remember the cheery sound of the guard's bugle, and our running to watch the changing of the coach horses, to see the ostlers drive them down to the river to wash their feet, and then, we boys would creep to the stable door to see the smoking horses rubbed down, and we should be driven away by old Joseph Hoskinson, with his besom stail in his hand. At this time Pickford's van passed regularly through the town with parcels, &c.

There was a very considerable postal business done in the town. Gentlemen travelled in their private carriages, or posted from town to town in hired chaises; and horses were kept for relays at the different inns and posting houses along the road, and, of course, a great number were kept for this purpose at Wilmslow. This gave a very considerable business to the place, and caused it to look lively and cheerful; and when, in later years, all this was stopped, the village was quite snuffed out, and it remained until the neighbourhood began to be opened up for building. Indeed, for some years, at first, the railways seemed to be a positive injury to the place. In time it began to look up, and all the got rectified. For some reason, which I can now give, the regular daily coaches were knocked off the road before the railway was opened, and during this time, if anyone wanted to ride to Manchester by a public conveyance he must go by Mrsey's coach, "Doctor Syntax," drawn by old "Sam" and another rip, on a Tuesday or Saturday—it is, he might, if he could afford time and money. His business required haste he must walk, and the fare by the coach was five shillings. Then was not so much going to Manchester then as now.

In nothing has there been greater improvement than in the postal arrangements of the place. At this time postage was dear, and the delivery of letters in the outlying parts of the district was anything but prompt, and this impeded business greatly. But very few newspapers found their way into the village; for with the duty of paper, and the newspaper duty, they were not generally within the reach of the common people. A paper that now costs a penny will then be about sevenpence, and I can well remember, when a boy, being sent by the schoolmaster with a penny, in the middle of the week, to the Swan, to borrow the paper for an hour.

Most of the employments of the people were then very different from now. Of course, then, as now, there was some employment in agriculture, and wages in this branch of industry would then be about 10s to 12s weekly, without food. I knew a number of good farm labourers, many years after this, to be employed at the Oak Farm, Chorley, at 1s weekly. In harvest time, however, good hands could get more money, and all would get some odd. Then, there were some at that time employed in the building trades; but very few, as compared with now; and wages in these trades could then be about as follows:—Journeymen masons or bricklayers, from 18s to 21s, and labourers in these trades about 12s to 13s; and other like trades and employments in building, in proportion. Then there was Greg's Mill, at Styall, and there was a paper mill at Handforth, and there were intworks at Handforth and Daneewater. There is Mr Bower's Mill at the bottom of the village, and Mr Barber's small silk mill, but at all these ages were very small, and the time for labour very much longer. There was no "Ten-hours Bill" then, and Greg's "hands" commenced work half-past five in the morning, and worked until ten in the evening; and when making up for it time sometimes until eight o'clock at night, after which some, indeed many, of the children and young persons would have to walk two miles. Mr Bower's hands at this time began work at six in the morning, and left off at eight at night, while William Jones was ringing the curfew bell.

I feel sorry that this institution, which has existed from the time of the Conqueror, should have been allowed to fall through. In former times a bell was tolled at five in the morning in summer, and six in winter, and at eight in the evening, except Sundays when it was at eight in the morning, and nine at night.

But to return. A very great number of the people were employed at this time in cotton hand-weaving, and there were numbers of common weavers in the village and neighbourhood, whose occupation it was to carry this work from and to Stockport and other places. This weaving was the chief trade of Wilmslow and the neighbourhood, but it was formerly a fairly good trade; but about this time it began to fall off, through the introduction of the power-loom, and for a number of years did not afford a living—and only very barely existence; and many now living can well remember the pinching privation of a "warp in the myth": it was no easy work to find a lot of hungry youths by labour of this kind, and in those days of bad corn and scant labour, bread did not lie about the streets in the shameful way one sometimes sees it now: there was cleanliness of teeth in those days. This trade is now almost gone out, and other and more remunerative employments have taken its place. In many ways the former times

were not so good as these times, whatever croakers may say to the contrary.

I must say something about the manners of the people; and although formerly the village had a bad name, I am willing to believe that its bad character was overdrawn. Still, when I first remember the neighbourhood, there were bull-baits and bear-baits at pastimes, and cockfighting was considered a lawful sport; indeed, cocks were kept for this brutal purpose at farmhouses under the lenses, and I can well remember witnessing a bull-bait at Knowles Green. Again, man-fighting was almost considered lawful—certainly allowable—and at every wake and pastime there were sure to be several battles. Sometimes the heroes of the village would go to a neighbouring one for the purpose of trying their strength and skill in this rough way, and the compliment would be returned by the other village at a convenient time. They went from one village to another to fight just as ringers go to try the different church bells; and when some years later the railway was in cutting, there was very much of this degrading work between the navvies and the native champions. At this time there was an open space beyond the race course, which was distinguished by the name of the "Fighting Brow," and it was not then uncommon for the professed champions of the "ring" to "honour" us by a visit, and notable encounters came off here: some of the scenes enacted are too painful to mention.

There were formerly no police-constables and no police station, and the lock-up was an old dungeon in Dungeon Fold, not fit to put a living pig into. This was eventually sold, and a parish hearse bought with the money; but the parish never got the hearse, and it is still using the old one, which is a curiosity in its way. The tastes of the common people were low, and this is not to be wondered at, for those in higher positions and in authority had not always set a good example, and some even of the clergy and magistrates, in former times, did not always use their influence and authority for the "punishment of wickedness and vice, and for the maintenance of true religion and virtue." The late Mr William Bower told me of a former Town's constable of Wilmslow, coming out of his house, at the bottom of Church-street, to stop several fights that were going on, it being wakes Sunday; and upon him—somewhat pompously—charging peace in the King's name, and displaying the insignia of his office, he was hit upon his bald head with a pewter quart measure, and was badly cut; and upon his going, bleeding as he was, up to the Rector—who was a magistrate, and also a Fellow of the Collegiate Church, Manchester—for redress, he was told, for his comfort, that he was old enough to have known better than to go amongst them; that he ought to have been more cautious; that he well knew that it was wakes time, and that the people would at these times have their sports and frolics.

I remember another anecdote that the same gentleman told me, which will also serve to show the state of public morals in the town formerly. Mr Bower, when a youth, was sent to the New Inn with a message to his father, who was a churchwarden, and was attending a wardens' feast, which was being held there, and upon Mr Bower endeavouring to ascend the stairs to the upper room where his father was, and where the festivities were going on, he narrowly escaped being "flattened" by a burly churchwarden, who was falling down the stairs, having been knocked down by the Curate, who had waxed pot-valiant, and was showing his select parishioners a little of his skill in boxing and muscular Christianity. If this was a sample, what would the stock be? If these things were done in the green tree, what would be done in the dry?

I think I have made my gossiping tale long enough. I have given some imperfect glimpses of the little town; a great deal more might be said if I had time; and if it were otherwise convenient to say it. We might refer to many persons—whom we have known, and to incidents in their lives, and peculiarities in their characters, which charity forbids us to mention. We would not magnify the venial faults of men, nor construe harmless folly into foul offence; still less would we aught set down in malice. We would draw a veil over the failings of our neighbours and friends; for we have very strong reasons for obeying the Divine injunction, "Judge not that ye be not judged," and we have too many windows in our own dwelling to hazard a stone at our neighbour's glass. But we may be pardoned in saying this—that upon a review of the last 40 years, we can see nothing that has wrought so much mischief in the town; nothing that has ruined so many fair characters; nothing that has leggared so many families, and cut off so many useful lives; nothing that has been such a terrible curse to the minds, bodies, and estates of the people, as the fearful intemperance that has prevailed amongst all classes. Many are the dear friends whom we have known, of fine parts, of high principle, and generous impulses, who have succumbed to this fearfully seductive evil, and over many a cold grave of the slain of drink, to-day, the wild wind moans—"The harvest is past, and the summer is ended." Christian men and women, this fearful evil is going on still, destroying those for whom, you say, Christ died. What are you doing to stop it? The demon of drink laughs at your Sunday schools and missions.

Let us, in conclusion, point out some of the many advantages the place has now, compared with the times to which we have referred. See the number of places of worship now compared with 40 years ago, and the convenience and comfort of these. Then look at the number of schools in the neighbourhood—private as well as public schools; and consider also the quality of the instruction given in these

schools. Consider also the cheap literature and the cheap newspapers; the increased postal facilities; look at the shortened hours of labour, and at the greater rate of remuneration. Again, look at the appearance of the neighbourhood; the improved character of most of the dwellings, together with the very great improvement in the roads. Again, you have more public institutions for spreading information; you have a public reading-room and library, and you have the British Workman, and many other institutions in the neighbourhood, of which I know but little. You have libraries connected with your different schools, in which there are supplies of good books, and, indeed almost every facility exists that can be desired for mental culture, and for the improvement of the moral side of the people.

Again, the material wealth of the place is very much augmented—doubled, I should think the last 40 years. This is due to several causes. One is the railway communication with Manchester. This has given facilities for gentlemen coming out to reside here, and to invest their wealth; and this has created new industries, and employment for the people. Another, and a principal one is, that so much land has been thrown into the market. The selling of Fulshaw estate, and of the Stamford Manor, has very greatly aided the material prosperity of the place, and if anyone wants to set a practical test as to whether it is good for the community for land to be bound up from generation to generation, or for it to be loose, and in the rarest case let him look around in the neighbourhood of Wilmslow, and let him compare the value of the land now with what it was forty years back; and, though he be as blind as a mole, he will see the great benefits of the free system. Another great advantage to the place has accrued from the very great improvement in the management of the roads. This has been very different under the Highway Board from what it was under the old parochial system. A very great improvement, indeed, has taken place, and although the exigencies of the place undeniably require local self-government, still we cannot allow the great benefit the place has derived from the improved management under the Highway Board system. The formation of a Local Board is now only a question of time.

Well, with all these advantages of material wealth, and means for mental culture, and social advancement, we must look for a very important class of men in the future. A great deal has late been said in praise of muscular Christianity, and muscular development generally; and our young men appear now to have a higher ambition than to become agile athletes, and, what is more questionable, adept in billiard cues, and adepts in cards and chess.

I am afraid that the example set in high quarters has encouraged in our young men a taste for feats of strength and agility, and for brutal

questionable sports and games. The man who can run a mile in four minutes (although a dog can do it in less time) is voted a greater hero than he who matters the differential calculus, and Captain Webb is a demigod when compared with the inventor of the electric telegraph. Ginx could see nothing in the Prime Minister, for he thought that he could "lick him in five minutes." Dean Swift truly said that he who made two blades of grass grow where only one grew before was a benefactor to his race; but what remains of benefit of all this muscular prowess and these popular games? It is true that some of these things if removed from the almost unavoidable associations of gambling and drinking, might be harmless, and even profitable. But while we must admit to the full the importance of a well-developed animal nature, we must not overlook the more important training of the mind.

Were I so tall to reach the pole,
Or grasp the ocean in a span,
I must be measured by my soul,
The mind's the standard of the man.

And this is so, not only in spiritual and intellectual matters, but it is so in ev'rything secular, as well as sacred. In politics, in science, in the learned professions, in commerce, in trade, in engineering and mechanics, in the handicraft trades, in places of trust, in short everywhere the mental culture and moral force of the man shows themselves and come to the fore-front. Will a man make himself a Statesman or rise to distinction in municipal or civic honours by his bodily strength? Will his fleetness of foot make him just in scientific discovery and achievement? Will he, by any development of his bodily powers be able to rise to distinction in a learned profession? Will the "craft" and subtlety acquired in games of chance and finesse prepare him for honourable success as a merchant or trade? Will the excitement of the billiard saloon and card-table dispose him to the staid and homely duties of every-day business and domestic life? Will he by muscular prowess learn the application of forces in engineering or mechanics? Will athletic exercises make him so master of the art and mystery of his trade that he will be made foreman, or director, in his own particular branch? or will he, because he may have the swiftness of the greyhound and the litheness of a squirrel, be on that account advanced in his calling to a place of reponsibility and trust? No. It is by diligent study and application, and by expansion of his mental capabilities, together with careful training, and a right development of his moral nature, that he may hope to attain unto usefulness and distinction in his vocation in life, be it what it may.

I am fully aware that men generally take a somewhat gloomy and distorted view of the evils of their own times, but whilst trying to allow for

this, we cannot congratulate ourselves on the present aspect of morals amongst the young men of our day. With an extended Education Act, with more places of worship and more schools, with better schoolmasters, and wonderfully better educational appliances and books, and with very liberal allowances of money from the State, and from voluntary sources, with our clubs and other means of improvement, with all these advantages we are afraid that, with few exceptions, our young men are not coming out into life with that extended information and force of character that we are warranted to expect with increased facilities for education upon all hands and upon all subjects, there is an indifference that is truly deplorable. In general we are too much taken up with ephemeral and unreal advantages.

Knowledge is power; ignorance is weakness. Why are we the dupes of every character that has impudence enough to advertise his quackery, and who promises us life and health out of a pill-box and physic bottle? Because we are ignorant of the laws of health and physiology. Why are we imposed upon by every travelling imposter that comes round with his spiritualism or anti-spiritualism, his phrenology, his conjuring, or by any of the thousand-and-one designing schemes brought about by the perepetetic philosophers that haunt our towns? Because we are ignorant of the laws of our life and organisation. Why are our working men imposed upon by clubs and trade societies that are unsound in principle and ruinous in practice? Because we are ignorant of the laws of finance and political economy, which regulate these matters as fixedly as the law of gravitation (whatever that may be) governs the universe. Why are men imposed upon by the political parties of our times and led in flocks, like silly sheep, to vote this or that way at the will of the party leaders without using an intelligent individual judgment? Because we are ignorant of those principles of political action and social life which regulate the body politic. Why do we support a traffic in intoxicants of two hundred millions annually, that is sucking out the life-blood of the nation and ruining the backbone of our country—our working population? Because we are ignorant of the extent of the evil. What was right and good in the past is presumably wrong now for our altered circumstances. Witness our county and parochial divisions—right and convenient once (our ancestors were not fools), but with the altered typography of our county, and with the different roadway, and means of locomotion, together with altered relations as to ownership, and the different incidence of public burdens, now totally inconvenient, clumsy, and inequitable, and so with many of our public institutions. The old inn, or hostelry, once a useful and necessary institution for the convenience of travellers, and for a temporary home

for men of business, is now in most cases degraded into a mere drinking shop, where men ruin their health and cripple their means, and demoralize their characters. Why cannot we stop this? Because the enormous evils these places are working in our social and political estate are not realised. Let these be generally understood and felt, and the days of this fearful traffic are numbered.

To conclude, in any way we look at the subject, for a man to be without knowledge is not good. A sound and healthy body is most desirable, but it is not all. The highest order of a man is the fully-developed muscular frame, in ripe manhood, with a well-stocked head and a clear set of brains, together with a devout, reverent, and manly devo-

tion of the whole of his manly bodily powers, and spiritual faculties to the worship and service of that God in whose image he is formed, and whose workmanship he is. That which most distinguishes a man from the mere animal is the faculty to apprehend and adore God. My young friends, now is your seedtime, and your harvest time will assuredly come. Be not deceived; God is not mocked; for whatsoever a man soweth that shall he also reap. He that soweth to the flesh—cultivates only his animal or physical nature—shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the spirit—rightly develops his spiritual and intellectual faculties—shall of the spirit reap life everlasting. “They that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament.”



PART VIII.]

PRICE 1/6.

[DEC., 1882, TO FEB. 1883.]

"A snapper-up of unconsidered trifles."

Winter's Tale, act iv, scene ii.

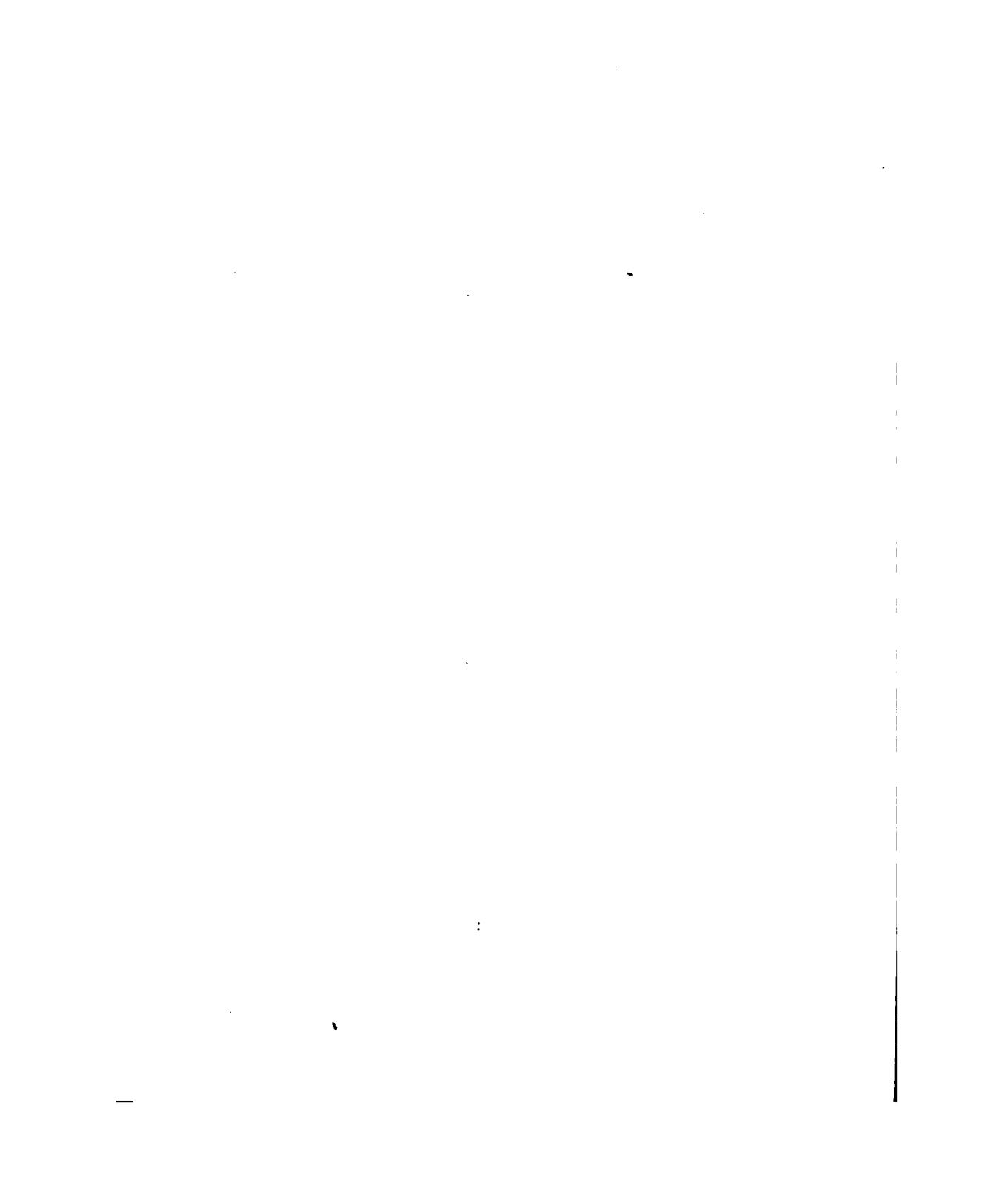
Advertiser

NOTES AND QUERIES.

[REPRINTED FROM THE "STOCKPORT ADVERTISER."]

STOCKPORT:
"ADVERTISER" OFFICE, KING STREET EAST.

—
1883.



INDEX.

A	Page.	
Abraham, Heights of	135	Bridget Bostock, the Cheshire doctress
A Boiling Lake	208	Bradshaw, Judge
Advertisement, the first	64	"Bran New"
Agecrofts of Cheshire, the	119	Bulkeley and Cheadle
Alderley Nether, Cross at	160	Burials in Woolen
Altringham and its antiquities	55, 58	Burial Grounds in Stockport
Alchemy and Adam Clark	85, 95	
Ale take	106	C
Ale ta-ter...	115, 119	Cakes, Simnel
Ancient relics	184	Cale Green
" poor rate at Heaton Norris	187	California, Wild man in
" nation, an	182	Camp, Roman
" seal, an	168	"Cant"
" pledge, an	88	Candlemas gills
Animals, New stories about	102	Caurisini, the
Applause	208, 210	Carlyle's House-keeping, M. s.
Arab nursery rhymes	57	Charity, Hulme's
Arctic recreations	199	Charity Schools in Lancashire and Cheshire
Arval bread	106, 155	133, 141, 153
Ashton, Riding Blake Lad at	89	Charms Folk-lore of
Asparagus	211	Charms for burns and scalds
"As white as nip"	182, 142	Cheadle-Bulkeley
B		Cheadle stocks
Badger or Boson	98, 120, 122	Cheshire Sheriffs
Barber's pole, the	88	" cheese a royal
Bardsley, Jonah	91	" dr. ss, Bridget Bostock, the
Ballads of Cheshire	96, 121, 189, 155, 179, 190	" rising in 1659
Beau Brummel	168	" eccentric A
Bear in chapel at Knutsford	195, 208	" ballads
Bed in Japan	195	" deputy Li utenants of
Bells	145, 149, 152, 158, 166, 179	" punning mottoes
Bergmote, or courts of arbitration	124	" Militia in 1794
Beswick, Margery	117, 127	" Farmer's notes on the weather in
Benefactors to churches—Macclesfield	199, 210, 218	the 17th century
Bennett's orchard, Park, Stockport	211	" Riddle
Bible, Books of the	189	Christening on shipboard
Bidding at Funerals	198, 197	Christ, Traditional description of
Birch, William	117	Christmas customs
Birds, Habits of—the Thrush	181	Christmas d y
Blake Lad at Ashton, riding the	89	Christmas hymn
Blind Jack of Knaresbrough	195	Centenary, a remarkable
Board Schools	185	Chiltern Hunderds
Boiling Lake, a	208	Cherokee home, a
Boxing Day	192, 194, 197	Chinese composition, a
Bowdon, Rev. Peter Lancaster, of	196	Churches, benefactions to
Bonnets	151, 155	" notes relating to, at Hulme's Chapel
Boston bootblacks	115	" keeping order in
		" sleeping in
		Clark Adam, and alchemy

Clergy in Lancashire & Cheshire	ruff ring of	168	178	F
Coke Sir E., and Reddish	...	69, 72	88, 100	
Courts of arbitration	...	...	96	
Cordwainer	...	115	119, 123	
Congleton, Antiquities of...	...	149		
" bear and bible	...	156,	159, 170	
" charter of the town of	...	208		
Conscience stricken animals	...	...	214	
Coins	...	...	156, 159	
County Courts	...	...	151, 159	
Cooper's Brow, Stockport	...	167,	170	
Cotton seed as food, Value of...	...	172		
" Cottage," meaning of	...	147		
Crompton's mule	...	...	127	
Cross at Nether Alderley	...	...	160	
" Nails of the...	...	...	199	
Cuckoo, the	...	...	42	
Curious epitaphs	18, 28, 30	42, 44	57, 80, 97, 126	
	187, 141, 149,	159, 164,	178, 182	
Curious grave near Romiley	...	...	44	
" memorandum	...	...	60	
" custom	...	...	97	
" slab	...	...	172	
" will...	...	...	196	
Curiosity, a literary	...	...	119, 141	
Curiosities of natural history	...	...	44	
Cuttle fish	...	...	157	
Cruel hoax	...	...	162	
D				
Days, unlucky	...	...	81	
Deeplease hall	...	...	188	
Demon at Northwich	...	...	148	
Deputy-Lieutenants of Cheshire	...	...	161	
Designations, local	...	...	201	
Dibdin's grave	...	...	160, 169	
Didsbury Wakes in 1825	...	...	11	
Disley kirk	...	9, 17	25	
Discovery at Pompeii, interesting	...	...	168, 184	
Dog, the St. Bernard	...	115	119	
Dukinfield rent roll	...	...	99	
Dukinfield Family, of Dukinfield	...	...	142	
Ducking stools and pillories	...	...	41	
Dwarf, singular story of a	...	...	59	
E				
Earnshaw Lawrence	...	...	167, 197	
Easter, Lifting at...	...	...	82	
Edge Joseph, a Macclesfield pedestrian	...	199,	202	
Egyptian mummies	...	...	127	
Emblems, national	...	...	189	
End of the world	...	...	49	
English coinage	...	...	156, 159	
English peerages and their origin	...	...	103	
Epigrams	...	...	144	
Epitaphs	18, 28, 30	42, 44	57, 80, 97, 126, 137, 141	
	149, 159,	164, 173,	182	
Expenses of a funeral in 1785	...	...	183	
F				
Face, moles in the	...	...	...	H
Familiar quotations	...	...	...
Famous trees	...	...	...
Fable, a	...	...	...	H
'Feather in the cap'	...	...	...
Fellmonger	...	...	...	H
Field names in Cheshire	...	...	...
Fifteens	...	...	...	89, 11
Finger nails	...	...	...
First newspaper	...	...	...
" advertisement	...	...	...
" Life Guards	...	...	185, 195, N	
Fire fishing	...	...	...
Fishing in a cornfield	...	...	...
Flash, Green's, Stockport	...	...	102, 119, H	
Flame, Samuel Johnson, Lord	13, 152,	160, 171, H		
Folk-lore of charms	...	...	...	H
" of salt	...	...	...	160, H
Forestry, teachings of	...	...	...	61, H
Food, value of cotton seed as	...	...	...	I
" Fringe" origin of	...	...	...	91, H
Free socage	...	...	...	128, H
Funerals, expenses at, in 1786	...	...	...	H
" Biddings at	...	...	...	133, H
Furs, regulations as to wearing	...	...	...	H
G				
Gallows at Stockport Moor	...	...	...	H
Gambling houses	...	...	...
Gannett, the	...	...	...
Gavel kind	...	...	...	125, 13, H
George Third's jubilee	...	...	...
Girls at Cheadle	...	...	...
Girls in the Stockport grammar school	...	...	...
Glasshouse Fold Haughton	...	...	...	152, H
Gleanings from the history of S'yal	...	...	...	sappho
" Go to Leek"	...	...	...
" Gradeley"	...	...	...	156, 166, H
Grace before meat	...	...	...
Grave near Romiley, curious	...	...	...
" Dibdin's	...	...	...	H
Green's Flash, Stockport	...	...	...	102, 118, H
Grosveners of Hulme, the	...	...	...
Guar'ds, Fl'r. t Life	...	...	...	185, 195, H
H				
Hamlet's tomb	...	...	...
" Hatter, mad as a"	...	...	...
Hats in public worship, wearing	...	...	...	H
Haughton, Glasshouse fold	...	...	...	152, H
Haughton Jack, a Stockport worthy	...	...	...
Halos and rainbows in the moon	...	...	...
Harp, the Irish emblem	...	...	...
Heaton Norris	...	...	...
" Poor Rate, Ancient	...	...	...
Heights of Abraham	...	...	...
Hewitt John, D.D.	...	...	...	154, 158, 162
Hill Thomas, Didsbury	...	...	...
History of Macclesfield	...	...	...
" Curiosities of nature	...	...	...

INDEX.

V.

istorical spot, An	...	...	144
oods	...	...	119
oly Rood	...	...	214
imes Chapel Churches	...	...	1, 14
ook or by crook"	...	...	92, 95
ase of Commons, Peculiarities of	...	...	22
" Warning from below	...	...	140
alme's charity	...	...	4
unting story	...	...	189
ydes of Hyde, The	...	...	64
	J		
ck Ketch	...	...	16, 88
ck, Sixteen-string	...	...	128
pan, Bed in	...	...	195
mmy Hirst	...	...	6, 18
hn Bull	...	...	192, 194
In Wainwright and Christmas Hymn	208, 206, 209		
inson, Maggotty	...	19, 152, 160, 171	175
edge Bradshaw	...	...	155
ige Jeffreys, Relic of	...	...	189
ry, Trial by	...	...	209, 218
	K		
eping order in church	...	...	84
etch, the hangman	...	...	16, 88
resbor. ugh, Blind Jack of	...	...	195
utsford, Bear in chapel at	...	195	208
.. Duke of York club...	...	...	11
	L		
nd, Increase in the value of	...	...	127
ncaster, Rev. Peter, Vicar of Bowdon	...	...	196
ughing plant, a	...	...	162
wrence Earnshaw	...	...	167, 197
eek, Go to"	...	...	10
vies of tr. ope in Lancashire	...	...	118
e, Thirty-eight lines on	...	...	70
ting at Easter...	...	...
oked together by steel...	...	...	161
erary Curiosity	...	...	129, 141
afer	...	...	168, 169, 184
cal obituary	...	...	185, 187
, place names	...	...	168
, designations	...	...	201
ng Trials	...	...	189
ngevity, Remarkable	...	...	208
xury	...	...	62
me Hall, Picture of Dr. Hewitt at	154, 158, 165, 169		
	M		
CCLESFIELD—			
Scenery	...	...	28
The storm at, in 1839	...	...	27
Maggotty Johnson,	19, 152, 160, 171,	174	
Death of the Earl of	...	...	65
History of	...	...	176
Pedestrian, Joseph Edge, the	...	199, 202	

MACCLESFIELD—			
Old Church, Discovery in	...	...	200, 205
Nathaniel E Parker, of	...	...	207
Benefactions to churches	at 199, 210,	218	
in 1752	...	...	75
" Mad as a hatter"	...	...	10
Major Lee	...	...	124, 128
Manchester mural paintings	...	...	148
Marriage customs at Prestbury	...	...	19
Margery Beswick	...	...	117, 127
Marton, Large oak at	...	...	96, 105
Matrimonial proverbs	...	...	60
Matrimony	...	...	70
Measure, a yard	...	...	172
Measurement...	...	...	174
Middlewich and the Romans	...	...	188
Moon, Halos and rainbows of the	...	...	136
Moors and mosses of Cheshire and Lancashire	...	...	121
Mole in the face	...	...	58
Moreton Old Hall, Cheshire	...	...	187
Moretons o' Little Moreton	...	...	212
Muttons, Cheshire punning	...	...	201
Mummias, Egyptian	...	...	148, 145
Murder at Poynton in 1780	...	...	87
	N		
National emblems	...	...	72, 189
Nation An ancient	...	...	182
Natural history curiosities	...	...	44
Nathaniel E Parker, of Macclesfield	...	...	207
Nicholson, G., of Manchester	...	...	85, 95
"Nip, as white as"	...	...	182, 142
Noble stocking weaver, a	...	...	57
Northenden	...	...	150
Northwich demon, a	...	...	188
Notes on names	...	...	66
Nursery Rhymes, Arao	...	...	57
Numerals, O i-n of Roman	...	...	75
	O		
Oak at Marton, Large	...	...	96, 105
Obituary	...	...	185, 187
Offerton Hall	...	...	121
Oil on Troubled Waters	...	...	189, 142
Old Workhouses	...	...	185
Old Tom	...	...	218
Ordeal, Trial by	...	...	182, 184, 148
O Tempora! O Mores!	...	...	188, 191, 195
Oysters	...	...	78
	P		
Palimstry	...	...	199, 202
Parish Umbrellas...	...	...	81
" Church of Stockport	...	...	176
" Clerks of Stockport	...	...	181
Park Chapel, Stockport	...	124, 182, 184,	180
Peculiarities of the House of Commons	...	...	22
Peerages of England and their origin	...	...	108
Pelting the Parson	...	...	102
Pictures, their past and present value...	...	...	152
Pillories and Ducking Stools	...	...	41

INDEX.

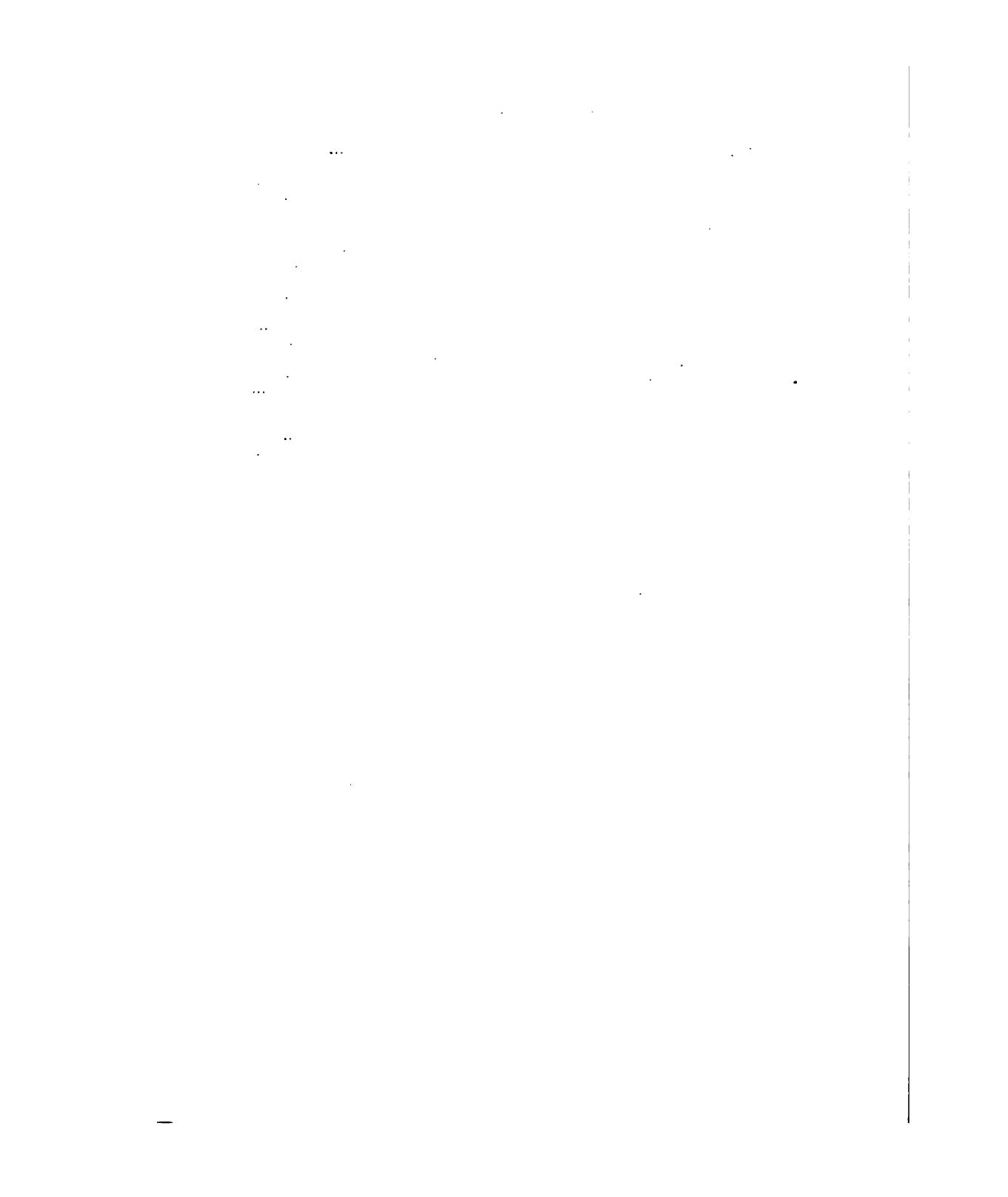
Place names, local	... ...	168	STOCKPORT—
Pledge, an ancient	... ...	83	Brickmaking...
Pneumatic Clocks	... ...	26	Bennet's orchard, Park
Pole, the barber's...	... ...	88	in 1746
Pompeii, Discovery at	... ...	168	as it was in 1805
Population of Wilmslow	... ...	8, 8	Carriers in the olden time...
Porte	... ...	127	Christ Church, Brinksway
Poynton, a murder at, in 1780	... ...	87	Clowes family of
Prayers, quaint	... ...	87, 91, 95	Cooper's Brow
Prestbury, marriage customs at...	... ...	19	Cotton trade
Proverbs, matrimonial	... ...	60	Exhibition in 1840
Q			Gasworks, History of
Quaint prayers	... ...	87, 91, 95, 101	Green's Flash
Quakers in Cheshire in 1670	... ...	98	Grammar School and Girls
Quotations, familiar	... ...	54	John Wesley in
R			Jonathan Thatcher
Rainbows and Halos of the Moon	... ...	186	Longevity
Rats on Ships	... ...	124	Musicians
Reddish and Sir E. Coke	... ...	69, 72, 88, 90, 98, 100	Newton's Whim
"Regular Brick"...	... ...	101	Old Parish Church
Registers	... ...	128	Old Parish Clerks
Relic of Judge Jeffreys	... ...	189	Park Chapel...
Riding the Stang	... ...	2, 9, 88, 45, 67	Parish Church Bells...
Riding Blake Ld at Ashton	... ...	89	Parish's Show
Rising in Cheshire in 1659	... ...	82	Poets
Rism, Origin of	... ...	188	Private burial grounds in...
Rhymes, Arab Nursery	... ...	57	Ralph Cartledge
Romiley, curious grave at	... ...	44	Raffold family
Roman camp...	... ...	102	Roman camp
Romans and Middlewich	... ...	188	Street nomenclature
Rossini	... ...	97	Streets and their antiquities
Royal Cheshire Cheese	... ...	50	6, 12, 15, 19, 29, 37, 48, 68, 98, 122
Rules of the Road	... ...	101	Silence on Waterloo
Rush bearing	... ...	75, 80, 89	Stockport Moor, Gallows on
Ryder	... ...	91	Historical notices of Stockport, in 1817
S			Only gentleman in
Samuel Johnson, Lord Flame	... ...	19, 152, 160, 171, 174	Evening's walk in
Sam, Uncle (U.S.A.)	... ...	202	Volunteers—old fogies
Salt, Folk-lore of	... ...	160, 169	Worthies—
Salaries in the olden time...	... ...	137	Clough, Apothecary
Scot-free	... ...	128	Samuel Oldknow
Sco'ch Regalia, saving the	... ...	157	John Hopwood
School Boards	... ...	186	Water supply
Scriptural Query	... ...	78	Waterworks, History of
Sheriffs of Cheshire	... ...	15	Wainwright Family
Sign language in Mills	... ...	86	St. Bernard Dog
Silk worms	... ...	148	Storm in Macclesfield in 1859
Simmel cakes...	... ...	20, 82	Storm charm...
Sleeping with one eye open	... ...	181	Strength of Toad-stools
" " in church	... ...	181	Styall, History of
Snak sand Turtles	... ...	181	Sun in Harness
Sodor and Man	... ...	101, 104	Sufferings of Clergy in Lancashire and Cheshire
Soech, An uncommon	... ...	92	168, 173
Spinning Jenny, Inventor of	... ...	99	Swan-with-two-necks
Spic-span new	... ...	128	Sweeping out the old year
Stang, Riding the	... ...	2, 9, 88, 45, 67	T
Stocking weaver, A noble	... ...	57	Teachings of Forestry
Stocks at Cheadle	... ...	151	Thatcher, Jonathan
			The end of the world
			Thothmes III
			187, 143, 146

INDEX.

vii

bick as Inkle weavers ...	... 161, 166, 185	'Walk your chalks' ...	... 9
oad-stools, Strength of ...	... 129	'Washing' ...	... 185
reacle town ...	... 69	Weaver, A noble stocking ...	... 57
rial by ordeal ...	... 182, 184, 148	Weapons and how they came in use ...	... 156
" " jury ...	... 195, 218	Weather in the 17th century ...	... 181
Hals, Long ...	... 189	Wedding customs in the Tyrol ...	... 198
affic on highway last century ...	... 212	Werneth Low ...	... 214
oubled waters, Oil on ...	... 189, 142	Wesley in Stockport ...	... 101
rkish Crescent ...	... 195	" White as nip " ...	... 188, 142
burn tickets ...	... 167	William Birch, Stockport ...	... 117
rol, Wedding customs in the ...	... 198	Will, Curious ...	... 196
U			
ntima Thule ...	... 176, 179, 184	WILMSLOW—	
nmbrellas and Pepper ...	... 89	Population of ...	... 8, 8
., Parish ...	... 81	Murder at Morley ...	... 65
icle Sam (U.S.A.) ...	... 202	Warford Baptist Chapel ...	... 86
lucky days ...	... 81	Pariah Chest, Lindow ...	... 97
W			
ages determined by Magistrates ...	164	Woman burnt by law, 1768 ...	... 87
ainwright John, and Christmas hymn ...	208, 206, 209	Women, Helpful ...	... 148
sakes at Didsbury in 1825 ...	11	Worm, The silk ...	... 148
arts ...	... 11	Woollen, Burials in ...	... 128, 182
		Wordall or Worthleigh ...	... 91
		World, End of the ...	... 49
		Y	
		Yard Measure ...	... 179





STOCKPORT ADVERTISER

Notes and Queries

SECOND VOLUME : 1882.

SATURDAY, MARCH 4TH, 1882.

Notes.

NOTES RELATING TO THE CHURCH AT HOLMES CHAPEL

(Continued from No. 693.)

[732.] "1718.—(Continued.) Spent at a vestry meeting about buying a black (?), 1s. Pd. clerk for whipping the black, 2d." "1719.—Spt. on sev'l parsons that preached, 10s 6d. Pd. Roger Brooks for slating and ridging the church, £2 19s 10d. Pd. Peter Walley for work done at the church and vestry, new roof and leaded, £11 10s 8d." "1720.—Spent on the parson of Goostrey, 1s." "1721.—Spent on nine ministers that preached, 9s. Paid Margaret Bratt for catching two hedgehogs, 4d. Paid Mr Mawfitt for a stone font, 16s 6d. Paid for a lycene to enlarg ye church, £3 12s 8d. Paid for a Hollond napkin, 4s 7½d. Paid for two tankards and a salver, 8s 2d." "1722.—Spt. on 11 ministers yt. preache1 here, 11s. Pd. Joseph Allen one fox head, 1s. Pd. for a basin for the font, 2s 6d. Pd. W. Wishaw (the minister) his wages, £1. Spt. on ds., 6l. Given ringers on ye Thanksgiving Day, spt. 4s 6l." "1723.—Spent of Mr Dutton, 1s. Speat of Mr Langley, 1s. Spent of Mr Wishaw, 1s. Spent on Swettenham minister, 1s. Bellropes and dagtail (?), 12s. Spent with Mr Blackshaw, 1s. Spent with Mr Hazlhurst, 1s. Ralph Walley, for pulpit, £5. Peter Walley's bill (for repairs), £10 13s 8d. A bill for church gates, £1 18s." "1724.—Sp: on Mr Wishaw, 1s. Pd. for a paper of

marriages and framing it, 2s 10d. Sp: on Mr Mottershead, 1s. Mr Brooks, 1s. Given a poor man with a letter of request, 3l." "1725.—Sp: on Mr Gove, 1s.* Mr Blackshaw, 1s. Mr Dugard, 1s." "1726.—(In this year are several items for work and materials in building a porch and about the gallery at the west end. About this time, also, I suppose the church was enlarged.) Sp: three Stibeths on Mr Gibson, 3s." "1727.—Pd. John Swaine for painting doors and windows, 6s." "1728.—Sp: of 17 strange ministers, 17s. Pd. for a Church Prayer Booke, 17s. Horse hire for two horses to N imptwich, 3s." "1729.—Sp: on Mr Mee,^b 1s." "1730.—Paid for singers' seat, 10s." "1731.—Ditto." "1732.—12 yds. of Hollin l for surplice at 3s 6d, £2 2s, making it 10s. Spent at rearing the churchsle, 5s. Pd. for whitewashing church, 8d. (Here follow various charges for 'materials,' and among them 30 feet of plank for *Kneel's Row*, at 4d.)" Pd. Ffran, Ffaulkner his bill, re-building the chappell wall, £58 13s." "1733.—Treating the new Vicar of Sandbach, Mr Allen, 7s." "1734.—Geo. Booth, mending bells, reading-desk, and dial, 1s 9d. Repairing wall of church yard, £1 4s 2d." "1735.—Wm. Henshaw, mason, repairing west part of church yard wall, 46yds., 9s 10½d. Given the Grecian King (?), 10s 6d." "1736-7.—Paid for a register book as by receipt, £1 4s. Expenses to Minshull to go view the painting of that church, as a patern for H. Chapel, 1s 8d. At Middlewich (on the way), 7s 3d.

* Afterwards Rector of Swettenham.

+ Appointed Vicar of Sandbach in th's year.

At Coughlin's (the *public house*) that evening, 2s 4d. Spt. at five (!) meetings about painting the church, 12s 6d. Paid Mr Fletcher for painting the church £20 10s."

ED.

(To be continued.)

STOCKPORT BRICKMAKING.

[733.] No doubt the readers of these queries and the inhabitants of Stockport generally have noticed the thick beds of clay, gravel, and sand which overlie the solid rocks in this locality. Some of these have been dug out to make bricks not only in various parts of Stockport, but in Heaton Norris and Reddish. An account of the probable number of bricks made would be interesting. It must be immense, as the bricks which form modern Stockport have been made from the clay beds of the locality. These clays are remarkable as yielding a substance and regularity not yet equalled. Their total thicknesses have been estimated at several hundred feet, the following being the geological deposition:—(1) Lower gravel. (2) Till or boulder clay, the common clay from which bricks are manufactured, as the lowermost outline of this series, the whole of which go by the name of northern drift. This name is derived from the fact that all these deposits can be traced to a northern source, extending over the old and new continents to the 43rd parallel of latitude. Around Manchester, as at Bowdon, Stockport, Hyde, Reddish, and various other places, shells have been discovered in these beds, many of them identical with species still inhabiting the Irish Sea, and forming Professor Forbes's Celtic province. Mixed with these are others of a decidedly Arctic type, and which can be found in seas of high regions, as around the coast of Greenland and Iceland, with the fact of the boulders, some of which are a good size, being derived from rocks in the North of England and Scotland, and some very large boulders have been found in this locality. There are several matters of local interest connected with brickmaking as regards Heaton Mersey and Reddish, and the improvements of machinery connected with the trade will form some interesting notes.

E. H.

Replies.

RIDING THE STANG.

(Nos. 11, 21, 68. Feb. 12, 19, and March 5th, 1881.)

[734.] In the *Leeds Mercury* appears the following interesting contribution on this custom, which would appear to be local to Yorkshire as well as Cheshire:—Stanging, or riding the stang, was the name by which amode of punishment, at one time very popular, especi-

ally in the north of England, was known. It was resorted to in cases where, through the frailty or fault of either party, conjugal felicity had been violated. Sometimes the punishment was occasioned by the rascall having allowed his termagant wife to beat him and this form of the custom has given rise to the slang word "stangey," i.e., a person under police government. At other times the cause was a Hodge had sought to cure his wife of real or imaginary failings by administering personal chastisement and still again, husband or wife had sometimes been unfaithful to the marriage vow. Woe be to the her who incurred the penalty; rarely again did they recover their former place of honour in the community. Indeed, the general epilogue to a stanging was the permanent removal from the district of the person for whose behoof and benefit the demonstration took place. At least one case is on record which, rather than endure the odium put upon the unfortunate victim of the stanging bout, left himself.

It appears that the custom is of great antiquity, somewhat similar ceremonies having been observed by the Goths, who used to erect in exceptionally famous cases what they called "nidstang," a long pole, with the direst imprecations against the person who were thought to deserve it. The custom is also to have been known in Scandinavia, for it gives "stonghesten" as signifying the rod or the horse, v. rod. Like observances obtain also in various parts of the Continent, where they are known by the name of Charivari or Katzenmusik (Anglice, cat-wauling). The practice was in vogue in England time, for he mentions it in "Hudibras." It is noticed in Allan Ramsay's poems (1721, p. 128), where we find an explanatory note. The allusion is as follows:—

They farr a barn a baber roght,
Ane mounted v' a baug,
Bewicht twa's shoulders, and sat straig,
Upon't, and made the mang
On her thit day.

In various parts of the north of England the ceremony was differently carried out. Sometimes the offender was himself made to ride the stang; sometimes one of the villagers represented him; sometimes his effigy was paraded through the streets; in some localities a long pole did duty as the stang; in others a ladder was used—in both cases up to shoulder height. When the person who had occasioned the demonstration was of the softer sex, a basket was often provided to receive her, which was attached to the stang, and so carried. By a variation in the

ony an old raw-bone¹ horse or donkey was occasionally ridden in place of the stang—the unwilling eestrian being made to sit with his face to the tail the animal. It was everywhere agreed that as much accompaniment of clamour and noise as possible was necessary. This was effected by the blowing of horns, whistling, beating of drums, old pots ringing pans, and tin cans, or, in fact, anything calculated to produce discord. The mob yelled and hooted their hearts' content, and altogether the stanging presented a scene easier to imagine than describe.

The rustic rabble had a regular stanging song, consisting of rude doggerel rhymes, which were varied different districts, and were moreover submitted to prompt adaptation to suit the case of each victim public disapprobation. The subjoined version was noted at the latest celebration of the customs in East Yorkshire village, some five or six years ago:—

Ran, tan, tan, ran, tan, tan,
T—tne sound of this awd pan.
This i—tigle notio'n at Bill Walker
Haw hammer'd hi—good wum-an;
For what an' for why?
'C—shu eat when shu war hung-ry,
An' drunk when shu war dry;
tan, tan, tan, tan;
Hurrah! hurrah! for his good wum-an.
He be at her, he be-at her, he be-at her indeed,
He be at her, poor creatur, aforn shu stood need;
He be-at her black, he be—at her blew,
When Awl Nick sits him he'll gie him his due.
tan, tan, tan, ran, tan, tan,
We'll send him th're in this awd pan;
Hurrah! hurrah! for his good wum-an.

B. W. J.

POPULATION OF WILMSLOW PARISH.

(Query No. 715.—Feb. 10.)

735.]—Samuel Finney, in his M.S. “Survey of the Parish of Wilmslow” (extracts from which are printed in low’s “Cheshire and Lancashire Historical Collector,” 3, vol. 1), gives a chapter on the “Population, Manners, & character” of the parish. In this chapter he gives oral extracts from the assessments made by the churchwardens. These assessments, in his time (1785), were kept in the old oak chest in the church; (extended from 1537 to 1683, being made yearly on the householders or heads of families, who were taxed upon the value of the estate or tenement they held, and consequently enable us to judge the number of the population prior to the institution of a national su- in 1801. The average of the parish is given in census of 1831 (and 1841) as follows:—Bollin Fee 80 statute acres, Pownall Fee 3,530, Chorley 770, Fulshaw 540, making a total of 7,200. In 1865 Cheshire Directory gives a more accurate statement of the area, the increase probably being due to

more accurate measurement and the gradual reclamation of Lindow Common:—

	A.	B.	P.	No.
Bollin Fee	2,464	3	1	
Pownall Fee	3,173	2	24	
Chorley	1,357	0	0	
Fulshaw	361	0	0	
Total	7,356	1	25	

The census of 1871 shows a still further increase in the number of acres: Bollin Fee 2,664, Pownall Fee 3,556, Chorley, 1,357, and Fulshaw 451, total 8,028.

The first assessment of the churchwardens “is like an old rental of the parish, in two columns, the first containing under the Gentleman's or Lord's name a list of the names of his tenants, and the annual value of their tenements or holdings; the second column specifies the sum rated or assessed.” This assessment is entitled “The names of all the householders within the parish of Wilmslow, 1587.”

	No.
Householders, Tenants of Mr Booth.....	52
do. Sir Edmund Trafford.....	57
do. Sir Edward Fitton.....	31
do. Mr Legh, of Adlington ...	6
do. Mr Newton, of Pownall	11
do. Mr Leicester, of Toft.....	8
do. Mr Davenport, of Chorley	11
do. Mr Newton, of Fulshaw	8
Freeholders	5
Joint tenants of Booth and Trafford	7
Tenants of the Parson of Wilmslow	4
Total number of householders	200

This, at the usual average of $5\frac{1}{2}$ persons to a household, gives 1,100 as the probable number of persons in the parish in the year 1587. In the assessment of 1609 the tenants are ranged under the townships wherein they resided:—

Bollin Fee :	
Dean Row	23
Hough	39
Chorley	23
Pownall Fee :	
Styall	52
Morley	19
Fulshaw	20
No. of Householders...	175

This, on the same computation as the previous one, gives 962 persons only, or a decrease in 22 years of 138. Being an agricultural district, and consequently not liable to sudden fluctuations, it would seem as if there was some error or omission in this list, especially as we have no mention of an epidemic at this time, and the assessment of 1628 gives the number of house-

holders as 222, inhabitants 1,221. By the assessment of 1617, householders numbered 231, inhabitants 1,270, and in 1633 the numbers were 235 and 1,292 respectively. In 1682 the householders were—

Bollin Fee:	
Dean Row	47
Hough	57
Morley	104
Chorley	33
Pownall Fee:	
Morley	29
Styall	48
Fulshaw	23
Householders...	237

Inhabitants 1,303 an increase in 95 years of 203 householders, or 37 new habitations. The 18th century brought a change in the manners and working of the people. Manufacturers pushed more into the agricultural districts, and drew many from the plough to the workroom. This change seems to have affected Wilmslow soon after the rebellion of 1745, and we find the population of the parish taking part in those giant strides which have ever since been maintained in the manufacturing districts of Lancashire, Cheshire, and Yorkshire. In 1787 Finney gives a detailed list of the population of the parish, from information supplied by the overseers of the poor of the respective townships. This list is as follows:—

Pownall-on-Wilmslow.							
	Styall.	Morley.	Dean Row.	Hough.	Fulshaw.	Chorley.	Total.
No. of householders	71	79	71	154	49	89	491
Wives	63	54	49	110	31	64	388
Fathers, mothers, brothers, and sisters of householders	0	8	0	0	9	0	17
Male children	149	118	80	174	46	118	677
Female children	114	138	95	108	50	117	718
Maidservants	14	17	23	18	7	15	93
Female servants	13	17	20	21	8	14	88
Hamlet totals	420	432	323	678	0	0	0
Township totals	812	1,016	186	417			
Total number of inhabitants	2,461						

In concluding his chapter on the population of the parish Finney observes, "Within my memory the village or town of Wilmslow is greatly increased in number of houses, and consequently of inhabitants; but this year, a beginning having been made in building in the New Road by the mill through Ladyfield, it is probable a new street will rise up there in a few years. It may, therefore, be acceptable to our successors to know the present number of inhabitants of this town, which is entirely situated in Bollin Fee (except one small part called Dunge Fold, which is in

Morley or Pownal Fee). The numbers stand as follows in each township, viz., In Hough 247, Dean Row 12, Dunge, Pownal Fee, 14; inhabitants of Wilmslow 33. In the foregoing account I have included all the inhabitants from Parsonage Green to the Hill Top Road on the other side of the Bollin, and also of the Hill Hill."

ALFRED ELLIOTT

(To be continued.)

HULME'S CHARITY.

(No. 724.—Feb. 25.)

[733.] In reference to the burial place of Mr. William Hulme, Esq., in which it is stated the remains of William Hulme lie buried in a small chapel on the south side of the Collegiate Church, the visitor will look in vain for the sepulchral chapel of the Hulme family. The chapel was a very small one, scarcely little more space than sufficient for a large flat stone, which occupied the greater portion of it. The entrance was from the Jesus Chapel by a pointed door, on the left of which was a small window of two or three lights, pointed in the opening into the Jesus Chapel. There was a small pointed window on the west side of the chapel looking into the yard. On the eastern wall the interior was a tablet, or rather sunk panel, with inscription—"This chapel was restored by the Trustees of the Estates devised by William Hulme, Esq., A.D. 1816." On the 9th day of May, 1838, workmen commenced taking down the chapel, the gravestone was removed. It lay for some time against the external wall of the Chetham Chapel. In July, 1838, it was taken back to its old resting-place on the site of the chapel, and there buried. The following is the inscription:—

Jacet Corpus Gnieilmi Hulme e Ha'ra
Arniigii qui Obiit vi' esimo no' obiit
Anno Domini 1691. Etat. sum 6
Sub hoc lapiide enim Manito charissimo
relictor per ambilli filii Elizabeth Hulme
do Hulme in Redelish Vida quina di
Juli Anno Domini 1700 dep' sita fadem r. quia
Ego etiam jact' corpus undecimo die
Septembri A.D. 1673.

The inscription states that Mr. Hulme died on the 29th of October. On referring to the register of burials the 29th is given as the date of burial. Mr. Heywood's "Nonconformist Register" of burials says—"1691 Mr Wm. Hulme, of Kersley, Oct. 29, 60," does not say whether he died, or was buried on that day. The gravestone, from the style of lettering, was probably put down in 1846, and may have replaced an earlier one. The entry in the register of his son's death is—"1673, Banester, son of Wm.

Hulme, of Kersley, Esq., Sep. 11." And also "1700, July 5, Madam Elizabeth Hulme, of Prestwich Parish, buried at Manchester." The old stone was probably effaced, if there had been one, as the dates on the stones are evidently copied from the register.

J. OWEN.

Querries.

[737.] GAS IN STOCKPORT.—Can any of your readers give us any account of the introduction of gas into Stockport.

C. J.

[738.] THE OLD YEW IN BOWDON CHURCHYARD.—I passing by this old tree I have often wondered what was its history, and I have thought much might be said of the changes it has seen. Perhaps some Bowdon antiquarian could tell us something about it.

T. ANDREWS.

PUTTING YOUR FOOT INTO IT.—According to the Asiatic Researches," the phrase "putting your foot into it" had its origin in a fine point of law; when the title to land is disputed in Hindostan, two stakes are dug in the ground and used to incase a tub of each lawyer, and the one who tired first lost his client's case. Fancy, if you can, some of our eminent "limbs of the law" pleading in such a manner! It is generally the client who "puts his foot in it." When things are in disorder they are often said to be turned "topsy turvey;" and this expression is derived from the way in which turf is turned to dry, the turf being placed downward; and the expression then means top-side turf-way.

A PRAYING MACHINE.—Some Buddhists content themselves with taking a walk round the continent, rolling all the while between their fingers the beads of their long chaplet, or giving a rotary movement to a kind of praying machine, which turns with incredible rapidity. This instrument is called a Chu Kor, that is "turning prayer," and it is common enough to see them fixed in the bed of a running stream, as they are then set in motion by the water, and go on praying night and day, to the special benefit of the person who has placed them there. The Tartars also suspend these useful machines over their domestic hearths that they may be set in motion by the current of cool air from the opening of the tent, and so twirl for the peace and prosperity of the family. Another machine which the Buddhists make use of to simplify their devotional activity, is that of a large barrel turning on an axis. It is made of thick pasteboard, fabricated of innumerable sheets of paper written in Thibetan characters, the prayer most in fashion. Those who have not sufficient zeal or sufficient strength to place on their backs an immense load of books, and prostrate themselves at every step in the mud, adopt this easier method, and the devout can then sit, drink, and sleep at their ease, while the complaisant machine does all their praying for them.

SATURDAY, MARCH 11TH, 1882.

Notes.

CHEADLE BULKELEY IN 1731.

[739.] The following is a copy of an old record.—"A lay laid on Cheadle Bulkeley after the rate of 32 pounds in the parish for the use of the poor on the 6th 11th month 1731:—

			lbs. s. d. (sic.)
Rector of Cheadle	...	...	... 0 16 0
Jno. Sutton	...	...	... 1 1 4
Tho. Swettenham	...	...	... 0 4 0
Rob. Cheetham	...	...	... 0 6 0
James Ouldham	...	...	... 0 4 4
Rob. Cheetham—paid Shaws and Cutlow	...	...	{ 0 1 11
all paid but 4 pence...	...	...	...
Same for Oaks	...	...	... 0 0 8
Richard Harrop	...	...	... 0 5 4
Wm. Upton—all paid but halfpenny	...	...	... 0 7 8
Mr. Millington	...	...	... 0 0 8
Robert Small	...	...	... 0 9 0
Josiah Fowden—Mary Whittakers	...	...	... 0 0 8
James Brown, de Common	...	...	... 0 0 8
James Harrop—all paid but 2d	...	...	... 0 0 8
Will Brown	...	...	... 0 1 8
Will Fowden	...	...	... 0 2 8
Jno. Small, de Gillbent	...	...	... 0 1 4
Tho. Cooper	...	...	... 0 1 0
Tho. Leigh	...	...	... 0 1 8
Will Blummily	...	...	... 0 1 4
Wm. Milnor	...	...	... 0 4 0
James Brown de Stanley	...	...	... 0 4 2
James Bayley	...	...	... 0 0 8
Joseph Bancroft	...	...	... 0 4 8
Johnathan Parkinson	...	...	... 0 3 4
Reginal Royle	...	...	... 0 7 8
Jno. Cock...	...	...	... 0 5 0½
James Kelsall for Greens Hall	...	...	... 0 0 8
Jno. Pierson for Church Stile	...	...	... 0 6 10
John Pierson	...	...	... 0 2 0
Mary and Will Hudson	...	...	... 0 2 1
Will Chandley	...	...	... 0 0 6
James Ghandley	...	...	... 0 0 7½
Jane Chandley	...	...	... 0 1 3
Jno. Fletcher	...	...	... 0 2 10
Isaack Worthington	...	...	... 0 1 0
Wm. Barret	...	...	... 0 0 8
James Brown for Bancroft	...	...	... 0 3 8
Jno. Copack	...	...	... 0 4 4
Jno. Gattley	...	...	... 0 1 0
Jno. Gattley	...	...	... 0 2 4
John Hudson for Chandley	...	...	... 0 3 0½
Heirs of Jno. Chandley	...	...	... 0 5 4
Tho. Baxter	...	...	... 0 2 2
Richard Carrwright	...	...	... 0 3 7½
Adam Barlow	...	...	... 0 2 0
Tho. Bancroft	...	...	... 0 3 11
Edward Ashley for Sidebotham	...	...	... 0 2 0
Same for Brookfield	...	...	... 0 0 5½
Same for Highfield	...	...	... 0 3 0
Jno. Bancroft	...	...	... 0 1 8
Wm. Bancroft	...	...	...

Wm. Higham	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0
James Ashby	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	8
James Ashby	...	...	...	...	...	0	9	11
Jno. Burgess	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	8
Edward Shaw	...	...	...	...	...	0	7	8
Jno. Buckley—all but 4d	...	...	...	...	...	0	4	4
Catherine Knight	...	...	...	...	...	0	4	4
Robert Cheadle	...	...	...	...	...	0	4	4
George Cheadle	...	...	...	...	...	0	5	8
James Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	0	4	4
Aaron Hollingpriest	...	...	...	...	...	0	5	4
Tho. Thorniley	...	...	...	...	...	0	2	0
Caleb Stors	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	10
John Riding	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0
Isaac Sharlock	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	8
Mary Boardman for lows moss	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0

Assessed by us—JOHN BANCROFT.
JAMES BROWNE.

Seen and allowed by us—
RICHD. ARDERNE.
HEN. BRADSHAWE.
WM. WRIGHT.

Com. Cestriensis
7^o March, 173^o.

W. H. B.

JEMMY HURST.

[740.] The following, relating to the above noteworthy character, is taken from the *Stockport Advertiser* of June 3rd, 1825:—"Considerable entertainment was afforded during Manchester Races by the appearance on the ground of a very odd-looking personage, who is well-known to the frequenters of the races at Doncaster by the name of 'Squire Hurst.' This singular being, who is upwards of 80 years of age, and of a most cadaverous appearance, wore a hat of what material we know not; but the circumference of it was about equal to that of a lady's parasol. The under part of the brim and the edge appeared to be of woollen shag. He had a large single-breasted frock, and his waistcoat and inexpressibles, of a sort of plum-coloured ground, with a figure of lighter hue, seemed to resemble the kind of fabrics which are sometimes used for carpeting. His hair was white as snow, and his beard, which he wore long on the lower part of the chin, was of the same colour. He was accompanied by a female, younger, but almost as odd-looking as himself, who was stated to be his niece. His carriage is certainly unique. It is very lofty in shape, more like a gig than anything else, but of a construction which it would puzzle even the author of 'Waverley' to describe. It is made partly of undressed sticks or young trees—some with the bark on and some without—tied together with strong twine. With the exception of a support for the back, it is quite open behind, but has a sort of canopy of worsted work overhead, with festooned curtains of furniture print at the sides. It was drawn by one horse, and driven by

a bumpkin, who, when at home, is a farm servant. On the Doncaster course 'Squire Hurst' sometimes makes his appearance with a couple of bullocks harnessed to his vehicle."

WARREN-BULKELEY, Stockport.

Replies.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

No. 573, 728—Oct. 15, Feb. 24.

[741.] We have already mentioned the old hall in the Square, which must certainly have been a dwelling of some note, the apartments to the front having two windows, which in those days would be a luxury quite beyond the reach of an ordinary tradesman. The staircase rails are of good oak, now blackened with age; the rooms being moderately lofty. That to the front, over the one just spoken of, has also two windows, and is a very good apartment. There are several rooms on the ground floor, which prove it has been a large and respectable dwelling-house. A resident on the spot informed me in July, 1870, she could well remember a date on the building, 1716, but it appears much older than this. I pressed her to try and remember accurately the date, and at last she said she might be mistaken; it might be 1616, for it appears much older than the date first given. The style of the staircase, and general appearance both of the exterior and interior, stamp it as of greater antiquity than 1716. Proceeding onward, and leaving the gates of the Square mill on the right, in 1870 there was a passage, or entry, which led into the Union Tavern Yard. In bygone days this portion of Adlington Square, in which some houses, taken down a few years ago, formerly stood, was infested by persons of the lowest grade of society, and it has been said that deeds of the darkest dye have been perpetrated in a house there, which had an easy convenience to reach the river. Passing through a court by a zig-zag route, Union Road is reached in safety, and as I did so I breathed freely, and felt thankful to be relieved from the dangers and perils unknown to the uninitiated. There was one dweller in this place who should be named who was born in Manchester, but in the early part of his life came and settled in Stockport in one of the better class of houses in Adlington Square. It was Mr Knowles, the father of Mr Knowles, glass sign writer, who occupied a shop in Union Road a few years ago. He achieved a moderate amount of earthly fame, and excelled chiefly as a scene painter, and all who remember the scenery at the Old Theatre in the Park, Mr Holloway's and Mr Parish's travelling theatres, with their unique

enery and paraphernalia, which was elaborate and stly, will appreciate the genius and untiring exer-
tions of the obscure artist. On the right hand side of
Union Road there were two cottages, one of which
is occupied by a rather eccentric individual, Mr
William Wrigley. He was born near the Lancashire
Sunday School, and enlisted in the army early in
1793. He was in the Royal Artillery, and was one
of the longest many other Stockport heroes who were
wounded whilst fighting the battles of their country
which was in engagements under the Duke of Wellington at Talavera, Salamanca, Flushing, and Sans Sebastian and Vermeria, and finally at Waterloo. He re-
tained in France three years after the battle, and
many of the little anecdotes with which he amused
his friends are still remembered as reminiscences of
his reign travels. He was wounded twice, on the first
occasion by the bursting of a bomb-shell, which
tuck him on the hip, and on the other he received a
n-shot wound on the knee. On coming back to
England he settled in Stockport, and took
great delight in gardening. He held a garnish under my father, and it was there I heard his life's story. He died at the age of 67. There was also another worthy, Mr James Jenkinson, who was a
trier between Manchester and Stockport, and occupied premises in Union-road. Returning to Chester-
ton, we cannot fail to notice an old inn, which formerly occupied the front of Adlington-square, called
the Briton's Protection, where the jolly roystering
soldiers spent a large portion of their time as well as
their money. There was a much older house than this,
and one on this site, which is supposed to have
been part of the old hall, for last year the present occi-
pier of the premises removed from an old wall
several pieces of timber which evidently belonged to a
much older structure than the present. About 1830
was re-fronted. The great flood in 1799 did consider-
able damage to the houses in this neighbourhood,
flood ing the cellars with water. The street was then
much lower than it is at present. Some years ago
one of the walls of the inn gave way, and it is sup-
posed the foundation was injured by the great flood,
it is quite close to the brook which empties itself
to the river. It was refronted and repaired, and
continued to be used as a public-house, but being ill-
disposed the magistrates took away the licence. It
strwards became a beerhouse, and came to grief
through the same cause. It was finally taken by Mr
Samuel Swann, and is used as a broker and furniture
shop, and its altered appearance shows the ad-

vantageous change which has been made, and that the
action of the magistrates was a move in the right
direction. Across the road until very recently stood
the "far-famed school pump." Unfortunately, recent
improvements interfered with this relic of the past,
added to which the water became contaminated
with that of Carr Brook. The well is under or near
the footpath, and it has been removed. To the house-
wives of the olden time it was exceedingly valuable
and water was carried a considerable distance. An im-
portant improvement was made here some years ago.
Both of the two approaches to St. Petersgate were
very inconvenient—one by the Coburge-steps from
Little Underbank, and the other by Pickford's-brow;
here there formerly stood a pile of very old buildings
which came close up to the footpath, at the end of
which were some steps and a steep road leading up
Bear Hole-brow. Pickford's-brow ran in the opposite
direction, coming out near St. Peter's Church. There
were a quantity of buildings on this brow, which
made the road narrow and dangerous. These houses
were wretched places, festid and unhealthy. The de-
struction of the Crystal Palace, as it was called, and other old buildings already alluded to, revealed the ab-
solute necessity of a sustaining wall against High
Bankside and Pickford's-brow to the corner of St.
Peter's-square, which improvement rendered High-
Bankside and Pickford's-brow, as well as Bear Hole-
brow, which was the road up to High-street, more safe
and agreeable. Since then the bridge to St. Peter's-
gate from the Market-place has been constructed,
whereby a good cart-road has been constructed, which
has no doubt led to many recent improvements.

E. H.

[742.] The initials on one of the houses in the
Underbank referred to by "E. H." are not given
correctly. Instead of N.E.E., they should be placed
E.E.N., the initial of surname being placed above. He
is, no doubt, right in surmising that they represent
some branch of the Norris family, from the name
appearing in the deeds. I find in the registers of the
Manchester Collegiate Church (now cathedral) the
marriage of Edward Norris, Stockport, gent, and Mrs
Elizabeth Bolton hujus, per licence, July 19, 1710.
These names exactly agree with the initials, and is,
no doubt, the Edward Norris mentioned in the deed
of 1705. This house is the larger of the two having
five windows in breadth in the second story, the thin
tapering bricks in the heads of the windows are
moulded to represent conventional Flower de Luce,

and add, as "E. H." observes, very much to their appearance, and the fashion might be revived with advantage. The bonding of the brick-work is Flemish. The builder has made some attempt at surface ornamentation by disposing some of the bricks endways, or headers, as they are termed, to form a diamond pattern, but are not very perceptible, as the hand of time has given the bricks a darker shade. Possibly this method of using headers may have led to the style of bonding with headers in regular courses, with stretchers only at the angles. There are good houses of this kind in Manchester. The earliest date I have found attached to them is in St. James's Square, 1742, but before the close of last century the fashion seems to have died out. Within the last 40 years the style has been revived, the latest erection in this neighbourhood being a house in Davenport Park, Mile End. The house on the left has been refronted, but the old leaden spouting remains with the initials R.D.T., not T.R.D. They probably represent Richard and Deborah (or some other female name beginning with D.) Turnock, not Thomas Robert Dickinson, double christian names were not very common at that time. An extract from the deed of 1723, dated April 5th, agreement between John Browne, of Heaton Norris, and Richard Turnock, skinner and glover. Whereas the said John Browne and Richard Turnock intend to build each of them a new house, or dwelling-house, with chamber over the same, on the north side of a certain street in Stockport leading from the Underbank down towards the Schoolhouse, which said new houses are to be built and founded upon part of Lands late belonging to John Legh, of Adlington, and whereas the partition wall that is to divide and to separate the said two new houses shall be built as follows:—The partition wall to be strong and laid equally on both the lands of the said parties and built up as high as both parties shall think proper at their equal cost—if one house builds higher then at the sole cost of the builder a wall backwards to divide their gardens to be at equal cost." For some reason the initials of John Brown do not appear on the spout, probably before the completion of the building a transfer was made to Edward Norris. The George Hurst Chapman mentioned in the deed of 1657, was married May 1st, 1632, at the Collegiate Church, Manchester; he is described as of the parish of Stockport, to Alice Roscwe, of the parish of Boulton. Richard Millington appears to have had baptised a son Worrall, Jan. 31, 1748, and he may be a descendant of John Millington, who was married to Ellen Gee, at the Parish Church, Stockport, June 24, 1634, and perhaps the

John Millington, senior, of Cheadle Hulme, who is buried on the south side of Cheadle Church, Feb. 4, 1676. His son and successor appears to have the house in Cheadle Hulme known as Millington, an old house of brick with stone dressings. The initials of the Millingtons are on the roof timber. Sept. 29, John Millington, of Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, and Sarah Taylor, of Kirkman's Hulme, married by licence at Gorton.

J. OWEN.

DISLEY KIRK.

(Query No. 716. Feb. 10.)

[743.] The name "Disley Kirk" originally belonged to the cave, partly natural, partly artificial, in sandstone rock overhanging the river Bolin, on the opposite side to Norcliffe, and not to Quarry Bank. There is a tradition that this cave was occupied by a hermit named Disley, hence the name "Disley's Kirk". A man named Murrall, together with his wife and children, occupied it for some years during the first half of the eighteenth century. It was afterwards formed into a grotto, and included in the Nook grounds.

ALFRED BYRNE.

POPULATION OF WILMSLOW PARISH.

(Query No. 715. 786. Feb. 10. Mr. 3.)

[744.] The census of 1801 gives the following particulars:—

	Inhabited houses.	Uninhabited houses.	Families.	Males.	Females.	Per cent.
Bolin Fee	287	10	818	719	791	17
Chorley	74	3	19	209	184	+
Fulshaw	8	..	43	92	115	+
Pownall Fee	177	8	118	145	177	1
Total	571	21	629	1,569	1,674	17

This shows an increase in the 24 years succeeding 1787 of 772, as compared with 1,158 in the 10 years extending from 1682 to 1787; an increase due to higher wages brought by manufacturing, and consequent prosperity of the people, enabling them to maintain larger families, and marry earlier in life. We are now enabled to compare the increase in population every 10 years, and find the totals in 1811 to be:—

	Inhabited houses.	Uninhabited houses.	Houses build- ing.	Families.	Per cent.
Bolin Fee	87	17	1	835	17
Pownall Fee	198	3	3	217	12
Chorley	75	3	..	89	+
Fulshaw	44	2	..	47	+
Total	641	25	4	679	17

The sexes are totalled as follow:—Bolin Fee: Males

NOTES AND QUERIES.

9

1; females, 904—1,755. Pownall Fee, 626 and 671—297; Chorley, 206 and 220—426; Fulshaw, 100 and 12—232; total, 3,710. In 1801 we find 3,233 persons living in 571 houses, an average of a little over 5½ persons to each house. In 1811 the average is a little over 5½. The occupation of the people is classed as follows:

	Families employed in agriculture.	Families employed in trade.	Families not comprised in these classes.
Bolton Fee.....	64	255	6
Pownall Fee.....	84	126	7
Chorley	87	48	..
Fulshaw.....	15	51	1
Total.	200	455	1

Proceeding to the census of 1821:—

	Bolton Fee.	Pownall Fee.	Chorley.	Fulshaw.	Total.
habited houses	883	295	85	45	903
ninhabited ditto	15	12	..	1	28
ouses building .....	..	8	..	..	8
uniles	840	248	88	48	724
uniles employed in agriculture	91	97	88	21	242
tto in trade, manufactures, and handicrafts	237	144	52	26	449
tto not comprised in the above classes	22	7	8	1	38
Males	898	693	280	127	1,987
Females	873	740	246	129	1,990
Total.....	1,761	1,433	476	256	3,927

The census of 1831 is still more precise:—

	Bolton Fee.	Pownall Fee.	Chorley.	Fulshaw.	Total.
habited houses	889	263	86	49	786
ninhabited ditto	17	18	..	..	50
ouses building .....	..	8	..	..	8
uniles	855	215	94	51	815
uniles employed in agriculture	71	104	41	14	226
tto in trade	245	181	41	31	498
tto not comprised in these classes	89	90	12	6	87
ales, 20 years of age	488	389	118	68	1,008
cupiers employing labourers in agriculture	17	16	12	2	47
tto not employing labourers in ditto	13	30	10	2	54
bourers employed in agriculture	78	99	45	16	238
ployed in manufacture, or in making manufacturing machinery	162	120	..	23	305
ployed in retail trade, or in handicraft as masters or workmen	104	79	11	12	206
pitalists, bankers, professional and other educated men	9	10	..	..	19
bourers not employed in agriculture	22	11	47	9	89
her males, 20 years of age (except servants)	19	93	3	4	94

Male servants.....	5	2	..	7
Female servants	81	82	7	6
Males	923	897	246	150
Females	866	920	238	141
Total	1,784	1,747	474	291

ALFRED BURTON.

(To be continued.)

RIDING THE STANG.

(Nos. 11, 21, 28, 781. Feb. 12, 19, March 5, 1861, and March 4, 1862.)

[745.] In the *Leeds Mercury* of last week appears the following, in continuation of this subject:—The answer to the query upon the above subject in CLXIV. does not—as I am disappointed to find—give us the derivation of the word “stang.” My own impression is that it is the local term for a stout rail or pole, and this I gather from the fact that the same name is applied to the pair of stout coupled poles, with the aid of which brewers’ draymen lower the full casks to the ground; these, which are held together by a chain or iron rods, are certainly termed by the men “the stangs.” The name may be purely local. Of that some of your readers may be able to inform us. An equivalent to the custom under notice is, I believe practised in America, and is called “riding the rail.” I have read of it as a military punishment for disgraceful acts in time of war which are not exactly crimes, but which are considered detrimental to the honour of the regiment. I am not, however, at present able to quote any authority for this statement. The object of this class of punishment, which includes the now almost forgotten pillory and the stocks, is to procure a deterrent effect upon the offender, not so much by physical pain as by the shame and disgrace of a public exposure. B. S. C.

[746.] Another correspondent, on the same subject, writes as follows:—A person who has witnessed the riding of the stang in the Leeds district has been good enough to supply me with the subjoined version of the doggerel appropriate to the occasion. He has written it out in dialect form as nearly as he could reproduce it:—

Ran tan tan to my owd tin can,
It's naether yer cause ner my cause
That I ride the stang.
It is for [here name of person],
That bloodthirsty man
That benged his poor wife
Before she stood neid.
He naether tuk stiff staff nor stover,
But he up with three-legged stool
And knocked her sloop over.
All ye good neighbours that live in this raw,
Yer must take warning, for this is akr law!
“If ye beng yer husbands
And yer husbands beng ye,
We shall ‘ride stang.’
Three nights for ye!”

J. T.

GO TO LEEK OUT O' TH' NOISE.

(Query No. 198, April 8.)

[747.] The origin of this phrase is attributed to Sam. Thorley, who murdered Ann Smith, near Congleton, on the 20th November, 1776, under circumstances of unexampled barbarity. On hearing some people talk of the murder, he observed that they would be saying that he did it, and that he "would go to Leek out of the noise." This he did on Sunday, the 24th November, and was there apprehended by the constables. I have been informed that the saying is more likely to be due to the quietness of the machinery used in silk-twisting as compared with cotton manufacturing, and the hum-drum life of a quiet country town like Leek. My own experience of the place confirms this, and if we consider its out-of-the-way situation prior to the making of the new road, and later, by the railway, surrounded by hills and approached by almost impassable roads, Leek would truly be "out of the noise." ALFRED BURTON.

"MAD AS A HATTER."

(Query to No. 729, Feb. 24.)

[748.] In reply to this query I have heard it stated that the saying takes its origin from the fact that at one time, in a certain department of the hatting trade, in order to amalgamate the component parts of the felt, it was necessary to beat or toss it with two sticks. This was done with such rapidity, that the man using them on displaying so much energy over such a matter, was likened to a madman, hence the saying.

S. T. PORT.

Queries.

[749.] JACK KETCH.—Can any of your readers give the historic origin of the term "Jack Ketch," as applied to an executioner?—WARREN-BULKELEY.

A COMPLETE LANGUAGE.—The Japanese language is a complete hieroglyphic system, and the calligraphy a system of drawing or painting. Every schoolboy has to learn at least one thousand different characters; in the elementary schools of the government three thousand have to be taught. A man with pretensions to scholarship must be acquainted with about ten thousand, and a very learned man with that number multiplied many times. A Japanese must devote ten years' persistent and earnest study to the acquisition of his own language if he desires to possess a knowledge of it sufficient for the purposes of an education. The mechanical art of handling the brush, so as to paint the characters with skill and rapidity, occupies no small part of a learner's time.

SATURDAY, MARCH 18TH, 1882

Notes.

MR CLOUGH, THE APOTHECARY OF STOCKPORT, & FAMILY.

[750.] Among the tombstones which came to light on the removal of the wooden flooring in the nave of the Parish Church of Stockport during the recent restorations was one containing a brief memorial of a family of the name of Clough. The inscription is very much worn, and contained, so far as we could decipher, little more than the names of the parties, was designed to commemorate, no date being visible.

HERE

Lieith the body of
Mr Richard Clough,
and Mary, his wife.

Also Mrs Judith Clough,
Aged 53 years.

The earliest notice I have of one of the parties contained in an old MS. in my possession, giving the expenses consequent on the death and burial of John Browne, of Siddall, in Bramhall, who died 1699. His gravestone still exists on the south side of the Parish Church. In the MS. just mentioned are the following entries:—"1699, May 5. Pd. Mr Clough, the apothecary, one bill, £8." "Sept. 2. Pd. Mr Clough, the apothecary in Stockport, one bill, £8 6d." Further information relative to the family is extracted from the Nonconformist Register of the Revs. Oliver Heywood and T. Dickenson, edited by Horsfall Turner, 1881. "1710. Mr Steer, of Sheffield, and Jane, daughter of Mr Clough, of Stockport, married about middle of November." I presume the Mr Steer refers to the apothecary, and perhaps the father Alexander. "1720. Mr Richard Clough, an apothecary in Stockport, buried Dec. 6. A very useful man." "1720. Mrs Mary Clough (his wife) died Dec. 13, buried Dec. 13." Of Alexander Clough the register contains considerably more information. "1711. Mr Alexander Clough, of Stockport, married Mrs Jane, daughter of Mr John Brooksbank, of Eland, Aug. 11." "1712. Mary, daughter of Mr Clough, of Eland, Aug. 11." "Bathshua, daughter of Mr Clough, of Eland, born Aug. 13, 1713." "Bathshua, daughter of Mr Clough, of Eland, buried Aug. 7, 1714, a short of a year old." "Judith, daughter of Mr Clough, of Eland, born Jan. 16, 1714-15." "Richard, son of Mr Alexander Clough, of Eland, born March 1716-17." "—, son of Mr Clough, of Eland, b—"

rch 24, 1718-19." "Joseph, son of Mr Alexander Clough, of Eland, born Sept. 17, 1719." "Judith, daughter of Alexander Clough, of Eland, buried 1. 25th, 1719-20." Joseph, son of Mr Clough, of Eland, died Feb. 20, 1719-20." Mr Alexander Clough died, buried at Hackney, near London, Aug. 1, 1733." far the Nonconformist Register. The following I extract from the Parish Register of Stockport:— 1745, Nov. 25. Mrs Judath Clough, of Slate Hall, in County Lancaster, widow, buried." She is, without doubt, the widow of Alexander, but why she is described as of Slate (Slade) Hall I am at present ignorant. However, it seems she died there, and was buried, as I suppose, in her father-in-law's grave.

J. OWEN.

DIDSBOURY WAKES IN 1825.

[751.] The following paragraph relative to the wakes appears in the *Stockport Advertiser* of August 1, 1825:—
DIDSBOURY WAKES will be celebrated on the 8th, 9th, and 10th of August. A long bill of fare of the diversions to be enjoyed at this most delightful village has been published. The enjoyments consist chiefly of races, for purses of gold; prison-bar playing and running through collars, for lots of ale; bag racing, hats; footracing, for sums of money; maiden races for ladies under 20 years of age, for gownes, shawls, &c.; treacle loaf-eating for various wards; smoking matches; apple dumpling eating; reelbarrow racing, the best of heats; bell racing, and balls each evening. "Que nunc prescribere ligum est." The humours of Didsbury Festival are always well regulated—the display of youth of both sexes, vieing with each other in dress and fashion, as well as cheerful and blooming faces, is not exceeded by any similar event—and the gaieties of each day are succeeded by the evening parties fantastically tipping through the innocent relaxation of country dances, reels, &c., to as favourite tunes as the Cock and Ring o' Bells Inn.

KNUTSFORD DUKE OF YORK CLUB.

[752.] In glancing over the file of the *Stockport Advertiser* for 1825, we came across the following concerning a club bearing this name and having its *locale* at Knutsford. Can any reader give further information about its formation, career, &c.?—"The first meeting of this truly loyal club was held on Tuesday last, at the Angel Inn, Knutsford. Upwards of 50 of the most respectable gentlemen of the town and neighbourhood attended, and sat down to a splendid entertainment at five o'clock, the Rev. Mr Vannet in the chair. The venison served for the occasion was pre-

sented by W. Egerton, Esq., M.P., as was also the fish. The cloth being removed, the reverend Chairman proposed as the first toast, "The King," with 4 times 4. This was succeeded by his Royal Highness the Duke of York, and thanks to him for his manly and upright avowal of his sentiments of the Catholic Question—3 times 3.—In announcing the latter toast, the Chairman delivered an excellent and most eloquent eulogium on the feelings which characterised his Royal Highness during the struggle in the Upper House, in the Catholic Relief Bill, and on concluding his harangue, was complimented by long-continued applause. Amongst the numerous and well-selected toasts were—Our glorious Constitution in Church and State—The Protestant Ascendancy—Earl Eldon, the honest and upright Lord High Chancellor—The Right Hon. the Earl of Liverpool—The Bishop of Chester, and thanks to him for his able support of the Protestant cause in Parliament—The Right Hon. Robert Peel, the consistent advocate of the Protestant Ascendancy—The Lord Lieutenant of the County—The Members for the County, and thanks to them for their attention and punctual discharge of their official duties—Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., and thanks to him for his kind attention in furnishing part of the treat of the day—Charles Cholmondeley, and thanks to him for his esteemed present—His Majesty's Ministers, &c., &c., &c. The singing was excellent—Messrs Warren, Calvert, and Hunt, with Mr Froggatt, and other private singers attended, and added much to the pleasures of the meeting until a late hour. We are sorry to be unable to give the speeches of the evening, on account of their being handed to us at so late an hour.

WARTS.

[753.] A quaint old medical journal gives the following on the subject of these unpleasant and unsightly excrescences:—

WARTS.—Warts are sometimes the effect of a particular fault in the blood, which feeds and extrudes a surprising quantity of them. This happens to some children from four to 10 years old, and especially to those who feed most plentifully on milk or milk meats. They may be removed by a moderate change of their diet, and pills made of equal parts of rhubarb and compound extract of colocynth. But they are more frequently an accidental disorder of the skin, arising from some external cause. In the last case, if they are very troublesome in consequence of their great size, their situation, or their long standing, they may be destroyed. 1. By tying them closely with a silk thread, or a strong flaxen one waxed. 2. By

cutting them off with a sharp scissors, and applying a plaster of diachylon with the gums over the cut wart, which brings on a small suppuration, that may dissolve or destroy the root of the wart. 3. By drying, or, as it were, withering them up by some moderately corroding application, such as that of the milky juice of purslain, of fig-leaves, of swallow wort, or of spurge. But besides these corroding vegetable milks being procurable only in summer, people who have very delicate thin skins should not make use of them, as they may occasion a considerable and painful swelling. Strong vinegar, charged with as much common salt as it will dissolve, is a very proper application to them. A plaster may also be composed from sal ammoniac and some galbanum, which being kneaded up well together and applied, seldom fails of destroying them. The most powerful corrosives should never be used without the direction of a surgeon; and even then it is fully as prudent not to meddle with them, any more than with actual cauteries. We have lately seen some very tedious and troublesome disorders and ulcerations of the kidneys ensue on the application of a corrosive water by the advice of a quack. Cutting them away is a more certain, a less painful, and a less dangerous way of removing them.—*Medical Adviser.*

Replies.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES. (No. 728, 741. Feb. 24, March 11.)

[754.] As you stand near the lodge of the Square Mill in Chestergate, and cast the eye upwards, a curious spectacle presents itself. First, we have the road called Chestergate, the gate or exit from the town leading towards Chester, this is on the level; then Pickford's Brow forms a higher roadway leading into St. Peter's Square, with iron rails to prevent accidents. Then, aloft, on the top of the sustaining wall which supports the roadway along Highbank Side, there is a long tier of iron rails, below which is Bear Hole Brow, a street which connects this locality with High-street and that part of St. Petersgate nearest the town. This was certainly a great piece of work to accomplish, but Pickford's Brow still remains steep and narrow at the top, in consequence of the Corporation being unable to treat for the purchase of the property. A curious flight of steps from the top of Pickford's Brow to Chestergate still remains as a relic of the past, and not many years ago the old steps from St. Petersgate to the Royal Oak Yard, Little Underbank, were removed; the present Coburg steps in the immediate locality having been made in their place, the old steps having become absolutely

dangerous. By the kind permission of Mr Pearson was allowed to pass through the lodge of the "Square Mill" in the month of July, 1870, and was permitted to inspect the noble mansion house which stands in the yard, now occupied as a counting-house and warehouse. It is built of brick, and is three stories high, having two windows on each side of the door, and two tiers of three windows above. The doorway is beautifully ornamented with carved work, and is three feet nine inches wide. No doubt this was on account of the accommodation required for the use of sedan chairs, as persons using them could be carried straight into the house. The rooms inside are numerous, lofty, and spacious, the floors, without exception, being oak, in an excellent state of preservation. In some of the rooms very handsome cornices or mouldings are still to be seen. On a careful examination of the exterior of the building, evidences of having been refronted are visible. In 1757 the property was conveyed from Charles Legh, of Adlington, to Mr George Dale. In 1771 the premises were conveyed to Mr Joseph Dale, of Stockport, merchant. There are the remains of weirs for impounding the water of School Brook, Carr Brook or Tin Brook, as it has been called, for the purpose of obtaining water power. The building, once used for the manufacture of silk, was afterwards occupied by the Government as a barracks. In 1825 the property was conveyed to Mr George Talbot Knowles, who the Square Mill was built; and the old mill and mill were carried on successfully for some time as a cotton manufactory, he having obtained a good report amongst buyers on Change as a producer of fine domestic cloth. In 1844 the property was conveyed to Mr W. W. Whitelegg, and, in 1864, to the present owner, Mr Pearson. The large mansion, now used as a warehouse and offices, was formerly the residence of the Leghs of Adlington Hall, a dower house. In deeds made about 1784, rights of certain residents to take water from the School Brook were reserved to use for household purposes, which shows it was then a pure stream. It is likely it was used in washing and cleaning, as a school pump is close to it. We pass on now, come to premises rich in antiquarian lore, inasmuch as here stands the old Grammar School. The premises have undergone great alteration. It is now occupied by Mr Bunting; the school-house is used by him as a warehouse. In my younger days I can remember a very plain brick building, without any architectural pretensions, bearing a great resemblance to a private house. It was first founded in the year

I must have had a predecessor. The school is a ge and spacious apartment. When the alterations we alluded to were made, about two yards were ten off from the front. The entrance to the school is by means of a flight of steps from the back part the premises, and in digging for the foundation, a of antiquated mottled marbles were found, so, it years, the boys of those days used it as a place to y during the relaxation allowed them. There is ry reason to suppose the munificent founder of this ool was a native of the town, and by perseverance l untiring exertion and application to business ieved a fortune. But he has left behind him a rthy memorial of a successful life, which, very un- tunately, has had few imitators. The Stockport Free immar School was founded by Sir Edmund Shaa, Shaw, goldsmith and alderman of the City of idon, which he endowed with £10 per annum. A tion of his will relating to the school is now en:—"And I woll that the other honest preest (the t was to officiate at Woodhead Chapel) be a diste man and comyng to teache gramer, and I woll t he sing hiss masse, and say hiss other divyne ser- e in the parishe of Stopforde, in the said countye Chester, at such an auiter there as can be thought ivenient for him, and to pray spectally for my ile and the soules of my fader and moder. And I ll that the same counyng preest kepe a gramer ool contynually in the said towne of Stopforde as g as he shall contynew there in the said service l that he freely, without any wages or salarye, ask- or taking of any person, except only my salyre under specified, shall teche all manor of persons, ldren and others that woll come to lerne as well, of said towne of Stopforde, as of other townes there- out, the science of gramer, as ferre as lyeth in him to do, unto the time that they be convenientable inact in gramer by him after their capacities that d woll give them. And I woll that the same inyng preeste, with all his scholars with hym, that shall have for the time, shall two days in every ek, as long as he shall abyde in that service there, t is to wite Wedynysday and Fryday, come into said church of Stopforde unto the grave there ere the bodies of my fader and my moder lie a tyed, and there say togider the psalm of De Pro- idis, with verscicles and collets thereto, accustomyed er Salisbury use, and pray especially for my soule l the soules of my fader and my moder, and for all ristian soules. And I woll that the same preest chinge gramer there shall have for his salarye rely, as long as he abide in that service there, ten

poundes. I woll that the same feliship shall have for evermore the presentement nominacion, and admys- sion of the said two preestes of the said two services, and the removing and putting out of them, and admityng of other into the same services, for causes reasonable as often as the case shall so require." In another clause of his will he directs his executors "to buy as moach walshe fryse, half white and half black, as may and therefore do make, at my cost, two hundred partie gownes, for the poore of Stopforde, Chedle, Mottram, and some neighbouring parishes therein specified. To Stopforde Church he gives as good a suit of vestments of blae velvet as may be bought with the sum of forty marks." He also directs "18 ryngs of fyne golde to be graven, with the welle of pitie, the well of mercie, and the welle of everlasting life, and to be given to his friends." Such is a brief epitome of the will of the man who has con- fered upon his native town a boon more precious than gold. The first deed of the property, now in the possession of the present owner, is a lease and release, dated the 8th of September, 1829, and is made between the wardens and commonalty of the "Mistery of Goldsmiths" of the first part; John Kenyon Winterbottom, of Heaton Norris, in the county of Lancaster, gentleman, of the other part, reciting under a certain consideration, they, the wardens and commonalty have conveyed to the said J. K. Winterbottom all that plot, piece, or parcel of ground situate in Stockport, in the county of Chester, on the northerly side of a certain street there called the Chestergate, bounded on the north-easterly side thereof by the Carr Brook, on the southerly side by Chestergate, and on the westerly side by lands and buildings now (or late) belonging to Mary Acton. And, also, all that edifice or building erected and built, and now standing upon the said plot or parcel of land, denominated and used as the Stockport Free Grammar School, and all houses, out-houses, edifices, and build- ings, with the appurtenances, subject to the yearly rent of £25, payable on the 25th day of March and 29th day of September. There are also covenants conveying it to the use of the said J. K. Winterbottom and his heirs in lieu of, and in exchange for, another plot of land situated in Wellington Road South. There is also a covenant for the payment of the above named rent, and to keep buildings on the land of the yearly value of £50. The common seal of the wardens and commonalty of the Worshipful Company of Gold- smiths is affixed to this document. It appears from this document that the Goldsmiths' Company and the said J. K. Winterbottom mutually agree lands and

hereditaments for the lands and hereditaments of each other. "They, the said wardens, did therefore grant and release to John Kenyon Winterbottom, the premises in Chestergate for, and in consideration of, 5s." It is declared that subject to the yearly rent of £25, the said piece and parcel of ground shall be and remain to the only proper use and behoof of the said J. K. Winterbottom, his heirs and assigns, in lieu and exchange for all that plot or piece of ground situate, lying, and being in Stockport aforesaid, near the Windmill, there being part of certain lands, heretofore glebe lands, and there called "clerk lands," bounded on the northerly side thereof by the Stockport and Warrington Turnpike Road, on the southerly part thereof by the clerk lands belonging to — Ashburner, on the easterly side by part of the Manchester and Buxton Turnpike Road, on the westerly side by other lands, called "clerk lands," and containing in length, on the northerly side 64 yards, or thereabouts, on the southerly side 54 yards, on the easterly side 68 yards, on the westerly side 42 yards, containing, in the whole, 3,000 and 55 square yards, with all ways, privileges, and appurtenances, subject to the yearly chief rent of £25. Since then the premises have been greatly extended, an under master's house and playground having been added. The next indenture, dated 26th and 27th of May, 1830, conveys the property in Chestergate to Mr G. T. Knowles, in consideration of £100. On the 31st of May, 1844, it was conveyed to Mr Whitelegg, and sold to him by the present owner December 2nd, 1863.* Such is the history of the old Grammar School, rich in lore, much of which, I fear, is lost for ever to the antiquarians of Stockport.

E. H.

* A few years ago the Goldsmiths' Company transferred the management of the school to a committee of the Stockport Corporation for the time being, under whose judicious trusteeship the school is in a flourishing condition.

Queries.

[755.] SCHOOL BOARDS.—In what year did School Boards come into force, and when was the first School Board formed?

TREHE.

[756.] WILMSLOW WESLEYAN CHAPEL.—Can any of your readers give any particulars respecting the above place of worship—such as the date, when built, and when first opened, who was the first preacher, and any other information which may be of interest, as the chapel is likely to be pulled down soon? J. G.

SATURDAY, MARCH 25TH, 1882.

Notes.

NOTES RELATING TO THE CHURCH AT HOLMES CHAPEL

(Continued from No. 732.)

[757.] "1738.—Spent when Mr Hulse (the founder of the Hulsean Lectures, he married Miss Hulse of the Hermitage, near H. Chapel) came to preach at Chappel, 1s. Pd. Mr Dutton's old wages £4 9s." "1739.—Pd. for the form of prayer for a day fast, 8d." "1740.—Pd. ringers, 15th June, the King's proclamation, 1s 6d. Pd. ringers, 11th October, the King's Coronation, 3s 9d. Pd. Davenham singers the expences, 7s 6d. Expences when Mr Hulse preached, 1s. Expences when Mr Morton preached, 1s. Pd. ringers Admiral Vernon's birthday, 2s. Pd. Mr Dutton for three forms of prayer 1s 1½d. Leading a team repairing the chancel, 4s." "1743.—Pd. for killing sparrows, &c., 4s 6d. Pd. for lyme trees for the church yard, 12s. Pd. for setting do. and expence, 2s 4d." "1744.—(Various items for repairs to Ch: and Sch: occur, and then) "Spent being a cold time of weather, 1s. Pd. John Richardson for mending the church, 2s 4d." "1745.—Expences putting up Commandments, 1s. Ringing for the King's soldiers, 2s. King's speech and form of prayer, 8d. Gave ringers a box taking Carlisle, 2s 6d. Paid David Hall teaching, 10s. Pd. for the order about infected cattle. Gave ringers on the Rebels leaving Stirling, 4s. Gave ringers on the defeat of the Rebels, 6s." "1746.—Wm. Henshall for stone for the church gate, 1s. Assistance to set them down and expences, 2s. John Yarwood fencing about the trees in ch. yard, 1s. Pd. for a box to put the plate in, 1s." (Several entries for infected cattle follow.) "1747.—Pd. some men searching after a woman supposed to do damage to people's cattle, 1s 2d. To John Yarwood for cutting down (?) Congleton Fair, 4d." "1748.—Pd. for a book of prayers on Thanksgiving Day, 8d. Gave ringers on Thanksgiving Day, 5s." "1749.—Paid for dubing and cording trees in the church yd, 3s. Expence taking down clock faces, 6s. Pd. for carrying do. to Congleton, 5s." (Then come charges for beam fying by Whitehurst, &c.) "1750.—To an order for the Common Prayer, 8d." "1751.—Pd. John Scott for rods and poles for the trees in the church, &c., 9s 6d. Spt. chusing a new officer, 2s 6d. when disputing who must be officer, 1s." "1752.—Pd. Mr Dutton, by order for a letter of recommendation, 10s 6d." "1753.—P for new register, 7s 6d. Spt. 1881."

st time 6d." "1756.—Expences on strange ministers in the time of Mr Dutton's death to ye new curates ming, £1 13s 6d." "1757.—Pd. for the Swairing t, 6d. Spent on Mr Ottewell going to view the writing desk, 6d. Pd. for a book for the second fast y, 8d." "1758.—Pd. Mr Tomson for raising ye ind board, 2s 6d. Paid to do. for making and fixing ye new desks, £7 11s 6d. Spent May 7th on Mr mlington, from Sandbach, 5s. July 18th, do. on Mr ttenhall, from Brereton, 1s 6d. August 27th, do. on Curate from Sandbach, 2s. Sep. 24, spent on do. 6d. Decr. the 31st, do. on the Curate of Goostrey, Jany. 28, do. on Mr Mills, 1s. Feby. 4th, do. on a ergyman from Budworth, 1s. 11, do. on Mr Gleaves, in Swethernham, 2s. April the 8th, do. on the Curate Sandbach, 1s. 13th, to do. on do., 1s. 23, Spent the Curate of Goostrey, 1s. Spent when the rate came, 2s." "1759.—June 3rd, Spent upon a ange minister from Boden, 1s. 12th, given the gers when Prince Ferdinand gained a victory over French, 2s 6d. Octr. 21st, Given do. at taking esec, 3s. Decr. 3rd, Given do. upon the news of miral Hawk destroying the French fleet, 2s 6d." 760.—Spent on ye children when at Namptwich to confirmed, 5s 6d. Sep. 17, Given the ringers for ging on acct. of the victory gained over Count in, 5s. Spent on Brereton Parson, 1s. Given the gers for ringers for ringing for the victory the of Prussia gained over Count Daun, 9d." "1761.—June 4th, Pd. ringing for the King, 1s 6d. 18th, Pd. do. at taking of Bellile, 3s. y 23rd, do. at taking of Penty Cherry, 4s. Sepr. d, paid for ringing at King's Coronation, 12s 6d. r. 15th, pd. for a notice paper and prayer, 8d. 26, for ringing on ye such-session to the Crown, 6d."

(To be continued.)

SHERIFFS OF CHESHIRE.

758.] The following extract is from Mr Barlow's uable "Cheshire and Lancashire Historical Col- lor." A conclusion of the list from 1850 to the ent time would complete an interesting contribu- a to local history. Some of our contributors may sibly furnish us with the same:—"The list of riffis furnished by 'Ormerod' terminates with 1817, en Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, filled the office occurred to me, that a continuation of that and the lists of county officials, given in Dr. Ormerod's rk, might be advantageously inserted in these yes. I may state that the 'Gentleman's Magazine' on this occasion, the source of my information:

- 1818 H. H. Aston, of Aston, Esq.
- 1819 J. Smith Barry, of Marbury, Esq.
- 1820 James Franco France, of Bostock, Esq.
- 1821 Thomas Wilson, of Llandican, Esq.
- 1822 Charles Wicksted, of Baddeley, Esq.
- 1823 J. White, of Sale, Esq.
- 1824 Peter L. Brooke, of Mere, Esq.
- 1825 John Smith Dainty, of Sutton, Esq.
- 1826 W. Turner, of Pott Shrigley, Esq.
- 1827 Peter Legh, of Booth, Esq.
- 1828 Richard Massey, of Moston, Esq.
- 1829 Laurence Armitstead, of Cranage, Esq.
- 1830 G. Walmsley, of Bolesworth Castle, Esq.
- 1831 Sir T. S. M. Stanley, of Hooton, Bart.
- 1832 J. H. Leechee, of Carden, Esq.
- 1833 Rowland Eyles Egerton Warburton, of Arley, Esq.
- 1834 William Astley, of Dukinfield, Esq.
- 1835 J. H. Leigh, of Grappenhall Lodge, Esq.
- 1836 Egerton Leigh, of High Leigh, Esq.
- 1837 C. P. Shakerley, of Somerford, Esq.
- 1838 G. C. Legh, of High Leigh, Esq.
- 1839 Thomas Hibbert, of Birtles, Esq.
- 1840 John Tollemache, of Tilston Lodge, Esq.
- 1841 J. Ryle, of Henbury, Esq.
- 1842 E. D. Davanport, of Cahestorne, Esq.
- 1843 John Dixon, of Astle, Esq.
- 1844 George Wilbraham, of Delamere House, Esq.
- 1845 Sir W. T. S. M. Stanley, of Hooton.
- 1846 J. H. S. Barry, of Marbury, Esq.
- 1847 Ralph Gerard Leycester, of Toft, Esq.
- 1848 Henry Brooke, of The Grange, Esq.
- 1849 T. W. Tatton, of Withenshaw, Esq.
- 1850 Sir A. I. Aston, of Aston, G.C.B.

ED.

Replies.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

(Nos. 741, 754—March 11, 18.)

[759.] In the immediate locality of the old Grammar School, blocks of antiquated property may be yet seen, which show this is an old part of the town. On the left are two very good houses, one of which has the following inscription on a tablet of stone:—

W. A.
T.
E.
1718.

I cannot think of passing unnoticed the Co-operative Stores, which have extended their principles in several localities in this neighbourhood, pouring out benefits upon the sons of toil, and no doubt the action is duly appreciated by all those who participate in its benefits. There is one fact which may be noted. The experiment has so far been very successful. To the observant eye of the antiquarian there is ample food for reflection as he makes his way along this ancient thoroughfare. Many of those who are remembered as carrying on a successful business have departed. Mr Sheldon, the druggist, on one side of the road, and a

little below Mr Roger Ryley, who supplied cheap literature *ad libitum*. Near the shop formerly held by Mr Sleddon there is another old building, on a stone in front of which is inscribed

E.
R. B.
1704.

I now come to Carr Green, which lies to the right of Chestergate; the road on the left hand is Rock Row, where there is a colony of the natives of Ireland, the road on the right leading to Daw Bank. This locality is rendered memorable by a riot and great destruction of property which occurred on the 29th of June, 1852. A party of English and Irish met at a public-house in the Hillgate, then known as the Bishop Blaize, and they began to discuss the relative merits or demerits of a Roman Catholic procession which had occurred on the previous Sunday. As might be expected, the men, becoming excited with liquor, quarrelled, and a dreadful disturbance ensued, which was continued on Tuesday evening, and the affair ended in the mob destroying the furniture, beds, and other effects of the unfortunate people located in Rock Row, High Bank Side, and Carr Green, leaving the houses a complete wreck. A man named Michael Moran was so much injured that he died in the prison cells at the Court House. The two Roman Catholic places of worship—St. Philip and St. James's, Edgeley, and the church of St. Michael, in the Park, were completely gutted, the mob destroying completely the books and altar furniture of both. So frightened was the priest at Edgeley, Mr Frith (now Rev. Canon Frith), that he secured a few articles and sought refuge in the tower of the building, and he was very humanely rescued from his awkward situation by some kind neighbours, who became cognisant of his perilous position. Some of the parties implicated were brought before the magistrates, and committed to Chester for trial, and were sentenced to various terms of imprisonment. Passing under one of the massive stone arches of Wellington Bridge, above which is Wellington Road, the Act for the formation of which was passed on the 23rd of March, 1824, and which was commenced on the 28th of April, 1824, and opened July 3rd, 1826. The progress of this piece of work was greatly delayed by an accident which occurred on the 26th of August, 1825, when the arches of the bridge spanning the river fell in, bearing 80 tons of loose earth on the crown, which is supposed to have been over-weighted, causing the sides to spring out, they not being sufficiently weighted in proportion to the quantity on the crown of the arch. Two men were killed, and two

others severely hurt. The contractor's son, Mr. [redacted] had not been off much more than a minute when the accident occurred. This bridge was constructed in order to avoid having to descend into a valley, mount a great steep on the opposite side of the river. It has eleven arches, costing £30,000, constructed of bricks. One arch is formed of the white freestone from the quarries at Runcorn and Saddleworth, and spans the river, and this arch is over 90 feet wide, being elevated 40 feet above the water. The arches have stone piers, and built with good brick, and there are stone facings where Chestergate, Bank Road, and Talbot-street pass under them. At Heaton Norris side the two arches have a span of 27 feet each, and Chestergate will be about 32 feet wide. At the time of its construction a set of steps leading from Carr Green to the road was constructed, and subsequently improved by extension of the archway over Carr Green. A new road has been lately constructed from Chester, which is a great improvement. Whilst inspecting this locality, we cannot pass without a notice of the mill so long and successfully carried on by Mr Marsland, Esq., who was frequently returned as a successful and enterprising tradesman, who had risen from the ranks.

E.

JACK KETCH.

(Query 749, March 10th.)

[760.] "Can any of your readers give the history of the origin of the term Jack Ketch, as applied to an executioner?" This query was proposed some time ago myself, and no answer has yet appeared in the "Notes and Queries." To give a good history of this notorious legal functionary, Jack Ketch, would occupy more space than the limits of the article permit. He made application for the situation of hangman, and Mr Sheriff Hopkins, who was a broker, together with a Mr Kilderkin, were his employers. "Now, Mr Ketch," said Hopkins, addressing him, "let me see—hum—ha—what was I going to say? Oh! you must know—;" but here Hopkins faltered, and rubbed his chin ruefully in an agony of non-plusage. "By-the-bye, Mr Kilderkin said he at length, "I wish you would examine Ketch touching his capacity and skill in his profession. I have some Muscovadoes here," and he pointed to a board of sugars, "which I can just look at while you put the several questions to the young man." "That thing I'll do," replied Kilderkin, and what

inary prepared himself for the examination, the applicant looked upon him with reverential awe, because the appearance of this extraordinary ordinary was well calculated to excite that feeling in the breast of a novice. suffice me to say he was a man of the claimant's type being fat, and whose physical energies were of the most intense and vigorous description. Judge, then, he sat, Ketch gazing upon his vast rotundity, whether such a substantial son of the church was not likely to be alarming to one about-to-be-catechised of the laity. "Can you hang?" quoth Kilderkin. "I can, sir; I studied under my late uncle, by whom I was considered ——" "Silence! Are you likely alive to the particular duties which the important office you wish to occupy will call upon you to charge? Do you know that you may be required to hang your own father, mother, nay, every relative you have in the world. That you will be called upon to swear that you will do these things if occasion demands?" Ketch replied in the affirmative, and stated it he was quite willing to take the oath. "Are you aware," continued Kilderkin, "of the responsibility of the office? Consider for a moment. You are performing an operation properly belonging to the sheriff—you are the representative—you are equal to the Sheriff." "Equal with the Sheriff!" cried Hopkins, turning round. "Nay, Mr Kilderkin, not exactly so, surely?" Kilderkin nodded his head. "Eh," said Hopkins, scratching his head, "do you class us together? Do we go abreast, like horses in a curicle, *sibus equis*, as we used to say at Merchant Taylors'" "*passibus asinis*," cried the ordinary. "I say, for the love, mark me, Mr Hopkins, Mr Ketch fills your situation. He is your *locum tenens*—he does your work." "Do you understand all that I have said to you?" resumed the ordinary; "do you subscribe to me, mark me, Mr Hopkins, Mr Ketch fills your situation. He is your *locum tenens*—he does your work." "Do you understand all that I have said to you?" resumed the ordinary; "do you subscribe to me, mark me, Mr Hopkins, Mr Ketch fills your situation. He is your *locum tenens*—he does your work." "Very good," said Mr Kilderkin. "Now then, take one word of rice, never hang the wrong man—never fail to hang the right one; and never hang yourself, as your dear, simple uncle did." "And now," turning to Mr Hopkins, "I think he may take it for granted that he will succeed his kinsman in his duties, and that he may prepare to get his hand in forthwith." "I think so," said Hopkins. With that Ketch thanked them, retired making profound bows. Thus in the reign of Charles II. Jack Ketch became hangman

ordinary to the people of England.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

DISLEY KIRK.

(No. 716. Feb. 11.)

[761.] My grandfather pointed out to me as the cave in which Murrall, or Morrell lived at Quarry Bank, the one just above the present weir, and which is now filled with water. It would be dry, however, before the weir was built, and indeed after the first weir was built—for the first weir was placed higher up the stream at the bottom of the field belonging to Stamford Lodge. The present weir was built when the tunnel was cut, and the first large wheel put down many years after the first mill was built. Mr Burton may be right, however, but I give the information as I got it. Morrell was father or grandfather to the late John Morrell, of Morley.

W. N.

 Querries.

[762.] SIMNEL CAKE.—What is the origin of the simnel cake, and from what does it derive its name?

Z.

TENNYSON AND THE DANCING MASTER.—That is a delicious little anecdote which comes from the Isle of Wight. A popular dancing master in the island who had taught the young Tennysons was one day crossing to the mainland in the same steamer with their mother. After a little talk, during which the professor of the "light fantastic" referred in somewhat dismal tones to the success of her husband's poems, he at last gave utterance to his sad thought: "Ah madame," exclaimed he to the much wondering Mrs. Tennyson, "he may be a very fine poet, but I grieve to say that any one with an eye can see that his deportment was shamefully neglected in his youth."

A MONKEY'S REVENGE.—Monkeys have long memories, and some of them can inflict cruel punishment. A monkey whose place of exile was in the West Indies, and who was kept tied to a stake, was often robbed of his food by the crows. This was how he revenged himself. He lay quite still on the ground and pretended to be dead. By degrees the birds approached and repeated their thefts. The artful little fellow never stirred, but let the crows steal to their hearts' content until he was sure of them. When he was certain that one was within reach of his fingers, he made a grab at it and caught it. When he had got hold of the luckless bird, he sat down and deliberately plucked the feathers out of it, and then flung it towards its screaming comrades, who immediately surrounded it and pecked it to death. "The expression of joy on the animal's countenance," says the witness of the affair, "was altogether indescribable."

SATURDAY, APRIL 1ST, 1882.

N o t e s .

CURIOS EPITAPHS.

[763.] In the following are some very curious epitaphs, which may be of interest to churchyard gleaners:—

Westminster Abbey.—On David Garrick, who died in the year 1779, aged 63 years.

Pathetic recollection, lend thine aid,
To pay due tribute to his hallow'd shade;
Call forth each woad'rous power by him possess'd,
Which agit'ed oft the human breast:
But vain the task, such sum'rous beauties rise,
On each reflection, that with streaming eyes
Great nature speaks! speaks with prophetic pain,
"We ne'er shall look upon his like again."

Sienna.—On a Drunkard.

Wine gives life; it was death to me. I could not behold the morning in a sober state. Even my bones are now thirsty. Stranger, sprinkle the grave with wine; empty the cup, and go. Farewell, ye sinkers.

On a Liar.

Good passenger! here lies one here,
That living, did lie everywhere.

Epitaph in West Grinstead Churchyard, Sussex.

Vast strong was I, but yet did die,
And in my grave asleep I lie;
My grave is steaming round about,
Yet I hope the Lord will find me out.

Gunwallow, near Ilchester.

SHALL WE ALL DIE
WE SHALL DIE ALL
ALL DIE SHALL WE
DIE ALL WE SHALL

On John Cole, who died suddenly while at dinner.

Here lies Johnny Cole,
Who died, on my soul,
After eating a plentiful dinner;
While chewing his crust,
He was turn'd into dust,
With his crimes undisgested—poor sinner.

In Ely Churchyard.

Here I lie without the church door,
The church is fill'd, and will hold no more;
Here I lie, though less I pay,
And yet I lie as well as they.

Westminster Abbey.—On John, Duke of Argyle, written by Paul Whitehead, Esq. Supposed to be inscribed by the hand of History.

Briton, behold, if patriot worth be dear,
A shrine that claims thy tributary tear!
Silent that tongue admiring senate heard,
Norveles that arm opposing legions fear'd:
Nor less, O Campbell! thine the pow'r to please,
And give to grandeur all the grace of ease;
Long from thy life let kindred heroes trace
Arts which ennoble still the noblest race;
Others may owe their future fame to me,
I borrow immortality from thee.

John, Duke of Argyle,
Born Oct. 10th, 1680, died Oct. 4th, 1748.
In memory of an honest man,
A constant friend,

John, the great Duke of Argyle and Greenwich,
A general and an orator,
exceeded by none in the age he lived.

Sir Henry Fermor, Bart., by his last will left a sum of £500 towards erecting this monument recommended the above inscriptions.

JEMMY HIRST AND GEORGE THE THIRD.

[764.] George the Third had expressed a wish to see Jemmy. A messenger was accordingly despatched him and Lord Beaumont; so Jemmy was ushered into the royal presence, but instead of kneeling and taking the hand that was extended to him in silence, caught it and gave it a hearty shake, " Eh, I might see thee such a plain owd chap. If thou ever come to Rawcliffe step in and give me a visit. I'll have some rare good wine, or a sup of leavy water at any time." The court was convulsed with laughter, and King George the Third could not contain himself. However, he did not laugh openly, but with courtesy maintained his ground and asked Jemmy how he liked London. Lord Beaumont's letter, informing him of the King's desire to see him, Jemmy sent this characteristic reply:—" My Lord,—I have received thy letter, and thy Majesty's wish to see me. What does his Royal Highness wish to see me for? I'm nothing related to him. I owe him nothing that I know of, so I can't tell what he wants with me. I suspect thou art telling him what queer clothes I wear, and so on. Well, thou may tell his Majesty that I am very just now training an otter to fish; but I'll come in the course of a month or so, as I shall be to see London." Jemmy died on October 2nd, 1841, at the age of 91. I am indebted to Mr. Godwin's interesting volume for the foregoing account of this remarkable man.

Sandbach.

EXHIBITION OF WORKS OF ART, MECHANICAL MANUFACTURES AT THE STOCKPORT MECHANICAL INSTITUTE, 1840.

[765.] In No. 534 I gave a short sketch of the exhibition from memory, and in 597 you give a full illustration of the subject. An old letter has been found, written by me to a brother, then a student at Rugby. The letter is dated March 27th, 1838, and commences with "P.S.—The Exhibition at the Mechanics' Institution will be opened on Wednesday the 8th of April, and will be the best ever attempted in this neighbourhood. This highly-interesting exhibition occupies a suite of 10 rooms, comprising galleries of paintings by ancient and modern masters, engravings, statuary, sculpture, pedestals, works of machinery, with working models."

ies, &c. The hall and gallery of practical science appropriated chiefly to the arts and trades of Stock-

In the centre of the hall there is an extensive with a mountainous island in its centre, a model river performing successive voyages. The whole rounded by three circular railways, upon which revolved three highly-finished locomotive engines. A beautiful dolphin fountain, from which water is also exhibited. A view of the city of London, covering one hundred feet of canvas, is placed on walls. There are also models of the viaduct of Manchester and Birmingham Railway (now in and North-Western), Stockport Grammar School, Bramhall Hall, Marple Aqueduct, &c. A portion of space is occupied with specimens of various processes of articles of manufacture. is also an old glass blower, who produces some pretty specimens of his art. A letterpress is also engaged in printing prospectuses and also the 'Exhibition Gazette.' The automaton shows his wonderful and astounding feats of seamanship, to the bewilderment of the visitors. The nautical brigand raises his gun and discharges his piece, and Chinese automata perform theirions and wonderful tricks with the utmost pre-

There is a splendid collection of birds in a glass case, and 300 cases which contain shells, geological specimens of fossils and minerals, and also cases of beetles, butterflies, and other ties. One room is devoted to old books, which is a M.S. written by one of the Booth family, believed; several curious old Bibles and local histories, and other strange-looking antique volumes. is a model of the Thames Tunnel, through the visitor has to pass to other parts of the iron, executed by Mr W. A. Ashe, from designs made by Mr Brunel, of London." E. H.

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AT PRESTBURY.

] The following note was contributed by a Quaker to the September number of the fine Note Book," on the above subject:—"The following extract from an old letter may have an interest for some of your readers. Unfortunately the letter is torn off, and there is no date, nor even to the writer's name. The handwriting, however, is that of the end of the last century, or the beginning of this. A Mr Latham, I find, was married at Prestbury in 1814, and possibly this letter may be him.

Author
Living seen you of so long a time owing to Mr Latham's
g and Wych's Christening I thought it my duty to write
sincerely hoping this may find you and my Mother in

good health. I made my public appearance yesterday at Prestbury Church with the Bride and Groom. There was a full Church: the Wedding Psalm was sung in the morning, and the Wedding Psalm and Wedding Anthems were sung in the afternoon. I must go and dine with them to-morrow and sit in prime to receive Company most of the afternoon this week. I came from them on purpose to notify the same to the publick this day. Should be much obliged to you to tell sister Martha or Mary to send me a white handkerchief to put in my pocket for those days.

Replies.

MAGGOTTY JOHNSON.

(No. 8. February 12, 1881.)

[767.] The following relating to this odd character is from Saturday's number of that excellent magazine, "Notes and Queries":—"On my last visit to Gawsorth, in Cheshire, in 1879, I saw the tomb of this eccentric individual, in much the same condition as it used to be in my boyish days, some 40 years since. The inscription upon it was then perfectly legible, and was presumably Maggotty Johnson's own composition in his lifetime. Be it observed that 'maggotty' is a Cheshire provincialism for 'crotchety,' like the expression used in other parts, 'a bee in the bonnet.' By the side of the original tomb was an upright stone, like a gravestone in shape, and bearing an inscription, by way of antedote or corrective to the objectionable epitaph. In former years few of the villagers would have chosen to pass after nightfall the little wood where the grave was situated, for it was popularly believed that his unquiet ghost haunted the spot, and had never been 'laid.' It would be rather interesting to ascertain whether any record has been made and preserved of this extraordinary interment in the parish register of Gawsorth; for another legend used to run that his remains had originally been interred in the churchyard of the parish, in order that the burial service might be duly read, and that subsequently they were exhumed. Their present resting-place is scarcely a furlong from the picturesque church and churchyard.—JOHN PICKFORD, M.A., Newbourne Rectory, Woodbridge."

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

(Nos. 754, 759. March 18 and 25.)

[768.] On Petty Carr Green there once stood a neat, rustic, thatched cottage with old-fashioned diamond-shaped windows in lead frames. Near this cottage was a large gate leading to the house, which was used as a dairy farm. The house was one of the old-fashioned style, its walls being composed of beams of timber, placed perpendicularly and horizontally, the spaces being filled in with raddle and daub (clay, straw, or ferns and sticks), the front being plastered and whitewashed, and the cross timbers were painted

black. In the centre of the roof was a dormer or turreted window, which lighted the chamber on the upper floor. The house disappeared about 40 years ago. The last person who occupied was a sweep named Hamnett, who was employed frequently by the better class of the inhabitants. The writer of "A ramble through the streets of Stockport," published in 1855, speaking of the exchange of steam power for the use of animal power in our industries, says:—"How surprising the change! steam power exchanged for poor animal power, and humanity is a gainer by the alteration." Our informant of the above facts knew the first cotton spinner who worked with his own hands in the town. It was on a small "jenny" on Petty Carr Green. He also knew the sister who first conveyed the information of what she had seen of a carding engine and jennies at a works in the country which were then called "secret works," being only a young girl she was allowed to see a companion who was there employed. The engine was described by comparing the main cylinder to the iron pot in which they cooked their food, and the "urchants" by the paste pin which was used for dumplings, and from this source of information, strange as it may appear, the spinning of cotton, &c., took its rise in the town. "From what small causes great effects are produced." On leaving Carr Green we proceed along Daw Bank, a notice of the extensive printing and dyeworks of the late T. Marsland having been already given in No. 683 by J. R. Passing under the viaduct of the London and North-Western Railway, whose graceful arches span the valley, the old workhouse, which has in a tablet in front showing that it was erected in 1812, presents itself to our notice. It was used and known as the Stockport Workhouse until the new building on Shaw Heath was completed, when the various townships now comprising the Stockport Union were merged into this building, and the use of the old township work house was discontinued. This building was conveyed to Lord Vernon on certain considerations, and the surrounding land is now used as an extensive coal wharf. Nothing of importance remaining in this locality, I hasten back to Chestergate, where I find "Weir Mills," the property of Col. Fernley. At this place several casualties have occurred by fire, occasioning loss of life and property to a considerable amount. These mills were originally erected by Mr Collier. At this point a weir crosses the river which supplied water power, but has now entirely disappeared. For full half a century the late Mr Thos. Fernley here carried on successfully the business of a

cotton spinner and manufacturer, and his shrewdness and activity was rewarded with success. Mr Fernley was a liberal patron to the various institutions in the town, religious and charitable, and deservedly won the esteem and regard of his fellow townsmen. In 1850 Mr Fernley was elected to a seat on the Aldermanic Bench in our local body corporate, but he declined to be elected to the office of Mayor. He died on the 5th of July, 1867, at the age of 78. Running past the end of this mill is the new bridge connecting King-street West with Heaton Lane. It is of stone and brick, and comprises three arches, and was erected by the Corporation in 1856-7. A portion of Mr Fernley's mill-yard was taken, also a portion of the old Sheepwash Mill by this very great improvement. The river just here is of considerable width, yet frequent floods occurred during its erection which delayed the completion of the work, and rendered it very difficult. The width of the roadway from pier to pier is 40 feet. Just beyond the junction of this bridge is a building once known as Andrew's Brewery which after been disused many years has been converted into a hat manufacture. On the left hand side of the road stood until very recently a house known as Holly Vale, which was a very handsome residence, once occupied by the late Mr Thomas Marsland, M.P., and more recently by the late Alderman McClure. The boundary wall has disappeared, and a number of houses are erected on the site of the garden: the house alluded to stands behind. Pressing forward we passed Kingston Mill, which was erected by the late Sir Ralph Pendlebury. Just above, in Steel-street, stands a row of houses, one of which was occupied for a long time by the late Mr Thomas Steel who served in the office of Mayor of Stockport in 1830, and again, when the borough was incorporated, he was elected as a councillor for Edgeley Ward, and was elected alderman, and had the honour to serve as the first Mayor of Stockport, under the Municipal Corporation Act. Mr Steel erected Hoopdrift Mills, and was a large employer of labour. Proceeding, we pass a row of cottages, the first being occupied for a number of years by Mr Luke Watters, to whom many of the working class owe a deep debt of gratitude for the education they have received. An account has already been given of the waste lands in Stockport, under the Act passed in 1805, sec. 378, 458, and 466, in which it will be seen Mr Thomas Steel was a purchaser and also Mr James Steel. E. H.

SIMNEL CAKES.

(Query 762. March 25.)

[769] The usage of these cakes is evidently one of

at antiquity. Herrick, in a canzonette addressed toianeme, says:

"I'll to thee a simnel bring,
'Gainst thou go a mothering;
Se that, when she blesses thee,
Half that blessing thou'll give to me."

erring to the same authority, it appears that, at beginning of the seventeenth century, it was the tom in Gloucester for young people to carry nels as presents to their mothers on Mid-Lent day or Mothering-Sunday. The name is found in English, also in mediæval Latin, as *siminellus*. supposed to be derived from the Latin *simila*, fine r. It is curious that the use of these cakes should e been preserved so long in this locality, and still e curious are the tales which have arisen to explain meaning of the name which has been long forgotten. Some said that the father of Lambert Simnel, well-known Pretender, in the reign of Henry VII. a baker, and the first maker of simnels, and that consequence of the celebrity he gained by the acts his son, his cakes have retained his name. According to *Chambers' Book of Days*, there is another story rent in Shropshire which is much more picturesque, he effect that "Long ago there lived an honest old ple boasting the names of Simon and Nelly, but ir surnames are not known. It was their custom Easter to gather their children once a year under old homestead. The fasting season of Lent was t ending, but they had still left some of the un- zened dough which had been from time to time verted into bread during the forty days. Nelly a careful woman, and at her suggestion they used remnant of the Lenten dough for the basis of a o to regale the assembled family. Simon readily ed to the proposal, and further reminded his tner that there were still some remains of their istmas plum-pudding hoarded up in the cupboard, l that this might form the interior, and be an agree- surprise to the young people when they had de their way through the less tasty crust. So far, things went on harmoniously, but when the cake made, a subject of violent discord arose, Sim ining that it should be boiled, while Nell no less inately contended that it should be baked. The uite ran from words to blows, for Nell, not choos to let her province in the household be thus interd with, jumped up, and threw the stool she was ng on at Sim, who, on his part, seized a besom, applied it with right good will to the head and ilders of his spouse. She now seized the broom, the battle became so warm that it might have a very serious result, had not Nell proposed, as a

compromise, that the cake should be boiled first and afterwards baked. This Sim acceded to for he had no wish for further acquaintance with the heavy end of a broom. Accordingly the big pot was set on the fire, and the stool broken up and thrown on to boil it, whilst the besom and broom furnished fuel for the oven. Some eggs, which had been broken in the scuffle, were used to coat the outside of the pudding when boiled, which gave it the shiny gloss it pos- sses as a cake. This new and remarkable production in the art of confectionery became known by the name of the cake of Simon and Nelly, but soon only the first half of each name was alone preserved and joined together, and it has ever since been known as the cake of Sim-Nel or Simnel.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

A WHITE ELEPHANT.—The whole of Siam was recently excited over the capture of a white ele- phant, and his transportation to Bangkok, the capi- tal city. The Siam "Weekly Advertiser" has the following in regard to the affair:—"The great event of the week to the native community has been the demonstrations the King of Siam has made in consequence of his coming into possession of a white elephant. The transmigration theory of Buddhism grades the meritorious standing of all beings pos- sessed of life. The elephant, and especially a cream flesh coloured elephant, is a being of very great meritorious standing, and a human sovereign who becomes the possessor of so eminent an acquisition, must himself likewise possess an extraordinary amount of merit. The man who found this exceptional animal of an unnatural colour has been handsomely rewarded and promoted. Much ceremony has attended the bringing of the animal to Bangkok, and the location of a home for it near the royal palace. Rewards and promotion have been conferred upon those who were the immediate means of placing the king in possession. The much feted animal has been titled, and has had appropriated for its use utensils that denote high rank. A stately place has been assigned as its future home, and a set of attendants are charged with the duty of waiting upon and doing the need- ful for it. The only fear now is that the unnatural animal may be killed by the unnatural attentions it will receive."

A GREAT LAVA BED.—In the San Jose Valley, New Mexico, for thirty miles or more the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad track lies along what is probably one of the longest lava flows in the world. There it has lain for ages, in some places piled up in masses of huge blocks to a height of twenty feet, and in others preserving the form it had when a molten stream it poured down the valley, burying beneath its fiery mass every obstacle that lay within its course. The old crater whence this vast bed of lava flowed is to be seen about eight miles to the north of Bluewater.

SATURDAY, APRIL 8TH, 1882.

Notes.

PECULIARITIES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

[770.] In looking over the names of the members of the British House of Commons, the other day, I was not a little amused at the strange incongruities presented by the names of some of its constituent parts, and which, with your permission, I will give for the edification of your readers. Nearly the first on the list is one who asserts that he is Allman, as if in disparagement of his less favoured brethren; while, as if in rivalry, another announces himself as a Fairbairn. The House of Commons is scarcely the place one would look to for matters domestic, and yet it not only has a Home, but a Tennant, together with a Master and an ever-present Guest, and is likewise furnished with Chambers and a Chamberlain. As a contradistinction to its present uproariousness, its business is rarely conducted without Pease being present, together with a reminder, in the Chairman of Committees, to Playfair, despite the influence of one Cheetham. Our staple local industry is represented by both Cotton and Mills. Of trades there is a goodly array, containing as it does a Mason, a Taylor, a number of Smiths, and a Cartwright. In matters temporal its requirements are attended to by a Colman, a Storer, a Potter, a Fowler, a Forester, and a Parker; whilst in things spiritual it has a Church(ill), literally, with a Chaplin, a Clarke, and even a Sexton. The Franciscans are represented by one Monk. Brown, Green, and Grey are the only colours to be seen, which seem to be an anomaly when we come to consider how amply Dame Nature, in all her colours, is represented, as the following batch of names will prove: Dyle, Brooke, and Brooks, with their Latin equivalent, Lorrens; Close, Freshfield, Moss, Beach, Hill, Moore, and Peck. Of minerals there are Cole, Slagg, and such a strange composition as Gladstone. The animal world furnishes us with Lyons, Hogg, Wolff, and another singular compound truly Cow(b)en; while the vegetable kingdom gives "Flower, Reed, Wynn, Hop-wood, Pease, and Hay, all of which are provided with Summers. As representing mechanics, we have the ever-needful Power, a Lever a Pulley, with Chaine, together with things Brasseys. There is one Fawcett, but our grandmothers would place a different value on it than we do, considering it is minis a spigget, which they would say would be sure to Leak. As representative of the culinary art,

there is one Fry, while the only edibles present are Whitbread, Crum, and Salt. Of the months, March is alone in its glory. On reference, I find that the House has but one Storey, and I feel sure, despite the recent discussions on the point of room, has no need of one Biggar. Amongst its motley group of knights it has but one Knight *par excellence*, though there is one who is Knightley. For all these 637 members there is only one Mackintosh provided, and, strange still, it tolerates in its midst, a Magniac. As if to complete its degradation, it recently admitted Raikes from Preston, still leaving the list far from being exhausted.

WARREN-BICKLEBY.

STOKE-PORT CARRIERS IN THE OLDE TIME

[771.] The business of a carrier in the olden time was looked upon with far more respect than at present. Goods of various kinds had to be transmitted hither and thither, and their safe custody was regarded as a matter of the greatest importance. To transmit them by coach was expensive and troublesome, and in some cases impossible. In No. 249 you correspondent has given the names and trades of several tradesmen in 1782, but there is no address, list of despatch of mails, no coach despatchers, or carriers. I have one for 1787 equally valuable in this respect. From an old Manchester directory of 1789 I have been able to glean the names of a few, & I hope to procure more information on the subject, and will commence for the present with the year of 1816-1817. Carriers by land: Ashton, John T., from the Rose and Crown, Market Place, Tuesday and Friday. Burlington, John Snape, from Spread Eagle, Tuesday and Saturday. Chesterfield, Mansfield, Worksop, John Lowe, George Potter, and John Highbotham, from the Spread Eagle, Lower Hillgate, three days a week. Macclesfield, Congleton, and Manchester, John Bennett and Joseph Gatley, from the Spread Eagle, Lower Hillgate, every day. Macclesfield, John Arnold, from the Rose and Crown, Market Place, daily. Manchester, Ellis Howard, from Mottram street, daily. Manchester, George Cheetham, Best Lane, every day. Sheffield, &c., A. Shawcross, from the Spread Eagle, Lower Hillgate, daily.

Conveyance by land and canal: Pickford T. & M., from their Warehouse, Lower Hillgate, to Birmingham, Bristol, Worcester, and all the adjacent places; also to London, &c., &c., every day; Mr. Hilton, agent. It was this firm of carriers who introduced to the notice of the public a system of carrying by land much more speedily than the old fashioned waggons by means of which valuable cargoes of goods of every conceivable description

were transmitted to their destination. It was a light waggon, very capacious, drawn by four good horses, which were changed at certain distances. The van was covered with a large waterproof sheet, on which was inscribed: "Pickford and Co." It was known as "Pickford's Fly Van," and its arrival at Stockport each evening was looked for with anxiety. When the Manchester and Birmingham Railway from Manchester to Stockport was introduced, in 1840, these vans were discontinued about 1848, the carrying being done by rail, and when the road was opened to Crewe and Chester, and joined the Great Northern, and direct communication was established with London, and the small carriers were left to ply their trade from town to town, no doubt the amount of business was greatly diminished, for it was prophesied when railways came in vogue that the splendid breed of horses we then had would become obsolete. Happily, these forebodings have not been realised, and there are yet some good horses engaged in the carrying trade. In eight years afterwards, 1825, we find the list considerably extended, the carriers by land to Ashton, Alfreton, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Chesterfield, Derby, Mansfield, Sheffield, Worksop, &c., John Higginbottom, Unicorn, every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. Ashton-under-Lyne, J. Turner, Rose and Crown, Tuesdays and Fridays. London, Messrs Pickford and Co.'s and J. T. Johnson and Son's vans, daily. Macclesfield, Congleton, &c., Moss and Co. and J. Gately, Spread Eagle, daily. Manchester, Messrs Pickford and Co.'s and J. Johnson and Son's vans, daily. Macclesfield, Congleton, &c., Moss and Co. and J. Gately, Spread Eagle, daily. Manchester, Pickford and Co.'s and London Association's vans, daily. Manchester, William Arder, Petersgate; George Arnold, Canal-street; Mary Arnold, Heaviley Fold; Isaac Cheetham, Ridgeway Lane; Samuel Cheetham, Throstle Grove; John Hanson, Mottram-street; John Gresty, Middle Hillgate; James Hallsworth, Castle Brow; James Jenkinson, Throstle Grove; James Leigh and Sarah Edrington, Higher Hillgate; Joseph Normanshire, Edward-street; Ralph Sherwin, Heaton Lane; Thomas Sutton, Portwood; Samuel Taylor, Mottram-street; Vernon Vernon and Isaac Wright, Mottram-street, daily. Sheffield, J. Johnson and R. Moss, from the Spread Eagle, every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. There was also conveyance by water from Manchester and Ashton by the Ashton Canal Co., daily, from Lancashire Hill; also to London, Birmingham, Bristol, Liverpool, Manchester, Worcester, &c. T. M. Pickford and Co. made despatches of merchandise daily from Lower Hillgate to

all parts of the kingdom. It will be seen from this list how important the carrying system was in a large trading community like Stockport. Seven years after this, 1832, we find that to London and all intermediate places Pickford and Co.'s vans and Ann Johnson's and James Hibberton's waggons plying daily to London and to all intermediate places. To Ashton Lodge, Fleetwood, every Wednesday and Friday. To Chapel-en-le-Frith, James Cooper, every Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday. To Perly, John Toplis, Monday and Friday. Hayfield, David Barber, every Tuesday and Friday. To Ludworth, William Need, Saturday. To Manchester, Pickford and Co.'s and Ann Johnson's vans; James Hibberton, Isaac Wright, Mary Arnold, James Jenkinson, Thomas Tudor, J. Normanshire, James Bibby, John Parsons, William Ardern, James Hallsworth, James Leigh, Vernon Vernon, Samuel Taylor, John Singlet, Nathan Sutton, John Ford, John Kenworthy and Son, and Isaac Wright. To New Mills, Jesse Wild, every Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday. To Sheffield, James Hibberton, daily; Ann Johnson and R. Moss, every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. Coverington, Liverpool, and Chester, John Kenworthy and Son, daily. To Winslow, Charles Jones, every Wednesday and Friday; and John Spokes, every Friday. Also additional carrying by water to Manchester and Ashton by the Ashton Canal Company's boats, daily; and to London, Ashton Canal, Bolton, Liverpool, Manchester, Worcester, and all parts of England, by Pickford and Co.'s vans. Amongst the carriers in 1836 to London, Leek, Leices, and Birmingham, and all intermediate places, there was carried on by Pickford and Co.'s vans, from Wellington Bridge, daily. To Ashton, Fleetwood Lodge, from the Ring o' Bells, Churchgate, every Friday. To Old Cross, Anthony Cadman and Ralph Jon, son, from the Red Bull, Millgate, every Friday. To Denton, John Wright and Thomas Haig, from the Lamb, Park-street, every Friday. To Hayfield, David Barber, from the Britannia, Churchgate, every Friday. To Old James Booth, from the Angel Arms, Jersey-street, every Friday. To Ludworth, Captain John Madison, from the Red Bull, Millgate, every Friday. To Mobberley, Joseph Goostrey, from the Rose and Anchor, Park-street, every Friday. To Macclesfield, John Cheetham, from Bullock Smithy, daily, Monday excepted. To Manchester, Pickford and Co.'s vans, from Wellington Bridge, daily; Samuel Taylor, from Edward-street; Nathaniel Sutton, from John-street, Portwood; James Bibby, from Hopos Carr; James

Jenkinson, from Union Yard ; John Ford, from High street ; Thomas Littler, from Middle Hillgate ; Wm. Arden, from Heaton Lane ; John Hallam and John Hough, from Heaton Norris ; William Hudson, from Portwood ; and Francis Newbold, from Mottram-street, all daily. To Mellor and Marple Bridge, Wm. Stanney, from the Britannia, Churchgate, every Tuesday and Friday. To Mottram, William Hill, from the Arden Arms, Mersey-street, every Friday. To New Mills, Jesse Wilde, from the Ring o' Bells, Churchgate, every Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday. To Romiley, Thomas Gee and Joseph Wright, from the Lamb, Park-street, every Friday. To Stalybridge, Joseph Tongue, from the Ring o' Bells, Churchgate, every Friday. To Waterside, James Cooke, from the Lamb, Park-street, every Friday. To Wilmslow, John Sprowson, from the Rope and Anchor, Park-street, every Monday and Friday. Conveyance by water to Manchester, James Beard, from Heaton Norris, daily

E. H.

(To be continued.)

Replies.

POPULATION OF WILMSLOW PARISH.

(Nos. 715, 785, 744—Feb. 10, March 8 and 10.)

[772.] The census of 1841 gives a total of 4,973 persons, distributed as follows :—

	Bolton Pownall		Chorley.	Fulshaw.	Tl.
	F. e.	P. e.			
Houses inhabited	876	820	91	68	840
" uninhabited	7	8	—	—	85
" building.....	—	1	—	—	1
Persons, males	1324	938	823	168	2641
" females	934	967	289	142	2384
Total.....	2112	1895	561	305	4978

The making of the railway from Manchester caused a temporary increase in the returns—in Bolton Fee of 326, Pownall Fee 103, Chorley 92, Fulshaw 22, total 543, being the number of labourers (with their families) engaged upon the works. Of the total population in the parish (4,973) no less than 4,203 were born in the county of Chester, the remaining 770 being outsiders. Of the 4,203 Cestrians, the proportion in the various townships was : Bolton Fee 1873, Pownall Fee 1,555, Chorley 493, Fulshaw 282. The returns also give the number of inhabitants under 20, and 20 and upwards, viz. :—

	Under 20 years.		20 and upwards.		
	Males.	Females.	Miles.	Fem. less.	
Bolton Fee	550	482	678	502	
Pownall Fee	44	479	486	488	
Chorley.....	122	111	200	123	
Fulshaw	76	69	87	73	
	1190	1141	1451	1181	

Census of 1851 :—

	Bolton	Pownall	Fee.	Chorley.	Fulshaw.
Houses inhabited	369	360	360	119	67
" uninhabited	13	11	—	4	3
" building.....	—	7	—	6	—
Persons, males	953	928	880	144	
" females	931	979	423	174	
Total.....	1884	1807	803	338	

In this return the increase in Chorley is attributed to the establishment of a railway station. On comparing this period with the last, there is an apparent decrease of 21 persons, due to the absence of labourers engaged upon the railway. The facility in travelling, occasioned by the opening of this induced many gentlemen to take up their residence in the district, the beautiful scenery around tending many to make the additional distance from Manchester of little moment. In 1861 the number of houses in the parish increased by 304, and the inhabitants by 1,664, the totals in 1861 being :—

	Bolton	Pownall	Fee.	Chorley	Fulshaw
Houses inhabited	426	480	24	162	
" uninhabited	24	22	6	4	
" building.....	5	1	3	2	
Persons, males	1089	1105	775	245	
" females	1104	1076	965	247	
Total.....	2148	2181	1760	592	

Census of 1871 :—

	Bolton	Pownall	Fee.	Chorley	Fulshaw
Houses inhabited	503	518	328	167	
" uninhabited	17	21	15	9	
" building.....	12	7	7	3	
Families, or separate occupiers'.....	593	552	358	173	
Persons, males	1346	1247	856	385	
" females	1290	1254	1081	429	
Total.....	2536	2501	1937	867	

The excess of females over males in the small townships of Chorley and Fulshaw is particularly remarkable when compared with the other townships— in Chorley 225, and Fulshaw 97, whilst in Bolton the excess is 44, and in Pownall Fee only seven. Returns given above show periodical increases : 1841; 1821, 217; 1831, 369; 1841, 677; 1851, 477; 1861, increase of 1,664; 1871, 1245. I have given the figures for 1881, as the returns are complete.

ALFRED BROWN.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES (Nos. 759, 788. March 25, April 1.)

[773.] There is nothing of interest until we come to Brinksway Bridge, which spans the Mersey, connecting Brinksway and Heaton Norris, which is a very ancient one. Originally it was made of brick, and the parapets had stone coping. The road was very narrow, only allowing one cart to pass with a narrow footway on each side. The piers

very low and dangerous. Several accidents had occurred, the then coroner for the Stockport division threatened to indict the custodians of the bridge for allowing it to remain in such a dilapidated condition. The consequence was, in 1847, it was raised about four feet, and faced with stones, and made into a good thoroughfare. Good stone parapets met the wayfarer on his road. The span of the bridge is something like seventy-two feet, and the height twenty-one feet six inches from the water, a roadway twenty-eight feet six inches, including footpaths on each side. The old circular culverts on either side of the bridge have been preserved. They were intended as a protection from injury by a sudden inundation of the Mersey. This desirable improvement was much required, and has proved a great boon to the neighbourhood. The shop at the corner has been occupied by members of the family of Mr Brooks for a considerable period, almost without interruption, as a hardware and provision dealer's shop. On the opposite side of the road, at the corner, stands a branch of the Stockport Sunday School, which, from its appearance, may be fairly inferred it was one of the early ones of that establishment. On the road leading through Holly Wood stands the Brinksway Temperance Hall erected in 1850. It is a good substantial brick building, capable of accommodating a large audience, very useful to the neighbourhood. Just above the wood, at the edge of the wood, a brutal murder was perpetrated on the 12th of August, 1825. Elizabeth Trevor was found at the bottom of Holly Wood in a state of insensibility, and she died from the blow she received. An inquest was held by the coroner, Mr J. Hollins, when a most shocking revelation was made, and this foul deed may be classed amongst the annals of barbarism. She was a little woman, of peaceable and harmless manners, fifty years of age, and was greatly esteemed by her employers. No witnesses appeared against the man, who after confessing he had done the deed, but he was hanged, and died in Ireland. A little further on is an old mill, which was occupied in my early days by Mr. Middleton, and Co., in conjunction with Mr. Hill Mill, in Heaton Norris. To these premises water power is attached in addition to the engine, but the use of water power has been discontinued for a considerable time. This mill was afterwards occupied by Mr Thomas Hunt, until his removal to Spring Mount Mill. Opposite, on the high bank of rock, there formerly stood two very old houses, the heavy thatched roof and black and

white front, with small diamond-paned lead windows, looked very picturesque. These have passed away many years ago. One of them was occupied a few years back by Mr Luke Watters until he went to superintend the school on Cheadle Heath, erected by Captain Newton. Passing the entrance which leads up to the residence of W. L. Eskrigge, Esq., situated on the top of the high ridge of rock, through which is the highway to Cheadle, we find cut in the rock 1821, which gives us the date when this road was levelled, widened, and improved. In the broad light of day scenes of picturesque beauty are visible, but on a dark night before lamps were placed there the scene was weird indeed, when the air was filled with the dense, unhealthy fogs arising from the river, which make the night ghostly, enhanced by the dismal roar of the water as it falls over the weir below. On the right hand side is a small cottage, and near it a gateway in the rock which leads to a cottage which stands on the banks of the river, which looks exceedingly picturesque from the road on the opposite bank of the river. Standing on the road just named, a wide and extended prospect presents itself. On the extreme right is Travis Brook Mill and Christ Church, a beautiful landscape, consisting of arable and pastures, with wood and water diversifying the scene, and on the left the spire of St. John's Church, Heaton Mersey. My attention is arrested by a hollow, or cavern, cut out of the solid rock, some eight yards long by four yards wide, light being admitted by two large apertures, forming a window and doorway. Attached to the house beforenamed is another cavern about seven yards long and of irregular width, which is used as a kitchen, the back premises being on a ledge of rock high up from the sluggish river below; on one side is a high wall of rock, near which the highway passes. Emerging again into the highway is Spring Mill. The original building was used as a print works and bleaching establishment. I propose to add a few remarks respecting these premises in a future communication.

E. H.

DISLEY KIRK.

(Nos 716, 761. Feb. 11, March 24)

[774.] On turning to my note-book, I find "W. N." is right. "Norcliffe" should in both instances read "Quarry Bank," a mistake owing to my writing from memory. I visited the cave (on one occasion) in July, 1871, with an old resident, who gave me some particulars respecting old Morrell and his family; and who mentioned that the other cave had also been tenanted. There is, however, no evidence that Disley

Kirk was ever occupied by anyone named Disley, excepting tradition; but the name Kirk points to some ecclesiastical use or building in the neighbourhood. "W. N." has, I presume, noticed Finney's account, given in No. 198.

ALFRED BURTON.

PNEUMATIC CLOCKS.—A paper on the "Distribution of Time by a System of Pneumatic Clocks" was read before the Society of Arts by Mr. J. A. Berly. The system advocated—the Popp Resch system—is in use in Paris, where twenty miles of main pneumatic tubes, and 137 of branches, are laid in the sewers and communicate with 720 houses for the regulation of the clocks by means of compressed air forced through the tubes by steam power. The Compagnie Générale des Horloges Pneumatiques supply suitable clocks with all the apparatus and communication necessary for maintaining automatically uniform and correct time in all the clocks in large establishments, the public clocks of towns, churches, and so forth. The municipality of Paris have entered into a contract with the company for fifty years to distribute time through the public clocks of that city. The cost in private houses is from a farthing to a halfpenny per clock per day. Twenty clocks were fixed on the walls of the lecture hall, fitted with pneumatic tubing served by a forcing-pump, and during the two hours of the meeting the pointers of the whole twenty maintained absolute uniformity. The hall was well lighted with electric lamps, and a photograph of the assembly was taken in that light. Lord Alfred S. Churchill, the chairman of the evening, spoke highly of the system propounded in the paper. He hoped to see it adopted in London, though this city was placed at a disadvantage as compared with Paris, with her vast sewers and her better form of municipal government. Mr. Jones, of the City, admitted that the pneumatic system might have some advantages over the vagaries of time regulation by electricity.

NEWFOUNDLAND.—As England's oldest colony, Newfoundland is worthy of notice. Discovered in the reign of Henry VII., and incorporated with the realm during the time of Elizabeth, its history is replete with curious facts and abounds in instances which illustrate the difficulties which are to be contended against in the colonization of a new district. According to the accounts left by those who were among the first to visit the new acquisition, the land was fruitful, the fishing wonderfully fine, and the presence of mineral ores which were discovered in the soil promised much for the subsequent prosperity and wealth of the country island. A railway in the interior, a system of general education, and other modernizing modifications have been successfully introduced. As regards its mineral wealth Newfoundland now occupies the sixth place in the list of copper-producing regions, and other minerals, such as gold, silver, nickel, lead and iron ore are found in moderate quantities. The fisheries are, however, the important resource.

SATURDAY, APRIL 15TH, 1882.

Notes.

STOCKPORT POETS.

[775.] The *Chester Chronicle* for 1816, 1817, & 1818 contains numerous specimens of local poetry from the pens of William Clegg, Joseph Peel, M. Leech, "T.C." "Clio," &c. The following are by William Clegg, and appeared in the *Chronicle* on 13th December, 1816; 6th June, 1817; 8th August, 1817; and 15th May, 1818.

ALFRED BURTON.

ANNIVERSARY ADDRESS,

Spoken before the Stockport Lyric Society, Nov. 6, 1816.

To you for whom the muse has charms,
To whom the Poet's rapture warms,
Who ne'er have known the gross alarms
Which meaner minds pervade
To tune all souls who claim the right,
From growing cares to take your flight,
To you, on this distinguished night
My homage pure is paid.

What time through Scorpio passed the sun
(Who since his yearly course has run),
Your lofty labors were begun,
And dash'd the bold emprise;
The feast of reason to restore,
The wilds of genius to explore,
On truth's strong pinions far to soar,
In search of mortal joys.

Part of your labours of the year,
A brother Lyrist—member dear!
Bath kindly sent forth far and near
By typographic art;
Still may the effort of his prose
Be crown'd with mingled success;
May he each happy, and possess
That life and health impart.

Should party feuds around us rage,
The heat of discord to assuage,
Shall ev'ry Lyrist's wish engage
From fastion still exempt,
He will the paths of peace pursue,
His country's welfare keeps in view,
From feelings liberal, loyal, true,
None shall have him tempt.

Dear the remembrance is to me
Of moments past in richest glo,
In yester even's society,
By moral truth control'd;
And whilst I feel the vital flame,
This bright shall animate my frame
With pride to know my humble name.
Is with your tend caroll'd.

In memory be libations pour'd
To those who with the muse have soar'd,
Whom F me has plac'd on high record—
The sons of Barrick long;
Whose glowing lines shall till inspire,
Each British heart with patriot fire,
And ne'er shall their Fame expire
The British bard among.

Stockport, November 6, 1816.

THE FLOWERNET.

In May's sweet morn, when o'er the fields bright and
Bath thrown his beams; oft have I mark'd the flower
Blooming, amidst its gay companions wild;
Ere noon its liveliness hath droop'd and fall'n;

Those glowing tints, which late so bright y shone,
Have been obscured—drench'd by the ver'ant shower,
It's head hath bent, and languish'd on the ground;

How quickly! Ah, how sadly chang'd its state!

Alas! thus frail mortality's exposed

To such vicissitude—reverse thus sudden—

Of beauty oft bereft—in gloom to pine:

In some! the morn of life—the towering hopes,

The splendid visions, seen but born to fade,

Or perish 'neath adversity's dark frown!

Exkport, May 29th, 1817.

THE PLUCKED'S DEATH.

Poor bird! I mourn thy fate precipitate,
How short the time since from the summit

Of yon towering oak, thy wild song fill'd the wood;

Enrapt I list'ned to thy note; me did it:

Scarce said thy song!—Alas! since left the hough,

When the fierce bird of prey—he murderous hawk—

With fatal speed abo. through the ruffled air;

Thine efforts to escape were徒劳 not;

With dire voracity, and ruthless powers,

The tyrant grasp'd its prey; and bleeding not

Thy innocence, but thiriting for thy blood,

Reft thee of life; oh! had the deadly tube

Been near, thy murderer would have been aveng'd.

Exkport, July 15th, 1817.

WITNESS ON THE BANKS OF THE MERSEY.

and we see spring, all her beauties revealing;

or hily bedecking each hill dale, an' grove;

warm glows the bosom with exalt'd feeling,

These genial inmates are heat n. peace, and love;

longer rude tempests, or torrents alarm us;

be remain of the mersey flows silent and clear;

flow'ret bright tints, and the varied notes, charm us,

which now on its banks greet the eye and the ear.

thus over the scene my stricken sight ranges,

and early i' deernments find mem'ry recall;

me—main to picture, the pride of the Ganges,

the Nile, Rhine, or Danube, thr'-ous or fall;

Mersey's lov'd borders, my joy, have all center'd;

its banks, too, b've witness'd a port of my woes;

as here, on the busines of life, I first enter'd,

then wearied, my mind hath of here found rep'.

at numbers in youth's early morn have delighted,

o gather the primrose, or daffodil gay;

the chill cares i' manhood the midday blighted,

th' hoy's fairy visions h' faded away;

at numbers seen laun. h'd on life's oon to perish,

one through the dead gale on adversity's wing,

the heart well dureed this maxim may Ober ab,

thong EARTH WERE ALL WINTER, H'AVEN WILL BE ALL

SPRING!

1st oft as the sun o'er yon eastern hill beaming,

ages far dista' t this season renewes;

the vernal living mortal gay nature esteeming,

y th' stream, find employ for his hap'ist muse;

o may his best powers be with measure exerted,

th' mor al improvements, O still may he tel!

Mersey's lov'd banks, n'er by sci noe deserted,

ill fate, sounds of nature—the general.

Exkport, 7th May, 1818.

THE STORM AT MACCLESFIELD IN 1839.

6.] A pamphlet was published in 1839, by under Strachan, giving an account of the burst-of a reservoir at Macclesfield, on the 7th of ary in that year, from which the following ex-s have been selected:—"On Monday, January 7, a hurricane of unusual violence and duration d over the length and breadth of the United

miserly, and death. This tremendous visitation commenced in the dead of the night, and was not marked by those atmospheric appearances which generally indicate an approaching storm. The wind rose suddenly and blew in furious gusts of a few minutes continuance, with short intervals of comparative calm, that made the gusts appear more terrific; trees, which had maintained their position in defiance of the elements for two centuries, were torn up by the roots; and solid masses of stone-work which had resisted the storms of January 1st, 1802, and December 5, 1822, were swept from their foundations. As the morning advanced the effects of the tempest became more and more apparent, the population of those cities and towns upon which it had exerted its greatest force were filled with consternation and dismay. The City of Dublin looked like a sacked city."

Upwards of 400 persons were killed in Ireland; in a few hours in England 240 lives were lost on land by the falling of buildings and other causes; and 154 drowned in ports and rivers, thus making an aggregate of 799 persons, and to those may be added those who perished at Macclesfield. No doubt other deaths occurred, bringing up the total to 1,000 persons. "It may be necessary to inform the reader," says the writer, "that at the south end of the town, and elevated considerably above it, there is an extensive reservoir, used chiefly to supply the works of Messrs Wood and Sutton. About five o'clock on Monday morning, January 7th, the pressure upon the embankment of this reservoir became irresistible, and a large portion of it fell, when the water rushed down in the direction of the houses below, with inconceivable power and velocity. A stone wall, which was eight feet high, and stood between the reservoir and Manifold's buildings, was instantly thrown down, and the mighty cascade descended upon these buildings, which entered by the doors and windows, and carried off from the lower apartments all that was moveable—furniture, fuel, clothes, and provisions, and, in short, almost everything which the poor people possessed. The great body of the water crossed Duke-street into Cross-street and Mill-lane, and reached the River Bollin, which washes the east side of the town at different points. Ruth Oakes and Thomas Armit, were drowned in their houses, and a fine boy, ten years of age, was borne away by the stream a distance of four miles, where his body remained undiscovered for thirteen days. Many were severely bruised, others had been immersed to the neck in water, and all had been subjected for hours to great distress of mind

arising from the fear of instant death to themselves and families. There is reason to believe that in not a few cases a foundation has been laid for lingering or permanent disease, which medicine and benevolence together may fail to remove. The striking incidents and hair-breadth escapes which occurred were numerous and truly wonderful." This was fully borne out by the revelations made at the coroner's inquests. "The scene after the water had subsided can hardly be described," says the writer, "and graphic and thrilling incidents are related concerning the search for friends and relatives, supposed to be drowned or carried away. A deeper or more extensive wretchedness has never been witnessed or experienced in Macclesfield, and it will be many weeks before anything like comfort can re-appear in many of the desolated cottages."

E. H.

A SKETCH OF THE SCENERY IN THE VICINITY OF
MACCLESFIELD.

[777.] An old history of this town has been presented to me, which is imperfect, but the date of publication will be about 1810. From it I extract the following:—"The first we shall notice is a prospective view of the town from near Crompton-street, Park Lane, which shows it to infinite advantage. Advancing about two miles, as far as Gawsworth, you will be highly delighted with Mr Hammond's tea gardens. These gardens, though small, do great credit to the owner in his skilful taste of miniaturizing different places in foreign climes. They are much resorted to in the summer season by the gay and fashionable from the adjacent towns. On your right hand, as you leave Gawsworth for Macclesfield, the park and hall belonging to John Ryle, Esq., are somewhat pleasing, the building good, and the walks in the park well laid out. The hill overlooking Daisy Bank commands many prospects, such as the stranger would be entertained with. Higher and Lower Beach Hills are pleasantly situated. Opposite the former, the field-way for Bollington is grand. The majesty and swelling eminences in front convey to the mind a pleasing sensation of the wonderful works of God. The scene is transparent, noble and fine; the valley rich and well clothed with verdure. Still advancing, ere long, you will be near the top of the ridge which parts Bollington and Rainow. At the summit you will find, erected by the late Mr Gaskell, a round building clothed in white, called Northern Nancy. This hill, informants say, takes its name Key-ridge, as it opens at once a rich rural retreat. Standing here on a fine day, and the sky clear, you may discover the towns of Stockport and Manchester very dis-

tinctly with the naked eye, and a number of gentlemen's seats in the lower part of Cheshire. At the river Mersey at Runcorn has been observed though at a distance of not less than 25 miles."

E. E.

CURIOUS EPITAPHS.

[778.] In the following will be found some curious epitaphs and monumental inscriptions, which may further interest churchyard gleaners:—

On an Ugly Old Maid.

This maid no elegance of form possess'd,
No earthly love defin'd her sacred breast;
Hence free she liv'd from the ~~seas~~—man
Leave me not as a blessing—the w^s place.

On a Cobbler.

Death at a cobbler's door oft made a stand,
But always foun' th^e m^r on the mendin' hand;
At length death came, in very dirty weather,
And ripp'd the soul from off the up^r le^r tier.
The cobler call'd for his awl, death gave his last
And buried in oblivion all the past.

Westminster Abbey. On Edward, Earl of Warwick, who was killed, fighting for his country, 28th of May, 1672. Written by Dr. Campbell.

Adorn'd with t^e les, but from virtue great,
At sea a Neptune, a Hector in the State,
A lie^r in council and in fight renown'd.
In action always with success still cr. w^r l.
A soldie^r, seamⁿ a statesman, here he lies;
No heart more hon^r st, no head more wis.
Th^e r^e wave, yet ga^r tie; th^e sincere, not rule:
Just iⁿ camp, in courts he truth pursu^e.
Living, he rais'd a deathl^s ss, spotless name:
And dying, surred above the reach of fame.
Reader, if Eg^h lab, stop the falling tears,
Grief should not wait on him wh^e felt no fears:
He ans^e no pity. Could his ashes speak,
These gen^rous sounds w^{ld} fr^e in the marble.
"Go, serve thy country, while God spares thee;
Live as I live, and so deserve my death."

On Cowper, the Poet.

Here, where thought no more devours,
Rests the poet and the man:
Life, with all its sub^rle powers,
Ending where it first began.
Stranger, if thou lovest a tear,
Weep then o'er his d^rab while;
If thin^e eye would still be clear,
Think upon his life, and smile.

On Edward Hirblan, a Cornish Attorney.

In faith, Ned,
I'm glad th^e r^e dead,
But ha^v it been another,
I could a wish had been thy brother,
And, for the good of the nation,
Thy whole generation;
But seeing thou'r^e dead,
There's no m^r e to be said.

The following epigram on Butler was written by S. Wesley:—

Whil^t But^e (needy wretch) was yet alive
No gen^rous patron would a dinner gi^e;
See him, when starv'd t^e d^r at^e and turned to^d
Presented with a monumental bu^t;
The p^rote's face is here in emblem shown:
He ask'd for bread, and he received a stone.

It is worth remarking that the poet was starving while his Prince, Charles II., always carried a Hudibras in his pocket.

On a Footman.

The nimble footman ran away from death,
And here he rested, being out of breath;
Here death him overtook, made him a slave,
And sent him on an errand to the grave.

t. Peter's, Canterbury. In memory of the Snellings, man and wife.

In this cold bed, here consummated, are
The second nuptials of a happy pair,
Whom envious death once parted, but in vain,
For now himself has made them one again
Here wedded in the grave, and 'tis but just
That they that were one flesh should be one dust.

Tong, Kent.

Dear soul! she sudden'ly was snatched away,
And turn'd into cold and lifeless clay;
She was a loving mother and a virtuous wife,
Faithful and just in ev'ry part of life.
We here on earth do fade as do the flowers;
(Now mark what follows);

She was alive and well and dead within three hours.

Bedington, Surrey. On Francis Applebee.
I nothing am, I nothing have,
I nothing care, I nothing crave.
But that my Jesus I may see,
And that he may be all to me.

Wilmslow.

J. G.

[779.] A tombstone bearing the following epitaph may be seen in the Parish Churchyard, Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire.

In memory of Edward Ward,
Who died Decem'r 12th, 1847,
Aged 54 years.
Here lies one who strove to equal imm,
A task too hard, each power too sublime.
Time stopped his motion, o'erthrew his b lance wheel,
Wore off his pivots, though made of hardened steel.
Broke all his springs—the verge of lif decay'd,
And now he is as thou: he'd ne'er been mad;
Not for the want of oiling—that he tried
If that had done, why, then he'd ne'er have died.

H. B.

Replies.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

(No. 768, 773.—April 1 and 7)

[780.] Brinksway Bleachworks has been handed down to posterity as a matter of historic and scientific interest. In 1842 these premises were occupied by Mr Lemuel W. Wright and Isaac N. Hopkins, Esq., Birmingham. Here a patent apparatus for bleaching was invented and put into operation, and having fully tested its merits they drew the attention of all interested in bleaching either linen or cotton goods, any description of fibrous substances; possessing, it did, great advantages over the methods then employed, lessening the expense, and at the same time reducing work equal, if not superior, to the very best in the market. It appears this patent consisted

of "an improved method of boiling, abridging very materially both time, labour, and materials consumed and is applicable to every kind of linen and cotton manufactures; whether yarn or piece goods, light or heavy, of the most delicate texture, or the strongest fabric, paper maker's materials, coloured rags, &c. In order that parties may judge of its capabilities, and with a view to excite further inquiry, it may be stated that a saving of from 55 to 65 per cent. on linens, and 25 on cottons, is effected by the use of the patent apparatus. Cottons require but one boiling, linens in no case more than two, and as it can be shown that seven days is as much time as is needed for bleaching and finishing any description of the latter goods, the great saving necessarily effected (by no means overstated) must be self-evident to every person at all conversant with the subject. Added to which, the strength of the goods is retained, as much unimpaired as possible by the most careful method of grass bleaching. For linens, for printings, it is peculiarly advantageous, as they are so prepared as to print as easily as cotton goods. Having these facts before them the proprietors feel justified in inviting inquiry, and are very desirous of affording any information." The circular of the patentees concludes, "the apparatus is now at full work at the Brinksway Bleach-works," and is dated January, 1842. The premises have been considerably altered since 1835, when I remember, through a friend, I, with some of my brothers and sisters and a friend, were permitted, as a great favour, to go through the works. At that time bleaching with chlorine and the chloride of lime was just coming in vogue in lieu of the tiresome process of grass bleaching, which took weeks to accomplish. The back part of the premises remain, I understand, much as they were, but the front has been taken down and rebuilt. It was two or three stories high, and in the centre was a large gateway, the gates having iron spikes on the top, through which admission was gained to the building. Being then very young, I have a very indistinct recollection of what I saw. In 1846 I find the premises had been occupied by Messrs Rowbotham and Kenworthy, as calico printers, but they became bankrupt, and their effects were sold by auction by Mr J. W. Shaw, on the 5th of February, 1846. They also carried on the business of bleachers and dyers. The premises must have been extensive, as about 14 rooms are mentioned in the catalogue. In addition to this there would be stables, &c., and an extensive yard known as Reservoir Banks. In March, 1846, the steam boiler, bowking kiers, drying wheels, drying machine, and other articles were

and the premises remained empty some time. In 1850 the alterations above alluded to occurred when the premises were taken by the late Mr Thomas Hunt, until his death, and subsequently by Mr J. Walthew, who stills owns and occupies the premises. Close by the end of the factory is a narrow path cut out of the solid rock, which leads to the high ground from below. On the top of the rock is a small chapel, erected by a peculiar sect, who believed in abstaining from the use of flesh meat—it was called "Beefsteak Chapel." It is a plain brick building, and has been purchased and converted into a Church of England Sunday School in connection with St. Matthew's, Edgeley. In the yard there is a solitary grave. Near the chapel is the residence of W. L. Eskrigg, Esq., and from this spot there is a magnificent view of the town and surrounding country. Two views are given in Mr Heginbotham's "Stockport Ancient and Modern," one in 1793 and the other one of more recent date—1876—which shows the changes which have been wrought by the introduction of manufacturing industry. Again descending to the highway we are on Brinksway Banks or "Bongs" (bounds), for it must be remembered the Mersey below divides the two great counties of Cheshire and Lancashire. The derivation is easily understood. The way, or road, by the side of the river, and the Old Roman Road also. Above Mr Walthew's mill, a few years ago, was an open space consisting of masses of irregular rock, intersected by cuttings, rude steps, and the paths. The place was prolific in coarse herbage. During the summer months it was a favourite resort for men and boys to play cricket and other games. The site is now covered with a pretty row of cottages on a terrace or bank, from which a splendid view is obtained. The enthusiastic lover of romance may tell that a fortress or castle was planted here, and that the caverns cut in the rock below, which look ancient and hoary when viewed from the opposite side of the river, were used as dungeons wherein the loyal subjects of King John confined their enemies. Some say the ancient Britons made these hollows in the rocks to shelter them from the inclemency of winter. Nothing is really known of their origin, but it has been ascertained that a house once stood on this lofty eminence, and was occupied by Mr Taylor in conjunction with the works below, for some peculiar process—more subsequently they were occupied by a distiller of gas-tar, producing naptha-crystal, &c., which found a ready and profitable market. How long these places may have been hollowed out it is impossible to say, as the rock is of so friable a nature; some old inhabitants

say they were made by Mr Taylor's orders, and others that they have been in existence much longer, which from the general appearance of the place, is very probable. From this spot a wide and more extended view is obtained, showing at a glance that the changes which have occurred during the last century—the railways, domes, and spires innumerable, now fill the space, which then formed a beautiful view of the little town of Stockport, and the magnificent landscape around it,—a wonderful change has occurred through the commercial industry and enterprise of the people—black clouds of smoke fill the air, and the river, once bright and clear, in which fishes gambolled, is now dark and dank, emitting an odour anything but agreeable in the hot days of summer. We now enter Bow Garratt's Tavern, which, no doubt, has taken its name from the place; its proper name being Bull & Arms, which is displayed in all the glory of heraldic blazonry. Why this place is called Bow Garratt the antiquarians are not agreed, but it seems most probable before any of the houses were erected that it would obtain its name from being on a point semi-circular curve in the road in the form of a bow. As seen from the road below it would be a high semi-curve or bow, hence the name Bow Garratt. Some of the houses by the roadside are very ancient. We now arrive at a road which leads to Lark Hill, a pleasant suburb, where there are a number of cottages and gentlemen's residences. A little further on we find Moorhouse's mill, at which a fire occurred but did not come into the possession of that gentleman, who and his men had a narrow escape of being burnt to death, which they escaped by letting themselves down by a rope from an upper storey of the building. A new mill has been erected on the banks of the river by the late Mr Moorhouse. A terrible fire occurred, at some time afterwards the place was unoccupied and was subsequently let for a malleable-glass manufactory, but that failed and the premises are now occupied by one of Mr Moorhouse's sons as a doctor's mill. Passing the Robin Hood we cross the boundary, and find Orme and Sons billiard room and also a skinner's establishment. On the opposite side of the road stands the modest school, erected by J. T. Newton, Esq., of Cheadle Heath. This gentleman died in 1862; he was in the Commission of the Peace for Cheshire, and a borough magistrate, and was held in respect and esteem of both rich and poor. It would be difficult to leave this locality without saying Cheadle Heath. It was enclosed in 1810, where, according to the authority of Captain Newton's father, there existed a sepulture

tumulus, and a visit to the place, says Mr Marriott, his "Antiquities of Lyme," demonstrates the existence of a subterranean cavity of large dimensions. It said that the tumulus alluded to may still be traced the fields between the highroad and the river close Walnut Tree Farm, a few yards nearer Cheadle than the house where Captain Newton once resided.

E. H.

PALESTINE POTTER. — The Biblical descriptions of pottery are singularly applicative to the present process of manufacture. As in Bible times, so in the nineteenth century, the potter sits at his frame and turns the wheel with his foot; or, as we read in the Apocalypse: "So doth the potter, sitting at his work and turning the wheel with his feet; he shioneth the clay with his arms. The potter had of the prepared clay near him and a jug of water at his side. Taking a lump in his hand, he set it on top of the wheel, which revolves horizontally, and smoothed it into a low cone between his hands. As it enlarged and became thinner, he set it whatever shape he pleased with the utmost care and expedition. It is evident, from numerous pressions in the Bible, that the potter's vessel is the synonym of utter frugality; and to say David does, that Zion's king would dash his enemies to pieces like a potter's vessel, was to eaten with ruin and remediless destruction. We, who are accustomed to the strong stoneware of consideral value can scarcely appreciate some of the Biblical references, but for Palestine, they are appropriate and forcible as ever. Arab jars so thin and frail that they are literally dashed shivers at the slightest stroke. Water jars are broken by merely putting them down upon the floor; and the servant frequently returns from the mountain empty-handed, having all his jars dashed to atoms by some irregular behaviour of *deamon*."

SHREWD PEDDLER. — Sharp dealing is confined neither place nor people. In a small German town an inn-keeper, to get rid of a book-peddler's importunities, bought an almanac from him, and putting it in his pocket left the inn, his wife just coming in to take his place. The woman was persuaded to buy an almanac, not knowing that husband had one already. The husband shortly returning and discovering the trick, sent his porter to the railway station after the peddler, with a message that he wished to see the latter on important business. "Oh, yes," said the peddler, "I know, wants one of my almanacs, but I really can't my train for that. You can give me a dollar and take the almanac to him." The porter the money and carried the third almanac to inn-keeper. Imagine the sensations of the

SATURDAY, APRIL 22ND, 1882.

NOTES.

STOCKPORT POETS.

[781.] The following lines, by Joseph Pecl, appeared in the *Chester Chronicle*, 13th December, 1816:—

ON THE ANNIVERSARY OF THE STOCKPORT LYRICAL SOCIETY, NOVEMBER 6TH, 1816.

Genius of Shakspeare, deign my breast to inspire
With flowing words to equal my desire!
Come, tune my harp, to sing in lofty strains,
The numerous thoughts that in my bosom reigns.
This night complete the year's inscription year
Since first we ventur'd on the name we bear,
Essay'd the task to make fair virtue shine,
And moral truth with wisdom close combine;
Point out how Virtue, Truth and Wisdom join'd,
And fix "each generous purpose of the mind."
Ye lyriste, sound your lyre to chords of joy,
And sing His praise "whose glory fills the sky;"
How powerful flat Nature must obey,
And as we strike the strings, record this annual day.

* S. L. C.

In the same paper 19th December, 1817, appeared the following, dated 1st December in the same year, by John Leech:—

ON BEING PRESENTED WITH A SELECTION OF FLOWERS, IN NOVEMBER, 1817.

How these remind me of the vernal spring,
When Nature, clad in gay attire, appears
Draw to the mind's eye—like the beauteous maid
Whose charms exceed her honest fondest wish!
But ah! no sooner this fair emblem shown,
Unless to strew the tomb where Charlotte lies:
Albion's sheol-flower, cut down by early frost;
For this ye bloom, perhaps, o' teas' frail man
There's nothing certain can be built on here.
Charlotte, sweet rose o' Cestria's royal vale,
How did thy spouse aspire to glory's height?
As on the accent of thy tuneful tongue
Coburg hath hung, entranced by the sound,
But wakes, alas! to weep!
To weep! and hear a nati'.n's grief
Come thither on his ear like sounds of woe;—
Or hollow willows murmuring o'er the rock
Where strews the weasel, sounding in the gale!
Then blow, sweet flowers; the gloomy winter reigns,
Though Albion's hope is blighted in her youth
The grave again shall yield its precious dead,"
To rise renew'd in an Eternal Spring.

And when ye drop to winter's iron sway—
For drov. ye must—may we this moral learn,
To bow submissive to His high behest,
Who bids us live—or die, at His command.

* Cestria's royal vale, as an inhabitant of the Maridom of Chester—the daughter of its earl—may be with propriety so called.

From the *Chronicle*, 30th May, 1817:—

THE PLEASURES OF RETIREMENT.
(Tune—"Hush-a-bay Hill.")

How sacred and how innocent
A country life appears;
How free from trouble, discontent,
From flattery and fears.

This was that first and happy life,
When man enjoy'd himself;
Ere pride exchanged bliss for strife,
And happiness for self.

'Twas then the poets were inspir'd,
Who taught the multitude;
The brave with honour then were fir'd,
And civiliz'd the rude.
This golden age did entertain
No passion then but love;
The thoughts of avarice and gain
Should ne'er their actions move.
Silence and innocence, how safe!
The heart that's nobly true,
At all the little arts can laugh,
That, lo! the world subdue.
Whilst others revel in their state,
Here I content sit,
And think I have as good a fate
As wealth and pomp admit.

Stockport, May 20th, 1817.

T. C.

"Clio" was the author of the two succeeding pieces, taken from the *Chronicle*, 6th and 13th June, 1817:—

ON SPRING.

"He giveth the former and the latter rain."
Seel the gentle rain descending,
Causing leaves and herbs to grow;
Nature's carpet, neatly bleeding
With the flowers, which early blow;
Yet, whilst on the scene I'm feasting,
And the sweets of spring inhale,
Thoughts arise—my youth is wasting—
Young, like spring, will quickly fail.
Whilst in winter, beds of roses
Lie within the stem secure,
Gentle rain those buds discloses,
Ipening to a beauteous flower;
Lo, the powers of human reason
Lie, in early youth, conceal'd,
Till with truth imbued in reason
Grown—matured they shine reveal'd.
Blighted plants, we view with anguish,
When we find the nipping wind
Makes them bloom to drop and languish,
And our pains we fruitless find:
Thus the rays from you're emitted,
When not foster'd by the wise
Often droop, the flowers blighted,
And our hope in vain lies.
Thou, who moves each changing season,
And informs the human mind,
Teach my thoughts, direct my reason,
Thee through every change to find;
Let no adverse state o'erblight me,
Spoil the hopes thyself hath given;
May thy truths like showers incite me
To pursue my path to heaven.

Stockport, May 28th, 1817.

AN EVENING'S MEDITATION.

When Sol has merg'd his chariot in the deep,
And by the twilight's beam, which marks his track,
I trace the path which leads to me and peace;
How sweet to ponder o'er the day's events,
Whic' late so much engross'd my active powers.
How silent now the place where lately whirr'd
The quick revolving wheel; how silent, too,
Those streets, which late were crowded by the throng
Of artisans—returning to their homes,
To sweeten labour with domestic joys.
This is the time to weigh with steady poise
The motives which induc'd to-day's conduct,
Nor aught attempt to turn the scale away;
That when before ass-mil'd w'uld I stand,
Where deed and motive shall be duly weigh'd,
The Judge may answer to the same. "Well done."

Stockport, June 4th, 1817.

ALFRED BURTON.

STOCKPORT PRINTED BOOKS.

[782.] "*Odes and Miscellanies*, by Robert Farren Cheetham, Stockport, 12mo., 1796," printed by J. Clarke.—"The Stockport Letter-bag," established chiefly and avowedly for the purpose of procuring justice on behalf of the members of the Middle Hillgate Benevolent Burial Society against Jas. Williamson, the ex-treasurer of that society, and landlord of the "Old Admiral," in the Middle Hillgate, by James Acland, late editor of the "North Cheshire Reformer," and previously by the proprietor and editor of the "Bristolian," the "Hall Portfolio," and the "Paris Sun" (a daily English newspaper, published in that capital). Printed and published by James Acland, Spring Bank, Stockport, MDCCXXXVIII. It came out in 17 penny numbers, between the 1st January and the 21st February, 1838.

K. E.

Replies.

LIFTING AT EASTER.

(Nos. 419, 530, 592. June 16, August 27, and Oct. 29, 1831.)

[783.] The fact that Edward I. was lifted by the maids-of-honour one Easter Monday has several times been mentioned. The statement rests on the authority of the following translated extract from a document entitled "Liber Contrarotulatoris Hospicii," 13 Edward I. (1225): "To the ladies of the Queen's chamber, 15th of May. Seven ladies and damsels of the queen, because they took [or lifted] the king in his bed, on the morrow of Easter, and made him pay fine for the peace of the king, which he made of his gift by the hand of Hugh de Cerr (or Kerr), Esq., to the lady of Weston, £14." See Baines's "History of Lancashire," and Harland and Wilkinson's "Lancashire Folk-Lore."

K. E.

SIMNEL CAKE.

(Nos. 762 and 763. March 25 and 31.)

[784.] In days of yore there was a little alleviation of the severities of Lent, permitted to the faithful, in the shape of a cake called "simnel." Two English towns claim the honour of its origin—Shrewsbury and Devizes. The first makes its simnel in the shape of a warden pie, the crust being of saffron, and very thick; the last has no crust, is star-shaped, and the saffron is mixed with a mass of currants, spice, and candied lemon. Bury, in Lancashire, is almost world-famous for its simnels and its bragot (or sweet, spiced ale), on Mothering Sunday, or Mid-Lent. As to the name, Dr. Cowell, in his *Law Directory or Interpreter* (folio 1, 727), derives *simuell* (Lat. *siminellus*) from the Latin *simila*, the finest part of the flour; *panis similaceous*, simnel

ed—still in use, especially in Lent. The English word was the purest white bread, as in the Book of the Abbey, "Panem regis mensa ap sum, qui end vulgo vocatur." (Bread fit for the Royal Table, which is commonly called *simnel*). Dr. Cowell says that it was sometimes called *simnelus*, as in the Annals of the Church of Winchester," under the year 1042, "conventus centum simnellos" (the conjectured 100 simnels). He also quotes the statute of 51, Henry III. (1268-67), which enacts that "bread made > a simnel should weigh two shillings less than sted bread;" and also an old manuscript of the Commissary of the House of Farendon (where it is called "bread of symnel") to the same effect. Wastel was

finest sort of bread. Bailey, in his Dictionary (1764), says simnel is probably derived from the Latin *simila*, fine flour, and means "a sort of cake or loaf, made of fine flour, spice, &c." It will thus appear that simnel cakes can boast a much higher antiquity than the reign of Henry VII. (Lambert Simnel, probably taking his name from them, as a baker, not giving his name to them), and that they were originally confined to any particular time or place. (Notes and Queries, 2nd ser., v.) In the *tionarius* of John de Scirlande, compiled at Paris in the thirteenth century, the word *simineus* or simnels is used as the equivalent to the Latin *placata*, which described as cakes exposed in the windows of hucksters, to sell to scholars of the University and others. For the simnel cakes of Shrewsbury, &c., see *ibid.* 1, 336. There is an ancient celebration at Bury, on Mid-Lent Sunday, there called "Simblin Day," when large cakes, called "simblins" (i.e., nels) were sold generally in the town, and the shops were kept open the whole day, except during divine service, for the purpose of vending this dexterous aliment. (Baines's History of Lancashire). These cakes are a compound of currants, candied orange, sugar, and spice, sandwich-wise, between crusts of short or puff-paste. They are in great request at this period, not only in Bury, but in Manchester and most of the surrounding towns. A still richer kind, roaching the bride-cake in character, are called "Mond Simnels." The whole of the above I have copied from pp. 223-224 of "Lancashire Folk-Lore," John Harland, F.S.A., and T. T. Wilkinson, F.R.S.A.

K. E.

JACK KETCH.

(No. 749, 760. March 10. 21.)

[85.] The office of hangman has always been considered a most degraded one, and the sheriff has shown natural anxiety to relieve himself of that part of

his duty. Hanging has generally been done by the lowest class of men; often by criminals who have been suffered to escape the last penalty of the law on condition of becoming its executioner. On one occasion, however (in 1816), Gregory Brandon, the hangman in London, was, by trickery, made a gentleman, and obtained a grant of arms. Pulleyne ("Etymological Compendium," 1830, p. 303), says: "It is now almost 140 years ago, since one Dun, the then finisher of the law, departed this life, when one Jack Ketch was advanced to the office, and who has left his name to his successors ever since. This appears from "Butler's Ghost," published in 1682. When the author wrote the first part of it, it is plain that Dun was the executioner's name or nick-name,

For you yourself to a' Squire Dun—
Such ignominy ne'er saw the sun.

but before he had printed off his poem, Jack Ketch was in office.

Till Ketch observing he was cho-s'd,
And in his profit much abus'd.
In open Hall the tribune daud'd
To do his office, or refund.

In Macaulay's "History of England," vol. 1, chap. v., we have a vivid account of the execution of the Duke of Monmouth in 1685, whose executioner was the Jack Ketch mentioned above, "a wretch who had butchered many brave and noble victims, and whose name has, during a century and a half, been vulgarly given to all who have succeeded him in his odious office." The horrid bungling shown by Ketch on this occasion so enraged the spectators that "the executioner was in danger of being torn in pieces, and was conveyed away under a strong guard. In the year which followed Monmouth's execution Ketch was turned out of his office for insulting one of the sheriffs, and was succeeded by a butcher named Rose; but in four months Rose himself was hanged at Tyburn, and Ketch was reinstated." Familiarity with death, breeds a callousness that has not infrequently led the hangman himself to pay the penalty, which, at the instance of the law, he has visited upon others. The *Chester Courant*, 22nd Decr., 1812, says, "Died Wednesday, in Lancaster Castle, aged 66, Ed. Barlow, alias Old Ned, alias Jack Ketch, which last situation he had filled for 31 years, during which time he had executed 131 criminals. He was convicted of horse stealing at March Assizes, 1806, and received sentence of death, but was afterwards reprieved, on condition of being imprisoned 10 years." At this Assize seven persons were capitally convicted, but three afterwards were reprieved.

ALFRED BURTON.

Queries.

[786.] **CURIOUS GRAVE NEAR ROMILEY.**—During a bank holiday ramble over Werneth Low, I came across a peculiar gravestone in one of the fields of the hill-side. It consisted of a round iron tablet of about 12 inches diameter, with a kind of Maltese cross in the middle. The outer rim contained the words "In the midst of life we are in death," and in the cross were "Dec. 19th, 1870. William Swain." This was situated near a quarry which, I think, is not worked at present, and near a lane which leads to Romiley Station. Can any of your numerous readers give me any particulars of Wm. Swain, who chose such an open burying place.
C.D.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—Some short time ago a Paris clerk applied for forty-eight hours' leave of absence, which was granted. He did not appear till the following Monday at the regular hour. "Well, monsieur," demanded his superior, "why have you stayed away all the week?" "You gave me permission." "I gave you leave for forty-eight hours; not for six days." "I beg your pardon, sir," said the young man; "I have taken the exact time you have granted. We work here eight hours a day, and six times eight are forty-eight. I certainly had no occasion to ask your permission for the night, any more than for the hours I do not owe to the business." This was logical; but now the chief specifies the limits of the leave he grants.

SUPERSTITIONS OF MINERS.—The foreign iron miners in the Pennsylvania coal mines believe that whistling in a mine is absolutely certain to be followed by some calamity, and they cite several stories of disasters which have happened to unbelieving Americans who have defied fate in that way. Over forty years ago a shaft which was not properly supported by timbers was, on account of the danger, to be abandoned. As the miners were quitting work for the last time one of them began whistling, and as his companions remonstrated he only whistled louder and faster. In the midst of it a dull, roaring sound was heard, and the whistler, stopping, bade them run for their lives. In spite of the warning they were imprisoned by the falling walls, but were all rescued alive except the whistler, who was instantly crushed to death. This incident has stood for many years as a warning against all whistling in the mines, which drives away the "good spirits." About ten years ago a mine boss imagined he heard somebody whistle, but investigation proved that he was mistaken. He was reassured, however, that it was very ominous, and that he might expect some trouble to befall him. That night he was shot dead by a "Molly Maguire," and the miners believe that it was the whistle of the fatal bullet which he heard in the morning.

SATURDAY, APRIL 29TH, 1882.

Notes.

KEEPING ORDER IN CHURCH.

[787.] An interesting article on "Keeping Order in Church" appeared in *Chambers' Journal* for April. It was written by one of our contributors, Mr. Potter Briscoe, F.R.H.S., public librarian of Newham. We extract the following notes, which relate the adjoining county of Derbyshire:—"It may be known to many of our readers that for more than two centuries the duties of awakening sleeping members of congregations and of driving out intruding persons from churches were discharged by regularly appointed and salaried officials in various parts of England, to a more limited extent in America. These, moreover, were often performed by a single individual. The earliest mention of dog-whipping in connection with religious services which we have noted is 1550. At Youlgreave one shilling and fourpence was the annual salary received in 1609 by 'Robert Bell' for whipping the dogges forth of the church in 'the time of divine service.' Eight years later (1617) the authorities of the same church rewarded Robert Bell for his services in the same direction by the payment of two shillings. Whether the Youlgreave dog-whipper had any distinguishing badge of office at this time are unable to state, but the accounts of a century later (1715) show that a 'coat and furniture' was provided for that officer at a cost of eleven shillings and sixpence. For his wages the dog-whipper of South Wingfield church received one shilling and eightpence. In the churchwardens' account of Sutton-on-the-Hill is the following resolution, dated July 1, 1754: 'Samuel Lygoe shall have two shillings for the whipping of the dogs out of the church on all Sundays and other days on which there is divine service, also he is to prevent anyone from sleeping in the church by wakeing them with a whip.' At Hayfield the dog-whipper received seven shillings in 1783. Mr. (now the Rev.) J. C. Cox tells us that in the vestry of the church of Baslow there still hangs the weapon of the ancient parish functionary whom we read in so many churchwardens' accounts in almost every county of England, the dog-whip. It was his duty to whip the dogs out of church generally to look after the orderly behaviour of bipeds and quadrupeds during divine service. The whip in question is a stout lash, some three feet in length, fastened to a short ash stick, with a

nd round the handle. It is said that there are e yet living in the parish who can remember the p being used. We believe it to be a unique curi-, as we cannot hear of another parish in which whip is still extant."

ED.

THE COTTON TRADE IN STOCKPORT.

[88.] It is pretty clear the various towns and ges on the borders of Cheshire, Lancashire, and yshire have been greatly benefited by the intro-
ion of trade and handicraft labour, making ey plentiful, which was spent in almost thought-
prodigality by those who toiled hard for their istence. The natural position of the town qualified r manufacturing industry, and after the Revolu-
when the human mind began to expand and ge, the sphere of action was extended, and the le began to exercise their inventive faculties for good of society. New arts were devised, and we received from our ancestors revised and ly improved. The elements of nature have been : subservient to the progress of enterprise and ifacturing industry. The productions of the er, the weaver, and the calico-printer, have, by beautiful texture, elegance of pattern, and ance of colour, excited the admiration of natives foreigners, commanding an extensive market at home and abroad. That the raw material ld be brought here from the northern and south-
shores of America, permeating through the us hives of industry, and after being manufac-
l into yarn, or cloth, or printed goods, as the may be, and then re-exported to all parts of the sed world at an enormously increased value, s at once the greatness and power of British prise and industry. Stockport was one of those s which participated greatly in this advance of is and industry. No doubt clouds of darkness lepression have from time to time passed over commercial horizon, but it is sincerely hoped ere that Stockport will resume her place as a seat of ifacturing industry and commercial enterprise. extension and improvement of the town in 1795 oken of by Dr. Aikin as follows: "This town ted on the Lancashire border. From its vicinity anchester, being only distant seven miles, it has cipated in a great degree in the flourishing state commerce of the town, so that it may now be ned the second town in Cheshire for consequence probably to Chester itself for population." As it een admitted that trade and commerce has been making of this town, I feel a great desire to trace nd record its early existence here. The dawn of

manufacturing industry began to be manifested in the adjoining county of Lancaster early in the fourteenth century, for Fuller tells us in his "Church History" "that many of the manufacturers of the Netherlands, bemoaning their own slavish condition and indifferent wages, determined to bring over their mystery to England." Under the fostering hand of Edward the Third, the workers in wool were introduced, and spread over the North of England, which participated largely in its benefits, for the production of Kendal cloths, Halifax cloths, and Manchester cottons became famous in this part of the country. But the cottons of those days were made from the fleeces of the sheep, and three centuries elapsed ere the produce of the cotton-tree was used as a staple for manufacturing purposes. The process of manufacturing wool was introduced into England about 1328, and soon after Manchester distinguished itself as a producer of these cottons. Linen was first made in England about 1253, and so takes precedence of the manufacturing of woollen cloths.—(*To be continued.*)

E. H.

THE WATER SUPPLY FOR STOCKPORT.

[789.] Some time ago one of your correspondents expressed a desire to know something concerning this subject. As I have the materials in my possession, I hope to be able to supply some information on this matter. In the early history of the town we find the supply of water was chiefly from pumps, which were placed in positions suitable for the convenience of the inhabitants, but, nevertheless, the water supply was very limited. The first intimation we have respecting this matter is by Mr Atkin, in his description of the country forty miles round Manchester, published in 1795. He says: "Stockport is chiefly supplied with water in the old parts of the town by open springs rising in Barn Fields, which are considerably higher than the Market-place. These are collected into a reservoir behind St. Peter's Church, and from thence carried by pipes to different parts of the town, as well as into the houses on the rocks in the Market-place." It may be necessary to observe Barn Fields were of considerable extent, being the land right and left in a south-westerly direction and extending over the area now occupied by Spring Bank Mill, Lord-street, Duke-street, up to Sandy-brow and the National School. Who it was who first conceived the idea of impounding this water we have no record. The government of the town at that time was vested in the Lord of the Manor, or under the Ancient Charter and it is not at all improbable, as a townsman, Peter Marsland, Esq., would be concerned in the matter. In

addition to the pumps already named, which gradually disappeared as the water supply improved, there were wells where the inhabitants obtained water. A writer glancing backwards in 1841 speaks of the town as it appeared when St. Thomas's Church, the National School, Infirmary, Grammar School, Spring Bank Mill, or Wellington-road had no existence at all—"smoothing down the great brows and quagmires; when in all that part of the town westward through Edgeley scarcely a single brick had yet rudely encroached on the dominions of Flora. Spring Bank was the place to go a-bird-nesting in, and Lord-street was a deep rural lane with two or three springs of water running out at wooden spouts, from which the women of that neighbourhood carried home their daily supplies in brown pitchers." There was a well in the Hillgate which supplied a trough with water for the use of beasts of burthen, and one in Wellcroft-street, from which it takes its name. In Well-lane, at its junction with Travis-street, a well existed forty years ago which supplied the neighbourhood with water. There was another well in Brinksay "Bongs," also in Brinksay-road, from which supplies of water could be obtained. There was also a well at the bottom of Old-road, from which the writer has frequently drank of the pure exhilarating stream. Wells and pumps were very plentiful on Lancashire Hill, and in Penny-lane, also on the high ground known as Old-road. But notwithstanding all this, people had to pay for the water being carried to their houses, which was troublesome and inconvenient, and matters thus continued until 1825, when Peter Marsland, Esq., the father of our late representative in Parliament, Henry Marsland, Esq., of Woodbank, conceived the idea of using the waters of the Etherow, Goyt, and Tame, forming the Mersey, by impounding them for the double purpose of supplying water for mill power and also providing the inhabitants of the town with a good supply of that necessary article—pure water—for domestic purposes. The Park Mills is a vast pile of buildings, and the supply of water for power was an important matter. On part of the site of these mills stood the veritable old corn-mill, where the burgesses of the manor of Stockport were compelled by their tenure to bring their corn to be ground, and thus we may trace the name of Mill-lane, as leading from Bridge-street and Millgate from the Market-place and that portion of the town also from the suburbs. The most wonderful thing about these Park Mills is the great number of tunnels which converge towards this point, planned and executed by Mr Peter Marsland. In 1825, as before stated, he

applied for an Act of Parliament, the preamble of which is as follows: "Whereas the inhabitants of the town and township of Stockport, and of the several townships of Bredbury, Brinnington, Cheadle, Cheadle Hulme, and Cheadle Mosley, in the county palatine of Chester, and the several townships of Heaton Mersey and Reddish, in the parish of Manchester, in the county palatine of Lancashire, are not at present conveniently supplied with water, and the said town and townships have of late years become considerably more populous, and are now much increasing in houses and other buildings, and for want of a sufficient supply of water, for domestic and other purposes, the inhabitants are subject to much inconvenience, and liable to great danger in cases of accident by fire, but which inconvenience and danger might be prevented, and the lives and property of the inhabitants of the said several townships better preserved and protected, if a constant supply of water were obtained; and whereas Peter Marsland, Esq., the owner of certain cotton mills and premises in Stockport aforesaid, called the Park Mills, and of other certain mills and premises adjoining thereto, called the Ancient Corn Mills, formerly belonging to the Manor and Barony of Stockport aforesaid, is entitled to divert the water of the River Mersey from a certain place in Stockport aforesaid, called the New Bridge, to the said mills; and premises situate in New Bridge-lane, in Stockport aforesaid, and of a close of land, called The Withens, situate in the township of Brinnington, containing thirteen acres of land thereabout, and of certain estates, called the Woodbank Estate, and the Old Farm Estate, situate in the said townships of Bredbury and Stockport, in which are several powerful springs of water; and whereas the said Peter Marsland hath a large reservoir of water at his said premises, called the Park Mills, at a considerable expense hath sunk for and obtained at the same place a powerful spring of water, hath erected steam-engines, water-wheels, and other apparatus to raise the same, and hath converted the said close, called The Withens, into reservoirs for water, and hath made several reservoirs for the like purpose in his said estate of Woodbank, from which and from the springs within the same a constant supply of water can be obtained; and whereas the said Peter Marsland willing and desirous to undertake, at his own charges, to supply the inhabitants of the said town and townships with water and to effect the purpose aforesaid." He then asks the aid of Parliament in the usual form, empowering him to collect the sum

ct works, and lay down pipes for this purpose, and ps and plans were deposited with the clerks of the ce of the two counties. There was a clause pre-
ding him from injuring houses, and ne land was to
aken without consent. Other important clauses fol-
, one of which inflicts a penalty on any one wasting
ouling the water, so as to render it unfit for the
oses intended. The last clause makes this Act to
deemed and taken as a public Act, to be judiciously
en notice of as such by all judges, justices, and
ers, without being specially pleaded. It received
royal assent on the 20th of May, 1825. Thus the
ortant element of water for our use and delecta-
i was supplied through the efforts of this benevo-
gentleman, who deservedly enjoyed the respect
l esteem of his fellow-townsmen. E. H.

A WOMAN BURNT, BY LAW, IN 1763.

790.] I take the following from the *Manchester Mercury*, 1763, April 19:—"Last week endede the Assizes at Mere, when Mary Heald, widow of Samuel Heald, of Mere near Knutsford, in Cheshire, yeoman (one of the people called Quakers) was convicted of Treason in killing her said husband, after twenty years cohabitation, by giving him a certain quantity of aick in a mess of fiectings, on the 19 day of ober last, of which poison he died in four days after taking the same, and for which horrid crime she condemned to be burned, on the third day after sentence; but upon application to the judges, they pleased to respite her execution untill Saturday 23 of this inst." April 25:—"On Saturday last Mary Heald (as mentioned in our last) was burned at Mere pursuant to her sentence."

J. OWEN.

A MURDER AT POYNTON IN 1780.

91.] The following is also taken from the *Manchester Mercury*, 1780, May 23:—"On Friday last Mr. Newell, of Hunters' Hall, near Skipton, was found dead in the canal belonging to Sir George Vernon, at Pointon. The night before, about 9 o'clock, left Macclesfield with an intent, it is supposed, to go to Stockport that night, but on the road it is believed, was met by some villain or villains, who attempted to rob him, on his making some resistance beat him very cruelly, put a gag into his mouth and w him into the canal. His hat was cut in two in different places, a great coat which was folded up and kled on the saddle before him was cut through all foldages, and his saddle bags also cut in many pieces. There were several marks of violence upon when found. Who the perpetrators are is not

known, but hue and crys are sent all over the country to take up every suspicious person."

J. OWEN.

Replies.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.
(No. 763-778, April 1st and 8th)

[792.] The old Dispensary on Carr Green is an object of interest which deserves special attention. For the origin of this Samaritan institution we are indebted to a member of the medical profession. Founded in 1792 under the distinguished patronage of Lady Viscountess Warren-Bulkeley, it has done great service in alleviating the sufferings of our poorer brethren. It has been recorded the medical profession prescribed gratuitously for the poor, setting apart certain hours for that purpose. It was soon found that the sick and indigent were numerous, and that something more was wanted. The ravages of various contagious diseases, alike dangerous to the houses of rich and poor, required other means and appliances to give a full check to their progress. In addition to this there were numerous accidental injuries and diseases which required careful treatment, and skilful appliances, with trained attendants and constant supervision. These circumstances suggested combined action, and thus the embodiment of practical charity manifested itself in the origin of one of the most important of our local charities. In the year 1790, Mr Briscoll (whose portrait was presented to the Infirmary by the late Rector of Stockport, and now hangs in the Boardroom,) was in practice as a surgeon. Finding in the course of his practice and professional avocations there were many families who were unable to pay for medical attendance, he was in the habit of prescribing gratuitously for the poor, and, not contented with the result of his own individual exertions, he obtained the assistance of several friends, and by their perseverance and industry, in 1792, a dispensary was founded in premises facing Churchgate and Orchard-street, now used as an inn, called the Grapes. It was afterwards removed to premises in Grapes-street, in the Hillgate, when the premises known as the Old Dispensary were created especially for that purpose by public subscription, to which it was removed. "It is a handsome edifice of brick," says a local writer, "having emblematical stone figures in front; the windows are formed in the Gothic style." In order to demonstrate its utility, we have only to look at the fact that in the year 1799 nine fever wards were added to the building, which stand separate from the Dispensary

erected mainly at the expense of the late Peter Marsland, Esq., the founder of the Stockport Waterworks, who also erected that vast block of buildings known as the Park Mills.¹ This addition was made during a very violent and continued epidemic of typhus fever. At that time the medical treatment of the paupers was through the dispensary, and continued so until the new Poor Law came in force; the overseers of the various townships within their radii subscribing annually on their account. In the year 1819 the late Mr Flint was appointed house surgeon, the following gentlemen forming the then medical staff:—Mr Peter Ashton, M.D., consulting physician; J. E. Killer, as consulting surgeon; and Mr Graham, sen., as surgeon. On looking over donation list of legacies, &c., of £10 and upwards, given to the Dispensary and house of recovery, I find in the year 1814 Miss Brightmore gave £21; in 1815 a donation of £156 was received from five subscribers; in 1816 two individuals made a donation of £215 15s.; in 1818 John Colyer, Esq., made a gift of £100; in 1819, 29 persons contributed the handsome sum of £443 10s. In 1821 a desire, which had been long cherished by the committee, was realised. At a meeting of the inhabitants of the town, it was resolved to afford the public of the town of Stockport an opportunity to testify their loyalty, on the occasion of the approaching Coronation of King George the Fourth, by subscribing to a fund to be used for the purpose of providing surgical wards in connection with the Dispensary. A sum of £177 3s. was thus obtained, which became the nucleus of a hospital or infirmary. At this period the annual subscriptions amounted to nearly £700, and contrasts favourably with succeeding efforts when the increased wealth and importance of the town is considered. In 1822 a donation of £31 was given by three individuals; in 1823 £110 was received from two friends of the institution; in 1824 Messrs Christy, Lloyd and Co. subscribed 10 guineas; in 1825 a donation of £50 was received from Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., M.P.; in 1826 Mr James Thorniley left a legacy of £100, and after deducting duty and other expenses, amounting to the sum of £10 3s., it left a net balance of £89 17s. to be added to the funds, in addition to which the Hon. F. M. Warren made a donation of £50 for current expenses; in 1828 Thos. Parker, Esq., of Warwick Hall, gave £500, and another individual £10; in 1829 Mrs Holland gave £300; in 1830 Francis Phillips, Esq., of Bank Hall, for current expenses, sent £21, and the trustees received from Mrs Holland's residuary estate the sum of £200; in 1833 the Rev. William Fox gave a donation of £50;

and in 1834 two gentlemen added £71, thus making a total of £727 15s., obtained by special effort in addition to the net annual subscriptions of the general public for the support of this most useful institution. A great deal of the early success of this movement is due to the late Mr Flint, whose energy fostered the rapid development of this excellent institution. Its early history is shrouded in considerable obscurity from its commencement up to the year 1822, from which period ample materials may be obtained. A complete history is very desirable, and I hope in "Stockport Ancient and Modern" the history of this Samaritan institution may be amply developed, and the good deeds of those who now rest from their earthly cares may not be forgotten. In the year 1838 the new Infirmary was erected, and the old Dispensary was merged therein. Mr Butterworth, in his history of Stockport, says the expenses mounted up to £1,000 per annum. The benefit which has been conferred by this Dispensary some estimate may be formed when we find 32 wards of 2,000 patients were admitted from the 20th of March, 1824, to the 25th of March, 1825, the principal part of whom were discharged cured. Other materials are in my possession, but it would require considerable labour to ascertain how many have received the inestimable blessing of renewed health and vigour by means of the advice given and medicine dispensed within these walls, and also of those who found succour and support in the hour of sickness and distress, by means of this valuable institution. It remains as a remembrancer of the past, and when it was erected was surrounded by bright green fields and verdant meads, which are now covered with the bustle of industry and cottage houses of those who make Stockport famous as a manufacturing town.

E. H.

RIDING THE STANG. (No. 734, 745. March 4 and 10.)

[793.] The following account was published in "Archæological Album," about 1840:—"About noon when labour daily and usually, refreshes itself, an uncommon stir was observable among the lower classes of the town population, something like a prelude to the swarming of a bee-hive. By-and-by appearances took a more definite form, and a crowd of women and children were seen crowding together, shouting and clamouring, and rattling with sticks and pans, and, in short, raising a most intolerable din, in the midst of which the name of one obnoxious individual was ominously heard. The characteristics of a mob are pretty generally known before and since the fate of Captain Porteous. They are furious and

itable, and when once the passions of a generally ill and prudent race are excited, be it to lower the rice of meal, or to carry any other popular purpose, requires no small force to resist or modify the impulse. On the present occasion, rough-looking men began to mix with the screeching multitude, and soon were visible a stout *poue* of them, armed with a pitchfork. The idea that murder was about to be committed thrilled the blood of the uninformed spectators, and their terror increased when they witnessed a fierce assault made on a low tenement inhabited by one person (a shoemaker) so dreadfully denounced, he had barely time to lock and barricade himself from the threatened vengeance. In vain; the windows and doors were smashed and battered in, and a violent tumult took place in the interior. Within two minutes the culprit was dragged out, pale and trembling, and supplicating for mercy. But he had shewn little to his wretched partner, who, with a blackened face, weeping bitterly, and also begging them to spare her unworthy spouse, who, she was sure, would never strike her again, joined her pitiful entreaties to his. The ministers of public justice were inexorable—his sentence was pronounced, his doom sealed. The portentous pitchfork was immediately laid horizontally from the shoulder of one to the shoulder of another the ablest of the executioners, who thus stood, front and rear, with *the stang* (the shaft) between them. Upon this narrow-backed horse the offender was lifted by others, and held on by supporters on her side, so that dismounting was completely out of the question; and there he sat elevated above the rest in his most uncomfortable and unenviable wooden saddle. The air rung with yells of triumph and superation. Very slight arrangements were necessary, and the procession moved on. The wife, surrounded by a party of her gossips, was compelled to accompany it; and it bent its course toward the river Tweed. The unmanly fellow who had provoked this, showed by his terrors that he was just one of those cowards who could ill-treat the creature who dared a right to his protection, and had not fortitude to endure an evil himself. He howled for compassion, pealed by name to his indignant escort, and prayed and promised; but they got to the brink of that clear and deep pool which mirrored the glittering sun above a mill weir (or *cauld*, Scottice), and there the bearers arched boldly in before they tumbled their burden from his uneasy seat. Into the water he went, over head and ears, and rose again by no means like a man refreshed; and no sooner did he re-appear than powerful grasp was laid upon him, and down again

he was plunged, and re-plunged, with unrelenting perseverance. The screams of his distracted wife fortunately attracted the attention of a magistrate (my revered father), whose garden shelved to the edge of the stream where this scene was enacting, and he hastened to interfere. Had he not done so life probably might have been lost, for the ruffian was execrated by his fellow-men for his continued abuse of his wife, late a pretty, healthful maiden, now a pale-faced, bruised, and sickly matron, and one too of meek and unresisting temper, suffering cruelty without offence. As it was, the populace listened to the magistrate's voice, for he was much beloved by them; and giving the rascal one dash more, allowed him to crawl to the bank of the silver, now polluted, Tweed. From thence he was hooted the whole way to his house; and so salutary was the effect of the day's proceedings on the half-drowned rat that he never more misbehaved in such a manner as to render himself liable to 'ride the stang.'

G. T.

RIDING THE BLACK LAD AT ASHTON.
(No. 243, p. 2.) April 29, 1881, May 1, 1881.)

[794.] With reference to Dr. Hibbert-Ware's account of the origin of this custom, which Mr Burton quoted in [243], it may be interesting to many to read the comments on it, which appear in Messrs Harland and Wilkinson's recently published "Lancashire Folk-Lore," p. 291:—"The origin of riding the Black Lad, here suggested, is exceedingly ingenious, but it seems questionable whether any real data for it are given in the single passage cited from the rental of 1422. 'The Sour Carr Guld Rode, and the Stane Ringes,' taken as they stand, may mean the Guld-ruyding, or ridding, as a piece of land cleared of stumps, &c., was called; *ex. gr.* Hunt-royd, Orme-rod, Blake-rod, &c. The Stone Rings may be a piece of land so called. There is no mention of the power to levy penalties, nor even of any official riding, but only the 'rode,' not road, as it has been interpreted, but ridded land, perhaps cleared from gualds and weeds, no less than from stubs, stumps, and stones."

K. E.

CURIOS EPITAPHS.
(No. 773. April 15.)

[795.] A tombstone bearing the following epitaph may be seen in the Parish Churchyard, Mottram, Cheshire:—

In Memory of
Lewis, Son of James and Mary Brierley,
Of Valley Mill,
Who died October 3rd, 1827,
In the 18th year of his age.

Though once beneath the ground his corpse was laid,
For use of surgeons it w^s thence conveyed;
Vain was the scheme to hide the impious theft,
The body taken—shroud and coffin left.
Ye wretches who pursue this barbarous trade,
Your carcasses in turn may be conveyed
Like his, to some unfeeling surgeon's m^m,
Nor can they surely meet a better doom.

Old Road, Stockport

H. R.

A BRAVE WOMAN.—A brave young peasant woman, living one hundred leagues from Paris, where her husband had gone in search of employment, not long after his departure received news of his illness. She determined to join her sick husband at once. She was utterly destitute. To travel by rail was therefore out of the question, so she started on foot with a baby in her arms, just two francs in her pocket, and a journey of one hundred and three leagues before her. Braving hardships of every description, sleeping by the roadside or in the fields, and living on what scraps of food she could obtain on the way, she passed onward, nothing daunted, for the city where her husband lay ill. She had lost her way several times, her clothing was in rags, her shoes were gone, but her courage remained undiminished, until a memorable evening, when, foot-sore and weary, she found herself at Charentin, when she sank down in the street overcome by her sufferings, exhausted for want of food, exclaiming softly, "Mon Dieu, I can go no further!" Mother and child were conveyed to the police station, revived, warmed and tended, after which the poor woman related, in a few simple words, her touching story, seemingly astonished that those who listened to her should have been moved to express admiration for her conduct. From that time her hardships were over; she found plenty of friends who were willing to help her, though, unhappily, her husband expired before she could reach him.

AN ARAB COOK.—While exploring the country east of the Jordan, the Rev. Selah Merrill had an amusing experience with a native cook. The man was one of those cooks who judge that a condiment which is good for one dish is equally good for all dishes. The exploring party found that every dish tasted of allspice. He was told to use pepper instead; he said he did not use it. The pepper-box was ordered to be cleaned out and some fresh pepper put in it. It was done. Still each dish tasted of allspice. Mr. Merrill examined the can of unground pepper, and found it to be allspice. An explanation disclosed that the native gentleman who had purchased the stores had substituted allspice for pepper. He had acted in accordance with Arab taste, for a native uses allspice where a European or American uses pepper. The cook liked the tomato, and in his professional opinion the party could not have too much of that vegetable. Every dish was flavoured with tomato. The mutton was cooked with tomatoes, the meat sauce was flavoured with them; they were stewed into the rice, mixed with

SATURDAY, MAY 6TH, 1882.

Notes.

HISTORY OF THE STOCKPORT WATERWORKS.

[796.] Following on this matter a modern writer says, "The water is partly obtained from artesian springs, and partly from the River Mersey. A water wheel of 78-horse-power, and a steam engine 80-horse power, in conjunction work a set of three double acting pumps, eight inches in diameter, and raise the water from four artesian wells, which are 140 yards deep. The water is then conveyed to the reservoir at Woodbank, where it is all double-filtered before being supplied to the town. By means of these pumps 95,000 gallons of water have been raised from the artesian wells in five hours at a time of scarcity, and having been forced into the Woodbank Reservoir to undergo the process of double-filtration, it was again forced into the pipes which supplied the town with water. There is also a reservoir covering about seven acres, in Portwood, the water of which is obtained from the Mersey, at a bend of the river several miles from Stockport, whence it is conveyed by tunnels into the reservoir. The water supplied to the inhabitants is clear and good, and abundant in quantity. In order to convey a concise idea of the magnitude and cost of this philanthropic undertaking, I shall endeavour to give a brief outline of it. At a place called Nab's Pool, some two miles distant from Stockport, there is a reservoir intended to supply water from the river to Park Mills. This water is conveyed by the high level tunnel, which is about eight feet above the river, passing under New Zealand Road, into a reservoir at Newbridge Lane Mills, which goes over two water-wheels, the second one being the property of the Waterworks Company. By means of branch tunnels it is again collected into a lower reservoir, and keeps a third waterwheel in motion. The water then enters into a complete set of tunnels under Newbridge Lane, filling the sluices there situated with water; the oversupply is conveyed away by means of two six-foot tunnels under the bed of the river Mersey into Portwood Reservoir. These tunnels are a considerable distance above the sluice before mentioned, from which water is supplied to the factory near Millgate Hall, for many years occupied by Messrs Lane, and by tunnels divided into three branches the mill in the park, so long occupied by Mr Andrew, and also that on the banks of the river adjoining the new bridge, for the purpose of injection, &c. It then goes to the Park Mills, and by means of tunnels is made to assist in

ping in motion four large waterwheels, the race of which is 14 feet. The greater proportion goes into a waste water tunnel near the new Park edge, and thence into Portwood Reservoir. In addition to this there is a supply of water from Stringer's Mill, at the Vernon Park, where there is a paddle admitting it into Stringer's old tunnel, which also goes under New Zealand Road, and empties itself into the lower reservoir at Newbridge Lane Mills, and is into the before-mentioned tunnels, there supplying the sluice and Park Mills with water, the residue going into the Portwood Reservoir. Below the water he ancient tunnel which conveyed water to the old mill in the Park, which runs in nearly a straight line across to a bend of the river at Newbridge Lane, where there is a waste gate, it then turns and goes to Newbridge Lane Mill lower reservoir, and having passed over the wheel there it falls into the Newbridge Lane tunnels, and finally into Portwood Reservoir. There lies a map of this complicated system of sounding and using the water at every possible point. The remarkable ingenuity employed in elaborating this most wonderful scheme, being made apparent by a strict examination thereof. At the Mills two of the waterwheels were formerly at 150-horse power, which in 1870 had got reduced about 100 in consequence of the silting up of the bed of the river, 50-horse power being lost. In order to ascertain the amount of this silting up, a statement was presented, which was taken in January, 1794, by Eph Lees, showing the fall from the bottom of the mill to the fall of Mr Brown's weir, that is opposite the Grove Mills, lately occupied by Messrs Bowles & Co.; distance 352 yards seven inches and one-eighth. From the top of Mr Brown's weir to the top of Mr Collier's weir, that is at Weir Mills, now occupied by the owner, Col. Fernley, distance 471 yards six inches, and the corn mill wheel two feet five inches and six-eighths; fall, five feet, and one-eighth of an inch. But on the 13th of July, 1844, the wheels began to wade, a trial was made, and was ascertained the middle yard wheel waded two feet six inches, and the corn mill wheel two feet five inches and a half. The delapidation of property occasioned by the selfishness of those who used the river as a dépôt for cinders and rubbish cannot be too strongly condemned. The river became polluted and dirty, and the water supply quite unfit for human consumption, which caused the Stockport Waterworks Company to seek out a new source of supply. The reservoirs have been constructed in Lyme Park, by an Act of Parliament obtained for that purpose, and there is also an additional supply from the

reservoirs of the Manchester Waterworks Company, by special arrangement. The Portwood Reservoir has been filled up, and upon the site is the Stockport new Gasworks and Cattle Market. These changes have all taken place in the brief space of a lifetime.

E. H.

DUCKING STOOLS, PILLORIES, &c., OF DERBYSHIRE.

[797.] Those who delight in turning over the musty records of the past, frequently meet with entries relating to the construction and use of a disgraceful engine of punishment—the ducking stool. The right of inflicting punishment for various offences committed within their jurisdiction was, in the middle ages, assumed by corporations of towns and lords of the manor. Not only did they decide that punishment should be inflicted, but they took upon themselves the right of devising the manner in which it should be inflicted. We have already shown that the brank was brought into requisition by some authorities, so we now point out another mode of punishment meted out to those who could not control that unruly member—the tongue. There have been several ducking stools in use in Derbyshire. Writing in 1712, Woolly, referring to the one at Derby, tells us that “over against the church steeple (of All Saints') is St. Mary's-gate, which leads down to the brook near the west side of St. Werburgh's Church, over which there is a bridge to Mr Osborne's house, over the pool of which stands the ducking stool.” This was repaired in 1729 by a Thomas Timmins, whose bill runs thus:—

To ye Cuckstool, 1 stoop	0 01 0
2 Foot and $\frac{1}{2}$ Joyce for a Rayle	0 00 5
Ja. Ford, jun., $\frac{1}{2}$ day at Cuckstool	0 00 7

So many alterations have been made in the premises that the exact spot cannot be determined with any degree of accuracy. There are no remains of this ducking stool preserved. The Chesterfield ducking stool existed until about the close of last century, or early in the present one, when it was taken down by a joiner of the name of Samuel Stocks—rather an ominous name associated with obsolete engines of punishment. It was removed to his yard, in Lord's Mill-yard, where it remained for a couple of years, by which time it was completely rotted away. Mr Walton, of Chesterfield, states that his father (who died in 1856 at the age of seventy-five years) remembered its removal, and also states, on the authority of an old inhabitant of Chesterfield, that it was last used about the year 1790. Ordinarily one or two “duckings” of the victim was all that was inflicted, but the

ast woman who underwent the punishment, having used such very bad language and sworn terribly on emerging from the water the second time, was again immersed, and this time brought up again cooled and penitent. The ducking stool was located at the Silk Mill Dam, on the south side of the town on the corner immediately beneath the County Prison (previously the House of Correction). This consisted of a rough strong chair attached to one end of a beam, which worked on a pivot on a post bedded into the ground at the edge of the dam, in the same manner as that at Broadwater. It was brought into requisition on the authority of a magistrate. The last person who discharged this duty was Samuel Watts, master, or "keeper" (as he was then called) of the Poor House, who was assisted in his duties by the local constables. During the latter part of its existence it was principally employed to punish refractory paupers. The woman was placed in the chair, her arms drawn backwards, a bar placed across her back and in front of her elbows, so that she was literally "tousser;" another bar to hold her upright, and cords to tie her in, and she was then powerless, and obliged to submit to whatever degree of punishment her tormentors might think fit to inflict upon her. During the reign of Edward the Third we find that Thomas de Chaworth claimed a park and right of free warren at Alfreton, with the privilege of not having only a gallows, but a *tumbrill* and *pillory*. At that time, and until the reign of Henry the Seventh, the Chaworts were a family of considerable importance in Derbyshire, and held several manors besides that of Alfreton. There is no doubt that these terrible engines of punishment were used at other places in Derbyshire besides those named. In a preceding sentence we referred to the existence of the pillory at Alfreton. This instrument, employed for punishing men, was a stretch-neck, and was generally of the form of a capital T. The crossbar was cut across, and perforations in it admitted the head of the culprit and a hand on each side. This was introduced into use during the reign of the first Edward, when it was enacted that every pillory should be made of sufficient strength, so that execution might be done upon offenders without peril to their bodies. The pillory was abolished in this country by Act of Parliament, dated June 30th, 1837.

J. POTTER BRISCOE, F.R.H.S.

Nottingham.

CURIOS EPITAPHS.

[798.] I forward you a few more odd epitaphs, culled from various sources:—

I. Sir J hn Trollop.
Ma. o th re ston's roll up;
When Go: shall take my soul up,
My body shall fill th' hole up

IN ST. PETER'S, CANTERBURY.

Touch not the gr ve, my bones, nor yet the dust,
But let this ston, which stands, be athen first.

BY AN AFFECTIONATE WIFE, ON HER HUSBAND.
O, cruel Death! how could y: u be so unkind,
As to take he before, and leav: us behind;
You should have taken both of us if either;
Which would have been more agreeable to the sunne

ON A TOMBSTONE, IN BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Behold this silen' grave, which doth embrase
A virtuous wife, with Rachel's lovely face,
Sarah's obedienc: Ly: is: op: n heart,
Martha's good sense, and Mary's better part.

Sir Henry Walton wrote the following, in Latin, his own tomb:—

Here lies the first an.hor of this sentence:
The Itch of Di: statu will prove
The scab of the church.
Inquire his name elsewhere.

ON A LAWYER.
God works in dñe: now and then;
There lies a lawyer, dy'd an h nest man

ON ONE UNKNOWN.
All yen that now my tomb doth see,
Just as I am so must you be;
Tink on God, and sin refrains,
Welcome death, this world is vain.

St. Alphage, London Wall. On Samuel Brewster, the Inner Temple, gentleman, who died March 1884:—

World, adieu!—Friends, adieu!—Life, adieu! but by a better after this, only through the merits and mediation of blessed Saviour Jesus Christ.

ON DEATH.

Death is a fisherman: the world weare
His fish-pond is, and we the fishes be;
He sometimes, angler-like, doth with us play,
And slyly takes us eve by one away;
Diseases are the murthering hooks which he
Doth catch us wi h; the holt mortality,
Which we, poor silly fish, deuar, till stract
At last too late, we feel the bit-er hook;
At othr times he brings his net, and then
At once sweeps up whole cities full of men.

Wilmalow.

J. v

THE CUCKOO.

[799.] It is a popular saying in Cheshire that first time you hear or see the cuckoo on its arrival in this country, if you have any money in your pocket, you will have money in your pocket all the year through." I both saw and heard the cuckoo for the first time this year, on last Sunday; it was in the vicinity of Ettiley Heath. The following is illustrative of the cuckoo's short stay in this country:—

The cuckoo comes in April,
The cuckoo sings in May,
The cuckoo sings in June;
And in July flies away.

Sandbach.

L'

Replies.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.
(No. 778, 792. April 18th and 25th.)

[800.] Having given the locality of Cheadle Road and Cheadle Heath, we must now return to Little Underbank, which, being a portion of the older part of the town, would lead us to suppose a large amount of antiquarian lore would be forthcoming; but it has been discovered no records have been kept of the gradual changes which have taken place, so we must be content with what can be gleaned from records in our own possession. Let us, then, re-commence at the Black Boy, which, before it was rebuilt, projected forward a considerable distance, forming a dangerous angle, known as "Dangerous Corner." In 1825 this public-house was kept by Mrs Sarah Pollitt. Some curious caverns cut in the rock at the rear of the premises still remain, and, it is supposed, were used as cellars for the beer and spirits. When the alteration was effected considerable space was gained by setting back the new buildings, thus preventing the recurrence of accidents. Next to these premises Mr G. Birkin, tailor and draper, decked the outer man, and was succeeded by Mr Thomas Bamber, until the premises were demolished. The tinman and brazier's establishment now occupied by Mr Edward Mace was used for the same business in 1817, for we then find Mr Solomon Stephenson carried on business there nearly 24 years, and the business was conducted by his widow a short time, whom Mr Mace succeeded. The modern pedestrian will be surprised to find the gate, which was formerly an open passage forming the means of egress from the Angel Yard by the Coburg Steps, has disappeared. It was much used by the inhabitants before the erection of the new steps by Mr Turner a little further on, which were opened to the public on the 8th of January, 1830. All the property in this block bears the mark of considerable antiquity. On these steps was the office of Mr Thos. Hudson, solicitor, whose name we find recorded in the directory of 1816, 1817, and 1825. His strange vagaries often formed the subject of conversation with the gossips of that period. He engaged in an expensive lawsuit with a near relative, and lost a very considerable sum of money. Some affidavits he made are still in existence; although more than 50 years have elapsed since the transaction to which they refer have transpired, they throw considerable light on the history of some of our townsmen long since departed. A number of dwellings existed on these steps which were occupied by persons of disreputable

character, and a journey up that way after dark was dangerous and difficult, on account of the intense darkness of the place. Just on the top, on the right-hand side, there was a large room, which was used as a night school, where the children, who then went to work at a tender age—to billy piecing and other similar employments—were sent to learn after a day of arduous toil. At that time night schools were in great request, and exceeded the day schools in numbers very considerably. Proceeding forward, and passing Mr Williamson's hat shop, which has been so used since 1825 by that gentleman and his predecessors, we find the site of the premises which tradition tells us were occupied as a lock-up for the town, where Mr Constable Birch ruled the roost, after the use of the dungeon in Mealhouse Brow, or more properly Dungeon Brow, had been discontinued. It was also used as a place of confinement for debtors by the sheriff's officers, until they could be removed to Chester or Lancaster, as required. We must not omit to mention the premises of Mr William Turner, originally built for a distillery on the site just named, which was successfully carried on there a number of years, but from some cause it was discontinued, and has since been let as an iron warehouse and also a gasfitter's establishment. A little further on was a beerhouse, which came into existence when the Beerhouse Act first came into operation. Its sign was "Labour in vain," a picture representing a nigger in a tub of water, over which a woman bent, with scrubbing-brush in hand, trying to scrub him white, with the motto, "Vain is the thought, the labour vain; you nothing for your pains will gain." The place was afterwards known by the euphonious title of the Blue Pig for some years. A little further on is a curious shop, which has been rebuilt, as many of the very old houses in this locality have been. Connected with this place, an incident occurred some years ago showing the sagacity of the feline race. One evening, at dusk, the then proprietor of this shop was standing behind his counter, for business was over, and he was mentally noting the various articles in which he dealt which required replenishing, when his attention was arrested by the extraordinary conduct of his cat. It would not let him rest, Mewing and looking piteously in his face, it made off towards the cellar door, where a large quantity of leather was stored. When there, she jumped upon it and went under it, and what he saw induced him to remove some of the leather, and he found a boy concealed there, who would be from 12 to 14 years of

age. On being interrogated as to how and why he came there, he made an excuse, saying he had no money to pay for lodgings, and no home to go to, and he had crept in there, intending to remain during the night. The worthy shopkeeper, not being satisfied with the replies he made, inflicted summary punishment on the offender, making him remember, no doubt, the virtue of a good piece of leather, and that a bed of some other material would have been far more preferable. It was suspected the lad belonged to a gang of thieves, and that a very serious robbery would have been perpetrated had not this little incident occurred. Near this place was the shop of Mr Hugh Ruddock, locksmith, who, in the directory for 1832, 1836, and 1851, is described as of 18, Little Underbank. He was one of Stockport's old veterans who had fought under the British flag during the wars with France. We now come to the premises so long occupied by Mr H. Lambert, auctioneer, who a few years ago went to America. His father, Mr W. Lambert, carried on business as a printer and auctioneer, his place of business being in the premises on the opposite side of the road, adjoining Mr Claye's shop, whose father was then located in the Hillgate. He was a man who obtained considerable popularity. The late Mr Charles Dutton, printer, Turner's Steps, served his apprenticeship to Mr Lambert. He was a man who struggled hard to gain a position in society, and obtained a large share of the printing in the town; but, not being as steady as he might have been, he died at an early age.

E. H.

CURIOUS GRAVE NEAR ROMILEY.

(No 768. April 29)

The peculiar Maltese cross on the hillside of Werneth Low was placed there by the Vicar of Chadkirk, in commemoration of William Swann, who was accidentally killed by his horse while coming from that stone quarry with a load of sandstone. He was killed on the very spot where the Maltese cross is fixed; he was not buried there; he was buried at the Stockport Borough Cemetery. His name was William Swann, not Swain, as stated in last week's paper.

W. B.

They who presume most in prosperity are soonest subject to despair in adversity.

The man who steps out of his way to injure another, deserves, and will surely meet, with reprobation.

It is not becoming to turn from friends in adversity, but then it is for those who have basked in the sunshine of their prosperity to adhere to them. No one was ever so foolish as to select the uniform race for their friends.

SATURDAY, MAY 13TH, 1882.

Notes.

CURIOSITIES OF NATURAL HISTORY.—PIED BIRDS.

[602.] It is by no means uncommon to find birds of kinds which are usually of a dark hue, having white feathers. In *Science Gossip* for this month several instances of sparrows having white feathers in their plumage are recorded, and in the back numbers of that periodical instances of starlings occurring with pied coats are given. A naturalist friend of mine saw a pied sparrow for four consecutive years near Nottingham. Another friend saw one with white wings on Carlton Road last year. The members of the Nottingham G.R.S. Naturalists' Society have occasionally reported the appearance of pied blackbirds and starlings, and one of them has seen a rook with white feet and wing-tips. In 1880 or 1881 (I am not sure which year), Mr Whitaker captured a pure white jay bird at Mansfield. I shall be glad to see other instances recorded of pied birds which have been seen, not only in Notts., but in Cheshire.

Nottingham.

J. P. B.

CURIOS EPITAPHS.

[809.] We gather the following from a contemporary:—

A Welsh inscription in Douglas Cemetery:—

O faban tuis! in deor in fe duse h i brofi 'r cwpan ser.
Naenodd yfed; 'nedodd fryn llawn, i blith seraphian per.
Oh pretty infant! to our earth he came to taste the sour cup.
Refused to drink; smiling, he took his flight above, to be
among the pure seraphim.

A gravestone bears the following verse:—

Go home dear children, shed no tears,
For you never laboured many years;
But now I'm come to take my rest,
In time prepare to follow next.

In Onchan Churchyard:—

I boun at this grave in my day,
Not to be opened to the Judgment Day,
When the Judge will come and glory crown,
The dead will hear the trumpet sound.

In the burial-ground attached to Ballure Chapel:—

Justly respected are interred here the remains of Anne Stowell, alias Brown, wife of Thomas Stowell, who died on the 17th day of July, 1788, aged 44 years, and was the mother of 15 sons and one daughter.

May they like her their time employ,
And meet her in the realms of joy.

If her sons and daughter did employ their time as recommended, there must have been a vast increase in the population.

The following epitaph is from St. Julian's Church, Shrewsbury:—

the Remains of Henry Corser, of this parish, who Deceased
il 11, 1691, and Arose his wife, who follow'd him the next
after.

man and wife
joynd for life,
chid our last breath
near that Death
as w^t as w^t
hardly could
finde.
Wedded as one,
In bed of dust,
Here we remaine,
Till rise we must.
A double p^r to this grave doth
inde.

If you are who keep it in mind

a Greyfriars' Churchyard, Edinburgh, of which interesting account was recently published, the monument to George Heriot, "Gingling Geordie," favourite of James VI., and founder of Heriot's Hospital, bears a long inscription in Latin, of which following is a metrical translation:—

Passer, who art wise, hence know whence you are,
Wh^t you are, what you are to be,
Life, gave of Death; Death, gave of life to me,
Resideant, if death giveth life eternally,
Therefore, wh^t ever breath rives from the air,
While live thou mayst, th^e self for dea^t h prepare.

Ep.

O[.] There died at Primrose Cottage, High Combe, Bucks., on March 24th, 1837, Mr John [redacted], aged 61. He was a native of Gloucestershire, was possessed of considerable property. His remains were interred in a brick grave in the graveyard of Hughenden Church. On a marble slab on coffin is incised:—

"without nail or shroud, d^rth lie, or covered with a pall,
Guy. Born May 17th 1770; died March 24th, 1837.

le on his gravestone are these lines:—

In a coffin made w^t h^t a nail,
With n^t a shroud his limbs to hide;
For what can pump or saw avail,
Or valve salts swell the pride.

grave and coffin were made more than a year before they were brought into requisition; the inscriptions were written by himself; he gave the ^r for his funeral; and wrapped in papers five fings for each of his bearers. The coffin is said to have looked more like a piece of cabinet work adapted to drawing-room rather than a receptacle for a se.

tingham.

J. P. B.

Replies.

RIDING THE STANG.

(Nos. 734, 745. March 4 and 10.)

5.] In continuation of this subject a correspondent writing to the *Leeds Mercury* says:—"This provincial custom is still occasionally observed in some parts of Yorkshire, though by no means so frequently as it was formerly. It is, no doubt, intended to expose and ridicule any violent quarrel between man and wife, and more particularly in in-

stances where the pusillanimous husband has suffered himself to be beaten by his virago of a partner. A case of this description will be found fully represented in the above work, where a party of boys, assuming the office of public censors, are "riding the stang." This is a pole, supported on the shoulders of two or more of the lads, across which one of them is mounted, beating an old kettle or pan with a stick. He at the same time repeats a speech, or what they term a "nominy," which, for the sake of detailing the whole ceremony, is here subjoined:—

With a ran, tan, tan,
On my old tin can,
M's — and her good man;
She bang'd him, she b^tng'd him,
For spending a penny when he stood in need;
She up with a three-footed stool,
Sh^t struck him so hard, an^t sh^t cut so deep,
Till the blood ran down like a new streak^t she p

"Feronia" contributes the following observations on the derivation of the word "stang":—"I am rather amused that I should have anything to say on this subject, because the custom which more immediately brings it into consideration is one from which every right-thinking person must instinctively shrink, because 'hatred stirreth up strife, but love covereth all sins, and I have fortunately never seen or heard the pandemonium of a stang-riding. Reading Mr Cumming's note, however, in CLXV., as to the derivation of the word 'stang,' set me thinking upon that subject. I have known my late father, when any of our cows have been found guilty of going through the gap of a quick-set hedge, fasten a stout rail or pole around her neck, to hang horizontally in front, and thereby hinder her from going through the hedge, and that rail or pole he called a 'stang.' I have seen people whose fields of hay lay near the farm-buildings carry the hay into the barn by means of two stout poles, and those poles were called 'stangs.' Again, when people have been suffering intense pain—as that of a gathering in the hand, where the pain shoots up into the arm—I have heard them say, 'It stangs right up my arm.' From this I take it that the word 'stang' is simply the word 'sting' in the past tense, to sting being to put to intense pain or torture, and that stang bears the same relation to sting and stung, as rang does to ring and rung. But that whilst we retain the word 'rang,' 'stang' has disappeared from polite literature, probably from the opprobrium cast upon it by the custom in question, which was doubtless gone through on purpose to give pain to the offender, the writer on 'riding the stang,' in CLXIV., saying that such people generally left the district; they were unable to bear

the 'sting,' and so left the place, and that one poor man hanged himself—he was stung to death. If we examine the two other cases I have mentioned, we shall find that pain is indicated in both. Imagine the feelings of the poor cow, both physically and mentally, as she stands trying to push her way through the hedge to the tit-bit of rich green clover on the other side, but which she fails to reach on account of the 'stang' in front of her. The pain of carrying hay by means of poles will no doubt make the hands and arms 'sting,' hence the word 'stang' applied to the poles.

J. S."

[806.] Another correspondent gives the following : " It would appear that riding the stang was a sort of institution common alike to England and Scotland. In the north of Scotland I have myself assisted to carry a faithless husband upon the 'stang.' After the young men of the village had arranged the proceeding, they met at a place appointed after darkness set in, and marched to the house of the culprit. If he had gone to bed he was dragged from it and placed astride upon the pole with a blanket around him. In this plight he was carried through the village, his bearers chanting in chorus doggrel verses, setting forth the nature and extent of his offence. The word stang or sting is applied to a long pole used by boatmen in the north of Scotland to propel their boat across rapid rivers. The boatman stands in them drawing the stang or pole to the surface of the water close under the stem, then thrusting it to the bottom, while he allows it to slip through his hands to its full length, then drawing it in again exactly as a bee thrusts its sting out and in.

J. T.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

(No. 793 800. Ap II 25. May 6.)

[807.] The last house on this side of the street is the public-house at the bottom of Mealhouse Brow, and fronting Little Underbank, and now known as the Albion, Betty Wardle, was the hostess for a long series of years of the Rising Sun, but neither the house nor its mistress are honoured with a place in the directories of the period. But they are only things of ephemeral fame. At this house a circumstance occurred which has rendered Stockport famous in all time. Of course, it will be easily seen the present erection is comparatively a new building. The old one was anything but attractive, being a low, dirty-looking place; for in days of yore it was a famed place of resort for the butchers and country farmers, where many a comical incident was enacted. One of these occurred on the 27th of November, 1884, when Jonathan Thatcher, a farmer,

near Stockport, who was one of those who had a decided objection to " go up to be taxed," set from his house riding on his cow Cush, in order he might evade the horse tax, which had recently been enacted. A great sensation was created at the time by this incident. Mr Shuttleworth, a native artist, commemorated the scene on canvas, and Bentley, a native engraver, produced an engraving which was so successful that it became a topic of conversation in the House of Commons, and a subject of considerable merriment to Mr Pitt and friends. In Mr Heginbotham's History, Part I., 70, a copy of this caricature is preserved, with author's remarks thereon. This picture became popular; a copy existed 20 years ago, at the Horse, in the Market Place, the Albion Inn, and inns in the town. The scene represents the horse in the locality, and Thatcher in the street, with his saddle and bridle, and a label proceeds from his mouth, " Pitt be d——d." At an upper window are some revellers, who shout and mock at the farmer, whilst below, from the door, over which is inscribed " Porter, ale, and neat spirits," some six jolly roysters come forth and join in the fun. Underneath the picture at the inns named above the following inscription appeared :—

Tax on horses shall be void.
For in my bush I mean to ride;
Let each like me strive to crawl,
And drown all taxes in a Pint.

We will now retrace our steps, in order that we may describe the old houses and their denizens on the opposite side of the street. We have already described Mr Joseph Rayner's establishment, which was Mr Samuel Dodge's extensive bookbindery and printing establishment. The directories of 1832, and 1838 describe him as a bookbinder, stationer, bookseller, and music-seller. He was our *literati* of that day, gathering up the art and literary fragments of the good old town of Stockport. It was here the *Stockport* was produced, the first number of which appeared on December 28, 1833. Its existence was quite ephemeral, only six numbers were issued. In this block of building the Court of Quarter-sessions was held, and here Mr Edward Reddish, son and father of the late lamented Colonel Reddish, of the borough and county Magistrates, whose sudden and unexpected demise created a feeling of deepest sympathy—carried on a large and successful business. A branch of the Bank of Manchester in existence here in 1836, of which Mr David

as the manager, who also derived a considerable remuneration from the solicitors in town as a distributor of stamps for the Government. The old premises have been greatly improved by Messrs Chapman and Atts, who for a long period have been known as successful and enterprising tradesmen. The premises joining were for a long period occupied by a persevering and plodding tradesman, a draper, Mr Ward Etchells, who had other brothers resident in the same locality. It was afterwards occupied by Mr William Haigh and his brother as a printing and stationery establishment. On the 1st of January, 17, a newspaper called the *Stockport Mercury* was commenced, which was conducted with great spirit. Its existence was very brief, for it was discontinued the 26th of July, 1851. For a long period the inn of the Queen's Head was ruled by a gentleman who was greatly respected, and has been gathered to his fathers a long time ago. The person alluded to is Mr William Turner, whose geniality of disposition won for him a large circle of friends and admirers. Before the erection of the new bridge these premises were more extensive. One of his descendants still occupies the premises. On the walls of various rooms in the house were several paintings, which were considered very valuable, comprising views in this locality, which were painted on the plastered walls by Shuttleworth, and were unavoidably destroyed. These buildings were very ancient. Mr Turner kindly permitted pedestrians to reach St. Peter's by passing through his premises, thus shortening the distance very considerably. The shop and premises of Mr Etchells and also that of Mr Evans, iron maker, come next, the office now occupied by Vaughan, solicitor, being at that time a private residence. A little further on is the shop of Mr Claye; his name is familiar as a household word in Stockport. Claye and Son now carry on the business so long years followed by this worthy gentleman. Before leaving this locality let us turn down the opening of Royal Oak Yard; the premises at the corner comprised part of the Royal Oak. In this yard there 20 years ago a bakehouse which bore the stamp of great antiquity. There was also a trace of an old bridge which crossed the narrow roadway, and as one portion of the premises is known to have been occupied for manufacturing purposes it may have been fitted for convenience. These premises have been purchased by Mr Yates and adapted to him for the business of a maltster. It has been said these premises were once occupied by a brewery, during which period certain employees,

perhaps with more zeal than discretion, introduced an illicit still, of the existence of which the officers of the Excise were duly apprised by some busy-body. But they smelt a rat, and long before the arrival of the Excise the still, wash, and all which could be deemed of an illegal character had been consigned to the cavernous depths of Tin Brook, a descent into which was anything but desirable. The Coburg Steps are of comparatively modern construction; but the old steps, the entrance to which was lower down in the passage on the right, became so dilapidated they were totally useless, and were taken down about eight or 10 years ago. The Tin Brook, which runs beneath some of the houses in Lower Hillgate, passes under this spot. It would be very interesting if a regular analysis could be made of the residents in the various streets, with an account of their calling or occupation, but this would involve an immense amount of labour. It is rather curious to find so many tradesmen of the same class in one street, but it must be remembered the great bulk of the town is of modern growth. I have taken the trouble to make an analysis of the directories for 1816-17; and also that of 1824-5, respectively, as regards Little Underbank, and obtain the following results:—Agent, accountant, and fire office, in 1816-17, 1, in 1824-5, 1; solicitors, 2 and 3; auctioneer, 1 and 0; basket and skip maker, 1 and 1; boot and shoe makers, 3 and 7; braziers and tinmen, 2 and 2; cabinet makers, 3 and 3; provision dealer, 1 and 0; currier and leather cutter, 1 and 1; druggist, 1 and 1; hat manufacturers, 2 and 4; linen and woollen draper, 1 and 1; wine and spirit merchants, 3 and 1; milliner, 1 and 0; painter, 1 and 0; plumber and glazier, 1 and 1; tailor and draper, 1 and 3; porter merchant, 1 and 0; public-houses, 2 and 2. In 1824-25—Engraver 1, bookseller 1, bookbinder 1, letterpress printer 1, clothes dealers 2, earthenware dealer 1, joiner 1, staymaker 1, public-houses 3; giving 29 in 1817, and 42 in 1824. The discrepancy is easily explained. In 1816-17 there would be a number of houses which were used as private residences, and which would be afterwards converted into shops; and an addition of eight shops in 12 years, in a growing town population, is not much. We are now fairly launched into Hillgate, the gate to the hill, and the first object of interest is the Plough. No doubt, like the Rising Sun, it was the resort of the agriculturists who came to our market, which was once famous all the country side round for its potatoes, butter, cheese, and live stock of various kinds. Hence the name of the Plough was most appropriate as an inn. In

1824-5 this house was under the personal superintendence of Walter Hickman, better known as "Old Hickman of the Plough," whose sole occupation appeared to be to attend to the calls of his customers, and see that the coaches stopped at his door, and that the horses did not start without his consent. He was quite a character in his way, and it must be remembered this inn was the halting place for nearly all the coaches—four or five—up to London, and as many down every day. Who has not heard of the Telegraph, the Bruce, the Peveril of the Peak, and the London and Sheffield mails, the driver of one of which was iron-nerved old John Mortin? There was also the Traveller, the Independent Potter, and many others which stepped in the Hillgate, at some of the public-houses, that being at the time the highway to London. Alas! how changed and changeful is this world. It would be as great a curiosity for the inhabitants of these streets to see the stage coaches, with their flashy guards dressed in a smart livery of scarlet and gold, as if a locomotive passed through now. But we have benefited by the change. Alterations are generally made with a view to improvement, and it will be generally admitted that the establishment of railways has increased the number of travellers, whereas by coach comparatively few travelled, and the process was both troublesome and expensive. Another memory of the past is the struggle which occurred at the time Wellington Road was made, which has subsequently become the great highway to London. The Orange Line, the present road, had its advocates, whilst the Brown Line was supported by a host of interested advocates; the inhabitants of Bridge-street, Underbank, and Hillgate wishing to preserve the narrow, hilly, and inconvenient road because they conceived their interests were at stake. One of the Hillgatoniens, even so recently as 1855, in writing on this subject, says, "That had the money which was expended in making the Wellington Road been laid out in the improvement of the Hillgates and the Underbanks, the town would have been greatly and permanently benefited. But evil counsels prevailed, private interests were consulted, and the town remained unimproved, though thousands upon thousands of pounds were expended. How often have we seen public improvements prevented by the interference of private considerations." The last sentence, perhaps, contains more truth than all the rest. But an error has been made which must be rectified. Two worthies in the Little Underbank should have been mentioned; the first, Mr James Hampson, hat

manufacturer, whose name we find in the directory for 1825, and also 1832 and 1836. It appears he gave up the hatting business, for in 1841 we find him located in High-street as a waste-paper dealer. He erected a very handsome house on Wellington Road North, and after a useful and well-spent life, died there. He was the father of the late Alderman John Hampson, who, in partnership with Mr Brooks, carried on an extensive business at Egerton Mills, which is still continued by his worthy brother. The house on Wellington Road North was about the third erected in that locality.

E. H.

TOO CONSCIENTIOUS FOR A DOCTOR'S SON—a physician ought to be specially careful in the selection of a servant. This servant should not be dressed in black, for that would be too suggestive, but in garments of neutral tint, the symbol of uncertainty. He ought not to be the possessor of a cadaverous visage, lest he give the impression that those who enter the doctor's office must abandon hope. Neither should he be florid and rotund, as though sickness was not a serious thing. He should occupy the golden mean between the gay and the grave. He ought not, moreover, to be excessively truthful, lest he injure the practice of his employer. We have heard of a servant who was totally unfit for his position simply because he positively could not tell a lie. A stranger who had sudden illness at home inquired—"Is the doctor in?" "No, sir," was the quick reply. "Tell me, has the doctor a great many patients?" The servant became pale, but slowly and solemnly replied,—"Not many living, sir." Then the stranger turned sadly away and sought a doctor whose servant had less resemblance to the Father of his Country.

BOYISH WIT.—The late Dr. William Arnot, of Scotland, was noted for broad and accurate knowledge of the Bible, and for a ready wit, equal to every emergency. He was the youngest child in a large Scotch family, and having a weak body with an alert tongue, was often imposed on by his older brothers and sisters. In contests with the tongue he was pretty sure of a victory, but stood no chance of success in rougher squabbles. After a brief absence from home, the father called the children to give an account of their behaviour. They all turned on William, and told hard stories about him, each one putting on an extra touch and making him out a great mischief maker. Many of their tales were manufactured out of whole cloth, and William listened with wonder. At length the father turned to him and said:—"Well, William, what have you to say to all this?" He could hardly keep his face when the little fellow replied:—"Blessed are ye when all men shall revile and persecute you." The aptness of the reply astounded in part for an irreverent use of Scripture, and the father came into full sympathy with the persecuted boy.

SATURDAY, MAY 20TH, 1882.

Notes.

THE END OF THE WORLD.

08.] Since the commencement of the present ; from which time all faith in "Mother Shipton" is a prophetess ceased, there have been numerous mpts to further test the gullibility of the public auge anent this subject. Amongst these must be sed Vennor, the American prophet, who, like ridge, Zadkiel, and others, of almanac fame, is vious for prophesying by the rules of contrary. Vennor some time ago sent forth his idea on the ter which duly specifies how the millenium is to eralded. Briefly summarised, this wonderful proction states that it will take 15 days to resolve this ld of ours to chaos, each day being allotted it^s. Since then an Italian prophet has appeared on scene, stating that he has unearthed an old Ms. t. Jerome, detailing the "Fifteen signs of the end ie world," as translated by him from the Hebrew. paring Vennor with the Italian, one soon ascer- s where the prophet has drawn his latest inspira-. The following are a few versions of the "signs" d from various sources, which are to herald the it:—"The fifteen signs or tokens which are to ede and harbinger the final day of judgement ed a subject of the greatest mediæval interest. y are found in almost every language in various is, in prose as well as verse. In the great ority of these versions, they are stated to have been n from the sacred writings of St. Jerome. Others, ever, say that they are first found in the 'Prog- icon futuri seculi' of Julianus Pomerius, a theo- an who flourished in the seventh century. The en signs are not always described in exactly the e order, although the matter is nearly always the s. They are of frequent occurrence in English e in old manuscripts. In the middle ages any on who did not devoutly believe in them would ably have been accounted a heretic. In the Bene- ine edition of St. Jerome's works there is a copy of original Hebrew manuscript to be found, from ch he professed to have translated these fifteen s. The fact leaves us to conclude that they were er purely an invention of the Saint, or that the uscript to which he had access had been found by , and no other human eye had ever beheld it. latter supposition, however, refutes itself. It is edible that a manuscript should be in existence,

and that existence only known by one man. Jerome is far too respectable a father of the Church to be sus- pected of fabricating a manuscript. He merely col- lected in a concise form the various prophecies to be found in the prophetic books of the Old Testament but more especially the account of the signs of the end of the world to be found in Revelations. In fact, in a version of the signs, written about 1300, Isaiah is expressly referred to—"The fifteen tokens I shall you tell, as us teacheth Isaiah." The same version also refers to a holy man telling St. Austin these signs. In a Latin introduction to a verse occurring in one of the 'Chester Mysteries,' it is stated that they are selected from ancient Hebrew manuscripts.' The 'following version is taken from a Sunday Homily in verse, written about 1330. It is metrical in the original, of course it is not always so in the following :

(A) 'Saint Jerome tells that fifteen
Wonderous tokens shall be seen
Before the day of doom, and shall
Each of them on separate days fall.
The first day, shall all the sea
Swell and rise and higher be
Than any hill of all the land,
And like a hill up shall it stand;
The height thereof shall pass the hills
By sixty feet, as Jerome tells;
And as much the next day,
Shall it settle and go away,
And be lower than it now is,
For water shall it have much less.
The third day, porpoise and whale
And other great fishes all
Shall yell, and make so doleful cheer
That sorry shall it be to hear.
The fourth day, fresh water and sea
Shall burn like fire and glowing be.
The fifth day, shall grass and tree
Sweat bloody dew, that terrible be.
The sixth day, shall down fall
World's works both towers and hall.
The seventh day, shall stones great
Together smite and fiercely beat.
And all the earth, the eighth day
Shall stir and quake and all folk frighten.
The ninth day, the hills all
Be made all even with earth shall.
The tenth day shall folk up creep,
Like mad men, of pits deep.
The eleventh day, shall bones rise,
And stand on graves where men now lies.
The twelfth, shall quick men die all
With other dead men to rise,
And come with them to great assize.
The fourteenth day, on a sudden
Shall burn, both earth and heaven.
The fifteenth day, they both
Shall be made new, and fair very quickly;
And all dead men shall up rise,
And come before Christ our justice.'

A version taken from the 'Chester Mysteries' (per-

formed at Chester in the middle and following ages) says :—

'Now fifteen signs, while I have space
I shall declare by God's grace
Of which Saint Jerome mention makes
To fall before the day of doom
Which he found in book of Hebrew.'

This version adds that the sea on the second day shall scarcely be seen; also that on the sixth day, the 'lightning and fire shall strike and glide.' The twelfth day, 'stars with hideous fire fall.' It agrees in nearly every other respect with extract (A.) In the play the recital of these fifteen signs is followed by the representation of Antichrist, who professes to be the Messiah. An example taken from a MS., written in the 13th century, is rather different—

'The stars that thou seest so bright
For man's sins shall give no light,
And shall down to earth be cast.
As far and bright as thou seest them,
They shall become as black as coal,
And be of hue dark and wan.'

This occurs the first day; the second day the dead are to rise. The third day :—

'The sun that now shineth so bright
Well green and wan shall be its light.
About the time of midday
He shall be as black as the coal.'

The fourth day the sun is to be blood-red. On the 9th day that the skies and animals, &c., shall speak. In an account of the tenth day St. Gregory is quoted as an authority. The passages in the Bible which illustrate these signs are the following, *inter alia* :—Isaiah, chap. ii., v. 10—21; chap. xv., v. 17. Revelations, chap. vi., 12—17. In these verses relative to the end of the world are mentioned a great earthquake, the sun turning black, the moon red, the stars falling, the heavens departing, and the hiding of all folk as in the fifteen signs. Chap. viii., v. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12. Various of the fifteen are contained in these verses. Chap. x., v. 3. Chap. xi., v. 19. Chap. xiii., which refers to the coming of Antichrist. Chap. xvi., v. 2, 3, 4, 9, 17, 18. Chap. xxi., v. 1. This verse refers to the new heaven and the new earth.

In my opinion, the references to be found in Revelations, referring to the end of the world, point pretty conclusively to the source of these fifteen signs. The Scriptures in the early ages were, of course, pretty much to our forefathers as Coptic literature is to us, and they were at the mercy in such matters of the fathers of the Church. As to the real meaning of the language of Revelations, that is a source of endless controversy, and probably will be till, in the words of elevations, "time shall be no longer" (c. x., v. 6).

The following, I think, will prove as correct a forecast as anything we have already had:

A NEW MOTHER SHIPTON.

When lawyers fail to take a fee,
And juries never disagree;
When politicians are content,
And landlords don't collect their rent;
When parties smash up all machines,
And Boston folks give up their beans;
When naughty children all die young,
And girls are born without a tongue;
When ladies don't take time to hop,
And office seekers never flop;
When preachers cut their sermons short,
And all folks to the church resort;
When our back subscribers all have paid,
And editors have fortunes made;
Such happiness will sure portend,
This world must soon come to an end.

WARREN-BULWER.

Stockport, May 16, 1882.

A ROYAL CHESHIRE CHEESE.

[809.] In the Palatine Note Book for May, . . . correspondent to these columns writes:— people seem to imagine that the large cheese we sometimes see are American in idea as we make. I think the following from a newspaper exactly 90 years ago will correct this notion: 'A cheese has been made as a present to His Majesty, at N. Bean, in Cheshire, and which is now ready for the market weighs 13½ cwt. and is nine yards in circumference. The produce of two meals—i.e. of two milkings. Sir R. S. Cotton, Bart., M.P. for the town, presented it to His Majesty.' E. B.

STOCKPORT AS IT WAS IN 1805.

[810.] Having the materials in my possession for believing the preservation of what is called local literature, especially that which relates to our history, is of importance, I have compiled the following from the second volume, number one, March 1805, of the "Stockport Monthly Magazine," which gives a graphic description of Stockport about 1805. Really what changes are brought about in the town in a few years. Why since I can remember it did not hold half the number of houses it does now? See how the hills round about the once busy vicinity are covered with a dense population. They are now studded with blue roofs and pointed chimneys, beneath which Irish, Scotch, and Yorkshire men are domiciled in long 'row-myriards,' and, indeed, what aged man, who spent his life in the town, 'does not remember when above half-a-dozen factory chimneys could be seen when standing on the very top of Sandy Brow, or Lancashire Hill?' When Rock Row was

erent from what it is at present, when there was

Wellington Bridge striding over the sets of Dav Bank, making them ten times more distant than before; when no St. Thomas's Church roared the upper part of the town, when there was National Sunday School, no Infirmary, no Grammar school, no Spring Bank Mill; and, in fact, no Wellington-Road at all, smoothing down the great brows and g�ires; when that part of the town westward of Edgeley, scarcely a single brick had yet encrusted on the dominions of Flora. Spring Bank was ice to go a-bird-nesting on, and Lord-street was a rural lane with two or three springs of water gushing out at wooden spouts, from which the women of that neighbourhood carried home their daily supply in brown pitchers. The old-fashioned windmill on top of Edward-street was not then hid from the ostentatious intrusions of modern edifices, might have beheld it from almost any nook in the parish, frowning scornfully on the paltry dwellings around it, and seeming to say 'There is none like unto me, not in all the town.' Alas! poor old windmill, glory is long since departed, for yonder stands the monument of the late Ralph Orrell's enterprising us, rearing its octagonal column to the clouds like a stilted 'master of the mountebanks,' who, whilst brandishing his whip, driving the by-standers off the circumference of the ring, and crying ever and 'keep out, keep out,' proclaims himself indubitably governor of all the ceremonies. And then that later of the passing age, the railway viaduct, whose arches the morning sun casts its beams on thousand houses at once, whilst the lining shadows of the stupendous pile envelope the tons of the houses below. Truly we may quote words of a late poet of Stockport—

Where, on thy base, scarce forty years since stood
The May-decked hawthorn and the firs of wood.
Where blazed wildly, in the varied view,
The prickly thistle and the harebell's hue;
Where the proud oak its stubborn branch bow'd,
And the huge pool from gurgling streams flows;
Now o'er its wrecks see lofty structures rise,
Whose fuming chimneys link thee with the skies.

all this during a single life! As the dreams of hood have been gliding away smoothly, and it imperceptably, and boyhood, manhood, and age have reached their climax, Stockport has spread its wings over the boundaries of its old village. We may now see crowds of industrious artizans issue daily from our cotton mills, here are yet many for whom these prodigious s cannot furnish full and profitable employment. the thought comes over me, and I reflect on the

changes which a single lifetime has seen, and the incidents which have occurred during that period, I can hardly resist an impulse of regretful feeling that all that the antiquary has learned to love so well is fast passing away, and, "like the baseless fabric of a vision, leaves not a wreck behind." At that period, and for a long time afterwards, Newbridge Lane had no existence. From the bottom of Millgate all was park and gardens the only entrance to the town from the direction of Hyde being a narrow lane through Stringer's Field (now used and known as Vernon Park), Turncroft Lane, thence down Churchgate. Portwood was connected only by a narrow wooden bridge, and contained scarcely 20 houses. In 1795 it contained only about 100, and Heaton Lane had no existence, a mere footpath by the river side being its mark. The road by the Bulkeley Arms Inn was not then made, nor for many years afterwards was there any passage from the bridge towards the Park (then literally what its name imports), the only building in the Park being the old corn mill, an appendage to the manorial rights. Nor was there any communication between the Millgate and the Park save through the Market Place; and the only mode of reaching the Manchester Road from Hyde, Marple, or any of the places in that direction, was down the steep hills which now run from the Market Place to the Underbanks. Such was Stockport in 1745, the Lower Hillgate, Underbanks, High - street, Millgate, a few houses in Churchgate, with the Market Place, Meal House, Rostrom, and Church Brows, and Bridge-street, forming the entire town. As the town enlarged, additional communications were made; Millgate was connected with the Park by an archway or passage, which still remains, though now little used, and the Park with Bridge-street by a similar passage close to the bridge. Narrow and inconvenient as these were, they remained the only modes of thoroughfare until within the last 50 years (1790), and the building of the present Bulkeley Arms dates from the removal of Park Entry, as the passage was then called. Mill Entry will show what Park Entry formerly was. (This was removed about 1805, when Warren-street was made and the Warren Bulkeley Arms built.) The greater portion of the Market Place was then surrounded by houses, having a sloping projection or pent house roof over the footpath, under which persons walked, and the shopkeepers exhibited goods. The buildings now occupied by Messrs Whitmore (it must be remembered this account was written in 1840) was afterwards the

only one which remained, and was, until taken down and re-erected, a very curious specimen of ancient building. In the Market Place also stood the Cheese House and two rows of houses, which divided the space into three streets, at the end near the church. A row of small buildings also skirted the churchyard, and confined the entrance to Churchgate to a very narrow width. There are persons now living who remember these old houses opposite the Pack Horse. On the site of the present church stood the venerable red sandstone church of early days, whose architecture and materials may be seen in the chancel now remaining, and whose heavy and stupendous walls crumbled and shattered, though they appear to have resisted the attempts to pull them down with extraordinary tenacity. This was at that time the only church in the town and in the parish, and was generally esteemed a fine specimen of architecture in the heavy style prevalent in this district." There can be no doubt this is a valuable contribution to our local antiquarian literature, and in order that it may be preserved it is given here. Matters of this kind have been allowed to pass unnoticed. There are several matters relating to the old chancel of the parish church which are worthy of the attention of the antiquarian. The following particulars respecting Stockport in the olden time were collected and printed by the Editor of the *Stockport Exhibition Gazette*, issued in April, 1810:—"Stockport was one of the eight baronies of Cheshire, and had a charter from its ancient lord, Robert de Stokeport, who granted a homestead and an acre of land to each of his burgesses, on the yearly payment of one shilling. Its earlier importance has often been asserted, but to antiquaries more properly belongs the discussion of its antiquity. In 1487 a Grammar School was endowed by Edmund Shaa, and thus at all events, for nearly 400 years, Stockport has been amongst the places in which education was deemed of importance. Stockport was a favourite residence of the Cheshire aristocracy, the beauty of its situation, and the excellent supply of provisions, bringing numerous families to its habitancy. Commerce was early attracted to the town, and here the first mills for winding and throwing silk in England were erected. For many years the silk trade was a flourishing trade in the town, but the introduction of cotton, banished silk, and the energies of its inhabitants were applied to the cotton manufacture. The spinning of woft, the weaving of checks, and of fustians; then of muslins, plain and tamboured, were the earliest efforts of its people in the cotton trade;

and in 1795 it is recorded by Aiken in his "History Forty Miles round Manchester," that Stockport contained 23 large cotton factories, four of which were worked by steam engines. The making of hats likewise a considerable branch of employment. In the year 1794, Aiken further records that there were in the Old Church 142 marriages, 415 christenings, 600 burials, and that the population of the town was about 15,000 persons. But into this account Dr. Norris was not taken, then calculated to contain 100 houses; nor Portwood, which then contained 100 houses. From 1795 the progress of Stockport in the career of commercial industry and extension has been constant and onward; and those who know the town as it now is, and contrast it with its condition above date, will see ample cause for wonder at its altered condition. The families which were once found in the town—the Warren family in New Lane, the Bamfords or Heskeths in the Millgate, Ardens in the Underbank, and several other families of chivalric aristocracy, have since that period totally abandoned the neighbourhood, and Stockport now contains none of the aristocracy of birth. The aristocracy of wealth have usurped their place, and money supplies the want of high descent. Not the change been less in the commercial rank of the town. The four factories worked by hand engines have had a miraculous increase, so that one now would mount to the highest part of Station Road, and cross over from thence to the Lumbury Hill, taking thus the view down the Millwards Brinksway on the one hand, and the valley of Newbridge Lane and Portwood on the other. The factories worked by steam engines will be found to have yielded a goodly increase; and the least striking part of the change will be found in the altered size of the chimneys—in the altered size and shape of the factories—and last, not least, the altered size and shape of the chimneys, which form striking objects of vision, now voluntarily raised to an impossible height, where formerly Acts of Parliament were necessary to drag them from the level of the surrounding buildings. Such is the progress of science and art, most common subjects, that builders of steam engines, that for their own benefit and advantage, have passed most stringent legislation some years ago, and accomplished, and in no place within the British dominions, has this been more apparent than in the good town of Stockport. Great as is the change which Stockport has undergone since the time when Aiken wrote his history, still greater

eration be found if we trace it back some years earlier. In the year 1745, when the Pretender penetrated with his Highlanders as far south as Derby, a only bridge across the river Mersey in this neighbourhood was the one leading from Bridge-street to Lancashire Hill. There was no bridge across the eam between Stockport and Warrington, so that approach for an army to the south would of necessity be by one of these towns. The bridge at Stockport being destroyed to prevent the march of rebels, this town escaped the presence of their force in its onward career; but on the retreat a body about 1,500 entered the town one Sunday and remained here till the following morning. They applied billets at the Chief-constable's office, but that officer having secreted himself they compelled his apprentice to billet the whole party, which he accordingly did. That apprentice was none other than the grandfather of our late Town Clerk, Henry Coppock, Jr. The head-quarters were at the then best house in the Market-place, occupied (at the time this was written) by Mr Webb, now Mr Woodall, and there Mr Elcho, who commanded the party, resided during brief sojourn. On leaving the town they crossed here the new bridge over the Goyt now stands, and taking the round of Portwood, crossed the Tame to Lancashire Hill, then resuming the road to the north. They took with them as hostages, for the safety of stragglers, some of the principal inhabitants of town, but they did not commit any wanton depredations, although some of the shoeless rebels took one of the "brouges" from the feet of the better dressed spectators, and they set their hostages at liberty at Manchester. The steep ascent of the old road off Lancashire Hill at that time formed the only means of communication with the north from Stockport, and every cart, waggon, or coach had to take it course. It is true there were few conveyances in comparison with the present number, great means of transit being pack horses for goods, and saddle-sesses for travellers, but even for them the task was a small one to pass through Stockport, which had years the repute of being one of the most difficult and trying parts of a journey south from Manchester." The remaining portion of this article will appear shortly.

E.H.

HADES.—"Hades" is derived from a Greek word signifying the grave. In ancient mythology Hades the nether world. It is considered probable that name was derived from the ancient Egyptians, who considered Hades as a place of separate abode for the soul preparatory to judgment.

SATURDAY, MAY 27TH, 1882.

Notes.

MOLES IN THE FACE.

[811.] In *English Folk-Lore* appear the following on this subject:—"A belief was formerly current throughout the country in the significance of moles on the human body. When one of these appeared on the upper side of the right temple, above the eyes, to a woman it signified good and happy fortune by marriage. This superstition was especially believed in Nottinghamshire, as we learn from the following lines, which, says Mr Briscoe (*Nottinghamshire Facts and Fictions*), were often repeated by a poor girl at Bunny:

I have a mole about my right eye,
And shall be a lady before I die;
All things may happen, as change may fall,
Who knows but that I may be Lady of Bunny Hall.

The poor girl's hopes, it is stated, were ultimately realised, and she became "Lady of Bunny Hall." There are numerous strange sayings on the subject of "moles" which it might be interesting to give in these columns.

ED.

THE COTTON TRADE IN STOCKPORT.

[812.] Stockport must have been benefitted by this trade, but I am not aware of the existence of any authentic record respecting this matter. In Heaton Norris we have the upper and lower "Sheep Washes" on the banks of the Mersey, so that it is more than probable a large trade in wool was carried on, especially when we consider the fertility of the soil of Cheshire, which could produce a large quantity of sheep if required, the fleeces of which would, at that time, be very valuable. A curious Act was passed in 1362 to repress luxury in living, and to regulate the wearing of apparel, from the peer to the peasant, from which I find that the price of woollen cloth was from £2 to £6 per piece. In the year 1552, from an Act passed for the true making of woollen cloths, it seems these Manchester cottons were made with a woollen fibre, for the Act directs that all the cottons called Manchester, Lancashire, and Cheshire cottons shall be in length 227 yards, and that all other Manchester rugs, otherwise called Manchester frieze, shall contain in length 38 yards, &c. From this it is plain Cheshire had its trade in 1552. Of the introduction of the silk trade I have already given a sketch—see 503 by K. E., and 524 E. H., and the names of those who first introduced it. It may, perhaps, be interesting to note that in 1524 wheat was sold at 11s 3d per

quarter, ale 2d per gallon, a day labourer's wages 3d per day, a horse £2 4s, an ox £1 15s, a cow 15s 6d, a sheep or a hog 5s, a calf 4s 1d, a cock 3d, and a hen 2d, and that in the same year it is also noted that Martin Brian, or Briam, and three other great woollen clothiers lived in Manchester. I also find that in 1565 there were Aulnegers, or parliamentary agents, stationed at Manchester, for stamping of woollen cloths. It appears there was some trouble with criminals of various sorts even at this early period, for in 1580 a new gaol was built in Manchester at Hunt's Bank, called the "New Fleet," and the expense was, for a time, supported by fines imposed on the more wealthy of the prisoners and by the proceeds of a parochial assessment, amounting to 8d per week, on every parish throughout the diocese of Chester, and in 1582 Mr Norsley, keeper of the gaol at Manchester, made an offer that on condition of being allowed the proceeds of the gaol tax for one whole year he would, at his own proper charges, build a workhouse sufficient to afford employment for all the rogues, vagabonds, and idlers in the country. In 1586 Camden describes Manchester as surpassing the neighbouring towns in elegance and population. "There is," says he, "a woollen manufactory, a market, a church, and a college." In that year there was a great dearth in all this locality, when a white loaf, weighing only six or eight ounces, sold for a 1d. The following year a fearful epidemic decimated the population—it was styled "The Plague." I have introduced these historical facts for the purpose of giving some idea of the social condition of the people at this period. The making of twist and mohair buttons was, at one time, a great industry in Stockport, then the silk trade was introduced afterwards, cotton and cotton checks became a staple produce from the hands of our industrious artisans. This fact is noted in the short account of Stockport for 1791. A brief sketch of the growth of the cotton plant, its production, and process of manufacture, and the historical incidents connected therewith, must be interesting to the people of Stockport, thousands of whom earn their daily bread by toiling in our mills. A correct view of the rise and progress of this great branch of industry will show that the interests of the capitalist, whether as a private enterprise or by limited liability companies, is identical. Its prosperity and extension depends in a great degree on the peace and order preserved amongst themselves. The capitalist is responsible to a higher power for the wealth which he enjoys, and it behoves him to use the powerful lever placed in his hands with prudence and discretion; and tyranny and oppression

should never be resorted to as a means of increasing that wealth to the detriment and injury of those who are dependent upon the labour of their hands for their daily bread. Anything which has a tendency to annoy or fetter the working and development of trade and capital, whether in the shape of unfavourable laws, such as undue regulations of the age and time of persons employed, high prices of the common necessities of life, and the scarcity of the staple of our manufacturing industry, or other obstructions to its progress in the form of strikes and lockouts, which we shall show have not been the work of the industrious artisan, but maliciously created by selfish men, who, taking advantage of the difficult position of the capitalists, who no doubt have been unreasonable and selfish. The consequence of all this has been that capital was driven into more lucrative channels, or became depreciated to such an extent that Stockport is now and has been for some time past in a most deplorable condition. Cotton is called by the Arabs katn, or kutun; by the French coton, the Germans baum-wolle, by the Dutch katoen boomwoll, the Danes bamald, the Swedes bomull, by the Italians cotone bambagia, by the Spaniards algodon, by the Portuguese algodao, by the native Hindoos tan ruki, the Malays kapas, and by the Latins gossypium. The first mention of cotton, the soft and beautiful substance forming the covering or envelope of the seeds of gossypium or cotton plant, as an article used in manufacture, appears in a small treatise entitled the "Treasure of traffic," in the year 1641, by Lewis Roberts, author of the noted book, the "Merchant's Map of Commerce," wherein it is stated that "the town of Manchester buys the linen yarns of the Irish in great quantity, and, weaving it, returns the same again to Ireland to sell; neither doth her industry rest here, for they buy cotton wool in London, that comes first from Cyprus and Smyrna, and work the same into fustians, vermillions, dimities, and other such stuffs, which they return to London, where they are sold, and thence not seldom are sent forth into foreign parts, which have means on far easier terms to provide themselves of the first material." Such, then, is the history of the rise and progress of this important branch of our industries. I propose to continue the subject in such a manner that a brief epitome of the trade and its history may be presented to our readers.

E. H.

FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS.

[813.] How frequently are quotations used without even the faintest knowledge of their source

ecially is this the case with many that have become verbal. The following list of the sources from whence many of these spring may be useful:—

Music hath charms to soothe the savage breast.—*Poetry*

Let who may make the laws of a people, allow me to tell their ballads, and I'll guide them at my will.—*Philip Sidney*.

Then Greeks join Greeks then was the tug of war.
at Lee.

Hero ignorance is bliss, 'tis folly to be wise.—*y.*

ursing her wrath to keep it warm.—*Burns.*

he walks the water like thing of life.—*Byron.*

he cup that cheers but not inebriates.—*Couper.*

terly inactivity.—*Mackintosh*: 1791.

he almighty dollar.—*Washington Irving.*

ntangling alliances.—*George Washington.*

here liberty dwells, there is my country.—*Benj. Aklin.*

he post of honour is the private station.—*Thos. Carson.*

good time coming.—*Walter Scott.*

sk me no questions and I'll tell you no fibs.—*Golds-*

nd make a sunshine in a shady place.—*Spenser.*

xhausted words, and then imagined new.—*Dr. Weston.*

ook before you ere you loap.—*Butler.*

rough thick and thin.—*Dryden.*

e whistled as he went for want of thought.—*Den.*

reat wits are sure to madness near allied.—*Den.*

one but the brave deserve the fair.—*Dryden.*

o err is human, to forgive divine.—*Pope.*

i wit a man, simplicity a child.—*Pope.*

lisp'd in numbers; for the numbers came.—*Pope.*

ams with faint praise.—*Pope.*

rder is heaven's first law.—*Pope.*

n honest man's the noblest work of God.—*Pope.*

ooks through nature up to nature's God.—*Pope.*

leased with a rattle, tickled with a straw.—*Pope.*

ho never mentions hell to ears polite.—*Pope.*

om seeming evil still educating good.—*Thomson.*

teach the young idea how to shoot.—*Thomson.*

is distance lends enchantment to the view.—*Ed.*

ALTRINCHAM AND ITS ANTIQUITIES.

14.] As this quiet, clean, and respectable town is a short distance from Stockport, a review of its antiquities may prove interesting to your readers. It is a respectable market town of considerable antiquity, the principal of the union and polling district which it gives its name, containing in 1821, 2,302 inhabitants, in 1831, 8,200, and in 1841, 9,373, of whom last number about 600 were returned for the unionship. The population of Altringham was 2,708, in 1841 3,399. In 1861 the district containing 657 had by the census of 1861 6,628 inhabitants, and 871, 8,478. The situation of the town is remark-

ably dry and healthy, and the views from the high grounds in the neighbourhood of Bowdon are extensive and pleasing. Dunham Park is the finest seat in the neighbourhood. There are plenty of inns in the town. The Manchester South Junction and Altringham Railway have a station here for Altringham and Bowdon. The London and North-Western Railway have a Station at Broadheath. There are many handsome residences which border the town, the gardens attached to which display great taste. The Bridgewater Canal passes through the north end of the town at Broadheath. Before the day of railways the Navigation Inn was a place of great resort, where passengers were accommodated whilst waiting for the packets which passed between Manchester, Runcorn, Liverpool, &c. The spinning of linen thread and manufacture of bobbins are the only branches of trade which can be stated under the head of manufactures. Agriculture is the prevailing occupation of the labouring classes, while the produce of the many gardens around assist in supplying the Manchester markets. The soil all through the parish is principally of a light and sandy nature, peculiarly favourable to the growth of the potato, large quantities of which are produced here. The Altringham carrots have a world-wide fame, being the principal kind in request amongst the farmers of this county. This place once enjoyed the privileges of a free borough, having been created such by a charter of the 18 of Edward 1st, on the application of Hamon de Massey, lord of Dunham, who was at that time lord of the manor, which charter also granted a market on Tuesday; it also granted a fair on the eve-day and morrow of the Feast of the Assumption. A guild mercatory, or society of free traffic, together with freedom from tolls throughout the barony, &c., was also granted. The borough has become obsolete, but in consequence of a yearly payment of £5 (which was exchanged for land) having been granted to the Mayor at some remote period by the lord of the manor, a mayor and other officers are annually appointed by the Court Leet held at Michaelmas, but they possess no magisterial functions, the Mayor's duty appearing to be only to receive the rent of 13 acres 1 rood 20 perches of land, which produces about £80 per annum. It is said a considerable sum is spent in Court Leet dinners, &c., but it should be remembered the illuminated clock and drinking fountains in the Market Square have been provided out of this fund. From its proximity to the city of Manchester a considerable number

of villa residences have sprung up, and the town has been very materially extended and improved. In a quaint old history of the county of Chester, published in 1787, I find it stated that it has two annual fairs, namely, on the 5th of August and the 22nd of November. It then continues:—"Some London idolators have a good-natured saying, 'The farther from the capital the farther from civilisation.' This little spot is one among the many in the kingdom which may be adduced as striking exceptions to so curious a remark, for although Altrincham is situated at the distance of 184 miles from the capital, it is the seat of a considerable manufactory in the worsted branch, and for civilisation, though they may not have laid in so large a stock of complaisance as some Cockneys, they are in possession of a commodity that will last longer and wear better—namely, plain dealing." In 1848 and 1874 a description of the town appeared, in which is described the principal features of its history from which and other sources this sketch of its history has been compiled. The church dedicated to St. George, a brick edifice situated in Church-street, which was erected in 1779, was for many years a chapel of ease under Bowdon Church. It was erected by subscription. A writer in 1848 thus describes it:—"Neither its exterior nor interior exhibits anything remarkable; it corresponds in neatness with the town, which is marked by an air of quiet comfort and respectability." This church was enlarged in 1858 and again in 1861, and will now accommodate between 1,100 and 1,200 persons. The living is a perpetual curacy, valued at £340 per annum, with residence. In the year 1848 the Rev. Francis Orton was incumbent. At the present time the living is enjoyed by the Rev. George London. It is under the patronage of the Vicar of Bowden. Another church, dedicated to St. John the Evangelist, was consecrated December 14, 1866, and was erected by subscription, aided by a grant of land from the Earl of Stamford and Warrington, at a cost (including the endowment and repairs fund) of nearly £8,000. It is a very handsome building of stone, erected in the early English style. The principal entrance is at the west end, and there is also a door in the basement of the tower. The height of the tower and spire is 140 feet. The only notable features in this church are the apsidal chancel, and the pulpit and font, both of stone. Nine hundred and forty people can be seated in this church. Half of the seats are free to all comers. The incumbency is a vicarage in the possession of the Rev. Frederick Wainwright, M.A., the first vicar. It is in the gift and patronage of the

Bishop of Chester. There is a neat parsonage to the west of the church, built in 1851. Ecclesiastical Commissioners also furnished part of the fund towards its erection. There are other churches and mission chapels which were established in consequence of the rapid increase of population. St. Margaret's, in Dunham Road, was erected in 1855, and has connected with it a small chapel. St. John's has one, also, at Newtown, connected with St. George's Church there is a schoolroom. Broadheath. The Dissenters have also places of worship here, and there is also the Roman Catholic Chapel. Small as the town is it can boast of schools, its town hall, its sessions hall, its hospital, its health, its literary institution, its market gardens, lecture rooms, its churches and chapels, and, I mention, the Jubilee National Schools, with a schoolroom for the master adjoining St. George's Church, erected in 1860 in the place of the old ones, which were originally erected to commemorate the Jubilee of King George the Third. There are also the Wesleyan Schools, off Ashley Road, erected in 1860 at a cost of £2,500. The Roman Catholics and Wesleyans have day schools here. There is also an amateur dramatic society, an agricultural society, also one for firemen, agricultural purposes. It possesses a provident society, a dispensary and hospital and fever hospital, and a number of other useful associations.

E.D.

Questions.

[815.] THE COMPSTALL WATERWHEEL.—In the issue of the 15th ult. I noticed a paragraph announcing the stoppage of the "Lily" at the Compstall Printworks. It is stated to be the largest wheel in Great Britain. Any information as to size, &c., would, I feel sure, be interesting.

WARREN-BELFLEET.

MUSCULAR POWER IN BEETLES.—Cassell's "Wonders" quotes from Mr. Gosse the following note of a three-horned beetle, the *Oryctes*, which is not larger than the ordinary English beetle:—"This insect has just astonished me by the proof of its vast strength of body. When it was brought to me, having no box immediately at hand, I was at a loss where to put it until I could find a quart bottle full of milk being on the table. I placed the beetle for the present under that, the hole in the bottom allowing him room to stand upright. To my surprise, the bottle began to move slowly, gliding along the smooth table, propelled by the larval power of the imprisoned insect, and continuing some time to perambulate the surface, to the admiration of all who witnessed it.

SATURDAY, JUNE 3RD, 1882.

Notes.

16.] CURIOUS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.—The wing are a few more curious epitaphs which I collected from various sources. The following ption is a copy of one in Westminster Abbey:—

to the memory of Sir Godfrey Kneller, knight of the Ban Empir., and baronet of England : painter to the Kings Charles II., James II., William III., Queen Anne, and George I. He died Oct. 26th, 1728, aged 77.
 Kneller, By Heaven, and not a master, taught,
 Whose art was nature, and whose pictures th' night,
 Now for two ages having swatch'd from late
 What'er was beauteous, or what'er was great,
 Rests crown'd with pri' ce's honours, poets' lyrs.
 Due to his merit, and brave thirst of raise,
 Living, great n'res' car'd be might o'tive
 Her works ; and dying, fears herself may die.

ON MRS MARY DOVE.
 Here lies interr'd this turtle dove,
 Whose soul ascends i' the sky,
 Her flight is high and out of sight,
 And has bid this wick'd world g'd night.

IN ST. PETER'S, NORWICH.
 Here lies the corpse of Lucy Ann.
 Blame her who list, and praise who can,
 Tho' skill'd i' deep astrology,
 She could not read her destiny.
 In her observe each creatur's lot,
 And mend thy manners, Master Scott.
 Sure as th' sun didst her e'ne make,
 So death thy doom shall undertake.
 December 12th, 1750.

ON THOMAS HEARN.
 Live to die, for die you must,
 And die to live am'ngt the just.

ON MR DAVID JONES.
 In this vain world short wa' my stay,
 And empty was my laughter;
 I go before and lead the way,
 For all to follow after.

ON A CHILD.
 That flesh is grass,
 It's grace a flower;
 Roads ere you pass,
 Worms devour.

The following inscription was written upon Annie Littleton, wife of Edward Littleton, of the Inner Temple, Esq., who died the 6th of Feb., 1623, and was ed in the Temple Church.

Here she lies whose spotless fame
 Invites a stone to learn her name ;
 The rigid Spartan that d'ny'd
 An epitaph to all that dy'd
 Unless for war or chastity,
 Would here vouchsafe an elegy :
 She died a wife, but yes her mind
 (Beyond virginity ref'd),
 From lawless fire remained as free
 As now from heat her ashes be ;
 Her husband (yet without a kin)
 Was not a stranger, but her kin ;
 That her chaste love might seem none other
 Unto a husband than a brother.

J. G.

A NOBLE STOCKING-WEAVER.

317.] A good story is told in Mr Briscoe's Book of

Nottinghamshire Anecdotes of the aptitude for business displayed by Lord John Scott, the brother of a late Duke of Buccleuch. About 50 years ago, when there had been severe distress in the manufacturing districts, and, among other places, in Hawick, where the Buccleuch family possesses a large property, his grace and his brother went from one weaving-shop to another, making enquiries as to the wages paid for this and that bit of work. At last they came to a shop where the men were weaving woollen hose. These men assured his grace that they could only earn 3d a pair, or 9d a day. "That is little," said Lord John to the man sitting at the loom. "Will you allow me to try my hand at the loom, and see if I can't make more than you?" "Your lordship will make little of this," said the man. Lord John, however, sat down, took up the shuttle, and worked away, the men all the while looking on in wonder. After a short time he pitched off one hose; then took out his watch and worked another, and at last exclaimed—"I could make 1s 3d a day at this work!" It was then explained that Lord John had been brought up a great deal with his uncle, Lord Montagu, who lived near Nottingham, one of the conditions of his staying there being that he should visit that town every Saturday in order to learn weaving. The consequence was that, unlike many fairly-educated people of his station in society, he could, at the outset of his career, do one thing really well.

ED.

NURSERY RHYMES OF THE ARABS.

[818.] Four or five years ago the Rev. H. H. Jessup D.D., long a missionary in Syria, published a volume called "The Women of the Arabs," with some curious rhymes. There is one which is supposed to be sung as a lullaby by a mother to her baby boy:—

Whoever loves you not,
 My little baby boy
 May she be driven from her house, and never know a joy
 May the Ghuz eat up her husband
 And the mouse her oil destroy !

One heard at Hasbelya, in Syria, is in the following style:—

O sleep to God my child, my eyes,
 Your heart no ill shall know ;
 Who loves you not as much as I
 May God her house o'erthrew !
 May the mosque and the minaret, dome and all,
 On her wicked head in anger fall !
 May the arabs roll her thrashing floor,
 And not one kernel remain in her store !

Somewhat milder, but still not over charitable, is this:—

We've the white and the red in our baby's cheeks
 In pounds and tons to spare ;
 But the black and the rust,
 And the mould and the must,
 For o'er neighbour's chill'en are.

Happily they are not all of this character; for example:—

Sleep, my moon, my baby, sleep!
The Pleiads bright their watches keep—
The Libra shines so fair and clear,
The stars are shining, hush, my dear!

And again:—

My boy, my moon, I bid you good morrow,
Who will see you peace shall know no sorrow;
Whom you salute, his earth is like heaven,
His care relieved, his sins forgiven.

Here is a pretty Moslem lullaby, embodying a prayer worthy of quotation:—

O Lord of the heavens, knowing and wise,
Preserve my Ali, the light of my eyes.
Lord of high heaven, compassionate,
Keep my dear boy in every state.

Another is used by the women of all sects, the name being changed according to that of the baby to whom the mother sings:—

All, your eyes are sleeping,
But God's eyes never sleep.
Their hours of long weeping
None can for ever keep.
How sweet is the night of health,
When Ali sleeps in peace!
Oh may such nights continue,
Nor ever, ever cease!

For girls these are the rhymes as well as for boys.

Here is one specimen:—

Lulu dear the house is bright
With your forehead's sunny light.
Morn your father honour now
When they see your lovely brow.
If father come home sad and weary,
Sight of you will make him cheery.

Here is a second, which is altogether characteristic:—

Come, Camelot, as quick as you can,
And make us soap from the green shonen.
To bathe our Lulu dear.
We'll wash her and dress her,
And then we'll dress her.
She'll sleep in her little secret.

P. R.

ALTRINCHAM AND ITS ANTIQUITIES.

[819.] King, in his "Vale Royal of England," originally published in 1656, says, at page 101, Ed. 1852:—"Next to this is the well-known parish church and township of Bowdon, conspicuous far off on a hill in the road to Manchester and Stockport, at the foot whereof is Altrincham, a fine little market town, with a mayor of an ancient foundation." Altrincham is also mentioned in John Speed's "England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland," described Anno 1627 in the Map of Chester. An epitome of the tradesmen in the year 1782 may prove interesting:—Woolcombers and twisters 4, wheelwright 1, unclassified 3, innkeepers and victuallers 4, yeomen 2, barber 1, woollen and linen draper 1, grocers and cheesemongers 3, maltster 1, cabinet maker 1, butchers 2, millowner 1, clergymen 2, gardener 1, attornies 2, farmer 1, clockmaker

1, shoemaker 1, apothecary, surgeon, and manufacturer 1, mercer 1, baker 1, cotton twister and manufacturer 1, glover 1, chandler 1; total 1. Such was Altrincham in 1782, with tradesmen of mark. Coming down a few years later, 1787, the classification varies, and is as follows:—Minister 1, gentlewomen 2, attornies 2, cotton manufacturer 1, surgeons 2, linen draper 1, milliner 1, mercers 2, grocers 2, cabinet maker 1, innkeepers and victuallers 3, unclassified 1, gun-saddlers 2, corn factor 1, timber merchant 1, tallow chandler 1, yeoman 1, curriers 2, hatter 1; total 36. During the lapse of 44 years, a great change occurred. In 1832 Mr William Knowles was postmaster. Letters from Knutsford arrived every morning at five, and were despatched every evening at nine, meeting the London and Birmingham mails. Letters from Manchester arrived every evening at nine, and were despatched every morning at five. Glancing at the population table of that period, I find it as follows:

	1821.	1831.
Males	1120	1235
Females	1182	1433
	2302	2768

showing an increase of 135 males and 276 females, making a total of 406 in the 10 years 1821 to 1831. Altrincham also had its coaches, the "Dart," from Chester to Manchester, calling at the Roebuck, in the Market Place, Altrincham, every morning at 11, whilst the "Emerald" called at the George and Dragon, in Way Head, and the "Victory" at the Waggon and Horses, Market Place, every morning, at a quarter before seven, all going through Northwich, and coach from Manchester to Knutsford, the "Red Mail," called at the post office every night at half-past ten. To Manchester the Royal Mail from Knutsford called at the Post Office every morning at five; the "Sir Oliver," from the Roebuck, in Market Place, every morning at eight, and the "Dart," from Chester, called every afternoon at four. The "Victory" also called at the Waggon and Horses every evening at six, and the "Bang-up," from Knutsford, every afternoon at five. The "Red Mail" from Northwich, every morning (Sunday excepted), at nine, and the "Nettle," from Nantwich, called at the same inn and the George and Dragon every afternoon. To Nantwich from Manchester the "Nettle" called at the Waggon and Horses, and the George and Dragon every alternate afternoon at four, going through Knutsford to Nantwich.

The "Pilot," from Manchester, called at the 'on and Horses, Market Place, every evening, sys excepted, at six. So, after all, the little of Altringham could not be so dull, quiet, and eresting as some suppose. In addition to these were the carriers, an important body of men, to custody valuable cargoes were often cond. To Manchester, Peter Smith proceeded from wn house, Lower Town, and John Warburton Bowden every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. John Warburton also went from Bowdon to wch every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, and as Walker went to Stockport from his own, Lower Town, every Friday morning. There lso ample conveyance by water to Liverpool and orn, a packet boat leaving every morning at 10, ket boat; also left the canal wharf for Maner every morning at eight, and afternoon at and an extra packet boat during the summer hs.

E. H.

a man's word is not as good as his bond, the thing is to get on without either. If this can't me, look well to the bond, and treat the word ough it had never been spoken,

REGULAR STORY OF A DWARF.—When Christina min was in Rome, about twenty years ago, a f named Georgia Leili was presented to her, as full of wit and intelligence, and pleased the so much that she attached him to her service. tka to her liberality, the dwarf was able to nulate a small fortune, which he left when he recently, to two sisters married and living in la. The heirs sent two persons to Paris to re- the gold pieces and bank bills which their utian relative had left them, and these inno- countrymen on their return to Rome were travellrs with three persons who became friendly with them. The feigned travellrs going, so they said, to Alexandria, for busi- of the greatest importance, and were delighted ve found such agreeable companions. When men of Aquila told them that they carried the age of ten thousand dollars in a small valise, if them said they also had a large sum of money them, and proposed putting it all together. countrymen agreed to this novel arrangement, one of the three travellrs took the charge of united treasure until arriving at Turin. There pretended friends left the train, giving the us valise into the hands of the Aquilinesi, promising soon to return. But they never did, the deluded countrymen found, on examining valise, that the treasure had been replaced by lumps of lead. When they related their ad- ure to the police of Rome, it seemed so im- able that they themselves were held in custody the truth of their story was proved, and some of the real culprits discovered.

SATURDAY, JUNE 10TH, 1882.

Notes.**BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF STOCKPORT WORTHIES:**
MR SAMUEL OLDFKNOV.

[1820.] About 12 years ago the following was published by me, which I now re-produce:—"Few men have quitted this transitory scene who led a life of greater industry and more active benevolence. In the manufacturing, commercial, and agricultural world he was known for nearly half a century as a man of enterprising skill, coupled with the most unremitting industry and honourable integrity. As he was locally connected with the early history of the trade of Stockport a few passages from the biography of his useful and active life may prove interesting. He was born at Anderton, near Bolton, in Lancashire, on the 5th of October, 1756, of respectable parents, and at an early age was apprenticed to his uncle, Mr Thomas Oldknow, a draper, at Nottingham. At the expiration of his apprenticeship he returned to his native place, and began to manufacture muslin handkerchiefs, which was almost unknown in that part of the country. In this business he was successful, and he soon sought out a place where his enterprising genius might be further developed. About 1784 he removed to Stockport, where he erected a very extensive muslin manufactory in Hillgate (the premises are still standing and are now occupied by the Messrs Christy as a hatworks). To him the country is in a great measure indebted for the introduction of that branch of manufacture. So assiduous was he in business that (to use his own language) he seldom observed a muslin dress on any lady, of a pattern different from his own, than he had an improved piece in the loom the following day. About 1790 he removed to Mellor, and erected an extensive establish- ment for spinning cotton on the banks of the Goyt. It is about two miles (south-west) from Mellor Church, and has a water-power of 120 horses. About 400 persons are employed there in spinning cotton. It is very pleasantly situated, and in 1846 was the property of Peter Arkwright, Esq., being occupied by John Clayton and Co. He became an extensive landed proprietor, both there and in the adjoining township of Marple, and a great practical agriculturist. He was a kind and indulgent landlord, and the tenant must have been a hopeless character if he sent any distress to his household. In his agricultural pursuits he was surpassed by none for care and judgment in

the selection of stock, &c., or for the zeal with which he improved the soil and surface of his land. To his public spirit the country was generally indebted, but more especially the two townships already named, which, at the time he removed from Stockport, were thinly populated, and without manufacture, or pretty nearly so. His establishment there gave birth to many others, the result has been a great increase of population and improvement in the value of real property. The Peak Forest Canal was zealously promoted by him, also the turnpike road leading from Stockport, through Marple and New Mills, to Chapel-en-le-Frith, by means whereof a direct and easy road by land and water is attained, communicating with all parts of the kingdom. Whilst he thus supported and encouraged works of general utility, he was not unmindful of the wants and necessities of his own neighbourhood. The chapel of All Saints', Marple, had become ruinous, and for its restoration a sum of about £1,000 was raised. He undertook the matter, and his liberal mind so enlarged upon the scale laid down that he expended £4,000 above the sum subscribed, and to his latest moments he delighted to adorn and improve that building, which his munificence had restored and re-edified. It was usual with him to stamp his mark upon the buildings erected upon his private property—not so with the church; nothing appears there to tell succeeding generations to whom they are indebted. 'He built a house to God and not to fame.' He was a great advocate for good roads, and many were made at his own private expense. One instance of this peculiarity has been placed on record. In the year 1819, when a meeting was held in the church to settle a disputed point between him and the surveyor of highways, which, being determined in his favour, drew from him the following observation, delivered with peculiar energy: 'Gentlemen, I have made you excellent roads upon earth, there (pointing to the church) I have made you an excellent road to heaven.' He was a loyal citizen, and served as major in the North High Peak Volunteers. In the year 1802 this appointment occurred. He subsequently became lieutenant-colonel. In 1824 he served as high sheriff for the county of Derby, which office he filled with considerable ability. His life was an example to those around him, his kindness to the poor and watchful care over those placed under him endeared him to all those by whom he was surrounded." E. H.

MATRIMONIAL PROVERBS.

[821.] A literary contemporary gives the follow-

ing:—The fatalism involved in such proverbs is healthy counsel. Care in choice of a partner is certainly a safer course to pursue. "Use great prudence and circumspection," said Lord Burleigh to his son, "in choosing thy wife, for from thence will spring thy future good or evil." Another warning in choice of a wife is worth attention—

Marry above your match, and you get a master,
And again—

Marry for love, and work for money.
Choose a wife with a fortune in her, rather than with her.
And remember that

A man must have his wife's leave and help to thrive.

The warning is on record—

Marry in haste, and repent at leisure;
but it has also been said that

Happy is the wooing that is not long in doing.

Touching the instincts of women we are told—

Take your wife's first advice, and so: her second.

And again the Italian proverb, to be received with qualification—

Women are wise offhand, but fool when they reflect.
Wedlock without love, they say
Is but a lock without a key.

It has been very ungallant on the part of the compilers of popular proverbs concerning women, that most of them are coarse and grossly unjust. Byron says—

The lover in the husband may be kept.

The proverb that every Jack must have his Gill, is parallel in the following:—

Chacun demande sa sorte (French).
Onde hanc folia non se agasai (Portuguese).
(Like will to like.)

It ought to have been written "Jyll," for this is apt to be the diminutive of Julia or Julianne.

The crab in the wood is scarce very good
For the crab in the sea;
But the wood of the crab is scarce for the drab,
That will not her marriage obey.

The following epigrams are characteristic of the authors:—

A relation either of sympathy or of enmity.—E. H.
It scarcely claims a heaven or hell; there's no third place.—Webster.

The land of marriage hath this peculiarity, that strong desires of it habiting it, while its inhabitants habiting it, willingly be banished from thence.—Montaigne.

Men should keep their eyes wide open before marriage, half shut afterwards.—Madame Scouler.

Of all the evils of a man's life, his marriage is the greatest among other people; yet, of all the actions of our life, it is the most muddled with by other people.—Selden.

'The guid or ill hap' o' a guid or ill wife,
Is the guid or ill choice o' a guid or ill wife.'

Marriage and hanging go by destiny.
Married folks are like rats in a trap—Lies to get others, get out themselves.

In buying a horse and taking a wife shut your eyes and mend yourself to God.

CURIOUS MEMORANDUM.

[822.] I have in my possession a portion of a pocket ledger, in which the following curious

dum occurs:—"1842. R—G—n, July, to ds, £3 12s 8d. July 3, by cash, 2s 6d." Written nother hand is the word:—"Dead—died in a ditch"—ls field, October 27, 1846, whilst carrying a pile of sticks he had pilfered." E.H.

TEACHINGS OF FORESTRY.

[23.] The following article from a contemporary be interesting:—It is a curious and instructive that the main principles of forestry as to the clarity of the rain-fall, the preservation of springs other water sources, the salubrity of climate, and productiveness of the soil, were well understood arly, at least, as the times of Plato and the phet Elisha. For in Plato's fable of the lost and shed Atlantis, which a recent American writer ms to have discovered in the sunken plateau oppo the Straits of Gibraltar, and which the French tonomer, Bailly, about a hundred years ago, with ch more learning and ability, found in the islands the Arctic Ocean north of Siberia and Finland, it xpressly stated that the great primeval empire of antis owed its ruin as much to the destruction of forests as it did to the submergence of the island an earthquake. "The land was the best in the id," says Critias; and in primitive days "the ntry was fair and yielded far more abundant proce." Moreover, the land enjoyed rain from heaven r by year, not, as now, losing the water, which rs off the bare earth into the sea, but having an inducance in all places, it received and retained in close clay soil the streams which descended m the wooded heights, making abundant fountains l rivers in the valleys, se that the husbandman, is having the best soil in the world, and an abunce of water and an excellently tempered climate, ed his work, was of a noble nature, honourable, tuous, and happy. But now, since the great forest es of the mountains and hills have been cut down building materials, these mountains are only able of sustaining bees; the soil coming down from : mountains once to enrich the plains and valleys in ter places, failed in Atlantis, and the earth has ten away all round and sunk out of sight, all the her and softer parts of the soil having disappeared i the mere skeleton of the land being left, only a bones of small islands. More great empires have ok under the sands of the desert in the East, in int of fact, than the fabled empire of Atlantis in the st, and perhaps nearly all the vast sandy wastes of r globe are purely of human creation. Palestine, it former garden spot of the earth, has now become

a comparative desolation from the destruction of its magnificent forests. As early as April the hard, dry soil has been seen cracked over into great gaping seams, made by the excessive heat of the sun, there being no woods on the hills or in the valleys to shade it or preserve the springs and brooks. The best field of wheat seen by a recent traveller was at Jericho, on that small part of the plain which is still irrigated by the Spring of Elisha. The distressed citizens of ancient Jericho, anxious about their water-supply, came to the prophet and said, "Behold! the situation of this city is pleasant, as my Lord seeth; but the water is bad, and the ground barren." Elisha went forth to the spring and cast into it some salt, saying, "Thus saith the Lord, I heal these waters; from thence there shall not be any more death or barren land." The water of this spring, slightly brackish, is still flowing abundantly to make good crops of wheat; and if the whole land were as well watered as in the days of Israel's prosperity and greatness there might be a reasonable hope of its ultimate restoration to the land of its fathers. But not until the regularity of the rain-fall and the flow of springs and brooks of water are restored by the replanting and growth of the highland forests is such restoration possible, since the land, as it now is, could not sustain a numerous population.

ED.

THE SLUICE ON WATERLOO, STOCKPORT.

[224.] On referring to the "Journal of the House of Commons," vol. 24, 1741 to 1745, I find the following: "Lund., 22 die Martu, anno 15 Geo. 2, Regis 1741. The Lords have passed a Bill, intituled 'An Act to enable Geo. Warren, Esq., his heirs and assigns, to make a sluice, or tunnel, through part of the glebe belonging to the rectory of Stockport, in the county of Chester, and to use and enjoy the same for conveying water to Stockport Mill, to which the Lords desired the concurrence of this House, and their messenger withdrew. Veneris, 28 die Martu, anno 15 G. 2, Regis 1742. Read second time, and committed to Mr Brereton, Sir T. Cone, Mr Carter, Mr Vere, Sir John Glynne, Mr Gildart, Mr Smith, Sir James Grant, Mr Cholmondeley, Mr Crewe, Mr Owen, Mr Edgecomb, Mr Grant, Mr Eyles, Sir G. Oxenden, Mr Revill, Mr William Archer Wilkinson, Sir Thomas Drury, Mr Fane, Mr Murray, Mr Strickland, Mr Hay, the Earl of Granade, Mr Walpole, Mr Young, Mr West, Mr Herbert, Mr Bond, Mr Smelt, Mr Sydenham, Mr Harris, Mr Laroch, Mr Wilson, Colonel Bockland, Mr Plumbtree, Sir James Lowther, Mr Morgan, Mr Trelawney, Colonel Cholmondeley, and all the members who serve for the counties of Chester, Lancaster,

Salop, and North Wales. Martu 6 die Aprilis, anno 15 Geo. 2, Regis 1742. Stockport Water Bill committed. That the committee had examined the allegations of the Bill, and found the same to be true, and that the parties concerned had given their consent to the Bill to the satisfaction of the committee, and that the committee had gone through the Bill and made several amendments, &c. Merum, 7 die Aprilis, anno 15 G. 2, Regis 1742. Read a third time, and passed. Murthis, 13th day of April. Amendments agreed to by the Lords. Martu 15. Received the royal assent." E. H.

LUXURY.—In Juvenal's time the salary of a good cook was ten times higher than that of a tutor, a man of learning and ability, who, according to Lucian, was deemed well paid with two hundred sestertes a year. The salary of Dionysia, a *dancere*, was two hundred thousand. The houses and establishments of the two players in pantomime, Bathyllus and Pylades, rivalled those of the richest patricians. There were three Romans named Apicius, each celebrated for devotion to gastronomy. The second, who flourished under Tiberius, was the most famous, and enjoys the credit of having shown both discrimination and industry in the gratification of his appetite—so much so that his name has passed into a synonym for an accomplished epicure. After spending about two hundred thousand pounds on his palate, he balanced his books, and, finding that he had not much more than eighty thousand pounds left, hanged himself to avoid living upon such a pittance. Lempriere's version is that he made a mistake in casting up his books, and hanged himself under a false impression of insolvency. The outrageous absurdities of Elagabalus equalled those of Caligula and Nero. He fed the officers of his palace with the brains of pheasants and thrushes, the eggs of partridges, and the heads of parrots. Among the dishes served at his own table were peas mashed with grains of gold, beans fricasseeed with morsels of amber, and rice mixed with pearls. His meals were frequently composed of twenty-two services. Turning roofs threw flowers with such profusion on the guests that they were nearly smothered. At the seaside he never ate fish, but when far inland he caused the roe of the rarest to be distributed among his suite. He was the first Roman who ever wore a complete dress of silk. His shoes glittered with rubies and emeralds, and his chariots were of gold, inlaid with precious stones. With the view to a becoming suicide, he had cords of purple silk, and poisons enclosed in emeralds and richly-set daggers; but either his courage failed when the moment arrived for choosing between these elegant instruments of death, or no time was left him for the choice. He was killed in an insurrection of the soldiery in the eighteenth year of his age, after a reign of nearly four years, during which the Roman people had endured the insane and degrading tyranny of a boy.—*Quarterly Review.*

SATURDAY, JUNE 17TH, 1882.

Notes.

THE COTTON TRADE IN STOCKPORT.
 [825.] Much might be written respecting various kinds of cotton fibres, and the distinguishing characteristics of cotton, linen, and woollen; but Stockport is largely engaged in the cotton trade, better to limit the extent of our remarks on this subject. The various countries where it is cultivated and the manner of preparation as a marketable commodity, are also most interesting, and should be understood by those engaged in the trade. Until middle of the seventeenth century, I find no mention made of the manufacture of cotton being carried in England, although it has been shown by Mr. Fox that cotton wool was brought from the Levant and manufactured in Manchester at a somewhat earlier period. The cotton goods of which mention is made in the early history of manufactures, and even up to the year 1773, the warp was composed of linen principally imported from Germany or Ireland, and the weft was composed of cotton. At first, those who had looms supplied themselves with both, and sent their goods to the merchants who principally resided in Manchester. They began to send agents to different parts of the country, from whom the weaver received his warp, and a sufficient supply of cotton, which was carded by hand, and spun by members of his own family by means of the distaff and spindle. It was thus a system of domestic manufacture was established over which the head of the family had to preside, not merely acting as a superintendant, but as an active operator, weaving up the weft which had been spun by the younger branch of the family. The fustians which were produced in this early period were called "herring bones," "lows" for pockets and outside wear; strong coarse ribs, and barragon broad laced linen, and thicker and tufts, with whitened diaper, striped dimity, jeans, to which were afterwards added cotton sets, goods figured in the loom, and at a still later date cotton velvet, velveteens and strong fancy ones. Up to the year 1760 the sale of cotton goods had been confined principally to home consumption, but in that period considerable markets were found for the fabrics on the continents both of Europe and America, and the supply became very inadequate to meet the increasing demand, the difficulty arising from deficiency of weft. Although about 50,000 spindles were in motion daily, the weavers

lently unemployed, for weft was required to keep them at work. Unlike other nations, social genius began to manifest itself among ours, and a new and brilliant era of invention of machines to be used in the manufacture of cotton commenced. Up to the middle of the eighteenth century the weavers of cotton fabrics were accused to throw their shuttles from hand to hand through the meshes of the web, and when the cloth exceeded 36 inches in width two men were required one loom—one to pass the shuttle from left to right, and the other from right to left. In the year 3, Mr Kay invented the method of casting the shuttle by means of a picking peg, so that the weaver enabled to perform twice the accustomed quantity of work; and to weave cloth of any width without assistance. This simple, yet efficient, invention was employed in weaving woollens, and from some explained cause did not come into use in the manufacture of cotton until 20 years afterwards. It may be accounted for; as the weaving department was not the branch of business in which necessities were then wanting, for, in proportion as the nation was swallowed with rapidity, the urgency of the demand for it increased, and consequently the evil aggravated. At this juncture, a reed-maker, residing at Leigh, in Lancashire, stimulated, no doubt, the double motive of serving his neighbours and fitting himself, set himself to the task of inventing a machine for spinning cotton, which would multiply the threads with greater rapidity than could be accomplished by the method then in use. He laboured in the assistance of Kay, a clockmaker. For a long period they laboured unsuccessfully, and one day evening, having very likely spent their day in Highs's garret instead of the church, they tossed their idol out of the window, and Kay gave up the game in despair. Highs appears to have been the author, and recovering his spirits, he gathered together the shattered fragments, and set to work again, and by his industry and perseverance finally produced the jenny, which, it is said, he called after his daughter. In 1767, James Hargreave, of Blackburn, constructed a machine which would spin 20 or 30 threads into yarn, which created great alarm amongst the spinners, and when it was found likely to answer the purpose, a mob gathered round his house and burnt and destroyed his machines, and he fled out of the country. For a long time he was in Nottinghamshire, and suffered severely. The cotton goods, so called as it has been ready stated, were mixed goods, the warp being

composed of linen and only the weft of cotton, the mode of spinning then in use not giving them sufficient strength to fit the latter for being used as a warp. This difficulty was surmounted by the invention of James Hargreave, and strange to say, by some means or other, a man named Arkwright, a Bolton barber, got a model of this machine, and obtained a patent in 1769, from which time cotton fabrics have been formed exclusively of that substance. As an illustration of the danger to be apprehended from improvements in machinery, which was then very prevalent, Aikin records that "Lawrence Earnshaw, of Mottram, in Cheshire, who was a man of universal genius, in the year 1753, invented a machine to spin and reel cotton at one operation, which he shewed to his neighbours and then destroyed it, through the generous apprehension that it might deprive the poor of bread. After he had invented the spinning jenny, Highs found employment in making them for hire. In the year 1767 he invented a machine called a water frame, or thrusters, for the spinning of twist by rollers. When he had planned his invention he again called in the assistance of John Kay, of Warrington, the clock-maker, who made a model for him. This was appropriated by a genius, and was improved upon by Arkwright. It was the beginning of his success, and paved the way to the extension of the cotton trade. Lack of means compelled Arkwright to effect a partnership with Mr Smalley, of Preston, and in April, 1768, he removed to Nottinghamshire, where he built a factory, and in 1769 obtained a patent for the exclusive benefit of spinning cotton by the new process. The history of this machine, which has produced such a revolution in the cotton trade, deprives Arkwright of the honours of the invention, and lays him open to the charge of a want of fair dealing towards Highs. This was aggravated by the circumstance of his seeking the exclusive profits, and after protracted litigation he had the mortification to find, and the country the pleasure to see, his patent right destroyed, and the spirit of monopoly cast out by a decision of the Court of Queen's Bench, in the year 1785." E. H.

SOME FAMOUS TREES.

[826.] An interesting work, entitled *Picturesque Europe*, gives the following:—A description of all the celebrated trees in the British Islands would fill a very portly volume, and the various circumstances from which their fame has been derived would be little less than a history of the three kingdoms. However trustworthy these tree legends may be as matters of stern fact, no one can deny that they are extremely agreeable to hear and pass on to succeeding generations.

Some trees are famous for services rendered to eminent persons; others merely by reason of their superior bulk. In the district of which we have been previously treating there are several well-known woodland Tritons among the minnows. On the top of Shanklin Sand, in Surrey, overlooking the fertile valley of the Weald, there stands the Hascombe Beech, bearing upon the outside of its stem a board setting forth that it was a remarkable tree in 1722; but it seems to be more conspicuous for its symmetry of shape than for abnormal size. In Norbury Park there is a beech 160 feet high. At Crowhurst, in Sussex, there is a venerable yew-tree 30 feet in girth, and supposed to be more than a thousand years old. At Norbury there is a Druids' grove of yews that might, from their appearance, be of any age that fancy dictated; they are affectionately spoken of by their proper names, "The Fallen Giant," "The King of the Park," and "The horse and his Rider." It is the oak family, however, that has produced the most eminent individuals; of them were the groves composed which the gods honoured by habitation. In these latter days, however, one may reasonably be credulous respecting the wonderful oaks. It cannot be forgotten that if all the toys and ornamental specimens of cabinet work said to have been manufactured out of Herne's Oak really formed a portion of that Shakspearian tree, it must have possessed a fabulous quantity of solid timber. Time would fail us to tell of the oaks associated with the name of Queen Elizabeth; but if all the romantic stories in that connection are true, Her Majesty must have passed a considerable allotment of her valuable time in climbing into their hollow trunks and resting gratefully in their sturdy branches. Panshanger, the most picturesque park in Hertfordshire, which is pre-eminently the county of great parks, figure even in the last century as the home of the Great Oak, containing a thousand feet of sound timber, and maintained by all good judges to be a model of oak-like form. The oak near Cranbourne Tower, in Windsor Forest, is another of the leafy sons of the forest Anak. Two or three trees have been named after Pope. There was one at Binfield which bore upon its bark the chiselled inscription, "Here Pope sung," in remembrance of the time when the young poet used to write his couplets under its branches.

ED.

THE FIRST ADVERTISEMENT.

[827.] This subject is dealt with as follows in an article just published:—"It might be supposed that these announcements of births, marriages, and deaths, so interesting and valuable as we have found them to

be, would early have found a place in our newspaper. Such, however, was not the case until they reached a pretty mature age, although the *Acta Diuina* of the Romans, contained such lists. The first in Britain published at stated intervals for the dissemination of intelligence was the *Weekly News*, first number of which was published in London on 23rd of May, 1622. It was destitute of advertisements, and, indeed, contained very little news. The first advertisement appeared on the 2nd of August 1647, in Number Thirteen of a weekly paper called *Perfect Occurrences of Every Daye journall in England and other moderate Intelligence*—a name which would make our newsboys frantic—and related 'A Book applauded by the clergy of England, called the Due Right of Church Government.' For many years booksellers were the only advertisers, but newspapers began to circulate more among the educated classes, other kinds of advertisements appeared, and the columns gradually assumed a business-like aspect. The *Mercurius Politicus*, No. 30, 1658, contained the first trade advertisement which relates the charms of the new 'drink Tcha, by the Chineans Tcha, by other nations tay,' &c.

THE HYDES OF HYDE.

[828.] In the "Gentleman's Magazine," Dec. 3rd, 1801, the following notice of a branch of the Dying intestate, he was succeeded in the family of more than £12,000 a year, by his nephew, John Hyde. His family appears:—"Died at his seat of Castle Hyde, Cork, in a very advanced age, Arthur Hyde, Esq., only son of his deceased brother, formerly knight of the shire for Cork, to whom also and his wife the youngest of whom is married to Henry Lord Viscount Hyde, knight of the shire for Cork, and only son to the Viscount of Shannon, devolves the immense personal property. It is stated that the woods on the Castle Hyde estate demesne would sell for £100,000. Arthur Hyde, of Castle Hyde, was the representative in the male line of the ancient Hydes of Cheshire, from whom proceeded the Earls of Clarendon, and who married with the Royal Family of Great Britain, the person of Ann Hyde, Duchess of York, mother of Queen Anne. From this house in the female line descended the Earl of Darnley, through the Theodosia Hyde, Baroness Clifton, in her own right to whom Queen Anne gave on her marriage with the first earl a dowry of £10,000 in acknowledgment of their near affinity. The Hydes, of Castle Hyde, Ireland, of the same original, have flourished ever since."

ries in that Kingdom, and on Queen Anne's dying the throne (being maternally descended from the Hydes) the then heir of the family being situated at Court as her relation is said to have excised signal marks of her regard. E.H.

DEATH OF THE EARL OF MACCLESFIELD.

[J.] An account of the death of this nobleman red in the *Gentleman's Magazine* of February, 1795. It is in a letter signed "Marianna," which, fallen into her hands, she sends to Mr Urban: "My dear Sir,—Amongst those who a sincere part in your sorrows, give me leave to trouble you on the great and lamentable loss your family and the county have sustained in the Earl of Macclesfield. The death of a parent event peculiarly affecting. Memory, ever busy these occasions, fondly retracing past scenes, re-thinks the endearments of former times, placing them ill view before us, and giving additional poignancy to our grief. The tears of affection deter w's stream, and reason for a while opposes the intent in vain. His Lordship's public and private services will be held long in remembrance. They were acknowledged to be genuine, because, like himself, were mild, benignant, and unostentatious. He had no lustre from his rank, but his rank much his character and conduct. In a venal and impudent age, it is well known that the calls of honour the obligations of religion were ever with him inviolate. These virtues, sir, form part our inheritance, and ought to be your consolation. Untert worth, though full of years and honours, as the willing tear and the human heart may and allowed to exult in its close alliance with integrity, innocence, and virtue." E. H.

NOTES ON NAMES.

[30.] The following is taken from the "Cheshire and Lancashire Historical Recorder," edited by T. W. Row:—"The annexed little pedigree of a family in Cheshire soon after the conquest, affords a most striking illustration of the changes which occur in families before hereditary surnames were fully established, and of the consequent difficulty which must be experienced in tracing pedigrees in those early times. As taken by Camden out of an ancient roule, belonging to Sir William Brereton, of Brereton, knight. Pedigree commences with William Belward, Lord Malpas, in Cheshire, who had two sons; the eldest, of Malpas, called on account of his scholarship Clerk. The second Richard from David sprang Liam, called De Malpas, from his estate Philip called

'Gogh,' that is red, whose descendants took the name of Egerton; and David, who took the name of Golborne from his estate, a son of the last again took the name of 'Goodman,' or, rather, received it from others, from the excellence of his character. From Richard, the brother of David, descended Thomas, called De Cotgrave from his estate, and Richard, surnamed Little from his diminutive stature. This last was the father of two sons, the eldest called 'Kenclark,' that is, knowing scholar; and John Richardson, so called from his father's christian name. From this table it will be seen in four descents, and among about 14 persons descended from one and the same individual, there are no less than 13 surnames. Well may our antiquary say, 'Verily the gentlemen of those so different names in Cheshire would not easily be induced to believe that they were descended from one house if it were not warranted by so ancient a proof.' It is also worthy of remark that we have here in one family, within the compass probably of a single county, five descriptions of surnames, namely, foreign, as Belward, local as De Malpas; De Cotgrave, from personal qualities; as Gogh, or red; and Little, from natural qualities; and attainments, as Goodman and Kenclark, and from the paternal name, as Richardson."—*Laver's English Surnames*, vol. 2, p. 48.

E. H.

Querries.

[831.] MURDER AT MORLEY, WILMSLOW.—Somewhere about a hundred years back, a man named Peter Steer or Stair was hanged at Chester for the murder of his wife by poison, at Morley, in the Parish of Wilmslow. About 45 years back I saw a small pamphlet giving an account of this. It belonged to William Sumner (Harry Bill), of Pepper-street, now called Hawthorn-street. Has any one of your very numerous correspondents a copy of this old pamphlet? Mary Hardy, the mother of Robert Hardy, recently deceased, could well remember this occurrence, as she was a grown woman and married when it took place; and from her, as well as from my grandfather, I have often heard the tale. W.N.

REGIMENTAL BEARS AT CHESTER.—The 46th Regt., under the command of Col. Robert (afterwards Sir Robert) Garrett, had its head-quarters in Chester for about 18 months in 1849-50, and had two pet Bears "Jack" and "Jenny," which were brought from Canada on the return of the Regt. from the Dominion, then a simple Colony. There was nothing special in the matter, as many regiments on returning from that Colony bring home young Bears.

SATURDAY, JUNE 24TH, 1882.

Notes.

THE HISTORY OF THE COTTON TRADE.

(No. 825, June 17.)

[832.] A few words as to how Mr. Richard Arkwright came to the honour of knighthood, may not prove uninteresting. He was born at Preston in the year 1732, his father being in very humble circumstances, and Richard, being the youngest of a family of thirteen children, was apprenticed to a barber, which business he afterwards followed both at Preston and Bolton. He was knighted on the occasion of presenting an address from the Hundred of Wirksworth to the King, who had escaped from the attempt to take his life by that maniac, Margaret Nicholson, in 1798. His success in life has already been spoken of, and needs no additional remarks. The art of carding seems to have been progressive (not belonging to any particular individual), but one of the ancestors of the late Sir Robert Peel claims honourable mention, also Mr Hargrave of Blackburn. The machine called the roving frame, which consists of a series of elongated rollers, is of the same date as other inventions. The mule, which is used for spinning, was originally a compound of the jenny and the water frame. It was invented by Mr Samuel Crompton of Bolton-le-moors, in the year 1775. A summary of the process of manufacture as then used may be advantageously introduced. The cotton was first opened out and cleaned, all the dirt and seeds being eliminated, it then went to the blower, and thus, by mechanical appliances, the fibre was prepared for further operations. It next passed to the carding engine, then to the roving or jack frame, and passing to the throstles the process of spinning is gone through, or it may pass to the mules, to suit the purposes of the manufacturer. In the early history of cotton spinning the water frame and the jenny perform this work. The cotton worked by the throste was made into twist, and the weft in the form of cops comes from the mules. The twist goes to the winders, from thence to the warper, it is then sized (a substitute for the old and tedious process of dressing), and it is afterwards beamed, drawn—in or twisted—in, which process connects the warps with the heals and reed. In this state it passes to the power-loom weaver, who by the aid of this machine connected the warp and the weft, and thus our cotton calicoes and other fabrics are produced. Some years ago I had the privilege of passing through Travis Brook

Mill, and as I witnessed the various operations formed by the different machines used in the establishment, I was filled with wonder and admiration; for although composed of inanimate matter, inventors seems to have endowed them with glorious intelligence of their own magnificence. And the people who tended them looked as if they seemed proud of their occupation, knowing as they did their labour produced the material which clothing to cover the fair European and the denizens of the sunny south. The inventive application of the steam-engine first adapted a practical machine by Messrs. Bolton and Watt of Birmingham, was first introduced at Warrington the year 1787, and had the effect of completely removing the many difficulties which stood in the way of the producers of warp and weft, for instead of buying it from abroad, our manufacturers were enabled to export it. The history of the power-loom is an interesting, and has undergone more changes than any other machine. A clergyman, Mr Cartwright, was induced to turn his attention to this subject in 1784, from some remarks made in his company by a number of Manchester gentlemen. He set to work and produced a power-loom. A statement was published that as soon as Mr Arkwright's patent (of which we have already spoken), so many mills would be erected that hands could never be found to weave it. In 1787 a second patent was obtained for a more perfect machine, and improvements followed one another in rapid succession. However, mention may here be made of Mr Horrocks, who introduced several great improvements in this improved machine. He was a fellow-townsman, and to whom we may, indeed, be proud, for he was a local genius. I have in my possession an agreement made between this gentleman and the late Mr. Orrell, respecting the use of some of his patents. Unfortunately, it is not just to hand, but it will be shortly. The cotton trade has undergone a great change since its first introduction, and we now know the history of these improvements to ascertain how it affected the town of Stockport in general, in whose large fortunes have been lost and won. I have often in previous communications spoken of the growth of the town from a mere village to that of a large manufacturing town, and its population showing its wonderful increase and rapid extension, and it remains to follow up most interesting subjects.

Replies.

RIDING THE STANG.
(No. 745. March 10.)

33.] The following is from the *Leeds Mercury*, is perhaps the best account of this curious custom given :—

"They frea a barn a haber raught;
Ans mountel wi' a han',
Betwixt twa's sholdiers, and sat straught
Upon't and rade the stang."

Allan Ramsay.

is all over now in our village with Riding the Stang. A few years since it was common enough; worthy old magistrate of the district having a durable regard for the time-honoured custom, as a stern exercise of wild justice calculated to conserve and perpetuate in the popular mind a lively sense of virtue so essential to the well-being and stability of the realm. But the new policeman, jealous as Dogberry of his office, and finding little else to do, soon reversed the mind of the excellent gentleman; periling him that such adjudication and administration of law was a direct infringement of their jurisdiction—not for a moment to be borne. So it has gone away of the branks, the jougs, the pennance-sheet, drunkard's cloak, the ducking stool, the cuckling stool, the pilliwinkles, the pillory, the stocks, public flogging, public hanging, and all the rest of those ices which rendered the administration of justice a ghastly unto the mob. A glorious affair was stang-riding the ragamuffins, rantipoles, and rascallions of our age. A man, perchance, or something in the shape of a man, has been beating his wife, and a black eye broken head bears witness to the fact: or it becomes known by loud shrieks, protestations, and recriminations heard through the window or open door. The news runs through the village like Rumour with a winged cross: it spreads over its susceptible heart like a spark in an old tinder-box; and it does not smoulder merely, but lights the flame, with a touch of brimstone, too, and blows upon it with distended jaws. Universal indignation is felt; women with rage gesticulation speak their mind; noble desire of vengeance seizes the excitable hearts of the young; wise elders discuss the matter over pints o' yall, and assign the conduct of the offender at the bar of the local inn. Doom is pronounced; the night of its execution is fixed. Then roused from watchful slumbers the wild justice of the village issues forth—isterous, clamorous, and exultant, rejoicing in the pride of its strength.

The wives and gytlings a' spawnd out
Ower midden, and ower dike,
Wi' mony an uncouth skirt and shout,

Like bumblees frea their bykes;
Thro' thick and thin they scour'd about,
Flashing thro' duib and sykes,
And sic a reird ran thro' the rout,
Gart a' the hal-toun tykes
Yamp'oud thit day

Old tin cans, pans, kettles, and extempore drumsticks are in eager requisition—aiding the gift of tongues; Justice, though blind in our village sometimes, was never known to be dumb. Heterogeneous, yet of one mind is the multitude; one wonders where they all come from; it seems almost a miracle for our usually quiet little village to muster such a roll. But all its elite are up; a troupe of ragged young urchins pipe, and clatter the kettledrums; the cobbler has left his last; the stalwart smith his anvil; and the little limping tailor his board. The butcher's boy, be sure, is there; the sweep's lad, whose neck, like that of Job's horse, is clothed with thunder, has put on the black cap, and with the air at once of judge and avenging angel, flourishes his portentous brush. Ned Snarum, the poacher, has found game enough for one night; all the ploughboys have left the field, and rushed to the fray; every alehouse is empty—the love of justice, for the nonce, triumphing over the love of beer. High in the midst of this judicial assembly, bestriding a plank or short ladder, borne on the shoulders of four men, sits the official Stang-rider—a ragged, besmudged, coarsely humorous, and audacious young scapegrace, who in his own proper person is at the same time the representative of the culprit and the avenger of the crime. Thus constituted and prepared, the august tribunal marches, in the first instance, with all due formality, three times round the church; which act, they believe, legalised the proceedings, or, as the phrase is, *gives them law*. Then with all the law's terrors about them; with thunderous voices and beat of drums; with roars of indignation and yells of execration; with grim laughter of avenging sprites; and all horrid noises calculated to quail the guilty soul, they assail the door of the doomed man—sternly unmoved from their purpose even by the remonstrance and entreaty of the injured woman herself. After a while the durdom ceases; awful silence ensues; and the Stang-rider, from his lofty judgment-seat, with a loud voice pronounces the dread *noming*—which, adapted to each occasion, runs thus—

With my ri ran dan
With my old tin can,
It's neither for my cause nor your cause
That I ride he stang;
But for old Tommy Strife,
For bangin' his good wife.
He banged her, he bang'd her, he banged her, indeed;
He banged the poor woman before she stood need.
The cake was burnt, the kettle was dry,
He up with his fist and he blackened her eye;

Then out she ran on the village green,
And sike-like a race there never was seen;
Then in again, and she hid in the cloek;
But he pulled her out by the skirt of her smock;
Then up she ran, and under the bed,
But he pulled her out by the hair of her head,
And binged the door woun'ng sin till she bled.
Now if old Tommy Strife doesn't mead his manners,
We'll fay his old hide and send it to tanners.
So it's all ye go d people that live in this raw
I'd have take warning, for this is our law.
And if you will your wife so baag,
So merrily we will ride thy stang.
Hip, hip, hurrah!
Hip, hip, hurrah!

Loud chorus of burrash, clangour of kettledrums, howls and groans, dismal moans, great sensation, and wild commotion again commence, and are continued till the ministers of justice, wearied by their zealous exertions, and some of them beginning to feel rather dry in the throat, march majestically away, and disperse to their accustomed haunts. The proceedings on such occasions were customarily instituted on three successive evenings; and in some cases an effigy of the offender, formed of old clothes stuffed with straw, was carried in the procession; and at the conclusion of the ceremonies was shot at and set on fire—the culprit himself occasionally joining in the work of destruction and sharing the riotous fun." *Ed.*

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES.

(See 792, 800.—April 29, May 6.)

[834.] The old and well-known thoroughfare, Mealhouse Brow, deserves especial notice. Great changes have occurred in the outward aspect of the houses and shops of the olden times, some have been taken down and rebuilt, and others refronted and considerably improved, and consequently it has become difficult to determine the exact whereabouts of its inhabitants; even the name has been changed, for it has been known as Dungeon Brow—from the fact of the place where prisoners were confined being at the crown of the brow and underneath the shop now occupied by Mr Parkes, ironmonger, &c. Previous to this it enjoyed the name of Baker's Brow, from the fact of the bakehouse, which belonged to the Manor and Barony of Stockport, being situated at the foot of the brow, now used as a coffee house. Mr Alderman Vaughan has kindly promised further information on this most important subject. The directory for 1817 furnishes us with a list of the occupants and shopkeepers of that period. We find C. M. Massey, brush and toy dealer; Mr Walter Vaughan, in the same business, and in 1825 a dealer in boots and shoes, who subsequently became the manager of the Stockport Savings Bank. Previous to this, in 1806, he was engaged in the very important work of educating the young. His academy was over the premises of

No. 63, Churchgate, approached by a flight of steps, which have since been removed. He was also agent to the Imperial Fire and Life Assurance Office. He was a gentleman who possessed considerable literary and scientific attainments, and lectures on astronomy given by him to his friends and pupils were quite equal to those given by professed lecturers on that science. In 1841 I find him chronicled as acting for the Stockport Savings Bank, then situated in Turner's buildings, Little Underbank—open on Mondays from 12 till one and Fridays from 11 till one. The classical academy and agency were also continued in Churchgate. Several of the young men who now occupy distinguished positions were educated at this academy. Previous to the years 1848 and 1851 the savings bank was removed to 43 Lower Hillgate. It appears he had not then left Churchgate entirely, or given up the taolsome life of a schoolmaster. He continued his honourable course until the time of his death. A Mr James Fletcher, a confectioner, occupying the premises where Mr Lallament, tailor, now carries on business, made a considerable show with tempting sweets of every conceivable description. At the top of Mealhouse Brow stand the old and well-known premises of Mr Boothby, cheese factor, occupied in 1817 by Wm. Beard and Co., as a cheese warehouse and flour dealer. In 1825 I find him located in Park-street. In 1836 the premises were occupied by Mr James Downes, cheese factor—also in 1841, 1848, and 1851—and he was succeeded by Mr Boothby. Mr John Foden, linen and woollen draper, occupied the premises in 1817 on the right hand side going up the brow, and a lady, whose skill in millinery, Hannah Wallworth, contributed to the personal decoration of the fair sisterhood, completes the known list of inhabitants of Mealhouse Brow; but there were some private residences, of which all traces have been lost. Coming down to a later period—1825—we find a very great increase in shopkeepers, a list of whom is subjoined:—Roylance Ellen, chair maker; Pendlebury Ralph, boot and shoe maker; Vaughan Walter, shoe dealer and brush maker; Smith Elizabeth, innkeeper, Rising Sun, Mealhouse Brow; Wallworth Hannah, milliner; Smith T. and J., tea dealers; Davies Edward, tobacco manufacturer, Smith John, toy warehouse and music seller; Allmey William, hosier; Bateman Thomas, shoe warehouse; Brockley Elizabeth, clothes dealer; Dain Mary, tobacconist; Hadfield John, flour and provision dealer; Leech John, linen draper, No. 5; Leigh Robert, shoe warehouse, No. 2; Massey Ann Elizabeth, dressmaker, 9, Mealhouse Brow; Valentine James, grocer, &c., No. 3; Wallworth Elizabeth, No. 12; Yates Geo.,

and seedsman, No. 10. In this list we find the name of Ralph Pendlebury, who occupied a shop near the bottom of Mealhouse Brow. In 1832 Mr Pendlebury went into partnership with the late Mr James Hanson, as a cotton spinner and manufacturer, in the Lane, in the mill now occupied by Colonel Hanson, and in the first election of the councillors for Eaton Norris Ward, representing the Conservative interests, which occurred on the 26th of December 1835, he polled 199 votes, and was rejected, being in a minority. Mr Pendlebury grew in popularity, and on the 1st of November, 1837, with 198 votes, he became a councillor for Heaton Norris Ward. In the year 1838 Mr Pendlebury had dissolved partnership, occupied the premises in Wharf-street, now held by Messrs Dickens, in which he successfully traded on business as a cotton spinner, and he laid the foundation of his fortune. In the year 1838 he became Mayor of Stockport, during which period the town was very much disturbed by the Chartist agitation.

E. H.

Querries.

35.] "TREACLE TOWN."—Why is Macclesfield sometimes styled by this rather unpleasant *sobriquet*?

J. W.

36.] SIR EDWARD COKE AND REDDISH.—Can some of your readers enlighten me as to whether a Sir Edward Coke owned property at Reddish, also time and particulars? Who owns the land now occupied as printworks there?

R. K.

EKING IT OUT.—Travellers in the country about North Cape, Norway, are apt to be amazed to see the natives eking out the scanty fodder for their cattle by giving their cows rations of dried fish. According to Captain Atwood of Provincetown, Mass., the Cape Cod cows used to eat heartily of raw fish.

THE SEA-SERPENT.—A gigantic seaweed on the coast of India has been mistaken for a sea-serpent. Capt. Taylor, of Madras, relates that fifteen years ago while his ship was anchored in Table Bay, an enormous monster, as it appeared, was seen advancing into the harbour. It was more than one hundred feet in length, and moved with an undulating, snake-like motion. Its head was crowned with what appeared to be long hair, and the keen-sighted observers declared that they could see its eyes and features. The military was called out, and a brisk fire poured into it at a distance of five hundred yards. The creature becoming quiet, boats went off to complete its destruction, when it was discovered to be seaweed.

SATURDAY, JULY 1ST, 1882.

Notes.**THE HISTORY OF THE STOCKPORT GASWORKS.**

[837.] At a time like the present, when the subject of abrogating gas as a medium for the production of artificial light, and the substitution of the electric light for that purpose, agitates the minds of our townspeople, a history of the introduction of gas into Stockport may not prove uninteresting. No doubt centuries ago the shrill cry of Watch and Ward assailed the ears of the inhabitants, "Hang out your lights," which they were compelled to do, under severe pains and penalties; and even at a more recent period oil lamps were placed at intervals in the streets to light the passer-by in his nocturnal perambulations. This very imperfect system of lighting the streets was continued until the year 1821, when a few philanthropic gentlemen in the town conceived the idea of forming a gas company, by means of whose gasworks the manufacturers, shops, and houses could be illuminated at a cheaper and superior rate. This was very desirable, as great danger of fire was apprehended in the factories in consequence of the light and fibrous nature of the materials manufactured therein. In 1825, an Act of Parliament was obtained and a capital stock was raised by a company of shareholders, amounting to upwards of £21,000, in £50 shares. The premises in Millgate were purchased, and operations commenced, mains being laid in the streets, and lamps erected in 1821, these operations being commenced on the 21st of August, and I find on Christmas Eve, December 24th, Stockport was first lighted with gas. The undertaking was a very important one, and that was, no doubt, the cause of an Act of Parliament being obtained in 1825. This company continued to supply gas to consumers until the incorporation of the borough, when, in 1836, the Corporation of Stockport wished to become possessed of the gasworks. This caused a long and stormy contest on the question. On the 4th of April, 1836, the Town Clerk, by the direction of the Council, opened a correspondence with the directors by writing the following letter to Mr J. K. Winterbottom, who, at that time, was the legal adviser of the company:

"Stockport, 4th April, 1836.

"Dear Sir,—I am directed by the Council to open a correspondence with the gas directors, through you, to ascertain if they are willing to treat with the Council for the sale of their works on a fair and equitable valuation, and to request that, if possible,

the answer of the directors to this proposition may be received in order that it may be laid before the Council on Wednesday next.—I am, yours truly,

HENRY COPPOCK,

"Town Clerk.

"J. K. Winterbottom, Esq."

An answer to this was received on the following day :

" April 5th, 1836.

"Sir,—I have to inform you that there is no doubt but that many shareholders would dispose of their shares at a price they might consider fair and reasonable. How many would be so inclined I am unable to say, and I need not, perhaps, inform you; but I may remind you that the directors have no power to dispose of the works of the company, and that the company themselves are expressly prohibited from transferring their powers.—Remaining sir, your most obedient servant,

J. K. WINTERBOTTOM."

Soon after this correspondence the Town Clerk discovered that the gas company had applied for an Act of Parliament to extend their works beyond the township of Stockport, and supply gas therein. The Corporation and inhabitants of the town immediately took action, and sent up a petition against this extension, which, after describing the situation of the different townships, which wholly or in part formed the borough of Stockport, stated: "That your petitioners have to complain of the great injury done to the streets and thoroughfares of the town when continually taken up by rival companies; that your petitioners submit that the profits of lighting a town and the sale of gas are one of the best means of making public improvements, and should, when practicable, be applied to that purpose. That your petitioners believe that there is a general strong feeling in the borough of Stockport that a purchase of the property and privileges of the Stockport Gas Company ought to be made by the authorities of the borough, and that a fair and reasonable consideration should be given to the gas company for the same; and your petitioners therefore hope that your Honourable House will not grant further powers to the said gas company, as such grant will only cause their works to be more valuable, and make the desired purchase more difficult and expensive to the public." E. H.

(To be continued.)

MATRIMONY.

[838.] These verses are to be read twice; once as printed, then the first and third, and second and fourth lines.

The man must lead a happy life
Who is directed by his wife;
Who's freed from matrimonial chain
Is sure to suffer for his pains.

Adam of old could find no peace
Until he saw a woman's face;
When Eve was given for a mate,
Adam was in a happy state.

In all the females' hearts appear
Truth, darling of a heart sincere;
Hypocrisy, deceit, and pride,
Ne'er known in woman to reside.

What tongue is able to unfold
The worth in woman we behold?
The falsehoods that in woman dwell
Is almost imperceptible.

Fooled be the foolish man, I say,
Who will not yield to woman's sway;
Who changes from his singleness
Is sure of perfect blessedness.

WARREN-BULLETT

THIRTY-EIGHT LINES ON LIFE BY THIRTY-EIGHT

[838.] The following lines are culled from work on this interesting subject:—
Why all this toil for triumph of an hour?—J.
Life's short summer, man a flower.—Dr. J.
By turn we catch the vital breath and die.—P.
The table and the tomb, alas, so nigh.—Prior.
To be is fairer than not to be,—Shelley.
Though all man's life may seem a tragedy.—Sp.
But light cares speak when mighty griefs are due.
Daniel.

The bottom is but shallow whence they come.—
Raleigh.

Your fate is but the common fate of all.—L.
Unmingled joys, here, to no man befall.—South.
Nature to each allots his proper sphere.—Col.
Fortune makes folly her peculiar care.—Cham.
Custom does not reason overrule,—Rochester.
And throws a cruel sunshine on a fool.—Ar.
Live well; how long or short, permit to have.
Milton.

They who forgave most, shall be forgiven.—B.
Sun may be clasped so close we cannot see its face.—
French.

Vile intercourse where virtue has no place.—
ville.

Then keep each passion down, however dear.—
son.

Thou pendulum betwixt a smile and tear.—By.
He sensual snares let pleasures lay,—Smollett.
With craft and skill, to ruin and betray.—C.
Soar not too high to fall, but stoop to rise.—M.
We masters grow of all that we despise.—C.
Oh, then, renounce that impious self-esteem;—F.
Riches have wings, and grandeur is a dream.—F.
Think not ambition wise because 'tis last.
Davenant.

The paths of glory lead but to the grave.—G.
What is ambition? 'Tis a glorious cheat.—H.
Only destruction to the brave and great.—A.
What's all the gaudy glitter of a crown?—J.
The way to bliss lies not on beds of down.—A.

»ng we live, not years, but actions tell.—*Watkins.*
an lives twice who lives the first life well.—
rick.
then, while yet ye may, your God your friend,—
on.

Christians worship yet not comprehend.—*Hill.*
ust that's given guard, and to yourself be just,
e how we can, yet die we must.—*Shakespeare.*

WARREN-BULKELEY.

Replies.

HISTORY OF THE COTTON TRADE.
(Nos. 825-832. June 17th and 24th.)

J. Butterworth says in his history of Stock-
“Samuel Oldknow, Esq., of Mellor, erected the
steam engine in Stockport, for turning his wind-
machines at his extensive manufactory at the
end of Hillgate, the second being that erected
A. Bury, Esq., at Heaton Norris, of eight horse
power, for spinning yarn for the use of his manufac-
tory of muslins and ginghams, at which place,” he
writes, “is now substituted a much larger one,
and by Messrs. Middleton, Rooth, and Co., to work
spinning machines and steam looms; and now
was about 1821 there are the amazing number
engines employed in the cotton business alone,
as eight others in different branches of trade.” A
on the cotton trade, written by Mr Radcliff, of
Hillgate, a gentleman who was very much
d up with the welfare of the town, has been
shed to me from which considerable information
gleaned. The narrative was written in the
s 1819 to 1822 inclusive, being the substance of
tly addresses to a monthly club, the members of
h were power-loom manufacturers. It seems this
ly had seen good days, but their paternal estates
been confiscated by Oliver Cromwell, and in con-
ence they resorted to the loom, the card, and the
l-wheel for a means of subsistence. Our author
first a carder and spinner of cotton, and after-
a weaver. In 1795 he became a manufacturer.
n 1795 to 1795 he was a salesman for muslin warps
y for the loom; he also sold cotton twist to Mr
know. Some of these warps were sent to Glasgow
Paisley, and in 1794 two gentlemen, who were
igners occasionally bought a few goods from him.
y afterwards pressed him to sell the products of
manufacture either in the cop, hank, or warp;
tly refused to do. From this period
1800 he adhered to his resolution not
inflict injury on the home trade, but
discovered other producers were not so chary,

and the effect of selling the material in a partially
manufactured state, and sending them abroad instead
of piece goods, soon became visible. On the 22nd
of April, 1800, a meeting was called in Manchester,
when a resolution condemning the exportation of
cotton twist was passed. A similar meeting was held
in Stockport, at the Castle Inn, and those who at-
tended were unanimous in wishing to co-operate with
the Manchester gentlemen if the object could be
effected without injuring the spinners who had sunk
so much money in mills and machinery. But want of
toilers in the mills set them fast, and it was then Mr
Radcliff suggested a more straightforward plan of
manufacturing as a remedy for the evil, and pledged
himself to devote his best attention to the subject.
About nine months prior to this the new Muslin Hall
had been established in Stockport, which occupied part
of the site of the Old Castle Inn, the other portion be-
ing used as a publichouse. Mr Radcliff had a ware-
house in Manchester, but being seven miles distant he
entered into partnership with a Mr Ross, and their
muslin trade was brought to the new hall in Stockport.
Soon after midsummer, 1801, the partners came to the
conclusion to purchase the premises in the Higher
Hillgate, from Mr Oldknow and Mr Arkwright, then
standing empty, for the express purpose of filling
them with machinery on such a plan that the spinning
machinery would supply the looms with weft. Mr
Radcliff admits that all was chaos before him, and yet
he did not despair in accomplishing his object. The
contract for the purchase of the mill in the Hillgate
was concluded about Michaelmas, and at the latter end
of December, 1801, he brought his family to Stockport,
having previously lived at Mellor, in Derbyshire. Mr
Radcliff refers, perhaps with pardonable pride, to his
career. Speaking of his capital he observes, “I can
truly say that it has not been got by grinding the
faces of the poor, for my greatest pride was to see
them comfortable, and in every transaction with them
my equal and superiors—I did by each as I would they
should have done to me, and I challenge enquiry.” It
would indeed be a very gratifying fact to be placed on
record if all those who have followed could issue such
a challenge, but, alas, human nature is the same all
the world over, and in the long list of Stockport’s
opulent manufacturers have many become like chaff
before the wind, unstable as water, and fleeing away
like the balmy breath of summer. They may have
made the love of money and the greed of gain their
morning prayer and evening song, and by small acts
of wrong and oppression stung the poor operatives
to commit unlawful acts. The works of evildoers will

come home to rest, and so they fall, and they are remembered no more. Mr Radcliff continues, "In less than four years from my coming to Stockport, I had been a commissioner of the property tax, and regularly took my seat at the Board. The first class of volunteers being called for in 1803, I was persuaded to come out with them, and by a large majority of the principal inhabitants of the town was appointed captain-commandant over two companies, amounting to about 180 men. To the duties of this office I attended as long as required. In 1804 I was appointed to be mayor for the year ensuing, and Lord and Lady Bulkeley, as a mark of their opinion of me as a disinterested public man, presented me with a gold chain for the occasion, no chain having been worn by my predecessors. On the parish going to Parliament for an Act to rebuild St. Mary's Church, I was named in the Bill as a trustee, and regularly attended the Board for years; and those that are satisfied that the organ and ring of bells are more consistent with this noble structure than a lot of whistles and a light peal of bells, fit only for a chapel of ease or a village, are indebted to me for what they possess." The reader will excuse this digression, as time has revealed the value of this noble structure and organ. The first, after a lapse of some 63 years, requires great repairs and renovation, whilst its predecessor had stood for centuries, and only needed restoration. It is decreed "old things shall pass away, and all things shall become new," and so it has been with the Goths and Vandals of modern times, before the breath of whose displeasure the relics of ancient times have passed away for ever. The box of whistles also has undergone various improvements — with what result those who possess musical taste must judge for themselves. No mention is made of the remaining commissioners. It appears from further revelations made in this book that a perpetual system of agitation on the exportation of cotton twist was kept up, and great efforts were made to put a stop to it, and in 1803 a Mr Horrocks brought this measure before the House of Commons. The death of this gentleman occurred shortly afterwards, and no one with sufficient courage could be found to take the matter up. "Whilst in London," says Mr Radcliff, "in the middle of March this year, taking out my latest patent, the Castle Inn gentlemen, in cordial union with the operative weavers, called a public meeting, when the following proceedings took place: 'At a meeting of the manufacturers and weavers and other persons connected in the trade, held at the house of Mr John Wild, Stockport, on Friday, the 16th of March, 1804, several resolutions were unanimously

agreed to: The first alleges that the unrestrictive exportation of cotton yarns is the cause of the depression of trade in piece goods. The second urges manufacturers, bleachers, weavers, &c., to combine to put a stop to this ruinous traffic. Third, a humble petition be presented to the House of Commons to legislate for the removal of the evils complained of. John Bentley, president; Wm. Bent, secretary." He then alludes to a letter he received informing him that a petition, signed by upwards of 10,000 persons, was nearly ready to be sent up.

E

SIR EDWARD COKE.
No. 838.—June 28.

[841.] Sir Edward Coke—or Cook, as he was then pronounced, and occasionally so written in his will—was Lord Chief Justice of England in 1616, the ablest lawyer of his time, as proved by many works on law now in use. In consequence of being implicated in certain intrigues at court, he was banished from the royal presence, and finally confined in the Tower in disgrace. After a time he regained both freedom and favour, and was replaced in his former duties by that fickle queen, Elizabeth. In his matrimonial life he had a most unhappy time. He married both position and wealth in the person of Lady Hatton, and who did not allow an opportunity of reminding her husband of the fact. He died in advanced age of 82 in September, 1634. From his domestic history now under view I am unable to find any reference to any estate in this or adjacent county. The only property or residences I find mentioned are his town residence in Holborn, and his country seat at Stoke Pogies in Buckinghamshire.

Stockport.

WARREN-BELIEF

 *Querries*

[842.] STOCKPORT LONGEVITY.—In looking over the files of the *Stockport Advertiser* I find the following notice: "Died on February 14, 1871, at Spring Terrace, in her 100th year, Ann Okell." Where was this highly respected lady buried? I find no gravestone about Stockport to record her decease.

OLD MORTAL

[843.] PARISH'S SHOW.—Could any of your readers correspondents throw any light on what became of old George Parish, his son George, and company? They often appeared on the Loo, also an account of which was given at the theatre?

S.J.

[844.] NATIONAL EMBLEMS.—When was the crescent adopted by the Turks as a national symbol, and

sing was it designed to convey? While asking question, it occurs to me that I am equally in the as to the origin and intention of the rose, the acock, and the thistle, also the French lillies, and lowers and feathers of other nationalities. The of the shamrock is well known, and the inency of the thistle is obvious enough, but when in what connection were they and the others sted as national emblems?

S.F.C.

45.] INTERESTING SCRIPTURAL QUERY.—Could any our reverend readers or correspondents give me information on a semi-scriptural point? It ears strange that there is no record of the life and ngs of Lazarus after he was raised from the dead. nly one of the Gospels written, I believe after the nd death of Lazarus, is any mention made of his oration. Tradition has preserved many things ut him (the one who had seen the secret behind veil), but they are not trustworthy. I therefore eal to the assistance of your readers. Can anyone where the stories are to be found? I have looked many likely quarters without success. I am inmed that the Rev. George Croly mentions him in e of his publications. What publication?

S.F.C.

STORE ABOUT OYSTERS.—Middle-aged travellers n remember when native oysters were sold in ondon at sixpence per dozen, and now they are ought cheap at six times the money, for it is a ignarant fact, that they are at the moment dearer London than they were in Rome when the nperor Vitellius devoured them all day long and ero sustained his philosophy by swallowing otes of the Kutupine luxuries brought from the ast of Kent. At a dinner at Versailles in 1798, Laporte, Registrar of the Tribunal, swallowed rity-two dozen as a preliminary to dinner, id then complained that he could never get rough. Christopher North, in the "Noctes imbroianæ," describes how the Ettrick Shepherd ever "had recourse to the crust till after e lang hunder." The first fifty he devoured in eir juices; pepper enabled him to get well into e second hundred, and it went hard if, with the iniuit of mustard, he could not reach the two ross. Vitellius, however, devoured 1,200 at each esel. And a certain Italian doctor is reported us ewing been equal to forty dozen! But this is egusting to the true and refined gourmet of e present day. Gluttony is not real enjoyment of the table, for the delicate perceptions of e palate soon cloy. Let us be content with ur modest dozen for lunch, or half dozen etore dinner, according to the custom of our eration.

Notes.

SATURDAY, JULY 8TH, 1882.

THE HISTORY OF THE COTTON TRADE.

[846.] Mr Radcliff continues his narrative:—"On the first of July, 1806, the partnership between Mr Ross and myself expired, and having two concerns, it was agreed that he should take the one in Adlington Square, well fitted with weaving machinery, taking to myself the other—that in the Hill-gate—ntent rights, &c., included." Mr Radcliff commenced manufacturing cambrics for printing on his own account, doing about 600 or 700 pieces per week, so called from a fabric he was the first to make and name, having commenced in 1797 with his old weavers in the country. Although work was put out in Macclesfield, Congleton, Mottram-in-Longendale, in Cheshire, and all parts of the hilly county of Derbyshire within the distance of a day's journey from Mellor, as well as the circuit round Stockport, including many of the Lancashire towns and villages, "yet so scarce were the weavers that would condescend to work this article at 16s or 18s per piece, that at no period of the four or five years preceding the commencement of our new system could we ever get 200 pieces from them per week being woven in all the places mentioned." The cause of industry and enterprising genius did not run so smoothly in its infancy as might be supposed; and it has been wisely remarked by a writer on commercial subjects: "The few successful men in the present generation must not slumber in their splendid mansions and say 'We have nothing to fear.' They must take into their serious consideration that the introduction of the new system of manufacture in this country has merely scotched the snake, not killed it, and handed over to another generation the fulfilment of all that has been predict d." Our experience has proved its truth. The rapidly-increasing population have lacked employment, and disorder and discontent usurped the empire of reason. Mr Huskisson must have had in his mind's eye the changes which occurred when on the 4th of February, 1832, in the House of Commons, he said:—"It is by studying to benefit to the utmost the working-classes that we can alone lay any solid basis of public happiness or revive prosperity."

Princes and lords may flourish or may fade,
A breath can make them, as a breath has made,
But a bold peasant is their country's pride,
When once destroyed can never be up-held.

The social bearings of the cotton trade is one of considerable importance, and deserves our attention for

a short period, as it includes the important questions of proper remuneration for labour, the prices of provisions, turn-outs, lock-outs, and strikes ; in short, the history of the sufferings and privations of that class of artizans from the labour of whose hands all wealth has sprung ; who in times past have been contemptuously denounced "the great unwashed" by those social and political mountebanks who, when they get to the top of the ladder, kick it down, deeming themselves safe. They cry everybody for himself, whilst they revel to satiety in the wealth they never could have attained without the labour of those whom they pretend to despise. During the period which elapsed from 1770 to 1788 a complete change had gradually been effected in the spinning of yarns ; wool disappeared, linen was almost gone, and cotton became the universal material for employment. The hand-wheels were thrown into the lumber room, the yarn being spun on the common jennies, and the carding was performed by carding-engines, with a few exceptions. But in the weaving department few alterations occurred, except the introduction of the fly shuttle, and a change from the production of woollens and fustians to calico. In consequence of this, wages increased to some, whilst on the other hand they decreased in consequence of some families being compelled to throw aside their cards and hand-wheels, which were used at home, as lumber. The result was the poor's rate, only known in a nominal way by annual meetings at Easter to appoint a new overseer when the old one made up his accounts, which nobody cared to look into, as there were only a few cases arising from age and bodily infirmity. Relief for persons unable to get employment, or cases of bastardy, were alike a rarity. There was no great advance in house rent, but the necessaries of life increased in price with the demand for them. The 15 years which followed from 1788 to 1803 have been called the golden period, but even then the spirit of evil lurked amongst the commercial men in Bolton, Blackburn, Manchester, Stockport, Oldham, and other places where this industry had been introduced. Water twist and jenny yarns were produced to a great extent, also calicoes, in addition to their fustians and other fabrics. In 1788 a tremendous shock convulsed the trade (caused by the failure of a large commercial house), others followed, and all this misery was occasioned by selling manufactured goods for less than they were purchased in a foreign market. The introduction of mule yarns in 1788, which, being assimilated with other yarns, produced every description of clothing, and gave a preponderance of wealth which

could not fail to cause a rise in the produce of soil, greatly increasing wages for labour, and profits upon that labour. The manufacturers of day were content with moderate profits on their vested capital, and had regard to the social and comfort of those whom they employed, looking upon them as something better than slaves, or machines by which wealth can be obtained. motto then was, get money, but do it honestly ; subsequently, the song was changed, and the atmosphere of the commercial world became dark —tyranny and oppression became rife, and tricks of every description were hatched by the busy men of those who had set up gold as their idol, and the love of money and the greed of gain their evening prayer and evening song. Farmers at that time obtained a good price for their produce, and tradesmen of every description, builders, plumbers, joiners, and others participated in the accumulation of wealth. Old cart houses, hat shops, and even barns were repaired and put into requisition, and houses and loom shops were built to accommodate the growing trade. The dwellings of the labouring classes were then neat and clean, many of them having a little garden plot at the front ; all the families were well clad, and on the day of rest the sound of the church-going bell called together a throng of decent worshippers. Why it is not so now is a question I leave others to solve. The town became a vast wilderness of bricks and mortar, thanks to a few philanthropic individuals a public recreation ground have been provided for the entire mass of people in the town. A valuable table has come into my possession showing at one view the wages for labour generally in the manufacturing districts. It is the result of the labours of several merchants, manufacturers, and tradesmen, and from this mass of useful information may be derived. It is not long to introduce here, but the table alluded to be seen in the *British Volunteer* of June 15th. But I must call attention to what occurred during the year 1808, when the manufacturing districts were greatly agitated by a contest which occurred between the weavers and their employers regarding the rates of wages, when they sought the interference of Parliament to protect their interests. Some of the manufacturers maintained it was the exportation of cotton twist which caused the commercial distress, and continued to agitate for a duty being levied on it, that was really not the true cause of the evil. The duties were heavy and living expensive, whilst those who could live and work for less wages, and in addition

there was room for great amendment in the habits of people. Education had only commenced to exert her benign influence on the minds of our workmen, who indulged in habits and customs not creditable to them. They wanted food to eat rather than to put on, not drink to stimulate and live. Can we then be surprised they should lend a willing ear to those who had a sovereign remedy for all their woes, and an infallible cure for all their ills, and thus be led by selfish deceivers.

E.H.

STRIOUS ORIGIN OF THE NUMERALS V, X, C, L, M, D.

17.] The following is Pasquier's ingenious mode of accounting for the origin of the above numerals, though there have been other theories promulgated in this one equally as plausible:—"The earliest mode of reckoning is universally believed to have been with the fingers. Each finger would stand for one, and would be representable by an upright stroke, but the number four was originally IIII. To complete the account, the number five was considered to be formed by the first finger and thumb when disjointed, which it will be seen has something of a V-figure. The representation of five being filled on, that of ten would be determined by uniting two fives that is by two V's by their apices. The letter C, anciently written C, being the initial of the Latin word *centum*, a hundred, was a very obvious abbreviation of that number, and being divided in two horizontally, each half was kind of L; that letter, therefore, was adopted to signify fifty. The letter M was the initial of *mille*, a thousand, and being anciently written thus *MΩ*, the half of it bore enough resemblance to D to suggest the adoption of that letter for 500, instead of the four strokes we now use IV. for four, suggesting five less one; six is VI., signifying five plus one; seven, eight, nine, and eleven follow the same rule. The rest are obvious.

Stockport.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

MACCLESFIELD IN 1752.

848.] There is an interesting narrative of the journey of an Irish gentleman through England in the year 1752, which was printed for private circulation, containing some notice of Cheshire localities. Among the places this chatty and superficial Irishman passed through is Knutsford, and he seems to have been astonished to find a good hotel—the Swan Inn—where he was able to dine on a variety of dishes at a very moderate expense. He seems to have been pleased with the beauty of the country, but the badness of the

roads excited his ire. According to his account they were almost impassable: "Sometimes we were buried up to our horses' bellies; in all the world I believe there are no such roads as these, they being a continued heap of ridges, so very deep that I expected every minute I should be swallowed up in some of them. We suffered three overturnings before we could persuade ourselves to quit our vehicle." At Macclesfield the daughter of his host seems to have interested him more than the town. He managed to visit the church, in which he found a monument to Sir Richard Legh, of Lyme, which he describes. What a paradise Cheshire must have been a century and a quarter ago, according to the view here given.

E. H.

RUSH BEARING.

[849.] The custom of rush bearing seems to have been a favourite custom amongst the rural English population, and was usually practised at the Wakes, that is the anniversary of the opening and consecration of the church. The floors of some of these ancient structures being made of clay, the rushes, when dried, formed a comfortable mat for the feet of the worshippers in the winter season. In Cheshire, at Runcorn and Warburton, this practice of rush bearing was carried out in grand style. At Didsbury, I well remember the immense rush cart decorated with symbolic devices, followed by the gay, lively morris dancers, who went round the village, and sometimes as far as the adjoining hamlets of Burnage and Heaton Norris, accompanied with musicians. This was always practised at the beginning of August, and was continued until the late Rev. W. Kidd came to Didsbury as incumbent, when it was discontinued on account of the objections urged by that and other gentlemen in the parish. The practice is alluded to in Query 552, where it is shown the garlands were hung in the church after the festival. In 275 I have given an account of a Cheshire Wakes in 1787, when feasting and drinking seemed to have been freely practised. The cruel practice of bear baiting was also rife, as will be seen from several articles in Notes and Queries. At Hilsham, in Sussex, and the neighbourhood of Ambleside, the custom lingers, unless discontinued very recently. At Forest Chapel, near Macclesfield, the little church was wont some eight years ago to be crowded on Rush Bearing Sunday.

E. H.

Replies.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF STOCKPORT WORTHIES:

JOHN HOPWOOD.

(No. 820. June 9.)

[850.] Of all the dwellers in towns and cities, be they gentle or simple, who have led a life of usefulness to their fellows in their day and generation, the name which heads this article deserves notice. Years have passed away since I first saw and knew this important personage—important in one sense as an old officer of the Stockport Court Leet for the Manor and Barony of Stockport—for in 1816 he exercised the function of a dog muzzler and process server for that court. He also found plenty of employment from the solicitors in the town. After Stockport became incorporated as a borough, part of his occupation was gone, but he still continued to serve legal processes and notices. He seems to have passed through life as one of the countless everyday workers, who eat, drink, and make merry, leaving the world neither better nor worse than they found it. In his early days he had been initiated in the whole art, trade, or mystery of a tripe-dresser, also preparing the nutritious cow heel and other matters for which a ready sale was found. The other callings which he followed were supplementary to this. In 1832, when the writer of this article was about 13 years old, and employed by his brother as an office clerk, this man seems to have been selling beer at No. 63, Middle Hill-gate, a surmise which is almost confirmed by the rubicund visage of John, who had all the appearance of a jolly toper. This did not appear to have done so well for him, but by tact and energy he managed to obtain a living. He was one of those men who cared not what was said to him, and he scarcely ever won the eulogies of his fellow-men, except when he had accomplished the service of a writ or some other process upon a clever trickster, who had fallen into the meshes of the law, and wished to find a way of escape. The last remembrance of him is when he lived in an old quaint cottage in the Millgate, now converted into a shop and occupied by Mr Preston. Little did I ever dream to find this unpoetic individual would ever wake the poet's lyre, or find a place in the broad sheets of our local literature. Here it is, however, and suppose we make the best of it. It appeared in July, 1855:—

A PETER PINDARIC ODE TO A WELL-KNOWN LEGAL MESSENGER AND PROCESS-SERVER.

Oh, thou named after Wood, where bitters grew,
For ale to please a thirsty tover crew,
And make them mad,
Whose fiery visage once was viewed with fear
By those whose rent had run beyond the year,
Thou now looks sad.

As with thy back against the church-yard wall,
With hands in pockets keenly eyest all
The passers-by,
Or those who go within the favourite haunt.
The Dog and Partridge, or the Pack Horse guest,
Then heaves a sigh.

Me bought one midnight there I saw thy form,
Standing a' nun, when a pelting storm
Most loud did rage,
Thy mouth did open and there came a wail,
Which I embody thus to make a tale
Of thine old age.

O pity my sorrows ye prosperous folks,
When st rm it pelt hard, and my clay through it oaks,
It rains hard enough for a frigate to sail,
But let me be soaked with good October ale.

My once fiery nose waxed paler and dim,
My countenance lengthens and seems to look grim;
I think very oft of the misives I've borne,
Which many a heart with much anguish has torn.

When the lawyers would send me in my younger days
With all sorts of letters in all sorts of ways,
On I trudged with them, though not like the mail,
For I managed to stop where they sold good ale.

A pipe and a pot were like corn to a nag.
They brightened me up if my spirits did flag;
I have notice served for all sorts of things,
Like a mercury L, but short of his wings.

I crept on, on foot, for there then was no rail,
My pace was no faster than that of a snail,
Excepting I saw overhanging a house
The sign of good ale, then I crept like a mouse.

I sprang for a pipe and a pot of brown ale,
Which would quench my steps when my strength it might,
Most surely before, yet the thought of the bear,
Enlivened my soul and my spirits did cheer.

But now, lack-a-day, my vocation's gone,
My friends have all van sh'd, aye, every one;
The living I mean, but thanks to the dead,
I'll have a house, snug and warm, o'er my head;
And a weekly supply to keep me in bread.

With coal in the winter, so fire does not fail,
And all that I want in a drop of good ale
My spirits to cheer, for it's very hard cheese
When I can't get a drop and laudanum anesse.

At the sight of my nose, which is now getting pale,
My spirits now droop and my heart sore doth quail;
O, pity my sorrows, my tale has been brief,
But how I should jump at a prime cut of beef.

I hear the watchman cry the hour, past three,
Who leaves the place to solitude and me;
And I awoke in wonder at my dreaming,
And found the sun high up with splendour beaming.

I sprang up, too, and the dream have written,
Ye critics, ha-it not the whole herd smitten?
I would not smite you with that se f-same thing
That Sampson smote with, but a gray goosewing.

PROPERTY-WRITER.
I have no certain knowledge who this writer was
I think it may be attributed to a well-known poetic wit and satirist.

TREACLE TOWN.

(No. 825. June 24.)

[851.] One of your correspondents desires to know why Macclesfield is sometimes designated Treacle Town. The story runs that a cask of treacle once left outside a grocer's shop, and that it

ently burst or was thrown over one morning as the hands were going to the mills, and the le flowed down the street like a stream of lava. was too much for the hands, and they flocked a scene by hundreds to dip their breakfast bread in sticky stream, till the whole town seemed to talking about eating bread and treacle. From ludicrous incident Macclesfield has earned the quet of "Treacle Town." I don't vouch for the of this.

ED.

OLD GEORGE PARISH.

(N. 84. July 1.)

[2.] At the time of his death, about the year old George had been living at the Grapes Inn, shire-street, Oldham. During the period imme- preceeding his death, he had a company at the Working Men's Hall, but he was at the in very low circumstances. At his death, the pany took the place themselves for a series of ormances to recoup themselves for arrears of y, but the manager having pocketed the money the first two or three nights, decamped, and left rest to shift for themselves. On the last night he promised the band that they should be paid re a scene went up if they would only play that it; but as there was no pay when the bell rang the performance, they all walked out of the estra and left the place. The manager apolo- d, but a riot ensued, and the swords, dresses, &c., & thrown out of the hall, and that was the last ormance of George Parish's company. Old George l to travel about the north-western circuit, and often found at Knott Mill Fair. He also fre- ntly visited Stockport. His son has also per- ned at Stockport, his entertainment taking the pe of a trapeze act, or something of that kind.

George was buried at the Cathedral Chapel, Old- i, just behind the Blue Coat Schools.

T. W.

MISS ANN OKELL.

[353.] In reply to the query, of "Old Mortality," pecting this highly-esteemed centenarian of Stock- t, I append a copy of the memorial card issued on day of her funeral.

N. H.

In loving remembrance of Ann Okell, who died rch 14th, in her 100th year, and was this day in- red at the Stockport Cemetery.—Spring Terrace, Stockport, March 18th, 1871."

You needn't wish your enemy to write a book. ish that he owned a house with brackets under the nice. The English sparrows will do the rest.

SATURDAY, JULY 15TH, 1882.

Notes.

TEACHINGS OF FORESTRY.

(No. 823. Ju.e9)

[854.] "Harper's Magazine" for April has an inter- esting and valuable article by N. H. Egleston, on this subject, from which I make the following extracts:—"The trees are man's best friends, but man has treated them as his worst enemies. The history of our race may be said to be the history of warfare upon the tree world. But while man has seemed to be the victor, his victories have brought upon him inevitable disasters. Looked at in their economic characters alone, the importance of the forests to any civilised country, and their bearings upon its welfare and prosperity will be seen if we give the subject only a little attention. . . . We must not forget that the coal, which is simply the surplus forests of former ages stored up and provided for our use, will some day be exhausted. Ultimately, then, so far as we can now see, the world must go back to the forests for its fuel. Already England is calculating with alarm the date—not very distant—when her coal mines will be exhausted, and her fuel must to a great extent be imported from other countries. Humboldt is reported as saying 'Men in all climates seem to bring upon future generations two calamities at once—a want of fuel and a scarcity of water.' The two come alike from the destruction of the forests, as a little consider- ation will show. Left to themselves the forests would bless the lands continually, and be abidingly man's best friends. It is a matter of common obser- vation, however, that water-courses have disappeared or been greatly lessened in volume, as the forests in their vicinity have been destroyed. Few persons can have grown to maturity in the open country without having had occasion to remark the disappearance of streams with which in their childhood days they were familiar. This is a common experience. In Europe, observations on this point are abundant. The river Elbe, between the years 1787 and 1837 was found to have lessened 10 feet, as the result of cutting off of the forests where the tributaries of that stream have their origin. A similar result has been found in the case of the Danube, the Oder, and other streams. But an evil, as important as the diminution of the streams, is the irregularity of their flow, which is also the result of the removal of the forest. The fall of the leaves from year to year, and their accumulation in the forest, create there a soft, spongy soil, or humus, which

catches the rain as it falls from the clouds, or the water of the dissolving snows; and instead of allowing it to flow off at once, retains it as in great reservoir, from which it oozes away gradually through a thousand springs and rivulets, which find their way down the hillsides and slopes into the valleys, and there unite in larger streams, which are kept in steady volume by the regular flow of the many head springs above. Thus the forests become great storehouses of power and fertility for man, upon which he can safely count in all his pursuits and occupations which are at all dependent upon the flow of water. But let the forest be swept off by the recklessness or the cupidity of man, and the first effect, besides lessening the rainfall, is to dry up this humus, as it is exposed to the sun and winds. The spongy surface being thus removed, the falling rains have nothing to detain them. They rush at once down the hillsides, filling the beds of brooks and rivers, overflowing the adjacent fields, and even swooping away houses, crops, factories, bridges, and not unfrequently destroying life. In the intervals between the rains, the streams are low, there being no forest reservoirs to feed them as before. The mill-wheels can no longer turn with full force, the cattle miss their wonted springs, the crops suffer for lack of water, busy industries languish, and suffering of various kinds ensue. Aside from the fact that they absorb carbonic acid and exhale oxygen, and so promote the salubrity of the atmosphere, trees are found to be a very effective protection against malarious influences. The planting of a single row of trees has produced a perceptibly favourable effect, while belts of trees planted in the vicinity of pestilential marshes have rendered them no longer noxious to those living near them. The recognised importance of the forest interest has led to the establishment in most European countries of what are known as schools of forestry— institutions ranking in importance with our colleges and polytechnic schools. They furnish a course of instruction from two to two-and-a-half years in length. . . . These schools not only includes the technical or botanical studies of forests, but embraces also a complete course in natural science and mathematics; as well as, to a considerable extent, political economy, finance, and jurisprudence. By constant experiment and observation in connection with these schools of forestry, it is ascertained what trees are best adapted to grow in particular soils, or with particular exposures; which flourish best in a moist, and which in a dry atmosphere; which in elevated, and which in low situations. It is found, also, that trees, like human beings, are not only social in their nature,

and will grow better when planted together in masses than when obliged to grow singly or apart from each other, but that they like a varied society; that the pine, for instance, will flourish better, will develop its nature more fully, attain a grander stature and a better quality, when planted in company with the oak or other trees different in character from itself, than when it is limited to the companionship of its own kind. It is pretty well settled now that for the best interests of most countries, their healthfulness, the greatest productiveness of their fields, and their general comfort and thrift, not less than a fourth part of their area should be permanently in forest. Wherever this proportion is not preserved, harmful consequences sooner or later ensue. . . . Nature bears long with those who wrong her. She is patient under abuse. But when abuse has gone too far, when the time of reckoning finally comes, she is equally slow to be appeased and to turn away her wrath. We must bear her resentments for a time, do what we will. But if we are ready to take lessons from the nations that have gone before us, we may escape most of the bitter sufferings which have been their lot. We can do that which will put a period to the evil results of our own misconduct."

Stockport.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

THE HISTORY OF THE COTTON TRADE.

(No. 84. Jul. 7)

[855.] A large assembly of weavers occurred on Tuesday, the 24th of May, 1808, and again on the following day, in St. George's Fields. The immense concourse of 70,000 people awakened the apprehensions of the authorities of the town. At the second day's meeting the Riot Act was read, and the military were afterwards called out by the magistrates to disperse the assembly, which contained a large number of persons from the surrounding manufacturing district. In the discharge of this service one was killed and others wounded. There was a circumstance which peculiarly distinguished the events of that day, for upon the field Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Hanson, of Strangeway Hall, made his appearance, mounted upon his charger. He made a speech, which afterwards became a subject of judicial enquiry at the Lancaster Assizes. It was imputed to him that he said "Your cause is good, stick to your cause, I will support you as far as £3,000, and if that will not do I will go further; stick to your cause, and you will certainly gain your ends. Neither Nadin (he was the deputy constable) nor any of his faction shall put you off the field this day; stick together, gentlemen, you cannot live by your labour, there is

for 6d in the cut, and if you cannot attain that advance you 6s in the pound." Mr Hanson, found guilty of aiding and abetting the rioters, was sentenced by the Court of King's Bench to fine of £100, and to be imprisoned six months, in custody of the Marshal of the Marshalsea Court. After imprisonment the weavers wished to pay the sum, but Mr Hanson refused, so everyone subscribed money, and thus 39,500 pennies were received, as a mark of their gratitude and esteem. On returning met him at Heaviley, unyoked his horses, and his carriage through the town, as he was on road to Manchester. On arriving at Heaton he exhorted them to disperse, and drove away. This prudent act, no doubt, would prevent serious disturbance. A very short time had elapsed when a deputation waited on him at Strange-Hall, and presented him with a massive gold

He died when 37 years of age, from heart disease. Several of the leaders in this decamped; amongst the rest John Sharp, schoolmaster, Lancashire Hill, for they expected to be arrested. Such was the unfortunate state of affairs when the Ludgate movement began, and the people, by their conduct, made matters worse. That stern teacher, wanted, amongst the working-classes, and it was a difficult time for them. Mr Brougham, afterwards Lord Brougham, when speaking of it, said "I would draw attention to the cotton districts, merely to pre-serve one incidental circumstance, which chanced to expire respecting the distress of the poor in these districts. The food which now sustains them is of the best kind, and of that there is not a sufficient supply. Bread, or even potatoes are now out of the question."

The luxury of animal food, or even milk, they long ceased to think of. Their looks, as well as apparel, proclaim the sad change in their situation." Another witness, high in the land, who went up after his rents, entered his houses, and found them stripped of their furniture and other comforts, the families sitting down to a scanty meal of meal and water, to serve the purposes of a dinner. Some away sickened and disheartened, and did not ask for the rent. Several meetings were held in locality, one of the largest of which was on the Road, Heaton Norris, on the site of the mill opposite the Lancashire Hill Sunday School. A Mr Dawson, a master manufacturer, advised his weavers to give in their demands, but to be peaceable. But this simple act he was arrested, tried, and sentenced to 18 months' imprisonment, which caused entire ruin. In the latter months of 1811 and

during the year 1812 Lancashire and Yorkshire, and this end of Cheshire, were seriously disturbed, the actors being led by an imaginary captain, styled King Ludd (a young man of the name of Ludham, it seems). Provisions were at a very high price, and the flour of a bad quality. The cry of over-production was raised, and unions were organised, and thus worked up to fury, the people never stopped to consider the illegality of their proceedings. In the *Gentleman's Magazine* for April, 1812, the following account is given of these transactions:— "At Stockport, on the 14th of March, the dwelling-house of Peter Marsland, Esq., and the house of Mr Goodair and the factory were attacked, and the whole of his furniture and power-looms were destroyed. The houses and factories of Messrs Hindley and Bradshaw, St. Petersgate, and Mr Wm. Radcliff and Messrs Bentley and Co. suffered considerably. To give a proper idea of the state of affairs I introduce a copy of an article in the same publication for May, 1812. "An extensive organization has been formed in the counties of York, Lancashire, and Cheshire, and unlawful oaths administered of a most terrible character. A copy of this oath was found in the pocket of one of the prisoners, who was killed in the attack upon Mr Burton's manor and factory, and forwarded to ministers. So extensive was the plan that its execution would have thrown the whole country into confusion from Stockport to London. Agents, it is stated, had been distributed through all the intermediate towns." The signal was to have been the stopping of certain mail coaches, and their non-arrival the signal for a general rising. Between the 1st and 4th of May was fixed upon. "One hundred of them are now in Lancashire and Cheshire gaols." These were tried by a special commission, over which Judges Burton and Dallas presided. On this occasion Judge Dallas made a long speech to the grand jury, but it cannot be inserted here. Twenty-four persons were arrested for various offences and tried at Chester, a few were acquitted, and the remainder were sentenced to various terms of imprisonment. Thompson and Temple were sentenced to death, and executed. On the 13th of June eight rioters were convicted at the special assizes, at Lancaster, and were condemned to death. In 1813 trade revived, and thousands again were in active employment. At this time the apprentice system was in vogue, and the Prentice Yard—a house in Hope Hill, which has been recently demolished for railway purposes, will give an idea of residential comfort. In 1816 another conspiracy amongst the hatters occurred,

and several persons were tried at Chester. Ten were sentenced to two years' imprisonment. During this year the question of the exportation of cotton first engaged general attention. A newspaper war—*pro* and *con*—ensued. In the year 1817 trade collapsed, and a worse state of things ensued. Flour, soft and inferior, was sold at 6s 6d a dozen, and the poor were dreadfully punished. This gave rise to the blanketeteers. The people, attributing their distress to the operation of certain laws, announced a meeting for the 7th of January, 1817, which the town authorities suppressed, as they expected a riot would ensue. In consequence of the petition they sent being ordered to be put under the table, the indignation of our Stockportonians was aroused, and on the 10th of February a very large and enthusiastic meeting was held on Sandy Brow. The Cheshire Yeomanry were called out, but the meeting passed off peacefully. On the 10th of March, 1817, it seems matters came to a crisis. The operatives were to gather together and march to London to present their petition. Some of them were furnished with blankets, large coats, or rugs, tied up like a knapsack, and tied on their backs, some had bundles under their arms, and rolls of paper, supposed to be their petition, and many carried stout walking-sticks. A large meeting was held at Manchester, when the Riot Act was read, and the mob dispersed. Some of them came by way of Stockport, but when they arrived at Lancashire Bridge they found the Cheshire Yeomanry there, who disputed their passage. The Riot Act was read, and the unfortunate people were dispersed in all directions by the Yeomanry Cavalry. Special constables had been sworn in, and several persons apprehended on a charge of rioting. Some were discharged on their own recognizances, and 21 were committed to Chester for trial.

E. H.

CURIOS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

(No. 818. June 2nd.)

[866.] Among the following are some very curious epitaphs, culled from various sources, which, no doubt, will prove interesting to churchyard gleaners:—

On a footboy, that died with over-much running:

Base y^e ant Death, thus to assail one thid,
Who scarce bin latid breath being left, expir'd;
And leving too cruel thus to stay
To swift a conree, at length ran quite away;
Put, pretty boy, be sure 'twas no' Death
Thi at left behin' thy body ou' of breath;
Thy soul and body running in a race,
Thy soul laid out, thy body tir'd apace;
Thy soul giv'd, and left that lump of clay
To rest itself until the latter day.

On old Gold, a Papist:

One here lies who roll'd in gold,
And kept it all, yet h^e grew old;

To save him for his sins committed.
For gold, he thought, he should be quit'd.
A priest assured him of a pardon.
Or would not take of him one farthing;
Old Gold ball-r'd, resigned li-breath,
And left his p^osses till after death.

Frome, Somersetshire. Christopher S^r.
Thumb, an industrious (not a free) man:
January, 1742-3, aged 66:

Stretch'd underneath this stone is laid
Our n^oighⁿour g^odman Thumb;
We trust, si ho' full liv'd his hea^t,
Hell ne'er i' the world to eame.
This hum^{ble} monument will shew
Where lies an honest man;
Ye kings, whose heads are laid as low,
Rise higher, if you can.

Newport Pagnell, Bucks, by Cowper, the author of "The Task," &c.:

Pause here, and think, a monitory rhyme
Demands one moment of thy fleeting time;
Consult life's silent clock, thy bounding time,
Seems it toasy? Health has here long to ream,
Hast thou the vigour of thy youth? an eye
That b^as on delight? an heart unstraight?
Yet fear; youth, oftam, is heedful and at ease;
Anticipates a day it never sees;
and may a tomb like Hammon's, aye!
Ex aye, "Prepare the: for an early burial."

On George A. Stevens, by Captain Thompson:

A second Alexander here lies dead,
And not his fam'd—si tak^g off a head.

An epitaph, by Mr Holcroft:

Good passenger, stay no^t to ask what's my name,
I'm nothing at present, fr^m no nothing come.
I never was much, and am now less than ever,
Who, coming from nothing, to nothing is de-

Wilmslow.

RUSH BEARING.

[867.] The letter of Pope Gregory to Mell 601, has been preserved. He was a Briton. The letter says:—"The temples of the idols in this ought not to be destroyed, but let the idols in them be destroyed, let holy water be sprinkled in the said temples, let altars be and relics placed, &c. And because they used to slaughter many oxen in the sacrifices, some solemnity must be exchanged for the account as that on the day of the dedication. Celebrate the solemnity with religious fervour, no more offer beasts to the devil." Bede's *Historia ecclesiastical II*., Bohn's ed. 61., ch. 39. I have given a much condensed extract from Bede. The custom at this time became strictly attached to the celebration of all other matters, and the festivity was celebrated on the day of the patron saint of the church or nation. It afterwards degenerated from a religious custom to a kind of fair and market, where the townspeople bought their goods. This would be accounted for by the fact that towns were distant from each other, and it was difficult to procure what they required."

was plentiful, so they "waxed fat and fat;" for we find Strutt thus expressing himself: "Afterwards the people fell to letcherie, and songs and dances, with harping and piping, and also to day and sinne; and so turned the holyness to unholyness, whereof holy faders ordeyned the people were that waking and to fast the eveyn; for of they were wont to come to churche;" and it more than probable that the present forms of such set in; for Strutt further says:—"In proportion as these festivals deviated from the original intent of their institution, they became more popular, conviviality was extended, and not only the inhabitants of the parish to which the church belonged were present at them, but they were joined by others from the neighbouring towns and parishes." But never the rights and customs of Paganism became incorporated with the Church, and took the form which is now familiar to us, it is certain that so far as the extent as formerly observed are becoming extinct. Poor Treatywell and his ancient dame, and domestic and social troubles, will soon become a part of the past and rush-carts, morris-dancers, drink and all its attendant ills, will be remembered only as a part of the past.—One of your correspondents has published an article, No. 60, part iv., page 210, on "Local Customs," to which the reader is respectfully referred.

E. H.

UNLUCKY DAYS.

[38.] The following list of "evil days in each month" is translated from the original Latin verses in the old *Sarum Missal*:—

January....Of this first month the opening day
And seventh like a sword will slay.

February....The fourth day bringeth down to death;
The third will stop a strong man's breath.

March....The first the greedy glutton slays;

The fourth cuts short the drunkard's days.

April....The tenth and the eleventh, too,
Are ready death's fell work to do.

May....The third to slay poor man hath power;
The seventh destroyeth in an hour.

June....The tenth a pallid visage shows;
No faith nor truth the fifteenth knows.

July....The thirteenth is a fatal day;
The tenth alike will mortals slay.

August....The first kills strong ones at a blow;
The second lays a cohort low.

September....The third day of the month September,
And tenth, bring evil to each member.

October....The third and tenth with poisoned breath,
To man are foes as foul as death.

November....The fifth bears scorpion-sting of deadly pain;
The third is tinctured with destruction's train.

December....The seventh's a fatal day of human life;
The tenth is with a serpent's venom rife.

W. RAKES.

PARISH UMBRELLAS.

[369.] It is a fact that occasionally in our antiquarian researches we come across some strange practices, which some would almost deem communistic, such as the existence of mourning being provided by the parish, which was lent out to the poor when a funeral occurred. Parish coats being in use, an umbrella followed as a natural sequence; but it should be remembered this was to shelter the parson and clerk from the pelting showers, and hence in the churchwardens' accounts of Rostherne two items have been found by my esteemed friend, Mr J. Owen, bearing upon the subject which I now give:—"May 6, 1775, paid William Hunt for an umbrella £2 6s." After 15 years' service the venerable gingham and whalebone structure was laid aside, for in 1790 there comes another item of £1 1s paid to Duncan Maclean for another. There is a very early entry on this subject which was given in a paper read before the Rcsicrucian Society in Prestbury. It is dated 1745, being a payment of £3 for umbrella and carriage. I find from "Booker's History of Prestwich," a valuable record of the past, in the churchwarden's accounts, the following entries:—"A.D. 1714, paid for an umbrello, 5s 6d; 1728, paid for an umbrella, 7s 2d." The charge made as compared with the present statement is rather incomprehensible. They must have been parish umbrellas or the account would not have appeared in the churchwardens' accounts. In the parish of Leigh in Lancashire the churchwardens' accounts contain the following:—"1755, paid John Orme's bill for the umberrello, 8s 6d; paid Ralph Hesselden's bill for cloth for umberellow, 3s 11*½*d. It appears the article was home-made, and the saving is apparent. These umbrellas were, I understand, in use at parish churches in Lancashire and Cheshire so recently as 1835. It is a pity a few of them should not have been rescued from oblivion to be placed in our museums as curiosities of the days of our forefathers. E. H.

The man who is always discovering faults in his neighbours can see some worse than his neighbours by taking a peep into the mirror.

He who would acquire fame must not show himself afraid of censure.

He who spends all his life in sport is like one who wears nothing but fringes and eats nothing but sauces.

See that you are proud; but let your pride be of the right kind. Be too proud to be lazy, too proud to give up without conquering every difficulty, too proud to be in company that you cannot keep up within expenses, too proud to be stingy.

SATURDAY, JULY 22ND, 1882.

Notes.

THE CHESHIRE RISING OF 1659.

[870.] Historical events connected with the history of Cheshire must possess an interest peculiarly their own. The following has been carefully preserved, and was printed about eight years ago. It is pervaded by the spirit which gained the national charters:—"The wranglings between the army and Parliament consequent on the retirement of the Protector Richard, brought to the Royalists the occasion for which they had been waiting, and spite of the surprising resurrection of the "Rump," a general rising was arranged for July. Echard was of opinion that to this period the true dawning of the restoration might fairly be placed. The influential position of Sir George Booth, a great land owner in this and the adjoining county and a Presbyterian, one who had, moreover, been refused entrance into the Parliament, marked him as the leader of this district, and under his care the event had nearly succeeded. Booth is mentioned in Rugg's MS Diurnal as 'a man extremely beloved of his country and tenants, of which he had many, and let out very good pennyworths by report.' Having collected his tenantry, Booth, on the 1st August, the appointed day, seized Chester, where he issued a patriotic declaration. According to the reports in London, he was said to be at the head of an army, that 'were in strength horse and foot, about four or five thousand, very well armed and in a very good position.' (Rugg.) Booth afterwards secured Warrington and Manchester. The following extract from Baines' 'History of Lancashire' may here be very profitably introduced (See page 583, vol. 2):—'After the death of Cromwell, and when the Commonwealth was on the eve of its dissolution, Sir George Booth, formerly a strenuous supporter of the cause of Parliament, and knight of the shire for Lancashire, being, as he himself declared, very much dissatisfied with the conduct of public affairs, invited the gentry in those parts of the country to several meetings, in which he declared that his wish was to see a free parliament with a single head. The result was that a considerable force was collected under the command of Sir George, and after an engagement fought on the 19th of August, 1659, at Winnington Bridge, near Delamere Forest, Sir George was put to route by the army under Lord Lambert, and a part of his troops, which retreated to Warrington, arrested in their progress by the Parliamentary garrison

at that place, consisting of four companies of a troop of horse.'—Lambert's dispatches, Augt 1659. A Cheshire historian observes:—'On the of the Royalists a few months afterwards, no one heartily welcomed him than the loyal Cheshire. From Warrington, on the 9th of August, Sir George Booth forwarded to London, continues the Diurnal, 'for the undeeceiving of those amanuenses in the address, entitled 'An express from the men and gentlemen of Cheshire now engaged with Sir George Booth.—To the city and citizens of London, and other freemen of England. They bring present forward the deplorable condition of the nation. Oppression, injustice, and tyranny reigneth; our discord, and dissimulation fermented and increased; trade and industry discouraged; our landed parties and factions, and the common banditti cancelled; our fundamental laws supplanted; courts of justice introduced, the blood of subjects in the times of peace; arbitrary and illegal impositions, patents, monopolies, excise, and other taxes brought upon us, and continued contrary to the Charter and the petition of rights; no form of government of English constitution amongst us; name and authority of the people in law usurped and abused, and the stamp thereof given to strange and prodigious actions; vexing and oppressing the people with daily changes and alterations of government, as the interests of some few enterprised grandees alter and change, or get advantage over another, and all under the name of a Committee. From these men that handle the stern at Westminster, there is no expectation of just settlement of grievances, freedom from oppression. They further declare, that all coercive power in matters of religion; for the form of the law, and the restoration of the succession of parliaments; that no trials be had in England for life, limb, liberty, or estate, but by good old way of juries; that our parliamentary magistrates be secured from all force and violence; utterly cleared from all prerogatives, and their privilege; that the right of the poor in the Country of England, all donations for charitable uses, and lands formerly belonging to the people be restored. And for these ends and what else may be for the good to the nation, we do desire, and, indeed, as of English right, the speedy election of a new parliament. (These words are used thrice.) English man's main birthright, which we are bound to put the people in possession of, or to put our swords in our hands.'

AN ANCIENT PLEDGE.

1.] Teetotalism is no new fashion; on the contrary, it is as old as the necessity for it. We need not go far back as the total abstainers mentioned in Writ. Two hundred and fifty years is a considerable period of antiquity, as the world spins now-a-days. A relict that should delight Sir Wilfrid's disciples is a pledge of total abstinence in the year 1637 (Charles I.). This is recorded on a blank page of an old English Bible, which has been transmitted from generation to generation of a family at Broughton, Northamptonshire, named Bolton. It runs in the quaint wording of the times of the author—namely:—“From this daye forwarde to the end of my life, I will never pledge any health, or carouse in a glass, cup, bowle, or other drinking-instrument, wheresoever it be, from whomsoever he be; not to my own most gracious King, nor any greatest monarch or tyrant upon earth; nor learest friend, nor all the goulde in the world, ever enforse me. Not Angel from Heaven (who w^t will not attempt it) shall persuade; nor I, with all his milde subtleties, nor all the powers of hell itself, shall betray me. By this very sinne (for it is, and not a little one) I doe plainly find that I am more offended and dishounoured by my glorious Saviour, than by all other men that I am subject unto; and for this very sinne my God hath often been strange unto me, and yet cause and noe other respect have I thus had, and I heartily beg my good Father in Heaven is great goodness and infinite mercy in Jesus Christ to assist me in the same, and be so favourable me for what is past. Amen. Broughton, April 337. R. BOLTON.” Whether the Boltons of this grace eighteen hundred and eighty-two, walk the steps of their ancestors were too personal an inquiry to pursue.

W. R.

THE BARBER'S POLE.

2.] From a Yorkshire contemporary we take the following account of the origin of this peculiar trade:—“The origin of the ‘Barber’s Pole’ being explained as a sign is very easily explained by any person who is acquainted with the history of Barber-surgeons, although the fact itself—that it is symbolical of something at one period usually practised in barbers’ shops—might easily in the first instance of sight upon it escape particular notice or remark. A great many persons are ignorant of the reason why barbers ‘stick out a pole’ as a sign of their trade; it is evident from its being a truth in the present

day that scarcely any one can answer the question properly. This week, for curiosity’s sake, I have asked almost every person I have come in contact with if they could tell me why barbers “stick out a pole,” and in no one instance could I get a satisfactory reply. All I questioned seemed to be quite uninformed on the subject. Some simply said that the pole was to show that there was a barber’s shop! That was the nearest answer I obtained. At a former period of English history the priests attended to the surgical and medical wants of their flocks, as well as to their spiritual welfare, and as they were in the regular habit of having their heads shaved by the barbers, they deputed one part of their surgical practice to the shavers whom they found to be so handy with edged tools—this was phlebotomy. Bleeding, for many complaints, was long in practice, even up to the first half of the nineteenth century. In course of time, the barbers became the chief medical practitioners, and they were a most respectable class of men, patronised by Royalty and the great personages of the land. They formed themselves into a ‘Guild,’ which was a most wealthy one, in London. In the seventeenth century they had a hall in Aldersgate-street, called the ‘Barbe-Chirurgeons’ Hall.’ At this hall lectures on ‘Anatomy’ were regularly delivered by barber-surgeons. In 1512, an Act of Parliament was passed not to allow any persons but barbers to practice surgery within London or seven miles around, excepting such as passed a satisfactory examination by the Bishop of London, the Dean of St. Paul’s Church, or whom they appointed as examiners. In 1540, both barbers and surgeons were united into one confraternity; but shavers were then forbidden to practice surgery further than drawing teeth and blood-letting. Before the Great Fire of London, the barber-surgeons had a splendid hall, but it was burnt down in that calamitous conflagration. In the large room of the hall of the Barber-Surgeons’ Company, in Monkwell-street, there was, as records relate, hanging against the wall the best picture that Holbein ever painted; it represented King Henry VIII. giving a charter to the Barber-Surgeons’ Company, in 1541. The King was seated, in his state robes, holding a drawn sword in his right hand, and with his other hand giving the written charter to the first barber-surgeon, who was kneeling before him. There are many portraits in the picture, which is painted on oak, and is a masterpiece of art. In 1745, the barbers and surgeons became separate companies, and have not been united since, the surgeons migrating to a hall in the Old Bailey district, and some time afterwards to the Royal Col-

lege of Surgeons, in another part of London. The barbers retained their hall. It was built under the supervision of that eminent and nationally known architect, the celebrated Inigo Jones. The barber-surgeons have a coat-of-arms, which was carved in stone and placed over the entrance to the hall. It was a medley sort of heraldry, with the legend 'De Praescentia Dei.' On the shield are three opened razors, two crowns, and in the centre of the cross forming the quarterings is a lion. The whole are surmounted by a helmet and a flying horse, and on each side supporting the arms is what appears to be a rampant leopard. These arms are now almost obsolete; but what barbers were chiefly known by in England in the early days of their prosperity was the now universally known barber's pole. When barbers bled their patients they handed to them a stick called a 'bleeding-stick' for them to grasp in their hands, so as to cause the blood to flow freely. The operator then bound the arm with a white linen bandage above the place where the vein was to be punctured by the lancet. The flowing blood was caught in a basin, and when sufficient blood had been drawn, some lint was placed upon the wound to prevent further bleeding when the bandage was removed. The barbers put outside their shops a pole representing a 'bleeding-stick,' and this pole was painted red and white, the former denoting blood and the latter the bandage. This red and white pole signified that that shop was a bleeding-shop; and that is the cause why barbers still put out a pole at their places of business." J. H.

Replies.

HISTORY OF THE COTTON TRADE.

(Nos. 846, 855. July 8 and 15.)

[873.] Bagguley, Drummond and Johnson were taken to London under escort by the military, and were admitted to bail on their own recognisances to appear on the first day of the next term, and were finally discharged on giving bail for their future good behaviour. In 1818 another strike occurred, and pickets were placed to intimidate those willing to work. A manufacturer, Mr Thomas Garside, then occupied Hope's Carr Mill, and caused a number of persons to come from Burton-on-Trent to work for him. All but 12 went back when they discovered how matters stood. An attack was made upon the mill, and the Yeomanry were called out, and a troop of Dragoon Guards came to their assistance. Twenty-one persons were arrested, and 16 of them were sent to Chester for trial. During the skirmish Sergeant

Carleton's horse was struck by a stone. It reared and seriously injured its rider, a dragoon and members of the yeomanry were injured. A short time afterwards Mr C. surgeon, Higher Hillgate, had a narrow escape being shot, his house being attacked. A bullet through Mr Cheetham's sitting-room window, which he and his family, with Mr Siddall, clerk, and Mr Walker, the attorney, was seen. The whole of the particulars of this outrage are seen in the *Manchester Mercury* for the 21st of 1828. The evidence was of such a character that magistrates declined to countenance any proceedings against the military. Bagguley, Drummond and Johnson still continued their agitation, the sequence of which was, indictments were preferred against them for conspiracy, sedition, and other misdemeanours, and they were tried at Chester in 1818. They traversed until the next Assizes failing to find a satisfactory bail, remained in prison. The depression in trade still continued, and they grew more discontented. On the 19th of January meeting was held in the Market Place (the open space), and various speakers addressed the assembly from the window of the Bull's Head. A meeting was held on Sandy Brow, both being subject of the Corn Laws, which was supposed to be intimately connected with the distress which prevailed on every hand. This was on Monday, 11th of February. The magistrates, apprehending mischief, ordered them to disperse, but the crowd was disregarded. The Riot Act was read by the Rector, and the Yeomanry and constables armed to clear the ground, in which they were repelled. A poem celebrating this triumph is still extant. April, 1819, Bagguley, Drummond and Johnson were put upon their trial at Chester and received a sentence of two years' imprisonment. A petition signed by 4,450 persons, on their behalf, from the Rev. J. Harrison, was presented to the Court for a stay. On the 28th of June another meeting was held at Barnfields, Sandy Brow, when Sir Charles Birch presided. His speech was very violent. It is said the Rev. J. Harrison was also present, for he was indicted for conspiracy to disturb the public peace. Birch, the constable, who apprehended Sir C. Birch was shot at on the 23rd, the same day he was sent to Stockport. He was not killed, but it was said Harrison fired the pistol, and the bullet passed through the breastbone of Birch, and little hopes were entertained of his recovery. He lived some years afterwards, and afterwards transpired Jacob McGhinnies, a

Edgeley, and James George Bruce, were arrested, latter as an accomplice. The first-named acknowledged he was the man who shot at Birch. Sentence of death was passed on both. McGhinnies hung on the 15th of April. Another great meeting was held in Peter's Fields, Manchester, on the 1st of August, 1819. Five thousand men went from Stockport to this meeting, and a large number of ales. The disaster which attended this meeting is unknown. Five hundred of the people from Stockport were wounded. This sickening history must necessarily be brief. A period of unparalleled suffering our toilers continued until 1824, when a change for better occurred. But speculation was over-bought, and 1825-6 were remarkable as years of disaster. A public journalist thus addressed his readers at the beginning of 1827: "The disasters which the close of 1825 entailed upon the commerce of the country made the past year one of suffering to our working population, of profitless employment of capital to the great majority of manufacturers, and produced no little calamity and distress. In 1827 large sums of money were sent to the manufacturing districts; £450 was received from London, and a local subscription of £236 12s 7d was so raised, which, with the interest, £1 10s 8d, made total of £688 3s 3d. Articles of clothing to the value £300 were distributed by the Ladies' Clothing Committee amongst 2,000 poor in Stockport, Heaton Norris, Portwood, Bullocksmythe (now Hazel Grove), "small, Bosden, and Marple." Other distributions are likewise made, and I find that between the 5th and 12th of January, Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., of Tatton Park, distributed provisions and clothing to a number of poor persons in the neighbourhood. This beam of kindness and charity must have fructified and rendered joyous many a distressed family, and deserves to be recorded by the pen of the historian. It may not be generally known, a fund was raised to aid the distressed operatives, and that coals were distributed, and soup and potatoes were furnished at half-price, and many were employed in making and repairing roads. The subscriptions were collected by committees appointed for that purpose all over the country. George's Road, Heaton Norris, was thus formed, and the land for New Zealand Road was given by Lady Warren-Bulkeley, which was formed at the same time. Discontent manifested itself during 1826, and Whitelegg, the bellman, was imprisoned for reading an inflammatory placard. In the latter part of 1828 the masters gave notice for a reduction of wages, which was most strenuously opposed by the opera-

tives. On the 28th of October, 1828, the Stockport operatives "turned out," and the mania extended itself throughout the whole of the manufacturing districts. It was during this struggle a dreadful accident happened at Hyde. A meeting of operatives was held at the Norfolk Arms Inn, in April, 1829, where 600 people assembled. The floor of the room gave way, and 29 persons were killed. The coroner's jury recorded a verdict of accidental death. On the 5th of May rioting commenced, the military fired upon the people, and many persons were seriously wounded. Great acrimony and bitterness prevailed against the masters, and satires were published imputing to them the most dishonourable conduct to grind down and trample upon the workpeople; and it has been frequently more than insinuated that the Hyde disaster was not entirely accidental. A tradesman in Stockport was indicted for writing a satirical poem, extracts from which I have already given in these Notes and Queries. He, however, came off victorious. All this bad feeling, no doubt, prolonged the strife, which continued until September, 1829. All these struggle have, no doubt, damaged the reputation of Stockport and capitalists are chary of coming to Stockport, notwithstanding its pre-eminent advantages. I have endeavoured to give an impartial history of the cotton trade; and if I have succeeded I shall be very much pleased. A continuation down to the time of the Great Cotton Panic may be given at some future period.

E. H.

Queries.

[874.] CHRIST CHURCH, BRINKSWAY.—Sir,—Having seen a hymn paper of the opening of Christ Church, Brinksway, September 28th, 1823, could you say if there is any record of who the minister was, and of what denomination?

S. H.

[875.] MR G. NICHOLSON, OF MANCHESTER.—Can any of your contributors give any information concerning Mr George Nicholson, of Manchester, who settled there about the latter part of the last century? Is he in any way connected with the Nicholsons of Stockport?

R. O. B.

[876.] ADAM CLARKE AND ALCHEMY.—In a book, entitled "The Life and Labours of Adam Clarke," second edition, 1842, some passages occur which would lead to the conclusion he had a belief in the mysteries of Alchemy. Information wanted.

R. O. B.

[877.] SIGN LANGUAGE IN MILLS AND WORKSHOPS.—What is known about it?

R. O. B.

SATURDAY, JULY 29TH, 1882.

P o t s.

WARFORD BAPTIST CHAPEL.

[878.] Forty years back there might have been seen going through the village of Wilmslow, on a Sunday, from a dozen to a score of country people, fully equipped for rain or shine. They were of sedate, sober appearance, clad in a rustic manner, of varying ages, from old men to youths; and there were both men and women. They passed through the village in the morning, and returned in the afterpart of the day. It was their practice to call at the Swan Inn for rest and refreshment; and I can well remember noticing that they were admitted when the house was closed against ordinary customers, for they were travellers. These people, in the place, but not of it, anyone of whom might have served an artist for a model of Bunyan's immortal pilgrim, were Baptists going to worship at the old Baptist Chapel at Warford. I do not remember whether they went every Sunday, or on alternate Sabbaths, but they went regularly; most of them came from Woodford and Bramhall, so that the distance they would have to travel would be about seven miles. About 25 years back a new chapel was built for these people at Bramhall, near the edge of Woodford, and since that time they have worshipped there, and have not been seen as formerly passing through the village of Wilmslow. From what has been said, it will be seen that the Bramhall Baptist Church is an offspring of the Warford older Baptist Church; and this will account for the writer of the following paper, the late Mr Joseph Barber, formerly a pastor of Warford Old Chapel, treating of both churches as one church, for the early history of the Warford Church is also the early history of the Bramhall younger branch of the same church and people. The late Mr Joseph Barber compiled the following paper from the documents in his possession, and to which he had access, when he was too infirm, from age, to go over to the 13th anniversary of the opening of the Bramhall Chapel, in the year 1869, and it bears evidence of the writer's great feebleness. I give it as it is, except supplying a word where the sense evidently required it, and, in some few cases, correcting what are evidently clerical errors. To some persons a few glimpses into the history of this old chapel, which is so closely connected with the earliest history of Nonconformity, will be acceptable. If the old chapel is chiefly interesting on this account let us not despise this humble sanctuary. As the old

Scotchman said to his son, who had joined the new Presbyterians—"When your lum's reeked as lang as ours, it may need sweeping too." I am indebted to Mr Shard, of Bramhall, the present pastor of this old chapel, for the loan of the manuscript:—

(1869.)

"To the church and congregation meeting at the Baptist Chapels, Warford and Bramhall.

"Dear brethren,—Age and infirmity prevent my meeting with you on the 13th anniversary of the opening (of Bramhall Chapel). Permit me to give you a brief sketch (of the) rise, progress and changes it has passed through, and the gracious dealing of the Great Head of the Church towards it.

"Preaching was first held at Norbury House Farm (Warford). Being Baptists (they) were denied the right of burial, and interred their dead in the orchard. In 1689 they purchased a patch of ground in Mottram, five miles from Warford, known by the name of 'The Dippers at Warford's Grave-yard'; (it) is in their possession at the present time.

"The first preachers and founders of the church were soldiers of the Parliamentary army—a company quartered in the locality, commanded by Captain Sir Geo. Booth, of Chorley Hall. Until the passing of the Act of Uniformity in 1662, they enjoyed religious liberty, except being denied the rights of burial and marriage in the parish churches. Marriages were celebrated by justices of the peace; some of the first members of the church were married so. From 1662 until 1688 (they) were liable to persecution by fines and imprisonment, &c., for not worshipping with national church. (They) held their meetings in four townships to avoid being informed against, and persecuted.

"In 1688 (came) the Toleration Act, which allowed Nonconformists to erect meeting-houses. (Immediately) after this Warford Chapel was opened. It then included the whole building, 12 yards long, with a gallery at each end.

"The first (regular) pastor of the church was Mr Francis Turner, educated for the national church, but never conformed. He removed from Warford to the Baptists at Hill-Cliff, near Warrington, in 1720. He was succeeded by his son, Mr John Turner, as pastor at Warford, who laboured here 12 years. Father and son were two learned faithful ministers of the Gospel—high-doctrinal Calvinists. A descendant of theirs in Liverpool, at the beginning of this century, had in his possession manuscript sermons of theirs in Hebrew, Greek and Latin. I have read two of the son's (sermons). One, on Romans vi. 4, very strict on believers'

ism by immersion, preached at Warford. The r had three leading heads and 72 points branching them.

In 1732 the first Baptist church in Liverpool rejected Mr J. Turner's dismission from Warford to Liverpool, on the plea of greater usefulness. I have two documents, copied from Liverpool church ts, signed by members, (containing) sums promised paid quarterly for his support, beginning with £c., down to 5s, (making) a handsome stipend h in amount) as many Nonconformist ministers ld be glad to accept in our day. laboured in Liverpool 10 years, (and) was leading iester through Lancashire, and Forest of Rossen-, at ordinations and association meetings, and in 1742. (The) Church in Liverpool promised to st Warford with speakers in time of need; but we read of one ordination from 1732 to 1757. A iester's name only appears in church book for first years. So we conclude this began the decline of once zealous, active, and flourishing church of ford and surrounding townships. (The) church s destitute of pastoral aid 20 years. They met read the Word, with prayer and praise. During se years so few attended (that the) chapel was idel and house took from it, and stable for horses le into a cottage.

In 1757 a member was dismissed from Hill-Cliff, minister to Warford and three females to strengthen the declining Church; three ministers ted in his ordination. Many baptisms took place, for some years the late Mr Johnson occasionally ted and spoke at Warford. The minister resided miles from chapel, (and) drew his horse up at road- inns. (He) was charged with light and frivolous course with females, was deposed from his office, ented, acknowledged his faults, and was restored office. He was accused a second time of being rtaken in the same faults, (and) would not submit discipline; a part of the Church withdrew, and ted at Millington, and a part remained with him. lived to extreme old age. Last time he was at ecting he was) too weak to lead worship, and re ned. Not a line written in church after his fall s inserted."

There is some more of the manuscript, but the iter has evidently confounded the next two pastors Thomas Holt, the elder, and the first pastor of that me, and Thomas Holt, his son, and successor as stor.

The first Thomas Holt appears to have succeeded

the unfortunate pastor above-mentioned. He came, so far as we can gather, from Walker's Farm, Davenport Green, Fulshaw, and settled at Warford. "He served the church over 40 years, and died at Warford, aged 82, in the year 1830. He raised the Church," says' the writer of the paper, "when in the vigour of life" but in extreme old age he left it as weak as he found it." He was succeeded as pastor by his son, Thomas Holt, who resided "12 miles from the chapel." At this time it appears the church only met "every other Sabbath, and broke bread (only) once in three months." The second Holt died at Stockport, and was succeeded in 1839 by Mr Joseph Barber, of Mac clesfield, the writer of this paper. He died at War ford in the year 1871, and was succeeded by the pre sent pastor, Mr Enoch Shard, of Woodford, or Bram hall. There is a very small endowment to this chapel, which appears to have been left to it in the time of one of the Holts; and, I believe, there are some deeds belonging to the place, which might be interesting, but I have not been able to get at them. Mr Barber concludes the above paper thus, referring to the early founders of this country church, he says: "The men who led the worship, and ministered to it, must have been blessed with an ardent love for the truth, to enter on the forlorn hope, in a thinly populated rural district, with roads nearly impassable, and over five miles from nearest town.—J. BARBER."

I have made the best I could of the materials at my command. If a perusal of documents, and the history of Noncon formity should correct the above in any particulars in which it is in error, I shall be glad. Mr Barber, whom I numbered amongst my personal friends, was, as I have said before, aged and infirm when he wrote the paper. It was written in 1869, and he died in 1871, full of years and greatly respected. He was a plain, humble, Christian man, with a considerable fund of dry, quiet humour, and this, with other genial qualities, made him a most desirable companion and friend.

Wm. NORBURY.

Leigh, Lancashire.

PRAYER FOR LANDLORDS.

[879.] There is a curious prayer in Edward VI.'s Liturgies, headed "For Landlords." It reads as follows:—"The earth is Thine, O Lord, and all that is contained therein, notwithstanding Thou hast given possession of it to the children of men to pass over the time of their short pilgrimage in this vale of misery. We heartily pray Thee to send Thy Holy Spirit into the hearts of those that possess the

grounds, pastures, and the dwelling-places of the earth, that they, remembering themselves to be Thy tenants, may not rack or stretch out the rents of their houses and lands, nor yet take unreasonable fines and incomes after the manner of covetous worldlings, but so to let them out to others, that the inhabitants thereof may both be able to pay their rents and also honestly to live and nourish their families and relieve the poor. Give them grace, also, to consider that they are but strangers and pilgrims in this world, having here no dwelling-place, but seeking one to come; that they, remembering the short continuance of their life, may be contented with that which is sufficient, and not join house to house and land to land to the impoverishment of others, but so behave themselves in letting out their lands, tenements, and pastures, that after this life they may be received into everlasting dwelling-places, through Jesus Christ our Lord."—From "Glossary of Cheshire Words," by Lieut.-Colonel Egerton Legh, M.P. Though not a very strong Ritualist, yet I think the prayer given above might have been retained with advantage in our Prayer Book. At this season it would be most fitting.

W. N.

Replies.

SIR EDWARD COKE, BARONET, AND REDDISH.

(Nos. 830, 841. June 28, and 80.)

[830.] I am one of those who delight in turning over musty old records of the past, and some years ago I came across a copy of the "Exemplification of a decree relating to Reddish Mill, &c.—Coke, Bart., against Hyde, Esq., dated 12th February, 1657; together with a plan (on paper) of the "River Tame and of the new course, &c., occasioned by a breach, in the banks within Jackson's land, taken by H. Oldham, 1771," both of which I now possess. I had formerly an old brief used on the case, containing case, remarks, evidence, &c., endorsed with the amount of fee, and signed by one of the then eminent counsel. I however lent it to a friend, who has since informed me that he does not remember anything about it. The plan is a very neat one, to a scale of poles each seven yards, shewing portions of Reddish, Denton, Brinnington, the river Tame, a brook which divides Denton and Reddish, Mr Coke's land, mill, mill fream, Mr Coke's wath, a meadow, ford, weir, old fream, fender, and three tushos; Jackson's land, called "Strines or Strands," and Mr Hulton's land adjoining. It will be seen in the exemplification that mention is made of one Richard of Reditch, an

ancestor of Sir Edward Coke. In Harland's "Manchester," vol. 2, p. 260, it is stated that "Richard de Rediche holds one oxgang of land in Rydich by the service of 6s." An oxgang, I think, means what an ox could plough in one day. At page 264 it is also stated that "Roger, son of William, holds one carve of land in Rediche in thanage by the service of 6s." The Hydes also mentioned in the exemplification are perhaps descendants of John de Hide, or Hyde, of Urmston, son of Ralph Hide, of Urmston, who was a son of Thomas Hide, of Norbury, and took the Urmston estates by marriage with the daughter and heiress of Adam de Urmston. I should like to be enlightened as to who the Mr Hulton and H. Oldham, surveyor, were. Denton is mentioned to be in the township of Withington. Can anyone explain how this is? I will now, with your permission, give a copy of the exemplification (as written with the exception of abbreviations which I have put at length) for the benefit of your correspondents "R. K." and "Warren-Bulkeley," and other numerous contributors and readers of Notes, &c., to show that Sir Edward Coke did possess property at Reddish:—"Oliver Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England Scotland and Ireland and the dominions and territories thereunto belonging to all to whom these present letters shall come greeting know ye that we have looked into a certain record had and annotated in the remembrances of our exchequer at Westminster that is to say amongst the records of Hilary Term in the year of our Lord 1657 the Roll on the part of our remembrancer there the tenor of which record followeth in these words (that is to say) Lancashire It is found in a certain book of orders and decrees of the exchequer (that is to say) amongst the orders or decrees of the term of St. Hilary in the year of our Lord 1657 in the leafe on the part of this Remembrancer in these words (that is to say) 'Wheras Sir Edward Coke baronet in Michaelmas Term in the year of our Lord 1656 did exhibit his English Bill unto this Court against Robert Hyde the elder Robert Hyde the younger Andrew Robinson James Robinson Thomas Browne and Thomas Crompton defendants thereby setting forth that Richard of Reditch one of the complainants' ancestors was about two hundred and sixty years since seized in free or of some other estate of inheritance of and in one water corn mill and certain messuages lands and tenements with the appurtenances in Denton within the township of Withington in the county of Lancaster which mill is situate near a certain river called Tame or Reditch water which divideth the counties of Lan-

and Chester and the said mill now is and the erecting of it hath been called Relich Mill hath always been repaired at the sole charge of id Richard of Relich and his heirs the profits if not amounting to the charge of building and ing of it.'"

S. F. C.

Querries

"FIFTEENS."—In an old town's book, in my sion, for a country parish in Lancaster, occur llowing entries:—"For ye year 1748," the Sur- of Highways was debited as follows: "Charged books with 20 fifteens, £13 6s 8d; for 1749 tens ye sum of £26 13s 4d; for 1749, 16 fifteens y book, £10 13s 4d." It appears that these ns" had something to do with some kind of went then in vogue. Can any of your corres- ents explain the matter, and oblige

Lancashire.

W. NORBURY.

LISTENING ON SHIPBOARD.—There was a novel ening ceremony on the receiving ship Wabash e Charlestown Navy Yard, near Boston, on day. The capstan of the vessel was used as d for the baptismal font, and was elegantly ated with flowers. The ship was gaily adorned, he officers, their families and the crew were nt. The heroine of the occasion was the t daughter of Captain and Mrs. J. N. Miller, e Wabash. The water in the font was from iver Jordan. The child was christened Helen hine, and after the ceremony her feet were l in earth brought from Maryland, the place of her mother. The child was born at ind has never been off the vessel.

BRELLAS AND PEPPER.—The umbrella trade uely threatens the existence of the pimento tions of Jamaica. An official estimate made agaton, last fall, reckoned that more than half ion umbrella sticks were then awaiting export gland and the United States. These sticks almost without exception pimento, and it is surprising to be informed that owners and s of pimento walks are becoming alarmed at ooth of a trade which threatens to uproot, in years, all their young trees. The export is for the past five years show an average of ouand bundles of sticks sent out of the island ly in the ordinary course of trade, and the is for the first three-quarters of 1881 show an t of over four thousand five hundred bundles, at fifteen thousand dollars. When it is re- ed that each bundle contains from five to eight hundred sticks, each of which re- its a young bearing, pimento tree, the extent destruction may be realised.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 5TH, 1882.

Notes.

RUSH BEARING.

[882.] I have heard the dancers who attended the rush cart had two persons who were distinguished from the rest, who were called molly dancers. This was formerly very common in the four Lancashire townships of Blackley, Moston, Newton Heath, and Failsworth, and as I understand, it went to each township once in four years. The "Book of Days" contains an account of this custom, and in "Early Days," by Bamford, an account of it is also given. A later writer, Mr Edwin Waugh, devotes a chapter to this subject, and in a book called "The Village Festival," a picture of rustic enjoyment is admirably pourtrayed. It has been maintained that Blackley rush bearing had no connection with those named above, and that Droylsden was one of the four townships which had joint rush carts. A person on Old Road remembers the Droylsden rush cart over 40 years ago, when she lived in that township. It is easily explained how this confusion had arisen. Only one of the four townships—Newton Heath—had a church. It has now ceased, as far as Droylsden is concerned, its wakes not being held at the time of the other three. The name of molly dancers was used some 46 years ago. The name contains two very significant corruptions of very common Christian names in Lancashire—Mary and Elizabeth. The two personages were respectively called Dirty Moll and Lazy Bet. From the first we get moll, mollying, and mollycot, the last syllable no doubt being derived from cotter. It is very distinct from the Burns cotter, as in Lancashire it means a lazy man, who will slush and clean or do any odd job rather than work. From Bet we get bettifying, which means doing the same kind of work as a mollycotter. Hence, our village morris dancers were attended by two personages already named, clothed in the dirtiest petticoats which could be found in the village, their faces being smeared with soot, and carrying besoms to clear the road for the dancers. The gaudy appearance of the dancers, and the order and neatness of the decorations of the rush cart, contrasted strongly with the two characters introduced to represent the idle who are content to sweep the street, and the industrious who can enjoy the village wake as it comes round in its accustomed season. Mr Higson, in his "History of Droylesden," has preserved the words of a very quaint old duet by "Tready Well and his

wife," which was generally sung at these festive gatherings. Strutt, the antiquary, in describing these customs, intimates that they were instituted in the country before the introduction of Christianity. A passage in "Bede's Ecclesiastical History" makes the matter much clearer.

E. H.

Replies.

SIR EDWARD COKE AND REDDISH. Part II.

[883.] And That the said Richard of Redlich wanting a convenient place for the attaching of his mill wear or mill dam whereby to cause a reflux of water to supply the said mill Did agree with one of the ancestors of the said Defendant Hide for a certain small parcel or place of land to attach his, said mill wear or mill dam upon and for a reflux of the water to the said mill under and upon the yearly rent of 12s 10d payable at the Feasts of St John the Baptist and all Souls by equal portions or within 20 Days next after either of the said Feasts the said being lawfully demanded which said agreement was put into writing in the nature of a Bargain and Sale or of some other sufficient conveyance But the Plaintiffs writings being plundered he hath not the same to produce but saith further that afterwards (that is to say) in November in the one and twentieth year of the reign of King Henry the Sixth one Ralph Hyde another of the Defendant Hides ancestors Did confirm the said Grant and Premises thereby granted unto Richard of Redlich being Heir of the aforesaid Richard of Redlich and his Heirs for ever over under and upon the aforesaid Rent of Twelve Shillings and ten Pence and Six pence more payable as aforesaid The words of which Deed are thus (That is to say) *Unam placeam terram cum Attachment acu Reflexu aquae usq[ue] ad molendinum Ric[ardi] de Redlich* And that ever since the making of the said first Grant Richard of Redlich his Heirs and Assigns have continued payment of the said Rent and enjoyed the Premises peaceably until the 14 day of July 1656 about 2 years before which Time the said Plaintiff having demised his Demesne Lands at Redlich Together with the said Mill and Premises to one William Stopford the Plaintiff living in Derbyshire near 40 miles distant from Redlich was inforced to intrust Servants to see the said Rent discharged And the said William Stopford and all other the Plaintiffs Servants did carefully discharge the said Rent as the same became due until the four and twentieth day of June 1656 at which Time the said Defendant Hide the elder being indebted to the said Stopford in eight

pounds ten shillings And there being some communication between the said Defendant Hide and the said Stopford the said Hide told him that he needed not to be so precise as formerly in payment of the said Rent for that no advantage should be taken of his default whilst he continued Tenant at Redlich And that upon the 14 day of July 1656 being the last Day of the Twenty Days limited for payment of the said Rent the said Stopford meeting with the said Defendant Hide the elder in Ashton Fayre requested him to accompt with him and to deduct the said Rent out of what he owed him and pay him the residue but the said Hide answered he could not be at leisure to accompt with him that Day but would accompt with him next morning and so on purpose did put off the said Stopford with fair and ensnaring speeches to cause him to omit the said Tender of the said Rent that Day so that he might enter for the forfeiture And that the said Defendant Robert Hide the elder in the evening of the said 14 day of July (being the last of the 20 Days limited for payment of the said Rent) having by such ensnaring speeches and sinister dealings as aforesaid caused the said Stopford to neglect the Tender of the said Rent and having as himself has since confessed waited above 20 years for the like opportunity did a little before sunsetting of the said Day come with the other Defendants buckways and by paths and enter upon several places of the said Plaintiffs Lands then in the possession of the said Stopford and other of the said Plaintiffs Tenants not being any part of the Lands of or which the said Rent was reserved and chained up the said Plaintiffs gates and threatened to enter by force into the said mill and messuages and to dispossess the said Plaintiff and his Tenants And that the aforesaid William Stopford upon the said 14 day of July in the evening went into the said place of land to tender the sum of 6s 8d being the half-years Rent then due for the said [or place] of land &c But the said Defendant Hide being gone home the said William Stopford followed him to his House and there tended him the said 6s 8d Rent whilst it was so light that a man might have seen to have told a greater sum of money But the said Defendant Hide refused to take the said Rent and said that the said place of land with the aforesaid mill and messuages were forfeited and that he would take advantage thereof and therupon did shortly after seal a Lease of Ejectment unto the said Defendant Thomas Crom; ton not only of the place of Land attachment of the wear and reflux of water but also of the said mill and messuages and made the Defendant James Robinson Eject

an intent to evict the said Plaintiff of his possessioning that by Plunder of his Manor Houses in Lancashire and Derbyshire his Deeds were lost some of them come to the Hands of the said dant Hyde wherefore in regard the said Plaintiff-witnesses were some dead and others live in the places and for want of his Deeds he was not to make his Defence in Law and the matters com- ed of being properly releyvable in a Court of ty he therefore prayed relief in the Premises and re Copies of the Counterparts of such Deeds as aid Defendants have which concerns the said tiff's Title to the Premises the original Deeds lost And to have the Defendant Hyde to deliver iel other Deeds of the said Plaintiffs as he un- *detyneith* And to have an injunction to quiet his sion and to say the said Defendants suits at and to be relieved against the said pretended itures (if any such there were) and prayed pro- of Subpens against the said Defendants Who therewith served did appear and put their joint several answers unto the said Bill wherein the Defendants Robert Hyde the elder and the said rt Hyde the younger confess the said Grant and irmanation of the said Premises unto the said tiff's ancestors at the Yearly Rents in the Bill orth with condition of re-entry in such manner as the said Bill is set forth and that the said Rents Conditions of re-entry did descend and come unto aid Defendants Robert Hyde the elder and his s And the said Defendants Robert Hyde the elder Robert Hyde the younger also say that the said rt Hyde the elder beir seized in Fee of and in yearly Rents and Conditions before mentioned that the said Rent of 6s 8d not being paid to him any other for his use upon the Feast of St. John tist 1656 nor within 20 Days after albeit he made l demand thereof a little before the sun sett of the teen Day of July next after at several places of premises before granted whereupon he entered the Premises as he conceived he might lawfully by virtue of the Provisoes in the said grants.

"WALK YOUR CHALKS."

[84.] This phrase dates from a period before lead cils were common, and when chalk served the poses of marking. Thus—"I beat him by long lks" refers to the ancient custom of scoring merit rks in chalk. "Walk your chalks," or "get out the way," is the corruption of an expression, "Walk, you're chalked." When lodgings were wanted in town for the relative of any royal personage,

they were arbitrarily seized by the marshal and ser- geant-chamberlain; and the inhabitants were turned out and told to go, as their houses had been selected and chalked. Hence the appropriateness of the peremptory dismissal, "Walk, you're chalked."

T.T.

Querries.

[885.] WORDALE OR WORTHLEIGH.—The aggra- vating looseness in the spelling of proper names by our ancestors is very trying and puzzling to the antiquarian. The following extracts from the 27th Report of the Deputy Keeper of Public Records, pp. 112, 113, both evidently referring to the same person, are an instance of this:—"To Edward II. Robert de Ponte, of Stokport, and Richard de Wordele, and Cicely, his wife. Fine,—a tenement in Stokport.—To Edward II. Robert del Brugge and Richard de Worthleigh, and Cicely, his wife. Fine,—a tenement in Stokport." Ponte and Brugge are evidently both "bridge," and the latter form is, if I remember correctly, mentioned by Mr Heginbotham as pointing out the antiquity of the bridge at Stockport. But where is the place known both as Wordele or Worth- leigh?

Woodley.

JAS. COCKS.

[886.] FUDGE.—What is the origin of this word? According to Johnson it is "an expression of the utmost contempt, usually bestowed on absurd or lying talkers."

A. K., Stockport.

[887.] RYDER.—Can anyone state when and where Robert Ryder (or Rider) an iron-master in Cheshire died? He was at one time a butler in the Cotton family, at Haigh Hall, Huddersfield.

A.H.

[888.] JONAH BARDSLEY.—Recently I was staying the night at a publichouse in Cheshire where there happened to be a merrymaking, and some toasts were being drunk. To one of these—the toast of the evening I took it to be—the chairman appended the words "Jonah Bardsley," on which the entire company drank up their glasses, and some turned them upside down. Can any of your readers say what the words signify when used at a convivial meeting, and how the term came into use?

SPHINX.

[889.] ORIGIN OF LINES.—Would you insert the following in your "Notes and Queries." I do not know where the lines occur. I think the lines are a relic of popery. My mamma learnt it me when at school near Lancaster, in 1802. Perhaps Mr Edward Hudson can

tell us. There are six or eight lines in all, I think.

"Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John,
God bless the bed that I lie on."

Then there are a few lines. I want to know what they are. Then comes,

"An angel, on each post,"
and it ends up with,
"Sweet Jesus, come and comfort me."

Chester.

ELIZA LINGARD.

[890.] AN UNCOMMON SPEECH.—Could any of the readers of the *Advertiser*, give the name of the right hon. gentleman who delivered the following speech in the Macclesfield Town Hall, some 60 years ago? and oblige,

Yours,

I. A. FINNEY.

"A very uncommon speech, made by a very uncommon right rev. gentleman, at the common Town Hall of Macclesfield: 'Though thou shouldest bray a fool in a mortar, among wheat with pestle, yet will not his foolishness depart from him.' During the whole course of my common life I have been a common friend to the widest possible diffusion of the best possible common education, and in attestation of this common assertion, appeal to the two common schools, still in operation at Prestbury, neither of which I established; nor yet revived any others, but conducted both uncommonly laboriously for the common instruction of the common poor in that salutary wisdom* by which both 'the head and the elbowt are made better.' Nor would I either in that common situation, or in any other, sacrifice an atom of common religion, or common morality, to obtain a whole universe of common mind. I can now look back from the common schoolmaster to the common schoolboy—to the common day-boy, upon the common foundation of the common Free Grammar School; and do so with an uncommon anxiety to adopt every advantage of the system hitherto pursued, avoid every common defect, and to admit every possible common improvement to it. And though I cannot regard the common time spent at common school as the happiest part of our common life, yet certainly the common friendships formed at common public schools I have found amongst the most uncommon pleasing, the most uncommon permanent, the most uncommon useful. And again, I hope to see the common youth of this common town and common neighbourhood, under the common auspices of this royal institution, commonly united together by common ties of common exertion for common distinctions, and by the hourly display of uncommon good qualities. The competitors may be common boys—their objects common butter-

fries. But the common union of common ardour; suit is scarcely ever forgotten, or entirely dissolved; it is, in short (commons)†, one of those almost invisible bonds by which common society is commonly together as Gulliver was secured to the common hair of his head, not because it is uncommonly strong, but because they were commonly numerous. You remember the usual inscription upon one of my common pieces— Webb || in the seventeenth century, read Phœnix grammarians, where, by some uncommonly ill-meant alteration, we now read 'flower,' as if a dead Maxfield coryphaeus when not uncommonly indeed like the common Phœnix, but like the flower, 'the bug.' Now, on common behalf of my late late master, I insist upon the common purity of the reading, and trust that some common pupils will hereafter commonly be found to uncommonly maintain before the common corporate body of others commonly assembled in this common whatever may have become of the common A. A. bird, a real but uncommon grammatical Phœnix; even nestled in the Busbeian chair of the common Grammar School of Macclesfield."

[891.] BY HOOK OR BY CROOK.—I have often pondered over this common but strange expression, and wondered whether we use it rightly when we say "By hook or by crook," meaning "By fair means or foul means." What is the derivation?

SEX 71

*Minerva, hast thou lost thy bird? I am, March 1st, about King Edward-street, and there walks on tw' or three elms a bird.

†The trustees may have renamed his elbows, but he is a clever hand who durst venture to solder up the crack z'z' p'p'.

‡This must either be a mistake, or some wandering th' elbow no s'ur'e at his own refectory.

||Honest gentleman makes a mistake in spelling. A more grammatical soul would have minded this. This, and we must insist upon the propriety of the original. He has never been able to spell correctly since frightened appearance of a strait' w' i' t'p' t'p'.

§In old Cervantes' *W' lld o r, Bird of Araby*. This is to indicate Bu'by's w'g split w' l'gh er. It beats e' l' all to stick, but tw' raf or dinner, and the rev'gent'leman has got out of his classics into his g'ra'cias.

ECONOMY SPURNED.—A German captain in the army named Von Ehrenberg, having written a pamphlet in which he endeavoured to show millions of marks might be saved upon the war budget annually by the abolition of a pomp and show, has been tried by a military court at Cassel and sentenced to three months' imprisonment, to pay the expenses of the trial, and dismissed from the service. The court found the prisoner had insulted the Minister of War, as well as the Imperial body guard, of which he contested the utility.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 12TH, 1882.

Notes.

CHESHIRE QUAKERS IN 1670.

[2.] In the Bodleian Library, at Oxford, a long list incashire and Cheshire Quakers is preserved. This professes to give the names of those Quakers who been convicted as recusants for not attending the service in the parish churches, and in consequence were heavily fined. It may be some of the es are spelt wrong, as these have been copied the Exchequer rolls, but these may be easily ected by those in vogue at the time in any paricular locality. However, it serves to show the ight of the body of people called Quakers, and large a number this part of the country then ained, and also how many suffered punishment "conscience sake" in preference to foregoing theirious convictions. "An abstract of the names of people called Quakers lately convicted as Popish sants upon the statutes made in the reign of the Queen Elizabeth for the suppression of Popery. -thirds of some of their estates being already id, and others liable daily to be seized into the 's hands; taken out of the Exchequer rolls, and unts sent out of the country. Besides many e are prosecuted on the same account in other ities, which as yett wee have noe account of their es. Wm. Kent, of Bradwall; John Baddly, of ns; Henry Murry, of Wigland; Henry Fletcher, Vrenbury; Gilbert Woollum, of the same; John nch, of Shepbrook, and Ann, his wife; Richard ett, of Picton, and Elizabeth, his wife; Thomas ell, of Rudheath; Richard Picton, of Leftwich; s. Norcott, of Northwich, and Mary, his wife; Jackson, of the same, and Alice, his wife; er Dicks, of Eccleston; Peter Dicks, of the same; James Dicks, of the same; Will dcock, of Church Huime, Holmes Chapcl; Mary etch, of the same; John Pekoe, of Stanthorne, and n, his wife; Robert Beckett, of the same; Thomas oe, of the same; Thomas Brassey, of Willaston; ph Powell, of Acton; John Sharples, of Atherton; iel Moore, of Hankloe; Thomas Corne, of Bar- mley."

E. H.

STOCKPORT IN 1745.

[3.] I have seen a very quaintly-written book, title of which is "A Compleat History of the rebellion," from its first rise in 1745 to its total suppression at the glorious battle of Culloden, in April, 8, by James Ray, of Whitehaven, volunteer under

His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland. The book is now rare, and is interesting for its local descriptions. For instanco, Liverpool, or Lirpool, is described as "not a very ancient town, but is very neat and populous, the people very polite, courteous, and well bred." Pre-ton, or Priests' Town, we are informed, is one of the prettiest retirements in England. Wigan is pleasantly situated near the rise of a rivulet, called the Dugless. Macclesfield, or Maxfield, "has several good inns, of which the Angel is the best for good entertainment and civil usage;" and Stockport, by some called Sto:ford, being a markot town on the edge of Cheshire, noted for its silk mills, and a very ancoint church. H.

Replies.

SIR EDWARD COKE AND REDDISH.—PART III.

(No. 81) 1888.—July 29 A.D., 1653.

[894.] And the said Defendants further say that they conceive the said Place of Land and other the Promises in the said Grant and Confirmation granted do contain about five acres of Land at seven yards to the pole And that the Mill and Messunge in the Bill mentioned stand upon the same and that 13s 4d a year being the rent reserved was a full Rack Rent for the same at the Time of the Grant But they conceive that the Mill and Premises now are and for many years last Past have been worth 30/- per annum which the said Defendant Robert Hyde the Eldor saith is one reason wherefore he took advantage of the Forfeiture And that another Cause of his entry and taking advantage of the Forfeiture was for the said complainant or some of his Tenants and Servants had of late raised their wear higher then formerly by half a yard whereby by the Lands of the said Defendant and his Tenants and Neighbours are often overflowed more than formerly And the Defendant Robert Hyde the elder hath thereby lost near a statute acre of rich Land and sayth that if the said Plaintiff and his Ancestors have enjoyed the same Premises ever since the first Grant it hath been at easy rates and the said Plaintiff may now be content either to agree with the said Defendant Hyde for a greater or more proportionable Rent or else suffer him the said Defendant to hold the same being now Forfeited without disturbance according to the Deeds And the said Defendant Robert Hyde the elder confesseth that he hath waited for the Rent on the Land in case default of payment were made And that it hath been his intention for some years past to take advantage of the forfeiture if default of payment were made for the Reasons aforesaid (That is to say)

for that the Premises were held at small rates and the said Defendants and his Neighbours had sustained loss by the Plaintiffs Heighting the wear And it was conditioned by the Grant that in default of payment of the said Rent the said Defendant and his Ancestors should re-enter into the Premises and enjoy the same And the said Defendant and Robert Hyde the elder doth deny the breach of any promise made unto the said William Stopford and setteth forth the entry by him made upon the 14 day of July 1656 into the Premises and the demand of the Rent and confesseth that the other Defendants were with him to bear witness And doth also set forth that upon the five and Twentieth day of July 1656 aforesaid he entered upon the Premises and demanded possession of the said mill and messuages for nonpayment of the Rent and saith that by force of such entry he became seized of the Premises in Fee and ought to enjoy the same And confesseth the locking up of the Plaintiff's Flood Gates and Fenders and confesseth that after the said Stopford had re-entered upon him he sued forth an original in Trespass and Ejectment as is set forth in the Bill and setteth forth the proceeding thereupon to be as in the Bill is set forth And all the said Defendants further say that the said entry was made in a peaceable and quiet manner and the said rent was Demanded with an audible voice by the said Robert Hyde the elder at several places of the Lands in question and that all the other Defendants (save Thomas Crompton who was not there) came with the said Defendant Robert Hyde the elder as witnesses And disclaiming all Title only the said James Bobinson claimeth as Lessee in Ejectment And the said Robert Hyde the elder and Robert Hyde the younger further say that after the Rent was demanded and entry by them made for default of Payment and they were returned home the said William Stopford after sunset of the said 14 day of July (that is to say) at Ten of the Clock in the night did tender to the said Robert Hyde the elder some money which no said was for the 6s 8d then unpaid for Midsummer Rent past but he refused to accept it because it was not legally tendered upon the Premises when he demanded it nor within the Time limited by the Law And saith it was so dark when it was tendered that a Man could not see to tel it without a candle And the said Defendants deny all confederacy and unlawful practice and others the matters charged against them in the said Bill other than what they have before answered and deny that they have any Deeds in their Hands belonging to the said Plaintiff as by [their] answer (amongst other things) more at large it doth and may appear Unto

which answer the said Plaintiff replied And the Defendants being served with Process of Subpoena Rejoin and the said Case being at Issue Witness examined on both sides And the Depositions of the said witnesses being published The said cause was down to be heard this day at the request of the Defendants And the same came to hearing before Mr Parker and Roger Hill two of the Barons of Honourable Court.

[805.] I send the following extracts in relation to Sir E. Coke:—" Indenture dated 3rd March 14th 1611 1st Between Sir Edwrd Coke of Stoke in the County of Buck Knight and Dionise Johnson alias Beacom Heaton upon Haughfield in Com. Lanc. Husband & Wittnesseth that Whereas Alexander Redich of Hall in the countie of Derbie Esq nowe deceased one indenture bearing the 10 Aprill in the Eleventh year of the present King's raigne between the said said Alexander Redich of the one pte and the said Dionise Johnson al. Beacom of the other pte and the consideracons therein expressed graunt to the said alien and sell unto the said Dionise Johnson &c &c ever all that Cottage & garden and twentie yds ground at the west end of the said Cottage where meared and staked forth by and wth the exect Richard Baguley of Heaton upon Haughfield and the said Dionise Johnson situate lyeing and being a piece of waste ground or comon called the New in Heaton uppon Haugfield Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Sr Edward Coke is further and better assuring and conveying unto the above Cottage and ground hath at the speciall consent of the said Dionise Johnson Released and quit claimed unto the said Dionise All Right and title to the Cottage and ground to him and his heirs for ever." "Indenture dated 25 Sep. 1694. Lease from Edward Coke of Langford Co. Derby Bart. in crumpsal to James Pendleton in consideration of the sum of thirty eight pounds for the term of years paying yearly the rent of £12 13 4 And the further rent or sum of three pounds for every above number of five acres for three of the boughs of the said terme of 21 years the special Lycen consent of the said Sr Edward first had and in writing. And further that the said James Pendleton shall during every year of the said terme plant good plants of Oke ash or elm and ten more boughs of Poplars.

A CHESHIRE ECCENTRIC.

(No. 882.)

398.] Some men are possessed with strange hallucinations. One of this character once resided at an of-the-way old-world nook, known as Ringway wood, in Cheshire. In his "Memoirs," Hulbert records some of the eccentric doings of a gentleman named Moss. It appears he must have been a misanthrope, for the purpose of "making up for want of society" he made several wax figures, which were gaudily and fashionably attired, one of which he named Mrs Moss, and at dinner she was placed at the head of the table, the other figures being guests. After dinner they were seated opposite the window, observing the passers-by, and many a countryman's bow did these ladies receive, with which Mr Moss was greatly delighted. Is anything further known, for it is not everyone who can indulge in these doings of eccentricities?

D. G.

GEORGE NICHOLSON.

(No. 875. July 22.)

397.] Those who have seen penny Bunyans and King Shakespeares may have some knowledge of George Nicholson. He has been called the father of up literature. Born at Bradford, in Yorkshire, in 1770, and having learned the business of a printer, gave his attention to the printing and cheapening of books. He introduced the practice of producing pocket volumes. He was the publisher of the "Literary Miscellany," containing some of the gems of English literature. He published a large number of books. He resided successively at Manchester, Loughborough, and Stourbridge, and died at the last-named place on the 1st of November, 1825, aged 65 years. "He possessed," says a writer in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, "in an eminent degree, strength of intellect, with universal benevolence and undeviating rightness of conduct." These are all the particulars I can gather, and, as regards the latter part of my query, I am quite in the dark. I may add I have a long list of works which he issued, some of which are of a most interesting character. Complete sets of these works have now become very scarce, and are highly prized by collectors.

E. H.

ORIGIN OF LINES.

(No. 889. Aug. 5.)

[398.] The following is the verse asked for in last week's Notes and Queries:—

Matthew, Mark, Luke and John,
Bless the bed that I lie on;
Four corners to my bed,
Four angles round my head,
God within and God without,
Blessed Jesus all about.

The above is one of those quaint sixteenth century prayers taught when Roman Catholicism was the accepted religion of the country, and contains a distinct appeal to certain saints for their intercession with God on the child's behalf. It is supposed to have originated in the fact that at that time beds were in use having carved effigies of angels on each post.

Stockport.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

MANCHESTER ALCHEMY.

(No. 876. July 22.)

[399.] On referring to "Adam Clark's Life and Labours," 2nd Ed., 1842, p. 46-7, there are some curious passages, which seem to indicate that he had really bestowed some attention to alchemy. It is pretty clear that during a lapse of some years he was in the habit of corresponding with a Mr Hand, whose seems to have been an adept in this wonderful and fascinating pursuit. This gentleman, in one of his letters to Adam Clark, gives a very curious account of his dealings with a mysterious personage, who performed most extraordinary things in the alchemical line, and he offered to disclose his secret to Mr H. under certain conditions; in fact, the whole has a strong savour of a wicked compact in which the father of all evil plays a conspicuous part. Mr Hand frequently asks Dr. Clark if he has seen a Manchester gentleman, who, as he has heard, was in possession of the art, and begs when he sees him he will prevail with him to help a distressed brother. This science was always veiled under a system of symbolism, most difficult to understand; the planets represented certain metals, and the fixed stars other bodies which were then considered as compounds, and not entirely elementary.

E. H.

BY HOOK OR BY CROOK.

(No. 891. August 5.)

[400.] I would say that the correct term is, "By Hook and Crook," and not as above. It has reference to a very old custom, which allowed the poor of a manor to go into the forests to get wood. What they could not reach they might pull down with their crook. The area on which this privilege was allowed, was defined by boundary stones, beyond which the "hook and crook" folk might not pass, which stones exist still in many places.

NEMO.

FUDGE.

(No. 888. August 5.)

[401.] This is a curious word, having a positive personality underlying it. Such at least it is if Disraeli's account of it be authentic. He quotes from a very old pamphlet, entitled "Remarks upon the Navy," wherein the author says, "There was in our

time one Captain Fudge, commander of a merchantman, who, upon his return from a voyage, how ill-fraught soever his ship was, always brought home his owner a good crop of lies; so much that now, aboard ship, the sailors, when they hear a great lie told, cry out, "You fudge it!" The ship was the Black Eagle, and the time of Charles II.

Stockport.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

Querries.

[902.] THOMAS HILL.—In an old magazine for March, 1804, there is a record of the death of a veteran in humble life, but the month is not given, the document being incomplete. It is as follows:—"Died, at a very advanced age, Thomas Hill, servant to William Broome, Esq., of Didsbury. This man had not only been in the service of his late Majesty many years as a soldier, but was the first who seized the enemy's colours at the taking of Minorca. He has faithfully served his late master and his family for 50 years." Can any of our local antiquarians or pedigree compilers say if he was related to Enoch Hill, a private in the Stockport Volunteers, who on the 21st of February, 1799, in the 36th year of his age, was killed in the ranks, by the bursting of a musket?

E. H.

[903.] ANCIENT CHESHIRE BALLADS.—The following is culled from the "Universal Songster," volume I, page 23, illustrated by G. and R. Cruikshank, and is not included in Major Leigh's collection:—

In Cheshire town there lived a lad,
As many lads there be;
He was a buxom boy a lad,
And loved a fair lady.
He was a serving man by trade,
But luckless was his doom;
He left the mistress not the maid,
Whch brought him to his tomb;
You might have heard this lover groans,
Full sorely did he smart;
Her cruel hand they broke his bones,
Her cruel eyes his heart.

Is anything known as to who this story refers?

E. H.

[904.] RALPH CARTLEDGE.—A man named Ralph Cartledge, born in Stockport in 1799, and died in 1873, aged 94, enlisted in the Manchester Volunteers, 104th Regiment. He always asserted that this regiment when formed was sent to Ireland, and at Spike Island its members were forcibly drafted in the 39th Regiment of Foot. What is known concerning this transaction?

R. O. B.

[905.] IMMENSE OAK AT MARTON, IN CHESHIRE.—Sometime about 1854 there was an immense oak tree standing near this village, a chapelry in the large and

ancient parish of Prestbury, about three miles distant from Congleton. It was not far from the little antique chapel, built of timber and plastered, which I learn has been carefully and judiciously restored. The tree was then going to decay very rapidly, and was used as a pigstye. The Marton Oak had a circumference at the root of 58 feet; at a yard from the ground, of 47 feet; and of five feet from it, 42 feet; the girth of the largest limb was 11 feet six inches, and the diameter of the hollow inside, five feet. It is very remarkable no mention is made of it in antiquarian notices of Cheshire, and it seems a most surprising thing that the existence of this enormous tree was not more generally known. Even Ormerod makes no mention of it in his "Cheshire" as far as I can remember. I shall be glad to know whether it still exists, and whether there are any pictures of it to be had.

H. N.

[906.] NEWTON'S WHIM, STOCKPORT.—This place is a pile of cottage property at the end of Stewart-street, Heaton Norris, near its junction with Hatton-street, Heaton Norris. It is well known to some that a man named John Newton erected this property, but few are aware, although of an eccentric turn of mind, he was remarkably clever and fertile in mechanical contrivances. The houses have nothing attractive about them; but the fact of his being a genius caused many to associate with him. He was also an antiquarian, and collected some valuable relics of antiquity. On seeing an old iron chest, now in my possession, with a ponderous lock in the lid, which shoots a number of bolts under a ridge round the sides, the key of which had been lost for years, he made a key to work them. Before his death he made a coffin with a spring lid much on the same principle, in order to prevent the resurrectionists from getting him, in which he was placed after death, according to his own request. This was enclosed in a stone coffin on the same principle, in which he was interred. Many humorous anecdotes are related of him, his acquaintance with all sorts and conditions of men giving him a knowledge of characters in the adjacent towns and villages which few possessed. Any further account of him would be of interest.

E. H.

[907.] COURTS OF ARBITRATION.—The Ancient Courts of Arbitration in Derbyshire. What is known concerning them?

R.O.B.

[908.] CLOWES.—Some years ago a family named Clowes resided in Stockport, and filled an important office in the town. Any particulars concerning them would be acceptable.

R.O.B.

[90.] PARISH CHEST, LINDOW.—There is, I believe, old Parish Chest, in the Lindow Workhouse, which it contain many old documents of interest to the quarry. I have no doubt that the trustees would w any respectable person to overhaul it for ary purposes. Is there no one among your aerous correspondents that could do this, for publication in your paper? I should take a great pleasure loing it if I was neer enough, and had time at my imand; as it is, I cannot. I hope some person of able tastes will "tackle" this old chest, and reby "glean a few handfulls after time."

W. NORBURY.

Birch, Lancashire, August 1st, 1882.

ROSSINI.—Rossini the composer used to set to rk at ten o'clock in the morning, having risen nine. His toilet took half an hour, his breakt, house-gossip, &c., another half hour; then he k his pen and wrote continuously. From ten to five, while he wrote, numbers of people came, ne with letters of introduction or old friends, and on. He was very glad to make the acquaintance talented young artists; he received them with mense kindness, giving them advice and some-ies letters. But what he absolutely hated, says writer in *Temple Bar*, was to be stared at as one the sights of Paris. Once his old friend Caraffa ne and told him, "There is a Russian princess the Boulevard who waited two hours yesterday see you pass; she wants much to make your juxintance. What shall I tell her?" "Tell r," said Rossini, "that I am excessively fond of paragus. She need only go to Potel et Chabot d buy the finest bunch she can get, and bring it re. I shall then get up, and, after she has well spected me in front, I shall turn round, and she n complete her inspection by taking the other sw too, and then she may go." He was rather nd not only of asparagus, but of anything good eat; and whenever he was sent some delicacy in at line, he enjoyed it in advance by unpacking himself. His visitors gone or not gone at twelve, put on his wig, which until then lay quietly on e table, his bald head being covered with a towel r the time being; then he dressed, and by one o'clock every day he was out. He hailed the first buman he met and asked him, "Are your horses ed?" When the unfortunate driver said, "No, onseur," he never took him; he would never ust himself to other but tired horses, and during l his life never had he entered a railway-carriage. hen he usually drove to the Palais-Royal, in the tter days to the Passage de l'Opéra, and walked and down in the shaded galleries, meeting a mber of friends and hearing with great interest l newest gossip about singere, composers, and eratic chat in general.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 19TH, 1882.

Notis.

A CURIOUS CUSTOM.

[910.] The following relic of ancient custom is from Cassell's *Old and New London* :—"Previously to the year 1859, when it was discontinued, a curious ancient tenure custom had been for centuries performed, on the occasion of the presentation of the sheriffs of London and Middlesex in the Court of Exchequer. After the ceremony of presentation, proclamation was made by the Crier of the Court for the service as follows:—'Oyez! oyez! oyez! Tenants and occupiers of a piece of waste ground called 'The Moors,' in the county of Salop, come forth and do your service, upon pain and peril that shall fall thereon!' The senior alderman below the chair then cut one fagot (small twigs) with a hatchet, and another with a billhook! The Crier then make this proclamation:—'Oyez! oyez! oyez! Tenants and occupiers of a certain tenement called 'The Forge,' in the parish of St. Clement Danes, in the county of Middlesex, come forth and do your service.' The alderman then counted certain horseshoes and hobnails, and was questioned by the Queen's Remembrancer thus:—'How many have you?' 'Six shoes.' Then the alderman counted the nails. 'How many have you?' Sixty-one nails—good number.' And so the ceremony ended."

ED.

CURIOS EPITAPHS.

[911.] The following epitaph records the death of a fiddler, who appears to have been so much attached to his wife that upon the day of her death he, too, yielded to the grim tyrant. Of this pair, who were buried in Flixton Churchyard, it may be truly said: "In life united, and in death not sundered." The inscription is as follows:—"To the memory of John Booth, of Flixton, who died 16th March, 1778, aged 43 years; on the same day, and within a few hours of the death of his wife Hannah, and was buried with him in the same grave, leaving seven children behind them."

Reader, have patience, for a Moment Stay,
Nor grudge the Tribute of a friendly tear,
For John, who once made all our Village gay,
Has taken up his Clay-e-old lodging here.

Suspended now his fiddle lies asleep
That once with Musick us'd to charm the Ear,
Not for his Hannah long reserv'd to weep,
John yields to Fate with his companion dear.

So tenderly he loved his dearer part,
His fondness could not bear a stay behid;
And Death thru' Kindness seem'd to throw the dart
To ease his sorrow, as he knew his mind.

In cheerful Labours all their time they spent,
Their happy Lives in length of Days acquired;
But Hand-in-Hand to Nature's God they went,
And just lay down to sleep when they were tird.

The Hebecks of this faithful, honest pair
One little Space of Mother Earth contains.
Let Earth protect them with a Mother's care,
And Constant Verdure grace her for her pains.

The Pleas' ges of their tender loves remain,
For seven fine children bless'd their nuptial state.
Behold them, neighbours! nor behold in vain,
But heal their sorrows and their lost Estate.

T. T.

The following are a number of monumental inscriptions which I have culled from various sources, and which may prove of interest to churchyard gleaners:—

AN OLD MAID'S EPITAPH.
Beneath this silent stone is laid,
A noisy antiquated maid,
Who from her cradle talked till death,
And ne'er before was out of breath.

On General Wolfe, at Westerham, Kent, where he was born, 1727:

While George in sorrow bows his laurel'd head,
And bids the artist grace the soldier dead,
We raise no sculptur'd trophy to thy name.
Bravo youth! the fairest in the lists of fame.
Proud of thy birth, we boast th' auspicious year
Struck with thy fall, we shed the gen'r'l tear;
With humble grief inscribe one heartless stone,
And from thy matchless honour date our own.

The following epitaph is in St. Mary Magdalen, Milk-street. On Sir William Stone's Knight. Free of the Cloth-workers, and Turkey Companies, sometime Alderman of London, who died 1609, aged 63 years:

As the earth the earth doth cover,
So under this stone lies another,
Sir William Stone; who long did eas'd
Ere the world's love him released,
So much it lov'd him; for they say
He answer'd Death before his day;
But 'tis not so, for he was sought
Of one that both him made and bought.

Here likewise lies, inhumed in one bed,
Dame Barbara, the well-loved wife
Of this remember'd knight, whose souls are fled
From this dim vale to everlasting life.

On a Mr John Sullen:

Here lies John Sullen, and it is God's will,
He that was sullen shall be sullen still;
He still is sullen, if the truth ye seek.
Knock until doomsday, Sullen will not speak

In St. Alban's, Wood-street:

What, is she dead? Dost he survive?
No; both are dead, and both alive!
She lives, he's dead, by love though grieving,
In him for her, yet dead, yet living;
Both dead and living; then what is gone?
One half of both, not anyone;
One mind, one faith, one hope, one grave,
In life, in death they had, and still they have.
Amor coniugalis asturans.
Anne Gibson, died 29 Dec., 1611.

Wilmslow.

J. G.

BADGER, OR BOSON.

[912.] In ancient times rewards were frequently paid for the destruction of noxious animals, here find some curious entries in the churchwardens' counts of the parish church of Stockport. Mr. Botham, in Part III. of "Stockport Ancient and Modern," page 269, has collected the following—

- | | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 1683. | Paid for 7 foxes' heads, four shillings into Marple, and three shillings into Brinnington, to Thomas Robinson and Peter Sidebotham..... | (1) |
| 1696. | Pd. to Peter Vickerstaff for 5 urchins..... | (1) |
| | Wm. Clarkson, for 4 hedgehogs | (1) |
| | Mr Hoult, for a bozon's head | (1) |
| 1700. | Paid for two moulds | (1) |
| | Paid for a badger's head..... | (1) |
| 1706. | Paid for 3 ravens | (1) |
| 1716. | Amt. 6, pd. for two bosants' heads | (1) |
| | Bawson, Bawsin, or Boson, was what we call a badger. See Egerton Leigh's "Cheshire Glossary," Bawson, Bawsin, or Boson, was what we call a badger. Wright's dictionary of provincial Eng. The Lancashire Dialect Committee gave me a short passage:—"Bosone, or boson, is one of many words applied to the badger. It occurs in English literature, where it is variously spelt bawson, bawsonez (plural), bancines (plural), bawston, bawson, and bwson. I well remember old John Newell, my father going out together mole-catching at Whitefields in 1832, or thereabouts. My friend Owen, has rescued from oblivion an entry in the churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Rotherham, which he gives as follows:—"1673. Payd for Malpe taken—38 in Rothstone, 79 in High Leigh, 63 in Tabley; for every Malpe 1d; the whole number 15s." The animal referred to under this very landish-looking word in the accounts of Lancashire churchwardens will be the mole, which is still in northern counties popularly designated a "warp," or "mouldiwarp;" by some it is called "moodywarp." | (1) |

Replies.**STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES**
(Nos. 572, 678, 687. Oct. 15, Dec. 18, Jan. 14, Jan. 31.)

[913.] There are a few other former residents Great Underbank which we cannot pass unnoted. In 1825-6, there lived at No. 7, Great Underbank Isaac Holme and Son, perfumers, who is remembered as a very nice venerable-looking old gentleman.

2. He continued there some time after this. He mentioned in the Directory for 1836, also 1848, soon after which it is premised he was gathered to his hers, and was succeeded by his son, who we find trying on business in 1841 as a hairdresser in King-street West, but he must have come back to the old ce of business in Great Underbank, as in 1848 we find him located there. In 1851 the name disappears irely from the Directory. Thus we have seen the lmes are an old family in the town, and we may the son of Mr Isaac Holme, jun., Mr Edward Holme, was appointed as successor to Mr Ralph Oldman and he continued in that office until recently postmaster. A special notice of the Post Office will be given on a future occasion. E. H.

RENT ROLL OF DUKINFIELD IN 1717.

[914.] The following is a copy of a document in possession of Mr J. H. Burton, Ashton-under-ene, being a copy of the rent-roll of Dukinfield in year 1717. It is written upon a slip of vellum, out 14 inches long and five inches wide.

charm Ogden.	John Chestham.
nes Wild, for Taylors	John Kelsall.
ares Thorniley.	John Platt.
iles Thorniley, for J. Hey.	Joshua Chestham.
niel Hurst, sen.	Joseph Burgess.
niel Hurst, jun.	Mary Hyde.
sabre h Royle.	Matthew Remberton.
ward C-oke.	Mary Gee.
en Wardley.	Jane han Jale.
en Leigh and Lainill.	Ann Harrop.
ysg Booth.	John Harrop.
ry C-oke.	Thomas Harrop.
en Grimes.	Nathan Bruckshaw.
nes Harrop.	James an: Richard Stanfield.
nes Jessick.	Robert Stanfield.
nes Wyld.	Robert Franks.
in Stanfield.	Samuel Higham.
le Bold,	Simeon Andrew.
in C-pe.	Robert Rohinson.
in Scorer.	Thomas Beswick.
in Chadwick.	William Fidler.
in Harrop, coachman.	William Crabtree.
in Bardsley.	William Garride.
in Wooley.	William Nicolson.
in Booth.	Judith Dukinfield.
in Lyne.	John Wagstaffe.
in Butterworth.	John Cough.
in Newton.	De: iel Bardeley.
in Bruckshaw.	Widow Lilly.
in Buckley.	

is a curious and noticeable fact that the highest m for rent in this list is only £1 5s 9d, whilst the west is the modest sum of 4d, from Widow Lilly. e total sum amounted to a little over £30. It is obable it would now have to be multiplied by many dreds to make it equal to the present revenue.

G.

THE PLAGUE IN STOCKPORT.

[915.] Mr J. A. Picton published a book called "Memorials of Liverpool," in which it is shown that e neighbouring town of Manchester was plague-

stricken in 1558, in proof of which several extracts are given from the corporation records, and there can be no doubt that Stockport could not entirely escape. Mr Heginbotham, in his "Stockport, Ancient and Modern," page 258, part 3, remarks, "The large number of burials registered in some years indicates that Stockport must have been visited on several occasions by severe attacks of the plague. Thus, while only 56 deaths are recorded for the year 1584, 75 for 1593, and 43 for 1594, there are 141 entered for 1587, 111 for 1588, 129 for 1591, and 109 for 1592." It will be seen that in four of these years there was an excessive mortality. An extract or two from a Chronology of Chester, published in 1787, may throw a little light on this subject as regards Cheshire:— "1507. The sweating sickness very violent this year 91 died in three days." "1517. The plague raged so shockingly that the streets were deserted, and grass grew a foot high at the Cross." "1550. This year a sweating sickness and great death; wheat selling at 16s a bushel." "1602. The great plague began this year in one Glover's house, in St. John's Lane. Cabins were built for the infected by the water side." I find the plague visited Manchester in 1594, and the large number of deaths recorded in Stockport in that year, 151, shows we must have been visited by a similar calamity. Manchester was again visited in 1605 by another plague. In the Stockport registers 51 deaths are recorded as being the result of the plague, between the 9th of October, 1605, and August 14th, 1606. There are some curious entries in our parish registers relating to this. "1605, October, Bur. Madd Mary was buried the 9th, of the plague." Several other records might be produced of a similar character. In the year 1623 the plague was prevalent throughout the county of Chester, and 256 deaths are entered in the Stockport Parish Church registers as arising from the plague.

E. H.

J. HARGREAVES, THE INVENTOR OF THE SPINNING JENNY.

[916.] It has been asserted that J. Hargreaves was in great distress during his sojourn in Nottingham. It has been ascertained at the time of his death he occupied a house of his own, situated on the westerly side of Mill-street, just opposite to his factory. His partner, Mr T. James, constantly maintained he acquired property from the business before his death, the widow receiving £400 which was left to the children, and there were other sums which Mr Hargreaves had saved. He was interred in the churchyard of St. Mary's, Nottingham, but no stone marks the spot;

but there is an entry in the parish register of his burial, "In April 1788, 22, James Hargreaves."

E. H.

EDWARD COKE OF REDDISH.—PART IV.

(Nos. 830, 883, 894.)

[917.] Now upon full and deliberate hearing of the said cause and upon opening of the Plaintiff's Bill by Mr Pedley of Counsel wish the said Plaintiff and upon further Hearing of his Highnes Solicitor General Mr Archer Mr Turner Mr Atkins and Mr Warren of Counsel for the Plaintiff and upon opening the said Defendants answer by Mr Hyde of Counsel with the said Defendants and of further hearing of Mr Sergeant Maynard Mr Sarjeant Earle Mr Letchmore Attorney General of the Dutchy and of the said Mr Hyde of Counsel with the said Defendants and upon reading of Part of the answer of the said Defendants and the Depositions of divers witnesses taken in this cause The Court is clearly of opinion that the said Plaintiff ought to be relieved against the said pretended forfeiture And therefore it is this Day Ordered Adjudged and Decreed that the said Defendant Robert Hyde the elder shall accept of the arrear of Rent due unto him for the Premises occasioned by the aforesaid pretended forfeiture And that the said Plaintiff Sir Edward Coke his heirs and assigns shall be and are hereby quietted settled and established in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said Place of Land with the attachment of the said wear and the reflux of water granted unto the said Richard of Redich by the Defendant Hyde's ancestors in and by the said two several Deeds without the let trouble or molestation of the said Defendants Robert Hyde the elder and Robert Hyde the younger or of any the other Defendants or of them or any of their Heirs or Assigns which might be occasioned by reason of the said Defendants entry And that an Injunction shall be awarded under the seal of this Court directed to the said Defendants and every of them their and every of them their Serjeants at Law Councillors Attorneys and Solicitors requiring them to stay and surcease all Suits Actions Bills or Plaints now begun and depending or hereafter to be begun had or moved in the Court of Common Bench or elsewhere in any other Court at the Common Law against the said Plaintiff Sir Edward Coke or the said William Stopford his Tenant or either of them or any other the Tenants or Assigns of the said Plaintiff concerning the said water Corn Mill and the said Messuages Lands and Tenements with the appurtenances in Denton within the Township of Withington in the said county of Lan-

caster or the said one place of land the attachment the wear and the reflux of water in the said Deeds mentioned or any part of them for or by reason of any forfeiture heretofore made of the same by the said Defendants entry therefore into the same any part thereof or for any Estate or Assurance before made by the said Defendants Robert Hyde the elder and Robert Hyde the younger at or since the Time of their said Entry And it is further Ordered and Decreed by the Court that the said Defendants Robert Hyde the elder and also the said Defendants Robert Hyde the younger (unto whom as it is agreed the said Robert Hyde the elder hath conveyed the same Premises since his said entry for the said pretended forfeiture) shall forthwith at their own charges reconvey the aforesaid one Place of Land the attachment of the wear and the reflux of water so granted as aforesaid under the same Rent and the same covenants as were contained in the said Confirmation in November in the one and twentieth year of the Reign of King Henry the sixth by the said Defendant's Ancestors unto the said Richard of Redditch one of the said Plaintiffs and also with a covenant in the said Court to secure the said Plaintiff his Heirs and Assigns all incumbrances that shall or may come upon the said premises by reason of the entry of the said Defendant Robert Hyde the elder or by any act done committed or suffered by the said Defendants Robert Hyde the elder or Robert Hyde the younger or either of them in such manner as shall be reasonably advised by the Counsel of the said Plaintiff it is further ordered by the Court that the said Defendant Robert Hyde the elder shall pay unto the Plaintiff or his Assigns so much for costs as the Plaintiff shall make oath hath been expended in Law and in Equity by reason of the aforesaid Robert Hyde the elder into the said Premises And lastly for as much as the Plaintiff hath charged the said Defendant Robert Hyde the elder with detaining of divers Deeds belonging to the said Plaintiff and the said Defendants answer denieth the same It is this Day ordered by the Court that the said Defendant Robert Hyde the elder (being now present in Court) be examined before one of the Barons of this Court Interrogatories to be exhibited against him by the said Plaintiff concerning the said Deeds Evidence Writings belonging to the said Plaintiff and to be detained from him by the said Defendants for that the Plaintiff setteth forth by his said suit he hath lost the original ancient Deeds concerning

mises It is further ordered by the Court that the Defendant Robert Hyde the elder shall permit the Plaintiff or his assigns to view and take copies of Counterparts of all such Deeds and Writings as have been made between the ancestors of the said stiff concerning the said place of Land Attach- t and Reflux of water which now remain in the is custody or possession of the said Defendant as therein contained All and singular which at the nce and request of our beloved Sir Edward Coke met the aforesaid Plaintiff We have caused here to exemplified under the Seale of our Exchequer In less whereof we have caused those our Letters to make Patent Witness Robert Nicholas at Wester the 12 Day of February In the year of our d 1657 By the Record aforesaid and by the Barons. signed) BURWELL." S. F. C.

QUAINT PRAYER.
(No. 819, 898.)

918.] The lines are:—

Matthew, Mark, Luke and John,
Be as the be that I lie on;
There are four corners round my bed,
At every corner angels spread;
One to sing and one to pray,
And two to carry my soul away.

querist is right in her conjecture respecting its origin. The invocation of saints and angels in their enemies is a great point in the Roman Catholic system of religious worship. It was formerly used as a kind of talisman. E. H.

JOHN NEWTON.
(No. 908.)

919.] A friend of his had built a house in Wellington-Road North—the first in that locality, except an farmstead previously approached from Derby-street, some 60 yards distant. This house was robbed, John went down to the Constable of Stockport, having previously taken the dimensions of certain footprints in the gravel walk. One was remarkably large and peculiar, on seeing which he exclaimed "It's old friar, by —, and no one else." They hastened to Manchester, found a large number of the stolen articles, the old friar was transported for life, and the sons were also sent for 14 years, and thus one of pests to society were ridded out through John Weston's active and profitable interference. He had a daughter who married Mr Samuel Holt, a coal proctor, but the marriage was not a happy one. On the front of the houses built on Low Level, behind the gates in front of Stewart-street, a large flag stone is ed, bearing a singular inscription:—

Ponticherry,
Date obliterated.

W.

FIFTEENTHS.

[920.] In reply to Mr Norbury's query, I may say that fifteenths are described in a book published in 1739:—"Fifteenths were a tribute or imposition of money, laid generally on cities, boroughs, &c., through the whole realm; so called, because it amounts to a *fifteenth part* of that which each city or town had been antiently valued at, or a fifteenth of every man's personal estate according to a reasonable valuation. And every town knew what was a fifteenth part, which was always the same: whereas a subsidy raised on every particular man's lands or goods, was adjudged in certain: and in that regard the fifteenth seems to have been a rate formerly laid upon every town, according to the land or circuit belonging to it. There are certain rates mentioned in *Domesday* for levying this tribute yearly; but since, though the rate be certain, it is not to be levied but by Parliament." In the same book Acts of Parliament are mentioned, which granted fifteenths for pardons, also for maintaining the wars.

J. W. S.

Querries.

[921.] SODOR AND MAN.—What is the meaning of the title Sodor and Man, as applied to the Bishop of the Isle of Man?

CESTRIAN.

[922.] RULES OF THE ROAD.—There are certain rules of the road to be observed by the drivers of vehicles, whether it be the liveried coachman driving the over-fed prancing steeds, or the sand seller labouring his half-famished donkey and making a bludgeon into a poor substitute for corn, or if he be of a more merciful cast, but of a tantalizing turn of mind, he may lay a pole over the head of his beast and hang thereon a bunch of carrots for his hungry, patient servant to look at, long for, and follow the whole day, and at night eat them himself for supper, and unyoke his ass and let him "shake his ears and graze on a common." When I was a boy I heard the following lines about the rules of passing on the road:—

The rules of the road are a paradox quite,
And travellers have known them so long.
If you go to the left you'll be right,
If you go to the right you'll be wrong.

Can any of your readers tell who was the author of these lines?

T. J.

[923.] "A REGULAR BRICK."—It is a common saying—when a man has done anything meritorious—that he is a "regular brick?" Can any light be thrown on the origin of the term? J. MARSHALL.

[924.] JOHN WESLEY IN STOCKPORT.—Some time

ago I noticed, in an article in the *Advertiser*, headed "Stockport Musicians," and written by an old Stockportian, a statement that John Wesley often visited the house of a Mr Mayer, who was one of the founders of the Stockport Sunday School. I shall be glad to know whether there are any reminiscences or records of his visits to these parts, and which chapel he attended whilst here.

W. M. W.

[925.] ROMAN CAMP.—Before I came to reside here I remember quite well hearing, or reading, that somewhere in the neighbourhood there were the clearly-defined remains of a Roman camp. Since the place has become my abode I have not been able to hear of its whereabouts. I think it was near the river, or some other stream. Is anything known of it?

Cheadle.

MANCUNIUM.

[926.] GREEN'S FLASH.—In Heaton Norris there is a place, a kind of colony, which rejoices in the above euphonious title. What does the term "flash" refer to?

SCIPIO.

[927.] A REMINISCENCE OF MOBBERLEY WAKES: PELTING THE PARSON.—Having heard of the ancient church of Mobberley, which is situated about three miles, N.E., from Knutsford, and a few other antiquities, a friend and I set off on our journey of research. We soon found the ancient Parish Church, dedicated to St. Wilfred. It is of considerable antiquity, consisting of nave, chancel, north and south aisles, and clerestory, with a tower, which contains six bells and a clock. The clerestory windows are handsomely carved and panelled. The church contains a sedilia, piscina, and a relic closet. The windows exhibit some very old remains of inscriptions, almost, if not wholly, illegible now, and in the church are many memorials of the families who, in times past, possessed the lands in Mobberley. There is also a free grammar school, which was founded in 1669, which, I was told, had been converted to the more general use of a parish school. In order to gain all the information we could, we asked a native, who was advancing in years, for the way to the old church. He was very inquisitive, and seemed anxious to know what we wanted; to which we replied we were looking up old things of bygone times. He very suddenly called upon us and others to follow him into an orchard by the wayside. He approached a crab tree (the Siberian crab), and shook it violently, a great number of crabs fell. He filled his pockets, and bid us to gather the crabs, and fill our pockets also. He then marched off to the churchyard, and took his station near the porch, telling us to stand behind him and "pelt the parson"

with the fruit, according to ancient custom. We emerged from the sacred edifice after the end of afternoon service. The congregation had gone but the minister stayed, as our guide thought, in the vestry. He peered through the window, but saw no one there; and even went round to the end, and returned with the information that the minister, who had, probably, seen us waiting, and, liking our appearance, had taken his departure another door in the church. Is this a relict of olden customs in Mobberley?

NEW STORIES ABOUT ANIMALS.—Two men caught a fine-sized sturgeon in the Columbia River, near the Umatilla House weighing 500 pounds. The method of catching is to set a line with a hook attached baited with beef. The line is several hundred feet long, and such a fish makes lots of noise before it is landed.—An owl was killed at Yankee Hill, Butte County, Cal., last night, attached to one leg of which, with a piece of knotted wire, was a gold dollar of the coinage of 1856. The bird was an aged one, apparently, the coin looked as if it had been carried for many years.—In Pike County, Miss., a huge bear entered the house of Eli Crawford and attempted to drag off the largest child. A faithful dog attacked and compelled it to drop its burden, and then seized another of the children, got some distance before the same was released, and made the second rescue.—Andrew J. Hyatt, a White Plains (N.Y.) lawyer, has a dog named Mack, about which a good story. Mack is a native of Virginia, and, like Virginia, a stronghold upon longevity. He first saw the light of the Virginia sun in 1863, while his maternal relative was following the fortunes of McClellan's army. About two weeks ago he had a slight misunderstanding with a courtier in town on business. Mack's ear by some accident became fastened between the dog's teeth, and in getting it out the ear was somewhat scarred and disfigured. Mack felt ashamed himself and did not attend court—which he frequented regularly—for three or four days. This time a kind-hearted shoemaker invited him into his shop and gave the ear a dressing of maker's wax. Mack wagged his tail in gratitude and went his way. The next morning he went for a promenade and had a quarrel with a country dog, this time getting his foot instead of his ear into the other dog's mouth. The dog ended, the sagacious animal limped away to the shoemaker and, putting up his wounded paw, whined for a dressing of wax, which was furnished, and Mack went out apparently contented. On the way home he met another lame dog with a broken foot and immediately stopped him, introduced himself and, after a few dogmatical gestures and induced his lame friend to accompany him to the shoemaker's to have his foot dressed.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 26TH, 1882.

Notes.

E PEERAGES OF ENGLAND AND THEIR ORIGINS.
 28.] The peerages, as well as the baronetage of land, exhibits numerous proofs of voluntary act paid to commerce by British sovereigns. The House of Osborne, which has attained the first hours of a subject, had for its founder Edward Urne, apprentice to Sir William Hewet, a merchant lived in London, and was lord mayor in 1559. Sir iam had only one daughter, Anne, who, when a was, by the carelessness of her nurse, dropped the Thames. The apprentice, Edward Osborne, ped into the river and saved her life. When the grew up to womanhood, as she was rich, she had y suitors, among whom was the Earl of Shrews- ; but the father refused them all, saying, that, as Urne had saved her, he should have her. They e married, and their descendant is Duke of Leeds. he Marquis Cornwallis is lineally descended from s. Cornwalleyes, merchant, who was sheriff of Lon- in 1378.—The noble House of Wentworth was ed by Sir W. Fitzwilliam, who was an alderman London, and sheriff in 1506; he was a retainer of dinal Wolsey, and knighted by Henry VIII. for his chment to that prelate in his misfortunes. He t the greater part of the present church of St. lew Undershaft.—The Earl of Coventry is ded from John Coventry, mercer, and lord mayor he year 1425; he was one of the executors of the bated Whittington.—Laurence des Bouveries tried a daughter of a silk mercer at Frankfort-on-Maine, and on returning to England, laid the adation of the House of Radnor.—The ancestor of Earl of Essex was Sir William Capel, lord mayor London in 1503.—The ancestor of the Earl of Dart-uth, T. Legge, or Legget, a skinner, was twice lord or—in 1347 and 1354, and lent King Edward III. less a sum than £300 for his French war.—Sir Wm. ven, merchant tailor and lord mayor of London, a ancestor of the present Earl of Craven; and the sent Earl of Warwick is linealy descended from illiam Greville, a citizen of London, and "flower of woolstaplers."—Thomas Benet, mercer, sheriff in 14, and lord mayor in 1603, laid the foundations of fortunes of the Earls of Tankerville, who are ally descended from him.—The ancestor of the rs of Pomfret was Richard Fermour, who, having lassed a splendid fortune as a citizen of Calais, came England, and suffered attaint under Henry VIII.,

and did not recover his property till the 4th of Edward VI.—The Earl of Darnley owes the first elevation of his family to John Bligh, a London citizen, who was employed as agent to the speculators in the Irish estates forfeited in the rebellion in 1641.—John Cowper, an alderman of Bridge Ward, and sheriff in 1551, was ancestor of Earl Cowper; and the Earl of Romney is descended from Thomas Marsham, alderman, who died in 1624.—Lord Dacre's ancestor, Sir Robert Dacre, was banker to Charles I.; although he lost £80,000 by that monarch, he left a princely fortune to his descendants.—Lord Dormer is descended from Sir Michael Dormer, lord mayor in 1541.—Viscount Dudley and Ward's ancestor was William Ward, a goldsmith in London, and jeweller to the consort of Charles I.—Sir Rowland Hill, who was lord mayor in the reign of Edward VI., was ancestor of Lord Berwick, and "all the Hills in Shropshire."

WARREN-BULKELEY.

CHARITY SCHOOLS IN LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE, 1712.

[929.] In the year 1712, a pamphlet was published, the title of which is "An Account of the Charity Schools in Great Britain and Ireland," with the benefactions thereto, and of the methods whereby they were set up and governed. In the preface the following passages occur:—"Several schools, called charity schools, having been of late years erected for the education of poor children in the knowledge and practice of the Christian religion as proposed and taught in the Church of England, and for teaching them such other things as are most suitable to their condition, it may be of use to give a short account of them, and to show how they have been erected and are governed, that other people, seeing the practicability as well as charity and usefulness thereof, may be moved to increase the number of them. These schools have been sometimes proposed by the minister to some of his parish, and sanctioned by two or three persons of a place to the minister of a parish, and such others as they thought would join with them." I propose to give extracts concerning these schools, and add such information as I can gather thereto.

E. H.

THE RAFFALD FAMILY.

[930.] Amongst the old Stockport families the Raffalds ought to be remembered. Their family grave is on the south side of the Parish Church, in a line with the buttress of the old chancel nearest to the chancel door; another and much older is situated near the south gate leading out of the churchyard, and opposite to the premises so long occupied as a school by Mr Smith, and midway between the steps and Churchgate. In "Collectona," published by the Chetham Society,

sec. 12, page 150, I find the following notice: "In the old churchyard of St. Mary's, Stockport, are also interred the remains of Mrs Raffald, who died of spasms after an hour's illness, on the 19th of April, 1781, at 5-27 p.m. Her remains were deposited on the 23rd of April about seven o'clock in the morning in the burial place where the Raffalds had been interred for two centuries and a half, her funeral being a stylish one for these days." Miss Raffald published a valuable cookery book, and also the first directory of Manchester. Her maiden name was Elizabeth Whittaker, she was born at Doncaster, in Yorkshire, at which place her family had resided for a long period. After receiving a good education she entered the service of a country family as housekeeper, and for 15 years continued in this position in different families until she was married. This event occurred on the 3rd of March, 1763, both Mr Raffald and Miss Whittaker leaving the service of the Honourable Lady Elizabeth Warburton, of Arley Hall. They were married at Great Budworth, in Cheshire. They afterwards settled in Manchester as licensed victuallers at the Bull's Head, in the Market Place. It appears Mr Raffald was head gardener at Arley Hall, and the very fact of his being an able botanist seems to confirm this idea. He was celebrated as a seedsman and florist, and his family had been in that business in Stockport, hereditary descendants having succeeded one another for two centuries. His wife not only possessed a thorough knowledge of the culinary art, but also added to her store of knowledge the art of making confectionery. Mrs Raffald kept a confectioner's shop at the corner of Exchange Alley in Manchester (which, I have been told, has now passed out of existence), and her husband and his brother kept a seedsman and florist's stall in the Market Place. This was about the year 1769. Shortly after this they entered on the Bull's Head Inn, in the Market Place, as above mentioned. Here they remained many years, and subsequently removed to the King's Head, in Salford, at which place she was visited by Mr Baldwin, the publisher from London, to whom she sold the copyright of her cookery book for £1,400. She was a good French scholar, and her literary attainments were somewhat remarkable. She was a wife about 18 years and six weeks, and had a large family, amounting to 16, all of whom were daughters, three only surviving her. The following is from the *Manchester Mercury*, April 24, 1781, and thus notifies her death:—"Tuesday, April 19. Died, lamented by a numerous acquaintance, Mrs Raffald, wife of Mr John Raffald, master of the Ex-

change Coffee House, in this town, authoress of 'The Experienced English Housekeeper,' which has rapidly run through no less than seven editions, and compiler of the 'Manchester Directory.'" Mr Raffald died at the age of 89 years, and was interred in the graveyard of Trinity Chapel, Salford. He had two brothers, James and George, who were gardeners and seedsmen, and kept the only shop of that class in Manchester, at the bottom of Smithy Door, on the side next Deansgate. The two brothers were also gardeners and seedsmen at Stockport, where the family had been seated as florists for two centuries, and where George lived and accumulated some property. He was a charitable man, and sent donations to the poor, aged, and infirm, of his neighbourhood. Although he was an irascible man, and, unfortunately, indulged in profane swearing, he was much respected for his integrity and hospitality. He died on the 7th of July, 1805, aged 73, and was interred in the grave near the chancel entrance. His son, also named George, pursued his father's business, and having made a present of part of a field, of which he was the owner, to the town, and over which he wished the highway to pass, they offered him in return the privilege of erecting a public-house in Millgate, Stockport, being the corner plot of the land taken by the township. At this inn he amassed a considerable sum. He died on the 21st of May, 1845, aged 61 years, and also was placed in the grave near the chancel. It was stated he had accumulated £30,000, and the house was kept on by his second wife and widow, Mary Raffald, who possessed the eighth edition of "The Experienced Housekeeper," and a portrait of Mrs Raffald. She maintained the high character of the Arden Arms and the hereditary benevolence of the family. She died Jan. 12, 1823, aged 74 years. I remember George and James as schoolfellows at Mrs Hawell's School, Old Road. George died at the early age of 24, and James, his brother, aged 23. The whole family were much respected in Stockport and its neighbourhood. E.H.

Relycs.

BISHOP OF SODOR AND MAN.

(No. 931, Aug. 12.)

[931.] In answer to "Cestrian," in No. 921 I beg to give the following:—"The ecclesiastical government of the Isle of Man is vested in a Bishop. The see, according to Camden, was first established in the ninth century by Pope Gregory IV. in the small village of Sodor, in Jona, or St. Columb's Isle, corruptly called Icolmkill, a small island of the

rides. In 1098 Magnus, King of Norway, having conquest obtained possession of those islands and Isle of Man, united them under one Bishop, under whose jurisdiction they continued until the year 1333, in the English obtained possession of the Isle of Man. Since that period, although the Bishop has retained no claim to the see of Sodor, he has retained the ancient title, being still called the Bishop of Sodor and Man. He enjoys all the dignities and ritual rights of other bishops, with the exception of having a vote in the House of Peers, in which, by courtesy only, he has a seat, the see not being a barony. The see of Man was annexed to the province of York by Henry VIII. in the thirty-third year of his reign. Under the Bishop, it is governed by an Archdeacon, two Vicars-General, an Episcopal Registrar and other officers."

WARREN-BULKELEY.

[32] Sodor is got from the Norwegian "Sudreyjar." Up to the middle of the thirteenth century the islands, Orkneys, Hebrides, and Isle of Man were dominions belonging to the kingdom of Norway. What now call the Hebrides were by the Norwegians called "Sudreyjar," or Southern Isles. The two sees of Sudreyjar and Man were united in the eleventh century, and made dependent on the Archbishop of Nidaros, in Norway. The English Bishop of Sodor and Man still retains his titular supremacy over these Southern Isles, although they have been so long under pastoral care of the Presbyterian Church of Scotland.

C.W.F.

RALPH CARTLEDGE.

(No. 904—August 12.)

[33.] The reason why a portion of this regiment drafted into the 94th foot regiment was, there having been some mutinous conduct by the volunteers, was hanged, and another sentenced to receive 50 lashes. It appears the regiment embarked on board the Malabar, of 54 guns, for the West Indies, took part in the capture of Surinam, Berbice, Berara, and Esquibo. The matter has been set at rest by Mr Owen, who has collected proofs from the published accounts in the *Manchester Mercury*, from which it appears their colours were consecrated at St. Peter's Church, Manchester, and a sermon preached by their chaplain, the Rev. T. Seddon. They marched through Warrington and Wigan to Liverpool, on their way to Dublin Barracks, and on the 30th of October, 1794, it was announced the Manchester Royal Volunteers were numbered the 104th Regiment, notwithstanding the attestation "That I am not to

serve out of the kingdom of Great Britain, or to be drafted in any other regiment." There can be no doubt this was a high-handed way of replenishing the army, and it is one amongst many instances of how things were managed in the olden times.

ED.

LARGE OAK AT MARTON.

(No. 905—Aug. 12.)

[934.] In 1875, a clergyman, who takes an interest in antiquarian lore, kindly visited the place indicated, and found the great monarch of the forest still existed. His description of it is as follows:—"The oak still lives, and it is strictly preserved, and it is surrounded by a railing about 11 yards in diameter. The girth round the foot is 64 feet five inches, which is in excess of a measurement taken 20 years before. The other at a yard and five feet high agree with those previously taken. The diameter varies from 10 to 12 feet at the inside, which is greatly in excess to the previous measurement." Mr John Blackshaw's father and grandfather had the farm before him. The tree has been used as a pigsty, and before that a bull was sheltered in it.

H. N.

JOHN WESLEY IN STOCKPORT.

(No. 924. August 19th.)

[935.] The Rev. John Wesley records in his journal over twenty visits which he paid to Stockport, from 1759 to 1790. He mentions preaching on a green near the town's end, on April 29th, 1759. The first Wesleyan Chapel erected in Stockport was built in 1759, on the site of the present Hillgate Chapel. Mr Wesley preached in this chapel March 10th, 1760; again on March 16th, in the same year; again on Friday, April 27th, 1761. On July 8th, 1761, he again mentions preaching on the green at Stockport. On Tuesday, April 5th, 1774, he again preached in the Hillgate Chapel, at the evening service. He mentions walking from Portwood the following morning, and preaching in the Hillgate Chapel at five o'clock in the morning, to a full congregation. The last time that Mr Wesley visited Stockport was on Thursday, May 2nd, 1790, about twelve months before his death. Although Mr Wesley does not state in his journal whose guest he was when he visited Stockport, yet he distinctly infers that he was the guest of someone residing in Portwood. Contemporary with Mr Wesley's visit to Stockport, Portwood Hall was the residence of Mr Matthew Mayer, who then farmed Portwood Hall estate. Matthew Mayer was a zealous follower of Mr Wesley. Mr Mayer married a lady, a native of Bristol. She was born in the year 1748.

This lady was a very exemplary person, and became much attached to Mr Wesley whilst she resided in Bristol, and became well-known by him in that city. As there was no property in Portwood at the time that Mr Wesley was in the habit of visiting Stockport, save a few cottages round about Pool Lane, Avenue-street, and a few near the Old Hall, and these being inhabited by the poorer class of people, we may safely infer that Mr Wesley would lodge with his young friend from Bristol, Mrs Mayer, at the Hall. Mr Joseph Mayer, often styled the father to the Stockport Sunday School, was the son of Mr and Mrs Matthew Mayer. This really good lady died at Cale Green, on the 23rd of June, 1825, aged 77 years. For more particulars concerning her, see the *Stockport Advertiser* for (I think) July 1st, 1825, preserved in the Stockport Free Library. I may add that my grandmother heard the Rev. John Wesley preach on several occasions, on Petty Carr Green. J. GREENHALGH.

Queries.

[936.] ARVEL BREAD.—When was Arvel Bread used? Was it at fasts or festivals? M.A.B.

[937.] "ALE TAKE."—"The hinds they trounced right merrilie, Round the Ale Take by the Green."—Old Ballad. To what old custom do these lines refer?

LARTES.

[938.] COURT LEET RECORDS.—Can any of your readers say where the records of the Court Leet, formerly held in Stockport, are kept? They must contain many items of interest connected with the early history of Stockport and the customs of its inhabitants. J.R.

[939.] OLD BURIAL CROFT, WELLINGTON ROAD.—Can any of your numerous correspondents give any information as to the above place, which seems to have been where Mr Brown's timber yard is now situated. I recollect a few years ago seeing in the newspaper a slight account of the discovery of human bones in getting out the foundations for the present buildings, and I am told by a lady friend that her father saw some human bones taken out of the foundation of the house now occupied by Bale and Turner, surgeons, closely adjoining Mr Brown's timber yard. The said lady's father, who died an octogenarian some three years ago, recollects that when a boy it was called the old burial croft. Can it have been a receptacle for the bodies of those who fell victims to the plagues which sometimes desolated the country, and of which we have no account? Perhaps some correspondent

can say something further. Are there any traces of plague stones in the neighbourhood? Seven years ago, in pulling down an old farmhouse at Side, Manchester, I found a gravestone recording death of a Margery Beswick, Aug. 29, 1645. Tradition of the old people of the neighbourhood was that she had been buried in the kitchen garden some 12 years ago. Other bones were found on an adjacent farm, which, I suppose, were those of victims of the same plague, 1645. In 1605 numbers of people were buried at Collyhurst, and in 1814 the present road at Harpurhey was cut through it, revealing two coffins and many bones. J. CRAVEN.

STATISTICS.—The extent of the Netherlands is about 8,100,000 acres, in the proportion of Waste, 2,250,000; woods, 417,500; water, 540,000; roads, dikes, and gardens, 540,000; leaving some 4,600,000 acres for agriculture. The area is divided into about 2,000,000 acres of arable land, and 2,600,000 acres in permanent grass.

GARIBALDI'S WARDROBE.—Garibaldi's wardrobe was always meagre. When he went to fight toe-to-toe with the French in 1871, his servant carried it in a small case. Once a woman, who called in to do his wash, ventured to remark that she could not find shirts. "My shirts! I have but two," he replied. "You must have one in the wash, I have the other on. With a little order and calculation, two are plenty!" Garibaldi's philosophy was unsurpassed, unless by that Kentucky gentleman who was accustomed to lie in bed one day in each week to have the sacred garment washed. One morning while he was at rest, his wife rushed in and said, "Bill, the durned calf has eaten your shirt!" To this, Bill remarked tranquilly that "them calves must lose!"

"LA MASOCOTTE."—The popularity of a certain opera has given rise to the question what is a mascotte? The visitors of Monte Carlo take it as a fetish—a luck-bringer. All gamblers are superstitious, and draw their inspirations from the most circumstances. A mascotte may be a sovereign or a sixpence with a hole in it, a button, a lock of hair, anything which the punter has associated with a lucky turn. Alms to a beggar—mascotte; a bag of alms—mascotte; seeing a hunchback or a black horse—mascotte; meeting a black cat—mascotte. Three years ago a little hunchback at Monaco arrived large returns from standing near the tables, rubbing his hump at the request of the players. He had a tariff: Once, five francs; a long rub, ten francs; for standing half an hour between certain player and not rubbing for others, twenty francs. At the end of the session, returning to Paris on the train, he was seen to throw away his hump. Mascotte is the opposite of jettatura, or evil eye.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1882.

Notes.

TRAINING OF ANIMALS.

[140.] No one person has in modern times achieved much success in animal teaching as S. Bisset. This man was a humble shoemaker, born in Scotland in 1711, but afterwards removed to London, where he tried a person who brought him some property, then turned broker, and in 1759 turned his attention to the training and teaching of animals, birds, and fishes. Bisset bought a horse and a dog, and exceeded beyond his expectations in teaching them to perform various feats. He next purchased two monkeys, which he taught to dance and tumble on a stage; and one would hold a candle in one hand whilst the other turned the handle of the barrel organ with the other, and its companion danced. He next taught two cats to do many wonderful things, to sit before classic books and to squeal notes pitched to different keys. He advertised a "Cats' Opera," in the Haymarket, and successfully carried out his programme, the cats accurately fulfilling all their parts. He collected some thousands by these performances. He first taught a leveret, and then several species of birds to spell the name of any person in the company, and to tell the hour of the day or night. He then, after six months' teaching, trained a turtle to fetch and carry like a dog; and having chalked the floor and blackened its claws, he made it trace out the name of any given person in the company.

JOHN AGEcroft.

[141.] In making a country perambulation some years ago through Brodbury, my attention was arrested when arriving at Barrack Hill, in Brodbury, near the Smiley Road, by three better-class cottages, apparently erected a century ago, and in such a style as to be adapted for the purpose of handloom weaving. Mr Agecroft lived in one of these three cottages, and in the front of one is a niche, evidently constructed for a peculiar purpose. It contained a bust which was coloured. The material of which it was composed was hard grit stone, and was well calculated to stand the wear and tear of time, but about ten or a dozen years ago some roughs wantonly displaced it, broke off the head, and defaced the features. It was thought it had perished, but it is placed in a more safe position, and under the surveillance of the tenant of the cottage. It reminded the beholder very strongly of the busts of Shakspere. The cut and colour

of the coat, and other indications, clearly point out that Agecroft's ambition was to resemble the great poet, a portion of whose writings he is said to have committed to memory. On a stone tablet adjoining it, which is in an excellent state of preservation, are carved the compass and square, between the limbs of which are the initials "J. A." and underneath them an open book, on the pages of which are these words:—"John Agecroft built this house in the year of our Lord 1773," the date being repeated in larger characters below. It is said he was a very eccentric character, but the tablet and inscription prove beyond all doubt he was a free and accepted mason. Because he refused to admit a clergyman to his house he was judged to be an unbeliever. Be the matter as it will, he must have been much of a misanthrope. He would not accept the least neighbourly office to be done for him, and lived entirely alone. It appears he was self-taught, and contrived to acquire such a knowledge of Latin as to become a *connoisseur* in old Latin books, and his library becoming valuable, formed the only link between himself and the outer world, this being a point on which he was accessible. He was interred, I am told, on the south side of our Parish Church, but I am sorry to say that I cannot now find his grave. He died on the 26th of April, 1804, at the age of 88. An entry in the Parish Church registers confirms this, which I cannot give just now. The following lines, copied from his gravestone some years ago, were no doubt intended to stop the mouths of a too censorious world, who regarded the man's eccentricities almost as a crime:—

Farewell vain world, I've seen enough of thee,
And now am care-free what thou wilst of me;
Thy smiles I court not, nor thy frowns I fear,
My care are past, my head lies quiet here.
What faults you saw in me, take care to shun,
And look at home, enough there's to be done.

CESTRIAN.

**CHESHIRE GENTLEMEN'S DISCLAIMERS IN THIS LOCALITY
IN 1666.**

[142.] Mr Elias Ashmole, the antiquary, an intimate acquaintance of Sir William Dugdale, whose lot it was to make the visitation of 1663, made a list of Cheshire disclaimers, which is now preserved in the Bodleian Library (Ashmole MSS., 857 and 250-1, from which the following extracts are made) has not been entirely printed. It is rather singular few counties can show such full and complete pedigrees as the aristocracy and gentry of Cheshire in the olden time; but it is evident they were willing to be described as "dangerous gentlemen," rather than pay the heavy fees of the Herald's Office for entering their ancestral lines. Some might be quite indifferent to the matter, and there

were others who could not afford to pay the Herald's fee, and it would appear this was the chief reason, for, according to the best authorities, a bitter feeling of hostility in both Lancashire and Cheshire had existed against these exactions. "Sir William Dugdale, the Norry King of Arms, was a great stickler for his rights and perquisities, so it is easily accounted for why those summoned before him failed to appear and pay the fees he required, which, to him, was a sufficient cause to brand them at the market crosses as 'no gentlemen.'" It is singular there are so few names from Stockport, Macclesfield, or Congleton, from whence many must have been summoned. The full publication of this visitation would throw a great deal of light on the subject. It may be the ancient families paid the fees. The document is dated 3rd September, 1663, in which it is set forth, "Not being able to show any good right to the titles of esquire or gentleman, and also as relates to the bearing of arms," do hereby disclaim all such attributes and arms, &c. The list contains 69 names, and the following occur in the list:—Thomas Langley, of Nampwich, John Darratt, Matthew Meakin, Matthew Wright of Crew, Thomas Smith, of Crew, George Henshaw, of Nampwich, William Meakin, of Middlewich (save his right as attorney-at-law to use the title esquire), John Acton, Roger Comberbach, Thomas Bramhall, of Nampwich, John Delves, of Nampwich (natural son of Sir Thomas Delves, Baronet), John Partington, of Witton, woollen draper, Raphe Poole, of Odd Roade, John Lowe, of Eton, John Amson, of Middlewich, John Lowe, of Hardren, Peter Harrison, rector of Cheadle, Robert Sydebotham, of Cheadle. From this very condensed list it will be seen few escaped the inquisition of the Norry King at Arms.

E. H.

A TERRIBLE THUNDERSTORM IN STOCKPORT.

[943.] July 24, 1807.—Several severe storms of thunder and lightning, accompanied with heavy rain, have been experienced near Manchester this day. The temperature was awful in the extreme; two men were killed at Stockport by the lightning.—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

T. O.

Replies.

CLOWES.

(No. 98.)

[944.] In answer to Query signed by "R. O. B." David Clowes resides at No. 61, Mill-street, Crewe. Will further any information that he may require. My father resided at Holly Tongue, Derbyshire, he removed from there close to Stockport, and my grand-

father was a farmer at Lowton, near Macclesfield; he also, in his time, lived in the neighbourhood of Stockport.

DAVID CLOWES.

"A REGULAR BRICK."

(No. 928.)

[945.] To most persons this phrase, suggesting Yankeeedom and slang circles, will appear a bad term, but such is not the case, as it dates from the days of the Spartan King, Agesilaus, its invention I have it on the authority of Plutarch, that on a certain occasion an ambassador from Epirus, on a diplomatic mission, was shown by the king over his realm. The ambassador knew of the monarch's fame: he said that, though only nominal King of Sparta, he was ruler of Greece, and he looked to see massive walls rearing aloft their towers for the defence of the city, but found none. He marvelled much at this, and spoke of it to the king. "Sire," he said, "I have visited most of the principal towns, and I find no walls reared for defence. Why is this?" "I will go with me to-morrow morning," said the king, "and will show you the walls of Sparta." As arranged, a meeting took place on the plain, when the king showed his guest the army, drawn up in battle array. Pointing proudly to his warlike hosts, the king said: "There thou beholdest the bricks of Sparta! Ten thousand men, and every man a brick." There are, I think, few who use the simile who think of antiquity.

T. J. T.

RALPH CARTLEDGE.

(No. 924.)

[946.] Ralph Cartledge was not a Stockport man. He was born in Chatham Barracks, May 16th, 1775. The regiment to which his father belonged recently returned from America, and, obtaining his discharge, he returned to his native place. Ralph was baptised early in July of the year mentioned. Ralph was the son of Henry Cartledge, grandson of Ralph Cartledge, of Prescot, potter. Ralph the younger enlisted in the Mersey Quarter Volunteers, in 1795. He always asserted that the regiment, on its formation, was sent to Ireland, where at Spike Island its members were forcibly enrolled into the 39th Foot. This was not done without mutinous conduct on the part of the Volunteers, of whom was hanged and another sentenced to receive 1,000 lashes. The regiment embarked on the Malabar, of 54 guns, for the West Indies, and took part in the capture of Surinam, Berbice, Demerara, and Essequibo. I have put together the items of subject from the *Manchester Mercury*, and from their own tale:—1794, August 26th.—"Sunday

colours of the Royal Lancashire Volunteers were consecrated in St. Ann's Church, in this town, where excellent sermon, applicable to the times, was preached by the Rev. Thomas Seddon, M.A., chaplain to the regiment. Monday, the said regiment marched hence for Warrington and Wigan to Liverpool, their way to Dublin Barracks. Captain Thomas Hawker, of the 62nd Regiment, a volunteer in the expedition to St. Domingo, is appointed Major in the regiment, in the room of the Honourable Major Holland. September 30th.—We have the pleasure to inform our readers that the Royal Manchester Volunteers are numbered the 104th Regiment. November 1, 1794.—An idea having gone abroad that the Royal Lancashire Fencible regiment, now raising, was to be drafted or to be sent out of the kingdom, we authorised by the colonel, Lord Grey de Wilton, say that the direct contrary is the fact, as will sufficiently appear from the following extract from "attestation"—viz., "That I am not to serve out the kingdom of Great Britain, nor be drafted to other regiment." 1795, March 17th.—The remaining part of Colonel Delhoste's regiment, the 1st or R.M.V., marched from this town to Liverpool, where they are to embark for Belfast to join the regiment. May 17th.—The Rev. Thomas Seddon, captain of the late 104th Regiment, and Lieutenant Charles Bond, died on their passage to the West Indies." Under date June 2nd, 1795, the *Mercury* says:—"The 104th Regiment was received by Major-general Whyte, at Belfast, on the 19th inst." (? ult.) A regiment seems to have been called the Royal Lancashire Volunteers and the Royal Manchester volunteers, and then denominated the 104th. The first and last extracts prove that the regiment was the same under both denominations. Ralph Cartledge said that when they were drafted into the 39th their officers left them. As an instance of the high-handed way in which they managed these things in the good old times, the incident, I think, deserves recording. A relative of the above, I possess the medal and spurs for the Peninsular, also his portrait, painted when 92 years of age. J. OWEN.

RULES OF THE ROAD.

(No. 932.)

[947.] In answer to T. J.'s query ("Rules of the road") I send the enclosed copied from a little work titled "Epigrams and Literary Follies," published by Wm. of Edinburgh, some 12 or 14 years ago, for it bears no date:—

THE RULE OF THE ROAD.
The rule of the road is a paradox quite,
Both in riding and driving al ng;

If you go to the left you are sure to go right,
If you go to the right you go wrong.
But in walking the streets, 'tis a different case,
To the right it is right you should bear;
To the left should be left quite enough of free space
For the persons you chance to meet ther.

PUNCH.

QUAINT PRAYER.

(Nos. 880. 898.)

[948.] The lines commencing with the above are very old, and date back to Roman Catholic times, when it was usual to pray to saints. It appears to have been an invocation to the four Evangelists, and I remember being very familiar with them in my childhood. They were used as an evening prayer in these parts (Dorsetshire) with some additions, evidently inserted at later times, altering the invocation to God instead of the saints. It was often used as a prayer, and may be yet in connection with the Lord's Prayer. The form we have it is—

Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John,
God bess the bed that lye on;
Four corners to my bed,
Six angels ther me spread,
'W' at the foot and two at the head,
And two to keep my soul a-sleep;
And if I die before I wake,
I pray to God my soul to take,
For my Redemeer, Jesus Christ.

Dorset.

JOSEPH BURGESS.

ARVEL BREAD.

(No. 933.)

[949.] This was a special kind of bread, prepared for the mourners at funerals in the olden time, in some parts of England. There was what was termed the Arvel Supper, which followed the interment, which were known as Arvel rites. An old Yorkshire dialogue contains the following lines:—

Come, bring my jerkin, Tib, I'll to the Arvel,
Your man's a scury scoun, it makes me marvil.

CLEOPS.

ALE TAKE.

(No. 937.)

[950.] The "Ale take" referred to by "Laertes" was a pole used at village festivals, especially May-day festivals, to denote that there the public could be supplied with ale. I think the proper rendering of the couplet would be—

The hinds they bonned right merrily
Round the Ale Take on the green.

This pole should not be confounded with the Maypole round which the young people danced. The "bouncing" would probably be some game taken part in by the men.

SEMPER.

JOHN WESLEY IN STOCKPORT.

(Nos. 924. 935.)

[951.] The particulars given by J. Greenhalgh last week were very interesting, and sets one longing to

know and learn more of the celebrated man, who seems to have made Stockport the scene of his labours in the spring of 1759, 1760, 1761, in April and July; and also in 1774, and again in 1790. Where would the green be on which he preached at the "Town end?" Petty Carr Green could not be so designated. There are some associations with Mr Wesley's visits to Stockport, when he stayed near Cale Green. Would that be the green at the town end? There are probably some old people living who could enlighten us on these facts. Mr Wesley's first recorded visit seems to have been in 1759. Mrs Mayer, of Portwood Hall, mother to Mr Joseph Mayer, was born, according to Mr Greenhalgh, at Bristol, in 1748. Consequently, at the time Mr Wesley came here in 1759, this lady would only be 11 years of age. Is it not in the range of possibility that Mr Matthew Mayer's marriage with this young lady from Bristol was brought about by Mr Wesley, who knew her well? Are there any other places associated with his residence here whilst on visits? Are there any traditions of Mr Wesley having occupied certain rooms at Portwood Hall, Stockport?

CAMBRIAN.

Querics

[952.] WASPS' NESTS.—Moving about in Wilmslow and Alderley a good deal, I have been struck by the large number of wasps' nests which are to be met with in the lanes and fields. I was at Alderley the other day, and they seemed to occur every few yards, on and about the Edge. I should like to know whether this is a general experience, and also whether there is any assigned reason for this plague of wasps.

S. S. A.

[953.] HOODS.—In these days of multiplied universities, I am often puzzled to distinguish the university or college, and degrees, which they are supposed to denote. Can any of your readers give particulars of same?

J. CALDWELL.

[954.] SIXTEEN-STRING JACK.—Can any of the readers of Notes and Queries give information of this once notorious highwayman, and how he acquired his curious cognomen?

CURIOS.

As pure and fresh country air gives vigour to the system, so do pure and fresh thoughts tend to invigorate the mind.

It is easy enough to destroy; and there are always destroyers enough. It requires skill and labour to erect a building; any idle tramp can burn it down. God alone can form and paint a flower; any foolish child can pull it all to pieces.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1882.

Notes.

AN EVENING'S WALK IN STOCKPORT.

[953.] Under the above title we recently came across a poem extending over about 30 pages which will interest many of our readers. It was printed in 1818 at the office of the *Stockport Advertiser*, the author being Mr William Acton, whose versatile pen and happy powers of description show him to have been a person both educated and gifted. The poem, which is satirical, is descriptive of a walk commencing from the Stockport Market Place, along Churchgate, over Waterloo, returning down the Hillgate and Underbanks to Lancashire Bridge. At the time it was written (1818) this walk would doubtless comprise the most important feature of interest in Stockport. Mr Boulter, who dedicates the preface from Lancashire Hill, dedicates the poem to William Acton Okell Whitelegg, Esq., and we shall be pleased to receive communications which will throw light on the history of either of these gentlemen. In order to make the references in the book more plainly understood, we have, through the kindness of Mr John Wilkinson and Mr Edward Hudson, both old residents, with apparently unimpaired memories, been able to add descriptive notes which will make the subject still more interesting.

THE POEM.

"Thy humb'e vot'ry, gent'e muse, insire,
And guide his pen with chaste - otoe fire."
Oh ye, who painted quaint descriptions out,
On drunken Barnaby's eccentric route;
Who guided S. tax from the sacred desk
To northern late, for object, picturesque;
Ye, who provided him w' th hum'rea rhymes,
And learned descent on th' true sublime,
Prowed with m', wh' hand-in-hand we trace
An even'g's walk from Stockport Market Place;
And aid me to describe, where'er we meet,
The residence of little, turn'd, or g'eat.
To Co-tage Lilywhite with me repair,
Each object viewing in our ramble there;
But ere we leave the Market's bustling spot,
Leave o' the buildings which its circle g'reas:
And first, ob-serve the Stockport General Post (1),
(For men of letters should the preference boast)
A modest fabric symbol of its host—
A soci al gen'rous-harted man;—next door,
Of much re-spect ed men, there lives o' e M ore;
To whom two worthy neigb'rs join, and you
Will have a fact most singular in view;
For Moore (2), Coor (3), Crabb'e (4), would be a strange crew
Or Crabb'e own'more, perhaps would be he best.

Note 1. The Stockport General Post at that time was in Market Place, in some very old property, which was taken to make way for the Market Hall. Mr Rayb' Oldham was postmaster at that time. He was a kind, genial-hearted and universally popular.

2. S. 4. Mr Thomas Moore was a clever and interesting man, John Cooke, a highly-respected linen draper, but Mr Moore is not remembered.

across the Market Place, at Park-street top, its Escutcheons' seat, a druggist's shop (5); re dwells a man sincere, a friend to worth, a feeling heart, and smiles for harmless mirth, onward now advance—pray what are these? Jingles appointed for the sale of cheese; those old filthy shambles there, for what they be plac'd in such an nupt spot? longer shall St. Mary's be disgrac'd butchers' shambles, so contiguous plac'd let me hope in some not distant day, rovement's hand will sweep them clear away (6); wherein fence the hallow'd pile surround, only margin to the sacred ground.

seed up Churhgate, on the left you'll see rich'd with fountain, fish-pond, shrub, and tree) hall of loyalty—long be't enjoyed (7) its present owner, generous Lloyd; whom no selfish act was ever found, in dispensing every good he found; saves the rich and poor alike, 'tis known, seeing no one's lut'st at but his own, & may two interesting daughters share protection from an anxious father's care; y every happiness through life attend; stand'rest parent, and sincerest friend.

down you steps, what form is that descends, i her assistance to that infant heads, form celestial, hands held to all, ill tears of pity ready stand to fall? charity, mak mat', who's glist'ning eye, calms the pants of abject misery; d, driven from courts in this licentious age, as an asylum at the Parsonage (8); two fair daughters b easts the now resides; them, her favours 'mongst the poor divides. ter'd & taught by their indulgent hand, w num'rous is the clealy little band! least return they'll meet for all their care, e infant's gratitude, the parent's prayer.

yonder mansion-house (9), with window bow'd, at stands protuberant across the road, y, who resides? A man esteemed, whose art & the still canvas can gay life impart: rose untaught by their indulgent hand, outline just, with nature's warm'd glow. seft this tribute to thy skill, dear friend, d fortune, well de-arr'd, thy work attend.

it onward now proceed; a stately wall bat's lately built) demands the praise of all. ur thanks receive, T. K. (10). improvement's friend,

5. Mr Henry Hodgkin was a well-known chemist, whose ice of business was n't done to the Bear's Head. The shop was reached by a flight of steps, taken down some years ago. the same time Mr Jeremy Boyce carried on business as a druggist for many years.

6. The shambles in use before the covered market. These were placed in rows, with an awning overhead, and were very easily overturned by a strong wind.

7. Mr John Lloyd, so called by himself, was at one time agitators' clerk to Mr Rowntree, the Rector of Stockport. At time of the Luddites he was instrumental in bringing many justice. He was also one of the firm of Chissey, Lloyd Interbottom, and Wooley, bankers, whose place of business is in the Underbank.

8. A reference it is thought, to Mrs Charles Prescott, mother the late Rector, at that time a widow with two daughters. The rarity and goodness of heart of this lady and her husband were proverbial.

9. A tribute to Mr Shuttleworth, the artist, who resided here. The house is still a prominent feature in Churchgate.

10. This alludes t. the wall on the right hand going up Churchgate. There was a hollow in this road at th point, which was filled up. The improvement was thought made of at time. Mr Thomas Bonham, who was Mayor of Stockport 1830, is the T. K. referred to.

Which to the burden'd beast such ease doth land; For rugged path now even made, and whole.

Thou shall be thank'd, eye, from our very souls. Now, whilst my muse with praise is on the wing, Let me thy merits, M -ly Oh -ndley (11), sing; And as I pass thy door, beslow the mead On one, who can the dough so nicely knead; Thy crusted fingers oft have caus'd surprise, That they so gracefully should mould thy pie,

Whose sides, embellish'd with a curling rim, Contain the sweetest mutton to the brim. In nice proportion use thy spiccs still, A sav'ry stimulous to P -ek -a's (12) gill;

Amt long as Stockport's smoke shall densely rise, Will men of taste admire thy mattoe pie.

But, Molly, say, whose is that mansion there, (13) With iron rails so smart, and front so fair? Tell me, to whom does house so neat belong? To a Right Wer-hipful that's e-devant; A man good-humour'd, pleasant, hearty, free, His dame renown'd for hospitality; Cowld' be their lives with health, dev'd of care, And blest wito manly sons, and daugh ers fair.

Turn to the right. What causeway's this I view? A road long wanted, and call'd "Waterloo." (14)

A no le'st either! the gloriouse name Will ever be the lou-lest note of fame!

I's favorite has, with Waterloo begun, Shall end in lasting praise of Wellington!

Our hero caused the hated despot's fall; He conquer'd him, who et e had conquer'd all.

But, Bacchus, come, thou jolly god, and say, Who k-e's thy temple there, across the way?

One jolly as thyself, of tow'ring height, A Bullock, of Lambertonian weight,

Whose beer is strong as he himself, 'tis said, And clearer far than is the brewer's head.

A bright example 'is—but, eh! beware, Jake Chloe's eyes, its silver rays ensnare;

F'r if imbib'd too freolv. it wil pain. The most sedate and philoso; his brain.

Oft have I seen, in summer's glowing heat, The gard'ning amateurs together meet,

With basket loadend, and with shoulder'd spade, All hild with gladness P -ek -a's (15) cooling shade;

Fatigued their persons, and thirst-parch'd their lip, They all confe's 'tis nectar while they sip;

And while they argue, and assert where grows

The choicest gillyflower, pink, or rose;

Or who the heaviest gooseberry bears.

The nicest apples, or the sweetest pears,

The off-tal's'd gill its potent juice bestows,

Till billy Green's (16) from plums each scarcely knows.

Pom me yields in time to Flora's sway,

Till jolly Bacchus bear the prize away.

Int n-w, contiguous to their neighbour James (17).

11. M -ly Oh -ndley was wife to the master's coachman, and a noted master f. f. i.e. she resided near to what is now Mr Millard's butcher's shop.

12. Mr James Pickford, who was landlord of the Grapes Inn.

13. The residence of Mr George Farns, father to the late Mr T. M. Farns.

14. The formation of Waterloo Road was an important improvement to the town, not long completed.

15. A further reference to Mr Pickford, of the Grapes Inn, who was very stout, with a jolly, red face.

16. The "billy Greens" potat. were much prized. They became extinct about 40 years ag.

17. Mr William Birch, sheriff's officer, who, two years later, (1820) was shot by McGhlinnis. Mr James Wilkinson remembers the event very well. He was at that time with Mr Kitter, chemist, and was present professionally, M: Kitter at that time not being at home. He was brought in a sedan chair belonging to a man named John Lawson, or "Milk John," whose place of business was on Lancashire Hill. The chair was carried by a file of soldiers. Mr Birch lived many years afterwards; the bullet with which McGhlinnis wounded him being found imbedded in his spine after death, and is still preserved as a curiosity. See Notes and Queries, No. 554, p. 156.

A touching subject 'tis my notice claims—
A sheriff's officer. Oh! unless hit
When B—h's hand becomes an spanielie.
Methinks I see in m d-day promenade,
A host of anthos court St. James's shade;
Whose seem-worn coats and sun-brown hats convey
No panegyric to their unuseful lay.
Comparing sonnets, they in busy hum,
Endeavour hungry stomachs to bembumb.
Let thou, grim baillif, but appear in view,
And all the pa. k's poll ely left to you.
But B—h, farewell! long may the law's command
Be executed by a lenient hand.

ED.

A DAY OF HUMILIATION.

[956.] The *London Chronicle* of Saturday, March 24th, 1770, contains some curious information. Here is an account of a procession:—"Copies of a circular order from the Grand Signor for the observation of a day of humiliation throughout all the provinces of his Empire, in consequence of the uncommon success of his enemies, have lately been published, in which the strictest abstinence is enjoined to all true Musselman. The Mufti, and those belonging to the Church, were to appear dressed as penitents, and in all public places to implore the assistance of the Almighty. At Mecca, the sepulchral urn of Mahomet was to be exposed to the people with very singular ceremonies. The inhabitants and pilgrims were to march six times round the urn, singing in a doleful manner the song of calamity; a solemn and general procession of twenty-five miles round was to conclude the whole in the following order: I. Six hundred persons clothed in habits stained with blood, their heads uncovered, their feet naked, bearing urns filled with the bones of the dead, armed with broken spears, bows, arrows, &c. II. Three hundred penitents in garments covered with blood and ashes, making loud lamentations, beating their breasts, &c. III. Six hundred men naked from the head to the middle, slashing their shoulders and sides with branches and thorns, till their blood runs down to the ground. IV. The urn of the Prophet borne by 30 Spahis, without turbans, surrounded by 30 Pachas, with drawn scymitars in their hands, to assassinate upon the spot whoever should have the presumption to regard with an irreligious eye the ashes of Mahomet, and to throw their bodies immediately to the dogs for food. V. At every 5th part of a mile they cut the throat of a Jew, and slay an ass; so that during the procession one hundred and twenty-five Jews, and as many asses are left on the road, bathed in their blood. VI. Thirty Pachas, defiled with the blood of the Jews, bearing horse whips, with which they continually strike the ground, in order to raise the dust. VII. Three hundred Janissaries with

staves intreating mercy of God. VIII. The Vizier with a sky-coloured turban, mounted on a lame ass, which he continually strikes on the head with a bull-rush, crying, 'Pardon, O Lord, my ingratitude.' IX. A chest filled with gold, which is distributed to the poor. X. The solemnity is closed with a great multitude, hermits, penitents, &c., who cut themselves with knives, and invoke the Deity to give them power over their enemies."

FUNERAL GARLANDS.

(No. 552.)

[957.] It was formerly a custom in Lancashire towns and villages, and also in those of the adjoining towns of Cheshire, to carry before the corpse of a married female beautiful garlands of flowers, which were suspended in the church as a memorial of the deceased. Information as to this custom being preserved in this immediate neighbourhood is very desirable. In number 552 I have given particulars of this custom in Derbyshire. A quotation has been given from Nichols's History of Leicestershire, relating to Waltham.—"In this church, under every rood, a garland is suspended, one of which is customarily placed there whenever any young unmarried woman dies."

EE

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE TRAVELLING IN 1770
AND 1780.

[958.] The following Notes, which are of interest to the reader, are taken from extracts obtained from Judge Curwen's Journal, which describes his experiences of travel in Lancashire and Cheshire. "June 11. . . . On the 12th June we passed on through a road of seven miles, paved with stones, to Stockport, a considerable town having some reputable buildings; its streets are narrow and crooked. From hence to Macclesfield, lying in Cheshire, about 12 miles, being our first stage from Manchester. Five miles from this is the seat of Sir George Worsley, surrounded by finely improved lands and pleasure gardens lying on the left. A little beyond, on the right, is the seat of Charles Leigh, Esq., possessed of £10,000 a year, and of a considerable tract adjoining to Chester, which he has laid out in streets, to be let on building leases. At Macclesfield alighted, breakfasted, &c., and departed for Leek, a distance of 13 miles."

J. Scott.

THE RAFFALD FAMILY.

(No. 980.)

[959.] An apparent inconsistency occurred in No. 930 last week. The Mrs Mary Raffald, who died on 12th, 1823, was the second wife of Mr George Raffald, born in 1732, and died on the 7th July, 1805, aged

would be a widow 18 years. George Raffald, his , was born in 1784, and died May 21, 1845, aged 61. , his wife, was born in 1782, died in 1829, aged 45. George, the son of George and Ann Raffald, born in 7, died November 27, 1844, aged 27, leaving his now, Mary Ann Raffald, to manage the business, which was continued some years after, probably until 0. I find in 1874 the premises were occupied by Ralph Whitehead. E. H.

Replies.

QUAINT PRAYER. (No. 859, 898, 918.)

[900.] And yet another version of the above. I saw it will, having heard it scores of times from lips of my dear grandfather, now deceased over years ago. He lived to be upwards of 80 years old. dearly loved home-brewed beer, and got it as soon as he could; and when under its influence he was most vigorous in his prayers, in a most audible voice. Those were never omitted:—

Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John,
Bless the bed that I lie on;
I have four corners to my bed,
At every corner angels spread;
God within and God without,
God bless my bed all round about.

I am quite certain as to the last two lines, for my deceased brother and myself, who shared the old gentleman's bedroom, when very young, often wondered if asked ourselves what he meant, for we saw no else in the bed but him. Whatever might have been the origin of the lines, Roman Catholicism or ght else, I never heard him use the formula but ver verses were added, such as the following, which could be found in our Prayer Books of 60 years ago, under the head of "Lamentation of a Sinner":—

O Lord, turn not Thy face away
From him that prates,
Lamenting sore his sinfulness,
Before Thy mercy's gate;
Which Thou doest open wide to those
That do lament their sin;
Oh, shun it not against me, Lord,
But let me enter in!

Id so on, he would recite it through, every line in it, me 15 or 20 verses. These and others like them formed the substance of the old man's devotions, and when finished he would fall asleep; but until they were finished there was no sleep for anyone in that room. J. B.

[901.] Apropos to Warren-Bulkeley [898] we had in our family a bedstead on which the angels were carved full cherubs, and as four-posters and tents

came in these went out; but as they were removed the saw was put through the figures, and the angels, or cherubs, were given to the children for dolls to play with, and it found the smaller ones something to do to lift them, owing to their weight. J. B.

GREEN'S FLASH.

(No. 52, 181.)

[903.] Some further information concerning Green's Flash having been requested, I give the following tradition on the authority of aged residents on Old Road, where they were both born, about 1808. It is well known Stockport was famous for its mills for winding and throwing silk, which was first introduced here from abroad. The manufacture of mohair buttons, and checks, and crossovers succeeded. In order to dispose of these articles, men in whom confidence could be placed were employed to tramp the country, travelling from place to place to obtain wholesale orders for the manufacturers. These packmen travelled in gangs of a dozen each, staying at the various public-houses on the road, their jollity and witty sayings and free-and-easy style obtaining for them the name "Flashmen." At that time the roads were infested by robbers, and they were always well armed and slept in contiguous apartments. John Green was born in Heaton Norris, and having had considerable experience as a cattle dealer, and also being well known as a man of honest and upright principles, became a commercial traveller. By dint of industry he saved a sum of money, and erected the premises so recently demolished, known as "Green's Flash." There were five old houses, three of which were erected first. On the Macclesfield Road there is the Flash Inn, which was also supposed to be erected for the accommodation of travellers, which seems to add confirmation to this tradition. In "Green's Flash" there were five old houses, and a bakehouse which went down with a step, and another house at the gable end, with a little garden in the front. In the first of the five houses there lived an old woman, who spun ropes, &c., in a place at the back. It is said a quarrel occurred amongst the tenants, who had paid no rent for years; she informed the Rector of Stockport of the circumstances, and he took possession and collected the rents. Such is the statement made to me, which I have heard from two distinct sources. "Green's Flash" extended from the left-hand side of the Flash, now Beard-street, to Edmund-street, where the old Primitive Methodist Chapel stands. E. H.

PENNY HISTORIES.

[903.] Perhaps many of the readers of "Notes and Queries" may not be aware of the fact Mr Goo-

Swindells, who was a native of Disley, in Cheshire, with a view of giving the people cheap literature, commenced business in Hanging Bridge, Manchester. A large number of publications varying in character were issued by him, consisting of ballads, Christmas cards, penny histories, &c. These were sold to the hawkers and pedlars, and extensively distributed by them throughout the adjoining counties. He was one of the earliest publishers who issued works in numbers in Manchester. He died on the first of March, 1796, aged 36 years. The business was afterwards continued by his eldest son, John, and Mr A. Swindells; the latter died March 13th, 1853, aged 67. This gentleman earned the respect and esteem of a large circle of friends. In my earlier days I have a vivid remembrance of their well-known windows which fronted the pathway leading to, and opposite the present Cathedral, where I was wont to repair to hear a good rendering of the fine services of the Church, and also to gather from that storehouse of ancient and modern literature, the Chetham College, information concerning the history of my native town. The collection of ballads and songs, issued by the Messrs Swindells, must have been extensive, but it is said only one perfect copy of the works issued by him is in existence. The penny histories, which contained 16 pages, were printed upon coarse paper (upon which article there was a very heavy duty). The earlier ones are very coarse, and the woodcuts are rugged, and not well executed. Out of the vast number of these publications issued, few have survived the wreck of time. Two of local interest, "Nixon's Prophecies," and "Tummus and Meary," had a good sale; also a number of books for children. Dreams and moles seem to have been forgotten; them ystery of fortune by cards, delivered from the Astrologer's Office, in Greenwich Park, for the benefit of young men and blooming maidens, have passed out of existence. Such is the fate of the ephemeral literature of the day. I have before me a long list of the books, &c., issued, but it is scarcely worth while to give their titles—"The life and death of Jane Shore," "The Rules of the Henpecked Club," "Robinson Crusoe," "Robin Hood and his exploits," "Valentine and Orson," "Crazy Jane," and a host of others might be named. The effort had its due effect, for editions of a very superior kind have replaced many of the publications named in the list.

E. H.

HOODS.

(No. 953.)

[984.] In answer to J. Caldwell, I send the following, hoping he will not mistake the Queen's College

(Birmingham) hood for a Durham, as a correspondent did in last week's *Advertiser*.

OXFORD.

- B.A. Black silk, trimmed with fur.
- M.A. Black silk, lined with crimson.
- B.D. Rich black silk, glossy black silk lining.
- D.D. Scarlet cloth, lined with black silk.
- D.C.L. Scarlet cloth, pink silk lining.
- B.C.L. Purple silk, lined with fur.
- Mus. Doc. White damask, crimson satin lining.
- Mus. Bac. Blue silk, white fur edging.

CAMBRIDGE.

B.A. Black, lined with lamb's wool, or, less directly, white fur.

M.A. Black silk, lined with white silk.

Mus. Bac. White silk, lined with cerise. (For a hood of blue silk, lined with black, was worn to this degree.)

Mus. Doc. Buff silk, lined with cerise silk.

- B.D. Black silk.
- D.D. Scarlet cloth, lined with rose-coloured silk.
- L.L.D. Scarlet cloth, lined with ermine.

DURHAM.

M.A. Black silk, lined with purple silk.

LONDON.

B.A. Black, edged with brown silk.

M.A. Black, lined with brown silk.

M.S. Black silk, lined with violet silk.

A.K.C. Black, lined with mauve.

TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

B.A. Black, lined with white fur.

M.A. Black, lined with blue silk.

D.D. Black, lined with red.

Mus. Doc. Red, lined with white fur.

Mus. Bac. Blue, lined with white fur.

ST. BEES', CUMBERLAND.

Black poplin, lined with darkish mauve, to depth of three inches. Note.—A St. Bees man told me this was incorrect, and should be similar to the Oxford M.A.

ST. AIDAN'S, BIRKENHEAD.

Black silk, lined with mauve.

QUEEN'S, BIRMINGHAM.

Black, lined with either violet or lavender.

JAC.

THE REV. JOHN WESLEY.

(Nos. 924, 951, 955.)

[965.] Cambrian last week seemed to think "green at the town end," where the above divine, who preached, could not be Petty Carr Green. Evidently does not think it possible for that to have been at the town end, but so it was. I think he have meant Carr Green, for my mother well remembered him preaching there. It was then a large space, no Wellington arches, Wellington Dispensary; no houses for a long space. When Wesley preached, he met here with pretty much opposition that the Salvation Army is now meeting. My mother remembered very well Mr.

ng pelted with garbage and mud when addressing
people on Carr Green.

J.G.

Queries.

966.] **FELL-MONGER AND CORDWAINER.**—What is the meaning or origin of these names, as applied to tain branches of the leather trade? G. BELL.

967.] **CALM GREEN.**—How came the term "Cale" be used in connection with the neighbourhood own as Cale Green. M. M.

968.] **ALE TASTER.**—There was once a person ned Barber who was "ale taster" to the Borough of icclesfield. Can anyone tell me what the duties nsisted of? Was he an excise officer, or was it ly a local appointment? Was he paid, and were ere any other duties connected with this office of taster? H. BULLOCK.

969.] **THE ST. BERNARD DOG.**—I recently heard asserted that the first St. Bernard introduced into gland was brought by the Rev. J. Cumming Macna, Rector of Cheadle. As this gentleman is ident in Cheshire, it would interest many of your eshire readers to know if such was the case.

CAMBRIAN.

BOSTON BOOTBLACKS.—The ingenuity of the colored otblack in Boston is put to the test in the disvery of adjectives to apply to the "shine" which gives his customers' boots or shoes, and it then quires more intelligent heads than their woolly tes, to combine a harmonious expression. There one who gives you a "shinye shine," another has e "liquid polish shine," another boasts the piano varnish shine," the "acme shine," "the sence of old Virginny shine," (and I assure you e essence anells rather rank wheu the operator is ated by his labours); the "magnolia shine," the Lady Washingtonshine," "the sealskinshine," and, cap the climax, the "Massachusetts resplendent ine."

A WILD MAN IN CALIFORNIA.—While hunting r deserters from a ship, at Guaymas, a few days go, the searchers discovered a man covered from head to foot with long, shaggy hair, of a reddish lour. On their approaching him he commenced to in, and they chased him, following him for a disnce of a mile or more, to the beach, where he imped fr m rock to rock with the agility of a mmois, and was soon lost to sight behind a jutting int. They afterward discovered the cave which inhabits, the floor being covered with skins, and ne indications were that he subsisted entirely upon ew flesh. Organized efforts will be made to pture him.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1882.

Notes.

AN EVENING'S WALK IN STOCKPORT.

(Continued from No. 966.)

[970.] The following is the continuation of this satirical poem, descriptive of an evening's walk through Stockport:—

Ah! who's that little red-fac'd man before,
That struts with stick in hand from yonder door?
A man of so g he is, and quaint reply;
"He'll soon treat you," with "you have no eye;"
The ladies' favour he will ever share,
As long as thimbles grace their fingers fair:
Wi-hing that brandy may not spoil his face;
"Though he won't have it," here "I and his case."

A cluster of sweet gardens (18) now appear,
That gladd wi-h flow-ring shrubs th' rolling year.
First of the welcome throng, the snowdrop shows,
And emulates the whiteness whence it rose;
The gay-dress'd cow-cus and the co-slip's bell,
Peep forth, and summer's genial heat foretell;
The hardy wallflower's bloom adorns the trees,
And fragrance swins upon the ev'ning breeze.
Wi-h polyanthus deck'd, each border glows;
The gay tulip rears its head and blows.
Now sweetly blushing flower, and Flore's pride,
Blooms forth the rose, the gentle Zephyr's bride:
Last! how like inconstant man is he,
Flirting with every blossom on the tree;
Tasting each sweet, from flower to flower he flies,
The victim, then neek-ed, droop and dies.
In gay success-ion, thus the gardeners smile,
Rewarding well the anxious master's toil.

But hush! what soft, harmonious sounds prevail.
And float so sweetly on the passing gale?
Trembling, the heavenly notes thus sweep along,
Sublime attendant of the sacred song.

Methinks I stand on some monastic ground,
And hear the awful requiem's solemn sound;
In slow procession, view the monks attend
The last sad duty to a late lost friend!
Silent they bear the gloom-dispelling torch,
That lights each margin of the mould'ring porch;
Along the echoing vault they lightly tread—
The sacred home of all their br-thr-n dead;
Here their regretted burthen they entomb—
A sad memento of frail nature's doom!
Anticipating 'midst the chilling shade.
The destin'd place where each will soon be laid:
Now wrapt in solemn thought, they leave the place,
And tearfully the gloomy paths recace!
Again religious hope bestows its balm,
And each awaits his end resignd and calm.

Whence sounds this music? from yon mansion neat?
There G—— de (19) wells, with taste and skill repaire—
An ardent vot'ry of Cecilia's choir,
And zealous patron of harmonic fire;
Whose soul exaptur'd, fe-a is a heav'nly glow
Whn a viol sound, and pealing organs blow.

18. These would be "Spring Gardens" and the Rector's gardens.

19. Thomas Garside, cotton spinner, resided in Hall-street, at or next door to the house now occupied by Dr. Turner. Both he and his brother James were fond of music, and originated some concerts, which were held at the Assembly Rooms, Adlington Square. One or both of these brothers, during a dispute with their workpeople, brought hands from Burton-on-Trent, and there was a riot in consequence.

Volti Suhito, to thy notes adieu ;
 A house wh're notes are seldom seen we view ;
 Of Gates , here an odd si-ciple see,
 A comp. und strange of eccentricity !
 And stranger still . . . hat nature should reveal
 To one so not such wond'rous pow'rs to heal !
 But think not, A—h—n (20), here I mean reproach ;
 Still less than thine oft' i'st in a coach ;
 And now farewell ; long may thy practice be
 Health to thy patients, lucrative to thee.

Now on the right we pass a well-to-k'd ground,
 Where plants of every genus may be found :
 The first has his favorite flowers may choose ;
 And housewife, ev'ry herb for kitchen use ;
 Here ev'ry love-sick lass may lad'-love gain,
 And bless with heart-ease ev'ry sighing swain ;
 Here love-lies-blinding, like a tender maid.
 Whose fondness is by cool rejection p id ;
 Here, too, sweet-williams rear their scented head,
 And all around their gr-tful fragrance sh'd,
 Unlike the coxcomb with conceit o'ergrown,
 They boast no scented perfums but their own ;
 He, though the careful master works his land,
 No man can have more thyme upon his hand :
 And B——ks (21) a philosophic man should be,
 Who always keeps so much sage company ;
 Yet, too, though years have given their snowy down,
 There's not a man that rakes so in the town ;
 At cards (they say) although he never play'd,
 There's scarce a day but he turns up a spade ;
 And w'ough, perhaps, what others dare not do,
 He, I affirm, has roughly handled yew :
 What though his ground is deemed a prop'r'ous spot ?
 His business, root and branch, off goes to pot.

See you next cottage (23), comely to the sight,
 Which peeps tho' foliage green, with walls so white !
 There dwells a maid, whose lovely form may shame
 The beauteous flower which gives the place its name ;
 Of whom kind heaven its proudest charms bestows,
 And blends the lily with the blushing rose :
 Her father late retir'd from public noise,
 And now the sweets of hard-earnd wealth enjoys ;
 True sturling gold his well-fil'd coffers swell,
 And all proceeding from a Ring o' Bells !
 brutes that are dumb, his ser-vos now claim,
 And not the scottish brute of drunken name.
 Oh, senseless habit ! how degraded he
 That pays, Intoxication, court to thee !
 Drowning his intellect, his health decays ;
 Run'd, in gaol he ends his shorten'd days :
 But B——ll (22) now forces to the bustling town,
 And ease and competence his wishes crown ;
 Long may he share in this sequester'd spot,
 The rural pleasures of his Lily cot.

Here ends our walk : down Hampshaw's bending lane
 We stroll and e me to Hillgate's s open plain ;
 At top, a sad example stands (24), of crimes
 By villains acted in unquiet times :
 So would a disaffected crew of lat.,
 Have immolat d G——ds (25) to their hate ;
 But firm he stood, surround d by his friends,
 And run'd with heart am' hand their treach'rous ends ;
 Though round their heads a thousand misf'cs flew,
 They fac'd the mob, nor from their post withdrew ;
 And though with taunts and pond'rous stones assail'd,
 Still merey's dictated in their hearts prevail'd ;
 The cruel towne-men this they ne'er forgot,

20. Dr Peter Ashton, of Hall-street.

21. A person named Banks, who was a gardener on Little Moor. He also kept a beerhouse.

22. The residence of Miss Bramwell, daughter of Mr Bramwell, of the Ring o' Bells, Churchoate.

23. Mr Bramwell, of the Ring o' Bells.

24. Mobs wreaked by rioters.

25. Another reference to Mr Th mas Garside, who had a mill in Postwood. It would seem fr m the remarks here made that he was quelling the riots in an official capacity.

And long withheld the retributive shot ;
 Else, poor ming led wretches, who can say
 How many vicims might have mark'd that day ?
 Cur'd be the dastard han' that cast the stone,
 By which intrepid Justice was o'er-hrown ;
 And blast the knout man, who 'mid such strife,
 To save plebeians risk'd his valn' life ;
 Then grateful prove, deluded fools, and shun
 The men who will not cease till you're undone :
 By idle, miserly lives they're deep rate grown,
 And fain would make their misery y—ur own.
 List not, my countrymen, to J—h—n's quirks,
 Ben at his treach'rous smile the villain lurks ;
 Or wily D——mm—d's (26) smooth and well-penn'd talk,
 Invent'd in a proper place—the g ol ;
 Chagrin'd by punishment he well deser'd,
 For you the phial of his wrath's reserv'd ;
 To th' idle miscreant, trait'russ in his deeds,
 Give no more peace, but let him make his roost.
 Vile are these tw— ; and yet there's one dems ads
 Censure ten times sever at our hands—
 A sophist blasphemous, moro dang'rous far,
 Because more specious than the others are ;
 The wily miscreant wold you fair persuad'e
 To starve your families, by leaving trade,
 With naked children and an empty cot,
 Till you're reduced to h's own deep rate lot ;
 He reckons then, you all must join his cause,
 Tramping on God and man's most sacred laws ;
 Oh ! let it ne'er be said that Briton pras'd
 A base, seditious viper to his breast ;
 His subtle poison he would there infuse,
 And all your rights and liberties ab—use :
 Far hence, Old England, be that dreaded hour,
 When Shakespeare like these shall be in power,
 When B——g—l's half—id and blacken'd soul
 (Just aspect of the crimes that fill his aul),
 Will redy blaze o'er this devoted land,
 With mur'd'rous rapine arm'd, each bloody hand ;
 Then hold the villain forth to condign shame,
 And shew the world you merit British name ;
 If to your homes you would aon blessing bring,
 Protect your c—try, love your aged King !
 Secret seducers never let intrude ;
 The cause that whisper'd never can be good :
 Are these the men able to give redress,
 Who force advice t' ameliorate distress ?
 With mildness tell you pressing wants, and then
 You'll gain support from candid, honest men.
 Long may it be, are scenes again take place,
 That sully Stockport with such foul disgrace.
 But now down Hillgate (27) let us bend our way,
 Where straining beasts groan curse day by day ;
 Oft have I seen the whip, applied severe,
 Draw from their starting eyes the quaking tear :
 Oh ! that gan'rons temper, noble horse,
 Should e'er be lash'd t' excite an unr—l force !
 That some inventive genius would devise
 The means, to levet this distressing rise !
 Surely no common sun wold be reward'd,
 To ease a race of animals abus'd :
 The nostril now distend, then wold snort,
 And mate of heavier burdens, easy sp—rt :
 Who'er accomplishes this wish'd-for plan,
 Will have the praise of ev'ry gall'rous man.
 Still farther we descend ; but ere we pass
 These little rising steps, we'll take a glass
 In Jolly Hatter's bar (28), we ne'er can fail
 To taste good drink, and hear the hum'rous tale :
 There H——y W——d (29) is quite familiar grown,

26. Baggaley Drummond and Johnson were leaders in the sedition. They were tried for inciting t' riot.

27. Hillgate, though stil a steep ascent, has been much improved in its gradient since 1818.

28. A well-known publichouse, more recently known as Victoria Vaults.

29. Henry Wild was a merry soul, who acted as chairman of the bar parlour.

ed 'mongst ale-bibbers ranks the corner stone—
est rosy vot'ry of the rosy god,
nd arbiter supreme of this synod;
ith look important, and with speech profound,
Fending parties he fixes glasses round.
he thirsty count all sapient l-ok and act,
clarling this or that to be the fact;
ed if a stranger 'tis the action lays,
thousand 'tis to one but stranger pays;
x off 'tis glass by wily members plac'd;
hat erring comrades may, unconscious, taste:
nick on the guilty head does judgment fall,
x he who sips of one must fill them all:
t, if with instruments of well-blanch'd clay,
he luckiest wight 'o smoke should make essay,
fore the flaky cloud the bar half fills.
he culprit must repenish all 'tis gills:
base, join'd with other salutary laws.
ll aid Sir L. Leycorn's old drinking cause;
ut like the Gallie tyrant (now at 'es),
hey make and alter laws as suit them best:
t like the lawyer's bull, they're always right,
or if they lose, "The case is alter'd quite."

nobler subject now demands our praise.
nd claims 'tis his humble tribute to his lays:
h! that my pen could dignify the verse,
ke his whose fame the muse woul' now rehearse,
ow would I trace each lofty thought sublime,
r eulogies the hum'rous Beppo rhyme.
he noble author has a rival found,
a all his verse of quaint'est sense and sound;
hroughout thy various works is clear express'd
mind with learning and with genius bless'd:
wreath of never-fading laurels bind
he legal advocate and poet join'd.
hail with gladness, the auspicious morn
hat gives t' admiring friends the work of V——n! (80)

low through the busy Underbank we meet
f smart and goody shps a well-lin'd street;
nd, passing dang'rous corner (81), quickly fall
n Arden's unique, venerable hall;
he aged, chequer'd pile ma st nobly shares
the glory of the ancient name it bears!

nd now, with science and taste replete,
distant stands the library (82) complete:
lere will the classic scholar amply find
leading to suit his abstruse, thinking mind;
nd with the strictest truth it may be said,
re wall-jdg'd volumes, well-kept, and well-read:
'wo thousand grace the shelves, and give the town,
or literature, a well-deserv'd renown!
n well-selected works it equals most,
nd certainly is Stockport's greatest boast.

hen to the left, circuitous we wind,
nd at the Bulkeley Arms (83) a welcome find;
t tender-hearted hostess here presides,
nd with the landlord evry care divides;
With perseverance his tale relates,
For heeds the laugh his prop'le style creates;
Harmless in manners, fond of harmless joke,
nd none more happy when involved in smoke.
Since, gentle reader, now our walk is o'er,
From you a lenient sentence I implore;
For mercy, I have only one pretence—
In courts it seldom fails) "my first offence."

80. Mr Wm. Vaughan, solicitor, uncle to Mr W. L. Vaughan.

81. The Black Boy corner, called dangerous corner, because of the sudden turning, where the London and other coaches often came to grief. Great Underbank was much narrower at that point than than now.

82. The residence of the Arden family, now used as the Manchester and Liverpool District Bank.

83. The Stockport Subscription Library.

And you, bright stars of beaut'y's firmament —
Our Stockport Fair (man's greatest blessing sent)
To you I shall not plead in vain, I know,
For hearts so tender canne' pun bestow;
With confidence I trust to y ur review.
And leave my fate, dear he'vely sex, with you.

MR WILLIAM BIRCH.
(No. 955.)

[971.] Through the kindness of Mr James Wilkinson we have been favoured with the following fuller account of the shooting of Mr Birch, which will be read with interest.—William Birch was shot at on July 23rd, 1819, in Loyalty Place, Churchgate, but the result was not fatal. He afterwards was enabled to get into a garden in Millgate belonging to Mr Joseph Lane, who immediately took him to Mr Killer, surgeon—not dentist as previously stated—in the same street, Mr Flint likewise being sent for in consultation, and the Rev. Charles Prescot was present to take any deposition he might be desirous of making. The three gentlemen, after duly considering the matter, thought it advisable that Birch should remain where he then was until the excitement in the town had in some measure subsided, which was until past midnight. Stockport at that period could not boast of cab or hackney coaches; but there was one John Lawton, a dealer in milk at the bottom of Lancashire Hill, who had a Sedan chair, which was procured for conveying Birch to his father's residence in Little Underbank, instead of his own home in Churchgate, a file of soldiers preceding and following the sedan, which was accompanied by Mr Flint and myself. Having been comfortably laid in bed, Mr Flint made a thorough examination where the bullet had entered, enlarging the opening in the chest one or two inches, hoping that it would eventually make its way out, which, however, never occurred. The patient, nevertheless, when sufficiently recovered from the shock to the system, was taken to his own house, and lived several years afterwards, having a pension bestowed upon him by the then Government, Lord Sidmouth being head of the Home Department. This was enjoyed by him until death, and was afterwards continued to his widow during life. The remains of both now lie interred at the north side of St. Mary's Churchyard. After Birch's death the ball was found firmly embedded in the breast bone—not in the spine—and which, probably, may be transferred eventually to the Vernon Park Museum as a relic.

JAMES WILKINSON.

MARGERY BESWICKE.

(No. 939.)

[972.] In his query on the old Burial Croft, Wellington Road, J. Owen mentions the name of Margery

Beswick, whose death, according to the record of a gravestone found by him at Moss Side, Manchester (*vide* 939) took place August 29, 1645. This matter has long been one of conjecture in antiquarian circles, and the numerous traditional stories aenent the remains of this eccentric old lady have in no way tended to solve the difficulty. Some time ago a long and very interesting article appeared in a northern contemporary on this subject, from which I purpose to make a few extracts for the benefit of your readers: "For many years prior to 1868 a mummy was on view in the old Museum of Natural History, Peter-street, Manchester (the principal contents of which are now at Owens College), to which was attached a strange, if not eventful history. The mummy was really the remains of an eccentric old lady, Miss, or Madame Beswick as she was called, who resided at Bircham Bower, near Oldham, in 1745. How, or at what period, the mummy was placed in the Peter-street Museum seems to be imperfectly known, and various traditionary stories are yet current in Lancashire, especially round Oldham, as to the cause of the singular preservation of the old lady's body. Certain it is that an old Manchester guide book describes Madame's remains as 'a remarkable perfect Egyptian mummy, of about the 20th dynasty, 400 years before Christ, consequently upwards of 2,200 years old, a female of the house of Pharaoh.' That the mummy was for many years in the museum prior to 1868 the writer proves by giving a paragraph which appeared in the *Manchester Guardian* of August 15, 1868, in which is recorded the interment, in the Harpurhey Cemetery, Manchester, of the remains of Miss Beswick, removed from the Peter-street Museum. In it is also given a tradition that this lady, who died about 1770, had acquired so strong a fear of being buried alive that she left certain property to her attendant so long (so the story runs) as she should be kept above ground. The body seemed to have been embalmed in tar, and swathed with a strong bandage, leaving the face exposed. It was subsequently lodged in the rooms of the Natural History Society, where it was long an object of much popular interest. The commissioners charged with the arrangements of the society's collections deemed this specimen undesirable, and so caused its interment as recorded above. As will be seen from the above, the death of this remarkable personage is supposed to have occurred in 1745, and again, on the authority of the *Guardian* extract, as about 1770, while Mr Owen gives it as 1645, being a difference of 100 years. Perhaps Mr Owen could throw a little more light on the subject?"

Stockport.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

LEVIES OF TROOPS IN LANCASHIRE.

[973.] Although the Militia Laws were not made until the reign of Charles the Second, yet there was a species of county levy in this kingdom as early as the time of Henry the Second, and in the 27th year of that reign an Act was passed for regulating the "assize of arms." During the reign of Henry the Eighth and his children, lord lieutenants were introduced as standing representatives of the Crown, their duty being to receive the military returns in the various counties, and to regulate civil affairs. In the first year of Mary as Queen of England, a muster of soldiers was made in the county of Lancaster in certain proportions, under the command of the nobility and gentry of the county. In the Hundred of Salford in which we are more particularly interested, 300 men were raised and officered by Sir Edward Trafford, Sir William Ratcliff, Sir Robert Longley, Sir Thomas Holt, Sir Robert Worsley, Robert Barton, Edward Holland, and Ralph Ashton, Esqrs. In the first year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth another general muster was certified within the county of Lancaster, and we find from Birch's MS., folio 150, that "for Salford Hundred, harnessed men 393, unharnessed 400 making a total of 1,042." This was in the year 1559. In 1574, the country being then in a tranquil state, a muster of soldiers was made, or rather a call, providing the requisite number in case of emergency. The total muster in 1559 in the six hundred in which Lancashire is divided, raised altogether 1,712 harnessed men, and 1,872 unharnessed men. On account of the 5,221 raised as a force in 1574, I will not trouble you with the details; but, as far as I can acquaint, I give it entire. "Archers, being alle men furnished by the countreye with bowes, arrowes, cappe, sword, and dagger, 605; archers, being alle men unfurnished, 429; bill-men, being alle men furnished by the countreye with jacke sallets, sword, and dagger, 1,670; bill men, being alle men unfurnished, 1,917; laborers or poyns, unarmed, making the total 5221."

Replies.

GREEN'S FLASH.

(Nos. 51, 181, 962.)

[974.] I think E. H.'s theory of the origin of the term Green's Flash being "the flashmen" who were there when not travelling on business will not hold good. The buildings, five houses recently pulled down, would be about 200 years old, and the designation of the Mr Green is somewhat too circumstantial to relate to the original Green, though it may

rence to some of his successors. Mr J. Owen, in No. 181, tells us that 15 acres of Green's Flash was advertised for sale in the *Manchester Mercury* 775, when applications were to be made to a Mr Riott, Stockport. From a letter in my possession it state that this "Mr Marriott, Stockport," of , was one William Marriott, of Heaton Norris, died in 1780, and whose will describes him as merchant." "Green's Flash," with other property, passed into the hands of his daughter, who died 1801, when it came into the possession of his her, a clergyman, who resided in Stockport. He resided in Stockport, and to what church belonged, I know not, but some of the readers of Notes and Queries" may be able to tell us. I think "flash" much more likely to have had its origin rivulet than in hawkers of silk, &c., as suggested week. I have before heard something about the Rector of Stockport getting possession of this property after the rents had been allowed to lapse for a rod. Does not this look as though the Rev. Mr Riott had removed, and afterwards put the property in the Rector of Stockport's hands? Where did Rev. Mr Marriott minister early in this century?

ZAMPA.

Hoods.

(No. 955, 964.)

75.] The hood lined with crimson silk marks an Ford M.A.; with white silk, a Cambridge M.A.; in purple silk, a Durham M.A.; Oxford and Cambridge B.A.'s wear a silk hood trimmed with white, but of different shapes. The hood of blue marks student of Civil Law, the same trimmed with white, a bachelor of Civil Law; Cambridge M.A.'s of a tain standing, and Oxford Bachelors of Divinity ar black silk only. But the list is too long to come here. "Saint" means Holy St. Saviour, there, is a dedication to the Holy Saviour of Men.

M.A.

CORDWAINER.

(No. 966.)

976.] The ancient term, as mentioned in many old tutes relative to shoemakers and leather, is rdiner, evidently from the French *Cordounnier*, a emaker, and it is probably from this our term dwainer comes. That it does not apply solely to emakers may be inferred from the fact that it was rt of the duty of the Cordwainers' Company in ndon to appoint searchers and triers of leather, and take care that none was sold before it had been irched and scaled. Cordubanirius was another rm used to signify shoemaker.

VOLTIGEUR.

ALE TASTER.

(No. 968.)

[977.] An Ale Taster was an officer of the Court Leet, whose duty it was to watch over publicans and brewers, and see they did not adulterate their articles. To quote an old statute, "They are sworn to look to the assize and goodness of ale and beer, &c., within the precincts of the lordship." In London these men are termed Ale Conners. The probability is that he would receive a sum yearly, say £5 or £10.

CAMBRIAN.

INTRODUCTION OF THE ST. BERNARD INTO ENGLAND.

(No. 969.)

[978.] In more than one leading book on the dog the Rev. J. C. Macdona, of Cheadle, is credited—if not directly, at least by inference—with the honour of having first introduced the St. Bernard dog in this country some twelve or fifteen years ago. As far as our memory carries us, however, the popular lecturer, the late Mr Albert Smith, had som considerable time previous to that date, done much to familiarise his friends and audiences with this noble breed. In making this statement, we do not wish it to be for one moment understood that we are desirous of depriving Mr Macdona of the well-deserved glory due to him for his successful visits to the Hospice of St. Bernard, nor are we at all certain even that the dogs brought to this country by Mr Smith were actually the first that ever reached our shores. . . . The Rev. J. Cumming Macdona's Tell—the first he ever exhibited—created such a furore amongst the visitors to the exhibition where he appeared, that other gentlemen were not slow in following his owner's example. Amongst these was Mr J. H. Murchison, whose name appears most strangely to have been entirely overlooked by writers on the breed, but who deserves lasting credit in connection with these dogs, if only for the benefit he conferred upon them by the importation of Thor and Jura into this country. The result of an alliance between these was Mr Armitage's grand dog Oscar; and Thor has further distinguished himself by begetting the champions Hector, Shah, and Dagmar, from Mr Gresham's Abbess, as well as Simp- lon and many other excellent specimens of the breed from various other females.

ALPINE CLIMBER.

Querries.

[979.] THE AGEACROFTS OF CHESHIRE.—There were several families of the Ageacrofts in this part of Cheshire besides the one mentioned last week.(No. 941.) There was Elias Agecroft, a yeoman, residing at

Poynton, whose will, which was proved 14th December, 1772, contained the following singular clause:—“And all the residue and remainder of my personal estate, of what kind or quality whatsoever, and not hereinbefore given or disposed of, I give and bequeath unto my executors hereinafter named, upon trust that they, or the survivor of them, pay, distribute, and apply the same to such person and persons, and to or for such pious or charitable uses as he or they in his or their discretion shall adjudge or think most proper.” Can any of your readers or contributors say if this charity has been distributed, and in whose hands the trust was invested? I have searched to find this out, but I have not been able to find any account of its distribution.—E. H.

[980.] BADGER.—It is a common thing to hear a person say, “I am badgered to death.” It would be interesting to know what this term is derived from.

SENEX.

[981.] BRAN NEW.—Reading a newspaper account of the recent Welsh Eisteddfod, where a paper was read on some proposals to amend the present representation of the people, the remark was made that as the paper contained proposals which amounted to a “bran new” constitution, it had better not be discussed. It is also a common saying that he had on a “bran new” suit of clothes, &c. How does the term arise? JUNIUS.

[982.] STOCKPORT Books: “COLLIER’S POEMS.”—A book bearing the above title has just come into my hands. The poems, of which many are on local subjects, were printed for the author by Mr Arthur Smith, of Stockport, in 1860. From inquiries made, it would appear that the author died in 1861. Mr Collier at one time intended publishing a history of Stockport, and had collected many data for it. Can any of your readers say whether the same are in existence still, and where? What became of his descendants? There was one son, if not more. Mr Collier was employed at Walsh’s mill, Heaton Lane, Stockport, at the time that firm closed. J. G.

THE HARP AN IRISH EMBLEM.—The earliest records we have of the Celtic race give the harp a prominent place and harpists peculiar veneration and distinction. It was common to the northern races of Europe in the earlier centuries of the Christian era, and in the opinion of many antiquarians was original among them. The Irish harp was often an hereditary instrument, to be preserved with great care and veneration, and used by the bards of the family, alike the poet-musicians and historians. It was long ago adopted by the Irish as a national emblem.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1882.

Notes.

THE ONLY GENTLEMAN IN STOCKPORT.

[983.] Many years ago there resided in the now part of the Stockport Industrial School [sic] a gentleman named Bancroft, who at the time said to be the only real gentleman Stockport produce. This was a Mr Bancroft, and certain whole bearing and appearance denoted him as such character. He was dressed in a style usual in aristocracy of the period of George the III., powdered and pigtailed, but it was perhaps more his general bearing and address which won him the title; he was an attender at the Old Parish Church which preceded the present one. Is anything further known him?

M.C.

A STOCKPORT MUSICIAN.

[984.] In the “Recollections of Stockport and Musicians,” mention was made of a Mr Crabbe, who kept the Castle at Stockport. He came to Stockport with the band of the Forfar Militia, who were quartered here, he being billeted at the Angel, then kept by a widow. The attractions of the Angel proved much for our friend Crabbe, for he left the widow at the altar, and renouncing his military career, set down as a Boniface, combining that calling with music teaching and dancing. They afterwards moved to the Castle, where Mr Crabbe died.

M.C.

THE LAST OF THE WEIGH HOUSE CHAPEL.

[985.] London chapels, like London theatres, are not dead. It is not long since the Surrey Chapel, scene of Rowland Hill’s ministrations, passed into secular hands, and now the King’s Weigh House Chapel, on Fish-street Hill, is to be demolished. The place will be taken by a station on the Inner Railway. The original meeting-house derived its name from the fact that it stood over the old Weigh House, where merchandise brought from beyond sea was weighed. The old building was taken down in the closing years of the last century, and a new one erected on the site. The new chapel was placed on the top of the warehouse. About 45 years ago the chapel was again rebuilt. The freehold plot on which it stands was purchased for £7,000, before it was sold for £95,000, compensation being given to the Rev. Thomas Binney, the distinguished man with whose name the chapel will always be associated.

OFFERTON HALL.

6.] This building stands back a short distance from the Stockport and Marple Turnpike Road. The wing and outbuildings lie on the left as you approach the Hall, which has been used as a farm-house premises during the greater part of the present century. It is a lofty three-storied irregular structure, of bricks, and gabled. On the left side of the wing, on a spout, is the date 1721. On examining inside of the building there were found some fine oak doors. On the westerly side one of these doors is filled with large nails, and there is a hole, which is said to have been made by a bullet going through it. The appearance of the ground it surrounds it shows a moat must have existed around it, especially on the westerly side; and a portion of the old moat on the easterly side, in 1870, when the place was visited, was used as a watering-place. The line of the moat might be about 18 or 20 feet from the house. The windows have plain mullions and transomes of wood. J. T.

ANCIENT CHESHIRE BALLADS.

37.] Teddy Malony's visit to Stockport, written in 1827, by Alfred Nelson Sefton. This gentleman was a comedy performer and comic singer at the Stockport Theatre at the time named, and he performed many times afterwards:—

O! Teddy Malony is my name,
I am just come from the sod, sir,
And so to Stockport town I came,
O! for just to carry the hod, sir.
When first I came into the town,
Twas one day after dark, sir,
And faith I rambled up and down
Till I got into the park, sir.

At a factory, Lord how I did stare,
To see the gaslights burning;
In every room machinery,
So funnily was turning.
I stood stock still, just like a post,
I was quite filled with wonder,
For a devil just like station was
Grinding up cotton like thunder.

Through the orchard next I cut my stick,
A little fruit to get, sir,
The day being fair, quite strange to say,
I got quite wringing wet, sir.
Then off up the Millgate I did go,
And of whisky got a drop, sir,
Faith I tumbled headlong down Church Brow
Into Matthew Lawton's shop, sir.

Faith, what a caper I did cut
Amongst the fruit so ripe, sir,
Out came old Matthew in a rage,
And gave me a regular wipe, sir.
Then off up Hillgate I did pop,
Though followed by a many;

I slipped into a barber's shop,
It was kept by Tommy Kenny.

Then up the Grapes' steps I did creep,
And across to Sandy Brow, sir,
Just to take the loan of a peep
At the great big school, bow wow, sir.
Spring Bank Mill in my travels next,
I happened foy to pass, sir;
Where a clock so nicely placed,
Was lighted up with gas, sir.

When a little down the road I got
It was plain to be seen, sir,
That they had built a fine noble bridge
Across Petty Carr Green, sir.
But by my soul! Oh, here's a bull,
As you must understand, sir;
I have seen bridges over water,
But this was over dry land, sir.

Then down the steps I took a jump,
And across the "Petty Carr," sir,
I rambled along past the school pump;
I cannot tell how far, sir.
When I got to the Market Place,
If you will me believe, sir,
A fellow was sat in the Angel yard
Eating ten pounds of beef, sir,

When I had been all round the town,
I thought I'd go to the play, sir,
Because it was the benefit night
Of a funny chap they say, sir.
Now should I chance to gain your smiles,
Twill make me bold as Bony;
So a great, big, long life to you all,
And long life to Teddy Malony.

E. H.

THE MOORS, MOSES, AND HEATHS, OF THE COUNTIES OF CHESHIRE AND LANCASHIRE.

[988.] The study of the topography whereby we become acquainted with many interesting facts regarding the history of places, is too important to be neglected. On turning attention to this portion of antiquarian research, the student must be struck with the large number of names which help to elucidate the ancient character of the surrounding country, on account of their significance, to use the quaint language of John Speed, who wrote in 1627:—

"The land which warlike Britaines now posesse,
And therein have their mighty empires raiseid;
In ancient times was salvaged wilderness,
Vnepeopled, unmanured, unprov'd, unpraisde."

Most educated people must have read an account of the primitive condition (as far as it is known) of the three important counties of Derbyshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire, which are now so intimately bound together by the ties of commercial enterprise. If we only go back to the state of the country a century or two ago, we can form a good idea of its condition. Within a pleasant afternoon's walk of Stockport we

have Stockport Moor, which has been brought under cultivation, but it must have been very rapid, as 83 years ago a man named Dean, having been hung at Chester for the murder of his wife, was hung in chains on a gibbet there. On the Lancashire side of the river, we have Heaton Moor, which has also been under cultivation since the last century. As in the case of Stockport Moor, roads have been made, and the face of the country totally changed. On Heaton Moor, part of my father's paternal estate was situated, and there is a field now covered with modern residences, known as the "Moorfield," containing altogether three acres, two roods, and 30*g* perches. The cottage and garden occupied 30*g* perches of this. The old cottage was built in the post and pетrel style, and thatched, and was no doubt placed on that spot long before the highway was made. It was accidentally burnt down some years ago. Within a moderate area we have also Barlow Moor, Sale Moor, Kersal Moor, and others, which I do not just now remember. The commons and heaths are also to be found only in name, but there once existed tracts of land of considerable extent, covered with rough, coarse vegetation, and here and there patches of wet, swampy land, which in bad weather became impassable. The moors were a little drier and more readily subjugated. Of Baguley Moor, which in 1840 lay as a waste, no trace now remains, and the same may be said of Bramhall Moor. A fragment of Sale Moor existed about 50 years ago, near Sale Station. In this locality we have Shaw Heath and Cheadle Heath, with Newton Heath some miles distant. Mosses were very plentiful, especially in Lancashire. We have Chat Moss, Barton Moss, Rixton Moss, Hale Moss, Carrington Moss, Trafford Moss, Ashton Moss, Clifton Moss, and others. The right to get turf from these mosses, moors, and heaths was formerly a matter of great importance, and was granted under a charter to the burgesses of manors by the lords of the manor, on the condition of their performing suit and service. Lindow Common is fast disappearing, but there are people now living in Wilmslow, who remember it as a swampy, dangerous common to cross over after night-fall. From an account of Cheshire in 1647 the following is given form a complete system of geography in two volumes, by Emmanuel Bowen:—"There is a peculiar sort of ground in this shire which the inhabitants call mosses, a kind of moorish, boggy earth, very stringy and fat, out of which are cut turfs in the form of bricks, and dried in the sun for fuel. There are few townships in this shire but have their particular mosses, wherein is found much of what

they call firwood, which serves the country for candles, fuel, and sometimes for other uses in these mosses, especially the black sort, which are sometimes found six feet or more underground, which some think were brought thither by a flood, because they were never known to grow there."

Reptiles.

BADGER.

(No. 911, 980.)

[989.] This is not derived, as many suppose, from the old sport of hunting an animal called a badger. In olden times a badger (from the French *badger*, or a bundle, and from thence *Bagagier*, a carrier of goods) signified in England one who bought food wares at one place and disposed of them at another pretty much as hawkers do now. They were obliged to obtain a licence, and it is not improbable that the importunities in endeavouring to sell their ware gave the origin of the term "I'm badgered to death."

Sinc.

STOCKPORT STREETS AND THEIR ANTIQUITIES (Nos. 8, 72, 672, 687, 914.)

[990.] A curious tradition connected with Mealhouse Brow was communicated to me verbally by the late Mr Heginbotham, draper, on the 27th of 1870. The premises of the Sun Inn, Market Street, formerly extended to Mealhouse Brow, or Beacon Brow as it was then called, and it overlooked the rock to form a sort of recess or chamber under the Sun Inn yard, but it fell in after a time, the consequence was the property in Mealhouse Brow belonged to Mr Vaughan, whilst the erections above the property of the owner of the Sun Inn, thus creating as it were two freeholds. He also related an incident. A soldier had deserted from the ranks of his regiment, and was hotly pursued by the sentinels, who, by some means, had got a scent as to where he was located. The soldier was determined not to be taken. He knew a way from the front door which was quite impossible, as he would be immediately discovered, and he determined, as he thought, to drop into the back yard. He opened the window, there was time for consideration, and he dropped on the roof of Mealhouse Brow, and was killed on the spot.

E 2

GREEN'S FLASH.

(Nos. 6, 52, 181, 926, 932, 974.)

[.] The original estate known as Green's Flash very extensive, and would include the area from Sand-street, on the northerly side, across to Sandy including the area of the canal. The boundary on the easterly side being Sandy Lane, and on the westerly side by premises belonging to Mr Nelstrop, late Michael Newton, Esq. Mr Owen informs me Green-street in Sandy Lane, and that it called the Green's Flash Estate in 1775, and in Green's Flash. Since sending my last note I obtained this additional information, and also portion of the estate now known as Beard-street conveyed to Mr Nathan Horrocks and others from William Egerton, Esq. On part of the site was the Navigation Inn, and the block of buildings well known as Green's Flash, which was demolished when the Stockport Preserving Company, purchased the site. There was a John Green aton Norris, born in 1722, and died in 1785, aged 63, and is supposed to have been born at Black Farm; and interred at St. Mary's, Stockport. Job, son of James and Mary Green, who died in aged 57 years, buried at Heaton Chapel. Also Green, of Heaton Norris, died 1837, aged 41 (are these of the same family?). There was a Thomas Green who resided at Derby Lane Farm, late rector, Rev. C. K. Prescott, and the present had a life interest in the estate, which could not be disposed of until after the decease of the late r.

E. H.

AN EVENING'S WALK IN STOCKPORT.

(Nos. 935, 970.)

[2.] Mr William Acton Okell Whitelegg.—The gentleman, to whom Mr Boulter dedicated the "An evening's walk," I remember very well. When first I knew him, a smart, gentlemanly man, and was, I think, articled to Messrs Ward and Vaughan, solicitors. He married a Miss Cliffe, whose father was a tallow chandler. The carried on his business on the site occupied by late offices of the *Advertiser* in Warren-street, and afterwards occupied the premises now Kay Brothers's, gate, and later still the shop kept by Mr Wilson, merchant, Bridge-street. Though at one time occupied a respectable position in Stockport, he gradually became very poor. He was interred in St. Peter's Churchyard, Stockport. I also remember Mr Alter, who seemed a gentleman of no occupation, he did not come much under my observation. I add, in reference to Mr Whitelegg, that his

family belonged to Northenden, and if rememb' rightly, one member was steward of the Wythenshawe estate.

J. W.

CORDWAINER.

(Nos. 938, 978.)

[903.] According to the "Monthly Magazine" of March, 1813, the name cordwainer took its origin from Cordova, in Spain. About 30 years previous to that date a law was in force prohibiting the manufacture of boots and shoes from horse leather. To evade this law it was given the name of Cordovan, from Cordova, then noted for its manufacture of leather from goat-skins. This Cordovan leather was manufactured by a Mr Fell, then living in Drury Lane, London, hence the name Fell monger as applied to a leather merchant.

Stockport.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

SIXTEEN-STRING JACK.

[904.] Among those who suffered at Tyburn the penalty of their crimes as highwaymen, was the notorious "Sixteen-string Jack," who is said by Dr Johnson to have "towered above the common mark" in his own line as much as Gray did in poetry. He was remarkable for foppery in his dress, and, as Boswell tells us, derived his name from a bunch of sixteen strings which he wore at the knees of his breeches. John Rann, for such was this malefactor's real name, was executed at Tyburn in November, 1774, for robbing Dr. Bell, the chaplain to the Princess Amelia, in Gunnersbury Lane. Rann was a smart fellow, and a great favourite with a certain description of ladies; he had been coachman to the Earl of Sandwich, when his lordship resided in the south-east corner house of Bedford Row. However, he was caught at last; and J. T. Smith records his being led, when a boy, by his father's playfellow, Joseph Nollekens, to the end of John-street, to see the notorious terror of the King's highway, Rann, pass on his way to execution. "The malefactor's coat was a bright pea-green; he had an immense nosegay, which he had received from the hand of one of the frail sisterhood, whose practice it was in those days to present flowers to their favourites from the steps of St. Sepulchre's Church, as the last token of what they called their attachment to the condemned, whose worldly accounts were generally brought to a close at Tyburn, in consequence of their associating with abandoned characters. Such is Mr Smith's account of the procession of the hero to Tyburn; and Nollekens assured Smith, had his father-in-law, Mr Justice Welch, been high constable, they could have walked all the way to Tyburn by the side of the cart." The

“sixteen-strings” which this freebooter wore at his knees were in reality, to the initiated, at least, a covert allusion to the number of times that he had been tried and acquitted. Fortunately for the Boswell illustrators, there is an etched portrait of “Sixteen-string Jack;” for, thief though he was, he had the honour of being recorded by Dr. Johnson. A correspondent of Hone’s “Year Book,” published in 1832, states that he well remembered seeing “Sixteen-string Jack” taken in the cart to Tyburn.

TYBURNIA.

BERGMOTE, OR COURTS OF ARBITRATION.

(No. 907.)

[995.] Bergmote, or Bergmuth (from the Saxon *Berg*, a hill, and *Gamote*, an assembly), was a court peculiar to Derbyshire for the deciding of disputes amongst miners. I am not certain whether the assembly was held in the open air or not, but am inclined to think it was from what I have read of it. The court was presided over by the Bergmaster (from the Saxon *Berg*, a hill and *Mons, quasi* Master of the Mountains. He was the chief officer amongst the miners, and had similar powers to the coroners of the present day. This court is of great antiquity, and it would be interesting to know when its functions ceased, or whether the court still exists under another title. Its scope and powers were extensive and great, as the following lines, which give a general outline of its work, show:—

And suit for Oar must be in Beghmote (*sic*) Court
Thither for justice miners must resort;
And two great Courts of Bergmote ought to be,
In every year upon the Minery,
To punish Miners that transgress the Law,
To curb Offences, and keep all in aw;
To fine offenders that do break the Peace,
Or shed Man’s Blood, or any Tumults raise;
To swear Berghmasters that they faithfully
Perform their duty on the Minery,
And make arrests, and eke impartially,
Impanel Juror, Causes for to try;
And see that right be done from Time to Time,
Both to the Lord and Farmers on the Mine.

J. SMITH.

QUESTIONS.

[996.] MAJOR LEE.—Early in this century there was a Major Lee, or Leigh, in Stockport. Can any readers of “Notes and Queries” give particulars as to his antecedents, or with what branch of the military service he was connected?

FRANK H.

[997.] PARK CHAPEL.—I have heard that a known as above, at one time occupied the corner of Warren-street, opposite the *Advertiser* office. In what denomination did it belong, and how long ago since it was removed? Also, is it known who the any interments took place there?

WARREN-BULLEN.

RATS ON SHIPS.—Rats greatly infest ships, and are by them conveyed to every part of the world. So industriously do they make houses for themselves in the numerous crannies and corners in the hull of a ship that it is impossible to get rid of them. They take out rats as well as passengers every now and then, whether the former remain in the ship or not best known to themselves. When the East India Company had ships of their own they employed a rat catcher, who sometimes captured 500 rats from a ship just returned from Calcutta. The ship rat often the black species. Sometimes black and brown inhabit the same vessel, and unless they carry on perpetual hostilities the one party will keep in the head of the vessel and the other in the stern. The ship rat is very anxious that his supply of fresh water shall not fail; he will come up when it rains, and climb up to the wet sail to drink them. Sometimes he mistakes a spirit cask for a water cask, and he gets drunk. A captain of an American ship is credited (or discredited) with an ingenious bit of sharp practice as a means of clearing his ship from rats. He discharged a cargo at a port in Holland, hoisted his ship in juxtaposition to another which had taken in a cargo of Dutch cheese. He laid a plank at night from one vessel to the other; the rats, tempted by the odour, trooped along the plank, began the feast. He took care that the cheese should not be there to serve them as a pillow back again, and so the cheese laden ship became a cruel addition to its outward cargo.

FISHING IN A CORNFIELD.—In Colorado there is an acre field which is simply a subterranean lake covered with soil about eighteen inches deep. The soil is cultivated a field of corn which yields thirty bushels to the acre. If any one will take trouble to dig a hole to the depth of a spanker, he will find that it will fill with water, and by a hook and line fish four or five inches long may be caught. The fish have neither scales nor eyes, and are perch-like in shape. The ground is a black mud in nature, and in all probability was at one time an open body of water, on which accumulated vegetable matter, which has been increased from time to time until now it has a crust sufficiently strong as to produce fine corn, although it has to be cultivated by hand, as it is not strong enough to bear the weight of a horse. While harvesting, the men catch great strings of fish by making a hole in the earth. A person rising on his heel and jumping down suddenly can see the growing corn stand around him.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1882.

Notes.

HEATON NORRIS.

8.] In tracing out the early history of this town we have to go back to the records of a long gone d of time. The history of Lancashire, in which ownership is situated, in centuries long before the ian Conquest, and for many generations after epoch, is closely interwoven with our general ry. This part of the country was called that of Brigantes, and was separated into smaller divi, and the inhabitants of Lancashire assumed the of Segantic, or the dwellers in the Country Waters. It is foreign to my purpose to dwell the Roman Invasion. This country of the Brigantes ained 26 towns or stations, of which Blackrode one. To pass over the Roman and Saxon times, the long history of the Lords of the Manor of chester, to the records of more modern times, rden's MS., folio 229, has the following allusion : At Heaton, a water-mill, value 16s 8d," about ch I shall have something to say hereafter. In the e MS., we have a list of the rights and privileges ned for the family of De la Ware (Lords of Man- ster.) "The town of Manchester shall be a free gh and market town, and they shall take an ze of bread and beer, and shall punish the vici- lers, &c.," and then continues, " and they shall e fees as well on every seventh day as on the ket day, both in the town and its suburbs, and in hamlets of the said Manchester, viz., the village shton, in Salfordshire; Withington, Heaton Norris, other places, and also claims the power of punish- it granted in mest of the ancient charters. From De la Ware family the Manor passed to Sir Oswald leley, from his father, Sir Nicholas Mosley, who chased the Manor for £3,500, and it was after- ds re-sold by Sir Oswald." Thus we see the ory of the township of Heaton Norris can be- cked back to a very early period. It contained, in 3, 2,126 acres of land, which, in early times, was sessed by the families of Le Heton and Le Norreys. attaker, in his "History of Manchester," enumerates ious ancient castles, which he says were the happy nement of as many villages, or boroughs, in south of Lancashire, and adds "that as the num- of a chief's retainers was greater or smaller at t, their habitations were contracted into villages, stretched out into towns. But these castles were

the seats only of the more considerable lords, an & various chiefs would be settled around them, the inferior lords of petty seignories, and the subordinate proprietors of subject mansions. The fewer adherents of these lesser thanes, equally settled about their proper houses, and their fewer habitations, never aspiring to the dignity of a town, only straggled into lanes, or associated into folds. Such would be many within the greater districts in general, which were afterwards modelled into parishes." And such were many within our own district of Manchester; and the little lords who had served under the banner of the Manchester chief would receive from him their proportional allotments of the parish and held their respective shares to him (in subordination), as he enjoyed the whole in subjection to the sovereign. His own more immediate vassals would be put in possession of the houses already created, and of the lands already cultivated in the town and townships of Manchester, and the subject chiefs would receive their allocations without the extent of both, and in the nearest woods around them. The colony of Saxons which came into the parish and settled with their chiefs proved a consider- able accession to the number of its former inhabitants, and made a large addition to the compass of its culti- vated areas. Thus was the forest of Arden consider- ably levelled on every side of the town, and many new townships arose in the parish, the little chiefs settling, with their attendants on their assigned quantity of land and the new region naturally composing new town- ships, which thus came into existence. With refer- ence to William Le Norreys (says Mr Harland) we are confirmed in our supposition that he was the third in the line of the Blackrode line of the family, and he is believed to be the William Le Norreys on the inquisi- tion for Gascon Scutage. Scutage was a tax or con- tribution in the nature of a pecuniary satisfaction levied by assessments by those that held lands by knight's service, towards furnishing the king's army, at so much for every knight's fee, and it was, therefore, called *scutagium* in Latin, or *servitiam scuti scutum*, being then a well-known denomination of money and in like manner it was called in our Norman French *escuage*, being indeed a pecuniary, instead of a military, service. (2 Blac. Com. 74.) Testa De Nevill 785, and grantee from Albert Grelle the younger, of Heton, since named from the family Heaton Norreys, or Norris, which township is near Burnage. (Slade Deeds No. 3, by Harland.) It is best to come down to the period when we have some historical records to guide us in our researches. In 1578, the churchwar-

deeds, says Hollingworth, taxed the parish of Manchester in almost the sum of £9 for destroying of crows. From Crabtree's "MS. Book of Rates," in the Chetham Library, it appears, in the early part of the 17th century, for the purposes of rating, the hundred of Salford was in three divisions, those of Manchester, Middleton, and Bolton, and all sums of money to be levied upon the hundred were divided into 100 equal parts, of this the Manchester division paid 42 parts, Middleton 29, and Bolton 29. The proportion payable by the Manchester division (in which Heaton Norris is included) in a ley of £42 was thus apportioned:—"Manchester parish 23 parts, and a fourth part of one part, or £23 5s." The same MS. states:—"Manchester parish is divided in eight townships which do allayes bear and pay according to this rule following, viz., att a ley o. 18s 11½d—Manchester 7s 6d, Salford 2s 6d, Stretford 1s, Withington 4s 3d, Heaton Norris 1s 6d, Chorlton Row 6d, Reddish 1s 3d, Cheetham 5½d." In No. 517 of these Notes and Queries, under the head of births, marriages, and deaths, I have already given many interesting particulars of Heaton Norris in the past. As we have seen, the township derives its name from two families, so in like manner, with a few exceptions, we find streets derive their names from individuals. Thus we have Heaton Lane, the lane leading into Heaton with its mass of streets, bearing the names of some family—except Brook-street, derived from a brook which old deeds show once emptied into the Mersey. Then we have Hope Hill, both family names, the Sheepwashes, where sheep were washed in the river before shearing. Dog Kennel Lane, from the Huntsman's Brow, Heaton Mersey—Heaton on the Mersey. Top-o'-th' Bank, the Top of the Bank. Shaw Fold, Sawe, or Shaw, from *scwea* Anglo Saxon, a shadow usually implying a small wood thicket, or forest, or place made shady by trees. The fold is an inclosure. In Heaton Norris we have several folds—Bower House Fold, Lamb's Fold, Sand Fold, and others. We have Heaton Moor—the Moor of Heaton. The Moor Field, within my own recollection, was a part of my father's estate, upon which were two very antique thatched cottages which, with the garden, contained 30½ perches of land, and the Moor Fields contained three acres two rods and half a perch of land. All this is now covered with villa residences. E. H.

HOW A CHESHIRE FARMER GOT HARVESTMEN.

[990.] A Cheshire farmer—exact name no matter—who was in need of harvest men, and not knowing exactly how to get them, hit on the following novel

plan to make his wants known. On the Sunday got on the church-yard wall as the people were in service, and by calls and gestures got a number of them round to hear him, then he loudly, distinctly and deliberately recited the following original, in which he was the reputed author:—

All ye folks who want to mow barley,
Come to Tim Bumby's 1st morning yudy;
Apple pie and cheese, and butter to the crust,
Eighteen pence a day, and no trust.

This succeeded admirably, for in the morning a host of helpers, and he had a speedy cutting, successful ingathering of his crops.

POETRY.

[1,000.] In the metaphorical language of the state is represented as a palace, or rather as a fort. Its foundations are the law (the Koran), the castles and the decrees of the ruling Sultan. The gate (Porte) is, as it were, an image of the whole empire; it signifies the whole government in allusion to patriarchal times when the head of the tribe was judge or ruler "in the gate." The term *gate-porte*, is likewise used in a subordinate sense for whole military array; and, thirdly, it is applied to inner palace or harem. In this sense it is the *gate of bliss*; in the former the Sublime Porte of empire, or the gate of "good fortune." Within the inner "gate of bliss" is not only the harem, but treasury and the divan.

CESTAN

CURIOS EPITAPHS.

[1,001.] The following curious monumental inscriptions, which I have culled from various sources, may be of interest to church-yard gleaners:

ON A FRIEND.—BY DR. WOLcot.

Tho' here in death thy relies lie,
Thy worth shall live in mem'ry's eye,
Who oft at night pale noon shall stray,
To bide with tears thy lovely day.

Here pity, too, in weeds forlorn,
Hell, mingling sighs, be heard to mourn;
With gentle drooping o'er thy tomb,
In sorrow for a brother's doom.

At Linsted, Kent, on Mr James Ferguson, merchant adventurer:—

Infancy, youth, and age are, from the womb,
Man's about but dangerous passage to the tomb.
Here landed (the proceed of what we venture);
In Nature's custom-house this dust is enter'd.
Alms-deeds are sweet bills at sight (the root,
On heaven's exchange, are subject to protest);
This uncorrupted manna of the just,
To lasting store exempt from worm and dust.

ON A POOR, BUT HONEST, MAN.

Stop, reader, here, and deign a look
On one without a name;
Ne'er enter'd in the ample book
Of fortune, or of fame.

Sindrons of pere, he hitte strife;
Meek virtues filled his breast;
His crest of arms "A potless lass,"
"An honest heart" his crest.

ON AN ATTORNEY, BY ANTHONY PASQUIN.

Reader! beware the path you tread,
Lest by mischance, you wake the dead,
Nor deem my caution unseene,
For Lawyer M—— sleepeth here.
A man to every demon known,
Who made the states all his own;
Conceived in Ruin's baneful womb,
His heart was harder than hi. tomb.
For forty summers at assise
He cast a film o'er Reason's eyes;
But now, alas! his fall is n'er,
Who made us sweat at every pore:
Now, removed from mortal evil,
He'll do his best to cheat the devil.

ON MR GARRARD, A GROCER.

Garret some called him, but that was too high,
His name is Garrard, who now here dith lie;
He in his youth was to'ld with many a w've,
Put now at post arrived, reats in his grave.
The obnu'le he did frequent whilst he had breath,
And wi'hd to lie therem after his death.
Weep not for him, since he is gone b'fore.
To heaven, where groers there are many more.

Ithamp, St. Paul's, Essex. To the memory of Mrs wman, wife of Matthew Newman, of this parish, 10 died February 20th, 1788, aged 58.

Beneath repose all that heav'n could lend.
The best of wives, the mother, and th. frien',
Is sickness patient, and to death resigned.
She left the world a pattern to mankind.
G., them, the'sd soul, partake the joys of heaven,
A just reward for joys thyself hast given.
Tho' man's fnd eye reigne the: with a tear,
The eje of faith shall view thee happy there.

J. G.

Wilmslow.

CROMPTON'S MULE.

[1002.] In the Preston Guild Trades Procession there was an extremely interesting relic of the early days of the cotton trade, and the very parent of all the "mules" now existing, or that have existed, since the weaver-boy's notable invention at the Hall-i'th'-wood, near that town. This was the original mule which Crompton worked so laboriously to perfect, and the product from which subsequently excited the ivy and curiosity of his neighbours to such an extent that they gave him no peace until the secret was revealed. The story of the manner in which the invention was made public is too well known to bear repetition in this place; as is also the discreditable conduct of the spinners and manufacturers of those days, who, when they had become masters of his secret, refused to the impoverished and persecuted inventor the paltry shillings they had promised in order to induce him to exhibit it to them. It is at this day a great curiosity. After being taken from the Hall-i'th'-Wood it was removed to King-street Mill, Bolton, where it did good service for many years. For a long time it was worked by the late Mathias Horse, of Bolton, who died so recently as six or seven years ago. Its construction would excite the laughter of our modern mechanics, but before ridiculing it

in any way it should be remembered that the inventor and maker was not supplied with the first-class tools with which they are furnished to fabricate the perfect machines now turned out of our leading establishments. The headstock and roller beam are of wood, to the latter of which the roller stands are bolted. It had very small rollers, the back, middle, and top rollers being of lead; the front top rollers are all lost. The bottom rollers were fluted, but time and neglect together have almost effaced every line. The gearing is on the same principle as that prevailing now, but the wheels are of extremely narrow gauge. The cross shaft is of wrought iron, and bears the marks of its origin in the village smithy to the present day. The arrangement is that which is now called the old motion. The carriage has been cut down from its original dimensions to about 14 spindles width, and one drum. The important results that have accrued to Lancashire, England, and the world from the insignificant and rude bit of machinery, which was thus once more exposed to view, made one look upon it with greater interest than that with which the more finished articles around were regarded, and to wonder whether the next century can possibly show anything like corresponding progress.

T. M.

INCREASE IN THE VALUE OF LAND.

[1003.] The rapidity with which land increases in value in these latter days is very remarkable when contrasted with the slow increments of value in former times. A striking proof of this is to be found in the little village of Claverdon, in Warwickshire. In Claverdon Churchyard there is a monument to John Matthews, who died in the time of Henry VII., leaving certain land in that parish to defray the cost of repairing or enlarging the church. It is clear that the Claverdonians are very sensible people, for, at various periods, those in authority for the time being have engraved upon Matthews' monument the annual value of the land which he left. In 1617 it was worth 12 nobles—£4; in 1707 it brought in £12; in the 118 years between 1707 and 1825 it rose only to £78; whereas in the 43 years between 1825 and 1868 it went up to £130, or not far short of double. L.

Epistles.
MARGERY BESWICK.

(Nos. 969, 971.)

[1004.] The explanation I can give Warren Bulkeley is that he has confounded Margery Beswick, of Hulme, with Madam Beswick, of Birchen Bowers

The former was the wife of Hugh Beswick, of Hulme, shoemaker. They were married in 1622. She died of the plague in 1645, he in 1658. Madam Beswick I believe was a maiden lady, and whether Dr. White received any substantial benefit for preserving her body is more than I can say. The late Captain Brown, formerly curator of the Peter-street Museum, informed me that he had been annoyed by several persons pretending to claim the body in order to bury it, that they might take the property. However, on the death of Captain White, son of the Doctor, I noticed in the papers that the body of Madam Beswick had been conveyed to the Harpurhey Cemetery for interment. Besides the body of Madam Beswick in the museum there was a mummy from Egypt, and another from Peru.

J. OWEN.

MAJOR LEE.

(No. 996.)

[1005.] Major Lee was probably in the old Stockport Volunteers. As far as my recollection serves he practised as an attorney. He also had a machine, termed a calender, in a yard, a little higher up than the Spread Eagle, in Lower Hillgate, Stockport, where checks and similar goods were sent by the manufacturers of the town to be finished preparatory to sale. This would be about the year 1818 I think. His residence at one time was at Holly Wood House, afterwards in a house which stood on the site of the present Tiviot Dale Station, where he died, and his funeral was witnessed by the writer, and took place at the Parish Church of St. Mary, Stockport. He was interred with military honours. His son Charles was a pupil at the old Grammar School at the same time as the writer; when but young he enlisted for a soldier. His sister also went to the same school, and many other young ladies.

OMIERON.

THE ONLY GENTLEMAN IN STOCKPORT.

(No. 998.)

[1006.] In your Notes respecting the only gentleman in Stockport the writer begs to say that your description is in perfect accordance with his recollection of him; also of his funeral which took place at the Parish Church of St. Mary, Stockport, before the erection of the present building, but of the exact date he cannot speak with certainty. The remains were brought from his late residence in Higher Hillgate (now the Ragged School) on an open car, the coffin being covered with a black velvet pall, and finally interred in the chancel of the above Church. Mr Bancroft was guardian to a young lady of the name of Tipper, who was a pupil at the old Grammar School, in Adlington Square, at the same time as the writer

of this, and was eventually married to a gentleman in London, and at her decease left a family.

Querries.

[1007.] FREE SOCAGE.—In the opening address the Land Laws, recently delivered at the Science Congress, occurs the term *free socage*, applied to the present tenure of land. Looking for the precise meaning of the term, I find *socage* to mean "tenure of land by inferior service in husbandry performed to the lord of the fee"—"villeinage," is it I take it. Can any of your numerous correspondents inform me what is now meant by *free socage*? The old terms were well understood when they were used, but are not so now; when used they should be explained, for the benefit of the common reader, who wants to know how the terms are now applied to *present* land tenures.

[1008.] BURIALS IN WOOLLEN.—Can any of your readers give the causes why at burials it was customary to swathe the dead in woollen? Also at what period it came into use. I think it was not common for more than a few years, but can find no date on subject.

[1009.] ORIGIN OF "SPICK-SPAN NEW."—So far as the query as to the words "bran new" brought to mind the term, "Spick-span new," which we often hear used in Cheshire in connection with anything newly-made or coined, as, "He gave me a spick-and-new shilling," or "He wore a spick-span new coat." What are these words derived from?

J. COATES.

[1010.] SCOT FREE.—I have frequently heard persons use this term, "Scot free." It would not be interesting to know how it originated and the meaning of it.

F. M.

[1011.] REGISTERS.—In reading the history of Cheshire, by Earwaker, he gives us many extracts from the church registers which are very interesting, but fails to give us any from the old Nonconformist chapels registers, such as Dean Row and Hale. Did these places kept no registers? Perhaps some correspondent can tell us.

A LOVER OF HISTORY.

LITTLE THINGS CONSOLE US BECAUSE LITTLE THINGS AFFECT US.

There is nothing keeps longer than a smile for one, and nothing melts away sooner than a grieved one.

We always find a thousand excellent excuse for our gravest thoughts; but if any one wrongs us the least, the offence is unpardonable. We have thousand reasons wherewith to condemn our neighbour, but not one wherewith to excuse him.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26TH, 1882.

Poetry.**THE STRENGTH OF TOADSTOOLS.**

[1012.] Mushrooms, toadstools, and the like are known to scientific men as "fungi." They possess a remarkable power of raising enormous weights, a fact which Dr. M. L. Cooke has given several curious examples. A few years ago a town in Hampshire was paved, and shortly afterwards certain streets showed signs of unevenness that could not well be explained, until some of the heaviest stones were at length seen to be completely raised by the growth of toadstools under them. In another case a kitchen arthstone was lifted out of its setting three times, and was only righted by digging up the old bed and laying down a new foundation. Sir Joseph Banks records one of the most extraordinary instances of this power. The wine in a cask kept in a cellar for three years was, at the end of that period, found to have leaked away, and to have produced gigantic fungi, which filled the cellar, and lifted the cask to the surface.

Ed.

A LITERARY CURIOSITY.

[1013.] The following stirring poem, made up of a line from each of the following poets, is well worthy of publication as a literary curiosity:—

1. What strange infatuation rules mankind,
2. What different spheres to human bliss assigned;
3. To loftier things your finer pulses burn,
4. If man would but his finer nature learn;
5. What several ways men to their calling have,
6. And grasp at life though sinking to the grave.
7. Ask what is human life! the sage replies,
8. Wealth, pomp, and honour are but empty toys;
9. We trudge, we travel, but from pain to pain,
10. Weak, timid landsmen on life's stormy main;
11. We only toil who are the first of things,
12. From labour health, from health contentment springs;
13. Fame runs before us as the morning star,
14. How little do we know that which we are;
15. Let none then here his certain knowledge boast
16. Of fleeting joys too certain to be lost;
17. For over all there hangs a cloud of fear,
18. All is but change and separation here.
19. To smooth life's passage o'er its stormy way,
20. Sum up at night what thou hast done by day;
21. Be rich in patience if thou in guiles be poor;
22. So many men do stoop to sight unsure;
23. Choose out the man to virtue most inclined,
24. Throw envy, folly, prejudice behind.
25. Defer not till to-morrow to be wise,
26. Wealth, heaped on wealth, nor truth, nor safety buys;
27. Remembrance worketh with her busy train,
28. Care draws on care, woe comforts woes again;

29. On high estates high heaps of care attend,
30. No joy so great but runneth to an end;
31. No hand applaud what honour shuns to hear,
32. Who casts off shame should likewise cast off fear.
33. Grief haunts us down the precipice of years,
34. Virtue alone no dissolution fears;
35. Time loosely spent will not again be won,
36. What shall I do to be for ever known?
37. But now the wane of life comes darkly on,
38. After a thousand mazes overgone;
39. In this brief state of trouble and unrest,
40. Man never is, but always to be blast;
41. Time is the present hour, the past is fled.
42. O thou Futurety! our hope and dread;
43. How fading are the joys we dote upon.
44. Lo! while I speak the present moment's gone.
45. O thou Eternal Arbiter of things,
46. How awful is the hour when conscience stings;
47. Conscience, stern arbiter in every breast,
48. The fluttering wish on wing that will not rest.
49. This above all—to thine ownself be true,
50. Learn to live well, that thou mayest die so too.
51. To those that list the world's gay scenes I leave,
52. Some ills we wish for, when we wish to live.

1, Chatterton; 2, Rogers; 3, C. Sprague; 4, R. H. Dana; 5, B. Jonson; 6, Falconer; 7, Cowper; 8, Ferguson; 9, Quarles; 10, Burns; 11, Tennyson; 12, Beattie; 13, Dryden; 14, Byron; 15, Pomfret; 16, Waller; 17, Hood; 18, Steele; 19, T. Dwright; 20, Herbert; 21, Dunbar; 22, G. Whitney; 23, Rowe; 24, Langhorne; 25, Congreve; 26, Dr. Johnson; 27, Goldsmith; 28, Drayton; 29, Webster; 30, Southwell; 31, Thompson; 32, S. Knowles; 33, W. S. Landor; 34, E. Moore; 35, R. Greene; 36, Cowley; 37, Joan Baillie; 38, Keats; 39, B. Barton; 40, Pope; 41, Marsden; 42, Elliott; 43, Blair; 44, Oldham; 45, Akenside; 46, J. G. Percival; 47, J. A. Hillhouse; 48, Mallett; 49, Shakespeare; 50, Sir J. Denham; 51, Spencer; 52, Young.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

FOLK LORE OF CHARMS.

[1014.] My attention has been called to the following collection of charms, written in what appears to have been the fly leaf of a medical book which once belonged to an apothecary of the name of Syddall who resided in Manchester in the middle of the 17th century. It appears he possessed a good medical library. Ample proof has been made as regards the authenticity of the writing. His name occurs in the burial registers at the Old Church (now Cathedral) of Manchester, and the Jacobite Syddalls in the succeeding century were no doubt of the same family. "In drawing of thy sword or weapon when thou art compelled to fight, and in a good quarrel, say these three words following, and thy enemy's hand shall have no power to hurt thee:—

'Ofusa. Amplustra. Genustra.'"
“That a sword shall not wound or hurt thee, Resyte these words following three times:—

‘Panton. Tarton. Galia.’

Then say Pater nosters, three Ave Maria’s, and one creed.”—Scott’s “Discovery of Witchcraft.”

“A prayer to gather ye herbe fuellin or vervin:—

‘Herbe fuellin I have thee found
Growing upon Christ Jesu’s ground;
The same guift the Lord Jesus gave unto thee
When he shed his blood on the tree;

Arise up, fuellin, and goe with me,
And God blesse me and all that shall were (wear) thee.’
Say this fifteen days together twice a day, ner earlye fast, an’ in the evening-tide.” The herb pimpnrel, gathered on Thursday, h Jupiter, or Friday, h Venus, with the prayer aforesaid, is good to prevent witchcraft, “as Mo Bumley dos affirme; and to carry it allway about. Also weare six leaves of mugwort in ye shoes as ye travell, and cary some about you, and you will not be weary; and the same herbe put in ale, it will kepe it from soureing. Also gather fearne seed on Midsummer eve, and weare it about you continually. Also on Midsummer day take the herb millfoile roote at sunrising, and before you take it out of the ground say these words: ‘Agios Ischaros, Agios Athanitus, Agios Paracleteus, Imas; Kyrie Elieson Pater Noster.’ And gather the three fern seeds Midsummer eve, between 11 and 12 at noon, and night.” I have other curious things shewing the superstitions of former times, but the subject has been sufficiently exemplified. In the *Gentleman’s Magazine* for July, 1835, the following charm for staunching blood is given. It is taken from an old book of medical recipes written in 1610:—

“To staunche blonde.

‘There were three Maryes went over the floude;
The one did stand the other stente blonde;
Then bespoke Mary that Jesus Christ bore,
Defende God’s forbod thou shouldest bleede anye more.’”

The three Marys here named were probably the Virgin Mary, the Egyptian Mary, and Mary Magdalene.

STUDENT.

BRIDGET BOSTOCK, THE CHESHIRE DOCTRESS.

[1015.] It appears from the following letters, copied from the *Gentleman’s Magazine* for 1748, this lady carried on an extensive practice. They will probably be new to many of the readers of these Notes and Queries—at all events, they will revive an interest in a woman who, in her day and generation, caused a very great sensation, not only in Cheshire, but all the surrounding counties. It is said she possessed so great a reputation that a Welsh baronet went so far as to write her a most pressing and pleading letter beseeching her to use all her influence to bring his

dead wife to life again; and, as appears from letter, if faith could at all help him, he had no lack of necessary article. The letters above alluded convey a great deal of curious information, and propose to give them, as they follow one another according to the date. It would be very interesting to know what became of Bridget Bostock, and how long her fame lasted; for, according to Shakespeare’s definition, “The purest treasure mortal times affords spotless reputation.” It appears she lived at Coppenhull, and was supposed to be derived from a respectable family. The first letter is dated “Wych, in Cheshire, August 28, 1748. There is up in this country a great doctress, an old woman who is resorted to by people of all ranks and degrees to be cur’d of all diseases. She lives four miles hence, and has been in this great fame about 10 months. She has several hundreds of patients every day out of all the country round for 30 miles. I went to see her yesterday, out of curiosity, and believe 600 people were with her. I believe all the country are gone stark mad. The chief thing she cures is fasting spittle, and God bless you with faith.” This was a notification sent to the editor. Other letters soon appeared, which shows the interest excited “Namptwich, in Cheshire, August 24, 1748. Bridget Bostock fills the country with as much noise as the rebels did. She hath all her lifetime made her business to cure her neighbours of sore legs, and other disorders; but her reputation seems now wonderfully to increase that people come to her from far and near. A year ago she had, as I remember, about 40 under her care, which I found afterwards increased to 100 a week, and then to 160. Some night, after dinner, my wife and I went to the doctress’s house, and were told, by Mr I—— and M——, who kept the door, and let people in by twos and sixes, that they had that day told 600 sick persons administered to, besides her making a cheese. Her strength grew so very faint (for she never breaks her fast till she has done) that at six o’clock she was obliged to give over, though there were then more than 60 persons she had not meddled with. My wife last she had 700, and every day now pretty near that number. She cures the blind, the deaf, the lame, all sorts, the rheumatic, king’s evil, hysterick fits, fits, shortness of breath, dropsy, palsy, leprosy, cancers, and, in short, almost everything except French disease, which she will not meddle with. The means she uses for cure are only stroking, fasting spittle, and praying for them. It is hard to believe that what cures she daily performs.”

ople grow well while in the house, others on the d home; and it is said none miss. People come 60 les round. In our lane, where there have not been o coaches seen before these last 12 years, now three four pass in a day; and the poor come by cart ds. She is about 70 years of age, and keeps old stock's house, who allows her 35s a year wages, though money is offered her, yet she takes none her curios. Her dress is very plain; she wears a nnel waistcoat, a green linsey apron, a pair of clogs, a plain cap tied with a half-penny lace. So many pple of fashion come now to her that several of the or country people make a comfortable subsistence holding their horses. In short, the poor, the rich, lame, the blind, and the deaf all pray for her and ss her, but the doctors curse her." "Sandbach, eshire, September 16, 1748. The old doctress, idget Bostock, lives at Coppenhall, between this ice and Nampwich, being three miles from each. e is a very plain woman, about 61, and hath fol wed doctoring for some years to some few people in e neighbourhood. About a quarter of a year ago e came into great famo for curing of most diseases rubbing the place with the fasting spittle of her outh, and praying for them; she hath had six or even hundred of a day, and it hath been so thronged at a great many people have come that have stayed day or two before they could get to her. She now eaks to none but those that have been with her oretime, and we hear she will not (till next April) ex pt such as are there for deafness. Tho Rev. Mr illiam Harding, minister of Coppenhall, gives her a ry great character, and saith that she is one that is constant frequenter of his church. A son of his was ired of his lameness by her, immediately after he had en with her, when all other doctors could do him no rvice. Mrs Gradwell, of Liverpool, hath wonderfully recovered her sight by the assistance of the said doctress. She helps and heals in a wonderful manner all persons that come to her, and doth more serice to the world than all other doctors besides. Some this neighbourhoud have received great benefit, but thers that have been with her but little." It would appear the words of the New Testament apply to this emorable woman, "Oh! woman, great is thy faith; e it unto thee even as thou wilt." E. H.

HABITS OF BIRDS—THE THRUSH.

[1016.] I was sitting reading a few weeks ago in n arbour which commands a view of the greater art of our garden, when my attention was arrested y a sharp, reiterated tapping, like that of one stone upon another, now on this side of the arbour, now on

that. At first I had merely a vague, half-conscious feeling of wonder as to what it could be; but as I heard it again, my curiosity was aroused, and I looked around to see if I could ascertain the cause. No one was to be seen, and I again returned to my book. Presently it was repeated still nearer, and on raising my eyes this time, I saw, about six yards off, a thrush, with a large snail shell in its beak, which he was earnestly endeavouring to break. Rising on his toes just as a human being would do, to get additional force, and drawing up its head to its full height, he dashed the shell upon the hard-trodden path, with very little consideration, it must be confessed, for the feelings of the unfortunate inmate. Before, however, he succeeded in dislodging his prey, he was disturbed by the arrival of two persons who were coming towards the arbour, and flew away. I watched to see whether he would come back when they had gone, and to my satisfaction (for I, too, had little sympathy with the snail) I found he very soon returned to renew the attack; nor did he desist from his laborious hammering till he had completely broken the shell to pieces, and triumphantly carried captive its slimy inhabitant.

CAMBRIAN.

FREE SOCAGE.

(1017.)

[1017.] The distinction of a freeman from a vassal under the feudal policy—*liber homo*—was commonly opposed to *vassus*, or *vassalus*, the former denoting an alodial proprietor, the latter one who held of a superior (Cowell, Blunt). The title of freeman is also given to any one admitted to the freedom of a corporate town, or of any other corporate body, consisting amongst the members of those called freemen. "Soc." is a Saxon word—power, or liberty, to administer justice and execute law, also the circuit, or territory, wherein such power is exercised, hence soca is used for a seigniory, or lordship, such as that of Stockport formerly was, with the liberty of holding, or keeping, a court of his socmen. Socage (*socium*) from the French *soc*, that is nomer (a coulter, or ploughshare), socage, in its most general and extensive signification, seems to denote a tenure by any certain and determinate service, and in this sense it is by our ancient writers constantly put in opposition to chivalry, or knight service, where the render was precarious and uncertain (Thiss Bracton 1 2, ch. 16, sec. 19). If a man hold by a rent in money without any escuage (knight service), or serjeantry (service due to the king only), *il tenementum dicitur socium*, but if you add thereto any royal service, or escuage, to any, the smallest amount, *illud dini poterit feodium*

militare. And, therefore, we are told that whatsoever is not tenure in chivalry is tenure in socage. The service must, therefore, be certain in order to denominate it socage as to hold by fealty, or 26s rent, or by homage and fealty, without rent, also by fealty and certain corporeal services, as ploughing the lord's land for three days, or by fealty only, without any other service, for all these are tenures in socage.

STUDENT.

PARK CHAPEL.

(997.)

[1018.] I remember the old Park Chapel, afterwards, on the erection of Tiviot Dale Chapel a corn mill being built. The site on which it stood was previously a vacant piece of ground where there was much mud and water, and this made a favourite playground in winter because of the sliding which the frozen pools of water afforded. I think the opening sermons were preached by a Mr Marsden. In answer to your querist, there was one interment in the Park Chapel. This was a Miss Alcock, who was buried at the foot of the pulpit stairs. She was sister to Mr Alcock, who was a draper in Park-street. On the chapel being given up for public worship the body was removed, and re-interred, I think, at Gatley. J.W.

BURIALS IN WOOLLEN.

(1008.)

[1019.] There was a law passed in the reign of Charles II. requiring all persons to be buried in woollen shrouds or other swathings, and inflicting a fine of £5 in default thereof. Why it was so ordered, and how late the custom was observed, I am not able to state with certainty, but I have some remembrance of having read that it was so ordered at a time of depressed trade, when our chief trade was that of wool and woollen. I may here mention that in the recent alterations at the Stockport Parish Church some of the bodies found in vaults were enclosed in flannel, the interment having evidently been made whilst the law and custom was in force. Further explanation of the query would be of interest. J.B.

CALE GREEN.

(987.)

[1020.] Cale Green received its name from a person named John Cale, who resided at the house now called, I believe, "The Homestead," which would be one of the first houses of any importance there about. John Cale was a member of the Society of Friends, and his initials are still to be seen carved in stone at the front door of the house mentioned. W.R.

Querries.

[1021.] TRIAL BY ORDEAL.—There was formerly trial by ordeal, as well as by jury. In the former person charged had to undergo certain tests, whereby his guilt or innocence was determined. It would be interesting to know what these tests were. I can only meet with vague references to them. Z.M.

[1022.] AS WHITE AS NIP.—"As white as nip" is saying I often hear. The other day I heard two females conversing about a new piece of calico, and one of them said, "It soon goes very nice, it washes white as nip;" and some people, when they see a flower or anything else that is beautifully clean and white, will exclaim, "Eh! why it is as white as nil." Can any of your readers tell how this saying originated, or what it really means. T.J.

[1023.] FABLE.—When I was about seven years old I saw a book in which was a fable about a boy who did not like to go to school, or something of that sort, and he saw a horse and wanted it to play with him, but it would not, nor would several other things speak to. I can only remember the following lines which I think are the last:—

"I never am idle is all that they say,
I never am idle; ah! that's not like me,
I'm despised by the horse, the bird, dog, and bear.
I should think this would be suitable for your column if anyone who may have a copy would kindly send it, and the writer would be very glad to meet with it. E.H."

[1024.] GRACE BEFORE MEAT.—Could any of your readers oblige by sending to your paper a copy of the lines commencing thus:—

"At dinner I must take my seat,
And give God thanks before I eat."

It is a beautiful piece, and I have lost it, and should feel extremely obliged to anyone who would forward it. T.J.

AN ANCIENT NATION.—At the departure of the children of Israel from Egypt, China was upwards of hundred years old; and when Isaiah prophesied that her she had existed fifteen centuries. She has seen the rise and decline of all the great nations of antiquity. Assyria, Babylon, Persia, Greece and Rome have long since followed each other to the dust. China still remains, a solitary and wonderful monument of patriarchal times. Then looking at the population of the country, roughly estimated at four hundred millions—ten times the population of the United States, more than thirteen times the population of England and Ireland. Every person that lives and breathes upon the earth beneath these heavens is a Chinese; every grave that is dug is for a Chinese.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14TH, 1882.

Notes.

GAMBLING HOUSES.

[1025.] As these are very common in this locality, here what is called "bookmaking" is practised, I could suggest the following motto, headed by the well-known passage from "Dante's Inferno," "Abandon hope all ye who enter here!"—

"Here avarice your notice woo's,
They must be stout who enter in ;
For ruin waits on them that lose,
And infamy on them that wins."

These lines were sent to the Tris for translation from the French. From whence it is derived it is not known.

B. W.

DEEP LEACH HALL.

[1026.] It is said such a place as this once existed at Cheadle. The name is not very common. It has been applied to old halls in the Lake districts, and here there is an abundance of water to an overflow of lakes and rivers. The place indicated is now called Depleach Hall. Thus, if there has been a heavy fall of rain, and the lake, or pond of water overflows, have heard it said "I have had to cross a leach in the road." The long accent is laid on the letter a. A common expression for a small lake is "tarn" in the north country. There is an estate near Knutsford called Lach Dennis.

STUDENT.

THE PARISH CHURCH BELLS, STOCKPORT.

[1027.] In most of our old churches there are inscriptions, either relative to the bells, or noted performances on them. Some of these are very quaint, and one in rhyme contains a code of rules—often set with in different churches—I believe I have previously read in Notes and Queries. In the ringing-room of St. Mary's Church, Stockport, there is the following, which will interest some of your readers: These bells were opened on the 24th day of August, 1817, and on the 12th day of October, 1818, was rung complete peal of Mr Holt's grand-sire triples, consisting of 5,040 changes, in two hours 55 minutes, by the Stockport youths. Mr John Robinson, treble; Mr John Walker, second; Mr Joseph Smithies, third; Mr John Horatio Lloyd, fourth; Mr John Towny, fifth; Mr Thomas Chapman, sixth; Mr Jonathan Wild (conductor) seventh; Mr William Goodier (tenor) eighth; Mr Samuel Jowett, Mr James Rixan, Mr John Minshall, and Mr Thomas Gates, churchwardens.

CESTRIAN.

EXPENSES OF A FUNERAL IN 1735.

[1028.] You will agree with me it is really worth while to preserve, in your interesting columns, the following statement of the Lancashire funeral expenses in the early part of the last century. The following is a literal copy of an account of certain expenses attending the funeral of a Lancashire statesman (yeoman) in 1735. It will be seen that it relates principally to the feast given on the occasion. It also includes the church dues, and was, most probably, an account of cash payments at the time. It is interesting as indicating the existence of manners and customs now obsolete, and also as showing the price of provisions 130 years ago:—

EXPENSES OF THE FUNERAL OF JAMES THOMPSON.

	£ s. d.
One calf	0 10 0
146 qr. lbs. of beef	1 14 0
Expenses at ye same time	0 1 2
John Riddings, 2 qrs. mutton	0 5 0
Thomas Newton, 2 qrs. veal	0 3 10
Robert Townman, for bread	0 10 0
Widdow Middleton, bread	0 10 0
Ewin Couperwait, for bread	0 14 0
Four pound of small biscuits.....	0 3 4
Mr Withers, for preaching	0 10 6
Clark dues	0 1 0
Sexton, for grave making & towling	0 3 0
21 pound of butter	0 7 0
More bread	0 2 6
	<hr/> 5 15 4

W. H. D.

CHARITY SCHOOLS IN LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

(929.)

[1029.] The document from which I quoted in my last note on this subject continues:— And when four or five had agreed thereon their way was to express, in a few lines, the necessity and usefulness of the design on a roll of parchment, and subscribe thereto such sums as each of them thought fit to pay yearly (during their pleasure) towards the charge, and generally the minister subscribed first, and the design thus set on foot, they showed the roll to others, and those to others, who subscribed also as they thought fit. So when the design became pretty well known, it commonly met with so good success, that the subscribers have been able to set up a school in about seven or eight months' time. After a competent sum of money subscribed, the next thing the subscribers did was their agreeing upon and settling certain rules and orders for the governing of these schools, for the better effecting the end of the charity and easier managing the same to the satisfaction of all concerned, and without giving offence. Then the rules and orders were given as observed in the charity schools

near London, and which were used in all probability in those established in the country. Some of these rules are worth a notice. The master was to be "A member of the Church of England, of a sober life and conversation, and not under 25 years of age; who understands well the grounds and principles of the Christian religion, and is able to give a good account thereof to the minister of the parish or ordinary on examination." He shall attend during the hours appointed of teaching from seven to eleven in the morning, and from one to five in the evening in the summer half-year; and from eight to eleven in the morning, and from one to four in the evening in the winter half-year. His chief business shall be to instruct the children in the principles of religion, and shall teach and explain the church catechism, and "afterwards shall more largely inform them of their duty, by the help of the whole duty of man, Mr Osterwald's catechism, or some other good book." They are also to be taught reading and spelling, with writing and arithmetic for the boys, and the girls to learn "to read, to knit their stockings and gloves, and to make, sew, and mend their clothes, and several learn to write, and some to spin their clothes." The master shall bring the children to church every-day. There are to be three holidays in the year. The master shall not receive any money from the parents of the children, the schools being designed for the poor only. The children are to wear a distinctive dress, and "shall wear their caps, bands, and clothes, and other marks of distinction every day, whereby the trustees and benefactors may know them, and see what their behaviour is abroad." Children to be admitted shall be those of poor parents, and shall be of the full age of seven years, and not above the age of 12 years. A complete list of the schools built and endowed on this foundation then existing in Lancashire and Cheshire is in my possession, from which some interesting extracts will be given as regards these counties.

E. H.

Replies.

THE PARK CHAPEL.

(997, 1018.)

[1030.] The land opposite the *Advertiser* office, now in very neglected condition, was many years ago a receptacle of filth, rubbish, and stagnant water, which, in winter time, during severe frost, was much used for sliding by all the juveniles in that neighbourhood. It was afterwards purchased by the Wesleyan body, who built a very commodious chapel, which was frequented by several Church of England families; the

present parish church being then in the course of erection. There was only one interment in the plot, the remains were removed elsewhere previous to the place being sold for a corn-mill, which was eventually burnt down, and, at the present time, is in a state of ruin. The writer remembers seeing the celebrated Coke on his way to the chapel one Sunday evening accompanied by Mr Heald, father of the late Mr. J. Heald, of Parr's Wood; the family at that period residing in Portwood. M. E. D.

TRIAL BY ORDEAL.

(1031.)

[1031.] The modes of deciding the guilt or innocence of persons, by their submitting to an ordeal, or other methods, differed somewhat under different circumstances and convenience for carrying on the trial. In those days there was less care for justice than the spirit of a statute, and if one mode of trial was not convenient, the offending party had no choice but to submit to that which came into the minds of his prosecutors. There were, however, some general laws on the statuto-book to regulate in such cases. When an offender was not guilty, he could choose whether he would put himself for trial on God and the law, before 12 men as at present, or upon God alone, and then it was called the judgment of God, judging that he would deliver the innocent. There was two ways—one by water, another by fire. The water ordeal was performed either in hot or cold water; the parties suspected were adjudged innocent if their bodies were not borne up by the water contrary to the course of nature; in hot water they were to put their bare arms and legs into the water, which, if they brought out without hurt, were taken to be innocent of the crime. They were tried by the fire ordeal passed barefaced, blindfold over nine hot glowing ploughshares, were to carry burning irons in their hands, each one pound weight, which was called simple, and of two pounds, which was duplex, &c., and accordingly as they escaped were they judged innocent, or acquitted, or condemned." The first trial by fire ordeal, Queen Emma, mother of Edward the Confessor, underwent, on a suspicion of unchastity. The ordeal by fire was for freeborn persons of better condition, and that by water for bondmen and rustics. I may say, in passing, the chances of escape for any persons undergoing these processes seems very remote, as a revulsion of the course of nature was deemed requisite to prove innocent. O. P. (Ches.)

ORIGIN OF THE ST. BERNARD Dog.
(No. 969, 978.)

032.] The origin of this dog is a matter of great certainty, and the monks of St. Bernard are themselves unable to throw any light upon the matter. And pointing out to their visitors the portrait of hard de Meuthon, in which he is accompanied by a dog possessing many bloodhound characteristics, seem to be incapable of giving any information on his subject. The value of any reliable data, even if it existed, would, however, be sensibly diminished from the fact that in the early part of this century the breed nearly died out, and the monks were obliged to re-cross the few remaining dogs they had in their possession with others they obtained from the Hospice. According to one eminent authority, a cross with the Newfoundland was first made by the monks in their dilemma, but was subsequently abandoned when it failed to succeed. Other authorities, and apparently with reason, attribute more to this cross; and to it we are most probably indebted for the existence of Mr Macdonald's dog, a black-and-tanned dog, something after the size of a Thibet mastiff, and a considerable winner of the day. This was doubtless more on account of simple proportions than of his colour, which would place him in the background in the present time. The writer gives it as his opinion that the blood of the Pyrenean wolfhound was introduced at this time into the breed, and still remains there. The tendency to a lanky, wolf-like form, with lightish legs and tucked-up flanks, combined with a light-colored muzzle, which crops out in undoubtedly-bred litters, lends some strength to this theory; mere conjectures, based on hearsay evidence, can have little effect on the future of the St. Bernard, which has for 10 years occupied the proud position of most eagerly-sought-after large dog of the day, whose popularity, instead of diminishing, is decidedly on the increase, if steadily-increasing entries now are to be cited as authorities. J. W.

SCHOOL BOARDS.

(No. 75.)

033.] The Elementary Education Act was introduced in Parliament by W. E. Forster, M.P., for Bradford, on February 17th, 1870. After much discussion and opposition by the Dissenters, it was passed, and received Royal assent August 9th, 1870; Amended also being passed in 1872-73-76. First election of Bradford School Board, Lord Lawrence chairman, October 29th, 1870. School Board Regulations

issued December 21st, 1870. School Boards were also formed before the close of the year in several parts of the country.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

Querries.

[1034.] LOCAL OBITUARY.—In an old Lancashire diary, by Roger Lowe, the following curious notices referring to persons who died in or near Ashton-in-Makerfield appear. Can any further account be given of them? “ June 4, 1663, old rich Mrs Dukinfield, of Bickerstaffe, was buried.” Was she any relation to the Dukinfields, of Dukinfield, near Hyde?—“ 7th September, Munday, 1663, Hamblett Ashton was hanged at Chester for killing a tapster, at Nantwich, in Cheshire.”—“ 11th July, 1664, was buried, Thomas Tailor de Sankey, he was Gawthorpe Tailor’s brother.”—“ 21st August, 1664, Lucia, the wife of the aforementioned Thomas Tailor was buried, they were both buried on a Monday, and left great riches no man knew how.”—“ 8th April, 1665, Mr Henry Bannister, was drawn on a litter, dead, being slain at Colkett, at Sir Philip Egerton’s at a race, in Forest of Dalamare.”—“ 13th of January, 1668 (1669), was interred at Gropnal, in Cheshire, Mrs Woods, with her husband.”

ANTIQUARY.

[1035.] HEIGHTS OF ABRAHAM.—Is there anything known as to the origin of this name?

JOHN BARRATT.

[1036.] GAVEL KIND.—There is in some parts of England a custom in vogue called Gavel Kind, which was in some way connected with the holding of land. Can an account be given of this custom?

JAMES GREEN.

[1037.] GIRLS AND THE STOCKPORT GRAMMAR SCHOOL.—I noticed in one or two communications in Notes and Queries recently, that some 50 years ago there were girls attending the Stockport Grammar School along with boys. As the foundation was the same then as now, it would be interesting to know why girls were admitted then and not now.

J. W.

[1038.] CANT.—The other day I heard a Lancashire man tell another, who was a hale person of 70 years, that if he had not had a good wife, he would not have looked so “ cant.” We all know the word as used in a “ cant phrase,” but this I think has a different meaning. Can anyone say whether it is in common use and what is its derivation? F. BRIGGS.

[1039.] WASHING.—I should like to ask a few questions on a plain, useful, every-day-sort-of-subject. I believe you have ladies and gentlemen among your

readers who would take a pleasure in imparting information on various domestic matters that would be of service to many who would be glad to learn, and derive substantial benefit thereby. I will confine myself to the question of washing clothes. I believe many people do not know the best plan of doing it, although it may seem to be a simple matter. See, as anyone may, who will notice, some people always have their clothing "a bad colour;" other people always have their's nice and white. I have heard the remark made, "Oh; they put something in the water, or their clothes would not be so nice, any more than other people's;" but they do not seem to trouble themselves to get to know what that "something" is. Now, I will imagine here is a week's washing for a large family. Which is the right way to begin of it? What preparation is necessary, so as to reduce the quantity of rubbing to a minimum; and take up the least time? What preparation of the mixture will bleach clothes without damaging them, and how should it be applied? What is the best method of drying, where there is only a limited open-air space and but a small house? I know these are difficulties poor people have to contend with. How can they best surmount them? I will be bound some of your readers know a few "tips" on these subjects. I hope they will not be backward at giving them. They will have many a quiet blessing, and feel happier after having done a good act. I think a friendly discussion, or imparting information on domestic matters, would be boon to your readers. There is the subject of cooking, window gardening, flower gardening, the vegetable garden, and how to make the best of the produce, whether home-grown or purchased. But it would be an easy matter to fill a column, and I will conclude by hoping your readers will help each other with advice to such as ask it, or give their experience on other matters of domestic comfort, on which they think their less fortunate brethren or sisters may lack the knowledge they possess.

CHINESE METHODS.—The Chinese Six Companies have a monopoly in the laundry business in Montana, and it is charged that their agent blackmails any enterprising Celestial who attempts to open a competing establishment. Sam Yeeck commenced washing clothes at Walkerville a few days since, in defiance of the agent, but was horrified the next moment to observe a placard offering one thousand five hundred dollars to any one who would kill himself and assistants. He has appealed to the court.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21ST, 1882.

Fates.

HALOS AND RAINBOWS OF THE MOON.

[1040.] Complete circles of faintly-coloured rings are sometimes formed round the moon on nights when the sky is thinly veiled with haze. The inner rings in such circumstances are familiarly spoken of as lunar glories or halos. In its most characterised and complete state the circle has a diameter equal to the celestial sphere—that is, it is a ring-shaped band of light concentric with the moon's face, and just five times that luminary's own breadth away from the centre. The colour is generally very subdued, but it is occasionally so well pronounced as to render it liable to be mistaken by unpractised observers for a lunar rainbow. The distinction is, however, absolute and clear. The halo encircles the moon, and therefore appears on the same side of the sky, while the rainbow of necessity presents itself on the opposite side of the sky which is opposite to the moon. The sun stands with his face to the moon whilst keeping his halo, but must have his back to the moon whilst contemplating a rainbow. Circles of a similar nature are occasionally formed round the sun, and are not as easily observed on account of the overwhelming glare of the solar light. Whenever the clouds are developed it is found that there is a red tinted edge of the luminous band which is nearest the moon, or sun, and a blue one at the opposite end. The halo thus produced round the sun is due to the influence of minute prism-shaped crystals floating in great abundance in the higher regions of the air.

THE SUN IN HARNESS.

[1041.] The idea of utilising the sun's heat for cooking purposes is as "old as the hills," but has not been put into general practice even in the happy countries where the existence of an atmosphere may be looked for with any degree of certainty for more than a few hours consecutively. To do, however, of concentrating the heat of the sun and causing them to generate steam in a small engine is of recent date. It is precisely in the countries where wood is scarcest that the sun's rays are fiercest, and labour consequently more abundant, and in these localities such a system is likely to find the most practical use. A French engineer devised a little engine in which the sun is to take the place of a fire, and steam can be produced

little more time than when necessary to light aw up a coal fire. A step forward from this or, rather, a step backward—is the application of applying solar heat to the "condens"—i.e., the evaporation and distillation—of ng-water from water otherwise undrinkable.

S. S.

SALARIES IN THE OLDEN TIME.

2.] In these go-ahead days, when each is ing to out-do his fellow in the race for wealth, it osite to compare or knew what the salaries of officials were in olden times. John Knox's d was 400 marks, which were equal (being the depreciation of coinage) to £44 8s 10d g. This appears a small sum, but at that time century) a sheep was sold in Scotland for 1s 8d, ey wine at 4d per quart, and butter at 16d per

In the days of Knox, the judges of the Court sion received less than £30 a year. In 1545 the ustice of the Queen's Bench in England had a of £70. At the accession of Henry, the Chief of the Exchequer had £100; the Chancellor of Exchequer's salary was £26 13s 4d. Roger m, as Latin Secretary to the Queen (Mary), had 20 a year.

ED.

THOTHMES THE THIRD.

3.] It was desirable, in the interests of science, ertain whether the mummy, bearing the mono- of Thothmes III. was really the remains of that ch. It was, therefore, unrolled. The inscrip- on the bandages established beyond all doubt et that it was indeed that most distinguished of ngs of the brilliant eighteenth dynasty; and more, after an interval of 36 centuries, human azed on the features of the man who had con- l Syria, Cyprus, and Ethiopia, and had raised to the highest pinnacle of her power, so that it id that in his reign she placed her frontiers she pleased. The spectacle was of brief dura- the remains proved to be in so fragile a state here was only time to take a hasty photograph, en the features crumbled to pieces and vanished i apparition, and so passed away from human or ever. The director told me that he felt such se at the result that he refused to allow the un- ; of Rameses the Great for fear of a similar rope. Thothmes III. was the man who over- alestine with his armies 200 years before the of Moses, and has left us a diary of his adven- ; for, like Caesar, he was author as well as r. It seems strange that though the body led to dust, the flowers with which it had been

wreathed were so wonderfully preserved that even their colour could be distinguished, and they looked as if only recently dried; yet a flower is the very type of ephemeral beauty that passeth away, and is gone almost as soon as born. A wasp which had been attracted by the floral treasures, and had entered the coffin at the moment of closing, was found dried up, but still perfect, having lasted better than the king, whose emblem of sovereignty it had once been.

SPHINX.

CURIOS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

(Nos. 816, 911, 1001.)

[1044.] The following are a few more interesting epitaphs, which I have gathered from various sources:—

On Robert Hope, at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields:

Reader, it grieves me that I cannot bring
A sea of tears to drown my sorrows in.
For the lamented death of my dear father,
Whose soul God lately to himself did gather.
His life was ever holy, and last breath
Was full of goodness, plous at his death;
Which confidently makes me hope and trust
His fame takes wing from his so hopeful dust.
O, grief stop, m' eye-streams! Pray, reader, then
Land me some tears till I can weep again.

On Mr William Hampton, at Lee, Essex:

As Mary mourned to find the stone removed
From o'er the Lord, who was her best belov'd,
So Mary mourns, that here hath laid this stone
Upon her best beloved husband, gone.

At Southrey, Norfolk:

Here rests that just and pious Jane,
That ever hated all things vain;
Her zeal for God made her desire
To have dy'd a martyr in the fire;
Or unto thousand pieces small
Been cut, to honour God withal.
Her life, right virtuous, modest, sober,
Ended the 7th day of October (1688).
Her purest soul, till the body rise,
Enjoys heav'n's peace in Paradise.

On an old hawker, found dead in the highway:

John Sherry lies here, whose fixed abode
Before was nowhere, for he liv'd on the road;
And with age grown, scarce able to crese,
He there laid him down, and died in a sleep;
But, some friends, who lov'd him, soon heard his mishap,
And hither remov'd him to take out his nap.

On Mr J. Humphreys:

Stay mortal, stay, remove not from this tomb
Before thou hast consider'd well thy doom;
My bow stands ready bent, and, could it see,
Mine arrow's drawn to th' head, and aims at thee;
P'pare yet, wand'ring ghost, take home the line;
The grave that next is open'd may be thine.

Wilmallow.

J. G.

LOCAL OBITUARY.

(No. 1089)

[1045.] Last week I sent some curious extracts from Roger Lowe's diary. Under date September 19th, 1663, it is mentioned that Hamblett Ashton, who had been hanged for murder at Chester, was buried at Warrington, which is confirmed by an entry in the

Warrington registers under this date, which simply records—"Mr Hamblett Ashton buried." The next entry is June 4th, 1663, and has reference to old, rich Mrs Duckenfield, of Bickerstaffe, being buried, and her son, James Duckenfield; and on June 4th, 1663, there is an account of Mrs Duckenfield's funeral. A short notice of her family is interesting to all who delight in antiquarian lore. Mrs Frances Duckenfield was the daughter of George Preston, of Holker, near Cartmel, in Lancashire, Esq., and was married to Robert Duckenfield, Esq., of Dukenfield, near Stockport, the representative of the Duckenfields of Dukenfield. Her marriage settlements were dated 21st September, 1618. Her husband died, and was buried at Stockport, August 30th, 1630, leaving by his wife, who survived him, seven children—five sons and two daughters. The eldest son and heir was Colonel R. Duckenfield, so well known in the civil wars, who carried on the Duckenfield descent; the second son was called William, and the third James. Mrs Duckenfield appears to have lived subsequently at Bickerstaffe, near Wigan, where she died in June, 1663, and was succeeded in her estates there by her third son, James Duckenfield, Esq., who was the founder of the line of Duckenfields of Hindley. He was baptised at Ashton-under-Lyne, May 2nd, 1624, and became a barrister of Gray's Inn, and in 1664 is spoken of as of Hindley Hall, near Wigan. He died in 1706, in which year his will, which is dated May 18th, 1704, was proved. He married a daughter of Richard Bold, of Bold, Esq., by his wife Anna, daughter of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, knight, and by her (who was born in 1632) he had issue—James Duckenfield, born 1654; Annie Duckenfield, living in 1704, and married to Nicholas Bold, of Widnes, gentleman (the marriage licence is dated August 3rd, 1698), and five other daughters who were all living in 1704, and are mentioned in their father's will. Then we have a statement made April 8th, 1665, respecting the death of Mr Banister, how he came through Ashton (being slain at Forest of Dallimore) (Delamere), being accompanied with a "store of gentry;" and in the obituary we have additional facts given to the effect that Mr Henry Banister was drawn on a litter, dead, through the town, "being slain by Colkett, at Sir Philip Egerton's, at a race on Forest of Delamore." Such matters as this are interesting, confirming most remarkably, the statement given in the Banister pedigree, and corrects the statement that he was slain in the Isle of Man. Henry Banister, of Bank, Esq., was the son of H. Banister, Esq., who died in 1641. He married Dorothy, daughter of Roger Nowell, of

Read, Esq. She survived her husband, and was living in 1676. Mr Banister was buried April 11th, and left no issue. The murderer Colkett, or Colcott, was tried at Chester, and condemned, where he was also executed. Many curious things are mentioned in this journal, such as the burning well near Pemberton, in 1665, but it now no longer exists. It was caused by an issue of carburetted hydrogen gas from the earth, and is described in Baines's "History and Directory," page 612, vol. ii.: "There is at Hindley, in this parish, near the seat of Sir Robert Holt Leigh, Bart., a phenomena of great rarity, called by the inhabitants the burning well. As might be expected, this well attracts great numbers of visitors. On applying a lighted candle to the surface of the water, there is suddenly a large flame produced, which burns vigorously; the water will not, however, burn detached from the well, for, on taking up a dishful, and holding a lighted candle to it, the flame goes out. The water in the well boils and rises up like water in a pot upon the fire, though on immersing the hand in the liquid no warmth is communicated, but a strong breath of wind bears upon the hand while over the place whence the flame issues. On drawing off the water, and applying a light to the surface of the earth at that point, the fumes take fire, and the end of the flame ascends a foot and a half from the ear, with a basis of about 14 inches in diameter. The flame itself is so hot that an egg may be, and is sometimes, boiled in a small vessel over it." The statement made in the diary is quoted from an old geographical work, which says: "At Autliff, near Wigan (two miles from thence), is a very rare phenomena, much visited by curious travellers, which is call'd 'The Burning Well.' Tis cold, and hath no smell; yet so strong a vapour of sulphur issues out with the water, that upon putting a lighted candle to it, it instantly catches the flame like spirits, which last several hours, and sometimes a day in calm weather, with a heat fierce enough to make a pot boil, though the water itself remains cold, and will not burn when taken out of the well any more than the mud of it." At Peton Mala, near Fierenzota, in Italy, there is a well similar to that described above, with this difference, that the Italian springs sends up an incessant flame, except in heavy rains, and when they are over spontaneous ignition takes place. Any tyro in the science of chemistry is aware that where extensive coal seams exist, there is an elimination of carburetted hydrogen from the coal, which occupies caverns in the earth, and, escaping to the surface, produces these phenomena, which appeared so wonderful to our fathers.

ANTQUARY.

BALLAD OF THE LAST CENTURY.

[1046.] In comparison with the style of ballads so popular, it may interest some of your readers to those which were in vogue in the early and later years of last century. From a song-book published in 1756:—

BRITANNIA'S CALL.

(Tune: Come then all ye social powers.)

Come, ye lads who wish to shine
Bright in future story.

Haste to arms, and form the line
That leads to martial glory.

Charge the musket, point 'the lane,
Brave the worst of dangers;

Tell the blustering sons of France,
That we to fear are strangers.

Chorus: Charge the musket, &c.

Britain, when the Lion's r'us'd,
And her flag is rearin'.

Always finds her sons dispair'd
To drub 'em for that's daring.

Chorus: Charge the musket, &c.

Hearts of oak, with speed advance,
Four your naval thunder.

On the trembling sons of France,
And strike the world with wonder.

Chorus: Charge the musket, &c.

Honour for the brave to share,

To the no-l'st boy;

Guard your coasts, protect the fair,
For that's a Briton's duty.

Chorus: Charge the musket, &c.

Now since Spain, to take their parts,

Forms a base alliance,

All unite and British hearts

May bid the world defiance.

Chorus: Beat the drum, the trumpet sound,
Manly and united;
Danger face, maintain your ground,
And see your country righted.

From old song book dated 1780:—

A FAVOURITE NEW SONG, COMPOS'D BY DIBBIN.

How imperf'e tis expression
Some emotions to impart.
When we mean a soft confession,
And yet seek to hit the heart;
When our bosoms, all complying,
With delicious tumults swell,
And be it what broken, fal'ring, dying—
Language word, but cannot, tell.

Deep confusion's rosy terror,
Quite expressive paints my cheek;
All no more—behold your error—
Blushes eloquently speck.
What tho' sil-ent is my anguish,
Or breath'd only to the air,
Mark my eyes, and as they languish,
Read what your- have written there.

O ! That you could once concieve me,
Once my soul's a strong feelings view;
Love has nowt more fond, believ me,
Friendship nothing half so true;
From you, I am wild despairing;
With you specious, as I touch;
This is al'l that burns a searing.
And, perha's, declares too much.

SPES.

Replies.GAVEL KIND.

[1047.] This was a Saxon law, signifying "Give all kind," or "Give all the kin alike," "Kind or kin," signifying "child." "This law," says Minshew, "continues in Kent, and in the 18th of Henry VI. there were not above thirty or forty persons in Kent that held any other tenure; though now both the name and nature of the law are altered, for the modern term is "gavellet," by which the tenant forfeits his lands and tenements to the lord of whom they are holden, if he withdraws from his lord his due rents and services."

ZAMPA.

QUERIES.

[1048.] OIL ON TROUBLED WATERS.—On the authority of the Bible, we find that oil cast upon troubled waters has the effect of immediately producing a calm so far as it reaches. Are there any instances where this has been verified?

S. T. P.

[1049.] NATIONAL EMBLEMS.—Can any reader of Notes and Queries give an account of the origin of the crescent, the emblem of Turkey?

ALPHA.

[1050.] THE CAURSINI.—"The Caurcini were driven out of the country about this time." So says a chronology in my possession. Who were they, and what were they?

JOHN BOOTH.

A HUNTING STORY.—A gentleman of Savannah, Ga., whilst out hunting wild turkeys in the vicinity of Hardeeville, a few days since, shot a very fine gobbler (which he had allured, by yelping, to within a reasonable distance), using his breech-loading rifle. After the report the gobbler stood a second, and then spread his wings and slowly soared away. Surprised at this, and confident that he had struck the turkey, the sportsman hastened to the spot and, examining around, discovered on the ground a number of feathers, which he picked up and inspected closely. Concealed in the feathers was the rifle ball flattened and with a piece of flesh clinging to it. Knowing from this that the turkey had been badly hurt, he followed quickly, and found the bird had fallen dead to the ground, several hundred yards distant from where he was shot. An examination of the body revealed the fact that the ball had passed entirely through the breast, barely missing the heart, and knocking the feathers off the opposite side, falling with them. The shot was fired at considerable distance, and it is presumed that the force was nearly spent when it passed through the bird, and hence dropped to the ground with the feathers it tore away.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 28TH, 1882.

Notes.

TRADITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF THE APPEARANCE OF OUR LORD.

[1051.] The earliest actual descriptions of Jesus are very late, yet it is possible that they may have caught some faint accent of tradition handed down from the days of Irenaeus, Papias, and St. John. Nicephorus, quoting from a description given by John of Damascus, in the eighth century, says that He resembled the Virgin Mary; that He was beautiful, and strikingly tall, with fair and slightly curling locks, on which no hands but his mother's had ever passed, with dark eyebrows, an oval countenance, a pale and olive complexion, bright eyes, an attitude slightly stooping, and a look expressive of patience, nobility, and wisdom. The famous letter which professes to have been addressed by "Lentulus, president of the people of Jerusalem, to the Roman Senate," though not older than the twelfth century, is yet so interesting for the history of Christian art, and so clearly derived from long-current traditions, that we may here quote it entire. "There has appeared in our times," it says, "a man of great virtue, named Christ Jesus. . . . He is a man of lofty stature, beautiful, having a noble countenance, so that they who look on Him may both love and fear. He has wavy hair, rather crisp, of the colour of wine, and glittering as it flows down from His shoulders, with a parting in the middle of the head after the manner of the Nazarenes. His forehead is pure and even, and His face without any spot or wrinkle, but glowing with a delicate flush. His nose and mouth are of faultless beauty; He has a beard abundant and of the same hazel-colour as His hair, not long, but forked. His eyes are blue and very bright. He is terrible in rebuke, calm and loving in admonition, cheerful but preserving gravity. He has never been seen to laugh, but often-times to weep. His stature is erect, and His hands and limbs are beautiful to look upon. In speech He is grave, reserved and modest; and He is fair among the children of men." ED.

BRIDGET BOSTOCK, THE CHESHIRE DOCTRESS.
(No. 1018.)

[1052.] In continuation of this subject we have two more letters about this celebrated doctress. The first is addressed to a friend at Macclesfield, making inquiry about this "new Cheshire prodigy." The other is of a very different kind, being the letter pre-

viously referred to, in which a Welsh baronet has much faith in Biddy's powers that he beseeches her the most feeling manner to raise his wife from the dead. Information of how long her fame lasted, and whether she ended her days at Church Coppell, would be very interesting. The letter reads as follows:

"Dear Sir,—All writers agree that Cheshire has ever been remarkable for its nobles, knights, gentry, but there is another thing that she seems to be so well entitled to, which has been shamefully overlooked, even by Dr Gibson, which shows the want of oversight and fallibility of the best historians. What I mean is prodigies! Things that people are fond of, and, therefore, happy and honorable is the country that produces the most and greatest. Derbyshire boasts her wonders of the Peak, but alas! they are nothing to Cheshire wonders. I was led into this by hearing a grave hoarse voice—a solemn drawl, crying near my door. 'Cheshire prodigies, being a serious call to all sinners to repent, &c., by recollecting the many things of this kind, which I perused in my younger days with equal pleasure and profit—'Nixon's Prophecies,' 'Dancing Stones,' 'Showers of blood,' &c., &c., all the products of that durable country; and particularly the late account of the miraculous cures worked by 'Biddy Bostock.' There being such a number of gentlemen, I may be tolerably accounted for from their price to Wales. But why prophecies, wonders, &c., &c., &c., be the monopoly of that country I profess puritan much, and I shall wait your answer with impatience, but especially about Bridget. I hope this will reach Mr Tatton and all friends at Macclesfield who will desire the favour of you to make my best compliments there. Lady Ducie is still alive and in the full of His lordship much as usual.—I am, dear sir, a very humble servant, S. HARRIS. Stonehouse, Oct. 8. 1748."

E. 4

WARMING HOUSES FROM BELOW.

[1053.] In the face of a probable exhaustion of our coal measure, scientific men are casting about the heat supply of the future, and though the idea may seem a foolish one, yet a suggestion has been made as to the possibility of warming our houses at least from below. As we descend, the heat increases about one degree Fahrenheit for every 100 feet. The cost of digging deep enough to boil water, and to convey the steam from it to houses, would, of course, be great, and apparently impracticable; but there may be conditions in certain countries and places where the cost would be comparatively trifling. For instance, the Japanese are seriously con-

ting the availability of the hot springs around Rio as a source of heat and power, and also of using the heat obtainable by sinking, and of converting some of it into an electric current for lighting purposes. In a region where hot springs and thquake disturbances indicate a close proximity of the subterranean forces, this project may be quite feasible, and there is little doubt but this tapping of earth's internal energies will have some effect in ending the occasional eruptions and earthquakes which periodically visit those places.

Leaton Norris. J. G. HARRIS.

LITERARY CURIOSITY.

1054.] The following lines (taken from a contemporary), constructed from Bible texts, have merit as a poem, apart from the ingenuity shown by the compiler:—

Cling to the Mighty One,	Ps. lxxix., 19.
Cling in thy grief;	Heb. xii., 11.
Cling to the Holy One,	Heb. viii., 11.
He gives relief.	Ps. cxvi., 6.
Cling to the Gracious One,	Ps. cxv., 5.
Cling in thy pain:	Ps. iv., 4.
Cling to the Faithful One,	1 Thess. v., 25.
He will sustain.	Ps. iv., 24.
Cling to the Living One,	Heb. vi., 25.
Cling in thy woe;	Ps. lxxxvi., 7.
Cling to the Living One,	1 John iv., 16.
Through all below.	Rom. vii., 38, 39.
Cling to the Pardoning One,	John xiv., 27.
He speaketh peace;	John iv., 28.
Cling to the Healing One,	Exod. xv., 26.
Anguish shall cease.	Ps. cxvii., 2.
Cling to the Bleeding One,	1 John iii., 27.
Cling to His side.	John xx., 27.
Cling to the Risen One,	Rom., vi., 9.
In His side.	John xv., 4.
Cling to the Coming One,	Rev. xxii., 20.
Hope shall arise;	Titus ii., 18.
Cling to the Ever-going One,	Ps. xcvi., 1.
Joy lights thine eyes.	Ps. xviii., 11.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

CHARITY SCHOOLS IN LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

1055.] As I stated in my last note on the above interesting subject, I have in my possession a complete list of schools built and endowed on this foundation in which I make the following extracts:—

" Little Budworth, Cheshire. A school which a lady, lately deceased, appointed in her will and gave a legacy to, has been, since her death, endowed by her son with £15, and £20 per annum for the salary of the master, with a school-house built."

" Chester, 40 boys clothed and taught to read, write, cast accounts, and the Catechism, &c. That £500, formerly mentioned to be raised for a settled fund, is now well-endowed and secured, the city having engaged all their revenue for that purpose. They are endeavouring to erect a school-house and hospital for the master and children,

and to appropriate some lands that will after some time come into their disposal for maintaining the same. The subscriptions are about £70 per annum. The Bishop, lately, deceased (Dr. Stratford), gave £100 to this school just before his death, which makes part of the above-mentioned fund. The present Bishop, Sir William Dawes, D.D., is a great promoter thereof."

" Darnhall, Cheshire. Here is a school with convenience for a master's lodgings, &c., erected by a private gentleman, deceased, and land about £25 per annum settled on it. The gentleman's mother having first by her will given a legacy of £200 to encourage the school, the interest whereof she employed that way for divers years before her death."

" Holmes Chapel, Cheshire. £4 per annum settled for a master to teach 10 poor boys of that chapelry, or of the parish of Sandbach. Some bands with Bibles, coats, and caps, are allowed them."

" Namptwich, Cheshire. Forty boys taught, who wear blue caps, that their behaviour may be the better observed abroad. The master's salary is £10 per year, paid by two ladies. The minister hath set up another for 30 girls, the charge of whose education is defrayed out of the offertory."

" Northwich, Cheshire. A person did lately bequeath a house for a schoolmaster, and £700 for purchasing land to be settled for ten boys to read, write, and cast accounts.

E.H.

CURIOSUS EPITAPH.

(Nos. 816, 911, 1001, 1044.)

[1056] Among a many curious epitaphs which are to be found in various parts of the country the following dedicated to an ancient gander, known at one time as " Old Tom," I learn from the *City Press*, was hatched at Ostend, and was in later life taken to Calais, where it was taught a number of tricks. It was sent in mistake to Leadenhall market, and there it soon became a " character," walking in and out of the taverns, and taking an occasional " drink " with its admirers. The inscription is to be found upon a memorial stone erected in the Market out of a fund raised by a public exhibition of its body when it died:

The Grave of Poor Old Tom.

In memory of Old Tom, the Gander,

Obit 19th March, 1883, stat 37 years, 9 months, 6 days:
This famous gander while in stubble
Fed freely without care or trouble;
Grew fat with o'm and sitting still,
And scarce could cross the broad or sill.
And seldom waddled forth to cool
His belly in the neighbouring pool.

Transplanted to another scene,
He stalked in state for Calvergreen,
With full five hundred geese behind,
To his superior care commis'd
Whom readily he would engage
To lead in march ten miles a stage.
Thus a decoy he lived and died,
The chief of geese, the country's pride.

S. T. PORT.

Replies.

"AS WHITE AS NIP."
(No. 1082)

[1057.] This saying may have its origin in the whiteness of nipped or pinched flesh; or in the whiteness of a nipping frost; or can there be any local meaning connected with dairies or calves?

Didsbury.

A. E. S.

THE DUCKENFIELD FAMILY

[1058.] In a dissenting graveyard at Holmfirth, Yorkshire, I found the following inscription:—"Here lieth the body of Jonas, the son of William Duckenfield of Cliff Bottom, who departed this life the 22nd day of March, 1777, aged 1 year and 10 months. Also of Hannah, the daughter of William Duckenfield, of Cliff Bottom, who died January ye 1st, 1778, in ye 1st year of her age. Also Joseph, son of William Duckenfield, of Cliff Bottom; died September ye 12th, 1786, in his 4th year. Also Jonas, grandson of William Duckenfield; died August 8th, 1809, ages 1 year. Also Mally, wife of David Roberts, and dau. of William Duckenfield; died May 16th, 1811, aged 26 years. Also Mary, wife of the above William Duckenfield; died Nov 12th, 1882, aged 69 years. Also the above Wm. Duckenfield; died April 3rd, 1829, aged 80 years," in some correspondence I had with Dr. Moorhouse, of Stoney Bank, near Huddersfield, the historian of Kirkburton, he says:—"The name is not uncommon in this parish. The earliest mention I find of them in the Parish Register is in the reign of Charles II., Edmund Duckenfield. The family as far as I can discover, seems to have been in humble circumstances. When the last male heir of the Duckenfields of Dukinfield, died, a claimant arose for the estate in this parish—a William Duckenfield—and there was a strong belief in the minds of many that he was the heir. A number of gentlemen in this district seem to have given him a certain degree of support, and he had several interviews with the attorneys connected with the estate; but, notwithstanding the favourable opinion of his friends, they seem to have declined raising funds for him to prosecute his claim, so that, after languishing a few years it was abandoned. I ought, however, to

state that the claimant, who lived to be a very man, was always known as 'Squire Duckenfield.'

J. OVR.

ORIGIN OF THE ST. BERNARD DOG.

(No. 969, 978, 1082.)

[1059.] The reference made under this heading part the present rector of Cheadle played in introducing this breed of dogs in England, brings to mind a little incident worth mentioning in connection therewith. I happened some time ago to form one of a party of churchworkers, to Cheadle, who, by invitation from the Rev. J. Cumming Macdonald, visited his pretty residence on the bank of the estuary of the Dee, at West Kirby. We were shown over the place by that gentleman, and delighted with much that we saw. I distinctly remember our being taken to a spot where a headstone containing an inscription was shown to us, and were told by the rector that there lay the remains of his favourite dog, "Tell." I noticed that there appeared a deep shade of melancholy to steal over his voice and manner, and it was apparent to all the care taken of its grave and other signs, that had been in its life a faithful friend, and that its master were not in death forgotten. It was only on reading Notes and Queries that I discovered this was the celebrated St. Bernard.

J. C. (Cheshire)

OIL ON TROUBLED WATERS.

(No. 1048.)

[1060.] S. T. P. is mistaken, I think, in supposing this has its origin in the Bible. On this subject "Gatherer" in *Cassell's Magazine* says:—"It is known that the ancient metaphor about 'pouring oil on troubled waters' to calm them is literally true; and ships at sea have been saved from foundering by pouring barrels of oil upon the waves at the entrance to a harbour. A striking experiment of the kind was recently made at Peterhead in Scotland, in order to allow a fleet of fishing boats to enter the stormy harbour with their cargoes. By means of a reservoir and pipes leading to the harbour, a stream of oil was discharged upon the water, and spreading in a thin film over the surface, reduced the rough waves to a mere swell, and permitted the boats to land. The chief secret of the oil is probably to diminish the friction between the wind and water, and thus prevent the formation of waves, whilst the existing motion of the sea quickly subsides into a low heaving. From this experiment, after the success at Peterhead, repeated elsewhere." Another proof of the efficacy of oil in stilling the troubled waters is afforded by the story of the crew of the *Balgairn*, which went on the

the north of Scotland. This man states that when vessel struck, and it was seen that the land was to, a ladder was run out from the side of the to the rocks. Owing, however, to the heavy of the sea it could not be kept in position for the to pass over until one of the engineers emptied oil can over the side, when the water instantly smooth as glass, and the men were enabled escape. During the past few weeks experiments also been conducted with oil at the entrance of dean Harbour, under the superintendence of the our officials and commissioners. "The oil was ped into the water from three valves thirty-eight apart, extending across the channel at the point it eight hundred yards inside the breakwaters. many gallons of oil were thus expended, and the t at times was very marked. A stiff south-westerly gale was blowing, the sea being very erous, with having broken waves running st into the harbour. Wherever the belts of oil arred, the foam of the waves almost wholly subl, the surface of the water losing its chopping on in modified undulations. A quantity of oil also thrown from buckets, but with little or no e result."

WARREN-BULKELEY.

TRIAL BY ORDEAL.

(No. 101.)

61.] These were of three kinds—i.e by fire, by water, and by hot water. By fire the accused to walk blindfold and barehead over nine red hot ghshares places at unequal distances. By cold r, the person had the hands and feet bound, and thrown into a pond or weir; he had to clear him- by escaping being drowned. By hot water, the ls and feet of the accused were immersed in scald-water. Trial by ordeal was discontinued in the of Henry III.

A.E.S.

dsbury.

 Querries.

62.] EGYPTIAN MUMMIES.—In Notes and Queries at week I noticed an account of the unrolling of mummy of Thothmes III. I have heard there has a descriptive account given of the mummies d nearly two years ago in Egypt. I think it ld be worthy of being placed on record in your es and Querries if some correspondent could ply it, and would prove of more than ordinary in- st.

G. ELLIS.

63.] STOCKPORT OLD PARISH CHURCH.—It would f interest to know what has become of all the

material belonging to the Old Parish Church, taken down early in this century. It is well known that it was a handsome massive structure with material in abundance, not bricks and plaster, but large stones. Now the present edifice—such parts of it as are of stone are quite different in colour, and the red sand-stone could not have been used in its erections, as the walls, with the exception of the tower, are bricks and mortar, faced with stone. There must have been taken away somewhere many thousands tons of good serviceable material, but when? Can any of your old readers tell me?

JACQUES.

HELPFUL WOMEN.—Even in Italy husbands are becoming scarce, so that the Italian women are learning to help themselves. Work is not confined to the absolute poor; the middle classes are bringing up their daughters to learn a trade or profession, and to work at home and out of the house. The idea has proved lucrative, even in the speculation of marriage, as a man naturally prefers a girl who can earn her own living to one who can only tingle a tune on the pianoforte or sing a new song by Tosti, Denz or Rotoli. But this is only in Upper Italy. In the southern provinces the idea of women working is laughed at. Even the men there work as little as possible, and they would rather try to live on a franc a day, without earning it, than to have one thousand francs a day and work for them. In Upper Italy, on the contrary, even the aristocracy work, and show a good example to the less-fortunate classes.

THE SILK WORM.—The silk-worm is not a native of southern Europe, though in Spain, France, Italy, Greece, and Turkey its cultivation is pursued with different degrees of success. China is the true home of the worm; and it was at Constantinople that two Persian monks, coming from the country of the Seres, first introduced it during the reign of Justinian. It is to this first progeny, carried from the East in a hollow cane, that all the later silk-worms of Europe must be referred. It was soon discovered that with the introduction of the mulberry Europe could be made as productive as China. Becoming independent of Oriental supplies, silk was sent out from the Greek Empire by way of Venice for six hundred years. The Chinese, however, still maintain their ancient cunning in the cultivation of the insect. They allow no stranger into the secret of their trade, and to England alone they send in a good year as much as four million, six hundred thousand pounds worth of silk. The hanks or "books," as they are called, come into market covered with caps made of single cocoon; and it is one of the many processes in connection with the culture and exportation of silk by the Chinese which in Europe is neither practiced nor understood.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1882.

Notes.

WEARING THE HAT IN PUBLIC WORSHIP.

[1064.] Jewish congregations worship with their heads covered; so do the Quakers, although St. Paul's injunctions on the matter are clearly condemnatory of the practice. The Puritans of the Commonwealth would seem to have kept their hats on, whether preaching or being preached to, since Pepys notes hearing a simple clergyman exclaiming against men wearing their hats in the church; and a year afterwards (1662) writes:—"To the French Church in the Savoy, and there they have the Common Prayer Book, read in French, and which I never saw before, the minister do preach with his hat off, I suppose in further conformity with our church." William the Third rather scandalised his church-going subjects by following the Dutch custom, and keeping his head covered in church, and when it did please him to doff his ponderous hat during the service, he invariably donned it as the preacher mounted the pulpit-stairs. When Bossuet, at the age of 14, treated the gay sinners of the Hotel de Rambouillet to a midnight sermon, Voltaire sat it out with his hat on, but, uncovering when the boy preacher had finished, bowed low before him, saying, "Sir, I never heard a man preach at once so early and so late."

JAS. GAUNT.

REGULATION AS TO WEARING FURS AND CLEARING THE STREETS, 1281.

[1065.] It is provided and commanded, that no woman of the city shall from henceforth go to market, or in the King's highway, out of her house, with a hood furred with other than lamb-skin or rabbit-skin, on pain of losing her hood to the use of the sheriffs; save only those ladies who wear furred capes, the hoods of which may have such furs as they think proper. And this, because that regatresses (females who sold articles by retail), nurses, and other servants, and women of loose life, bedizen themselves, and wear hoods furred with gros vair and with minever, in guise of good ladies. And further, that no swine, and no stands, or timber lying, shall from henceforth be found in the streets after Monday next. And as to swine so found, let them be killed, and redeemed of him who shall so kill them for fourpence each; and let the stands and timber be forfeited to the use of the sheriffs; hay also, and fodder belonging to persons found in West Chepe.

F. BOOTH.

AN HISTORICAL SPOT.

[1066.] Just in front of No. 14, Trinity Square, Tower Hill, the Metropolitan Railway Company sunk a large ventilating shaft, the upper part of which is conspicuous from its size. The site of the shaft deserves a more respectable memorial. A plain piece of brickwork is in truth a cenotaph, mould displaced by the rude spade of the navvy has been not unfrequently tinged with blood of Stuart loyalists. The house No. 14 always be the cynosure of the antiquary and instructed sightseer. It was here that the rebels of the rebellion of 1745, notably Lords Kilmaine and Balmerino, suffered the condign penalty of their devotion. The sheriffs hired the house for the execution of the doomed noblemen, who from its height were led to the scaffold, "which was 30 yards from the top of the house." This spot had been chosen for scaffold and gallows in the first year of the reign of Edward IV. The Lord Mayor of the era was up to contention as he was proud of these symptoms of justice. He complained of the gallows having been erected by Royal and not by civic authority, insisted it should be considered the property of the citizens, and be maintained by them and their heirs. His persistency carried the point, and thus allowed the claim, having first excused himself for the improper conduct of his servants.

ALF. JAMES.

CHOICE EPIGRAMS.

[1067.] The following is an epigram upon an epigram:—

An epigram should, like a pin, be sharp,
In its small compass shave both head and hair.

A very smart epigram was composed while Palmerston, the Premier, was lying ill with the gout, which referred to himself and Lord Derby both laid up with the same malady:—

The Premier is, 'he Premier out,
Are both laid up with *pedal* gout,
And no lace can them go out;
He sees it en-ee that, though of old
Their differences were manifest,
They now agree in *toto*.

The best epigram ever written, according to the opinion of Boileau, runs:—

Ci-jgit ma femme : ah ! qu'allez et bien
Pour son repos, et pour la mien.

It has been translated in English as:—

He re lies my wife ; what be'to en-ee she !
For her re-ose, and for her husband's, too.

An epigram by Erskine:—

The French have taste in all they do.
Which we are quite without ;
For Nature, that to them gave "gout,"
To us gave "gout."

BELLS.

3.] Before proceeding with this subject, a short of the introduction of bells into this country it prove uninteresting. A bell is a musical instrument vibrating by percussion. It consists of dy, or barrel, the clapper, and the suspending A special mixture of metals is used in casting and the thickness of the edge is usually one-th of its diameter. The bell founders have a on, or bell scale, with which the size, thickness, ;, and tone are arranged. It has been discovered higher the sonorous body is placed the rarer is its m, consequently the less impulse it receives the open vehicle it has to convey its sounds. M-ier, in a paper read before the Royal Academy, ites the form of bells to the fact that the pot, her vessels in domestic use, when struck, gave d, and hence bells were made of that shape. used as clock bells are the best, being the seg- of a sphere. With regard to the origin of bells, of a small size are very ancient, but those hung ers and pulled by ropes are an institution of a later period. Amongst the Jews the lower part blue robe worn by the high priest was adorned pomegranates and gold bells. The kings of had their robes similarly adorned, and the in princesses wore on their legs large hollow ings filled with fruits sounding like bells as they d. The prophet Zechariah speaks of bells on res which were, probably, hung to the bridles, heads of war horses. Amongst Christians they first used for calling congregations together. It posed, before this, pieces of board struck together used for this purpose. Paulinus, Bishop of n Campania, is said to have first introduced ito churches about the year of our Lord 400, the Latin name of the bell, campana and nola, d to have originated, operators on bells being camapanologists. Bells were used in convents the sixth century, being suspended on the a frame. About A.D. 550 they were introduced ance. Pope Sebastian, who died in 605, first i that the hours of the day should be announced king on a bell. Church bells are said to have introduced into England soon after they were ed. They are mentioned by Bede in his eccle- d history about the close of the seventh cen- Bells of enormous size and weight were cast er of those who expended their wealth in build- ge churches and minsters. The custom of n and warning bells began about the eighth y. The inscriptions on old bells are curious,

and in some cases possess historical value; and at this time, when a great amount of historical research is bestowed on antiquarian objects, and curiosities of all kinds are eagerly sought for, a collection of these inscriptions would be valuable. The various uses of bells have given rise to many poems and essays, some of which are inscribed on the bells. One of the most common is the following :—

Funere plango, fulgora frango sabbata pango
Excito eutos, dissipo ventos paco crucentos.

I have endeavoured to give a concise account of the history and origin of bells, as they are looked upon with considerable interest by all antiquarians. I have already given an account of the bells of Stockport in these Notes and Queries, and the older ones which were removed to Marple. Any contribution of the inscriptions on bells in this neighbourhood would be of interest.

E. H.

Replies.

CAURSINI.
(No. 1060.)

[1069.] The Caursini were Italians who came into this country about the year 1235. They termed themselves the pope's merchants, but they were, in reality, usurious money lenders having great banks here. Bad as the Jews were in money transactions the Caursines were worse, and more merciless to their debtors. Some said they were called Caursines because of their bearish and cruel conduct to those who got in their hands, their names being a corruption of *causa ursina*, whilst other authorities say they obtained the title through coming here first from Caorsium, a town in Lombardy, where they first practised their arts of usury and extortion. An old writer says "They carried their cursed trade through most parts of Europe, and were a common plague to every nation when they came." The then Bishop of London excommunicated them, and King Henry III. banished them from his kingdom in 1240. Being the Pope's solicitors and money changers they were permitted to return in 1250; though in a very short time after they were again driven out of the kingdom for their intolerable extactions.

MARIUS.

EGYPTIAN MUMMIES.
(Nos. 1048, 1051.)

[1070.] For the following information, on a subject that has created but little interest in the public mind, I am indebted to an able article by Miss A. B. Edwards, and contributed to *Harper's Magazine*.—In the Central Hall of the Museum of Egyptian Antiqui-

ties at Boolak, ranged side by side, lies a solemn company of kings, queens, princes, and priests of royal blood, who died and were made unperishable by the embalmer's art between three and four thousand years ago. These royal personages are of different dynasties and widely separate periods. Between the earliest and the latest there elapsed a space of time estimated at seven and a half centuries. This period (about equivalent to that which divides the Norman Conquest from the succession of George III.) covers the rise and fall of the 18th, 19th, 20th, and 21st dynasties. During the 19th dynasty occurred the oppression and exodus of the Hebrews, the erection of the great temples of Thebes, the obelisks of Halasut, and the colossi of the Plains. In a word, all the military glory and nearly all the architectural splendour of Egypt are comprised within the limits thus indicated. When, therefore, it began to be rumoured, some 18 months ago, that the mummied remains of almost all the highest warriors and builders of this supreme epoch, together with the relics of kings and queens of a still earlier and a still later date, had been found at the bottom of a pit in one of the loneliest nooks at the western cliffs at Thebes, much doubt was expressed at the truth of the statements. Time, however, brought confirmation of the wondrous news. A discovery of immense importance had, indeed, been made; but, inasmuch as the authorities had long suspected the existence of some such treasure, it could hardly be regarded by them as a surprise. Neither was it an original discovery; for the Arabs had lighted on it many years before, and turned it, unfortunately, to their profit. Touching the way in which the discovery was brought about, it appears that Professor Maspero, of Paris, having long had suspicions that the Arabs had discovered a royal tomb, went to Egypt, and, on arriving at Luxor, caused an Arab guide to be arrested, to whom a mass of concurrent testimony pointed as the possessor of the secret. For two months this man lay in prison obstinately silent. One of his brothers, however, fearing the reward offered by Professor Maspero would fall into other hands, made a confession which led to the discovery. In this way no less than 36 mummies of kings, queens, princes, and high-priests were discovered. On the 6th of July, 1881, Herr Emil Brugsch, keeper of the Boolak Museum, accompanied by other officials, explored the now famous hiding-place. Threading their way among desecrated tombs, and under the shadow of stupendous precipices, they followed their guide to a spot unparalleled for gaunt solemnity. Into a pit, the mouth of which was

hidden behind a huge fragment of fallen rock, were lowered by means of a rope. The shaft was in a narrow subterranean passage. This passed much in the form of the letter L on its side, to the bottom of the shaft at the end of the arm. The length of the shorter arm was nearly equal in length, and, turning to the right, continued a distance of nearly 60 yards ($58\frac{1}{2}$), ending in a subterranean chamber, itself $7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards. In the grass along the passage pieces of broken cases and fragments of linen bandages were on the floor. Against the walls were piled boxes of porcelain statuettes, libation jars, and the like. Then came several huge sarcophagi of wood, and further on still, some standing and some laid at length, a crowd of mummies fashioned in human form. A few yards further on they stood on the threshold of a small chamber, literally piled to the roof with cases of enormous size. Brilliant with gold colour, and highly varnished, as if having turned out from the workshop. To enter the treasure found in this chamber would be impossible. Enough that each one was in the ordinary outfit, consisting of vases, funereal statuettes, &c. Richer in these goods than any of the rest was Queen Idamun. Besides the usual outfit she was provided with sumptuous repast, consisting of gazelle, trussed geese, calves' heads, dried grapes, palm nuts, and the like, the meats being dressed and bandaged, and the whole packed in a hamper. Nor was her sepulchral toilet wanting. With her were found her ointment bottles, alabaster cups, some goblets of exquisite glass, and a marvellous collection of huge wigs, curled and frizzed, and enclosed each in a state basket; the whole of these things being placed in the grave for her use and adornment in the supreme hour of bodily resurrection when she died dead, clothed, fed, perfumed, and adorned, to go forth from the sepulchre into everlasting life. The rest of this strange story is soon told. Within of an hour, Herr Brugsch proceeded to clear the treasure. Three hundred Arabs were sent from the nearest villages, and these three last only succeeded in completely clearing out the contents of the hiding-place within forty-eight hours. Five days from the first discovery, they had the whole in sail-cloth and matting, and covered across the plains of Thebes ready for transport. The following, tabulated as nearly as

chronological order, is a list of the principle royal personages found as mummies, or represented by their party mummy cases:—

17TH DYNASTY. (B.C. 1750 to B.C. 1703)	
King Rasekenen Taaken.....	†*
Queen Ausera	†
18TH DYNASTY. (B.C. 1703 to B.C. 1462.)	
King Ahmes Ra-neb-pehete.....	†*
Queen Ahmes Norfretari	†*
Queen Merit-Amen	†
King Amenhotep.....	†*
Queen Hontimochoo	†*
King Thotmes I	*
King Thotmes II.....	†*
King Thotmes III	†*
Queen Sitba	†
19TH DYNASTY. (B.C. 1462 to B.C. 1288.)	
King Rameses I.....	*
King Seti I.....	†*
King Rameses II.....	†*
20TH DYNASTY. (B.C. 1288 to B.C. 1110.)	
Not represented.	
21ST DYNASTY. (B.C. 1110 to B.C. —.)	
Queen Notem-Maut.....	†**
King Pinotem I	†*
Queen Hashor Honttaui.....	†**
King Pinotem II.....	†*
Queen Markara.....	†**
Prince and High-Priest Masahirti	†***
Princess Nasi-Khonsu.....	†**
Queen Isi-em-Kheb.....	†***

In asterisk (*) stands for a mummy case, two or more asterisks denote two or more mummy cases; † stands for a mummy. Besides the above, we were found some few minor royalties and personages of both sexes, various court functionaries, &c., of the 18th or 19th dynasties.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

STOCKPORT OLD PARISH CHURCH.

(No. 1063.)

1071]. In pulling down the venerable old church of St. Mary's, which has withstood the storms of nearly six centuries, the contractor found it necessary to use powder very largely. By this means a large proportion of the old stones were destroyed. Waterloo Road, in the year 1815 was a steep valley, impassable for vehicles, with the Hempshaw Brook impeding its way at the bottom. There were a few banks thrown over this brook, which answered the purpose of a footbridge for foot-passengers. On the sterly side of this brook stood a few old cottages, h beautiful gardens in the front of them. The Waterloo Road was being made at the time they were pulling the Old Church down, and a great portion of

the debris was carted here to fill up this valley. Mr Mr Samuel Jowett, who was the mayor for Stockport in the year 1817, and was also a church warden, and filled several other important offices in this ancient town of ours, appears to have had the first picking of the best stones belonging to the ancient fabric. He resided at Wood Hall in Reddish, the present seat of Mr J. Walther, J.P. If "Jacques" will pay visit to this rural residence, the first thing he sees will be the gate which admits to the grounds, the posts of which are entirely built of the stone formerly forming a portion of our Old Churh. The Rector used some to repair the wall surrounding his garden in Turncroft Lane. These may be noticed from the others by their red appearance. The place where these stones have been the most extensively used is in the Old Road, Lancashire Hill. Mr George Swindells, who was the owner of the smithy, which stood exactly a hundred years as a smithy, and who lived in the house adjoining, now occupied by Mr J. Walker, formerly chemist and druggist, likewise owned the land where now stands the Pendlebury Orphanage. Mr Swindells got a large quantity of this stone to build a wall in the Old Road to protect his land. Mr William Higson, cotton manufacturer, who built and lived in the house now occupied by Father Morris, used this stone very extensively in building the wall to protect the bank on which this house stands. This stone was used by Mr E. Reddish to build the wall opposite his house on Dodge Hill.

J. GREENHALGH.

MEANING OF THE WORD "COTTAGE."—To most persons the word "cottage" carries merely the idea of a small house, as distinguished from a large house. But, legally, a very clearly defined meaning attaches to the expression. In the 4 Edward I., cap. 1, a cottage is described as a house without land belonging to it. By the later statute 31 Elizabeth, cap. 1, her Majesty's lieges were forbidden to build houses unless they were surrounded by at least four acres of land; hence, properly speaking, a cottage is a very small house without four acres, or without any land at all.

THE TROMBONE PLAYER.—A Paris paper tells of a man whose practice it has been to hire an apartment at a rent of three or four thousand francs for a term of three, six or nine years. Then he begins to play on the trombone, and to play abominably. At first he plays an hour night and morning; when the neighbours begin to complain he plays two hours, and so goes on gradually until he plays from eight o'clock in the morning until nine o'clock the next night. By that time the landlord or the tenant has offered him sufficient pecuniary inducement to sacrifice his lease, and the trombone player departs and begins his trick elsewhere.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 11TH, 1882.

Notes.

BRIDGET BOSTOCK, THE CHESHIRE DOCTRESS.
(No. 1015, 1053.)

[1072.] To the last letter there is appended a postscript—Doctor Mrs Bridget Bostock. The Bostocks are a very ancient and honourable family in your county. There is also another doctor of that name who has made himself famous by his elixir; nay, a third, there was also, I suppose, a relation to Bridget, being of the Cheshire family, that was an eminent practitioner at the Bath, within the memory of some now alive, though they never took any of his nostrums. Knowing all this, I conceived a high opinion of Dr. Bridget for her name's sake, and have no doubt but her salvia is as valuable a medicine as any of her family has been so charitable as to publish. Expressing this, some of my neighbours were for setting out immediately, but I thought it advisable to stay a little longer, which they promised to do, upon my engaging to have a full and true account of this matter from a friend of mine in that county. I must, therefore, beg the favour of you to resolve me two queries. First, how it came to pass that Cheshire is so full of wonders? Second, what truth there is in the account of Dr. Bridget?" The other letter is as follows. It is directed to "Mrs Bostock, Nampwich, Cheshire. Free." "Madam, — Being well informed by various accounts, both private and public, that you have performed several wonderful cures, even when physicians have failed, and that you do it by the force and efficacy of your prayers (mostly, if not altogether), the outward means you use being generally supposed to be inadequate to the effects produced, I cannot but look upon such operations to be meritorious, and, if so, why may not an infinitely good and gracious God enable you to raise the dead, as well as to heal the sick, give sight to the blind, and hearing to the deaf? for since he is pleased to hear your prayers, in some cases so beneficial to mankind, there is the same reason to expect it in others, and, consequently, in that I have particularly mentioned, namely, raising the dead. Now, as I have lately lost a wife, whom I most dearly loved, my children one of the best of stepmothers, all her near relations a friend whom they greatly esteemed, and the poor a charitable benefactress, I entreat you, for God Almighty's sake, that you will be so good as to come here, if your actual presence is absolutely re-

quisite, if not, that you will offer up your prayers at the Throne of Grace on my behalf, that God would vouchsafe to raise my poor departed wife, Elinor Pryce, from the dead. This is one of the greatest acts of charity you can possibly do, for a heart is ready to break with grief at the consideration of so great a loss. This would be doing myself and all her relations and friends such an extraordinary kindness as would necessarily engage our daily prayer for your preservation, as the least gratuity we could make you for so great a benefit, though were it other compatible with the nature of the thing, I durst not too much to give to the utmost of my abilities; but I suppose this is not lawful for attempt, and I wish that the bare mention of it be offensive, both to God and you. If your immediate presence is indispensably necessary, pray let me have it at the return of post, that I may send a coach and six, and servants to attend you here, with what will defray your expenses, in a manner most suitable to your own desires; or, if your prayers will be effectual at the distance you are from me, pray send the same in a letter directed, by way of London, good madam, your unfortunate and afflicted relation and humble servant, JOHN PRYCE. BOSTOCK. Dec. ye 1st, 1748.—P.S. Pray direct your letter to John Pryce, Bart., at Buckland, in Brecknockshire, South Wales. God Almighty prosper this your ill-taking, and all other intended for the benefit of the kind; and may He long continue such a useful gift upon earth, and afterwards crown you with eternal glory, in the kingdom of Heaven, for Jesus Christ's sake. Amen." In all the annals of quackery and fanaticism I scarcely know where an example similar to the above may be found. The correspondence seems to break off rather abruptly. In searching through the *Gentleman's Magazine* perhaps some further information may be obtained about the quack doctor and her quondam friend the baronet.

THE MANCHESTER MURAL PAINTINGS.

[1073.] The first of the panels embodies a representation of the foundation of Manchester. A fort for population did exist prior to the period of the picture, A.D. 60, and it was known by the name Mancenium, but nothing worthy to be called a town existed before the Roman Mancunium. A. T. was Governor of Britain at this date, and he is depicted as building a fort. The composition is simpler scheme than is usually employed by Mr. Brown, but it nowhere fails of invention and interest. A centurion holds before his chief a parchment,

the camp that is being fortified; a Dragonifer flaunts silken wind-blown Dragon standard; the general's wearing a fur-cloak, hooded for the cold, yet ched by northern winds, has just stepped out of litter to take the air on the unfinished ramparts r the half-built fort the Legionaries, partly covered n what to them is the cold of the climate, are ng the mason's work, whilst dotted among them are hardier half-naked Britons who have been im- ssed to bear the stones and cement. At the back river Medlock, undulant and translucent in these manufacturing times, bounds the camp on the th; the forest oaks, red with the last leaves of vember, fill the space between the river and the tant Peak hills, seen only in a streak of blue.

S. S.

CURIOS EPITAPHS.

1074.] An epitaph in St. Bennet's churchyard, ondon to a Mr Moor —

Here lies one More and no more than he
One more and no more—how can that be?
Why one More and a more may well lie here alone,
But here lies one More and that's more than one.

On John Cruker, bellows-maker —

Here lies John Cruker, a maker of bellows,
His craft's master, and king of good fellows,
But at the hour of his death,
He that made bellows could not make breath.

On Mr Richman, a miser —

Here lies the b' dy who lost his breath,
And could not save himself from death,
But he struggled to live longer,
But Death being so mu h stronger
Cutt him down, just at his pleasure,
As I for'd was he to leave his treasure,
But his gold he'd fain took w' h him,
And then to die 'twould not have griev'd him.

At Belthamp, St. Paul's, Essex. To the memory Mrs Newman, wife of Matthew Newman, of this ish, who died February 20th, 1788, aged 38 years:

Beneath repose all that heavn's could lend
The best of wives, the mother and the friend,
In sickness patient, and to death resigned
She left the world a pattern to mankind.
Go then, bleas'd soul, partake the joys of heaven.
A just reward for joys thyself hast given,
Tho' man's fond eyes resign thee with a tear,
The eye of faith shall view thee happy there.

Vilmslow.

J. G.

ANTIQUITY OF CONGLETON.

1075.] The Rev. John Pickford, M.A., of New- irne Rectory, Woodbridge, writing to a contem- ary says:—" Though a charter of incorporation s granted by James I. in 1626 to this borough, yet must have merely been an alteration or improver- nt of a far older one, for Congleton was a munici- berough long before that date. In a vol. of MS. lections connected with it, marking the manners

and prices of the times, are the following items:—

	£ d
1591. Mr Edwd. Dainon, the preacher, his quarter's wage	2 10 0
Tilman the schoolmaster, his wage	8 0 0
Mr May'r's expenses 1590, to the Bishop for a seat in Astbury Church	0 3 4
1592. William Price, schoolmaster	1 13 0
Mending cockpit, 1s 8d; Town Clerk's wage, 10s	0 11 0
Stringing the paver in Lawton-street	0 1 0
Arthur Chectley, saying service on Sabbath Day	0 1 0
More, two days	0 2 0
Gave Jackson, the preacher	0 3 4
Bedyard, the same	0 8 4

The arms of the borough, which may be seen on the tower of St. Peter's Church, in Congleton, raised to its present height in 1785, are three tuns on a shield, no tinctures given; but on a pane of glass in the vestry window of the same church, of much more recent date, they are given as 'sable, three tuns argent, two and one.' On an old painting in the Council Chamber the lion, gules, on a tun, the crest was depicted, and underneath the motto, 'Sit Fibi Sancta Cohors Comitum;' though a slight variation of this is found in Juvenal, 'Si tibi sancta cohors comitum,' Sat. viii., 127. Amongst its regalia is a fine silver-gilt mace, three feet in length, and perhaps no town in England possesses a finer or more complete set of municipal records.

ED.

BELLS.

(No. 1068.)

[1076.] In looking over some very old papers I found one of Rudhall's lists, of Gloucester, in which is given an account of all the bells cast by them up to that period, extending to places in various parts of Great Britain. The number of bells in the peal and the weight of the tenor is given in each case. Unfortunately the document is without date, but it must have been after our Parish Church was rebuilt, as eight bells are mentioned for Stockport. At the conclusion he says: "There are many more peals which have been cast which are not named in the list, making altogether three sets of 12 bells, nine of 10, 76 of eight, 287 of six, and 130 of five; also bells in peal and otherwise the total number being 4,252 church bells." I have extracted an account of those in the four adjoining counties. Taking Lancashire first, we have:—

	Weight	
	No. in peal.	of tenor
	cwt.	peal.
Manchester College Old Church.....	8	24
Goosnagh	5	8
Kirkham	5	13
Middleton	6	12
Standish	5	11
Bury	6	13
St. Nicholas	6	15
Didsbury	6	8

Wigan	8	30
Walton-upon-the-Mount	6	9
Blackburn	6	15
Leigh	8	19
Poulton	6	8
Eccles	6	13
Prestwich	6	15
Lancaster Town.....	6	22
Cockeram.....	6	11
Salford.....	6	11
St. Nicholas, Liverpool.....	6	16
Melling.....	5	9
Horaby.....	6	11
Ormskirk	8	—
Ashton-under-Lyne	10	20
Oldham	8	13
Childwall.....	6	11
Radcliffe	6	8
Garstang	6	10
Leyland	6	14
Eccleshall.....	6	12
Preston	8	20
Penwortham	5	9
Halsall	6	10
St. George's, Bolton	8	19
Croston	8	14
Flixton.....	8	15
Rochdale	8	17

This completes the list for Lancashire. There are some curious legends connected with some of these peals of bells in this and adjoining counties, which I shall endeavour to collect and place on record.

E.H.

LOCAL PLACE-NAMES: NORTHENDEN.

[1077.] Mr Thomas Worthington, of Wythenshaw Mount, contributes the following to the *City News*, and which I think worthy a place in your Notes and Queries.—The following forms of the name-word Northenden are copied from deeds and documents of the respective periods referred to:—

Domesday Book	Norwordinde
Edward First.....	Norwdene
Edward Second.....	{ Norwerthin Northworthyn
Richard Second.....	{ Northerdene Northerden
Edward Fourth.....	Northerden
Henry Seventh	Northenden
Henry Sixth	{ Northenden Northerden
Edward Sixth	Northen
Elizabeth	Northerden

In the latter part of the sixteenth century it was always spelt Northenden. Place-names in which "den" occurs are rare in Cheshire. Bosden, Longendale, Corden, Lach Dennis, Agden near Malpas, Agden near Lymm, Northenden, and Denfield Hall near Bucklow Hill, are all that I can remember. Your correspondent "Autolycus" may be right in saying that "den" or "dene" originally meant a narrow wooded

valley or clough, but this is just the place we should look for and generally find a running stream and I think we must look rather to the stream than the wood for the origin of the word. The river rises on Macclesfield Forest and empties itself into the river Bollin at Styall is called the river Iwi Dean-water. The river Dane, which arises near Congleton to Northwich, is another familiar example. In the record of the Court for the Manor of Northenden, held in the year 1662, the following presentment was made:—"That Mr Worthington hath *deened* hemp in a pit upon Salford Moss to the annoyance of the neighbourhood; 12 shillings and 4 pence." And again, in 1665, Roger Worthington was fined 3s 4d for *deening* in Brownley Green Brook. From the foregoing extracts it is clear that hemp in process of manufacture was steeped in the stream; hence I infer the word "den," "dene," "dean," or "dane" then as it still does in some cases, a river or stream as Northenden, so far as it extended, was the boundary of the kingdom of Mercia, I think the word means "northern river." In every instance the river Mersey is referred to in the Court records prior to the year 1862, it is always called "the river of Mercie;" and to this day the lower classes live in Northenden always speak of those who live on the other side of the river as foreigners; and I am sorry to say that although they dwelt by the river Mersey, there was formerly little of that quality as by either side. How strange that a feud which originated hundreds of years ago should still be continued, whilst those who began and the causes led up to it are utterly forgotten!

Northenden.

Replies.

STOCKPORT OLD PARISH CHURCH.

(Nos. 1068, 1071.)

[1078.] I read the note of J. Greenhalgh on the above subject with interest. He might, however, have added that on the gateway leading into the "New" Burial Ground at the Parish Church of Stockport may any day be seen some of the pinnacles from the Old Church tower. They seem in good preservation for their age. It is not generally known that the weathercock on the top of Disley Church is a relic of our Old Parish Church. It seems to me that all the churches in this district got something from the old church when it was pulled down. J. K. has restored an effigy. Perhaps we may obtain some other relics from other places.

J. K.

STOCKPORT OLD FOGIES.

(No. 118, 183, 304.)

Recently, on conversing with a respected man, an octogenarian with unimpaired faculties, ast history of Stockport, reference was made to Stockport Volunteers, a patriotic band of men banded themselves together for the defence of country in the hour of danger. On glancing at the list of names given in Notes and Queries, No. 118, a gentleman appeared to know almost each of some others, and as I made a note of his at the time, I think it may interest some to few particulars relative to them.

Simeon Brierley was a leather breeches maker, arrived on his business in Chestergate, in the space next to those now occupied by Mr T. Hudson's ironmonger, the latter had been previously by Jonathan Broadhurst, builder.

John Deakin was a shopkeeper in St. Petersgate, and father to Mr James Deakin, attorney. Mr Holmes, was a hairdresser, whose place of business was in one of the shops now occupied by Mr W. Overton, opposite the District Bank, Stockport. His son was afterwards postmaster

hard Owen formerly lived at the house which is used as an office to the Macclesfield Gas Works; he removed to, and kept, the Red Lion at the corner of Heaton Lane, previously occupied by Martha Brightmore.

John Plant was a rather extensive market gardener. His garden occupied the site above the Falcon's Arms public-house, Lancashire Hill. Nathan Worsencroft was a draper who resided at Underbank, at the house known as the Red Lion Hotel. The Rev. Mr Hawell, a well-known clergymen connected with the Parish Church, died his daughter.

William Pickford was a shoemaker who resided in the premises now Mrs Royle's fancy repository, at Underbank.

Thomas Moore was a leather breeches maker in Market Place. He succeeded a Mr Woodruffe in the same trade.

Francis Birkin was a tailor, whose place of business was opposite the Plough Inn, Lower Hillgate, the premises afterwards occupied by Mr Francis Birkin, tobacco manufacturer, whose mother was a daughter of Francis Birkin.

William Edison, tailor, had his shop in the Millgate, in some old property taken down to widen

that street. The back of his shop was against the churchyard walls.

James Ramsay was son to old Mr Ramsay, who kept the Jolly Hatters, Hillgate, for many years. James afterwards kept the same house, in conjunction with his brother George; Henry Wild, stonemason, being chairman in the bar for a long time.

James Arrowsmith was a cooper, who carried on business at the bottom of Lower Hillgate, in the same premises still used as a coppery by Mr Rigby.

Thomas Pickford was a hatter by trade, but he also kept the White Hart Inn, Chestergate, at the rear of which is Pickford's Brow.

John Royle was a joiner somewhere in the Hillgate, probably, as far as memory serves, Edward-street.

Jonathan Robinson was a grocer, next to the Bull's Head Hotel, in the Market Place. His son Thomas was afterwards Mayor.

Holland Watson, an attorney, then living in the Millgate, on the premises now occupied by Mr Parkes as a warehouse for ironmongery.

Mr Henry Hodgkinson, a druggist in the Market.

Mr Lloyd, an attorney, father of Mr John Horatio Lloyd, one of the first Members of Parliament for Stockport.

Their dress—long blue coats, tight pantaloons, faced with red cord; hats looped up at each side; arms, a long pike.

My informant tells me there were others besides those given in the list published in your columns.

HISTORICUS.

Queries.

[1080.] THE VILLAGE STOCKS.—I remember very well the late Mr Johnson, shoemaker, telling me many years ago that he remembered there being a set of stocks at Cheadle, where he had many times seen persons who had taken too much drink or committed other offences were put. I think he said they were in the churchyard. Would any of your older readers be able to tell us where they stood, what they were like, and when they ceased to exist?

J. C. (Cheadle).

[1081.] BONNETS.—Could any of your correspondents to Notes and Queries tell me when bonnets were first worn in England? A HOUSEWIFE.

[1082.] COUNTY COURTS.—I should be glad to learn through your columns when County Courts were first instituted. Any other particulars on this subject

would also be welcomed by

A READER.

GLASSHOUSE FOLD.—Opposite to Hyde Mill, Haughton, there is a place of some antiquity, called the Glasshouse Fold. It would seem that the name has some connection with the trade of glass making. Nothing of the kind remains now to my knowledge. Am I right in my conjecture?

W. W.

[1083.] THE OLD PHILANTHROPIST SOCIETY.—Early in this century I believe there was an organisation set on foot, and which worked well for some years. It was got up by the shopkeepers of Stockport for the purpose of pensioning deserving persons from their ranks. Decayed tradesmen and others were allowed a sum yearly. Perhaps E. H. or some other of your contributors can tell us more about it. J. GANDY.

[1084.] SAMUEL JOHNSON, OTHERWISE LORD FLAME.—Being desirous of learning something of this eccentric individual, I would ask through your Notes and Queries if some of your contributors could furnish any particulars about him, having special reference, if possible, to his literary productions. I have also heard that he was twice interred. Is this correct?

S. J. P. (Macclesfield).

I DIDN'T BELIEVE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.—“I don't believe in this learning German, Spanish, French or any foreign language,” said a man the other day. “Why I lived among a lot of Germans and got along with them just as well as if I had known their language, but I didn't—not a word of it.” “How did you contrive it?” “Why, you see they understood mine.”

GRATUITOUS ADVICE.—Sometimes mean people meet with their match. A man of this kind met a physician in company, and after describing all his ailments said, “Now then, what shall I take?” The M.D., who knew the fellow, looked at him and blandly replied, “My dear sir, you tell me of very dangerous symptoms, and ask what you shall take. I'll tell you. Take the advice of a good doctor, and pay him for it.”

RATHER TOO BAD.—A Frenchman who was met in a lonely wood and requested to buy a pheasant at the enormous price of £1, while the man's shotgun was pointed at him, and a big dog was ready to spring at him, took it and paid over the money. Imagine his disgust when, on complaining at the nearest police station of this highway robbery, he was arrested and fined for having the bird in his possession, and it was promptly confiscated besides.

ABOUT BONNETS.—A Paris husband, plagued by his wife to buy a new bonnet, strolled into a saleroom, and, by way of a joke, purchased a bonnet of a very old date. He took it home to his wife and she drew from its crown a piece of paper which proved to be a bond for 500 francs. This is a strong argument in favour of husbands buying their wives old style bonnets.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18TH, 1871.

NOTES.

PICTURES: THEIR PAST AND PRESENT.

[1085.] Two curious documents have been discovered at the Hague. The earlier in date (1661) is a catalogue of a State lottery, in which pictures were given as prizes. Among the pictures displayed were six Cuyps, valued at from 45 to 52 florins; and a Van Goyen estimated at the same figure. The second paper is the price list of certain pictures which were sold about the middle of the 18th century. It includes a Wouverman's, 44 florins; an Ostade, 20 florins; a Tenier's, 70 florins; a Metzu, 105 florins; and a Van de Valde, 400 florins. The comparison of these prices, with those secured at the Hague, is to say the least of it, instructive.

BELLS.

(Nov. 1068, 1076.)

[1086.] Three or four years ago, Mr. S. Lomax, of Brighton, delivered an instructive lecture on the above subject, which was afterwards published, and from which a few extracts might be taken to fill in the hiatus. In a chapter on “Bell Ringing” Mr. Lomax gives some interesting particulars of change ringing in England. He says:—“The Society of College Youths was founded in 1637. Sir Brereton, Sir Cliff Clifton, and others, used to practice ‘the manly art of ringing’ at St. Vintry, College Hill, near Doctors’ Commons. The rolls of this ancient community contain such well-known names as Sir Michael Hicks (1699), Sir Williams Wynn (1717), Slingsby Bethel, Lord Hale (1756), among nobles, scholars, and divines. Lord Chief Justice Hale and Anthony Wilgram, present Vicar of Arundel, and the Rev. W. Wilgram, who has written an excellent pamphlet ‘Change Ringing Disentangled.’ Before the formation of this society we hear little of bell ringing. There were probably no peals before 1456, when Calixt III. presented a peal of five to King Camb.; and for some time people seem to have been contented with ‘rounds,’ or simple descenders. Mr. Fabian Steadman, a native of Cambridge, a member of the Society of College Youths, is one of the best writers on ‘changes,’ and author of a peal on five bells, called ‘The Principle.’ From the complexity of the peals produced by Steadman, we must suppose that change ringing was popular some years before his time.”

early as 1609 our country deserved the appellation to it by Sir John Hawkins, of the 'ringing'

' From that time the work has gone bravely Mr Lomax describes the scale of bells as a musical instrument, to be played upon by the conductor may direct, the art of playing which is the art of campanology. " If the bells," tinues, " are rung in regular succession, begin with the treble and ending with the tenor, we a simple descending scale, written, for the use of ringers, thus:—

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

scale is continually repeated, we have what is 'round ringing, the simplest form of bell ringing very common everywhere. If the bells are in any other order, we are said to ring 'changes.' " changes can, of course, be extensively varied. changes can be produced on three bells; 24 on 20 on five, 720 on six, 5,040 on seven, and so on in regular progression. " All the changes that can be ced on any number of bells, rung according to regular system, constitute a 'peal.' Any lesser forms a 'touch' or 'flourish'; but where there are more than seven in number, 5,000 changes constitute a peal. The following table shows the number of changes possible on any number of bells from four to 12, with the names usually given to each, & the time allowed for ringing them:—

Name.	Changes.	Time.
Singles	... 24	.. 1 minute.
Doubles	... 120	.. 5 minutes.
Minor	... 720	.. 30 minutes.
Triples	... 5,040	.. 3½ hours.
Major	... 40,320	.. 1 day 4 hours.
Caters	... 362,880	.. 10 days 12 hours.
Royal	... 3,628,800	.. 15 weeks.
Cinques	... 39,916,800	.. 3 years 60 days.
Maximus	... 479,001,600	.. 37 years 355 days.

umber of changes can be reached by many different methods, and these have also received names. Our methods in present use are the Bob, Grandpeadman's Principle, and Treble Bob; and these further sub-divided." " How changes are Rung' subject of another chapter; but it is too long & too technical a character for quotation. If a campanologist could give its substance in a simple form, it might prove interesting to the uninformed."

I would endorse the lecturer's concluding words:—" It is to be hoped that there may be more taken of the magnificent bells which hang in the towers of our ancient places of worship; and that the great and delightful art of bell-ringing may resume its place amongst our national recreations."

WARREN-BULKELEY.

GEORGE THE THIRD'S JUBILEE.

[1087.] Whilst writing the account of the "Stockport Old Fogies," it also brought to mind incidents connected with the above as celebrated in Stockport. The jubilee was on October 25, 1809, after George III. had reigned 50 years. An ox was roasted whole in the Market Place, and afterwards distributed to the poor. There were also pony races; the starting point being at the Grapes, Churchgate, along Hall-street, round by Stockport Little Moor, and down Turncroft Lane. These were continued afterwards for a few years, but eventually were discontinued. There was also a display of fireworks in the Market Place.

HISTORICUS.

CHARITY SCHOOLS IN LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

(Nos. 939, 1026, 1065.)

[1088.] The following are a continuation of extracts from the list of schools built on this foundation, in my possession:—

" Whitegate, Cheshire. £20, part of a legacy, is applied for teaching poor children here."

" Wybundury, Cheshire. A person lately gave £40 for teaching and clothing and buying books for some of the poorest children, who stay in the school but three years. A person of this parish, some time since deceased, bequeathed all he had, and even his wearing apparel to be sold, the whole amounting to £160, to be employed, after his wife's decease, for the education of poor children, £140 of which is for those of this parish, and £20 for those of Whitegate parish. Also the master of the Grammar School for £12 a year teaches 10 poor boys, and is to lay out 40s for books. And part of the offertory is applied to the teaching of some other poor children here."

" Stockport, Cheshire. Two schools for 14 children."

" Fulwood, Lancashire. A school house built, where all the poor children are taught gratis, and to which £80 has been left."

" Liverpool, Lancashire. A school for 50 poor children; taught and clothed a school house is built, with lodgings for the master."

" Manchester, Lancashire. Forty poor children taught to read, write, &c. The master hath one penny per week for each child, and his school rent paid. Another school is set up for 40 more by charitable contributions."

" Preston, Lancashire. Here are two schools, one for 25 poor boys, and another for 25 girls. The boys' school has a competency for the master. The school is supported by some charitable persons in the town."

"Warrington, Lancashire. An usher is here provided, who teaches the poor children at the Grammar School."

The first edition of the pamphlet relating to Sunday Schools would appear to have been published in the year 1701. It passed through several editions, as a rule, one appearing each year. The following were in existence a few years ago:—The 6th edition in 1707, the 7th in 1708, the 8th in 1709, the 9th 1710, the 10th 1711, the 11th 1712, this is the one from which these printed extracts have been given; the 13th was published in 1715, and the 16th in 1717. In 1760 there appeared a singular publication entitled "Welsh piety or a further account of the circulating Welsh Charity, Schools," in 1759-60, London, 8vo. There is an appendix concerning Wales to each of the above-named accounts. In the 13th edition, 1714, there is the following announcement:—"Warrington, Lancashire. An usher is here provided, who, encouraged by the minister, teaches the poor children at the Grammar School, and anno 1710, another school was opened for 24 children; taught and clothed out of the estate given by Peter Legh, of Lyme, Esq., for building Trinity Chappel; and this school, when a child is put apprentice, has had a new Bible, Common Prayer Book, and a suit of clothes given him." In the 14th edition, 1715, the list is given in a tabulated form. On page 24 of this edition commences "An account of such schools as are reported since last year to be set up, amongst which are Stockport and Todmorden given above. The 16th edition, 1717, contains Newton school with 10 boys; Radcliffe Bridge, one school, with 10 boys; and on page 28 are found "Schools since last year—Aughton, in the parish of Halton, a school for all the poor children, endowed with £30 per annum." It would be an interesting task to ascertain how many of these educational charities are being administered at the present day, and should I succeed in obtaining further information respecting them, I propose forwarding them to Notes and Queries. E. H.

THE PICTURE OF JOHN HEWITT, D.D., AT LYME HALL.

[1089.] In the gallery of pictures which grace the walls of this noble hall, the seat of W. J. Legh, Esq., M.P., is a picture which bears the following inscription:—"John Hewitt, D.D., son of Mr Thomas Hewitt, of Eccles, in Lancashire. He married Lady Mary Bertie, dau. of the Earl of Lindsey; was chaplain to Charles I., and for his loyalty to Charles the Second, was beheaded on Tower Hill, 8th June, 1658." When the beholder fixes his attention on this fine portrait, of a man in the prime of life—which is still carefully pre-

served as a memento of the past—and real inscription attached, he must naturally feel a desire to know more of this worthy, whose inscription unaccountably arrests his mind. He was one of those distinguished men that Lancashire lays claims to. History may have been respecting him, or misleading statements may have got abroad, which have thrown difficulties in the way of compiling his biography. Such has been the case with Dr. John Hewitt, one of the most distinguished preachers of the Commonwealth, and one, who sealed his loyalty to his Sovereign by his death-scaffold. A reference to the old registers of the Church of Eccles reveals the fact that at the commencement of the 17th century, there was a Thomas Huet, Hewett, or Hewitt (for it is very differently spelt), who was then living, and that he was the father of a large family of children. It appears his trade was that of a worker, this being what has been described as "family profession" of the Hewett's, he is said to have been descended either from the family of Killamarsh County of Derby, or from that of Kent. Nothing is known of his early parentage, what was the cause of his coming to Lancashire, or the name of his wife. There is no grave or memory at Eccles, and it is only from the history of his son which lends any interest to the father. This son, the fourth out of seven, was baptised at Eccles, September 4, 1614, as appears by entry in the Parish register of that date. It is said he was educated at Bolton-le-Moors (but no record is given for this statement). At an early age he enabled to avail himself of his father's trade, and was sent to "Merchant Taylors' School" in the city of London. In the register of that school his birth is entered as January 3rd, 1614, which is difficult to reconcile to the one given above. As improbable it has been wrongly read, but is appended to the school register recording the history, proves his identity. From this he went to Pembroke College, Cambridge, and matriculated July 4th, 1633. It is not clear how long he remained here, and we have no record of his early preferments; but in 1643 he occupied the distinguished office of Chaplain to Charles I., who was at Oxford, where, at the King's wish, he was created D.D., October 17th, 1643. About this time it is stated to have been despatched into the Lancashire to preach up loyalty and religion.

Replies.

ORIGIN OF THE BONNET.

(No. 1081.)

[1090.] The first bonnet worn in England was brought from Italy in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, its form was a compromise between the present und Italian peasant hat and the French hood. The materials employed in constructing these head ornaments were crimson satin, elaborately embroidered, th of gold, and similar rich materials. The Leghorn , with perpendicular crown, and a wide brim incasing out far around the face, was the first legitimate bonnet worn, and this appeared long after Elizabeth's time. It was trimmed with artificial flowers and immense bows of ribbon. Our present head-covering is but a modification of this huge affair, which, not many years back, was so universally worn d admired.

T. BROWN.

ARVAL BREAD.

(No. 919, 919.)

[1091.] I beg to submit the following to readers of Notes and Queries as to the meaning of this term. It is customary, after the rite at the grave, for the company to adjourn to a neighbouring publichouse, where they were severally presented with a cake and ale, which was called an *arval*. This word is derived from the Sueo-Gothic *arfwl*, which is a compound of *erf*, inheritance, and *wl*, ale—expressive of a feast given by the heir, at the funeral or succeeding to an estate. The feast and its name were imparted us by the Danes, whose *arfwl* is described by Olaus Magnus as a solemn banquet, celebrated by kings and nobles, in honour of deceased relations, whom ey are succeeding.

ANTQUARIAN.

BURIAL IN WOOLLEN.

(No. 1008, 1019.)

[1092.] On page 269 of Harland and Wilkinson's "folk-Lore," I find the following on this subject:—By Statute of 3 Car. II., stat. i., cap. 3 (1678), entitled "An Act for the lessening the importation of linen from beyond the seas, and the encouragement of the woollen and paper manufactures of the Kingdom," it enacted that the curate of every parish shall keep a register, to be provided at the charge of the parish, wherein to enter all burials and affidavits of persons being buried in woollen; the affidavit to be taken by justice of the peace, mayor, or such like chief officer, in the parish where the body was interred; and if there be no officer, then by any curate within a city where the corpse was buried (except him in whose parish the corpse was buried) who must ad-

minister the oath and set his hand gratis. No affidavit to be necessary for a person dying of the plague. It imposes a fine of £5 for every infringement; one half to go to the informer, and the other half to the poor of the parish. This Act was repealed by the 54 Geo. III., cap. 108 (1814).

WARREN-BULKELEY.

BALLADS OF THE LAST CENTURY.

(Nos. 603, 987, 1046.)

[1093.] The following ballad was republished in 1712 in a song book entitled "A Wreath of Song":—

It fell about the Martinmas time,
And a gay time then began,
When our good wife got puddings to make,
And she's boil'd them in a pan.

The wind so cold, blew south and north,
And blew into the floor;
Quoth our good man to our good wife,
"Go out and bar the door."

My hand is in my housewife's bag,
Goodman, as you may see;
If it should never be bur'd this hundred year
It'll not be bur'd for me.

They made a compact 'twix them two,
They made it firm and sure,
That whosoever should speak the foremost word
Should rise and bar the door.

Then by there came two gentlemen,
At twelve o'clock at night,
And they neither could see house nor hall,
Nor could no candle light.

"Now, whether is this a rich man's house,
Or whether is it a poor?
But never a wench would one of them speak
For barring of the door.

And first they ate the white puddings,
And soon they ate the black;
Though much thought the goodwife to herself
Yet never word she spoke.

Then said the one unto the other,
"Here, man, take you my knife;
Do you cut off the old man's beard,
And I'll kiss the goodwife."

"But there's no water in the house,
And what shall we do then?"
"What ails you at the pudding broe
That boi's into the pan?"

O, up then started our goodman,
An angry man he was;
"What, kiss my wife before my eyes,
And scald me with the bree?"

Then up and started our goodwife,
Gave thee a kip on the floor:
"Goodman, you've spoken the foremost word,
Get up, and bar the door!"

SPES.

JUDGE RADSHAW.

(Nos. 48, 636, 645, 721.)

[1094.] I think the previous notes on this remarkable man have not quite explained so clearly and definitly several matters relative to his history as does the following account. Born at Wybersley Hall, near Stockport, in 1602, he received his early education at the Public Schools, Middleton in Lancashire, and Bunbury in Cheshire.

In his will he left £500 to each of these schools for amending the wages of the master and usher, and as part of his thankful acknowledgement. He also went to school at Macclesfield. His first venture in life was as a clerk in an attorney's office at Congleton, afterwards proceeding to London to study for the bar. He returned after completing his studies, and practised as a counsellor-at-law, but finding a country sphere too limited for his ambition, again went to the metropolis, and, working diligently, was in 1640 appointed to hold the great seal. The events of that period are matters of history, and their sequel well known. As a conscientious Republican, Bradshaw threw himself into the strife, and sat as president of the council that tried the unfortunate Charles I. in 1649. During the protectorate he sat in two parliaments as one of the representatives of the country; in 1659 he acted as one of the judges at Chester. He was a man of strong feelings, and denounced oppression and insincerity in every quarter. Witness his memorable reply to the protector, when, in 1659, he dismissed the Council of state in his usual abrupt and savage manner, swearing "by the living God that they should not sit a moment longer." "Sir," replied Bradshaw with the spirit of an ancient Roman, "we have heard what you did at the House of Parliament this morning, and before many hours all Englund will know it; but sir, you are mistaken to think the Parliament is dissolved. No power under Heaven can dissolve them but themselves, therefore, take you notice of that."

O. P. (Cheadle).

Queries.

[1095.] CONGLETON BIBLE AND BEAR.—Passing through Congleton some time since I heard some persons singing :—

" Congleton rare, Congleton rare
Sold the Church Bible to pay for a bear."

May I ask what this alludes to, and when it happened?

CESTRIAN.

[1096.] ENGLISH COINAGE.—Happening to have a number of coins of the present and three preceding reigns a few day ago, I was struck with what, to me, appeared to be a remarkable peculiarity with respect to them. The Queen's effigy faces the left, that of William IV. the right, and so on alternate. Can any of your correspondents assign a reason for this?

T. BROWN.

[1097.] GRADELY.—What is the etymology of this phrase peculiar to Lancashire and its borders? There

are also many definitions of the same word, as "able," "respectable," "decent," "proper," "pert," "tidy," etc. Perhaps some reader could suggest a correct definition.

Antarctic.

HOW WEAPONS FIRST CAME TO BE USED.—The idea of employing weapons for assault and defence was a logical result of the first contact of place between man and man. In the earliest days the strongest man, with his native weapons—stone and wood—was unconsciously the father of all unarmed strength, for his weaker antagonist would early seek to restore the balance of power against him by the use of some sort of weapon. The shorter armed man lengthened his stick or staff by the use of a stick, and found, after a few trials, that the help of its leverage and weight, when applied in the first case in which the club or staff or extended staff or club showed that weight had its value, was a first step toward the invention of the spear. Hence, the spear was the forerunner of the crucible weapon, the spear being way the pointed stick or staff, the spear being the precursor of the dart, and so on. By the nature of the material from which they were derived, and their shape partly influenced by copying the forms of the weapons of the animals, the arrows, the pikes, the lances, and so on, showing the general similarity in character of the earliest tools from all parts of the world.

CONSTANTINOPLE SLAVE MARKET.—A lady, entered the salesroom and took up a divan. A number of white girls, aged from twelve to eighteen, were then brought in one after the other, each in her turn sitting on the divan before the sofa till signed to yield it to her next fellow. They are described as the most part coarse, clumsy and heavy, with large, cowed faces, and muddy, yellowish skin. Their dress consisted of a guaze cap, a frock, short sleeves, and reaching to the waist, which was fastened down the front with a bow. Declaring that her husband desired to be adored to a pasha, the visitor asked if there were prettier maidens, but was told there were none, though a selection would shortly be made, she certainly could be suited. Two Turkish slaves were during this time choosing slaves. No consideration was paid to the feelings of the girls. Their teeth were knocked out, their noses punched and pulled about. The buyers, who were sound, useful articles, tested their teeth, searched for blemishes in the same rough manner as is done at a horse fair. As far as their attitude was invariably that of silent, complaining submission. They stood with cast eyes and drooping limbs, simply doing what they were ordered, and never losing for a moment their look of stupid, hopeless indifference.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 25TH, 1882.

Notes.

EXTRAORDINARY FINGER NAILS.

[1098.] It is in Siam, in Annam, and in Cochin China that this extraordinary custom is carried to its best development. The nobles of Annam, for instance, permit their nails to grow to such a length that the hands are absolutely useless for any practical purpose. The nails on the second, third, and fourth fingers attain a length of from four to nearly five inches. They are straight, with a slight inward curve, presenting the appearance of immense claws or tusks; which, we could imagine, might be of use to man in his most savage state for scratching up the ground to find roots or seeds, but certainly do not appear adapted for either use or ornament under any of ordinary incidents of life. The nail of the thumb is hardly so long as those of the other digits. It at first grows nearly straight, with also a tendency to veer inwards, but presently takes the form of an elongated spiral, and must almost entirely prevent the use of the thumb as an organ of prehension. On the first finger alone is the nail kept within reasonable bounds, and with this only must be performed all those innumerable trifling acts which taken together add greatly to our comfort and well-being. It sometimes happens that the nails are allowed to grow a great length to indicate that the wearer leads a vicious life, and has forsaken at once the labours and volitilities of the world. The hand of a Chinese ascetic leading such an indolent and wasteful existence, presents the most extraordinary spectacle. The nail of the first finger is indeed, as in the case of the Annamese already described, left sufficiently short to render the finger of some practical service. The other fingers are, however, disfigured by immense horny growths, which can scarcely be called nails, which reach the enormous length of from 16 to 18 inches.

JACQUES.

THE SAVING OF THE SCOTTISH REGALIA.

[1099.] The siege of Dunottar was converted into a blockade in the beginning of May, 1652, and the service was entrusted to Colonel Thomas Morgan, who had with him Monk's Regiment (now the Coldstream Guards), some horse, dragoons, and a train of guns. The latter he got into position for bombarding the place, while he encamped at the Black Hill of Dunottar, and, ere long, the garrison became reduced to the greatest straits by the want of provisions. The be-

siegers looked upon the capture of the Scottish regalia as of more importance than the castle, and Colonel Mackinnon says that "Monk's own regiment was, probably, selected for this service, that it might have the credit of the capture of the 'Honours of Scotland,' it being well known that the regalia was deposited for safety in this castle." However, they were happily never fated to fall into republican hands, for they were saved by the ingenuity, bravery, and patriotism of a woman, with the connivance of the governor, who agreed that he was to be kept ignorant of the place of their concealment, lest the English, by torture, might wring the secret from him. Armed by a pass from Colonel Morgan, the wife of Mr James Grainger, minister of the adjoining parish of Kineff, accompanied by her maid-servant, bearing on her back a quantity of flax, which she pretended she had bought at Stonehaven, was permitted to visit the governor's lady. She rode on horseback, as if she had come from that town, and left the animal at the gate while she and the girl were in the fortress. Unknown to the governor, his lady packed up the sword of state and the sceptre in the long bag of flax, while Mrs Grainger brought out the royal crown in her lap! When leaving the castle, she was courteously assisted to her saddle by Colonel Morgan in person. The lady and her servant passed through the English camp with those royal insignia, in defence of which perhaps a million of Scotsmen have died in battle, and that night saw them safely under the floor of the parish church, where they lay till the restoration, and, strange to say, quite uninjured, as their unknown guardians frequently renewed the linen in which they were wrapped.

F. REEDER.

GIANT CUTTLE FISH.

[1100.] In November, 1873, a Calamary or Squid of large size was met with off the Newfoundland coast. The animal was brought ashore in the fishermen's nets. The body was seven feet in length, and the tail fin 22 inches broad; the two large arms were each 24 feet long, and the eight shorter arms six feet in length. The total length was 32 feet; the eyes were four inches in diameter, and the number of suckers estimated at 1,100. Between 1870 and 1879 various specimens of similar giants, attaining a length of from 30 to 52 feet, inclusive of arms, were found. It is probable that these giant cuttle fishes haunt the Newfoundland coast on account of the shoals of cod and other fish with which that region teems. Our own coasts, also, do not want for examples of giant cuttle fishes. A Captain Neill, of the ship Robertson, of Greenwich,

in 1834, was voyaging between that port and Montrose. On the 22nd of June in that year he fell in with a large sea-monster, which, from the description and sketch given of the occurrence, seems to have been a giant cuttle fish. On Sunday, the 5th of August, 1878, the master and mate of a Norwegian ship saw, off the Scottish coast, a huge animal, also believed to have been a largely-developed cuttle fish. The occurrence was testified to before a Dundee magistrate.

S. ROBERTSON.

Replies.

THE PICTURE OF JOHN HEWITT, D.D., AT LYME HALL. No. (1089.)

[1101.] The confirmation of the statement made at the close of the last paper, with an account of the work performed by Dr. Hewitt, would be of great value, as it bears materially on the history of these two counties during the civil wars. After the King's death he became chaplain, at Havering House County of Essex, to the Earl of Lindsay, to whose sister he was subsequently married. He is believed to be the author of the epitaph upon his Sovereign in the "Peon Basiliæ" commencing "So falls, &c," and signed J.H. He was subsequently chosen by the parish of "St. Gregory" near Saint Paul's, London, to be their pastor, and for the purpose of fulfilling his engagement he removed to London, and rented Lord Haunden house, in St. Paul's Churchyard. A writer, who has taken great pains, and brought together several important matters connected with Dr Hewitt's History, says, "His preaching was popular, and was attended by the elite of society during the Commonwealth. Cromwell's own daughters, the ladies Falconbridge and Claypole, privately came to his Church, and were married by him. He never disguised his loyalty to his late Sovereign, and used to excite his auditory from the pulpit to a generous contribution to the excited monarch's exigencies, urging them to remember a distressed friend. So successful were his appeals that his youngest brother declared upon one occasion, that he saw the basins brought full from the church door, emptied at the Communion Table, and being taken back were again half filled with the collections of the people. It appears Dr Hewitt was in the habit of meeting his loyalist friends at the house of a Mr Warren, in Woking-street, and they were in communication with the exiled King Charles the Second. This came to the ears of Cromwell, who immediately caused Sir John Shepley

and Dr Hewitt to be seized, and is said to be the latter that "he was as a flaming torch to the wheat sheaves, and that he should die as his coat was black." Cromwell's feelings for him were so well known, that previously to his arrest, his friends had urged upon his necessity of leaving London, and had partly for the purchase of an estate in Lancashire, £300 a year, where a living had also been provided for him. But he stayed in London too long, seized, and speedily brought to trial. In a tract entitled "Troubles of England," by Sir William Dugdale, 1658 pp 456, he says. "It being once convenient to renew those terrors to the people, Cromwell caused his bloody theatre called the High Court of Justice, to be again created in Westminster, where, for the mere formality's sake, those whom he did deign for destruction were but one Dr John Hewet, D.D., a reverend man, Harry Slingsby, Peter Leigh, and others, Jan. 1658." Setting aside the bitter partisan fested by Dugdale, it ought to be stated that early Cromwell consulted "Whittock" and "Fane" regarding these trials, and both advised a trial by the more constitutional course, (Whittock's "History and Burton's Diary of Parliament, 1656-1658" pp. 473), but Cromwell preferred his own High Court of Justice, and before that body of 24 juries trial began.

CHURCH BELLS.

(Nos. 1068, 1076.)

[1102.] In continuation of the article on page 1068 now take those in the county of Chester:—

	Bells.
Norbury	5
Nantwich	6
Little Budworth	5
Bowdon	6
Minshull	5
Waverham	6
Motttram-in-Longdendale	8
Acton	6
Burton-in-Wirral	5
Darebury	6
St. Michael's, Chester	6
Marple	6
Neston	6
Wilmslow	6
Great Budworth	8
Over	5
Frodsham	6
Holy Trinity, Chester	6
Audlem	6
Barthomley	6
Knutsford	6
Northen	6

Eastham.....	5	.....	8
Mobberley	6	.....	12
Gawsworth	5	.....	11
New Church, Macclesfield	10	.....	24
Old Church, Macclesfield	8	.....	18
Tarvin	6	.....	9
Sandbach	6	.....	15
Congleton	6	.....	11
St. John's, Chester	8	.....	15
Middlewich	6	.....	15
West Kirby	5	.....	8
Alderley	6	.....	13
Alsager	5	.....	8
Wybunbury	6	.....	15
Malpas	6	.....	16
Stockport	8	.....	24

E. H.

CURIOS EPITAPHS.

103.] In a churchyard at Portsmouth :

Here lies the body of Jonathan Brown,
Who was lost at sea, and never found.

Here lies the landlord of the Lion,
Who died in hopes of reaching Zion;
Reigned unto the heavenly will,
His son knee'd on the bier still.

Here lies the body of Elizabith Mann,
Who lived an old maid and died an old maid.

1 Cheveley-le-Cley, Dorsetshire :

The husband to his wife, Ann Hughes.
Who far below this tomb doth rest,
Has joined the army of the blest.
The Lord has ta'en her to the sky,
The saints rejoice, and so do I."

headstone.

J. S. A.

ENGLISH COINS.

(No. 1098.)

104.] I have heard it said that the origin of the tom was this: When King Charles II. was reed to the throne he desired the impression of his gy to be cast on the coin in the opposite direction hat in which Cromwell's was, in order to signify utter aversion to that usurper of the kingly power er the death of that monarch, his successors kept the custom. If that be the correct reason, one id have thought each succeeding sovereign would have followed in the King's steps, as, by altering, they appear to put the regicide Cromwell l the rightful heir on a par.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

CONGLETON BEAR AND BIBLE.

(Nos. 202, 1695.)

105.] The words quoted by "Cestrian" in last sk's Queries have reference to an incident which urred in olden time, when bear-baiting was one of chief items of amusement. According to tradition, the people had subscribed to buy a copy of the le, the one used by the priest being much worn. ng near the wakes, and these not being well to pass without observing an ancient custom

of baiting a bear, some began to wonder how the money would be raised with which to purchase a bear, when it was suggested that the money collected to buy the priest a Bible should be taken for that purpose, the priest to be content with the old Bible for another year. For a poetical rendering of it, I must refer our readers to No. 202 of Notes and Queries. This practice of selling the Bible to buy a bear is not, however, peculiar to Congleton. In *Hudibras* occurs the question :

What relation has debating
Of Church affairs with bear-baiting?

The churchwardens of Ecclesfield, near Sheffield pawned the Bible from the sacred desk to obtain the means of enjoying their immemorial sport. The same legend attaches to Clifton, a village near Rugby, in the following couplet :—

Clifton-upon-Danmore, in Warwickshire,
Sell the Church Bible to buy a bear.

ED.

REVIEW OF THE OLD VOLUNTEERS.

(Nos. 118, 183, 834 1079.)

[1108.] With regard to the old Stockport Volunteers the writer has a fair recollection of a review of them in a field in Portwood, in the year 1804, by Prince William, son of the Duke of Gloucester, who made the Castle Inn, Market Place, his quarters. The Duke of Gloucester had, I believe, been holding a arge review of troops on or near Ardwick Green, and it was during the same visit that his son, Prince Wil liam, came to Stockport to inspect the old Stockport Volunteers. I have heard it said that the Duke of Gloucester when hunting in these parts stayed at "the Castle" in the Market Place.

HISTORICUS.

COUNTY COURTS.

(No. 1082.)

[1107.] County Court districts were established in England and Wales, in 1846, in the place of the ancient County Courts (held by the sheriffs of the counties), for the purpose of making the administration of justice cheaper, and especially to facilitate the recovery of debts, when those debts did not exceed a certain limited amount. Originally, the amount recoverable through the County Courts was limited to £20; it is now extended to £50; and, by the consent of the parties, actions involving any amount may be determined by the courts. Usually actions in these courts are heard and decided by the judge, who is appointed by the Lord Chancellor (or, in Lancashire, by the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster), and who must be a barrister of at least seven years' standing; in cer tain cases, however, a jury may be demanded. recent legislation, jurisdiction in probate (up to £

has been conferred on the County Courts; and they have also jurisdiction in admiralty, bankruptcy, and certain other cases, subject to appeal to the divisional courts of the High Court of Justice. In England and Wales there are now fifty-six County Courts, presided over by fifty-six judges, each of whom receives a salary of at least £1,500 a year, but is disqualified for any other practice of his profession, and for a seat in Parliament.

F. HURST.

SAMUEL JOHNSON, LORD FLAME.

(No. 8, 767, 1084.)

[1108.] I have in my possession a copy of the *Monthly Magazine* for 1793, in which this eccentric individual is criticised, together with one of his productions, viz., *Hurlothrumbo*. With your permission I will transcribe it for the benefit of S.J.P., and others: His real name was Samuel Johnson, a man, though not equal, in solid sense and strength of understanding, to his eccentric namesake, may at least contend with him on the score of vivid fancy, versatility of talent, and oddness of character. With the profession of a dancing-master, in which he excelled very much, he united that of a poet, of a musician, and a player. In the first of these characters he was tutor to some of the highest families, and by that means became acquainted with many of the nobility. The late Duke of Montague (the reputed author of the *Bottle Conjuror*), finding Mr Johnson a proper instrument for his favourite purpose of ridiculing the credulity and foolish curiosity of the age, engaged him to write the play of *Hurlothrumbo*; a composition, which, for absurd bombast and turgid nonsense, perhaps, stands unrivalled in the English language, insomuch, that "Hurlothrumborant" is now become a proverbial expression. This play was extolled in the newspapers by the duke, as the most sublime effort of human genius which had for a long time appeared; in consequence of which and the continued commendations of it which were thus echoed round, it was performed for many successive nights, till the whole town had had the satisfaction, or rather the mortification, of finding themselves personally duped, and of discovering that unintelligible rant did not constitute sublimity. The author, himself performed the part of Lord Flame, one of the characters, a title which he from thence obtained, and was saluted with by all ranks during the remainder of his life. This extraordinary work was published by subscription, in the year 1729, and many names of the first rank and consequence then in the kingdom, are prefixed as subscribers. The character of the play is described with great humour in the epilogue annexed to it, written by Mr Byrom,

of which I quote from memory a few of the lines:—
Hurlothrumbo (another of the characters) is introduced upon the stage, quarreling with a critic concerning the qualities of the drama.

Carr. Call this a play!
Why there's no plot, or none that's understood.
Hurst. The o' t's a rebellion tho', and that's a good.
Carr. No spirit nor genius in it. Hurst. What! don't you see
A spirit and a genius bo' h appear?"

In truth, and so they do, Mr Hurlothrumbo, magnifying a spirit as the best of them; notwithstanding death himself, who enters, arrayed in all his armaments, mounted on a great black horse, and attended by a genius as horrible as himself. But to prevent the mention of Lord Flame's other productions after the publication of *Hurlothrumbo*, except, no doubt, by the extraordinary success of his performance, he wrote another play called the *Blazing Star*, or the *Beauties of the Poets*, which was equally patronised with his last performance, and was dedicated to the then Lady Delves and Lord W----. The dedication to which he inscribed himself, Lord Flame, is a model for compositions of this nature; those who are at a loss for the style of dedicating, need only resort to this specimen of lordship, to be initiated into the whole art and mystery of it. The *Blazing Star* is by no means inferior in sublimity to *Hurlothrumbo*, and the unpoetical reader will, doubtless, be a little surprised when he hears not only the heroes, but even the very pages, venting the most lofty and sonorous passages of Milton and other authors, as if in discourse.

(To be continued.)

WARREN-BULLEN.

Queries.

[1109.] DIBDEN, THE COMPOSER.—I have seen no collections of seeing a statement respecting a proposed monument to Dibden. Where was he interred?

[1110.] CROSS AT NETHER ALDERLEY.—At Nether Alderley, Cheshire, there is standing a rude stone which does not appear to have suffered much from the ravages of time. Can any of your readers inform me of its history?—SIR JAMES SPENCER.

[1111.] FOLK-LORE OF SALT.—There are few households where there are not some lingering superstitions respecting salt. A helper to salt is proverbially a helper to sorrow." Again, if salt be spilled, it is to be unlucky, and I have seen recently when

1 persons—females of course—on doing so take a shawl and throw it over the left shoulder to break the consequent on spilling the same. It is not unlucky to buy salt, but it is very unlucky to return it there any other similar ideas known?

ED. BOOTH.

112.] STORM CHARM.—I remember well, some 30 years ago, it was a common practice to place two caskets together, cross-wise, on the approach of heavy clouds indicating a storm, at the same time saying a rhyme, which I have almost forgotten. It was this effect:—

" Chriss-cross—away and begone,
 Away with the darkness, out with the sun,
 Good Lord save us everyone."

would be interesting to know what the words were, whether there were more than those given above.

CANTOS.

113.] THICK AS INKLE WEAVERS.—When two sons are more than usually friendly, or intimate, a common remark that they are "thick as inkle weavers." May I ask what inkle weavers are, or ere, and why the term thick? MASPERO.

LINKED TOGETHER BY STEEL.—A short time ago promising young merchant of Butte left for a visit to San Francisco, and by a happy coincidence met a lady on the train who was going a few miles on the road to see her mother. Being slightly fatigued they became engaged in conversation, and soon afterward fell into a blissful slumber, the lady on one seat and the gentleman on the other. The train was a sheriff, who happened to have them a pair of handcuffs, and the conductor of the train being well acquainted with the travellers above mentioned, proposed to the officer to play a tactical joke on the innocent slumberers. A sentry was given, and the conductor, taking the handcuffs, slyly approached the unconscious pair and ached their listless arms by the official jewellery, then raised a racket, and the sleepers awoke with start, only to find that in their sleeping innocence they had been joined together, and that no man without a key could part them asunder. They all laughed merrily in the laugh, and though the gentleman gallantly avowed his captivity a most pleasant one, the lady had almost arrived at her destination, and asked for a separation. Then and there the trouble arose. The sheriff had lost the key, and the nation, which had before been regarded as a slight merry jest, grew embarrassing in the extreme. The key could not be found, and at the next station the conductor had to procure a file and go through a tedious process of filing the wristlets, so that the travellers could proceed on their separate ways rejoicing. The conductor states that the next time he plays a practical joke he will rigorously avoid a gentle handcuff.

DEPUTY LIEUTENANTS OF CHESHIRE, 1665.

The utter collapse of the Commonwealth and all that belonged to it (says the Editor of the *Cheshire Sheaf*) when the national regard for royalty and episcopacy asserted itself in one resistless wave at the Restoration, left a great deal to be done, and not a little to undo, by the government of Charles of Second. Just as the Royalists had been deprived of power on the triumph of Cromwell, so, when Monk and his confederates had once safely replaced the crown on the King's head, countless were the changes that were rendered necessary when the Stuarts got their own again. And naturally, the heads of the old regime, those who had lost homes and fortune in their loyalty to the throne, now found themselves and their party altogether in the ascendant. We present to-day a copy of the Commission issued by Charles, Earl of Derby, in 1665, appointing his deputy-lieutenants to assist him in the reconstruction of the Palatinate on the Royalist basis. It runs literally as follows, and has never before, we believe, found its way to the press:—"To all to whom these presents shall come.—I, Charles, Earle of Derby, Lord Stanlony and Strange of Knocken, Baron of Wecoton, Viscount Kinton, Lord Mohun, Burnell Basset and Lacy, Lord Lieutenant of the Counties pallatine of Lancaster and Chester and the City of Chester and the County of the same, Chamberlain of Cheshire and Flintshire, Vice-Admirall of Lancashire and Cheshire, Lord of Man and the Isles, &c., sendeth Greeting. Whereas the King's most Excellent Maiestie, according to the Act of Parliament ordering the forces in the several Counties of this Kingdom, hath by Comission under the Great Seal of England nominated and appointed by me, the said Charles, Earle of Derby, his Lieutenant for and in the County of Chester, and for and in the Cities, Burroughs, Liberties, incorporated and privileged places, and other places whatsoever within the same County or the liberties or precincts thereof; and by virtue of the said Act of Parliament and Commission hath Authorised me, the said Charles, Earle of Derby, to Act, doe, Execute, and perform all and everything and things in and by the same Act declared, enacted, or contained, which to such Lieutenants by virtue of the same Act to be nominated by his Majestie, any wayes belongs to be Acted, done, or performed by force of the same Act; a transcript or Copy of which Commission is hereunto annexed: And whereas by the said Act of Parliament the said respective Lieutenants have power and

authority (amongst other things) to present to his Majestie, his heires, and successors, the names of such person, and persons, as they shall think fitt to be Deputy-Lieutenants, and upon his Majestie's approbation of them to give them Deputations accordingly: Know ye, therefore, that I, the said Charles, Earle of Derby, by force and vertue of the said Act and Commission aforesaid, and for the Better execution of the powers and thinges in the said Act specified, and conteyned according to the tenour and intent thereof; by and with his Majestie's approbation, have nominated, appointed, constituted, and deputed, and by these presents do nominate, appoint, constitute, and depute Robert Lord Cholmondeley, William Stanleyr Esq., Sir George Warburton, Baronet, Sir Peter Leicester, Baronet, Sir Richard Brooke, Baronet, Sir Phillip Egerton, Knight, Sir Robert Cotton, Knight, Sir Peter Brooke, Knight, Sir John Ardern, Knight Sir Geoffrey Shackerley, Knight, Peter Venable, Thomas Legh, of Adlington, Richard Legh, of Lime Thomas Marbury, of the Mere, Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale Royall, Henry Legh, of High Legh Esquires. * * * * * * * * * and every of them my deputy Lieutenant and deputy Lieutenants for and in the County aforesaid, and for and in all Citties, Burroughs, Liberties, corporated and priviledged places, and other places whatsoever within the same county or the liberties or precincts thereof to Act, doe, Execute, and performe; and to the intent and purpose that they see many or such number of them as by the Act of Parliament aforesaid is in that behalfe directed, Limited, or appointed, shall and may Act, doe, Execute, and performe all and every the powers and Authorities matters and thing in the same Act of Parliament specified and contained which by or on the part and behalfe of the Deputy Lieutenants therein mentioned by force or vertue of the same Act may or ought to be acted, done, executed, or performed, and that in all things, according to the true intent and meaning of the same Act. In witness whereof, I, the said Charles, Earle of Derby, have hereunto sett my hand and seal the 15 Day of June, in the 17 yeare of the Reigne of our said Sovereigne Lord King Charles the Second. Anno Domini 1665. (Signed) DERBY." A portion of the seal is still remaining, showing a quartered coat of eight quarterings.

True hope is based on energy of character. A strong mind always hopes and has always cause to hope, because it knows the mutability of human affairs, and how slight a circumstance may change the whole course of events.

THE CHINESE COMPOSITOR.—The Chinese compositor cannot sit at his case as our printer must walk from one case to another penitely, the characters needed cover such a large space that they cannot be put into anything like a case used in the English newspaper office. He takes up an ordinary piece of manuscript, that printer will waltz up and down the room for moments and then go down stairs for another case. Then he takes the elevator and goes to the third story for some caps, and then out in woodshed for a handful of astonishers. The successful Chinese compositor doesn't need to be very intelligent, but he must be a good person. He may work and walk around over the building to set up a stickful, and then half the people in this country couldn't read it after all.

THE LAUGHING PLANT.—This is not a plant that laughs, but one that creates laughter. Printed stories of travellers are to be believed, a boy friend writes me that he has just been told about it. It grows in Arabia, and is called laughing plant, because its seeds produce effects those produced by laughing-gas. The flowers, says, are of a bright yellow, and the seed-pods soft and woolly, while the seeds resemble black beans, and only two or three grow in each. The natives dry and pulverize them, and then add, if taken in small doses, makes the person behave like a circus clown or a madman; he will dance, sing and laugh most boisterously and cut the most fantastic capers and be in a roariously ridiculous condition for about an hour. When the excitement ceases the exhausted actor falls asleep, and when he awakes he has no slightest remembrance of his frothy doing.

A CRUEL HOAX.—Not long ago, as a French vessel was approaching the port of Marseilles under sail, a negro belonging to the crew suddenly leaped upon the bulwarks and plunged into the sea. Although the vessel was promptly hove to, a boat put out in search of the unfortunate man, who was known to be a powerful swimmer, all the efforts made to rescue him proved fruitless. Among the crew respecting the motives of the suicide resulted in the following painful revelation. He had shipped at Mozambique as an able-bodied man, and his shipmates learning that he had never made a voyage to France, agreed to persuade that human flesh of the negro variety is so relished by wealthy Frenchmen of the present time that he could not fail, upon arriving at Marseilles, to be roasted and eaten. Their plot proved successful. The conviction that he was destined to figure as a comestible at some Marseilles restaurant preyed upon his mind to such an extent that he last resolved to die by his own act rather than suffer the fate awaiting him at port. This determination he made known to the authors of the plot, who nevertheless kept up their jest until the wretched negro sighted Marseilles, when the wretched negro, believing himself irrevocably doomed to suffer within a few hours, drowned himself.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 2ND, 1882.

Notes.

JONATHAN THATCHER.

[1114.] The individual who obtained some notoriety through riding his cow "Cush" to market in order to avoid paying the horse-tax resided at the ne in Park Lane, Stockport Moor. Though I do not remember him personally, I well recollect hearing story, which may interest your readers. He was turning home one night, on horseback, with his wife the pillion behind him. Beside the gate leading to his farm was a stile with steps on either side, the side rails to which went some distance higher than the end, the side timbers forming the letter X, the upper portion forming a support to steady persons as they passed over. Jonathan's horse, as was usual turned so as to enable him to loose the gate without dismounting, and in so doing his wife became entangled with the upper wood work. Jonathan went through the gate safely, but found, on reaching home his better half was absent. Returning to the gate he was found hanging in the stile dead, having been strangled in one of the forks of the stile. W. R.

BEAU BRUMMELL.

[1115.] One of the most constant frequenters of Carlton House in the days of George Prince of Wales was George Brummell, or "Beau Brummell," as he was known to his friends, and is still known to history. He was born in 1777, and sent to Eton, where he enjoyed the credit of being the best scholar, the best marksman, and the best cricketer of his day. His father was under-secretary to Lord North, and is said to have left to each of his children some £30,000. Whilst at Eton he made plenty of aristocratical friends; and being regarded as a sort of "Admirable Crichton," obtained the *entrée* to the circle of Devonshire House, where the Duchess of Devonshire introduced him to the Prince Regent, who gave him a commission in the 9th Hussars. When he left the army he lived in Chesterfield-street, where he often had the Prince to call upon him in private. Notwithstanding the great disparity of rank, the intimacy continued for several years. He spent his days mainly at Brighton and at Carlton House, keeping a well-appointed residence in town, and belonging to "White's," and other clubs where high play prevailed. His canes, his snuff-boxes, his dogs, his horses and carriage, each and all were of the first class, and distinguished for taste;

and the cut of his dress set the fashion to West-end tailors, who vied with each other in their efforts to secure his patronage. After a few years, however, a coolness sprang up between him and the Prince, as he espoused the cause of Mrs Fitzherbert, and finally, the mirror of fashion was forbidden to approach the royal presence. Even this, however, blew over, and having been lucky enough to win a large sum at cards, he was once more invited to Carlton House. Here, in joy at meeting once more with his old friend, the Prince he took too much wine. The Prince said quietly to his brother, the Duke of York, "I think we had better order Mr Brummell's carriage before he gets quite drunk," so he left the palace never to return. Everyone knows Brummell's subsequent career and fate. For a few years he was a hanger-on at Oatlands, the seat of the Duke and Duchess of York; then, having lost large sums at play, was obliged to fly the country, and having lived some years in obscurity at Calais, obtained the post of British Consul at Caen, where he died, in anything but affluent circumstances, in 1819—another proof, if any proof be needed, of the precarious existence of those who live by busking in the sunshine of royalty.

F. H. G.

SUFFERINGS OF THE CLERGY IN CHESHIRE AND LANCASHIRE.

[1116.] This is a most prolific theme as there were many worthy men who suffered during the Civil Wars. Amongst others was the Rev. William Seddon, of Esthams, Chester, and Grappenhall. A divine of some celebrity, the Rev. John Walker, when collecting his materials for his work on this subject, received a letter, which, with others, is now preserved in the Bodlian Library. The volume is a most valuable collection of original letters, which gives some very interesting particulars of one of the ejected clergy in Cheshire. An abstract of this letter appears in Mr Walker's folio volume, but the letter, which was written by the unfortunate clergyman's son, contains many of those minute details which gives so much interest to all narratives. It appears he was first forced to leave his vicarage of Eastham, and to take refuge in Chester, and he was present during the memorable siege of that ancient city. After the surrender he was presented to the rectory of Grappenhall, near Warrington, but was subsequently ejected from it, and the painful circumstances in which he was placed, compelled him to take refuge at Penwortham, near Preston, which living he occupied until the times of the Restoration, when he was reinstated at Grappenhall, and died there in the year 1671. Tr

letter written by his son is intensely interesting to the biographer, antiquarian, and local historian, and this must be my excuse for giving it in fragments in these Notes:—"Reverend Sir,—In pursuance of a promise I formerly made in a letter to Mr Webber, I have here sent you ye following account of my most honoured father's sufferings in the late times of rebellion and confusion, wherein, though perhaps I may be under some mistakes in not adjusting every passage to its proper time or misnomer of some persons mentioned in it, yet I have not wittingly and knowingly trespassed upon ye truth in any material part of my relation, which I hope you'll therefore pursue with candour, as follows:—'The Reverend Mr William Seddon (my most honoured father), M.A., of Magdalen Coll., in Camb., being about the year of our Lord 1636, setl'd a preacher in one of ye parish churches, I think St. Mario's, in ye city of Chester was then also possess'd of a vicarage at Eastham (about 6 miles distant from ye city), value 68 l. per annum, where he liv'd with his wife and family in a very happy condition till ye Civil Wars breaking out, and ye Parliament forces drawing on to besiege Chester he was compeld to withdraw his family and effects into ye city, where his great and good friend and pastor ye Lord Bishop, then Lord Bishop of Chester, accommodated him with several rooms and lodgings in his own palace; and yet the aged Bishop, dreading the hardships of a siege, voided the place, leaving my father in his palace, who continued diligent in his ministry, and frequently preaching to ye garrison there. And the city being closely besieged and frequently storm'd, my mother was, on ye 12th day of October, 1645, delivered of me, her ninth child (all the nine then living), and said to be ye last, y't was publickly baptiz'd in ye font of y't Cathedral there before ye Restoration in 1660.'

STUDENT.

(To be continued.)

WAGES DETERMINED BY JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

[1117.] In his report to the Agricultural Commission Mr Little, the Assistant Commissioner, gives the following particulars of rates of wages determined by the Justices of the Peace for the county of Somerset in the latter part of the 17th century, which he says may be of some interest:

SOMERSET, 1685.

WAGES.—Bates Determined by Justices of the Peace

		s. d.
Mowers per diem findeing themselves ..	.. .. ..	1 2
" at meate and drinke ..	.. .. ..	0 7
Men making hay per diem findeing themselves ..	.. .. ..	0 10
" at meate and drinke ..	.. .. ..	0 6
Women making hay ..	.. .. ..	0 7
" at meate and drinke ..	.. .. ..	0 4

Men respinge corne per diem, findeing themselves ..
 " at meate and drinke
 Mowinge an acre of grasse, findeing themselves ..
 Mowinge an acre of grasse to hay
 Mowinge an acre of barley
 Reapinge and bindinge an acre of wheats
 Cuttinge and bindinge an acre of beans and hockens ..

J.C.

CURIOS EPITAPHS.

[1118.] Many epitaphs do not consist of effusion of sorrow or solemnity which we think the occasion demands. It may be remarked at outset that many of the printed epitaphs have been beyond the limits of pen and ink, as is seen by the proofs afforded us by energetic and collectors who have failed to obtain any check on their authenticity. Those exhibiting a little blundering, as well as those possessing an irregular grammatical construction, are likely to be more genuine than those in which a pun or play is introduced. Take, for example, the two following. Of one John White it is said:

"Here lies J.hn a shining light,
 Whose name, life, actions, all were White."

This is an amusing inscription, showing bad taste, on a tombstone in a graveyard at Montrose:—

"Here lies the body of George
 Young an' all their posterity,
 For fifty years backwards."

Here is another, remarkable for logical blunder:

"Here lie the remains of Thomas Milne, who died Philadelphia March, 1758; had he lived he would have been buried here."

Here is a similar one:—

"Here li's father, mother, sister, and I.
 We all di'd within the space of one, hard year:
 We be all buried at Wimble except I,
 And I be buried here."

This is another blundering epitaph, and is from Andrew's Churchyard, Plymouth:—

"Here li's the body of James Vernon, Esq., only surviving son of Admiral Vernon; died the 2nd July, 1711."

It is consonant with the feelings of cynical husbands that husbands should think no other woman able to their own wives, so that if the sexton composed some the following rather uncharitable inscription some allowance on this account may be given to him:—

"Here lies the wife of the sexton,
 A much better woman than under the next stone."

Those who have looked upon the face of a man who has been struck dead by the powerful concentrated in a lightning flash, have described there is depicted upon the features of the deceased peculiar expression indicative of intense pain. From the epitaph below it was evidently an expression of pleasurable surprise pervading the countenance of the Cornishman, or his friend would not perhaps

ed these lines to have been placed in a churchyard hat county :—

“The body that here burial lies,
By lightning fell death’s sacrifice ;
To him Elijah’s fate was given,
He rode on flames of fire to heaven.”

ose who are acquainted with the female character will say that there is a great deal of truth contained in the verse inscribed on a pillar at Canterbury, it female resolution; nevertheless, the writer evidently evinced considerable courage in expressing penly anything connected with that most difficult ject—woman :—

“A man’s a fool who tries, by force or skill,
To stem the current of a woman’s will,
For if she will, she will, you may depend on’t,
And if she won’t, she won’t, an’t that’s an’ on’t.”

the Rev. John Chest composed these lines below was a very modest individual, but if his associates ished him with them they thought very little of :

“Beneath this spot lies buried,
One Chest within another;
The outer chest was all that’s good,
Who says so of the other?”

headle Hulme.

L. W. S.

Replies.

THE PICTURE OF JOHN HEWITT, D.D., AT LYME HALL.

(Nos. 1089, 1101.)

119.] When brought into the Court where Lord President Lisle presided, Dr. Hewitt was arraigned for that he, minding and intending to embroil the Commonwealth in new and intestine wars, &c., did either with divers persons, traitorously and adroitly and maliciously hold intelligence and correspondence with Charles Stuart, &c.” . . . The prisoner being covered while his impeachment was being tried, the Lord President commanded his hat to be taken off. (State Trials.) Hewitt then demanded to be allowed counsel to conduct his case, but this was refused him. When called upon to plead, he disclaimed the validity and the power of the Court to try him, and he demanded a trial by jury, but in vain; being constantly pressed, he refused over and over again to plead, declaring: “I would rather die ten thousand deaths than I will be guilty of giving up fellow freeman’s liberties and privileges.” The defendant cried out, “Take him away, take him away.” In strength, after a trial which was in fact little better than a legal farce, he was condemned to suffer death being hanged, drawn and quartered, at Tyburn, on

Saturday, June 5th; but Cromwell altered this arrangement, and postponed his execution for three days, and changed the locality from Tyburn to Tower Hill. After his condemnation, he exhibited in Court and read a very skilfully-written demurrer, which may be found in the State Trials. It was said to be drawn up by the celebrated Prynne. Whilst under sentence of death, every exertion was made by his friends to save his life. Much has been written on this matter which will not bear the crucial test of strict examination. Some of these statements may be possible, for in the “History of Independence,” Part 4, it is stated that his wife, Lady Mary Huets, as he writes the name, and his friends “promised persuasions and money, and the deep continued and earnest entreaties of Mrs Claypole, Cromwell’s most beloved daughter, could not soften the Protector’s obdurate heart, at which unheard-of cruelty Mrs Claypole took such excessive grief that she suddenly fell sick, the increase of her sickness making her rave in a most lamentable manner, calling out against her father for Huet’s blood and the like, the violence of which extravagant passions working upon her great weakness of body, carried her, August 26th, 1658, into another world.” This circumstance is mentioned by various authors, and will be found alluded to by Dugdale, and also in “Whittock’s Memoirs,” “Peck’s Desiderata Curiosa,” &c. A more modern writer has gone even much further than them, and whilst commenting upon the fact of the early death of Cromwell’s favourite daughter, which hastened his own end, he sees in this the workings of Providence, and concludes with the following statement: “Dr. Hewitt, by his martyrdom, was the unconscious weapon by means of which at one blow Heaven avenged the crime of murder and the more venal sin of usurpation.” A question arises, Will such statements bear examination? Clarendon is a careful and impartial writer, who may be trusted, and he says that “either her (Lady Claypole’s) death, or what she said, affected Cromwell wonderfully. She had several conferences with him, which exceedingly perplexed him, though nobody was near enough to hear the particulars; yet her often mentioning, in the pains she endured, the blood her father had spilt, made people consider that she had presented his worst actions to his consideration.” So much for her wild ravings and calling out against her father for Hewitt’s blood. Says a modern compiler of this history: “Four days after Dr. Hewitt’s execution, Lady Claypole wrote to her sister-in-law in the following words, speaking of the plot in which he was concerned: Truly the Lord hath been very gracious to me in

delivering my father out of the hands of his enemies, which we all have reason to be sensible of in a very particular manner, for certainly not only his family would have been ruined, but in all probability the whole nation would have been involved in blood." Thus the connection of this picture and the reason of its appearance in the gallery at Lyme Hall is elucidated. I have a few more facts to add.

E. H.

BELLS.

(Nos. 1068, 1076, 1102.)

[1120.] The following is a continuation of the list of bells cast by Messrs Rudall, of Gloucester, for the counties of Cheshire, Lancashire, and Staffordshire. The following is the list for the latter county:—

	Tenor,		Bells. cwt.
Kingsley	5	12	
Aldridge.....	5	8	
Barton-under-Needwood	6	15	
Mucklestone	5	11	
Kinfare	6	13	
Cheadle	6	14	
Horton	6	9	
Cheakley	6	11	
Rodster	5	11	
Walsall	8	14	
Leek	6	18	
Burslem.....	5	7	
Stone	6	12	
Leigh	5	15	
Betley	5	8	
Madeley	6	12	
Willenhall	6	10	
Colwich	6	8	
Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire.....	6	11	
Hayfield, Derbyshire	6	8	

E. H.

[1121.] The following list contains the date, locality, and weight of the principal bells in Europe: Moscow, 1796 (broken 1737), 250 tons; another 1817, 110 tons; three others, 16 to 31 tons; Novgorod, 31 tons; Olmutz, 17 tons 18 cwt.; Vienna, 1711, 17 tons 14 cwt.; Westminster, 1856, 15 tons 8½ cwt.; Erfurt, 1497, 13 tons 15 cwt.; Paris, 1680, 12 tons 16 cwt.; Sens, 13 tons; Cologne, 1448, 11 tons 3 cwt.; Breslau, 1507, 11 tons; Gorlitz, 10 tons 17 cwt.; York, 1845, 10 tons 15 cwt.; Bruges, 1690, 10 tons, 5 cwt.; St. Peter's, Rome, 8 tons; Oxford, 1680, 7 tons, 12 cwt.; Lucerne, 1636, 7 tons 11 cwt.; Halberstadt, 1457, 7 tons 10 cwt.; Antwerp, 7 tons 3 cwt.; Brussels, 7 tons 1½ cwt.; Dantzig, 1453, 6 tons 1 cwt.; Lincoln, 1834, 5 tons 8 cwt.; St. Paul's, 1716, 5 tons 4 cwt.; Ghent, 4 tons 18 cwt.; Boulogne, 4 tons 18 cwt.; Exeter, 1875, 4 tons 10 cwt.; Old Lincoln, 1610, 4 tons 8 cwt.;

fourth quarter bell, Westminster, 4 tons. To that must now be added "Big Abel" at the Manchester Town Hall, which was brought into use Nov. 11th. The bell weighs 8 tons 2 cwt., and is 7ft. 9in. in diameter. The first bell, its namesake, weighed 6 tons 9 cwt., and was removed in consequence of a flaw. Also "Big Paul," which created so much interest in its time during the early part of this year.

WARREN-BELLES
GLASS HOUSE FOLD.
(No. 1082)

[1123.] It would appear that this place derived its name from the trade of glass-making, which was carried on in Haughton at the commencement of the 17th century. As early as 1605 there was buried in Stockport an infant of one Dionise (Dennis) glassman. Other names of glassmen at the Glass House were Robert Harvey, Isaack de Howe and George Pylmey. In 1623 the mother of Isaack de Howe was buried. 1624 a daughter of Willm Sheghe, glass maker, baptized. In 1644 Robert Wilson, of Glass House, in Haughton.

GRADELY.
(No. 1097.)

[1123.] There are two senses in which this word may be applied. It is used in a progressive sense, "Aw'm nobbut like gradeley to-day," and again in a perfect sense as "Nah, that's what I ca gradeley." In the first case meaning "moderate," or "fair," and in the latter "out and out," "best." As for the derivation of the word, I would suggest *grades*, gradually meaning step by step.

CESTERMAN

THICK AS INKLE WEAVERS.
(No. 1118)

[1124.] In "Lancashire Legends" (Harland and Robinson) inkle weavers are given as weavers of a kind of tape known as "inkle." This was introduced into England from the Low countries in the 16th century, and its manufacture was carried on by these weavers, who kept its manufacturing process a secret to themselves for a long time. Their closeness on this subject, and their being a colony of themselves, would perhaps give rise to the term "thick" or friendly.

ED. BOOTH

Queries.

[1125.] LOAFER.—Can any reader of Notes & Queries give us the etymon of this word as applied to an idler?

GENERAL

[1126.] STREET NOMENCLATURE.—I should be

stly obliged if, through the medium of your Notes & Queries column, I could ascertain the names of following streets, &c., at or about the time of civil war (Charles I.)—Warren-street, Park, Great Wood-street, Hall-street (Churchgate), Waterloo, Newbridge Lane, and Chestergate.

A STOCKPORTONIAN.

[127.] COOPER'S BROW.—The steep, tortuous road worn by this name is one of the oldest in Stockport, I was, I believe, one in use at the time of the wars. Is there anything reliable known as to its original name? Did the term "Cooper's" arise from the fact that for many years there has been a cooper at its lower end. If not, who was the person it took its name from?

W. R.

[128.] TYBURN TICKETS.—In my early days my father happened to be a witness in several cases on behalf of the Crown, in the days when very ordinary men were punished by hanging. One of these cases was where there had been a forgery of bank notes, the delinquents were very severely dealt with, either as a reward for his services or at his request, was granted a "Tyburn ticket," which freed him in service as a juror of any kind (I believe) for the future. Can any light be thrown on these tickets? What were the exact privileges? Do they still exist under another name, and, if not, when were they abolished? Some of your older readers may be able to say.

AN OLD STOCKPORTONIAN.

[129.] LAWRENCE EARNSHAW.—In the December number of *Longman's Magazine* is an excellent article on Harrison, the inventor of the chronometer, by Miles. In the course of the article the name of Earnshaw is mentioned as having made certain improvements in this instrument. Can any reader of Notes & Queries give a short account of Earnshaw's life? I may add that he lived at Mottram-in-Longdendale and in the churchyard is a monument erected to his memory.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

The casting down of our spirits in true humanity but like throwing a ball on the ground, which makes it rebound the higher toward heaven. Trees in the forest may be barren, but trees in the garden should be fruitful.

What makes people so discontented with their own lot in life, is the mistaken ideas which they form of a happy lot of others.

Kind words are the bright flowers of earthly existence; use them, and especially around the fireside role. They are the jewels beyond price, and powerful to heal the wounded heart and make the sigh'd-down spirit glad.

LOVE UNDER PECULIAR CIRCUMSTANCES.—When the French sought to establish a monarchy in Mexico a Mazatlan youth raised a regiment of boys and waged against such of the invaders as appeared in Sinaloa a warfare that told. The young man's father was of Castilian blood and his mother was a Mexican. His name, Corona, soon became famous, and at the age of twenty-five he was regarded as the Mosby of Mexico. At the end of the war he was a major general, the hero of the soldier and the idol of Mazatlan society. He was six feet tall, broad shouldered, handsome and daring. While attending a ball at the American Hotel, at Mazatlan, he stumbled over a domestic, knocking a tray from her hand. Stopping to pick up the crockery, General Corona noticed that the girl was very pretty and very stately. She told him that her name was Betty Bowman, and that her mother was a San Francisco washerwoman, and that he ought to know better than to rush headlong down a dark stairway. Corona made love to the American miss and before leaving for the capital he had learned of her irreproachable though very humble life. Once away, Betty's face and pert ways haunted him so much that he wrote to her arranging for marriage by proxy. He remained in Mazatlan; the bride went to a convent school. They were a thousand miles apart and wrote to each other daily, the husband constantly instructing his wife in polite ways. President Juarez, fearing that Corona's popularity would lead the people to give their vote to the young soldier at an election then approaching, concluded to send him as minister to Madrid, the most enviable diplomatic position in the eyes of all Mexicans. General Corona took the washerwoman's daughter to his palace in Madrid and she is now the most brilliant and accomplished lady at the court of Spain.

Don't be suspicious of everybody. The man who is everlastingly looking for evil, can find the greatest quantity in his own life.

Envy is passion so full of cowardice and shame, that none have the confidence to own it.

"Insults," says a modern philosopher, "are like counterfeit money. We cannot prevent their being offered but we are not obliged to take them."

Truth only smells sweet for ever; and illusions, however innocent, are deadly as the canker-worm.

Work does not wear either men or women so much as worry.

Never reflect on a past action which was done with a good motive, and with the best judgment at the time.

True hope is based on energy of character. A strong mind always hopes and has always cause to hope, because it knows the mutability of human affairs, and how slight a circumstance may change the whole course of events.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 9TH, 1882.

Notes.

AN INTERESTING DISCOVERY.

[1130.] Among several interesting paintings lately uncovered during the excavations in a garden of Region VIII. at Pompeii, there was one the subject of which seems identical with the Judgment of Solomon. In this mural painting the figures are all pygmies. In the centre is a bench with three judges; kneeling at their feet, in the attitude of prayer, is a woman; farther towards the foreground is a butcher's table, and upon it a naked babe, which a man is preparing to kill with a large knife, while beside him stands a second woman with an indifferent air. Soldiers and people close the scene.

ED. BOOTH.

AN ANCIENT SEAL.

[1131.] A Benedictine Monastic seal (A.D. 1310 to 1320) was discovered a few days since in the course of the work of restoration in the Chester Cathedral crypt. The seal bears the inscription, "S'Fratis Phillipi de Nottingha" (the seal of Brother Philip, of Nottingham). In the field is a priest with close-cropped beard and tonsure, clad in chasuble, having the right hand extended and raised as if in the act of blessing; on either side a cinquefoil and fleur-de-lis; the former is connected with the lips by a faint line. Above the head is a hand with two fingers extended, as if blessing from heaven. The seal is in the possession of Mr G. W. Shrubsole, Market Square, Chester.

J. HARRIS.

LOCAL PLACE NAMES.

[1132.] The following relating to the origin of some of our local place-names may not be without interest to the readers of Notes and Queries. It is an extract from a lecture delivered by Prof. A. S. Wilkins, M.A. some years ago, in Manchester. He says:—"We can tell very well wherever the English people proper have been by the terminations. There is an old rhyme that runs:—

'In Ford, in Ham, in Ley, in Ton,
The most of English surnames run.'

And whenever we find any words with these endings, you may be sure that there the English people settled, not Welsh people, not Danish people, not French people, but simply the English, either Angles or Saxons. Wherever we have a word ending in 'ton,' as we have abundantly here, Pendleton, Bolton, Middleton; wherever we have them ending in 'ley,' as in Alderley and Timperley, and so many places in

Cheshire; wherever we have 'ham,' and in Lancashire where we have 'ford'—in these instances you may be sure that the words are of English origin. I am not sure whether I shall have time to explain these terminations. 'Ton' simply means a sort of enclosure, more like a farmyard than a town. We have Barton-on-Irwell. 'Bar,' the first part of which is simply 'bear,' and 'ton' is the enclosure; and 'Barton' means the enclosure for what was called the ground, that is to say, for the harvest crop. Barton means a sort of farmyard or enclosure. That accounts for the fact that we have so many Bartons all over England, because there are so many enclosures where people put up their harvest produce. In Broughton, near here, we have this ending; and if any of you had the misfortune to be in Lower Broughton during the floods, you will understand why it was called Broughton, when I tell you that the first part of it means marshy ground. One name that we have near here, we get an idea of what is extremely important and interesting way—that is, Withington. Now here we have many of them, but in some parts of England there are a great many names ending in this 'ington'—we have a fair number of them about here. You see we have Bollington, Carrington, Doddington, Elton, Warrington. And then we have some in Cheshire—Altringham, Aldingham, and Birmingham. And besides these, we have some words which end in 'ing'—Melling, Pilling, and Billing, all just about part of Lancashire. But, as I have said, there nothing like so many in Lancashire as in some parts of England. In all Lancashire we have 100 names with this 'ing' in them, but in the little county of Bedfordshire we have 63; in Huntingdonshire we have 57, and in Kent 51 names having this 'ing' in them. Well, of course, just as the chemist does as he gets hold of any substance whatever, no matter whether animal, vegetable, or mineral, wants to find out what its composition is, so we want to find out what this 'ing' means. And we go back as far as we can, and we find that our old English forefathers used this termination 'ing' to denote the son of a person. Suppose a man was named Eoppa, his son would be named Eopping, and all his sons would be called Eoppings. Suppose it was Boll, his family would be named Bollings. For instance, in our oldest version of the list of fathers and sons at the beginning of the New Testament, we have just the same form as they would put 'ing' on to the name of the father to denote the son. Wherever we have this 'ing' we have an intimation and a proof, we may say, that

ople who founded the town were all of one family little tribe, the children of a man called Boll, or nothing of the kind. Warrington is the 'ton,' the closure, the village, we may say, of the children of ra; and that is a proof of the fact which I told on other authorities, that when our English fore-hers came over from Germany, they did not come arately, like the Danes, but they came in families, ogether, 'clans,' as the Scotchmen call them. ' Ing' ans just the same thing as the Scotch ' Mac,' or the h ' O.'

W. J.

Replies.

THE PICTURE OF JOHN HEWITT, D.D., AT LYME HALL.

(No. 108), 1101, 1119)

1133.] The narrative continues: Dr. Hewitt was executed, together with Sir Henry Slingsby, at Tower L, June 8th, 1658, suffering, as Dugdale says, with equanimity. There are MSS. in the British museum containing an additional account of his th. On the night previous his son, Dr. Henchman, hop of London, and his two infant daughters were h him, whom he commended to the protection of mighty God, and passed the night in an agony of yer. He desired that his brother-in-law, Mr nner might have his head after decapitation. Dr. wick, afterwards Dean of St. Paul's, attended him the scaffold, and just before he laid his head on the ck, Hewitt gave him a ring, with the motto, lter aristides." His body was privately interred in own church of St. Gregory, and on the Sunday following Dr. George Wild preached a powerful mon, and read a letter written by Hewitt on the y before his execution, which is still extant. This cution caused a great sensation, for there was a wed congregation, which listened most atten- ely. The sermon was afterwards printed. Shortly er this nine select sermons were published by his cutors. He was twice married, and had a large nily, whose fortunes were very chequered and ingeable, for there is documentary evidence of ints being made from the exchequer to his son in. Our task is ended, but much more interesting tters might have been added, which are left in ler to bring this lengthy article to a close.

E. H.

FOLK-LORE OF SALT.

(No. 1'11.)

[1134.] It is said by some that salt should be the

first thing taken into the house when people are removing. Some s.y to a child, who, seeing a pretty bird perched close by, longs to catch him, " Throw salt on his tail, and then you'll have him." The child gets the salt, but as soon he is near, enough to place salt on the tail, of course the bird flies off! The child wonders at this, and the elder people laugh. Some say " Spill the salt and get a scolding," others say it is a bad sign to upset the salt-cellar, because for every grain of salt lost you will shed a teir! " Help me to salt, help me to sorrow," is, I hear, a frequent saying. In olden times, I think I have heard, that to be placed " below the salt" at table was considered derogatory to the dignity of a guest.

A. E. S.

Didsbury.

LOAFER.

(No. 1123.)

[1135] The word loafer is so very common in America that, although closely approximating to a slang term, it cannot be overlooked here. The expression only found its way into writing about the year 1830, but had been in use long before especially in the markets. It is equivalent to vagabond, intensified, and its personal application is one of the greatest insults that can be offered to an American, something like calling a Frenchman *canaille*. It is singular that the verb (of later formation) has not necessarily a bad meaning; a man will say to himself, " I have been loafing about;" that is, I have been lounging or idling. As to the derivation it clearly has nothing to do with loaf. We must seek the root in Dutch. It may be from loof, primarily weary, tired, thence faint-hearted, lazy cowardly; but it more probably comes from loopen (Ger. *laufen*; compare in Eng. inter-loper). The term loper applied to deserters from South Sea whalers, and, Jack Tar's familiar land-lubber are probably connected. Looper in old Dutch, such Dutch as honest old Peter Stuyvesant may have used, meant a running footman, so that perhaps the idea of " lackey" or " funkey" was mixed up with the term of contempt.

W. A.

DIBBIN'S GRAVE.

(No. 1109.)

[1136.] In answer to the above query, I may say that Mr Dibdin, who composed some of our most famous sea songs, is buried in St. Martin's Cemetery, London. I was unaware of the fact until I met accidentally with some letters in a musical paper on the subject. One of these is from a grandson of the musician, who complains in justice of the state in which the grave is kept, and from which I make the

following extract:—"I have not, indeed, seen Dibdin's grave, for my attempt to get into St. Martin's Cemetery was a failure, but from the general appearance of the place, and what I have been told by those who have been in it, I am satisfied your statements are as correct as the facts are deplorable. I can supply a curious parallel to the state of Dibdin's grave from the incident of a recent visit to Greenwich Hospital when I saw the 'National Memorial' to him. I only found it after spending half-an-hour in fruitless inquiries of people 'who never heard of it' and were sure there was no such thing in the place.' At last I happened to come upon a very courteous curator of some sort, who knew of its whereabouts, but said it was in a private room. However, as a special favour, he admitted me to a small dingy apartment where I saw a good but dirty bust, perched on something like a stone stove. In the paper which contains your letter, I read about the unveiling of the Balfe memorial in Westminster Abbey. What, I wonder, has Dibdin done—that he, at least, as great a man as Balfe—should be so differently and ungratefully treated?" Another writer says:—"I visited Dibdin's grave on the 24th May, 1865. The inscription was as follows: 'Sacred to the memory of Charles Dibdin, the celebrated author and composer, who departed this life the 25th of July, 1814. Aged 69 years. This stone is placed by his disconsolate wife and daughter, as a dutiful token to the most affectionate and best of husbands.'"

His form was of the manliest beauty,
His heart was kind and soft;
Faithful below, he did his duty,
But low he's gone aloft."

H. J. P.

*Fords by the sea are of Danish origin, and contain their word, *fjord*, or *firth*.

COOPER'S BROW.

(No. 1127.

[1137.] By deed (10 May, 1732) Thomas Eyre, of Stockport, Esq., conveyed to John Bancroft, of Stockport, Chapman, the site of the property belonging to me in Cooper's Brow, and the document is witnessed by Alexander Elcock, who was then the principal attorney in the town. The land is described to be at or near a place called Top-o'-th'-Hill (now High-street), "and bounded on the east side by the common caws-way (*sic.*) or footway leading down from the Top-o'-th'-Hill to the Hillgate street by Wharworth's new building, and by a neck or piece of rock projecting into the nook or corner of Wharworth's said building, on the south side by the common highroad over the Top-o'-th'-Hill, on the west by the said Thomas Eyre's

table and midding, stead wall, and on the by the said street and James Lee's stable." This description I infer that Thomas Eyre's house in High-street, occupied in my boyhood. Misses Jepson, schoolmistresses, afterwards Smith (the agent of the Rev. Henry T. Mottram-St.-Andrew, but previously an agent carrying on business in Mr Henry Hollingsworth in the Market Place), and more recently Mr Lawrence Ardern, sen. In 1790, Justice of Stockport, plumber and glazier, bought Bancroft's representatives this plot of land with this before-mentioned deed, together with one and two stables thereon, and on the 2nd of June he mortgaged this house, then stated to be converted by him into five dwelling-houses, cooper's shop. This deed is witnessed by his father's partner, William Mason, and the 1797 was transferred to my maternal grandmother, Ann Lingard. Amongst my documents one of November, 1820, stating this property then in the occupation of John Sharples, and I have an impression that this Sharples was making his goods in the warehouse now occupied by Mr Hornby, and that this brow was sometimes known as Sharples's Brow. The probable date when this name was given to the brow may be ascertained from the old poor-rate books, which will not be earlier than between 1790 and 1800. The street is called Top-o'-th'-Hill in all my records of the last century.

J. LINGARD.

CONGLETON BEAR AND BIBLE.

(Nos. 202, 1095, 1105.)

[1138.] Among the sports and pastimes of the inhabitants of Congleton enjoyed in common with the rest of the people of England was that of "bearing the bear." When these exhibitions were held in the town, the bears were placed about every 50 yards in the streets to tie the bear to. They had these in 1601. Their menagerie contained two bears, and an officer waited upon these surly beasts whom the authorities denominated the bears. He paid him 5s per week. It is said that in the course of the business of "selling the Word of God and bearing the bear with" was transacted. There are several stories of this "selling the Bible," but the most probable is as follows:—There being a new Bible in the use of the chapel, the Corporation were desirous to purchase one just at that time when they had laid up some money towards the said purchase. As the intrim, the town's bear died, and as the Corporation was not able to raise the sum required to purchase

plied to the Corporation for assistance; who, on consideration, thought it more necessary to take the money laid by for the purchase of the Bible and give to the bearward to buy a bear with, than buy a Bible for the use of the chapel; and so the minister bid to use the old one for the present time. Thus ins one account. Another states that, as to the money the old Bible was sold for, the Corporation gave to the bearward to purchase a bear for the wakes, bid that they shortly afterwards bought a new Bible for the chapel. Another account states:—That the old Bible was given to the clerk, who sold it for 16s, and put the money into the cupboard. The clerk's son being the town's bearward, and the bear dying bout a fortnight before the wakes, he applied to the corporation to purchase another bruin. After consideration they refused to do so. He then applied to his father for assistance to enable him to buy one himself. His father, being low in cash at that time, could not give him any money towards the object of his wishes; but, after deliberating for some time, he said, at last, he might take the 16s out of the cupboard, for which sum the old Bible was sold that had been given him by the Corporation. The son took the money, and it went in part a buy a bear with, which circumstance has to this day been taken up by the malignant against the good people of Congleton in the expression that "they sold their Bible to buy a bear." Another tradition which bears very hard indeed upon the good burgesses of Congleton, roundly asserts that they actually sold their Bible and gave the price of it to the bearward to purchase another bear with. Of all these accounts of this curious transaction the first is the most probable one; but the present inhabitants of Congleton have the good sense to laugh, and even they themselves call their borough "Beartown." There are a great number of payments to bearwadrs at the great cockfight on the 5th, 6th, and 7th, May, 1597; and payments, from time to time, such as these:—

	s d
1600 Given to the bearward at the great cockfight	5 0
1608 Paid Thomas Green, the bearward	5 0
1610 " Kelsall "	5 0
1611 " Green "	5 0

A very great number of payments such as the above will be found in the records for 1621, 1622, &c. The Corporation paid bearwards, rush bearers, bullwards, at the wakes; and for the cockpits, butts, king's players, Earl of Derby's players, the Princess Lady Elizabeth's players, &c.

W. W.

SAMUEL JOHNSON, LORD FLAME.

(No. 8, 767, 1084, 1108)

[1139.] Continuing the criticisms on the literary productions of this eccentric individual, my authority says:—Those two plays are now very rare, and it is to be lamented that they are not more diffused among the world for the benefit of tragic, or would-be sublime authors in general. These were not his lordships' only productions in the dramatic line, for I was favoured by an ingenious gentleman who had resort to his papers after his death, with two manuscript plays, in the same style as the two before mentioned, together with a printed dialogue, entitled "Court and Country." The gentleman who furnished me with these plays was Bryan Grey, Esq., of Lancaster, lately deceased, a man, who, with the most amiable dispositions of the heart, united an elegance of mind, an intelligence, a variety of acquirements possessed by few. Considered as a most agreeable companion, as a man of superior talents, kind, condescending to all, he will be long remembered and regretted by as numerous a circle of friends as perhaps ever graced the acquaintance of a private gentleman. I could not help paying this small tribute to departed merit, though it has somewhat interrupted the thread of my narrative. But, to return, on a blank leaf in one of these manuscript plays is the copy of a letter written by Lord Flame, and seemingly intended for the manager of one of the theatres, which, as it throws a little light upon the author's character, I transcribe.

"Sir,—Last May twelvemonth I call'd to see you and offer you a play, but you thought proper to tell me that you were then engaged for two years, and that time being now near expired, I write this to let you know that I have been 30 years composing music and songs, and, out of a great number, I have picked out 30 songs, and have made an English comedy, or opera, and such a one that will introduce all the passions that music can describe. I have some business in London in May, and I think to do myself the honour to wait on you with the drama-part of my opera, and will leave it with you to peruse as long as you shall think proper. What I desire of you is, to hear the comedy read over, and when it comes to a song then I will play the aire and symphony; and I have the happiness to think that there is no better judge of a song in the kingdom than yourself, and when you have heard it, if you say that you have heard a better, then I will not desire you to play it; but if you should think it better than any, and not take it in, then you will be cruel to the author, and hinder the town of an entertainment; and, in the third place, you may per-

vent any great genius rising up in the age you live in I heard the Duke of Montague say that if Homer was in London in this age, and did write for the play-house, his genius would be thrown away, for the masters would not do his work the honour to look at it. I have made five operas, and all of them were performed in public, but then I was young and acted in them myself, but now I am about fourscore years old, and cannot act any more; but, as this opera is much the best that ever I made, I am desirous to see it performed before I leave the world."

There is no date or signature to this letter, nor any title pages to the two manuscript plays in my possession, as some of the first leaves are torn away; but whenever the learned world shall express any desire, to see these inestimable treasures of genius in print they shall be brought forth, displayed on a fine cream-coloured wove paper, and hot pressed, with engravings by the best artists, expressive of the most sublime passages. The other opera alluded to in this letter I have not seen, and am fearful it has shared the fate of many classic authors, the want of which we now deplore, namely, that it is totally lost. As a poet, the plays above mentioned, which "are interspersed with many original pieces of poetry," exactly in the manner of our modern novels (another recommendation for the world to have them printed) bear the genius of Lord Flame ample testimony. The poetry, no doubt, contributed not a little to the fame of his dramas. So much for his writings.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

(To be continued.)

Queries.

[1140.] YARD MEASURE.—Can some reader of Notes and Queries give the origin of the yard measure, and when first adopted?

S. S.

[1141.] CURIOUS SLAB.—In passing along Church-gate, at the end opposite the church gates I have noticed a slab over a dwelling-house with the words "Waterloo, June 18, 1815." At the first glance it appears strange that one of the landmarks of English history should be made conspicuous in this way, leading one to form another opinion that it served an ulterior purpose in addition to chronicling the date of the greatest battle England ever fought. Is this so?

F. PETERS.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 16TH, 1882.

Notes.

THE FOOD VALUE OF COTTON SEED.

[1142.] An interesting paper has been read on the subject by Professor Gulley before the Society for the Promotion of Agricultural Science at Montreal. It seems that the crop of cotton seed in America amounts to 8,000,000 tons or 180,000,000 bushels; and that during the past year the oil mills consumed 12,000 tons of seed in the manufacture of cotton seed oil, while less than one-half of the remainder was used for fertilisers, seed, and feeding stock, the balance being total loss. The greatest value of the oil (which has hitherto been used for a variety of other purposes) is now found to be in culinary purposes. Properly refined and skilfully used it is equal to the best lard in all cooking operations. Cotton seed cake or meal is also especially rich in nutritive matter for farm stock. Estimating the cotton seed at 10 cents per bushel, and oat straw, and coarse hay at 10 dollars per ton, the average cost of food consumed per head per day of cows experimented upon during the past winter was 7 3-10ths cents, cows averaging 1½ gallons of milk per day. One steer fed for beef, weighing 700 lbs. when shut up gained 260 lbs. live weight, or an average of over 4½ lbs. per day, consuming an average 14 4-10ths lbs. of seed per day and 11 lbs. of straw and hay. Average cost of food per day not quite 1 cent. Other experiments pursued at the State Agricultural College of Mississippi showed that cattle cotton seed with any kind of straw or hay will cause cattle to fatten rapidly, no matter how poor the condition. It also makes very rich milk, the oil of the seed seemingly appearing in the milk in the form of cream. The quality of the butter, however, when cows are fed largely on cotton seed, is poor. Other experiments with regard to food and manure may be made.

G. A. ATHERTON.

CURIOS EPITAPHS.

[1143.] The most unexpected of all epitaphs appear to be those from which the friends or relatives of the deceased endeavoured to improve their trade as far as to express their sorrow. Take the following, which serves for an excellent example:—

Here lies the body of James Hambie, who was accidentally shot on the Fives Liver by a young man with one of C. & G. revolvers, with no stopper for the hammer to rest on. It is the old-fashioned sort, brass mounted; and of such is the kingdom of heaven.

It is also related that in one of the cemeteries

Paris, many years ago, a small lamp was keep burning under an urn over a grave; and the translation into English of the inscription on the tomb reads thus:—

Here lies Pierre Victor Hournier, inventor of the everlasting lamp, which consumes only one centime's worth of oil in one hour. He was a good son, husband, and father. His inconsolable widow continues his business in the Rue aux Trois-Grades, sent to all parts of the city. Do not mistake the opposite shop for this.

It is to be hoped Madame Hournier found the above to serve as a splendid advertisement for her husband's patent, though the method pursued for the sale thereof would lead one naturally to suppose that a moderate income derived from "the everlasting lamp" would considerably brighten the feelings of the "inconsolable widow."

It will not be for one instant supposed that James Wyatt had anything to do with the concoction of the following effusion:—

At rest beneath this churchyard stone,
Lies stingy James Wyatt,
He died one morning just at ten,
And saved a dinner by it.

In the churchyard of Plumstead, Essex, occurs the following inscription. We can only arrive at the conclusion, after the perusal of the extravagant lines, that Master James Darling professed an excessively voracious appetite, or that he swallowed the stones, when he exclaims:—

The answer of death was given to me
For eating the cherries off the tree.

We should conjecture that this warning is calculated to inculcate principles of moderation into the mind of the youth of Plumstead during the fruit season.

A religious sentiment could hardly have been more curtly and sarcastically expressed than as under:—

Here lies the body of Sabriel John,
Who died in seventeen hundred and one.
Pray for the soul of Sabriel John,
If you don't like it you can let it alone;
'Tis all the same to Sabriel John,
Who died in seventeen hundred and one.

On the Marquis of Anglesey's leg at Waterloo:—

Here lies, and let no saucy knave
Presume to sneeze or scoff
To learn that mouldering in the grave
Is laid a British calf.

For he who reads these lines is sure,
That those who read the whole
Will find that such were premature,
For here, too, lies a sole.

And here five little ones repose,
Twin born with other five;
Unheeded by their brother toes,
Who all are now alive.

A leg, a foot, to speak more plain,
Lies here of one common dug,
Who, though his wife he might retain,
Lost half his understanding.

Cheadle Hulme.

L. W. LONG.

(To be continued.)

SUFFERINGS OF THE CLERGY IN CHESHIRE AND
LANCASHIRE.
(No. 1116.)

[1144.] The narrative relating to the Rev. William Seddon, of Chester, thus continues:—"The city being surrendered upon articles my father was shortly apprehended and made prisoner, and after some short durance was demanded by ye prevailing powers, why he had not, according to ye articles of surrender, march'd off with the garrison to ye King's quarters, to which he reply'd y't he thought his cassock had unconcern'd him in those articles, being a minister in ye city, but, above all, he had a wife and many small children there, which if he could see tolerably dispos'd of he would not unwillingly accept the articles. But many complaints being made against him, y't he had in his preaching reflected upon the proceedings of the prevailing party, and had animated ye garrison to resistance unto blood, &c., he was remanded to prison again, and his house permitted to be plundered by ye soldiers, who despoiled him not of his goods only, but of his books and papers, which they exposed to sale at a very low rate, and so by private directions to some of his friends he re-purchased some of the most necessary for his own use. But then an order was drawn up to export his wife and children of ye city to Eastham (which accordingly was done, several of ye younger sort being put into a wagon with other goods which had escaped the pillage) where, though they had only ye bare walls of a vicarage-house to resort to, yet they found a hearty welcome from the local part of the parishioners there, amongst whom they dispers'd themselves, and in a short time after, my father's confinement was somewhat enlarg'd and his escape conniv'd at, which gave him ye liberty of going in quest of his wife and children, whom he found in pretty good circumstances amongst his local friends. But another minister (whose name and character I have utterly forgot) being despatched with orders from ye ruling powers at Chester to supply the vicarage at Eastham and a rumour dispos'd y't my father must be apprehended again, and reduc'd as prisoner to Chester, he scamper'd about privately to ye houses of ye loyal gentry, to whom his character and condition were well-known, and then despatched a letter to his elder brother, Mr Peter Seddon, at Outwood, in Lancashire (ye place of my father's nativity), who was then, at that rate of ye times, a zealous Presbyterian too, and had a son a captain in the Parliament's army, acquainting him with the storm he was under, and requesting him to cover either all or part of his family till he

could weather the storm, to which letter ye main of ye answer he had was y't would he conform himself to ye Godly party, his own merits would protect and prefer him, which so insens'd my father y't he never more had any correspondence with him. But in his perambulations amongst ye loyalists, conducted by ye good hand of Providence, he met with one Mr Atherton, a Lancashire gentleman and a hearty cavalier, with whom he had a former acquaintance, and who, by virtue of a deed of trust from one Mr Byrom, a gentleman y't was slain in the King's service, had the donacon of a parsonage call'd Grapenall (which was then vacant by ye death of one Mr Richardson, its incumbent), and the presentacion to this rectory he freely tender'd to my father, persuading him with all possible secrecy and expedition to post up to ye commissioners or tryers of ministers, which accordingly my father did, and upon examinacion was by them approved and recommended to ye rectory of Grap'nal, a parsonage worth £130 per annum, at 16 or 18 miles distant from Chester, and bordering upon Lancashire. Here he settl'd and fixed himself, well accepted and beloved by his parishioners, so y't he had time to recollect his dispersed family, and enjoyed a calm; but this could not be durable. He was soon haunted with the old rumours of a dangerous delinquent, a malignant, &c., and this grew up into menaces of articles and complaints, and at last into a moral assuranc'o y't one Major Brooks, a Parliamentry officer (whose malice he had formerly experienced), intended to seize and apprehend him, which caused him for a time to abscond, and afterwards, upon overt attempts made upon him, to flee into Lancashire, where he was by some friends recommended to one Mr Fleetwood, of Penwortham (a parish situate near to a great market town called Preston, and about 22 miles distant from Grap'nall, in Cheshire), who, being a very loil gentleman and improprietor of ye tyth's of yt parish, entertained him in ye quality of a chaplain, or curate, to preach at ye little church near adjoining to Penwortham Hall. Here my father fixed again in this house, entirely beloved by his patron (who allowed him £40 per annum), and of all his parishioners, and having intelligence out of Cheshire y't my mother whom he had left at Grap'nall with a strict charge to gett ye place supplied, and keep possession as long as she could, was, with her family, ejected ye parsonage house there, and a new rector, one Mr Bradshaw, a rigid Presbyterian (whether by appointment or commoners, or usurpation I know

not), put in, he acquainted his pa^r Mr Fleetwood, with it, who thereupon ordered a cottage house at a little distance from his own to be fitted up, and added three or four acres of ground to keep a couple of cows, and here, as in a ark of rest, my father seated himself with his wife and nine children, supported and maintained by a good hand of Providence, which ordered him an £40 pension from his patron, and large grants from the Loyalists in those parts, whose children privately baptis'd, and performed other minor offices at their requests according to the several forms of the Church.

SOCIETY

Replies.

MEASUREMENT.

(No. 1149).

[1145.] It is popularly supposed that our measures of length are derived from the vegetable kingdom. All books on arithmetic start their table of measure with "three barley-corns one inch long, on to the foot and yard; and it was anciently enacted that the barley-corns should be full grown grains taken from the middle of the ear. But I. decreed that the yard should be equal to the breadth of his arm, but our present standard dates back to the time of Henry III. The last Act of Parliament relating to the yard standard was passed in 1858, when it was enacted "that the straight line distance between the centres of the transverse bars in the two gold plugs in the bronze bar deposited in the office of the Exchequer shall be the genuine standard yard, at 62° F.; and if lost it shall be replaced by means of its copies." This standard was chosen to be as nearly as possible equal to the length of the best standard yards formerly used. The actual copies referred to in the above extract are now preserved at the Royal Mint, the Royal Society of London, the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, and the Palace of Westminster.

Macclesfield.

WILLIAM WARD.

SAMUEL JOHNSON, LORD FLAME.
(No. 8, 757, 1084, 1108, 1139)

[1146.] Lord Flame, after having moved the greater part of his life in the higher circles, was, in his declining age, presented by the late Earl of Heslington, whose family he had formerly been tutor in the dancing, with a small mansion at Gawsorth, a romantic village near Macclesfield, in Cheshire, where he might spend the remainder of his days in

indulge his passion for the muses, in rural leisure. His place he retired, where he was liberally supplied by the annual contributions of several of the wits of the age, and many of those families with whom he had before been intimate. The nominal eman had been so long accustomed to hear him addressed by his title, that he at last absolutely lied himself to be a lord, aping the manners and ming all the dignity of one descended from a long line of illustrious ancestry. His patrons, willing, naps, to humour the conceit, were wont not to their subscriptions immediately to him, but to Earl of H*****'s steward, who lived at Gawsorth, and who used to wait upon Lord Flame usually, with this introductory address—"Mr Lord, we brought you your rents." He was desired to sit, and his lordship, having received the money, gave him a formal receipt and dismissed him. Indeed, of his patrons, the Bishop of C——, regularly committed to him personally, an annual present of a pound of tea, in which were contained ten guineas; it is probable, from several little stories told concerning him, that had the naked subscription been given to him, undisguised and unpalliated by some such cover as the tea, he would have resented the intended for his subsistence, as an affront. He was familiar at the tables of the gentlemen in the neighbourhood, where his lively sallies of wit made him constantly acceptable, and where he always behaved as if he was really of the rank which his title ported. The rustics still remember him, and relate such smiles, many little anecdotes concerning his eccentric deportment. They all of them invariably addressed him by the title of "My Lord," but behind his back they gave him another title, not quite so respectable as the first, namely, "Old Maggotty." He was himself of a good old age, but, notwithstanding, had a peculiar dislike to old women. There was an old woman, named Hannah Bailey, who lived neighbourly to him, and, it is probable, had never been unkind to him, but on whom he never could look with eye of favour. One story, in particular, I recollect arising from the villagers concerning him. It is customary in country churches, when a couple has been duly married, for the singers to chant, on the following Sunday, a particular psalm, thence called the wedding Psalm, in which are these words: "Oh well thee, and happy shalt thou be." It happened that the nuptials of a village pair were thus celebrated before Lord Flame, but the hoarse music of the untrymen did not please his refined ear. When the

service was over, he accosted the clergyman at the church door with this opinion, "I tell you what, sir, I think yonder Tom Friar would do to sing 'Oh well is thee, and happy shalt thou be,' if the devil was married to Hannah Bailey." The rustics celebrate him as a remarkably excellent performer on the violin, which stamps on additional lustre on his name, in his character of a musician. They add, too, that he himself imagined he was an uncommonly melodious singer, but the contortions of his face during the performance were so hideous that he was accustomed, whenever he was desired to sing, to stand with his face close to a wall, and to cover each side of it with his hands, in order to prevent every possible chance of its being seen, as otherwise it would have been sure to have diverted all attention from his song. After having enjoyed the sweets of tranquility in his sequestered retreat for several years, he was at last summoned out of this world in the year 1780. When he was on his death-bed he earnestly requested that after his decease his body might not be buried in the churchyard, but in Gawsorth Wood, and assigned as his reason for the strange request, that he was certain if he was buried in the churchyard, that at the resurrection some old woman or other would be quarrelling with him concerning the property of a leg or thigh bone, and therefore he was determined to keep himself to himself. A vault was accordingly made for him in the wood, near a favourite spot, which had been his constant walk and haunt of meditation, and he was there buried. The neighbouring gentlemen, wishing to preserve the memory of so extraordinary a character, erected a small tomb over him, for which the following epitaph was written, and has since been inscribed upon it:—

Under this stone
Rest the remains of M Samuel Johnson,
Afterward es-^{ec}-tibled with the grander title of
LORD FLAME,
Who, after having been in his life distinct
From other men,
By the eccentricities of his genius.
Chose to retain the same character after his death,
And was at his own desire buried here.

A D. 1780. Aged 83.

Stay thou, whom chance directs, oresse pursuades,
To seek the quiet of these sylvan shades;
Here, undisturbed, and hid from vulgar eyes,
A wit, musician, poet, player, lies;
A dancing-master, too, in grace he shone,
And Hurlothrumbo's fire was all his own;
'Twas he, with pen sublime, who drew Lord Flame,
Acted the part, and gain'd himself the name.
Averse to strfe how oft he'd gravely say,
These peaceful groves should shade his breathless clay,
That, call'd to a'end life, laid hero alone,
No friend and he should quarrel for a bone.
Thinking that were some o' lame gramin' nigh,
To get to Leav'n, he'd stol' his leg or thigh.

In conclusion, I give the following from Rev. Dr. Brewer's *Reader's Handbook* :—

Hurlo-Thrumbo, or the Supernatural; a burlesque which had an extraordinary run at the Haymarket Theatre, written by Samuel Johnson (not Dr. Samuel Johnson), 1780.

Consider then, to're, like Hurlo-Thrumbo,

You aim your club at any crows on earth,
That by the simile accident of birth
You might have been high priest to Mumbo-Jumbo.—Hood.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

Querries.

[1147.] ULTIMA THULE.—This is often met with in the present day, either in reports of speeches or works of fiction. I have a vague notion of its meaning, but cannot find, in any book of reference, what it really is. I guess there are many like myself, and shall be glad to know definitely where the term originated, and exactly what meaning it conveys.

J. TEMPEST.

[1148.] THE HISTORY OF MACCLESFIELD.—Can any of your Macclesfield readers tell me which is the most reliable history of Macclesfield, and where to be seen or obtained?

Sutton.

J. B.

[1149.] THE PARISH CHURCH OF STOCKPORT.—I have heard that, during the recent alterations on taking down a cupboard, a flight of stone steps was discovered. Is there any truth in the rumour, and if so where would they lead to? Did they lead upwards or downwards?

A PARISHIONER.

RAISING A TREE FOR HIS COFFIN.—The forethought of Mrs. Toodles, who bought a coffin because it was so handy to have in the house, has been completely outdone by a West Virginia man named Stone, who for thirty-five years was engaged in the grand enterprise of raising a tree from which to obtain the material in which to inclose his form when it was consigned to the tomb. He planted two apple seeds in 1847 with this end in view, and to his great delight one of them sprouted and grew. He watched over it with tender solicitude, and it repaid his efforts by flourishing luxuriantly. It became a stately, substantial tree—measured by the apple-tree staniard—and this year its owner came to the conclusion that the time had arrived for the fruition of his hopes, and that a first-class coffin could be made and kept in his house against the day when he should have need for it. The apple tree was cut down; its trunk hewn into shape, and from it sufficient quantity of lumber was procured and the coffin made. It was brought in great state to the stone mansion, and was greatly admired by the owner. Perhaps owing to his desire to be with his beloved coffin, and perhaps from other causes, Mr. Stone did not wait long after its advent before it was put to the use for which he had designed it from the beginning.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 23RD, 1851.

Notes.

CHRISTMAS CUSTOMS.

[1150.] This is a time of the year replete with sayings and still more odd superstitions. In scarcely a home in England, I should imagine, what has due regard for one or more of these superstitions or sayings. In this respect Sweden, Norway, Germany and Scandinavia, are our own with us, all being remarkably rich in them not only of Christmas, but of other times and throughout the year. According to a very northern contemporary, in Ireland the burning Yule-candle is more generally observed than in this land, as may be inferred in one of German songs:—

The Christmas light is burning bright
In many a village pane,
And many a cottage rings to-night
With many a merry strain.

There it is blessed by the priest, and lighted and set; the people scrupulously refrain from even touching it; and none but the improvident afterwards apply it to profane use. In the neighbourhood of Whitby an end of the Yule-candle is a charm of luck, and a remnant of the Yule-log, placed under the bed, is expected to preserve the house from fire. In Sweden, Yule-candles were formerly in request as a remedy for chapped hands, feet, also for sores on the teats of cows. Dire indeed it was thought, would befall anyone who took from the Yule-candle, or snuffed it out; and any other cause it ceased to burn, a dead household before another Christmas Eve was suspected; and if such an incident occurred, the death of a clergyman within the parish was surely presaged. On the other hand, the Yule-candle blest all and everything upon in the Swedish peasant's home; they drove clothes from moths, and caused silver and gold exposed to their influence on the opposite side to approve fortunate and increase. It was not to be supper, and was then allowed to burn till the exact time of the Nativity its flame went out; two, and moreover, all water became wine. Cattle in every stall fell down incontinently, and kneeled. A man had once the audacity to drink wine, but was instantaneously struck blind, and remained blind all the rest of his life. Well remember the day when elderly citizens

keep the charred remnant of one year's Yule ~~indle~~ that of the next; and there are probably ~~mongst us who still~~ continue the practice, for, ick sings:—

Where it is ea'ly kept, the fiend
Can do no mischiefe there.

eux, when sprinkled with holy water, it is in a double sense, to guard the house against fire; and in other parts of France, if kept burning Christmas Eve till Epiphany, it not only a house from fire and thunder, but if laid a bed, or in other convenient place, secures the ~~3~~ from kibes during the winter; cures ailments of cattle; secures safe delivery of calving by steeping a fragment of it in their drink; and wing its ashes over the fields, prevents smut in It is quite likely, however, that the French may have lost faith in the virtues of the log since one of their priests, as recorded in "Notes and Queries," denounced these and otheritious beliefs. In the south of Sweden, the of the hearth-fire, left undisturbed during Christmas Day, used early on the following morning riddled over the backs of the cattle, in expectation similar good results. When the Yule-log has laced upon the fire, and has begun to diffuse erful warmth and light over the room and upon ruddy cheeks of the village children, they soon to sing for their supper, which on Christmas consists of frumenty, an English dish peculiar to Christmas, and not partaken any other time. It is prepared before, by heating grains of wheat, when moistened, in a bag, to separate the coarser bran; it is then—that is, mixed with water and stewed slowly over oven till the grain swells without bursting, a mass is formed sufficiently consistent andous to retain, after cooling, its form when l from the basin or mould into which it may been poured. A portion of this, as required, is in milk thickened with a little flour; then, transferred to the children's mugs and basins, sweetened with treacle, it quickly disappears. require the means of enjoying this Christmas log, it is an old custom in country places for the classes to beg wheat of the farmers on St. as's Day; and though the practice is now on ecline, you might some years since have seen a of 20 or 30 women and children going about g the farms with bags to receive their "St as," as the dole is expressed by some. Some

old-fashioned farmers used to have a considerable heap of wheat in readiness for the occasion, from which they measured out a pint for every woman, and a gill for each child who applied. Many people, including even a few elderly or middle-aged ladies of good education, are not rid of the superstition about letting in Christmas with a dark-haired man; being apprehensive that death or other misfortune would follow the footsteps of a woman, or a red-haired man, should either be the first person to enter the house on Christmas Day. This superstition is also connected with New Year's Day, and the objection to red hair is very commonly extended to light hair in general. Why woman, the presiding genius of a house, the dispenser of sunny smiles, bread, butter and all manner of blessings, should exert so sinister an influence upon the fortunes of the household, seems an inexplicable mystery. Though the Jew, in his daily prayer, thanks God he was not born a woman, and the Mahometan grudgingly admits her to Paradise, and the boorish Russian proverbially declares she has only the tenth part of a soul; yet our northern ancestors, Germanic and Scandinavian, ever held women in honour and esteem—as Tacitus and ancient Icelandic chroniclers record. If woman was the first to sin and bring "death into the world, and all our woe," she also brought life and light, on the very day which Christmas is set apart to commemorate. The objection to red hair is perhaps less difficult to account for. It is commonly said that the Danish invaders of England were a red-headed people, and some have associated those intruders with the prejudice against a first visitor with ruddy locks. But the Anglo-Saxons themselves were a light, and doubtless partially, red-haired race; while the siniste^r character attached to red-hair is prevalent among the Danes themselves, though not in connection with any Christmas custom like our own. They have an adage which says, "Take counsel of a red-bearded man more evil than good;" or, as another version of it may be rendered:—

Take the advice of a red-bearded man,
Then hasten from him as fast as you can.

More usually the superstition under consideration is attributed to the widely diffused notion that Judas had red hair. But this notion, as remarked by Kelly, rests merely on German legend; red hair not deriving its ill repute from Judas, but being assigned to him because of the ill-repute it had already acquired. Previous to the introduction of Christianity red was an honoured and even sacred colour, the symbol of fire and the sun—objects of worship among the Goths and

most other races of man. Indra and Agni, sun-gods at the dawn of the Aryan race, had red or golden hair. Thor's ample beard was red, symbolising the lightning's flash. Olaus Magnus relates that the northern people conducted religious rites and offered prayers before a piece of red cloth suspended upon a spear. Now, as the gods of one age, when dethroned, became the demons of the next, so their distinguishing characteristics, and the symbols of their worship became degraded, notwithstanding that many traces of the old faith may retain a lurking vitality or become incorporated in the new worship. Thus, the Germans say, "Redbeard, devil-steered;" in Sweden Thor's glowing appendage has passed to the Arch Fiend; and not only is red hair generally supposed to indicate a hot and imperious temper, which was one attribute of the grand old thunder-god, but has been given to the vile Judas, and become the token of a dissembler. "His very hair is of the dissembling colour," says Rosalind of Orlando her lover, in a fit of love-sick impatience, because the young man had not kept his promise to meet her at an appointed time. Nor is the ominous character of red hair restricted to the morning of Christmas Day or of the New Year; in Ireland, at least, it is extremely unlucky at any time, when starting on a journey, to meet a red-haired girl; and we have heard of an honest Yorkshireman who was quite angry and discomposed because a girl with "carrot" locks had brought a message on Twelfth Day to his house. He had as lief have seen the Old Lad as her. Middleton, the old dramatist, puts "Three ounces of the red-haired wench," along with juice of toade, oil of adder, and other delectable ingredients, into the bubbling cauldron of his witch. To avert the risk of having the threshold crossed first on Christmas or New Year's Day by a woman or ill-natured man, we have known prudent and experienced dames bespeak, on the previous evening, the early attendance of a neighbour, or even of his little boy. It is also considered important that someone should have entered the house, and brought with them something into it—if merely a green leaf—before any inmate leaves it, or takes anything out. Several of the villagers annually pocket a few shillings from those who can afford to pay for the immunity of such an early visit; they take with them to each house a sprig of holly or similar trifling gift, and besides the money, are treated to spice-cake, cheese, and ale. To give a light out of the house, to take away the ashes, or to burn any green leaf or twig during the Christmas season, is also regarded as a certain means of incurring ill-luck; and many of our villagers will

neither lend nor borrow; give a light, nor take ashes out of the grate at any time between Christmas Eve and the completion of old Christm^s. Several of the superstitious practices observed on Christmas Day are also by some either never observed only, on New Year's Day; to which they are more generally appropriated, or do not properly belong. For instance, the custom of taking anything out of the house before it has been brought in pertains about Lincoln on the first day of the year, and is expressed in the following rhyme:—

Take out, then take in,
Bad luck will begin;
Take in, then take out,
Good luck comes about.

This superstition is well elucidated by a common one which prevails among the Swedes, where whatever work or occupation a man is engaged in on New Year's Day will rule his destiny for the rest of the year; if he gives or pays, giving and paying predominate; but if he receives, gifts and presents continue freely to flow; if annoyed on this day, he will suffer annoyances all through the year. A similar import is our Cheshire saying, that it is unwise to refuse a mince-pie; and, also, that for every mince-pie which you partake of Christmas cake, you will have a happy month.

JACK HAUGHTON, A STOCKPORT WORKER.

[1151.] In my youth, say 40 years ago, I resided in the neighbourhood of Canal-street, Stockport. John Haughton, who was widely and deservedly designated Jack Haughton, and whose name deserves a place in your Notes and Queries, was a maker by trade, and somewhat of a horseman. By disposition, he was widely known, and was a favourite with many persons. He mixed much with the racing world, and it was largely owing to his shrewdness and originality that he obtained entrance into circles of society much above his own life. He was an important witness, if not the only one produced, which disqualified one of the horses of Mr Houldsworth, the eminent spinner of Macclesfield. He became a great favourite in racing circles, and was generally present at the race dinners, when the county were predominant. The way in which this privilege was owing to his action in the disqualification of Mr Houldsworth's horse, I knew the exact particulars of its birth, and that it had been, by a miscalculation, foaled at the Nantwich, instead of the George Hotel, or that the one in Cheshire and the other in Lancashire. The horse had won, that Jack was in possession of

portant secret which would disqualify the horse and bore to the heavy losers the money Mr Houldsworth had won, the races were over, and the dinner was to follow. Jack purchased a ticket and presented himself at the door, but his rough appearance caused some demur to his entrance. He was, however, ultimately admitted, and after dinner, presumably prior to stating what he knew respecting the horse, he had leave of the chairman to propose a toast. The vulgarity of his speech and dress caused the thing to be regarded as a joke, and on receiving permission gave the following toast:—

May Mr Houldsworth not lose by his horse
The money he made by his mare

anything further known of Jack. When did he die, and where is he buried? W. R.

OLD CHESHIRE BALLADS.

(No. 1046.)

1152.] The following are the words of an old ballad well-known in this and adjoining county early in the present century:—

There was one Jonathan Jumper, it's the truth I'm going to tell, sir;
used to sell his milk half mixed, with water from the well, sir;
also sold his butter, fourteen ounces to the pound, sir;
he had it taken from him in Manchester town, sir.
A said old Jonathan Jumper, was a cunning man, sir,
used to meet him in the morning carrying off his cans, sir.
the market he then went, and in a boat did sail, sir,
In this boat, there was a man, told Jumper a fine tale, sir,
said, "You are the man I know, day it not, 'twas you, sir,
it had twenty pounds of butter taken from you, it is true, sir,
selling short of weight, oh! what a burning shame, sir,
said he, "You are the man I knew, and Jumper is your name,
sir."

Jumper, "I'll bet thee a guinea, for I've lost a guinea on me,
it I had never twenty pounds of butter taken from me,"
said the man, and down he laid his money on the nail, sir,
the wager laid, old Jumper said, "Just let me tell my tale,
sir,"
my butter had been pounds, they ne'er would have been taken,
as they were but twenty lumps, good man, you are mistaken."

man, then in a passion flew, it put him to the stump, sir,
growl'd and grumbled like a foo, at poor old Jonathan Jumper,
looking of his money put him in a mighty splinter;
think that he'd just served to pay old Jumper for his butter,
it done, old Jonathan Jumper, let the world say what they can, sir,

as art as cunning an old rogue, as ever cheated man, sir.

So was this Jonathan Jumper, was he a real or only an imaginary personage? A STOCKPORTIAN.

Replies.

ULTIMA THULE.

No. 1147.)

1153.] Ultima Thule refers to the extremity of the

world; the most northern point known to the ancient Romans. Pliny and others say it is Iceland; Camden says it is Shetland. It is the Gothic *tuile* ("the most remote land").

Tibi serviat Ultima Thule
— Virgil, *Georgics* i-30.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

[1154.] Ultima Thule, Lat. Vergil. "At dinner parties I always dread the Ultima Thule of hostesses elbows, good places for cutting turkeys, but bad for cutting jokes." "Thule" was the most remote island in the northern parts either known to the Romans, or even described by the poets, hence the epithet *ultima*, as applied to it. Camden takes it to be Zetland (Shetland), still called by seaman Thyleness. Ultima Thule is put for the extremity of the earth. In the above quotation it, of course, means the extremity or very end of the dining-table. The pseudo-gentleman, or mocking-gentleman, is, in appearance and manner the caricature of a fop, and may very properly be designated the Ultima Thule of extravagant frippery.

O. P. (Cheadle.)

BELLS.

(Nos. 1048, 1076, 1098, 1102, 1120.)

[1155.] Archaeologists claim for church bells a certain value in regard to the inscriptions which they nearly always bear, and which serve as so many guides posts directing to facts in the long ago. The earliest known dated bell is at Fribourg, bearing the year 1258. The oldest in England is supposed to be at Dunton, in Sussex, dated 1319, although a writer in the current number of "Notes and Queries" states that he has in his possession a rubbing of a bell at Keswick Town Hall that he had often heard about, and which is as follows: "R.O.H.D., 1001." He gives it as his candid opinion that there is an error in the matter, inasmuch as the lettering and figures are distinctly of 17th century character. The writer hazards a guess that 1001 should read 1601 or 1661, otherwise this may safely be put down as the earliest known dated bell. The inscriptions on bells in the days when saints patronised them were mostly in Latin. Occasionally some of the more peculiar of these were expressed in English:—

Sometimes joy, sometimes sorrow,
Marriage to-day, death to-morrow.

One inscription bids us to "embrace tréw musick." Sometimes a kind of moral aphorism is attempted with more or less success:

Mankind, like us, too oft are found
Presented of naught, but empty sound.
When backward rung, I tell of fire,
Think how the world shall thus expire.

Some record the financial virtues of the persons who supplied the money for casting the bell:

I'm given here to make a peal,
And sound the praise of Mary Neal.

All ye who hear my sol-mns and
Thank Lady Hopton's hundred p and.

The following are examples of a more or less childish class, marvels to find perpetuated in hard metal:

I am the first, although but small,
I will be heard above you all.
Ring to sermons with a lusty boom
That all may come, and none may stay at home.
Pull on brave boys, I am metal to the backbone,
I'll be hanged before I'll crack.

The letters of the inscriptions are not, as some may suppose, cut or engraved on the metal by hand, but are cast with the bell. What can be done in this way by that strange people, the Chinese, may be seen at the British Museum. We might search long indeed to find an English bell ornamented equal to the Chinese bell there exhibited.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

STOCKPORT VOLUNTEERS.

(No. 118, 185, 304, 1079, 1106.)

[1156.] I have perused with much interest your various articles in "Notes and Queries" relating to this patriotic band of defenders. With your permission I will supplement it with an extract I made some years ago relating to them. It is in the shape of a letter written by Dr. W. H. Bellott, of Leamington, and late of Stockport, to a Manchester contemporary, in which he says: "I may add to your interesting record of the volunteers of Lancashire and Cheshire that I have in my possession the commission, signed by His Majesty George III., of my late uncle, Joseph Bellott, as surgeon to the Stockport Corps of Volunteers, commanded by Major Holland Watson. 'Given at our Court of St. James, the third day of June, 1795.' I have also the commission addressed to 'Joseph Bellott, gentleman, to commission you, the said Joseph Bellott, gentleman, to be surgeon to the Stockport Regiment of Local Militia, raised, or to be raised, within the said County Palatine of Chester. Dated 24th day of September, 1808.' Signed, 'Stamford and Warrington.' The Robert Wagstaffe Killer, appointed surgeon 6th September, 1803, to the Manchester and Salford Volunteers, was a distinguished surgeon, one of the honorary visiting and operating surgeons to the Manchester Infirmary. The officers of his regiment presented him with a very handsome silver cup, with an inscription, now in the possession of his nephew, John Egerton Killer, Esq., Knaresboro'.

I have portraits of Robert Wagstaffe Killer and Joseph Bellott, my uncle. The latter was in the Navy, passed for surgeon's mate (now called an surgeon) 5th February, 1789, appointed to *H.M.S. Pegasus* 9th February, 1789, passed for full *surg* 3rd June, 1790. I have the original warrant on *mission*. Signed, 'Rear-Admiral Nelson.'

AN OLD RINGER

PARK CHAPEL.

(No. 997, 1018.)

[1157.] The following interesting account of chapel appeared in one of our local prints some years ago. It was a statement made by the Rev. Humphry Jutsum:—"In 1807 the Park Chapel was built at cost of £1920. During the 19 years of its existence was really never universally liked; a host of local passions and prejudices rose in arms to oppose it. Its site, too, was very ineligible, and its dimensions small. The trustees endeavoured to procure ground for its enlargement, but not a foot of land adjacent could be purchased. The trustees, encouraged by an overflowing congregation, resolved to erect a new one, but here also they met with a disappointment. The last service in the Park Chapel was conducted by the Rev. George Robinson, one of the circuit ministers who, in 1876, resided in Cheltenham, and was then very old and feeble. The removal from Park Chapel caused the brother of the venerable chairman to write the following epigram on seeing it converted into a corn-mill:

A certain saint the other day,
As through the park he took his way,
Stood suddenly stock still;
He scarcely could believe his eyes,
No prayer or psalm did there arise.
The chapel was a mill!
Good corn went in, bad flour came out,
And rotted in grain stood thick about,
To saints a sad reverse;
He mused awhile, his head he shook,
Thought on the 19th of St. Luk,
And nine and fortish years—
"My house is the house of prayer, but ye have made it a
of thieves."

SPELT

Querries.

[1158.] PARISH CLERKS OF STOCKPORT.—THERE were some old papers the other day, I found a memorandum containing a list of the parish clerks of Stockport during the present century. James Charlton, prior to 1800. John Wood, appointed 1800. J. Lovell, 1828. James Wild, 1867. W. Dean, 1868. T. J. Taylor, 1880. Can any of your readers supply a list of earlier clerks?

J. Sims, Cheltenham

1159.] STOPPERT LAW.—Some time ago I heard a man give expression to the following words:—

Stopper law—
No stakes, no draw.

Any reader of "Notes and Queries" give me the gin of the saying?

SHEARD.

SLEEPING WITH ONE EYE OPEN.—Fifty years ago, a related, when California was under the dominion of Spain, a one-eyed commandant ruled at San Francisco, who was the terror of all the Indians in his vicinity. A Yankee skipper travelling that way induced the Spaniard to purchase of him one of the then newly-invented glass eyes, and, to the surprise of the Red-skin, the commandant suddenly appeared with two eyes. This was too much for the "braves," so one of their number was deputed to assassinate the senor. He managed gain access to his chamber, but on approaching a couch, was terrified to find the commandant sleeping with one eye closed and the other wide open. The amazed Indian gave an unearthly yell, and threw himself headlong from the window.

SNAKES AND TURTLES.—Of all strange habits in snakes, none equals that observed in the bleeding adder. One afternoon returning to camp I came upon a box turtle trailing along one of these snakes, which had a firm hold upon the turtle's left hind foot. The turtle was unable to free itself of its tormenter, as its hold was quite secure; so persistently was it maintained that I lifted the turtle by grasping the body of the snake. Considerable force was required to separate them. The snake was about twenty inches long, the turtle eight inches. The foot was bleached and blood was still flowing; we had apparently escaped from the mouth of the snake. Two toes were missing, having been dislodged from the root. The entire foot appeared as though it had been subjected to a continued scorching within the mouth of the snake.

SLEEPING IN CHURCH.—There are sleepy hearers, and there are sleepy preachers. A dull hearer is scarcely to be blamed if he is made so by a dull teacher, who ought first to wake himself up, and then he won't have to complain of a drowsy congregation. If the minister below had put as much life into his sermon as he did into his rebuke, there would have been no necessity for the reprimand. A Scotch minister one Sunday observed many of the congregation nodding and asleep. He endeavoured to wake them and took his measures accordingly. As he went on in his discourse he used the word "hyperbolical" and then made a dead pause, after which he said: "Now, my friends, some of you may not understand this word hyperbolical. I will explain it. Supposing I should say that this congregation were all asleep at the present moment, would be speaking hyperbolically, because"—here he looked around—"I don't believe that more than one-half of you are asleep." Before he had finished his spicy reprimand they were all wide awake.

February the 4th 1679 [1679-80] was such a day as is seldom seen: in the morning it was fair but winday, towards noon the wind was extraordinary high and tempestuous, it lightened and thundered, it rained, haled [hailed] and snowed and towards evening it was reasonable calme and sunshine.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 30TH, 1882.

Dates.

A CHESHIRE FARMER'S NOTES ON THE WEATHER IN THE 17TH CENTURY.

[1160.] The following is a record kept by one John Ryle, High Greave, Northenden, relating to the state of the weather, the crops, prices of wheat, oats, &c., in the latter half of the 17th century:—

An account how corne was sold at Stockport market April 6th, 1649.

Oats at four pounds the bushell.

Wheate at 2li 13s 4d the bushell.

Beans at 2li 8s 0d the bushell.

Barley at 2li the bushell or upward.

The 4 bushell of corne comes to 1li 1s 4d.

A great frost began 1664 Decem: 29th and continued until March 14th, so that some ground would not plough and it fell snow that March that hindered plowing four days.

Two blazing stars seen in Decembr: 1664, another seen in April and another in Sept: 1665.

The great fire at London Sept. 1, 1666.

It was a great drought that summer. In this year I gott all the wheat shorn August the 20th.

Another great drought the next summer following, 1667.

Harvest was so forward that I led all my wheat forth of the millough upon the 21st of July 1676.

A great shower of rain laid the wheat in the little 20 acres close to the ground June the 25th, 1677.

Upon the 30th of January about the year 1662 it was an extraordinary great flood: I was at Stockport and Mercy [Mersey] water was so high that the water came up to the top of Lancashire (sic for Lancashire) bridge at that on Lan-Cheshire side, it filled the arch within about a foote or half a yard at the most. I durst not ride over the bridg at the school house because I could see no pt (part) of the battlement of that bridge. The water came up into that slack at the end of the bowling green, that I rode my mare to the knees in the cartway; I mett severall p'sons that tould me I could not ride over at the bear-hole unless I would swime, so I was glad to ride up the hillgate to gett forth of the town: and to ride through Edgley to gett home, by mee John Ryle.

June the 8th, 1677, it rained all that day, and the next day following for the most part, Cheadle brook at the Smithey was so high and continued [so] that noe body could pass drye on foote for the space of 14 hours at this end of the bridge: I did once see the arch of the bridge filled with water up to the topp that no man could see through.

February the 4th 1679 [1679-80] was such a day as is seldom seen: in the morning it was fair but winday, towards noon the wind was extraordinary high and tempestuous, it lightened and thundered, it rained, haled [hailed] and snowed and towards evening it was reasonable calme and sunshine.

Upon the first of May, 1680, hathorn was fair in blossom, oak trees foare [fair] leaved, pears, plums

cherries and apples all knitt and upon the 4th day of May I dressed a sheep of the quicks.

In the year 1681 was an exteroordinary long drought which continued from the middle of April till August the 14th.

It was so much rain one night that all the 20 acres land was covered w th | water but about the breadth of a winnowing sheet [this was] in the winter 1682.

In the winter 1683 it was a very hard frost, it did freeze ice above half a yard thick and the ground 3 quarters; some ice continued to the 25 of March.

In the year 1684 I gott the broad field all shorn in July, wee tooke 40 riders at one lead, the first year after it was maried.

In the year 1685 it rained all day in S. James' day (July 25); we had green pescods boyled, wch growed in Hen: Ryle great long field in the year 1685 October 5.

In the year 1685 there was oats sould at Stockport market August the 28th, one bushell was sould for 2*l* 2*s*, and another bushell was sould for 1*l* 1*s*, all cold oats and all of a day.

1686. It was so forward a spring that we began to mow in the greaves meadow [i.e., the meadow near the High Greaves where Mr Kyle lived] June the 15th. I sett an ash that year whch did not brek forth leaves until Bartholomewtide, and it is yet living. I sowed oats in the 2 broad fields at the first of March, and in the hallcrofts and yards April the 19th and all were good oats.

In the year 1686 there was a sack of new oats to be sould at Stockport July 23rd. Whitsunday, Monday, and Tuesday were very could windes and stormey and much of a whole weeke after and upon the 24th of March it was a snow 4 inches deep, aery much of it continued all day and at night it did freeze within the house: I did eate pease at Stockport Junethe 10th '87 and in the year 1687 I saw heal stones upon Cheadle Heath about the middle of June which I judged to be 3 inches about. In the years 1686 and 1687 there was such abundance of foxgloves both those years as seldom had been seene. In the year 1687 we led our turfs May 21.

1688. In the beginian of Aprill it snowed 3 nights togather. The cucco did sing before hathorns were greene, it was such a could late spring that grass was exteroordinary poore at May day. It was so could a spring that blossoms continued upon apple trees until June. And upon June the second '88, it was a shower towrds Poynton, Lime, and Adlington that raised Cheadle brook in three hours time from as small as might bee, to go up to the Greenhall midingated, and the brooke in our fould did not runn at all.

In the year 1688 we gott our wheat all but shorn August the 22nd and there was wheat growing the last of August in severall places, there was wheat and oats in blackshaw, coults heay, and the oats were shorne before the wheat. Some of the wheat was growing Sep. 7.

1689. March the 26 it snowed that night, a good part of the next day and night so that upon the 28 ay it was 5 or 6 inches thick upon the levell, but

all gone before night and was almost as much night after. The weather was so wet that we had noe oats untill the 8th of Aprill, the great 20 acres was not dry enough till then. Upon the 1st of Aprill I was in Sale where I saw two ploughing, it rained abundance that night. Mr Thomas Tatton had 4 acres to plough in the same heay at Peele for oats Aprill the 27th. About the middle of May it was 3 or 4 very hott day upon the 19th day, which was Whitsunday, in the morning it was snow and heale towards noon was very could, and upon Monday the 20th day it was snow and such a heale storm about one of the evenings that in some places it was to be seen late in the evening and not consumed; upon Tuesday was Wednesday morning it was such frost that ther was ice.

E

CURIOS EPITAPHS.

[1161.] The following are either remarkable for their beauty, peculiarity, or the enshrinng of some interesting facts. The scrap of poetry below is found on a gravestone in the churchyard of Milton, Lancashire, raised in memory of a beautiful young girl:—

A creature of light was just sparel from the skies,
To try on the robes that to mortals are given,
But her delicate spirit durst not disgrace,
Recoiled, as clay touched it, and flew back to Heaven.

In 1759, when not more than 34 years of age, the celebrated soldier, James Wolf, was selected by the "Great Commoner" to command the expedition to Quebec. Whilst the boats were quietly dropping down the stream of St. Lawrence with muffled oars, Wolf, who was in the foremost boat, to relieve momentary excitement, recited to his officers Gray's "Elegy" and the pathetic earnestness with which he announced the line—

The paths of glory lead but to the grave
impressed them deeply. At the beginning of the battle, General Wolf received a gun-shot wound in his wrist, but he did not allow this to deter him in least from giving orders. Wrapping a handkerchief round the wounded part, he took his sword in his hand and led his Grenadiers against the enemy. As he was leading the way a shot struck him in the body. He leaned on the shoulder of a soldier nearest to him and then sank to the ground. In his last agony, he heard a Grenadier officer, who knelt beside him, exclaim, "See! they run!" With a great effort of exerting strength, he raised himself and enquired "They run?" "The French, sir; they give way everywhere." "Now God be praised, I die content," said Wolf, and one of the greatest generals of the age breathed his last. A premium was offered for the best written epitaph on this brave officer. Amongst others the following was sent for inspection:—

He marched without dread or fears,
At the head of his bold Grenadiers;
And what was more remarkable, nay, very particular,
He climbed up rock that were quite perpendicular.

Illusion to the "rocks that were quite perpendicular" indicates the narrow path, hidden by trees and is which ran tortuously from the beach up the of the cliff. The agile Highlanders went first, led by the whole army, almost in single file, and e 5th September, 1759, 4,800 British troops were ing in line of battle on the Plains of Abraham. have all heard of the famous outlaw, immor-d by Scott, and who waged an incessant war st the Duke of Montrose, whom he considered to e originator of his outlawry. Many af the tales ; daring exploits are familiar to us. Rob Roy in 1733, and he was buried in the lonely church- of Balquhidder, Scotland. His grave is marked flat stone of more than a century old, on which ved a fir tree, crossed by a sword, and supporting wn, but without any name. This next tells how Ross met his death. The fatal disaster took in Jersey, and a briefer description of it l scarcely have been written :—

Here lies J. Ross,
Kicked by a horse.

the general opinion that "Music hath charms o the savage breast," but the plaintive legend a modest gravestone in Vincennes show the of the assertion that there is seldom a rule with- t exception :—

His neighbour played the cornet.
fellow! We could have greatly sympathised his bereaved relatives, even if we had only y known him, especially if the musician was self- it. In the Cemetery, Guildford, on Mary Harvey, died May 19th, 1858, aged 49 :—

Censure not rash'y,
Though Nature's apt to fault,
No woman's born
That was without a fault.

ever concoted the foregoing, had he but taken his faults into consideration, would perhaps have ne conscious that there is always ample room self-improvement, as well as for mutual for- nce. Here is one on a seaman, who, it is to be hoped, a happy Christmas in a better land. It is in Stael's, Liverpool :—

For sixty years he ploughed the sea,
And lost his life on the Mersey
On a Christmas Day.

would now say a word or two about "The e rough English Admiral," as he is called, who, i a lad, ran away from his apprenticeship to a maker to brave the perils of the "tempest"

troubled ocean." The gallant Sir Cloudeley Shovel escaped them for the third of a century, yet they overtook him at last, when he had attained the highest point of a sailor's ambition—the Commander-in-Chief of his country's fleet. In 1705 he was united with the Earl of Peterborough in the command of the expedition sent to Spain for the purpose of assisting to place the Archduke Charles on the Spanish throne; and he took an active part in the capture of Barcelona. In 1706 he served on the coast of Portugal, and on his voyage home from Toulon his ship struck on the rocks of Scilly, and he, with all his crew, perished. Out of the 900 men, not one survived to relate the particulars of the disaster, but it was hinted at the time that the Admiral and his men indulged too freely in alcoholic beverages, whilst congratulating themselves on their anticipated safe arrival after a dangerous cruise on the Mediterranean. This painful circumstance inspired one of the wits of the day with the following epigram, which is found on the tomb of Sir Cloudeley at Rochester. That the reader may more readily understand the points contained in the lines, it will be necessary to apprise him that the prayers "imploring the Divine blessing on our fleets and armies," had only been prepared a short time previous by Arash-bishop Tennison, and in them Heaven was styled "the rock of our might," and also that the Scilly rocks have been often called by sailors "The Bishop and his Clerks."

As Lambeth prayed, so was the dire event,
Else we had wanted here a monument,
That to our fleet kind Heaven would be a rock,
Nor did kind Heaven the wise petition mock;
To what the Metr. politan did pen
The Bishop and his Clerks replied "Amen!"

LAWRENCE W. LONG.

Cheadle Hulme.

A NORTHWICH DEMONIA.

[1162.] In the year 1602 Darrall published a book the title of which was "Survey of Certain Diological Discourses," wherein he mentions Thomas Harrison of North Wych, Cheshire, as being "at this present very grievously vexed by Sathan, so that he as will may be an eye-witness thereof." Page 54. In his reply to the answer, page 21-2, he says:—"Concerning the strange and present affliction of the boy of Northwitch I will say nothing—I never saw him—howsoever you descant on the matter after your paltry manner." Yet I think it not amiss to offer the reader the judgment of the Bishop of Chester in his direction to his parents, and of three other commissioners, for causes ecclesiastical, according with him:—"First we thinke it fit and doe require the parents of

the said childe that they suffer not any repaire to their house to visite him, saving such as are in authority and other persons of speciall regard and known discretion, and to have speciall care that the number be always very small. Further, having seene the bodily affliction of the said childe, and observe in sundry fits very strange effects and operations either proceeding of naturall unknowne causes or some diabolical practice, we think it convenient and fit for the ease and deliverance of the said childe, from his grievous afflictions, that prayer be made for him publickly, by the minister of the parish, or any other preacher repairing thither, before the congregation, so oft as the same assembleth. And that certaine preachers—namely, M. Garrard, M. Massey, M. Collier, M. Harvey, M. Eaton, M. Pearson, and M. Brownhill, these onely and none other to repaire unto the said childe by turnes, as their leisures will serve, and to use their discretions by private prayer and fastings for the ease and comfort of the afflicted, without requiring them to abstaine from all solemn meetings because the calamitie is particular and the authoritie of the allowing and proscribing such meetings resteth neither in them nor in us, but in our superiore, whose pleasure it is fit we should expect. Moreovey because it is by some held that the childe is really possessed of an unclean spirit, for that there appeareth to us no certaintie nor yet any great probabilitie thereof, wee think it also convenient, and require the preachers aforesaid to forbear all formes of exorcisme, which always imply and pre-suppose a reall and actuall possession. — RICHAARD CESTRIENSIS, DAVID JALE, Chancel." Hereunto I will add a few lines which M Harvey aforesaid, a man of great learning and godliness, writ in his lifetime to a friend of his:—" Grace and mercie from our only Savior, there is such a boy as your report signifieth, whose estate from the beginning of February to this present hath beeene so strange and extraordanarie in regard to his passions, behaviour and speeches, as I for my part never heard nor read of the like. Few that have seene the variety of his fits, but they thinke the divell hath the disposing of his body. Myselfe have divers times seene him, and such things in him as are impossible to proceed from any humane creature. The matter hath affected our whole countrey. The divines with us generally hold that the childe is really possessed and so much for him." This is somewhat curious, and may be ranked amongst our Cheshire wonders. Further and accurate and authentic information like the above would be very interesting. STUBENT.

DISCOVERY OF ANCIENT RELICS

[1163.] A little shrine, with statuettes in bronze of Mercury, Hercules, Apollo, Eculapius, and the Lares, and with the bronze lamp still hanging in its proper place, has been unearthed at Pompeii. Rome, a fragment of Egyptian sculpture—in fact, has been discovered, together with a polychrome mosaic, of a scene connected with the yearly festival of the Nile. At Paris, in the Quartier du Temple, demolition of an old house has resulted in thecovery of a pot of old coins, valued at £12,000; wood carvings and fresco work, £4000; and a leaden roof valued at £4000 more. The greatest of all, however, has been made at Poictiers, where Abbé de la Croix and M Lisch, Inspecteur des Monuments Historiques, have brought to light a Gallo-Roman city, with streets, houses, and even a theatre with a stage 90 metres wide; an iron thermal establishment complete to its very fagments; a temple measuring a 120 metres in length, and a facade 70 metres wide, and a multitude of statues "meilleur style," and of articles in bronze, and brass, and iron. M. Lisch has recommended the Government to purchase the discovery as it stands, and the Commission des Monuments Historiques has voted to support his recommendation.

F. HOWARTH.

Replies.

ULTIMA THULE.

(Nos. 1147, 1153-4.)

[1164.] Thule is an island in the most remote parts of the German Ocean, to which the name give the epithet of Ultima (farthest, remotest). We suppose that it is the island of Iceland or Greenland, while others imagine it to be the Shetland Isles.

"As the Numinos a coiant, tibi seavat ultima Thala."

Virgil, Geog. vi.

N. FAUCIUS.

LOAFER.

(Nos. 1125, 1135.)

[1165.] Webster gives the derivation of this word from the modern German *laufen*, one who runs, "laufa to run, now used with us in a bad sense to imply a man who runs from place to place to others, instead of on the fruits of his own industry. It may have some connection with the Saxon *loaf*, so that the verb formed from the noun may imply a loaf hunter.

T. OSBORNE, Ed.

GRADELEY.

(No. 1197, 1128.)

166.] The majority of the idioms and words familiar to our Northern Dialects, we owe to the Saxon and Danish invaders. The words long discarded from the polite English of books and our cultured classes, and still living on the lips of the people, as the word in question, we may still trace in sister tongues, the German and Scandinavian. In the German of to-day we have "*gerade*" meaning right, even, just. What form the word bore in the language of Hengist and Horsa we cannot find. But as it is a common accident of language to lose many of its original meanings as it grows older, and as the word used adverbially in both languages, we may be now sure it in its first vigour, while with the Germans its original meaning may have been lost, as well as undergoing great modifications until it has reached its present form and meaning. Allow me to offer another instance of relationship between the Lancashire dialect and the German language. We have "*haust*" a cold enough, and hear the expression every day at this time of the year. In German we have "*haust*" with apparently the same meaning. I could add many more instances. In conclusion, I may say, I have never yet met with one of our strong dialectical expressions which has had its origin from the Latin. I should be sorry to offer an explanation of any other word that would puzzle the readers of Notes and Queries.

T. OSBORNE, Edgeley.

THICK AS INKLE WEAVERS.

(No. 1118.)

167.] "Thick as inkle weavers." I see the word means a slight fillet or tape, and thick in one sense, means familiar and intimate. Two weavers working together, or next each other at the loom, probably talked and gossiped much one with the other, so it became a saying. A. E. S., Didsbury,

STORM CHARM.

(No. 1119.)

168.] I do not know the storm charm, but the rain charm has been often made use of:

Rain, rain, go away,
Come again some other day.

his— Rain rain, go to Spain—
When I brew, and when I b. he
I'll send you a bottle of wine and a sweet cake.

when there was no desire to go out—the rain has thus invoked—

Ra, rain, pour down
And come no more in to our town.

In Berwickshire, the rainbow is thus invoked—

Rainbow, r. inbow, hand and a hame
A' yer bairns are dead—but aye.
And it lies riok at yan grey stane.
An' wil be dead ere you win hame.
Gang o'er the Drumaw, and yon' the sea.
And down b' the side of yonder sea,
You bairn lies greetin' li... b. de...
And the big tear drop is in his e'e.

Didsbury.

A. E. S.

Querries.

[1169.] OLD WORKHOUSES.—Prior to the passing of the Acts which bound a number of parishes into our Union, and before the days when workhouses, as they now exist under that term, were known, there were places where the poor were sent to. I have heard that there was one on the Cheadle-road, leading from Edgeley, another in Adswood, and one in Heaton Norris. Were there many such in Stockport, and where were they? What kind of work were the paupers, especially the old people, put to? COSMOS.

[1170.] THE CHRISTMAS HYMN.—In your issue of December 1st, in an excellent article on Christmas singing, by Mr Norbury, allusion is made to Dr Wainwright's truly "national air." In the article referred to, this tune is called "Stockport." How is it to be accounted for that in the "Bristol" it is designated "Yorkshire." Yorkshiremen, I know, have rather prided themselves on this fact at this time of the year, as being an especial honour to their own county. Perhaps, "Stockportonian" or some other local musician, could throw light on the matter.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

[1171.] FIRST LIFE GUARDS.—Can any reader supply the information as to whether the First Life Guards took part or not in the Crimean war? S. S.

FIRE-FISHING.—Capt. Squyer, of St. John's, Florida, recently gave to a party of Northerners an exhibition of fire-fishing at midnight. Four men and two women were stowed away in a small boat, which was propelled by means of a pole. In the bow of the boat stood the captain with a lighted lightwood torch in one hand and a harpoon or four-pronged spear in the other. A fat pine fire also burned in the bow, casting a brilliant light on the water. The boat was pushed along in water from one to two feet deep, and its occupants were able to see the smallest fish much better than though it were midday. The glaring light seemed to blind the fish, who lay motionless on the sand. A well-directed thrust with the harpoon would be sure to land a fine fellow into the boat. Many interesting sights were seen on the sand flats, among them numerous sheepheads fast asleep on their backs.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 7TH, 1888.

Notes.

A REMARKABLE CENTENARY.

[1172.] The quiet, old-fashioned village of Mellor, on the north-east borders of the Peak of Derbyshire, has recently been observing a centenary of a very unusual character—that of the pulpit of its ancient Parish Church having been occupied for 100 years by three successive generations in one family. The maternal grandfather of the present vicar (whose name was Olerenshaw, and who had previously been curate at Pennington, near Ulverston; Garstang, near Preston; and Bierley, near Bradford, Yorkshire), began his ministry at Mellor, in 1782. The three clergymen here referred to are—the Rev. M. Olerenshaw, who held the living from April, 1782; the Rev. M. Freeman from April, 1824; and the Rev. Thos. M. Freeman (the present vicar) from April, 1859. ED.

THE GANNET.

[1173.] The following, copied from a Scotch paper, may be interesting to your readers as shewing what an enormous quantity of herring these rapacious birds destroy in a year, and is given on the authority of Commander M'Donald, of H.M. cruiser "Vigilant." Of the five Scotch stations where the gannet breeds, the number of birds frequenting each is put down as follows:—Ailsa Craig, 12,000; the Bass Rock, 12,000; St. Kilda, 50,000; the Stack, 50,000; Gula Sgeir, 300,000, or a total of 424,000. Each of these birds would consume at least a dozen herrings in the day if it could get them; but estimating the daily average as six to each gannet produces 928,560,000 as the quantity consumed in one year, and reckoning 800 herrings to a barrel, gives us 1,160,700 barrels captured by the gannets, as against 750,000 barrels, the total take by fishermen on the west coast of Scotland for 1872.

J. BENNETT.

PRIVATE BURIAL GROUNDS IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF STOCKPORT.

[1174.] I and a friend making antiquarial researches in the neighbourhood of Stockport, we made a few notes respecting Offerton Hall which have already been given in these Notes and Queries. On arriving at Dodge Fold, otherwise called the Thornhill Estate, in Offerton, near Stockport, we found in the garden there was formerly a tomb, but it has since been removed, and the stone is laid down at the door of the house, with the inscription under-

neath, which runs thus:—"1717. This stone was laid here by Samuel Dodge, of Offerton, the son of William Dodge." The said Samuel Dodge was buried here the 12th of April, 1722. His burial is recorded in the register thus:—"1722, April 12. Samuel Dodge, of Offerton, junior, was buried at his own house at Hey Head, in the township of Northen-Etchells, in the front of a farm house," which, in 1875, was in the possession or occupation of Mr James Pearson. There is a gravestone bearing the following inscription:—"Here resteth the body of John Norbury, yeoman, who departed this life June 17th, 1828, aged 66 years. Also, Ann, widow of Peter Walkden, daughter of John and Ann Norbury, who departed this life May 23rd, 1832, aged 41 years." Rambling one bright summer day in the neighbourhood of Mauldeth Hall, we came upon a curiosity in the way of a private grave attached to a house which for a long time was occupied by a family named Goulden, who were said to be very old inhabitants of the township of Heaton Norris. This tomb was said to have been enclosed, and the stone was laid flat near the entrance of the house. It is now placed against the house side, and has the following inscription:—"At his own desire, here lies, in expectation of the Great Day, the remains of George Fletcher, who died January 7th, 1788, aged 67. What his character was will be known at that day. Reader, often think what thine will be." Walking on towards Heaton Mersey, and arriving at Grundy Hill, I and my companion were shewn a small brick building near the Griffin Inn, entered by a door secured with a lock. It appears the estate formerly belonged to a family of the name of Chorlton. Mr Isaac Thorniley's mother was a Chorlton, and thus the estate descended to him. It has since been sold, but the family of the Thornileys still retain the right of access to the grave. At the head of the stone, which lies flat, is depicted a shield, on which appears a chevron between three anchors. The inscription is as follows:—"Sacred to the memory of Isaac Thorniley, late of Heaton Norris, yeoman, who departed this life June 8, 1804, in the 86th year of his age, and whose body was here interred, agreeably to his own request. Also, Hannah, his wife, who departed this life October 24th, 1792, in the 76th year of her age." It is alleged the reason for these two individuals having private graves was occasioned by their having gone to Didsbury Chapel and witnessed the wholesale removal of human bones from the graveyard, which was the burial place of all the old families in the township.

H. E.

ANCIENT HEATON NORRIS POOR RATE.

[1175.] In examining some old papers recently, I find the original poor rate assessment of my native township of Heaton Norris for the year 1724, part of which township now forms a portion of the Borough of Stockport. This document, a copy of which is appended, may interest many readers of your notes; it contrasting it with the requirements and growth of this present age is very remarkable. At this early period but 60 individuals, or representative persons, appear to have been separately assessed, and their total contribution was only £4 16s 4d. The poor rate assessment for the township at 2s in the pound for the year 1800 produced £272 8s 2d. In 1881 the assessments numbered 5258, and the rate of 1s 2d amounted to £5627. Last year's rate of 1s in the £, half the charge for 1800, gave a total of £1968, the valuation of the township in 1881 was £90,271 3d, and this year it will probably be raised, say, in round numbers, to £100,000. My house is now assessed at nearly four times as much as it was when I was born.

(Copy of the original assessment.)

Heaton Norris, March 30th, 1724.

An assessment for the use of the poor.

	S. d.
Sir John Bland	4 7
Thomas Wood	0 8 <i>½</i>
Samuel Sherlock	3 9
Dorothy Gratrix.....	3 9
Thomas Hulme	3 9
John Jackson	1 10 <i>½</i>
George Fletcher.....	1 10 <i>½</i>
John Hudson	3 7
Aaron Hollinpriest.....	3 5
Giles Walmsley	3 6 <i>½</i>
Nathaniel Jenkinson.....	2 11
Ralph Nickerson	3 0
Edward Clayton.....	3 2
William Bredbury	3 0
Thomas Hulme	2 0
Thomas Collier	2 1
Henry Smith	1 4
Aaron Hollinpriest.....	1 10 <i>½</i>
Samuel Goulden.....	1 11
Edward Hudson.....	1 10 <i>½</i>
Robert Hudson	1 10 <i>½</i>
Widdow Hall	1 8
Joshua Travis...	1 10
Richard Robinson	2 11 <i>½</i>
Richard Jepson	1 0 <i>½</i>
Jonathan Robinson	1 8
Thomas Greens, senr.,	1 8
Thomas Elcock	1 5
John Chorlton.....	1 4
Widdow Smith	1 4
Thomas Chorlton	1 6
Widdow Harrison	1 6
Edward Mason	1 1

Edward Prestwich.....	0 11
Thomas Hulme	1 0
John Coppock's occupants	0 8
John Booth	1 6
Isaac Cheetham	0 11
Edward Norris	1 3
Joshua Grimshaw }	1 3
John Grimshaw }	1 3
Robert Walker	0 9
John Chorlton	1 0
George Hampson and Daniel	0 6
John Hampson	0 4 <i>½</i>
Mr Thomas Crowther	0 11
Joseph Wrigley	0 8
Thomas Greens, junr.,	0 8
John Lees	0 2 <i>½</i>
James Elcock	0 9
Peter Gaskell	0 8
John Buck	0 3
John Warren, Esq.,	0 11
Mr Thomas Hadfield	0 11
Widdow Hall	0 1
Thomas Hulme	0 2
Anne Gilbody	0 0
James Worth	0 1 <i>½</i>
Samuel Barlow	0 6
The Reverend Clergy of Manchester	4 7

(Signed),

THOMAS HULME,

EDWARD HODSON.

January, 1883.

J. LINGARD VAUGHAN.

OLD MORETON HALL, CHESHIRE.

[1176.] Little or Old Moreton Hall is situated near the road from Congleton to Newcastle, within a square moat, enclosing about a statute acre. Three sides only of the building are standing. The entrance is over a bridge from the south side, from whence the portal of an ancient gateway admits to the court. The buildings over this gateway are very lofty, and appear to have been chiefly used as sleeping rooms, with the exception of a gallery in the summit, 68ft. by 12ft., and a room on the south side opening to the gallery. The sides of the gallery are almost entirely composed of a series of bay windows; the roof is of oak, resting on brackets, and formed into square compartments filled with quatrefoils. Over the window at the west end is a figure of Fortune resting on a wheel, with the motto, "qui modo scandit; covinet statim" (he who climbs alone falls down quickly; pride has a fall); and at the other end is another figure with a globe and an inscription, "The speare of destiny, whose rule is knowledge." The principal apartment on the opposite side of the court to the north is lighted by a large bow window, forming five sides of an octagon. Beyond is the dining parlour, over the mantelpiece in which are the arms of Elizabeth, and in the windows are the arms of Brereton and Moreton, and the badge

of Lancaster. Another pane has been destroyed which probably contained a repetition of the rose to which the Moretons had two reasons for attachment—viz., the well-known predilection of the Cheshire gentlemen for the princes of that house and the circumstance of their being military tenants of the Duchy of Lancaster. The bow windows in the hall and adjoining apartment appear to have been added. Over the upper windows are the following inscriptions:—"God is al in al thing;" This window was made by William Moreton, in the year of our Lord MDLIX. (1559); "Richard Dale, carpe'der, made this window by the grac' of God." The most ancient side of the building is on the east. In this part is a small and very curious chapel, divided into the regular form of chapel and ante-chapel, separated by a wooden screen. The extreme length is 10 yards, the ceiling is very low; the chapel is about four yards long by three yards wide; the ante-chapel about six by five. At the east end is a pointed window, and texts of Scripture are painted in black letter within compartments on the walls. The materials of the house are timber, wicker-work, and plaster, the timber being, as usual, disposed in squares, filled up fancifully with quatrefoils or other patterns. The stables and offices are ranged at a more decorous (suitable) distance than is usual in old mansions. Within the moat, at the north-west angle, is a circular mound, which probably supported a tower of the earlier mansion (which, from this circumstance, appears to have been fortified), and at the south-east angle is another circular mound of much larger dimensions, situated outside the present moat, but apparently included originally within trenches communicating within it. The Moretons, of Great Moreton, terminated about the time of Henry IV., in an heir female, with whom this township passed in marriage to Sir John Bellot, representative of the Bellots of Gazton, in Norfolk. This family having become extinct early in the 18th century, the manor passed (most probably immediately by sale from the representative of the Bellots) to the family of Powys, of the county of Stafford. Thomas Jelph Powys (probably grandson of the purchaser), son of Edward Powys, of Wheelock, born 1709 (see *Sandbach Monuments*), resold the same to the late Holland Ackers, of Manchester, Esq., and it is now vested in James Ackers, Esq., his brother, and George Ackers, Esq., son of the said Holland Ackers, for their joint lives, with remainder to the said George Ackers, Esq., and his issue. The hall of Great Moreton is a spacious

building of timber and plaster, furnished with in the style of the early part of the 17th century; has been of late much altered, and previous to alterations windows of comparatively modern appearance had been substituted for the original, and the timber-work concealed by stucco. In front of the house, near the roadside, were the steps of an ancient cross, which much resembled in appearance those which are described in the account of Lydgate. These were removed about the year 1806.

Queries.

SANDBACH.

[1177.] O TEMPORA, O MORTES!—Perhaps some of your more erudite correspondents could furnish me with the meaning of the above quotation from the classics, and often found in the prints of the day.

J. BROWN.

[1178.] RISM.—The other day I heard a woman make use of the above word. From what she understood her to mean (in reply to a question of a child) that she had not a bit or particle left of the thing asked for. Is that the correct meaning of the word? What is it derived from, and is it peculiar to Cheshire?

Macclesfield.

H. WILSON.

[1179.] THE ROMANS AND MIDDLEWICH.—Are there any reliable records of the town of Middlewich having been a Roman station. The Wiches were largely used by the Romans for the rich stores of salt found there, and roads made by them are still to be seen. What I want to know is whether in Middlewich the neighbourhood there are any traces of a permanent settlement in the form of a camp, tumulus, pottery?

SHEPHERD.

[1180.] THE GALLOWS, STOCKPORT MOOR.—I recollect, many years ago, that the gallows, where a murderer once hung in chains, stood in the field opposite the Crown Inn, Stockport Moor. I also recollect that the gallows post was afterwards worked into one of the beams of a public-house in the same neighbourhood. Can any of your readers say which house?

NETTLETON.

When pressed by thirst a cup of water makes the place and receive kinder welcome than a cup of choicest wine.

Observation and experience combine to tell how small a part of the incidents which occur in life can be foretold. Therefore it becomes us to enjoy with equanimity or to suffer with fortitude whatever happens.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 13TH, 1883.

Notes.

LONG TRIALS.

[1181.] The following copied from a recent issue of *The Law Journal* on the above subject may prove interesting to your readers, besides being placed on record in your valuable paper:—"Lengthy trials, e that of *Belt v. Laws*, which lasted 43 days, have not been in fashion for a dozen years. *Saurin v. Starr*, a 'convent case,' tried in 1869, lasted only a fortnight, which was considered a long time in those days. *Chorlton v. Lushington*, in 1872, lasted 103 days, and the practice of the parties paying jurymen a guinea a day was first introduced, in lieu of their receiving the usual guinea per case. Then came *Regina v. Castro*, 1873 and 1874, which lasted 183 days, and since in this case the floodgates have been opened. The £1000 damages given by the jury, although approached a case just decided in the United States against the *New York Herald*, which journal was cast in a verdict of \$20,000 damages as compensation for imputing a crime of arson, are probably unequalled in an action of libel in this country. In 1876, in the case

Lord Townsend v. Dr. Hughes, £4000 damages were given for saying that the plaintiff was 'an unworthy man, and acted against law and reason,' and the judges, of whom Scroggs was one, declined to set the verdict aside on the ground of excessive damages. The action, however, was brought under the obsolete statutes against *scandalum magnatum*."

"Q.C."

A RELIC OF JUDGE JEFFREYS.

[1182.] Quite recently, the Londoner curious about old houses and their former owners viewed with interest the demolition of Judge Jeffreys' house in Duke-street, St. James'. Jeffreys resided there during the height of his sanguinary bent. Whilst Chancellor, in the course of one of those trials where this living famy to the English Bench acted as accuser, judge, jury, and general reviler, he called out for the plaintiff, who had been stigmatised as a "trimmer." Where is the monster? Let us see him," cried the Chancellor. The man stood forward, trembling and pale. It was an unlucky outburst for the Judge, ears afterwards, in 1688, when times had changed, at same Chancellor, disguised as a seaman, was lolling out of the window of the alehouse, the Red Cow, Anchor and Hope Alley, King Edward Stairs, Wapping, and that same "trimmer" spied him. The

sequel is history. The notable feature, from our point of view, is that even this alley, the more humble relic of the Judge's career, is, under a new scheme of street improvement, to be shortly cleared away, as well as Gan Alley, where, in 1620, so sparse were the houses that the hunted stag out of Essex would sometimes seek a refuge there.

ERNEST F. WILMSLOW.

THE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE.

[1183.] Having seen several literary curiosities relating to the Bible in your columns, I submit the following to your notice as being worthy of being preserved in your Notes and Queries:—

THE OLD TESTAMENT.

In Genesis the world was made by God's almighty hand.
In Exodus th. Hebrews marched to give the promised land.
Leviticus contains the law, holy, and just, and good
Numbers records the tribes enrolled, all sons of Abraham's blood.
Moses, in Deuteronomy, records God's mighty deeds.
Brave Joshua, into Canaan's land, the host of Israel leads.
In Joshua, rebellion of provoked the Lord to smite.
But Ruth recites the fifth of one well-pleasing in his sight.
In First and Second Samuel, of J. see's son we read:
Ten tribes in First and Second Kings revolted from his seed.
The First and Second Chronicles set Judah captive led.
But Ezra leads a remnant back by prince by Cyrus's will.
The city wall of Zion, Nehemiah builds again.
While Esther saves her people from the plots of wicked men.
In Job we read how faith can live beneath affliction's rod;
And David's Psalms are precious songs to every child of God.
The Proverbs like a goodly s'ring of choice pearls appear.
Ecclesiastes tea has man how vain are all things here;
Th' mys ic song of Solomon exalts sweet Sharon's rose;
While Christ the Saviour and the King the "rapt" Isaiah shows.

The warning Jeremiah the astroite Israel scorns,
His plaintive lamentations their awful downfall mourns.
Eze'el tells, in wondrous words, of dazzling myst'ries;
Whilst kings and empires yet to come Daniel in vision sees;
Of judgment and mercy, too, He sees lives to tell.
Joel describes the blessed days when God with man shall dwell.
Among Tekoa's leaders Amos received his call,
Whilst Obadiah prophesied of Edom's final fall.
Jonah divine, in wondrous type of Christ, our risen Lord.
Micah pronounces Judah lost—lost, but again restored.
N. hum decared on Nineveh just judgment shall be poured.
A view of Childe's coming down Habakkuk's visions give,
And Ze'chariah warns the Jews to turn, repent, and live.
Haggai wrote to them who saw the temple built aga'z,
And Ze'chariah pro. he id of Christ's triumphant reign
Malachi was the last who toucht the high proph'e ch'ord:
Its final notes sublimely sh. w the coming of the Lord.

THE NEW TESTAMENT.

Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John the Holy Gospel wrote,
Describing how the Saviour did His life, and all He wrought.
Act's wrote how God the apostles owned with signs in every place.
St Paul, in Romans, teaches us how man is saved by grace.
The apostle, in Corinthians, inst n'ts, exhorts, reproves;
Galatians shows that faith in Christ alone the Father loves.
Ephesians and Philippians tell what Christians ought to be;
Colossians bids us live for God an' for eternity.
In Thessalonians we are taught the Lord will come from heaven.
In Timothy and Titus, too, a bishop's rule is given.
Philemon marks a Christian's love, which only Christians know;
Hebrews reveals the Gospel plain refigured by the law.
James teaches without holiness a faith is but vain and dead;
St Peter points the narrow way in which the saints are led.

John, in his three epistles, on love delights to dwell; St. Jude gives awful warning of just judgment, wrath, and hell. The Revelations; prophecy of that tremendous day. When Christ, and Christ alone, shall be the trembling sinner's stay.

S. J. P., Macclesfield.

PRIVATE BURIAL GROUNDS IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF STOCKPORT.

(No 1174.)

[1184.] In consequence of the discovery of a tradition connected with Longsight Hall, communicated by an old lady long since dead, an investigation was made, with the following result: My friend was in possession of a copy of the register in Manchester Cathedral, which was to the following effect: 1694, May 10. Mary, the wife of the late Dr. Birch, was buried in the summer-house in the garden in Grindloe. The house where this interment took place was called Longsight Hall. Notices of the place known formerly as Grimlow or Grindloe have already been given in 93, 160, 185 of these Notes. Respecting this burial, an old inhabitant informs us there were strange sensational stories current in the neighbourhood. It was said a lady was buried in the garden attached to Longsight Hall, and her ghost wandered about at midnight from the hall gates to the summer-house, and quietly disappearing through the solid garden wall when any venturesome person attempted to approach too near. In that day, now 57 years ago, Longsight Hall was a large, gloomy-looking red brick house, which, together with the summer-house, a square brick tower of two storeys, heavily overgrown with ivy, and standing at the end of a long, dreary wall, had sufficient of the solemn and weird about it to carry the mind of the villagers back to the wonderful things recorded in the mysteries of Udolpho. About 1845 the summer-house and wall were both pulled down, the hall at the same time being divided and made into two houses, and, though it is alleged a memorial stone formerly existed, nothing was found to point out the exact place where the body was interred. The grave or vault would, however, be some feet below the surface of the ground, and has probably never been disturbed. The site of the summer-house now forms part of one of the gardens fronting Surrey Terrace. Some further particulars respecting Dr. Birch, and why such an unusual place of sepulture should have been selected for his lady, would be very interesting. It may easily be inferred he belonged to the leading gentry of that day from the fact that the hall, with its appurtenances, extensive stabling, had a large courtyard and pleasure-ground attached, and which were

swept away at a comparatively recent period. A record is somewhat curious, for it shows that the name Longsight had not then (1694) been given to the locality in question, but why Grindloe or Grimlow, as it has long been spelt, should lose its name for the one it now bears, requires explanation. Tradition has assigned the name Longsight to the Pretender in 1745, who is said to have remarked "It is a long sight to Manchester." But this is fictitious, as nearly opposite, about 37 years ago, there was a house called Rose Grove. This is known as Longsight Cottage, and had the appearance of being much older than the date of the visit of the Pretender. Grindlow Marsh formerly included many hundred acres of land which, being chiefly moorland, afforded a considerable revenue to the owners, who let it off for turf cutting, and for some centuries Manchester obtained its principle supplies of fuel from that source. E. I.

THE BALLADS OF LAST CENTURY.

(Nos. 601, 987, 1046, 1083.)

[1185.] The following, which I think are deserved a place in your Notes and Queries, are in continuation of the above:—

D.-te, 1749.

SONG FOR TWO VOICES.

How hard is the fortune of all womankind!
For ever subject'd, for ever confin'd;
Our parents controul us till we are wives,
Our husbands enslave us: 'tis rest of our lives.
If only we love, yet we dare not reveal,
But secretly languish, compell'd to conceal;
Deny'd ev'ry pleasure of life to enjoy,
We're blamed if we're kind and condemned if we're coy.
If fortunes we have, then we must be join'd
To the man that is rich by our parents design'd;
Compell'd oft to wed, e'er his presence we see,
No matter how handsome or ugly he be.
More happy that couple who live uncontroll'd,
Who marry for love and despise all the world.

Republished, date 1763.

SONG BY THE GREAT MARQUIS OF MONTRÉAL.

My dear and only love, I pray,
That little world of thee.
Be govern'd by no other sway,
But perfect monarchy;
For if confusion have a part,
Which virtuous souls abhor,
I'll call a synod in my heart,
And never love thee more.
As Alexander I will reign,
And I will reign alone;
My thoughts did ev'rn re-distrain
A rival on my throne.
He either fears his fate too much,
Or his deserts are small,
Who dares not put it to the touch,
To gain, or lose it all.
But I will reign and govern still,
And al'ways give thee law;
And have each object at my will,
And all to stand in awe.

But 'ginst my batt'ries if I find
 Thou storm, or vex me sore,
 And if thou set me as a blind,
 I'll never love thee more.
 And in the emprise of my heart,
 Wh're I should soily be,
 If o' here do protest part,
 Or dare to share with me;
 Or e' unthieve if th' n erect,
 Or go on -nab a score,
 I'll, a siling, "out at thy negiect,
 And never love thee more.
 But if no fal: klass action stain
 Thy love and constant wo d,
 I'll make thee famous by my pen,
 And glorious by my sword.
 I'll serve thee in such noble ways,
 As ne'er was known before;
 I'll deck and drown thy head with bays
 And love thee more and more.

SPES.

BULKELEY AND CHEADLE.

[1186.] A Manchester correspondent furnishes the owing to the "Cheshire Sheaf":—"The following cent of this family was taken from their very complete muniments (which, with various abstracts, were left before me for an opinion on title in the year 16); and, as being drawn solely from legal documents, its accuracy may be perfectly relied upon. There is no record of any genealogy of the family having been previously compiled. The pedigree of Bulkeley of Cheadle and Beaumaris (of which the ancient line was a younger branch) will be found in the History of Cheshire' (new edition). As the only known male line of the Bulkeleys now in existence (except, perhaps, some offshoot in one of the otherly counties), they are, of course, now the sole sole representatives of the Bulkeleys of Bulkeley & Cheadle. The estate was sold some years ago; but this genealogy may be of interest to many of our readers:—I. Robert Bulkeley, of Bottan, co. Anglesey, Esquire, 20 June, 3 Eliz., purchaser of Gronant, gent. (living 31 Eliz.), who seems to have had issueless, leaving his brother (II.) Robert his heir. There were also probably two younger brothers, John (Car. 1), and Richard, clerk. II. Robert Bulkeley, of Gronant, gent., 20 November, 1615, who, in 1626, had a licence for a new pew in Llanfracreth Church (a place of the old pew on north side of the chancel), from Ludivicus, Bishop of Bangor. His issue was: I. Robert Bulkeley, of Gronant, gent. (Car. 1), who was most probably father of (IV.) Robert Bulkeley, of Gronant, gent. (most likely husband of Mary Parry, i.e. Bishop of Kildare's daughter, as mentioned by the late Dr. William Monk Gibbon). He left issue (1) Robert, (2) John, and Cecily, who (q.y.) was wife of Edward, of Kecuinas, gent., who is called brother-in-law of the next Robert Bulkeley. V.

Robert Bulkeley, of Gronant, gent. (1700, mansion house of Gronant); will 15 Feb., 1703; probate 20 April, 1705; living 23 Jan., 1704. Married Ellen, daughter of John Owen, of Ucheldre, co. Anglesey, gent., by Ellen, his wife, daughter of . . . Wynne. Post nuptial settlement 24 March, 11 Will. III., 1698. She was living 30 August, 4 Anne, 1706, and had issue (1) Robert, (2) Owen, clerk, Cecily, Ellen, and Margaret. VI. Robert Bulkeley, of Gronant, gent. (and Esq.), was under 24 years in 1703. He succeeded to other lands in the parishes of Llanfracreth, Llangwyther, Llanfachlu, Llanfigael, Llanrhuddlad, and Llanfachtyll, all in the co. of Anglesey; but I question whether these were all *parishes*. He was alive in 1761; and by his wife Dorothy, daughter of . . . Lewis, of Treyerwaeth, co. Anglesey (settlement 19 and 20 Oct., 1721), he had issue (1) Richard, who died s. p. (either before or after 1744); and (VII.) Robert Bulkeley, of Gronant, Esq. (*sic*, but gent. strictly), sole surviving son and heir, 1761; will 1795. By his wife Margaret, daughter of . . . Hughes, of Plas Coch, co. Anglesey (settlement 1761), he had (1) Robert, (2) Richard, (3) John; Grace, Margaret (wife of . . . Prytheroch), and Dorothy (wife of . . . Rowlands). VIII. Robert Bulkeley, of Gronant, Esq., ob. 1826, left, by Jane, his wife, (1) Robert, (2) Theophilus, (3) James (sett. 21, 1830), and Jane. IX. Robert Bulkeley, of Gronant, Esq., 1859, by Barbara Pitchard, his wife (married 1831, living 1864), left issue (1) Robert Wm. Hughes Bulkeley, of Gronant and Pen-y-arga, in Llanfracreth, gent., son and heir born 1836 (who was vendor of the estate), and many other children. I may add that in 1617 the family were lessees of Rich. Bulkeley, of Porthamall, Esq., and Rowland, his son (the latter also in 1624), of lands at vjs viijd rent, in Bettera and other places in Anglesey."

Ed.

Replies.

O TEMPORA! O Mores!

(No. 1177.)

[1187.] The following occurs in a reference to Cataline, the noted conspirator, by Cicero:—O tempora! O mores!—Senatus haec intelligit; consul vidit hic tamen vivit; vivit immo vero etiam in sinatum venit, fit publici concili partiœps! "Oh! the strangeness of the times! Oh! the laxity of men's manners, principles! The Senate clearly understands, sees through these things; the consul is also a witness of such atrocities, and yet this miscreant still

lives. Lives, did I say? In troth, he e'en comes into the senate house, and takes part in the deliberations of this august assembly!" The foregoing will give a fair idea of the way the words are applied.

CANTAB.

 **queries.**

[1188.] **JOHN BULL.**—What is the meaning of the above title as applied to an Englishman, and how did it originate? Information is also sought as to the origin of "Uncle Sam" and "Jonathan," as applied to America and Americans. S. S., CHEADLE.

[1189.] **CHRISTMAS DAY.**—Has Christmas Day ever been on any other date than 25th of December? I find some almanacs refer to the 6th of January as "Old Christmas Day." If so, when was the change first instituted? JAMES BATES, Stockport.

[1190.] **BOXING DAY.**—From what does this day derive its name? JAMES BATES, Stockport.

The world uses 250,000,000 pounds of tea a year, and 718,000,000 pounds of coffee. China furnishes nearly all the tea, and Brazil one-half the coffee.

A CHEROKEE HOME.—The house, which is situated in a natural locust grove, stands on a slight elevation in the midst of yard, garden, farm steading and field. It is not of logs, as is most common, but is what in the West is called a "frame house," and is built of sawed lumber from a neighbouring mill. Like all houses in a mild climate that invites to spend so much life out of doors, it has an ample piazza, furnished with split or hide-bottomed chairs, and containing a mixture for a handy basin and towel. The yard is decorated with native and cultivated flowers, rose trees in large growth and of luxuriant bloom, and a honeysuckle wearing an odoriferous mantle of blossoms. Within, the house is very comfortably furnished with antique bedsteads and cases of drawers that are evidently heirlooms, and perhaps come to the country with the emigration of the Cherokee people. Two ancient oil paintings ornamented the walls (the father and mother of our hostess, taken in old age by some artist who visited the country, and representing, in both instances, striking countenances, the father having been the captain of a Cherokee company that fought the hostile Creeks at the battle of the Horse Shoe under Andrew Jackson). Tintype portraits of our host and hostess, and the heir of the family, a bright boy now at school at the male seminary at Tahlequah, complete the picture gallery. A few books and a number of newspapers furnish the reading matter. Everything is neat and clean, showing the presence of a notable housewife.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 20TH, 1863.

 **Notes.**

WEDDING CUSTOMS IN THE TYROL.

[1191.] A correspondent writes to the *Herald* from Innsbruck, Tyrol:—In a collection of customs, usages, and proverbial sayings of the Tyrol, I came upon a very graphic description of certain festivities, now confined to a few localities, but which formerly in many of the valleys covered the proceedings of the wedding-day when two or more Communes married into another. I have a translation of it from the German, and I hope you hoping that it may interest many of your readers. The young men put up a barrier, in which the chest containing the trousseau and presents of the bride must not pass. This barrier is situated within the bounds of the Commune, where it cannot be seen from the residence of the bride, is thus constructed. A triumphal arch is erected with two or four pillars, and cross-beams, generally decorated with some insignia of the groom (for example with little targets). At each side of the arch burn two large torches. Two stout sticks as long as alpen-stocks, with a bough at the end, in which pitch or some similar material is placed. Immediately in front of the arch the road is stopped by a chain (in the middle of straw) across the path. On each side stands a warden; other *dramatis personae* remain mostly near, which has been made close by. These are the bridegroom, several musicians, and an innkeeper, with his brandy cask. Sometimes he has the whole apparatus set up here in the open air. Some other characters are present also in droll costume, and persons with huge beards, as, for instance, a gipsy, a Turk, and a vagrant, who usually carries on his back a coop with a cat in it. An important part of the performance is the so-called "angel," to wit, a woman dressed up as a little woman, who carries her husband on her back, or in a basket. All these, with the triumphal arch, come to the place about 11 o'clock at nightfall, after the bridegroom has arrived in an empty waggon, at the house of the bride. Then, about 11 o'clock at night, the bridegroom comes with the well-furnished chest of the bride and his companions, and now the actors begin to play several parts. Loud jubilation, wind instruments and kettledrums burst forth suddenly upon the scene. A rhymer stands behind the barrier; another with the bridegroom, or is the bridegroom himself.

latter demands free passage; the former refuses. This leads to an encounter of words, which sometimes continues for five hours, and during which he may speak only in verses or rhymes. Each has his own party, and depreciates the other. Every fault is censured, and every superiority of the one or those connected with it is brought into due minence. In the meantime all sorts of jests are played upon them by the other performers, each of whom brings forth some rhyme or other about the bridegroom. The "angel," who generally has a fiddle with only two strings, draws forth right in the face of opponents the shrillest tones from time to time, especially when he does not know what next to say. To vary the performance, the musicians play at intervals a lively air, the drums are beaten, and the laughter of the often numerous spectators gives considerable animation to the scene. At length the master arrives when the guardian of the barrier, whether willingly or unwillingly, is subdued and overthrown. The bridegroom gives him money for drink, which the captain orders the chain to be broken through; and so ends one of the many innocent and jocund festive celebrations of this most interesting sple.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

CHARMS FOR BURNS AND SCALDS.

[1192.] It has long been a matter of belief, and a very popular one, that certain persons had the power to take "the fire" out of burns and scalds. I have known men who, in such cases, were asked to exercise this power, it being understood it consisted of repeating certain portions of Scripture, the secret of which had only to be transmitted to one another on the death-bed of the possessor. It was not necessary in cases for the patient to be present, as the payment of any fee rendered the charm useless. They ought give to the poor, but the operator was not to touch the money. It did not matter at what hour they were called upon—they always gave their services cheerfully. Some years ago a young female sustained a severe scald, and although my father (says the writer) was as free from superstition as most men, yielded to the solicitations of the neighbours, and a messenger was dispatched to one of the men above-named. Shortly afterwards, the girl who had been suffering acute pain expressed herself as having got relief. Some have attributed this result to the force of imagination, and others to a more potent cause, but the matter cannot be investigated here.

ANTIQUARY.

SWEEEPING OUT THE OLD YEAR.

[1193.] "Some years ago I happened to be at Stockport," says a private letter to a friend, which dates back towards the close of the last century, "and whilst taking a little refreshment at the Black-a-moor's Head, the venerable lady of the house and myself also were startled by the sudden and unexpected entrance of about half-a-dozen men with blackened faces. The invasion was complete, for they had others with them who completely defied any attempt at resistance. Each man carried a broom or besom. 'We've come to sweep th' owd yer eawt,' said a tall brawny fellow, who appeared to be the ringleader, and, apprehending the various articles within reach would be demolished, the lady went into the cellar and brought a gallon of nut brown ale, and said, 'Here, drink this, and don't forget to wish me a happy new year.' The glass was filled. 'Aye,' said the ringleader, 'a happy new year, missus, and good many on 'em,' and he emptied the glass; the others followed his example, and they went out apparently satisfied. Had they not been bribed by giving beer or money, the house would have been ransacked, and everything left in a state of confusion."

E. H.

BIDDING AT FUNERALS.

(No. 1194.)

It would be very interesting to know something about the introduction of this custom in this locality, and the North of England generally. The solution, according to my idea, is that in early times churches were few and far between, the roads were bad, and carts and horses very scarce and difficult to be obtained, consequently men were "bid" or asked to funerals in order to carry the bodies and serve as relays on the road. In the mountain district of Cumberland and Westmorland, corpses have been known to have remained unburied for six or seven weeks, the deep snow rendering it impossible for the bearers to carry them over the rough, uneven roads to the church at Hawkshead, near Windermere, and in that neighbourhood a custom existed eight or nine years ago of handing round a silver tankard filled with hot-spiced ale to all who attended the funeral. A refusal to drink this beverage was considered as a mark of disrespect equal to not attending the funeral when "bid." In most villages the invitations were all given by one person. Men who have spent their lives in our villages have been heard to say they have "bid" for every death in the place, extending over a period of half a century. Some have supposed it originated when people were unable to write, and they were "bid," that is, verbally warned to attend,

for invitation notes were not then fashionable. A case in point is that of James Walker, alias "Old Daddy," a hatter, who died on the 7th of January, 1846, aged 79, at Whitley Cottages, Gorton, where he had been resident 54 years. Being very much respected, a large number of persons attended the "burying," and, according to a dying wish, they carried him a long way round to the chapel, so that he might pass the residence of his favourite daughter, Nelly. He also made another request that he might lie next to his wife, known as "Old Sally," and, in order to conform to his desire, several bodies in different stages of decomposition were temporarily removed. The long line of mourners, each carrying a bunch of rosemary or burial box in their coats to throw on the coffin, were a picturesque sight as they crossed the valley on that winter's afternoon. When they returned, the cottage was filled below and upstairs, also the cottage next door, and those who could not get in anywhere adjourned to the village hostelry, and it is recorded some of them did not return home for several days. The beer was filled in pint pots, and that spiced had a thin strip of lemon peel fixed round the handle. Two of them were then offered simultaneously, with the remark, "Which will you have, warm or cold?" This is still practised in some country places. Formerly the jingling bells which had been displayed on the collars of the horses drawing the rush-cart, were fastened on the leading horses at funerals. One man was known over the country side as "Billy-wi't'-bells," which nickname originated from his once refusing to assist where there was not the customary "ring of bells," and he thereupon fetched them round his own neck for the distance of a mile or two. As regards being snowed up, Daniel Sonamester, of Droylsden, was interred at Gorton Chapel on the 17th of January, 1767, on which occasion the overseers of the poor paid 6s 4d for clearing the snow out of the highways, in order that the burial could take place. That was done in Abbey Hey Lane, where it was a yard deep. For a good portion of the facts above given I am indebted to my late esteemed friend, Mr James Higson, F.R.H.S.

STUDENT.

Replies.

BOXING DAY.

(No. 119.)

[1195.] Boxing Day (the 26th of December) derived its name from the ancient practice of giving Christmas boxes. Dr. Brewer states that in the early days of

Christianity boxes for the reception of alms were placed in churches, and opened on Christmas Day. The contents were distributed by the priests on the following day, as "the dole of the Christmas box." At a later period apprentices used to go round amongst their employers' customers soliciting gratuities, which were deposited in a box carried for the purpose—

Gladly the boy, with Christmas box in hand,
Throughout the town his devious route pursues,
And of his master's customer implores
The yearly mite.

This practice has almost died out.

J. HARROP, Reddish.

CHRISTMAS DAY.

(No. 1189.)

[1196.] Christmas Day was transferred from the 6th of January to the 25th of December by Julius I., (337-352). Christmas Day is said to have been first kept as a Christian festival in the year 98. The observance of the day as a solemn fast was ordered by Pope Telesphorus, about the year 137. In the Eastern Church, Christmas and Epiphany (old Christmas Day) are deemed one and the same feast. In connection with the early celebration of Christmas, we find that the Emperor Diocletian keeping his court at Nicomedia, being informed that the Christians were assembled on this day in great multitudes in honour of Christ's nativity, ordered the doors of the church to be shut and the building set on fire. Six hundred Christians are said to have perished in the flames.

ED.

JOHN BULL.

(No. 1188.)

[1197.] John Bull is the national nickname for an Englishman, represented as a bluff, kind-hearted, bull-headed farmer. The character is from a satire by Dr. Arbuthnot. In this satire the Frenchman is termed Louis Baboon, and the Dutchman Nicholas Frog. Bull-dogs, in University slang, are the two attendants of the Proctor, who follow at his heels like dogs, and are ready to spring upon any offending undergraduate like bull-dogs. Bull-dogs—the four-legged ones—owe their name to the fact that they were formerly used for baiting bulls. Some butchers, it is said, still keep them to throw down cattle. At a sign from his master, a trained bull-dog will spring at a bullock, seize him by the nose, and hold him quite still; or, at a word of command, throw him on his side, and hold him down.

ALBERT SWIFT, Heaton Norris.

THE TURKISH CRESCENT.

(No 1049.)

198.] There are various dates and reasons given for the adoption of this symbol. Many suppose the tent was not adopted as the Turkish ensign until the taking of Constantinople in 1453, and then because of its having been a symbol of oldantium. Many of the world's historians have held guilty of anachronism in this respect. By Bon, Hallam, Mills, and others, it is held to have its origin during the twelfth century crusades. Rev. C. Foster in his "Historical Geography of Asia" (1845) assumes that the crescent was a scutine banner, and quotes Judges viii. 21. "Gideon ... away the ornaments like the moon, that were on camels' backs," and says "The regal crescent on war camels of the Midianitish Kings would naturally pass into the standard of the nation, and so become the standard of Mahomet and his powers." In the 5th surah of the Koran occurs statement, "The moon hath been split in sunder." Is there a legend that these words refer to a miracle performed by Mahomed, when some infidel required him from him, and the moon appeared cloven in two, one part vanishing, and the other remaining. Did the Mussulmans have adopted "the part remaining" as their sign in memory of this imagined tale? If the crescent dates back only to Mahomed's time it had its origin six hundred years too late epoch, and if to Zalumna's period (B.C. 1100) twelve hundred years before it.

ORION, Altringham.

O TEMPORA! O Mores!

(Nos. 1177, 1187.)

199.] The following is the literal translation of above words. "O, the times! O, the manners!"

J. A. R. BANCROFT, Fulshaw.

FIRST LIFE GUARDS.

(No. 1171.)

200.] We have made, and caused to be made, considerable research among the literature relating to contemporaneous with the Crimean war, but the guards mentioned therein are the Grenadier, Officer, and Coldstream Guards, which respectively formed part of the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, under the command of the Duke of Cambridge, and the Grenadier Sir Colin Campbell.

ED.

Querries.

201.] TRIAL BY JURY.—From what period does present mode of trial by jury date from? Any

correspondent who could throw light on this subject would confer a favour on J. HARROP, Reddish.

[1902.] BLIND PACK OF KNARESBRO.—I should be glad if some of your correspondents could supply information relating to this blind genius. Are any of the roads, made by him in this district, still in use? I have heard it said that some member of his family lies buried in the churchyard of Stockport Parish Church. Is this correct? MACADAM, Stockport.

[1203.] THE BEAR AND THE CHAPEL, KNUTSFORD.—There runs a story that once upon a time there was a bear taken or got accidentally into one of the Knutsford chapels, and that this was considered so gross a case of desecration that the service was no longer held there. Can you tell me what chapel this was and the year of the event, and whether it occurred during the hours of divine service?

JNO. CLARK.

BED IN JAPAN.—You really do not go to bed at all, in our acceptance of the term, for the bed comes to you; and the style of preparing for the night is about the same wherever you are. First, a cotton-stuffed mat is laid anywhere upon the floor, and a block or roll is placed at one end to rest (?) your head upon. Then you lie down, and cotton-stuffed quilt is thrown over you. This quilt is like a Jap dress on a big scale, with large and heavily stuffed sleeves, which flap over like wings. But the difficulty is that these capacious sleeves, with all the rest of the bedding, contain unnumbered legions of voracious fleas hid away in recesses known only to themselves, but which only wait till you get fairly nestled in sleep, when they begin their onslaught on their defenceless victim. Awakened by the merciless havoc they are making upon you, it is in vain that you roll and toss and shake your clothes till you are wearied out; that only increases the vigour with which they renew their battle, and though you may spend hours in the faint glare of the primitive oil-lantern, which is set in one corner of the room, and strive to rid yourself of the tiny tigers that are devouring you, it is all to no purpose, and you sink down at last to sleep—but only for a short time. You are awakened again, only to undergo the same tribulation, and the long hours of night pass away as you pace up and down the narrow limits of the room listening to the snoring of the dozen or more of the tough-hided sleepers who surround you, and peep through the sliding shutters of the house to see if the day is breaking or not. You cannot lie down again, for the floor is crawling with the creatures you dread, and you cannot sit down, for there is nothing to sit upon, and such a thing as a chair was never heard of in that region. You can only suffer in silence, and wish you were at home.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 27TH, 1883.

Notes.

CURIOUS WILL.

[1204.] The following, taken from an old copy of the *Illustrated London News*, may not be without interest for your readers—"The will, dated March 26th, 1874, of the Rev. William Hill, late of Lansdown Villas, Springfield Road, Chetham, Bristol, Baptist minister, who died on 11th November last, has been proved at the district registry, Bristol, by Emerson Gerrish and Thomas Bowbeer, the executors, under £3000. After the death of his wife he gives to the Society for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Baptist Ministers, instituted in Bath, 1816, and to the Baptist Foreign Missionary Society, each £100. The testator directs 'the payment of all my just debts, funeral and testamentary expenses, as soon as conveniently may be after my departure to heaven; but, as this is to be final public document, I shall here record my detestation of all state establishments of religion, believing them to be anti-scriptural and soul-ruining. I have for years prayed the King of Zion to overthrow the politico-ecclesiastical establishment of the British Empire, and I leave the world with a full conviction that such prayer must ere long be answered. I thirst to see the Church brought down, the Church by man set up, for millions are by it led on to drink a bitter cup. I desire all posterity to know that William Hill was a conscientious Trinitarian Baptist minister, and that he believed infant sprinkling to be from his Satanic Majesty, the keystone of Popery, therefore the parent of unnumbered terrible evils; this delusion must also pass away at the divinely-appointed time, and the immersion of believers, as plainly taught by the great Teacher, the Holy Ghost, and the Apostles, shall one day universally triumph. Man says some water in the face, and that before the child has grace, is what is meant in Jesus's Word, by being buried in the Lord. The deadly drinking customs of professors and non-professors are likewise doomed. Heaven dash all error, sin, and the devil from the earth, and cause truth, holiness, and Christ 'everywhere to prevail. Amen.'"

WARREN-BULKELEY.

REV. PETER LANCASTER, VICAR OF BOWDON.

[1205.] There is in existence a book which I remember to have seen in the possession of a second-hand bookseller in Stockport, and entitled "A Chronological Essay on the Ninth Chapter of Daniel, by the

Rev. Peter Lancaster, Vicar of Bowdon, in Cheshire, and sometime student of Christ's Church, in the City of London, 1722." Some information about this man and his works may be interesting to Cheshiremen. An investigation has proved that there were two clergymen of this name, who were connected with Cheshire during the 17th and 18th centuries. The family of Lancaster were remarkably clever, several books published by them are still extant. A biographical dictionary, by Rose, it is said, Nathaniel Lancaster was a native of Cheshire, and was patronised by Lord Cholmondeley, but no definite information is given. The earliest record we have of the family is Nathaniel Lancaster, son of John Lancaster, rector of Tarporley Church, from 1638 to 1651, who was married to the daughter of the Rev. Sir John Clarke, rector of Leighton-Buzzard, in Bedfordshire, and for his second wife he married Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Legh, of High Leigh. Both he and his second wife were buried in Tarporley Church, as the following inscriptions show:—"Nathaniel Lancaster, son of John Lancaster, of Rainhill, in the County of Lancashire, Esq., batchelor in divinity and rector of Tarporley, died the 9th day of January, anno domini 1651." "Elizabeth, wife of Nathaniel Lancaster, rector of Tarporley, daughter of Peter Legh, of High Leigh, in this county, dyed September 26th, and was buried ye 28th of the same month, 1685." Above the inscriptions are the arms of Lancaster: arg. a cross sable, bars, gules, on a canton of the second a lion rampant, or, in the first case alone, and in the second alone, the arms of his wife, or, a lion rampant, gules. There was also another member of this family, Peter Lancaster, M.A., who enjoyed the rectory of Tarporley from 1695 to 1709, when he died. He was born at St. John's College, Cambridge, educated at Balliol College, Oxford, and graduated B.A. in 1686, M.A. 1688. He translated the discourse "Envy and hatred," in the first volume of Maitland's "Morals," and was also the author of a tract, "The rights of the clergy to exemption from taxation." He was also Recto. of Nantwich, and was buried on May 2nd, 1694, to a prebend in Chester cathedral, where he was buried. The Rev. Peter Lancaster, M.A., vicar of Bowdon, mentioned at the commencement of this paper, was vicar of Bowdon for 50 years, for he occupied the living from 1716 to 1768. He was interred in Bowdon Church in 1769. There was a flagstone in the middle aisle, upon which was the following inscription:—"P. Lan-

I., Ecclesie, quondam vicarius, qui annos 74, natus est March 7th, A.D. 1763." Since that time Bowdon arch has been rebuilt, and whether it still exists I am not aware, not having visited the Church for some years. In addition to the books above mentioned he published several others. "A Perpetual Commentary on the Revelations of St. John," modeled, abridged, I rendered plain to the meanest capacity from Abu'l's "Comment on the Revelations of 1730," was written by him. Also in Byrom's poetical works are two poetic epistles to the late Rev. Mr. L———, late parson of Bowdon, upon the miracle at the "Feast of Epiphany." I also find an interesting letter from Dr. Lancaster to Dr. Byrom is printed in the Byrom correspondence (Chet. Soc.), vol. 2, pp. 2, 583-4. The relationship of the various branches of this family might be made much clearer by a search of the registers at Bowdon and Tarporley.

STUDENT.

Replies.

BOXING-DAY.

(No. 119.)

[1206.] The day after Christmas is not now notable for apprentices and errand-boys, &c., coming to the uses and asking for a Christmas-box; now it is on New Year's-day that we are kindly wished a "Happy new year," and expected to give a small present. To give a small sum is far preferable to the old custom many have of giving drink to those calling. This custom is especially to be condemned, when postmen and others, who hold responsible situations, are tempted by those who ought to know better. Boxing-day has had during many years a very different signification in London. Men turn out of the public-houses and engage in boxing matches; none of these are brought before the magistrates, but they receive lenient sentences.

A. E. S. (Didsbury).

BIDDING AT FUNERALS.

(No. 119.)

[1207.] Lancashire Folk-lore, in alluding to this subject as it used to be practised in the Fylde, states that when the last offices of respect to a departed friend or neighbour were to be rendered, a whole district, led their side of the country was 'bidden' or invited to assist in carrying the remains to their narrow home; a stated hour the crowd assembled . . . and . . . a particular order was observed. From the door of his former house, and into, and out of, church, the corpse was carried on the shoulders of four of his relatives. At the close of the ceremony, after the

sprig of box or rosemary had been deposited on the coffin, each person also adding a sprinkling of dust—the rough voice of the parish clerk was heard . . . inviting the 'bidden' to show further their respect to the deceased by partaking of a dinner provided at the village inn. . . . The best features of these old-time funerals were that doles in money were distributed to the aged and very young; the poor were fed, and sometimes warm cloaks or other useful articles of attire were given, to be worn in memory of the departed."

WARREN-BULKELEY.

[1208.] In "Notes and Queries" of last week, mention is made of a funeral taking place after a heavy fall of snow, entailing an expense on the overseers for its removal before the funeral could take place. A similar instance, equally deserving of being placed on record in "Notes and Queries," took place at Tintwistle in December last, at the funeral of Mr. John Thornhill, waywarden for that township. It is reported that the snow was so deep as to necessitate the help of 50 men to cut it away in order that the funeral cortège might proceed to the place of interment. (*Vide Guardians' report, January 13th.*)

R. JOHNSON (Stockport).

CHRISTMAS-DAY.

(No. 119.)

[1209.] Seeing that the Editor has already answered the first portion of this enquiry, I shall only say that the old Armenian Church, set the 18th January (called Old Twelfth Day, when Christmas Day was kept on the 6th) apart for the commemoration of the two events—the Nativity and the Epiphany—and that it is kept now in the same way, and as a holiday. In some country districts I have heard that long ago the 6th of January was kept as "Little Christmas Day"—lesser feasts being provided—and on the Twelfth Night a Christmas cake was always provided, this leading to parties being held on that evening. By the Twelfth Night they said they meant the 5th of January.

A. E. S. (Didsbury).

LAWRENCE EARNSHAW.

(No. 119.)

[1210.] I have been anxiously awaiting a reply to Warren-Bulkeley's question on this Mottram genius; none, however, having been forthcoming, I forward the following account of his life:—"Lawrence Earnshaw was born at the commencement of the 18th century, in a house on Mottram Moor, near the turnpike gate. At a very early age he was apprenticed for seven years to a Mr

Samuel Kynder, woollen manufacturer, Hyde Green, Stayley. He afterwards served four years as an apprentice to a tailor, but as neither business suited the natural bent of his genius, he engaged with a Mr Shepley, of Stockport, as a clockmaker, only working for him a short time. His rudiments of knowledge in the latter profession were obtained under great disadvantages, for when young he was so delighted with the mechanism of clocks that he embraced every opportunity of examining their movements. So great was his desire and determination to examine such works, he used to stay away from church under some pretence or other, and as soon as the family were gone, he hastened to disjoint the various parts of the house clock. Having to some extent satisfied his curiosity, he rejoined the parts and placed the clock in its proper position, before the family returned from their devotions. This exercise served to develop his mechanical powers, and set him to plan and contrive very trifling but ingenious machinery. Some of his friends ridiculed his efforts, but others encouraged him as far as they could, by allowing him to clean their clocks, which he willingly did gratuitously. As he grew older he married, and was unfortunately troubled with a sick wife, who was confined to her bed for years, and his family being expensive, poor Lawrence (or Loll, as he was generally called) did not enjoy many of the blessings of life. He became an engraver, painter, and gilder; he could stain glass and foil mirrors, was a whitesmith, blacksmith, coppersmith, gunsmith, bell-founder, and coffin-maker; made and erected sun-dials, mended violins, repaired, tuned, played upon, and taught others to perform on, harpsichord and virginals. He could have taken wool from the sheep's back, manufactured it into cloth, made that cloth into clothes for wearing, and constructed every instrument for the clipping, carding, spinning, reeling, weaving, fulling, dressing, and making-up of wool for wear with his own hands. By the force of his natural abilities, and the little instruction he could pick up, he made himself one of the best mechanics the country has produced. A word now to the Blue Ribbon Army. He was possessed of an extraordinary degree of sobriety, for according to Dr. Aikin, he did not drink a glass of ale for years after he was grown to manhood, and it is very probable that his poverty was caused by his wife and family, and his fear of doing anything with his inventions that would tend, as he thought, to take the bread out of the mouths of the poor. In 1753 he invented a machine to open and reel cotton at the same opera-

tion, which he showed to his neighbours and destroyed it, through the generous apprehension that it would injure the working people. Some blame him for acting as he did, but after all actions were based upon a purely benevolent motive, which did credit to his heart, if not to his judgment. He contrived an ingenious piece of machinery for drawing water from a coal-mine at the Hague, Macclesfield, but the mine did not prove worth the expense, and Earnshaw would have received some share of the profits for erecting the engine. He was acquainted with the celebrated Mr Brindley, and while the latter was conducting the making of the Duke of Bridgewater's canal near Manchester they often met. He had a taste for the fine arts, and read and understood Euclid. He made and mended optical instruments, etc., above all, his forte lay in mechanics. Several of the clocks he made are still in existence in the Stalybridge, Mossley, Dukinfield, and Mottram district. They are of brass, and very heavy. The dials are of the same metal, and elaborately chased with brass work at the corners. In those at Stalybridge, which I am informed, are about the best he made, the hours, days, and months are very curiously contrivances, the sun, moon, and stars being brought to view according to their proper times and seasons. The dials have generally half-circular brass plates in the centre of the dials, and in one at Stalybridge the following letters appear:—"Lorcane Earnshaw, Mottram." He became the inventor of a very curious astronomical and geographical clock, containing both a celestial and terrestrial globe, with different movements presenting the annual and diurnal motions of the earth, the position of the moon and stars, their place in the ecliptic, etc., with the greatest exactness. It is said that he made four of these remarkable machines, one of them (curiously ornamented) sold to the (then) Earl of Bute for £150; it afterwards became the property of Lord Lonsdale. [I should like to know whether it is now in the possession of the Lonsdale family.] He stated to a Mr Samuel Hudfield, a gentleman in Manchester, that his thoughts had been employed seven years in the complicated calculations and the execution of this great work, from which he had never ceased to mate except during the hours of sleep. He could not accomplish his object for want of money, and Mr Hudfield, who had been born and bred in the neighbourhood of Mottram, asked him how much he needed, when Earnshaw's reply was

ineas," which were immediately given. Afterwards see more guineas were advanced by Mr Hadfield. Mr Miles Dixon, a literary gentleman, made a journey for the sole purpose of seeing the clock and having a conversation with Earnshaw, and he assisted him with a little more money, and a few other friends did the same. It is humiliating to think, however, at for seven years of intense study and labour, the greatest mechanical genius the county of Chester ever produced was only rewarded with £150 for the skill, time, labour, and paper devoted to the perfecting of astronomical clock, which still commands the wonder and admiration of men of science. Previous to his death, Earnshaw became lame, and for many years used crutches, but his mind continued to the last gorous and strong. He died very poor, on the 12th day, 1767, and was buried in what was called a common grave, thus sharing the fate of many who have faithfully served their country by their faculty of invention. I believe about 1868, a few pounds having been raised by subscription, a monument was placed over his remains in the churchyard at Mottram."

S. F. C.

Urries.

[1211.] **BENEFACtIONS TO CHURCHES.**—There are so many changes taking place now-a-days in our churches in the way of alteration and beautifying that some of the old statures are vanishing. The time was when it was thought worth while to leave to the poor of parishes ples and charities which were dispensed by the clergy and wardens for the time being. In the alterations of the present day the records of these charities are too often consigned to the coal cellar and there is some risk of the benefactions going wrong. I think it would be both interesting and useful if you could give from time to time an account of the various benefactions to the poor which are recorded in the parish churches in this district, so that a record may be reserved. Will any of your readers assist in the good work?

JUSTITIA, Stockport.

[1212.] **THE NAILS OF THE CROSS.**—Some years ago came upon an interesting account, more legendary perhaps than historical, of the nails used at the Crucifixion of our Saviour. It was disputed with a considerable array of evidence on both sides that there were three and not four, one only being used for piercing both feet, which would be placed one above the other. On the other hand, it was strongly upheld that there were four nails. I cannot recollect which

number was the more conclusively proved. The history of the nails, and it was an eventful one, was traced through several centuries. One is, I think, still in existence, and constitutes the famous "iron crown of Lombardy." I should be glad to know what became of the other two or three, as the story about them has completely slipped my memory, and I do not even remember the title of the book in which I read it. A reference to a work in which the subject is treated, or any details from your readers blessed with more tenacious memories, will much oblige. S.F.C.

[1213.] **SWAN-WITH-TWO-NECKS.**—It is by no means uncommon to meet in different parts of the country with publichouses with the sign of the Swan-with-two-Necks. Its general adoption leads to the supposition that there is some history or legend connected with it. We do hear of eight-legged and two-headed calves and other monstrosities at times, but I cannot say that I ever heard of such being used as signs for hotels. Is there any story relating to the two-necked swan?

O. P., Cheadle.

[1214.] **PALMISTRY.**—I should be glad if any of the readers of Notes and Queries could supply particulars of the modern science of palmistry.

Stockport.

A. HARDING.

[1215.] **JOSEPH EDGE, THE MACCLESFIELD PEDESTRIAN.**—Can your readers tell me whether there are any records extant of one Joseph Edge, who early in this century was regarded one of the wonders of his day as a pedestrian. Are any of his descendants still in Macclesfield? Where did Edge reside, and what was his calling?

J. B., Bollington

ARCTIC RECREATIONS.—The published record of the diversions by which the officers and crew of the Jeannette tried to relieve the darkness and tediousness of the long Arctic winter are in melancholy contrast with the sad and mournful struggle for life they underwent afterwards, wandering blind, helpless, and starving in search of shelter and rescue. Christmas day, 1880, was celebrated by an extra fine dinner. The bill of fare included Julianne soup, spiced salmon, Arctic turkey (roast seal), canned peas, succotash, plum pudding, mince pie, dates, almonds, filberts, English walnuts, mixed candies, pale sherry, London stout, French chocolate and coffee, "hardtack" and cigars. After dinner there was a minstrel show, "accordion solo," clog and jig dancing, with "the side-splitting farce, 'Money Makes the Mare to Go.'" New Year was ushered in with the ringing of the ship's bells and with cheers; the same evening another minstrel show with magic lantern views, and the play of "Siamese Twins," concluding with "The Star-Spangled Banner" by "all hands." And soon came disaster, alarm, privation, cold, hunger, death.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 3RD, 1883.

Dotes.

THE GROSVENORS OF HULME.

[1216.] I have been engaged for some time past in looking over old Cheshire papers for a friend, and among them I noticed some in which "The Grosvenors of Hulme in Albastock" are mentioned. Robert Grosvenor is named as sheriff of Cheshire in the year 1284, and he seems to have died in 1292, childless; for his base brother assumed possession of his lands, and took up the name," implying evidently that Robert Grosvenor's legitimate line had failed. If, however, we accept the printed records of this family, that must be a mistake; although I am bound to admit that when these records are carefully compared with others, the published descent of the Grosvenors become very ready in the handling. I have utterly failed, for instance, to link the Sir Robert Grosvenor, who claimed to bear "the arms of his ancestors as set up upon a cross at Bradley in Appleton, in or about the year 1330," with the Robert Grosvenor of 1284; and probably this was the true reason why he was not allowed to carry the Scrope shield; and so have I also failed to make out the lineal descent of the first Ralph Grosvenor of Eaton, from Sir Robert, of the Scrope dispute, although both the old documents I have mentioned, and the printed pedigrees I have seen, concur in saying "he was second son of Thomas Grosvenor of Hulme." This Ralph Grosvenor crops up in another document thus—"Richard de Etor, living in the time of Henry V. had two base sons, named Robert and Hermon, and in the first year of Henry VI. the eldest (Robert) vested certain lands at Eaton in Gilbert de Salesbury of Hargrave, as trustee; and the said Gilbert, in the 22nd year of the same king settled the same lands on Ralph Grosvenor and Johana de Eton, his wife, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the same Johana, to Robert de Eton and his heirs male, and then to the heirs male of Henry de Salisbury." This Henry Salusbury, it appears, had married one Joan Eton, and in 1488 "Gibon Salusbury, who had descended from Henry, and from Gilbert," was trustee for Margaret Stanley, who married "James Grosvenor, son of Ralph and Joan Grosvenor." We know that Margaret Stanley was daughter to Piers Stanley, of Euloe, in Flintshire, by Constance Salusbury, of Lleweli, in Denbighshire, and grand-daughter to Sir William Stanley, of Holt Castle. How did Ralph Grosvenor make out his descent from Sir Robert

Grosvenor? When, and how, did the Grosvenors of Hulme separate into different lines? Can any readers make this plain for me? I do not, of course, mean according to Burke, but according to the many private records which are now known to antiquaries.

BOLAN.

INTERESTING DISCOVERY IN THE OLD CHURCH, MACCLESFIELD.

[1217.] Prior to any alterations being made what we might call the restoration of the old church of St. Michael in Macclesfield, I wish to call the attention of the curious and those interested in the history of the Church in pre-reformation times to a few observations which have come under my notice during over the edifice as it now appears. It is true little of the old structure now remains, the greater part being little more than a century and a half since its re-modelling, but some important remains of the original church are still in existence both in the church and (particularly) in the chancel. Archbishop Savage, which will well repay investigation. To corroborate what I now adduce, as well as bring these curious remains into notice, we must go back to the ancient history of Macclesfield, where we find that, in the 45th year of the reign of Henry III., his son Edward—afterwards Edward I.—when he was Prince of Wales, granted the first charter to the town of Macclesfield in the year 1261, which was afterwards confirmed by King Edward III., who after enacting that it shall be a free borough, goes on to say that they may have a merchants' guild. It must be borne in mind that at this time no such existed here, the old Saxon edifice formerly attached to the court of the Earls of Chester, in Park Lane, being destroyed. The charter above referred to was granted, the members of the Gild proceeded to erect a Gild Hall. In my work on "The antiquities of Macclesfield," which I published in the year 1871, I expressed an opinion that the site of this hall would probably be in the open space, or in the centre, of the Market Place. This we had evident proof of a few years ago, as the surface, or ground, was lowered to make improvements in the Market Place, when the bases, or mullions, of both the north—the principal entrance—and also that of the western doorway were discovered *situ*, which substantiated the site of the ancient Gild Hall at once. The site occupied a good part of the space betwixt the Angel Inn and the church. As we know by the block of houses or shops which were built upon it, and which we saw taken down in the year 1828-9. The Gild Oratory attached to the

occupy the eastern end of the building, which, according to the remains discovered, would be a small erection. This oratory served for the use of portions of the Gild until the erection of St. Werburgh's Church, which was founded by King Edward I., and his Queen (Eleanor) in the year 1278. At this time, the members of the Gild, instead of keeping the feasts of the church at the Church of St. Werburgh in Prestbury as formerly, would—after the fashion of a church in their own town—naturally and naturally have a gild altar in the church, the gild under the patronage of St. Michael, who was the Patron Saint of Cheshire for many centuries.

In closely examining the church, I have recently cleared the site of the gild altar then erected, until the erection of the Savage Chapel in the year 1501-2, would be placed at the eastern end of the aisle, in close proximity, or outside the pier of the chancel arch, under a small window, the statue of St. Michael being placed on a splendidly-carved stone springing out of the wall—yet *in situ*.

The Savage Chapel was erected in the year 1501, it would appear that this altar-space was included in the plan of the chapel, and the altar re-erected; but the design, for the sake of uniformity, dictated by the building up of the window, indicates of which can still be traced, and the altar still occupied its position, with a reredos erected over it, in place of the small eastern window, and thus it remained until the dissolution of Chantry under King Henry the Eighth.

I. A. FINNEY, Macclesfield.

(To be continued.)

CHESHIRE PUNNING MOTTOES.

[1219.] T. Hughes writes as follows, anent this subject in the *Cheshire Sheaf*:—The mottoes belonging to our old Cheshire families are many of them very interesting, some of them in a sense amusing; and it would be easy to string a lot of them together so as to form an entertaining little paragraph or two in "The if." Here are a few as a start:—The motto of the Domesday Book of Aldersey in Coddington parish, is the first that occurs to me: " *Alnus semper floreat!*" "Let alder flourish for ever!"—a very appropriate wish record of a family that has endured for ages on a site, where the alder itself probably never ceased to grow on its "eye" or fief since this England of ours has been England. The Domesday Book of Uttington, near Tarporley, chose a very distinctive and telling motto, as they placed under their escutcheon the pious motto, " *Omnia mei dona Dei!*" "Everything I own

is God's gift to me! The late Mr Richard Done, of Tarporley, used to say that an ancestor of his own, while engaged in one of the smaller Cheshire contests during the Civil War, so distinguished himself in a charge upon the Roundheads that Byron, who was present, called out to him enthusiastically, "Done!—Well Done!" and that this gallant cavalier wore that motto afterwards on his ring in memory of the incident. The Vernons, of Shipbrook and Haslington, are now represented by Lord Vernon, of Sudbury Park, Derbyshire, and of Poynton Hall, near Stockport, who enjoys also the ancient title of Baron of Kinderton. They are amongst the oldest of our Cheshire families, and linked by long descent also with the best blood of this county. It is their pride to boast a very distinctive motto, which reads differently, according as its owners choose to spell or divide it. In one way it reads, " *Ver non semper floreat!*"—"It cannot be always spring!" in another—" *Vix non semper floreat!*" "No man can be always young!" and again, as the modern "Peerage" has it, " *Ver non semper floret!*" "Vernon is youthful ever!" But these are enough for the nonce, I may perhaps return to the subject again some day.

ED.

LOCAL DESIGNATIONS.

[1219.] The Rev. Dr. Brewer, in his "Reader's Handbook," gives the following local designations or peculiarities connected with the towns named (pp. 561-2):—

- Ash'n (Ashton-under-Lyne), fellows or felleys.
- Bowton (Bolton), Billy or trotters.
- Bowden (Cheshire) downns (*i.e.* potatoes).
- Bury, muffers.
- Bury, cymbllins.
- Cheadle, swingers (a peculiar coat).
- Congleton, points.
- Eccles, cakes.
- Everton, toffees.
- Gorton, bull-dogs.
- Owdan (Oldham), chaps.
- Paisley, bodies.
- Rochdale, gawbies.
- Stretford, blackpuddings.
- Warrington, ale.

In the above list are several inaccuracies, and many items that are worthy of further elucidation. The former, with your permission, I will endeavour to point out and correct. Taking them in the order given, we find Ashton-under-Lyne is pronounced Ash'n, and that its inhabitants are designated "fellows or felleys." It is evident the writer failed to grasp one of those nice distinctions peculiar to the northern dialect. "Ash'n" is much too crisp a word for a Lancastrian to utter, in whose mouth it is rendered more like

"Hey'shn." "Felly" is the term applied to a young man, or, more particularly, a sweetheart, while the native is, indiscriminately, termed a "rick-er." The next is only a minor error, being Bowden, in place of Bowdon. But why potatoes? Bury, Dr. Brewer remarks, is noted for its "muffins" and "cymbeline;" these should be puffs and simnels respectively; "nauff" standing in the same relation to Bury as the word "icker" does to Ashton. Everton is noted for its toffy only; whilst "Owdian chaps," in Lancashire, are usually termed "Owdham rough-yeds." While greatly admiring the vast range of subjects treated upon in the book referred to, it is only right that such inaccuracies as those given above should be noted.

WARREN-BULKELEY.

CHESHIRE MILITIA IN 1794.

[1220.] I have in my possession a printed placard, 8in. by 6in., of which the following is a copy:—

"Augmentation of the Militia."

"The paper containing a list of the subscribers for the raising of volunteers to be added to the present establishment of the militia of this county, under the sanction of an Act of Parliament lately passed for augmenting the militia, and for strengthening the internal defence of the kingdom, now lies at the office of Messrs Lingard and Mason, who are authorised to receive subscriptions in this town and neighbourhood, and to whom all persons who wish to subscribe for the above purposes are desired to apply.

"Stockport, 6th May, 1794.
"Clarke, Printer."

The public, it seems, had in former days, as in the present, to be appealed to for subscriptions in support and maintenance of the volunteer movement. My grandfather, Mr Lingard, acted as deputy clerk to the lieutenancy, as my father did at a subsequent period, and I assisted him in attesting the volunteers from the Stockport and Hyde divisions on the formation of the existing militia corps. In this year of 1794 the Independent Manchester Volunteers were incorporated in the 53rd, or the Duke of York's Brigade, at Chatham; and the Manchester Royal Volunteers were also raised, the colours of which were consecrated at St. Ann's Church by the chaplain, the Rev. Thomas Seddon. These volunteers subsequently became the 10th Regiment.

Jan. 1883.

J. LINGARD VAUGHAN.

Replies.

PALMISTRY. (No. 1214.)

[1221.] The following cutting, on the above subject, may be of use to A. Harding, as asked for last

week:—"Mr W. B. Woodbury recommends that for purposes of identification (of criminals, for example) it is only necessary to get a distinct photograph of the palm of one hand, taken in a strong oblique light, so as to bring out the markings strongly. This will be found a mark he says, never alike in two persons; no disguise short of actual disfigurement can do away with the difference."

A.P.C.

UNCLE SAM.

(No. 1188, 1197, 1211.)

[1222.] The United States Government was so called from Samuel Wilson, one of the inspectors of provisions in the American War of Independence. Samuel Wilson was called by his workmen and others "Uncle Sam," and the goods which bore the contractor's initials, "E.A.U.S." (meaning Elbert Anderson, United States), were read "Elbert Anderson" and "Uncle Sam." The joke was too good to die, and "Uncle Sam" became synonymous with U.S. (United States). "Brother Jonathan" is a national nickname for an American of the United States. In the Revolutionary War, Washington used to consult his friend, Jonathan Trumbull, Governor of Connecticut, in all difficulties. "We must ask Brother Jonathan" was so often on his lips that the phrase became synonymous with the good genius of the States, and was subsequently applied to the North Americans generally.

W. TAYLOR.

JOSEPH EDGE, THE MACCLESFIELD PEDESTRIAN.

(No. 1215.)

[1223.] Though I do not remember him personally I have often heard of his remarkable powers as a pedestrian. I have in my possession a coloured plate of him, where he appears in knee breeches, blue stockings, low shoes, striped vest, sage-green coat, and low hat. His age is stated as 62 years, and he looks pale and hearty, with large frame and muscular development about the legs, which would put to shame most men's at 40. The following particulars are under the picture:—"Published as the Act directs, Sep. 8, 1806, by J. Wilson, Macclesfield. Joseph Edge, the Macclesfield pedestrian, aged 62 years." Then follows a correct statement of the journey performed by him from Macclesfield to London in 49 hours and 20 minutes, taken from the minutes of Mr Jones, the postmaster of Macclesfield, who accompanied him. Joseph Edge left Macclesfield on Wednesday night, at 12 o'clock, July 30, 1838, and arrived at the Swan, Lad Lane, London, 20 minutes past one on Saturday morning, August 2, being 40 minutes under the given time. A comparison between Powell's walking and that of Edge: Powell, the celebrated English pedes-

completed his journey from London to York back again (396 miles) in 140 hours, which, on average for the whole journey, is $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles 138 2-7ths yards an hour. J. Edge, at the advanced age of 62 years, completed his walk from Clesfield to London (a distance of 172 miles) in ours 20 minutes, which averages for the whole day $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles and 416 8-3 7ths, yards per hr, or two quarters of a mile and 277 24-259ths ls per hour more than the average of Mr Powell's equestrian performance. S. E., Bollington.

THE BEAR AND KNUTSFORD CHAPEL.

(No. 1208.)

[224.] The following cutting from a contemporary, and contributed by Mr J. E. Bailey, of Mánster, will supply the information asked for by John W.—“ Thomas Paget, who, in 1641, edited a work John Paget, of Amsterda, now in my hands, entitled ‘A Defence of Church-government exercised in Episcopall, Classical, and Synodall Assemblies,’ London, 4to, makes the following singular narration in praise of the episcopal government of Bishop Digman, soon after his accession to the See of Chester:—‘At Knutsford, a market town in Cheshire, gentleman of the country (i.e. county), being nly disposed, did cause a bear passing through the street to be led into the chappell, which the Bishop being of, suspended the chappell from having any divine service or sermons for a long time, as being defamed by the beare.’ Page * * 2 of the Humble伏tisement to the High Court of Parliament. Which of the two chapels of Knutsford is here meant does not appear.” F. HEWITT.

FIRST LIFE GUARDS.

(No. 1221.)

[225.] By referring to the “Army List,” I find that Guards who were sent to the Crimea were the Dragoon Guards, the 4th, the 5th, and the 6th. Then, also, I find the 1st and 2nd and 6th Dragoons. Then the regiments of Hussars, namely, the 4th, 8th, 11th, and the 13th. The regiments of the Lancers were the 12th and 17th. I name all these as they cavalry regiments. A. E. S., Didsbury.

Querries.

[226.] APPLAUSE.—I should be glad to hear the derivation of this word explained, and whether it is a modern institution. Would some reader of Notes and Queries kindly respond?

J. LAMBERT, Altringham.

[1227.] THE FIRST NEWSPAPER.—When and where was the first English newspaper printed, by whom, and what was its title and price? I cannot find any distinct reference to it in what books I have consulted. The *English Mercurie* used to be regarded as the pioneer newspaper, but this having been exploded, I repeat my query, Which was the first English newspaper?

“Q. C.”

[1228.] CANDLEMAS GILLS.—The near approach of Candlemas recalls to my mind a story I have heard of beer being distributed gratuitously to tenants or rate-payers. Can any readers of Notes and Queries say whether this is so, also where it is done and its origin?

J. WYATT, Stockport.

[1229.] JOHN WAINWRIGHT.—It would be of the deepest interest to many to know more of the composer of the tune, “Stockport,” and sung to the words, “Christians awake.” There was an effort made some 15 years ago, by appointing a committee of inquiry, to find out where the composer’s remains lie, where he lived, and all that can be learnt of his family. Perhaps some of the members of the committee mentioned above may be able to throw some light on a question in which thousands all over the world feel an interest.

AN OLD RESIDENT.

MRS. CARLYLE’S HOUSEKEEPING.—The wife of the famous Thomas Carlyle had many trials in her early housekeeping. She learned to make bread from recollecting how she had seen an old servant set to work and she used to say that the first time she attempted brown bread it was with awe. She mixed the dough and saw it rise and then she put it into the oven and sat down to watch the oven door with feelings like Benvenuto Cellini’s when he watched his Perseus put into the furnace. She did not feel sure how it would come out! But it appeared a beautiful crusty loaf, light and sweet. The first time she tried a pudding she turned the servant out of the kitchen and locked the door on herself. Sometimes she could not send to the nearest town for butcher’s meat, and then she was reduced to her poultry. She had a particular breed of long-legged hens and she used to go into the yard amongst them and point out those that were to be killed, feeling, she said, like Fouquier Tinville, pinching down his victims. The country was uninhabited for miles around. She used to say that the dullness was awful, and when she walked out she could hear the sheep nibbling the grass, and they used to look at her with innocent wonder. One day she received news that Lord Jeffrey and family were coming. She mounted her horse, galloped off to Dumfries to get what was needed and galloped back, and was all ready to receive her visitors with no trace of her thirty mile ride except her charming mount of it.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 10TH, 1883.

Notes.

HISTORICAL NOTICES OF STOCKPORT, FROM AN EARLY PERIOD TO 1817.

[1230.] The following, relating to the town of Stockport of a bygone age, may be of interest to your readers.—

STOCKPORT DURING THE INVASIONS OF THE DANES.

*Urbanus Stopporiæ duxit; fuit illa Barorum
Dum Comitum actes Cœstræ clara fuit;
Tempore fortis est mutatio facta, t' utriusque
Nunc tentare Magni nominis umbra manet.
Fama redit Deno ubi nu o Stockporta locator
Affectione chin ei de fuisse gravi.
Intra' vidi nomina prod' mura insundibus obex
Quod datum, tria Anglia sit qu' arte salutis.
Nicols "De literis inventis."—Lib. VI.*

The town was *Stockport* call'd in days of yore,
And of a Baron's seat the honours born
As long as *Chester* by her Envys was arrayed
And regal state and sovereign power displayed :
But time has changed them both, and now they claim
The shadow only of a mighty name.
In ages past where *Stockport's* Owl-towers.
A dreadful slaughter, crushed the Danish powers :
From this event the town its name commandis,
As here were stopped the invader's plundering bands ;
Here, an overhelming shout their host sustained,
And England here its peace and safety gained.

STOCKPORT DURING THE REBELLION IN 1745.

Put not in ages far remote alone
Unshaken loyalty has Stockport shown ;
Of later times we turn th' historic page
And fresh achieve meets our regard enrage.
When black rebellion reared her Gorgon head,
And our once happy land was filled with dread ;
Wh'n Scotland peart her armed battalions forth,
Desecrating vengeance from the gloomy north ;
And to detract our king and seize his crown
The rash Pretender brought his squadrons down ;
Stockport alike the glorious fame obtained,
Of having first the traitor's speed restrained,
And as the th' in power no martial force,
Her bridge destroyed to check the rebel course ;
But hold that castle, which in days of yore,
High o'er the town its lofty summit bore :
Had it still stood, and its embattled towers
Been manured by Stockport's firm and loyal powers,
Then wond' the invader have been doomed to fe' 1
The strength of pat' lots fired with patriot zeal ;
Then filled with terror would his Tartan bands
Have backwards fled, and sought their barren sands.

STOCKPORT DURING THE ADVANCE OF THE BLANKETEES IN 1817.

Again, in modern times, has Stockport stood
The friend of order and the country's good :
And although the town es' frowned o'er all the land,
And manaced all that dared its age withstand,
Has, una' poll'd, the assaults of traitors borne,
Nor fear'd their threats, their number, or their scorn.
Belov'd them' watchword, fixion in their soul
They firmly held, none durst their courage control,
Put with one heart the intrepid townsmen rose
Their schemes to frustrate, and their match oppose,
And here was placed a young, but patriot guard
Of native boys, the impelling g'ard to ward;

Who for the firmness of their martial vein,
Obtained a soldier's need, their count'r's theme.
No fear, ye Stockport troop, your honour'd name
Will pass unnoticed by the voice of fame :
Your martial countrymen in future day
Will hail y'ur loyalty and sing your praise.
Ever captain's a recruit on that day will come
The name of *Newton* with due red renown,
And every member of your troop will bear
His wreath of laurel, and the glory share :
Whilst your sons' sons will catch the inspiring fun
And strive to emulate your martial fame.

I have a manuscript copy of the above w^t authorship or date, neatly written on a sheet of paper bearing the water-mark of 1811. The calligraphy is that of a lawyer's pen, and the composition may emanated either from my uncle, William Vaughan, or William Acton O'Kell Whitelegg, who died in 1811. Both gentlemen were lawyers, good scholars, and poets, and my uncle was a very witty rhymester.

January, 1883.

J. LINGARD VASEY.

INTERESTING DISCOVERY IN THE OLD CHURCH

MACCLESFIELD.

(No. 1217.)

[1231.] Continuing this subject further, we find that Sir John Percival, Lord Mayor of London, native of Macclesfield, founded, as we read by his will dated January 25th, 1502, a chantry and free school attached to the Church of St. Michael, in Macclesfield. In this will he states that he was moved to the will by the good advice of Thomas Savage, Archbishop of York, his most dear lord and friend, to appoint a priest to sing and pray for him and his friends. Macclesfield, the same priest to sing and say daily in the Parish Church of Macclesfield. In the will he also specifies that the same priest shall be and continue in the town of Macclesfield at the Grammar School, and that the said priest, with scholars, should, on every evening of the year, of the church, sing before some image of our Lady, in the said church of St. Michael, in Macclesfield, an antiphon of our Blessed Lady, and after the antiphon to say the Psalm De Profundis, with the Creed for his soul, and the soul of others aforesaid. This altar we find was placed at the eastern end of the wall in the Savage Chapel, on the south side, before the altar of Archbishop Savage, and close to the monument of Sir John Savage and his wife, Lady Elizabeth, date 1428. At the time of dissolution of chantries these two altars were taken down, as well as the altar of the church, and the altar erected by Bishop Savage, in his own chapel. At the dissolution of chantries, the two chantry priests officiated at those altars, retired on pensions of a year, and were living A.D. 1566. Their names

idle Pickeringe, *nuper celebrans in capella de Marke*, and Charles Alexander, *nuper celebrans in sacello e crucis in capella de Markefelde*. On the death of Sir Rivers, in the year 1694, we find his monument erected on the old altar site, and the large and useful tracered eastern window, as also the two windows on the north and south sides, were blocked.

The site of the altar of the Blessed Virgin is only defined, as even the breadth of the altar slab may still be given; as also the extent of the reredos erected over it; and singular to say, the sacrarium is to be seen in the south wall, or at the southern end of the altar space. The beautifully-sculptured bracket, on which was fixed the statue of the Blessed Virgin, is of very chaste design, and the iron staples which bore the curtain rods of each altar, are still in their original position in the wall. The splendid carved bracket, on which stood the figure of St. Michael, contains some exquisite carving, especially the base or foot, on which is some very minute sculptured work of cherubs winged, altogether representing a work of art in few cases excelled, and which could well repay restoration as mementos of the past; and no doubt if care is taken in the work proposed, some very valuable relics may be discovered. Indeed, as works of art, few churches in Cheshire, or perhaps in England, can boast of more splendid samples of ancient church monuments, although so little of the old structure is left. The three altars, with their splendid fittings and adornments, would, in ancient times, form a magnificent spectacle to what a ruinous and neglected state of this chapel now presents; and it is to be hoped, that amongst so many similar examples which have of late years been beautifully restored, this gem of ancient art will not be neglected, as it would form a museum of ancient ecclesiastic art, which few places in Cheshire or out of doors could boast of, and with a proper restoration of the church would be the greatest attraction, both for use and ornament, that the town might be proud of; and the matter can be properly ventilated, I feel sure it would be patronised and appreciated both by the town, and even the county, who are equally interested in its restoration.

I. A. FINNEY, Macclesfield.

FIELD NAMES.

[1232.] Mr R. Holland, in a series of articles on Cheshire field names in the *Cheshire Sheaf*, has the following about Mobberley:—"I find the Mobberley field-names resolve themselves into several classes, as indeed they would do in every parish. There are a

large number of names derived from former ownership; family names given to fields, which are always interesting, as in many cases the families themselves are extinct in the neighbourhood, and their names would be quite forgotten but for the evidence of the fields. A great number of field-names are derived from peculiar plants found in them, or from crops having been grown in them when those crops were a novelty in Cheshire farming. Many are derived from their shape, their size, the quality of soil, or from farming operations and customs; whilst there are naturally a great number that are referable to no particular class, but are of a general character, and are in many cases most difficult of explanation. The following field-names evidently refer to former ownership or tenure. I give first a list of such as are still common family names in Mobberley, or were so during my own recollection. But at the present day one and all of these names belong to cottagers or to tenant farmers who do not possess any land, or, at any rate, not these lands; an evidence, perhaps, that their families were formerly of more importance in the parish than they are now. The number placed after a name shows how many fields in the parish bear the same name:—Whittaker's Croft; Cash Field (2); Far and Near Dunville Meadow; Hickson's Barn Field; Higginson Croft; and Higher and Lower Higginson Field; Bottom, Middle, and Top Kinsey Croft; Maddock Field; Webb Field; Jepson's Meadow, Barn Field, and Brow; Higher, Near, and Middle Cragg; Far Cragg Brow; Cragg Room. Besides cottagers of the name of Cragg still in Mobberley, a family owns a considerable quantity of land at the present time, who inherited it from a Cragg Watkinson; but the above Cragg Fields are not part of their property. Sir Peter Leycester (*Antiquities of Bucklow Hundred*) mentions Richard Cragg of Baggeley Green in 1672, and the Craggs are probably all of his family. Cragg Room no doubt refers to a "Moss Room," or right of turbary on Lindow Moss, or Common. Each householder in Mobberley has, or has had, a right of turbary; but in many cases, as in this one, the allotted portion has been inclosed. Moss is the local name for a peat bog. Lindow Moss was formerly of great extent, but is fast becoming drained, enclosed, and built upon. I do not think it is now more than half the size I can remember it forty years ago. Hewitt's Croft: Sir Peter Leycester mentions Roger Hewet as being a Freeholder in Radcliff's part of Mobberley in 1672. Probably this field belonged to him; and the very numerous family of Mobberley Hewitts of the

present day are most likely his descendants: Mortuary Hey (2); Bottom, Middle, and Top Beawick; Worthington Field; Faulkner. Burgess: Oddly enough this field is on a farm which until recently was occupied by John Burgess. It can scarcely have derived its name from him personally; but may have been bought from one of his ancestors."

ED.
1892. THE AUTHOR'S SONS.

Replies.

"SWAN-WITH-TWO-NICKS."

(No 1233.)

[1233.] This old sign does not refer to any monstrosity as "O. P." supposes, and it originally read "Swan-with-two-nicks"—an allusion to the distinguishing marks or nicks cut on the beaks of swans belonging to the Queen, the Vinters' Company, and others, and bred on the River Thames. Doubtless, some river-side tavern keeper, very likely the tenant of an owner marking his swans with two nicks, chose this as his sign, as others chose the crest or coat-of-arms of their landlords. There are many instances of words on signboards becoming changed in this manner. One of the most curious, perhaps, is the sign of "The devil and the bag o' nails," taken by many to refer to some old legend of a bag of nails being palmed off upon his sable majesty for a soul—he seems to have been often outwitted in this way—but the sign was originally "The Devil and the Bacchanals," and I have seen, but I forget where, an engraving of an old sign whereon was depicted the sudden appearance of the arch fiend to a party of affrighted topers presumably at the rash invitation of one of the convives—a standing warning against indiscriminate hospitality, and a striking instance of the risks attendant on preferring invitations not meant to be accepted.

Sandbach.

W. A. R.

JOHN WAINWRIGHT AND FAMILY.

(Nos. 1170 12 2.)

[1234.] The following particulars relating to this family are jotted down from recollections of over 40 years ago; consequently, they may not be accurate in every detail, and are contributed in the hope that they may lead to further research. The earliest account I have of John Wainwright is that he was organist of the Parish Church of St. Mary, Stockport, about the middle of the last century. He composed the tune, "Christians awake," and, according to the account of Mr Aaron Eccles, solicitor, Marple, this hymn and tune were first sung at the above church on December 25th, 1750. John Wainwright died in

1768, and was buried near the front entrance of the Parish Church, Stockport. This I have often mentioned in our family; I have also heard a document read to me to this effect. John Wainwright was succeeded in the office of organist of St. Mary by his niece, Mary Wainwright, who married George Booth, of this Union. I have only account of two daughters. One married Richard Owen, who in the Red Lion Inn above 50 years ago; he also carried on the business of hat manufacturer in what I understand used to be called Kitty Bennett's orchard, the Park, now used as a fire station and town's yr. A few years ago I met with a hatter who had worn for him at this place. I read in the Stockport newspapers at the time that a descendant of Mr Owen had sold the premises to the Stockport Corporation. A granddaughter of Richard Owen was in 1849 a teacher at Mr T. R. Smith's, St. Mary's Academy, and afterwards kept a boarding school in Wellington Road North. She died a few weeks ago, at Heswall. Dr. Robert Wainwright, eldest son of Mr Wainwright, was born in 1747, and married Mrs Woodworth, January 12th, 1775. He died in 1822 leaving one daughter, named Mary, who married a person named Higgins. She was left a widow afterwards with one child, a daughter. The last time I heard of her was in 1849; she was then living in Limekiln Lane, Liverpool. I have heard my mother say more than 40 years ago that Dr. Wainwright sold the copyright of his oratorio, "Pharaoh in Egypt," and other works, for a thousand guineas. Richard Wainwright, another son of John Wainwright, was organist of St. Peter's Church, Liverpool, for 40 years. He died in 1825, leaving one son and three daughters. One of the daughters, the eldest, I believe, was named Sarah, who, on a visit to some friends at Tiviot Dale, was followed from Liverpool by a gentleman of good position, who induced her to marry him without her father's consent, he being a widower. The marriage took place in or near Stockport. The other daughter, Cecilia, was married to a Mr. Hough. I do not know what became of him. Son Thomas. The last account I had of the family was that they were residing, in 1849, in Limekiln Lane, Liverpool. Mary, daughter of John Wainwright, was born in 1763, married in 1782 to Mr. Hodgson, who died on the West Coast of Africa. Afterwards married, in 1791, Thomas Alcock, a native of Bristol; he was born at Bristol Oct. 1764, and died in 1834. Owen's early life was spent at sea and in the West Indies. I am told in a

america he had a narrow escape from shipwreck, the crew suffered so much from want of food in after-life he would not allow a particle of food or feed to be wasted. He held the office of surveyor of houses and windows, and collected what is called the King's taxes for many years. His settlement is dated "Whitehall, March 5th, 1804." Mr. Henry Owen, was assistant overseer and collector of poor rates about 1817 (see overseers' office); he, wife of T. A. Owen, died in 1830, aged 87. I have heard the following related. Nearly one hundred years ago some thieves broke into the houses of the family of the Wainwrights at Liverpool, the inmates of the house, with the exception of a negro boy, who had hid himself, were compelled to give all their money and valuables, and were threatened with instant death if they gave any alarm. As the thieves were leaving the house with their booty, this negro boy peeped from his hiding-place, recognised one of them, remarking at the same time to himself, "Dat be John, de painter." It appears the house was undergoing painting and repairs, this John, the painter, was one of the workmen. The negro's evidence led to the discovery of theives, who were tried, convicted, and executed for their crime. It appears there were three intermarriages between the Wainwright and the Owen families. I believe there was a fourth, but I have no doubt of it. I know that in 1810 William Owen was visiting Miss Booth, grandniece of John Wainwright, grand-daughter of S. Wainwright. I understand Mr. Eccles, mentioned above, claimed the Wainwright family as originally from Marple, in this county.

J. L., Stockport.

Querries.

1235.] NATHANIEL EDWARD PARKER.—I have a small volume in my possession with this title-page:—memorial of Nathaniel Edward Parker, late house-geon to the Macclesfield Dispensary. Not published. Printed by S. Loynes, Bessels, 1841." Mr. Parker, it appears, was born at Rendenhale, Norfolk, the year 1811, and he "died under the same roof on 31st of October, 1840," and thus it is evident the book is not properly a Cheshire one; but it was sent me as such, on the ground that it had been written a Cestrian, whose initials (S. W. R.) are appended the preface. I think my informant is in error, but before rejecting the volume, I wish to ask if any of our readers can make the matter plain?

MANFRED.

[1236.] OLD-TOM.—What is the origin of this term as applied to gin? —S. JACKSON, Macclesfield.

What must be shall be; and that which is a necessity to him that struggles is little more than a choice to him that is willing.

Other men's sins are before our eyes, our own behind our back.

He who makes a great fuss about doing good will do very little; he who wishes to be noticed when doing good will not do it long.

Were a man to throw away a shilling every minute, he would be looked upon as a madman, and his friends would confine him as such; but a man who throws away his time, which is far more valuable than gold, may still pass for a wise man.

HAMLET'S TOMBS.—M. Oscar Comettant went forth one day in search of Hamlet's grave. They traversed the whole town of Elsinore—which was only a fishing village; a contemporary tells us, until King Erik of Pommern raised it to the rank of a city in 1426—and they reached a hill, on which formerly stood an abbey, at the extremity of the terraced gardens of Marienlyst, where, they were told, they would behold the sublime metaphysician's tomb. Finding nothing, they inquired of a passer-by, "Hamlet's tomb, if you please?" "Which tomb is the one you want?" "Which tomb! Are there two Hamlet's tombs? He cannot have been buried in two places at once." "Possibly. Nevertheless there have been three Hamlet's tombs, though only half of one is still remaining. I must inform you, if you don't know it already, that a single tomb was quite insufficient to satisfy the curiosity of English visitors. At one time there was no Hamlet's tomb at all at Elsinore; for, as you are aware, the Danish Prince never set foot in Zealand, either alive or dead. But the English, who came in crowds to Elsinore, insisted on having one, and so somebody made them tomb the first. But the crowds of tourists increased to such an extent, and so annoyed the owner of the land where the monument stood, that, in order to divide, if he could not suppress, the flocks of pilgrims, he set up another tomb at the farther end of his property. But that did no good, because the English—you know how curious they are—would visit bo' th the tombs. He therefore, driven to despair, erected a third tomb. The first two have disappeared, and only a portion of the third remains. I suppose the English have carried away the rest of it piecemeal in their pockets to enrich their Shakspearian museums." At the indicated spot M. Comettant found something like a milestone much the worse for wear, without any inscription, around which an English family—father, mother, and five children—were standing apparently in earnest prayer; but, on approaching, he found they were piously reciting the famous monologue, "To be, or not to be."

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 17TH, 1883.

Notes.

A BOILING LAKE.

[1237.] The following is a cutting from an American paper, and any further information on this subject would, I feel sure, be of interest to your readers:—The *Troy Times* prints a letter from a citizen of that place, at present sojourning in the Island of Dominica, West Indies, from which the following is an extract: “It is barely a month since Dr. Freeland, in search of sulphur in behalf of an English company, accompanied by Dr. Nicholls, of this island, with a few servants, started on a tour of exploration. At a distance from town, in an air line of some eight or 10 miles only, yet by the necessarily circuitous route to reach it requiring some days of severe labour, struggling with precipices and deepest vegetable entanglements, they found an old volcano. Its height above the sea is about 2,400 feet. They descended about 400 feet down the crater to the lake—unheard of before—but which is to rank among the wonders of the world. It is literally a lake of boiling water. It is about half a mile wide, and two miles in circumference. In the centre the boiling, foaming water juts upward into a sort of dome several feet higher than the surface, and where the rippling waves break upon the shore the hand cannot be immersed without pain, so high is the temperature. My informant is Dr. Nicholls, who has made two excursions to this lake, is well known here, and bears a most respectable character. He says the water is very highly charged with sulphur and phosphorous.

F. HEWITT.

Macclesfield.

THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF CONGLETON.

[1238.] In a newspaper published 28 years ago, May 26, 1855, I find the following, which is worthy of being preserved in your local notes:—“At a meeting of the Congleton Town Council the Town Clerk requested a box be provided for the preservation of the deeds, &c., and mentioned several transactions of the Council, and also the purchase of the Antrobus Arms property contracted for about 30 years ago from Mr Faulkner. Mr Faulkner had kept as a hostage the borough charter as his security. That document was now on the table, and he, Mr Wilson, for the first time saw the town charter under which they acted as a Corporation, and perhaps some of the members would like to look at it. This charter and the original charter granted

by Hugh De Lacy, Constable of Chester, temp. III. were laid upon the table. The one grant James I., written in Latin, is a magnificently illuminated document, having a border emblazoned with armorial bearings and wreaths of flowers, &c., with a portrait of the Sovereign by whom granted. To it is also appended an impression of the great seal of England at the time. Both charters beautifully written.” I have gathered from various sources the following additional information. The charter granted by Henry III. was subsequently confirmed by several monarchs, and that grant of James I. in 1624 was considered the *Magna Carta* of the borough until the Municipal Act passed in 1835 under the provision of which the borough was divided into three wards, and the government vested in a Mayor, six aldermen, and 16 councillors. The celebrated John Bradshaw, who presided at the trial of Charles I. was apprenticed to an attorney in the town, and served the office of Mayor in 1653. The origin of the name of the town is involved in obscurity, but in *Doomsday Book* it is called Cogit. The appearance of the town, although ancient, is respectable, and remarkable for its clean appearance. The prospect in the surrounding country is pleasing, gradually rising into picturesque hills, sinking into fertile valleys. Proceeding to Little Bank or Hill Field, on the north of the town, the view commands at one view the grounds beneath the church, which was rebuilt in 1740, is on an eminence, the high grounds behind and the hills of Biddulph near Congleton Edge Mole, in the perspective. The North Staffordshire Railway passes half-a-mile west of the town. The original manufactures in the town consisted of gloves and leather laces, called Cogit points, but they have long since given place to considerable trade in the manufacture of silk—silk spinning, &c. The first silk mill was established in 1754. The manufacture of ribbons also furnishes employment to the population.

REMARKABLE LONGEVITY.

[1239.] I have found a note made by my friend Owen from the *Manchester Mercury*, March 28, 1882, relating to two men who lived to an advanced age. “On Friday, the 8th inst., was buried at Cheadle Minshull, in Cheshire, James Archer, a travelling tinker, aged 105, who danced a hornpipe about 20 years before he died. He was born and died in the township of Leighton—from whence also was he interred at the same place, February 2. Thomas Damme, at the amazing age of 154, was

than the famous 'Old Parr.' " " I will not vouch the accuracy of these statements," says Mr Owen, tell the story as it was told to me." E.H.

Replies.

TRIAL BY JURY.

(No. 1201.)

240.] The origin of trial by jury cannot be distinctly traced, though there is a strong presumption it dates back to Anglo-Saxon times. In the laws of the Great we find the following suggestive statement:—"If anyone accuse a king's thane of a homicide, if he dare to purge himself (*ladian*) let him along with twelve king's thanes. If anyone accuse a thane of less rank (*lessa maya*) than a king's thane, let him purge himself along with eleven of his thanes and one king's thane." These words, however, have been interpreted by certain writers as a reference to ancient custom compurgation, according to which the accused was called upon to sustain his narration of innocence by the oaths of a number of persons who had to swear that they knew or believed the charge to be unjust. On the other hand, authorities regard the law as a reference to trial by jury. There are other debatable allusions in legal documents to something like trial by jury; but it is not till the Norman period that the usage is found to be clearly recorded."

S. J. P., Macclesfield.

JOHN WAINWRIGHT AND FAMILY.

(Nos. 1170, 1210, 1284.)

241.] There are five graves belonging to the Wainwright and Whitaker families in Liverpool, all or part of them in St. James's Cemetery; Mrs Whitaker, whose first husband was John Wainwright, is buried there. A grandson of hers, James Jones, kept a druggist's shop in London Road, Liverpool, 40 years ago, and was alive about seven years

. He was familiarly known in Liverpool as Old Mrs Owen, "The Leech Doctor." Thomas Albenen (John Wainwright's son-in-law) was nephew of Thomas Jones, the head of the well-known bank-firm of Jones and Co., of Bristol and elsewhere. When I was a boy I heard it said in our family that Mr Jones was brought up to and worked at the trade of patten ring maker, and when I visited Bristol in October, 1838, aged 90 years; he made his annual present of £100 up to the time of death, in 1834. Mrs Owen was well known in Churchgate and neighbourhood; there are a few yet

living who knew her. Mrs Charlotte Axon, who, I believe, is still resident in Churchgate, told me she knew her well, and that she used to visit and attend to the wants of her sick and poor neighbours. On looking at some old papers, I find the family have had a fair share of misfortunes. One is as follows:—At the time of Mrs Owen's second marriage she had £800 invested in the Liverpool Dock Board; the docks were not paying very well at this time, so the money was withdrawn, and invested in the bank of Messrs Cullwell, Smyth, and C. This company soon after suspended payment, and were gazetted March 30th, 1793. Their affairs were afterwards settled, and a dividend declared of £5 18s 11d, on February 15th, 1838. The heir got this about the year 1811. There are now living in this district five great-grandchildren of John Wainwright—four in Stockport, and one in Altringham. There are also living two younger generations than this. With regard to the musical talent inherited by the descendants, I believe it is almost, with one exception, extinct. I may add that I have been to the overseer's office, and find Henry Owen was collector of poor's-rates in 1816-17. J. L.

Stockport.

[1212.] A query from myself, inserted in *Notes and Queries* (London), on this all-important subject has elicited the following reply. WARREN-BULKELEY.

... "John Wainwright was born at Stockport, and probably migrated to Manchester about 1750. He was appointed organist of the Collegiate Church of that town on May 12th, 1767, and died in January of the following year, 1768. He published 'A Collection of Psalm Tunes, Anthems, Hymns, and Chants for one, two, three, and four Voices,' in oblong folio, in the year 1767, but the tunes in that work are all unnamed. It may be that his admirers called his popular tune 'Stockport' in order to associate it with the composer's birthplace—at all events, this appropriate name was attached to it for many years, until some meddlers re-named it, variously 'Dorchester,' 'Yorkshire,' 'Mottram.' Wainwright was an excellent performer on the violin and organ. Josh. Bates was wont to say that he obtained his first notion of grand organ playing from listening to the performance of Wainwright on the organ in the Collegiate Church. It is easy to understand how the error has crept in that John Wainwright resided at Liverpool; by the way, he was not a Mus. Doc., but his son Robert was, and he, succeeding his father at Manchester, afterwards

removed to Liverpool, where he was appointed organist of St. Peter's Church on March 1st, 1775. He was a voluminous composer, and died July 15th, 1782, aged 31. When Robert left Manchester he was succeeded by his brother Richard, who was also an able musician and composer; at his brother's death he removed to Liverpool, and succeeded him at St. Peter's; he died, aged 67, August 20th, 1825. There was another brother, William, who was also a musician and composer; he was a 'singing man' of the Collegiate Church, Manchester, also a music-seller and performer on the contra-basso; he died July 2nd, 1797.

W. H. CUMMING."

BENEFACTIONS TO CHURCHES.

(No. 1211.)

[1243.] I quite agree with the remarks of "Justitia" on this subject, and, as an introduction to carry out his proposal, I append a list of the benefactions to the various churches in Macclesfield, as copied by me some years ago:—

ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH, MACCLESFIELD.

1613. Thomas Shrigley, of Hurdsfield, yeoman, for the use of the poor of Macclesfield, the interest of £30.

1619. The Rev. Hugh Johnson, clerk, Vicar of Hackney, the interest of £100.

1639. Thomas Oufs, of Kettlehulme, the interest of £23.

1647. Rojer Snelson, citizen of London, in bread, the interest of £30.

1655. James Pickford, of Macclesfield, alderman, in bread, the interest of £52.

1666. Rev. Robert Barlow, £20.

1668. William Bomford, grocer, £26.

1671. William Watson, gentleman, £5.

1671. Ann Sidebotham, widow, £5.

1672. Rebecca Rowe, spinster, £30.

1674. Stephen Rowe, gentleman, £30.

1675. William Rowe, alderman, £40.

1675. Edward Johnson, alderman, in bread, £26.

1681. William Fournhevel, yéoman, the interest of £10.

1683. Elizabeth Hazlehurst, of Goostry, the interest of £10.

1683. Mary Rowe, of Macclesfield, widow, the interest of £30.

1683. To a sermon on St. Thomas's Day, £1. To the poor, £1 10s.

1685. Marthe Mottershead, widow, the interest of £30.

1685. Francis Dashwood, of London, Esq., £30, with £70 of accumulation in the hands of the trustee, the interest of £100.

1686. Rev. Bradley Heyhurst, of Macclesfield, clerk, the interest of £10.

1686. John Graistie, grocer, £40. To the minister, £1. To the poor, £1.

1688. Samuel Leah, of Macclesfield, alderman, the interest of £10.

1688. William Lunt, alderman, in bread, the interest of £52.

1688. Catherine Nixon, in clothing, the interest of £80.

1691. Samuel Mottershead, alderman, £30.

1691. Henry Barber, alderman, £30.

1692. Thomas Hough, gentleman, £50.

1693. Mary Haywood, spinster, £5.

1693. Thomas Oldham, gentleman, £5.

1693. James Barber, alderman, £5.

1704. Josua Barber, alderman, £10.

1710. Rowe Dean, alderman, £40.

1710. James Dean, gentleman, £40.

1717. E. Bollington, gentleman, £20.

1722. Mrs Stanley, to the minister, £20.

1722. B. Clowes, citizen of London, in clothing, the interest of £50.

1724. William Bostock, Leek, gentleman, perpetual curate of Macclesfield, the tithes of Stortsham, in the parish of Horton, Co. Stafford, commuted at £3 per annum.

1726. William Bagnall, of Macclesfield, £40. To the minister, £1. To the poor, £1.

1736. J. Oldham, of Tytherington, alderman, the interest of £20. To the minister, £20.

1736. John Dale, £20.

1744. William Mottershead, alderman, in clothing, the interest of £50.

1751. Margaret Phillips, £20.

1752. Richard Holland, £10 10s.

1793. William Norton, of Macclesfield, the interest of £120, to be given in bread on Sundays to such poor persons as regularly attend Divine service at the Parochial Chapel.

1799. Bridget Eleanor Hayes, of Sutton, widow, the interest of £60. £2 to the minister for a sermon on the Nativity of Christ every Christmas Day (style). 10s to the clerk, and the remainder on the same day.

1808. Ann Norton, of Macclesfield, the interest of £100, to be given annually at Christmas in gowns and cloaks to such poor persons as regularly attend divine service at the church.

1822. Mary Hooley, of Macclesfield, the interest of £120, to be given on the anniversary feast of Michael, in gowns of black tansey, to six poor widows residing within the borough and not receiving parochial relief.

1823. Matthew Clayton, of Macclesfield, yeoman, bequeathed the residue of his property, amounting to an accumulation of interest, to £554 19s, to be placed on security, and the interest to be distributed on St. Thomas's Day yearly among such poor persons as are not receiving parochial relief, and are proper objects of this charity.

(To be continued.)

Macclesfield.

L. A. FINNE.

APPLAUSE.

(No. 1226.)

[1244.] The following is copied from the "Encyclopædia Londinensis:" — Applause in antiquity differed from acclamation, as the latter was uttered and performed by the voice, the former with the hands. Among the Romans applause was an

cal kind of noise, made by the audience or spectators to express their satisfaction. There were three kinds of applause, viz., *bombus*, *imbrices*, and *testa*, the first a confused din made either by the hands or by clapping vessels placed in the theatres for this purpose.

Persons were instructed to give applause with hands, and there were even masters who professed to teach the art. At the end of the play a loud peal of applause was expected, and even asked of the audience either by the chorus or by the person who spoke.

The formula was *spectatores plaudite, or valete et dite.* The plausers or applauders were divided into *chori*, and disposed in theatres opposite to each other, like the choristers in cathedrals, so that there was a kind of concert of applause. Seneca has described the different modes of applauding with the hands.

A. HARDING.

245.] Applaud and applause are derived from the in—*appludo*, ad, to, *pludo*, *plausus*, to clap. We give expressions to our feelings of approval by clapping the hands.

A. E. S.

idsbury.

ASPARAGUS FOR MARKET.—In raising asparagus from seed it is optional whether the seed shall be sown in the spring in shallow drills at from 20 to 25 inches apart, and the seedlings be thinned out to 6 inches apart in the rows, and thus permitted to run permanently, or whether the seed shall be sown in a bed thickly, that the seedling plants in a year old may be planted out in rows. No doubt the untransplanted seedlings make the best plants in the end, but the soil is occupied for a year longer. It is not now the rule to make raised beds which to grow asparagus. The soil should be thoroughly deep, holding, and good. A liberal dressing of manure should be turned in during winter, and the soil got into fine, free tilth for sowing or planting in the spring. The ground must be clean. If it be not, then the Asparagus will be choked and killed. It is better not to plant asparagus at all in foul soil. It were best to take a crop of magnum bonum or other strong growing potatoes first, as these help very much to clean the soil. In planting on the flat system, as we advised, it is desirable to give an interval of 3 feet between every half dozen rows, so that manure may be wheeled over the asparagus for dressing in the winter. As this plant is such a gross feeder it must have ample manure to enable it to throw up strong, profitable shoots, it is useless to plant for market unless plenty of manure is at disposal. Full dressings of salt and of guano are also of great service in helping the grass to grow strong.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24TH, 1883.

Notes.**BENNETT'S ORCHARD, PARK.**

[1246.] Talking with a respected and venerable townsmen recently on the changes which have taken place in the Park, Stockport, I remember he told me something about Bennett's Orchard, or as it was termed later, "The Neptune Yard." He told me that in the early year of the present century the ground on which Park Chapel was built, and that where Mr. Bethell's Mill and a colony of cottages now stands, was then an open space, where it was usual for the militia to be paraded, and where soldiers were dispersed and assembled as they passed through the town, and prior to the Barracks, in Hall-street, being erected. Kitty Bennett's Orchard, mentioned by Mr. Lamb in his Notes on the Wainwright family, occupied one side of this square. The site of Bethell's Mill afterwards became a stoneyard, until one day the tunnels which runs underneath collapsed. He also remembered Keith's Circus performing in the Orchard.

A RESIDENT.

OLD CHESHIRE RIDDLE.

[1247.] The following curious document was handed to me, some years ago, by a lady, on having a conversation on riddles and their construction:—

Blackan nest and' ronghan;
Glorum set not that,
I wi' chum put into gloriaum,
What do y' think o' that?

After several vain attempts to unravel the enigma, the following explanation was given:—

The blackberry sits upon a rough stem,
The bush sits upon that—pointing to the ground;
The hand puts it into the mouth,
Can you guess them?

In addition to the humour of the riddle the quaint bit of the old Lancashire dialect is worthy of preservation.

CESTRIAN.

RIDING THE STANG AT NORTHENDEN.

[1248.] This custom is mentioned by Hulbert in his memoirs, at page 42, who gives the following account, as it actually occurred about 1790. He says, "This custom, I only once witnessed in the parish of Northenden, and that was in consequence of Alice Evans, my deliverer from drowning, having chastised her own lord and master, for some act of intemperance and neglect of work. This conduct of hers the neighbouring lads of the creation were determined to punish, fearing their own spouses might assume the

same authority. They, therefore, mounted one of their body, dressed in female apparel, on the back of an old donkey, the man holding a spinning-wheel on his lap, and his back towards the donkey's head. Two men led the animal through the neighbourhood, followed by scores of boys and idle men tinkling kettles and frying-pans, roaring with cows horns, and making a most hideous hullabaloo ; stopping every now and then while the exhibitioner on the donkey made the following proclamation :-

Han-a-dan, han-a-dan, ran-a-dan,
Mrs Lee Evans has beat her good man,
It was neither with sword, pear pistol, or knife;
It was with a pair of tongs she vowed to take his life.
If she'll be a g-o! wife an' do no more,
We will not ride stang from door to door."

E. H.

P.S.—This custom is also referred to in Harland and Wilkinson's "Lancashire Legends," page 174.

TRAFFIC ON THE OLD HIGHWAYS OF THE LAST CENTURY.

[1249.] About 1867 the following communication was made by a very trustworthy old man, who was then over 70 years of age. It may possess some interest, as it shows the state of the roads between Wigan and Preston, and the amount of traffic between London and Edinburgh by the western route 100 years ago. His tale is—"About the year 1755 my mother was in service with a man called Harry Jolly, a farmer at Ceppull, near Wigan, who had been in his time the London waggoner, and had made a deal of money by it. My mother was quite a wench then ; he used to tell her about the way to London, which she could repeat, and often did in her old age to me. A could repeat, an oftentm onth, and two at Christmas between London and Edinburgh. Old Harry used to go south and meet the waggon, and take it on to Kendal, where he met with another waggon and came back. I have heard my father tell of the waggon 'wotin' (upsetting) one Sunday morning near to Blainscough Hall, Coppull. Owd William Marsden, who farmed that place, was looking over his land at the time. All the men that could be mustered came to help, and the farmer commanded the gang. It was a very rough job. This was in 1780 before I was born. I can just remember the waggon going myself. It was drawn by eight grey horses, and all their collars were done round with red, and the harness were painted red."

STUDENT.

FAMILY OF MORETON OF LITTLE MORETON.

[1250.] Four miles from Congleton, some seven years ago, a most interesting structure situated on the side of the high-road which leads to Newcastle

under-Lyne arrests the attention of the antiquity. This ancient pile is known as Littleton Hall. It is constructed with timber and stone, and is surrounded by a moat which encloses a statute acre of land. It has been said that photographs and engravings are still in existence, and if you pay a visit, by some unaccountable ledgeremainder fancy, the poem of the "Haunted House," by Dryden, or that of "Mariana in the Moated Grange," by Tennyson, is presented most vividly :-

About a stone cast from the wall,
A sluice with blackened waters sleep,
And o'er it many round and small
The clustered marsh mowers crop.

It has been averred that Moreton once formed a portion of the Kinderton Barony, and the manor is believed to have belonged to G. H. Ackers, Esq. This erection is considered to be one of the most ancient halls extant in the county. In a book, "The Vale Royal of England," originally published in 1856, and reprinted in 1867, page 75 the following passage occurs :—"From thence we turn northward to Rode, the name of a town, a race of gentlemen of the same name, and so to Green, a hamlet near the foot of that ancient moat called Mow Cop, whence begins the water of Wheelock, making his first passage near unto Rode, wherein are two very fair demesnes and banneworthy gentlemen and esquires of most ancient continuance, the one of the name of Moreton, who at the time of Richard III. contrived that project of marriage of the two heirs of the Houses of York and Lancaster, from whence proceeded the happiness that we enjoy at this day." The hall is supposed to have been erected in the 12th century, and tradition records that Queen Elizabeth was frequently a guest at the hall. A large apartment which runs along the entire side of the building is recorded to have been at one period the only assembly room in this country. The hall is lighted by several large bay windows, three of which curious inscriptions are still legible in the wood work ; on one appears the motto "God is all things," on another "This window was made by William Brereton in the year of our Lord 1552," and on a third "Richard Dale, carpenter, made this window by the grace of God." The reader will have perceived that in days of yore this was the residence of a Cheshire family of some importance. The pedigree of the Moreton family may be found in Orme's History of Cheshire, vol. 3, page 25, and it is also mentioned in Burke's "History of the Commoners," vol. 1, page 345. "In the reign of Henry the Eighth," says record before me, "there was a dispute bet-

Sam Moreton, Esq., of Moreton, and an adjacent prietor, Thomas Rode, of Rode, as to 'which did sit highest in the churche and foremost goe in session.' Sir William Brereton, to whom the dispute was referred for arbitration, awarded precedence that gentleman "that may dispende in lands by his inheritance 10 marks or above more than the other." I have no record which of the disputants duly conquered. In the reign of James the Second then proprietor, William Moreton, for that sweet ne seems to have been the honoured one of the family, was Bishop of Kildare, in Ireland, and by due of that office in his cathedral admitted to the conate the excellent Thomas Wilson, who afterwards became Bishop of Sodor and Man. On his death bishop Moreton was succeeded by his only surviving son, William, who attained eminence in his profession as a lawyer, was M.P. for Brackley, and was knighted. He filled the office of Recorder of the city of London and was the last direct male descendant of this ancient family, and died in 1763, bequeathing his estates to his son, the Rev. Richard Taylor, who subsequently assumed the name and arms of Moreton; and was in turn succeeded by his son, who had a son and heir born in 1817, who it seems was the only male survivor. His name was William Pepperell Frewer Moreton.

E. H.

Replies.**TRIAL BY JURY.**

(No. 1201 1240.)

[1251.] Juries were instituted by Alfred the Great, who began his reign A.D. 872. An Act was passed in the reign of Henry the VI., decreeing that when the accused person was a foreigner, he should have the privilege, if he chose, of having six of the jurors that tried his case foreigners also.

Didsbury.

A. E. S.

OLD TOM.

(No. 1236.)

[1252.] The origin of the phrase in question is thus accounted for:—Thomas Norris, one of the men employed in Messrs Hodges' distillery, opened a gin lace in Great Russell-street, Covent Garden, and titled the gin concocted by Thomas Chamberlain, one of the firm of Hodges, "Old Tom" in compliment to his former master. Assuming that this explanation is correct, there is no difficulty in understanding how in eat became the emblem of cordial gin.

W. RAYNER, Macclesfield.

CANDLEMAS GILLS.

(No. 1228)

[1253.] The following, taken from an old newspaper, may be of interest to your querist:—On Candlemas Day, at Horbury, near Wakefield, every ratepayer is entitled to receive a "gill of ale," or what is more commonly called a glass of ale, at a public-house in the township. The custom is said to have originated in this way—About a hundred years ago, Horbury Common lands were enclosed, before which time every householder had the privilege of pasturing, or, rather, could have on these lands, free of charge, cows, sheep, geese, etc. But when the privilege was taken away from them, and certain portions of this land set apart for town property, and let to tenants bidding the highest rents for the same, out of this rental the lord of the manor, or enclosure commissioners, ordered threehalfpence worth of ale to be given to each ratepayer on Candlemas Day, the cost to be defrayed from the fund of the town's trustees. This custom is, I believe, faithfully observed.

T. OLDHAM.

BENEFACtIONS TO CHURCHES.

(No. 1211, 1248.)

[1254.] In continuation of his account of the benefactions to churches in the Macclesfield district, Mr Finney says:—

ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH.

1828. Rose Latham, of Macclesfield, widow, £40, the interest to be applied in the purchase of clothing for poor widows.

1834. Thomas Boden, of Macclesfield, alderman, £350, the interest to be applied in support of the choir; and a further sum of £400 in aid of any fund to be raised for the purchase of a new burial ground.

1833. Mary Ann Wych, of Macclesfield, spinster, £400, the interest to be applied in repairing and painting the fabric of Parochial Chapel of St. Michael and a further sum of £200, the interest to be laid out in clothing, coals, and flannel, for such poor people from time to time as may be thought proper objects of charity.

1828. The Rev. Lawrence Heapy, A.M., Minister of Macclesfield, left by will £600, the interest thereof to accumulate until the amount produce a clear income of £30 per annum, and then to be applied as follows: To the organist and singers for the time being, £15; to interior improvements and ornamental appendages, £10; to the minister and chapel wardens of Flash Chapel, to be applied in the religious education of the poor, £5.

1841. Mrs Catherine Heapy, relict of the above Rev. Lawrence Heapy, left by will—viz., to the Minister of Macclesfield for the time being the interest of £300; to the Old Church National School, the interest of £200; to the Macclesfield Dispensary, the interest of £300.

1724. William Bostock, of Leek, gentleman, to the perpetual Curate of Macclesfield, the tithes of Spalter-sham, in the parish of Horton, co., Stafford, commuted, per annum, £3.

CHRIST CHURCH.

1787. Mrs Mary Ree bequeathed in trust to the minister and wardens of Christ Church, for education, £600. Ditto, for Bibles, £100.

1781. Matthew Wainwright, for distribution, £12.

1813. Mr Thomas Allen and Martha, his wife, bequeathed in trust to the minister and wardens of Christ Church, Macclesfield, £10 annually, to be expended in the purchase of linen for poor unmarried women and widows, natives of Macclesfield, and not receiving relief from the poor rates, the said linen to be distributed yearly on the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle. In the year 1833 the premises upon which the above annuity was charged by grant and confirmed by will, was given by Thomas Allen, Esq., nephew and heir of the above Mr Allen, to the Wesleyan Methodists of the Macclesfield Circuit. At that time an informality was discovered in the original deed of grant, and the property having been subsequently conveyed without provision for the fulfilment of the grantor's design, further payment was refused, and the intention of the first-named Mr Allen thereby frustrated.

I. A. FINNEY, Macclesfield.

(To be continued.)

Queries.

[1255.] HOLY ROOD.—I have heard reference made to this, also to Rood of Grace. That it has some connection with the Church I am aware, but in what manner I should be glad to learn.

F. WINTERBOTTOM, Stockport.

[1256.] CHILTERN HUNDREDS.—Can any correspondent give me the meaning of this? We constantly hear of Members of Parliament resigning their seats and accepting the Chiltern Hundreds. Is it an office of profit, and if so, what are the duties?

JAMES WARDLE, Heaton Norris.

[1257.] FEATHER IN THE CAP.—What is the origin of this phrase as applied to any meritorious act that may have been done? ANDREW NOBLE, Cheadle.

[1258.] WERNETH LOW.—I have heard that the pool can be seen from Werneth Low. Can any of your contributors give any further information on this point, or say whether or not it has ever been seen from any other eminence in the district of Stockport?

L.B.

The art of life is to know how to enjoy it, and to endure much.

No man ought to complain if the world measures him as he measures others. To measure on his own yard stick may be hard, but it is fair.

Of riches it is not necessary to write the word. Let it, however, be remembered that he who has money to spare, has it always in his power to help others; and of such power a good man would always be desirous.

A CONSCIENCE STRICKEN ANIMAL.—A few years ago Dr. Schomberg, the superintendent of the Botanic Garden of Adelaide, Australia, took charge of a select corps of monkeys and baboons. A "happy family," he might have called them, had not been for the depravity of an old baboon female Bhunder baboon. If she had not been the only representative of her species, he would have been anxious to get rid of her, for her only object in life seemed to be to make herself as disagreeable as possible. Solitary confinement made her wildly obstreperous, but in the family cage she kept the members of the delirium of terror, and in the evening when younger relatives ventured to enter the sleeping cage, she seemed to consider herself divinely ordained to remove them by force. But one day she attacked her own keeper, and without any apparent provocation lacerated his wrist in a shocking manner. Schomberg at once ordered her to be shot. The next morning the assistant keeper approached the cage with a shot gun which had often been used to shoot the rats that infested the menagerie building. The other monkeys seemed to expect another massacre, but the bhunder knew better. The moment she saw the gun she made a dash into the sleeping cage, and when the keeper tried to open the door she yelled as if she hoped to get off on a charge of insanity. Meaning to try her, the keeper waited till breakfast time, but the babuina did not attack herself. She kept out of sight a full hour, when a mess-boy brought an extra lunch of sliced ham, when she made a rush for the bucket in his hand, securing a portable piece. In that moment the keeper bolted the door of her sleeping cage and went back for his shot-gun. As soon as he caught sight of him she flew toward her place of refuge, and, finding the door locked, made a desperate attempt to squeeze herself through the interstices of the front railing. But the bars proved too strong, and after another desperate pull at the closed cage door, the babuina flung herself into a corner, closed her eyes, and was apparently dead until before the buckshot struck her.

GLEANINGS

FROM

The History of Styall,

BY

Mr. T. TONGE,

OF MANCHESTER.

The fifth of a series of lectures, in connection with the Styall Mutual Improvement Society, was delivered by Mr Tonge, of Manchester, on Monday February 12, 1883, in the Oak Schoolroom, Styall, on "The History of Styall and Neighbourhood."

The Lecturer said in selecting a subject for a lecture, I thought a brief sketch of the history of Styall, such as could be given within the short space of an hour, would be of special interest to an audience most of whom were born and have spent all their lives here. As the events I shall refer to happened long ago, I cannot relate them of my own knowledge, so my lecture will consist of gleanings from many books, but chiefly from the "History of East Cheshire," written by Mr J. P. Earwaker, who, for the purpose, had access to the parish registers and papers, and the deeds of most of the landed proprietors in this division of the county. I do not propose to go back to the time when the red sandstone, so common in the neighbourhood, formed a portion of the sea shore, or the bottom of the sea, or to the period when the large boulder in the bed of the brook below Norcliffe Chapel, or the other large boulder near Mr John Walton's, floated here on icebergs from Shap Fells, in Westmoreland, or some more remote district, countless ages ago. Neither shall I deal with the time when the woolly rhinoceros and mammoth, the gigantic elk, huge bears, and many other animals now extinct, roamed about England, because, so far, none of their remains have been found here, though comparatively common in the limestone districts of Yorkshire and Derbyshire.

I shall commence with what are generally known as the Ancient Britons, the people who inhabited England when it was conquered by Julius Caesar, 55 B.C. It was their practice to burn the bodies of the dead, put the ashes in an urn made of clay, and then bury them. Their residence in this neighbourhood is evidenced by the fact that about 1839 an early British urn was discovered in the Hough, when cutting the railway, not far from the present Wilmslow Station.

Among the calcined human bones it contained was a fragment of a small bronze dagger. Again, in 1859, another urn was found, of which a full account was written at the time by Mr Colston. There is also at Peel Park Museum another British urn, found near Wilmslow in 1857. Their houses were rude wicker huts, covered sometimes with the skins of animals. The country was then covered with forests and swamps, and abounded with wolves and other wild animals. Well, the Romans conquered these people, and named the part of England which lies between the Thames and the Mersey and the Humber, i.e., including Cheshire, "Flavia Cesariorum." They had a camp at Chester, then called Deva, and one at Manchester, then called Mancunium, and one writer who has given considerable study to the subject is of opinion that the Romans had a station at Castle Mill, where are the vestiges of earthworks.

After a stay of several centuries the Romans withdrew from England, every possible soldier being required for the defence of Rome itself against its savage invaders. As every schoolboy knows, the Britons, deprived of the protection of their Roman rulers, under whose power they had become a peaceful people, were left a prey to the invasions of their northern enemies the Picts and Scots, and, consequently, they invited over the Saxons, Jutes, and Angles, from Germany and Denmark, to fight for them. These came, and finding the land to their liking, conquered the Britons or drove them into Wales (then called North Wales), Cornwall (then called West Wales), and Cumberland and the southwest of Scotland (then called Strathclyde). The invaders divided England into seven kingdoms, known as the Saxon Heptarchy, of which Mercia included Cheshire. Finally the whole seven were merged into one kingdom as led England, and so continued since. Not only do we get the names of the days of the week from the Saxons, but many English names of places today are of Saxon origin. For instance, "ley" meant a pasture, or an open place in a wood, and we have "Morley," the pasture of the moor or waste land; "Chorley," the pasture of the "Churl," the Saxon name for a freeman of the lowest rank. "Shaw"

meant " wood," or " a shady place," and we have " Fulshaw," " Smallshaw," and " Birkenshaw," on the Fulshaw and Chorley side of Lindow, and " Pikashaw" on the Morley side. Lindow is an Anglo-Saxon word, and signifies a watery place. " Hey " is Anglo-Saxon for grass cut and dried as fodder. Middleton's farm is called Bollinhey, and was formerly, I should assume, meadow land held with Bollin Hall. " Low " meant a mound or rising ground, and accordingly we have " Wilmslow," i.e., the mound or rising ground of William; " Hurst," meant a thick wood, and Burley-hurst would once upon a time answer the description. " Den " meant a deep wooded valley, " holt " meant a copse, " barrow " a hill, and so on. The name of Styall is, I believe, also of Anglo-Saxon origin, derived from the words " stige," a pen or enclosure, and " hall," a covered edifice or room, i.e., the hall of the enclosure. The Anglo-Saxons were chiefly a pastoral or agricultural people. Immense numbers of sheep and swine were reared in the forests of oak and beech, while different kinds of corn are mentioned as being under cultivation. Little attention was paid to manufactures. Among the higher class each house possessed its loom, but the finest fabrics came from the Continent. Their houses were very rude, and often of wood. The Saxons were Roman Catholics, and paid what was called " Peter's Pence " to the Pope, i.e., every family possessing land or cattle of the yearly value of 30 pence, had to pay a silver penny—a fair amount in those days. This tax was paid with some variation down to the time of Henry VIII.

In 1066 William Duke of Normandy conquered England, which he divided among his companions, not as their actual property, but to be held by them in return for military services. These companions again sub-divided their portions among their followers on similar terms. In this way William granted the whole of the county of Chester to Hugh Lupus, the first Norman Earl of Chester, who, in turn, divided a considerable portion of it among his followers, or confirmed a few of the old Saxon Thanes in their old possessions, but " Domesday Book " gives a good idea of the county eight centuries ago. It is a register of the extent, value, and population and state of cultivation of all the lands in the kingdom according to a survey then made. A short time before the preparation of this book there had been an attempt at insurrection in Cheshire, which had been so severely put down, and the country so devastated, that Stockport, Cheadle, and Wilmslow are not named, the inference being that they were then worthless and waste. " Leagues " of wood are mentioned, in some of which were " series of hawks," but there are few notices of oxen or cattle. Not very long after the Conquest and the division of England among the Normans, we find what was then known as the " lordship of Fulscha " held by Robert, the son of " Matthew de Fulscha," but how it came to the family from Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, is not known. The earliest document relating to the parish was executed somewhere about the year 1200. The following is a translation of it:—" Be it known to all persons, both present and to come, that I, Robert, the son of Matthew de Fulscha, have granted, conceded, and by this my present charter have confirmed to Sir Robert

Fyton, Knight, all my right and lordship of Fulscha, Fulscha, Chorlegh, Pounale, and Morley, and all my land of Ullerswode—namely, as far as the stream of the Siche, which comes from the Black Moss of Shadoke Mosse, and so descending Let Siche falls into the Bolyne, together with the hamlets of Styhale, Curbichelagh, and Northcliffa, Kirk Stanilondis, and Harethorne, and all the lands pertaining to the said fee, to have and to hold by the service of Sir Richard Fyton for ever, &c., the said knight paying the sum of £200 sterling." Then follow the usual leases.

From this it would appear that nearly 700 years ago what was then known as the Black Lache, or Lath, was lot on Lindow, but somewhere between Lath and Shadow Moss, doubtless on the site of Styall, is now called The Moss, which, before it was thoroughly drained, must have been a swampy or lake, of considerable extent. Ullerswode, or called Ullerswood, mentioned in the above document, is on the right bank of the Bollin, near Ringway, of it Dr. Ormerod writes:—" Ullerswood, another deed Ulresford, was unquestionably situated between Oversleyford and Shadow Moss, and gave its name to a neighbouring fortress, called Ullerby, by one ancient chronicle, and Ullerwelle by another, which was held by Hamo de Masci, with his barony of Dunham, against Henry II." Dr. Ormerod also considered there could be no doubt as to the former existence of a Norman castellum, or small castle, at what is now called Castle Mill. As Mr. Eason observes, the little stream " Siche " is not recognisable, but the inference to be drawn from the before-mentioned old charter is that the drainage of the Mosses formerly followed the present bed between Styall and Ringway until it fell into the Bollin.

At that time the greater part of English soil was utterly uncultivated. A good third of the country was covered with wood, thicket, and scrub; the forests of Macclesfield and Delamere extended over a large part of this county, and abounded in game, the protection of which savage laws were such, for instance, as the law which decreed that man who killed deer, a wild boar, or other beast in the chase, should have his eyes torn out. The king's classes were then slaves belonging to the land owners. They were called " villeins," were allowed to hold property, and were at the absolute arbitrary will of their lords. They were in two classes: 1. " Villeins regardant," who clung with the land to which they were attached; 2. " Villeins gross," who were not attached to any particular estate, but might be sold in open market.

About the 13th century, various religious orders, generally known as Monks or Friars, such as the Friars, Black Dominicans, Cistercians, and others, established themselves in England. As an instance, what they were like the Cistercians ate neither flesh nor fowl, unless given them in alms. Their tenet was " The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad." They went about in the first instance having preaching stands, as the Wesleyans do still in country places, but soon afterwards they established preaching crosses as a more convenient and

y of addressing the people. The wayside crosses are often a tall shaft (a monolith, i.e., all one stone), a square base resting on large square steps. Thus would seem that the steps and large square block of stone, the only existing remains of the old Styall Cross, stood some years ago when the last of the Green was enclosed, to their present side near the entrance Norcliffe, must be at least 500 years old. As we know, the present shaft was erected by the late Mr H. Greg, when the base was removed from the Green, and the handsome cross bearing the Greg coat arms was placed on the top more recently still by H. R. Greg.

The Sir Richard Fytton, who received the grant of a district from Robert de Fulcscha, was succeeded another Sir Richard, described as of Bolyn, the ancient name of the manor, as there was no such place Wilmslow then, and he, in his turn, was succeeded Sir Hugh Fitton, who was living in 1251 and 1255, in the latter year he granted to Richard de Orreby, Jawsworth, the manor of Norcliffe, which was probably the part of what is now known as Styall, which nearest to Twinnis Bridge; and for several hundred years Norcliffe was under different ownership to all.

After Sir Hugh Fitton, came Edmund Fitton, also Bolyn, who was succeeded by his son John, for on the Trafford deeds there is one dated 14, by which John, the son of Edmund Fitton, conveys to Hugh Fitton, his brother, rector of Wilmslow, certain piece of ground in "Styale," that he may set a grange for the storage of his tithe corn. There is no trace or clue left to show where this old building stood.

This John Fitton was succeeded by Sir Richard ton, of Bolyn, who was living in 1324 and 1352, and died in the French wars of Edward III., and as it is the custom in those days for a Knight to raise a company of soldiers from among his vassals, it is possible that there were Styal men at the battle of Crecy, in 1346, where the Black Prince won his renowned victory against overwhelming odds. Sir Richard Fitton's son, Hamo Fitton, of Bolyn, had an only child, a daughter, Joan, who was heiress to all his broad lands, and she, in 1375, married Richard de Venables, younger son of Hugh de Venables, Baron of Kinderton, the member of a very powerful family at that time. Their son, Sir William de Venables, of Bolyn, had three children, the eldest of whom, an only son, Richard de Venables, was born in 1394, and at the age of eight years was accidentally drowned in the Bollin, at Ringway. Whether he was bird-nesting I do not know. His two sisters, Alice Venables and Douce Venables, were left orphans at an early age; and in 1409, when Alice was only 11, and Douce nine, two neighbouring landowners—doubtless coveting their vast acres—married the little girls, Edmund Trafford, of Trafford, taking Alice, and Robert del the, of Dunham Massey, taking Douce; and in all these model brothers-in-law divided the parish between them. Trafford taking Chorley, Hough, and Orley; and Botho taking the portion with which we are more particularly to do—viz., Styall and Dean with. It would be tedious to trace all the Booths down, as might be done. It was the law then that on the death of a landholder, an enquiry was held on oath

by a jury of the district duly summoned. The jury had to enquire (1) of what lands the person died seized, (2) by what rents or services the same were held, and (3) who was his next heir, and of what age. The return of the jury was sent to the King's Chancery, and the documents being still in existence, we are enabled to trace the history of landed families, and the transmission of their estates. For instance, Sir William Booth, Knight (son of Robert del Botho and Douce), died in 1477, possessed of nine messuages, 110 acres of land, and eight acres of meadow, in Styall, &c., &c. In 1580, these Booths got possession of that part of Styall which was then called Norcliffe, and from the Booths the whole estate came to the Greys, Earls of Stamford and Warrington, and finally was purchased by the Gregs, Mr Agar, and Mr Lamb.

Going back to the time of the early charter of 1200, there is a place mentioned near Styall called "Curbichelegh." That name has long died out so far as applicable to any place, but was continued for generations in the name of a family in Styall. So far back as 1300, or thereabouts, Edmund Fitton, Lord of Bolyn, executed a deed, still in existence, by which he conceded to Adam de Curbicheley (a man then always took his name from the place he lived at) and his heirs, the use of his corn mill at Bolyne, to be "hoper free," i.e., without paying the usual dues, and without doing any other work or service in return for having his corn ground. The witnesses to the deed were neighbouring men of importance, such as Henry de Honeford, John de Davenport, Adam de Colsache, Thomas de Ruylands, Richard de Pannale, and others. The name of Curbishley is met with for several centuries in connection with Styall amongst the names of witnesses, local jurymen, lists of tenants, &c. In a list of the chief inhabitants of Macclesfield Hundred, prepared about 1450, appears the name of "John Curbishley." In the 18th Henry VIII., 1527, "Hugh Curbichley, of Styall," is party to a deed. In 1579, in a list of the chief inhabitants of Macclesfield Hundred then prepared, is "Thomas Curbesley, of Styall, gent." In 1586, in the churchwardens' accounts, there is an entry of a payment of 2s for "the buriall of the wyffe of Thomas Curbyshley." In 1598 we meet with the name of "Arthur Curbishley, of Styall, yeoman." He lived at the Oak Farm, was a freeholder, and therefore a person of some consequence, but in 1598 he sold all his lands to George Latham, of Irland, in Lancashire, for £200, he remaining at The Oak as tenant. He died in 1628, and was succeeded by his son, "John Curbishley, of Styall, yeoman," whose son, "John Curbishley, of Styall, died in 1709. The inventory attached to his will throws light on the possessions of a well-to-do yeoman 170 years ago. Among the principal items are "pykells" and rakes, axes and bills; a spinning wheel, valued at £1 6s; a pillion and side saddle, valued at 10s; two hundred (weight) of cheese, valued at £2; a kneading turnel, a salting turnel, a clock in the house, valued at £2; a "poket" watch, valued at £2 (both these were then rare in the houses of yeomen); a large looking-glass, 2s; a "great brueing-tub," 4s 6d; a straw flaskett, 1s; a gun, a purse, apparel, and a saddle, £5 5s; eight cows, two calves, one "ould mare," one "coulte." Certainly the Oak Farm does not appear to have been overstocked at that time, but farming was as different then from

HISTORY OF STYAL.

what it is now as it will be in 170 years hence from what it is now. The last of the Curbishleys of The Oak had an only daughter, who married a Worthington, and in 1710 she is referred to as "Ellen Worthington, of Quarrell Bank, widow." Whether she was an ancestress of the Worthingtons of the Green, and whether this Quarrell Bank was some house which existed in the valley before the present Quarry Bank Hall was erected, I have not been able to ascertain. Sufficient to say that the name of Curbishley, after existing in Styal for 400 years, died out, and had become absolutely forgotten, the oldest inhabitants not remembering to have ever heard it. So "the great world spins for ever down the ringing groves of change."

There was another family in Styal of some importance 400 years ago of the name of Ryle. Three hundred years ago, before Wilmslow Church had been altered and re-altered and restored, there were several monuments of this family existing in the stained glass in the windows of the south aisle, and the chapel now known as the Hawthorne Chapel was then and for long subsequently known as Ryle's Chapel. In the fourth and fifth windows in the south aisle was the figure of a man kneeling in "a murrey gowne" before a desk on which was an open book, and underneath a Latin inscription, the translation of which was "Pray for the soul of Thomas Ryle, who caused this window to be made in the year of our Lord 1525." In the east window of Ryle's Chapel was also a Latin inscription, the translation of which was "Pray for the good estate of Henry Ryle, of Styall, and of Margaret and Isabella, his wives, and their children, the which Henry caused this chapel and this window to be made in the year of our Lord 1523." There still exists in one of the windows the figures 1523, which are all that remain of the above inscriptions. I have a kind of recollection of having seen some years ago this Henry Ryle described as of "the Pump House, Styall," but when preparing this lecture I have not been able to find the reference anywhere. If correct, it would mean that the Ryles lived in the house now occupied by William Taylor and others, one portion of which is used as the post office; as 60 years ago the house was known as the Pump House, is very old, and must at one time, when occupied by one family, have been a place of note. The Ryles must have been well-to-do people to have been able to erect the chapel, and to pay for stained glass windows, and there was a rector of Wilmslow called Henry Ryle from 1537 to 1542, but what became of the rest of the family I have not been able to ascertain. Mr Earwaker says the name is of common occurrence in the Wilmslow, Cheadle, Northenden, and Stockport registers, and that in some cases it has been changed to Royle. Did time admit, much might be said about the gradually-improved position of the people, and the progress of civilisation generation after generation, but it may sufficiently answer the purpose if I quote a few extracts from an account by William Smith, one of the officials of the Herald's College, a Cheshire man by birth, who, writing about his native county soon after the year 1600, says:—"The ayr is very wholesome, insomuch that the people of the countrey are seldom infected with diseases or sicknesse, neither do they use the help of physicians, nothing so much as in other countries, for

when any of them are sick they make him a port, and tye a kerchieff on his head, and if that will mend him, then God be merciful to him." Before he describes their mode of farming, the making of butter and cheese, and goes on to say:—"Their oxen are very large and big of bone, and altogether will be and long horns, so that a man shall find divers shaw horas at the tops are more than three feet wide asunder, one from another, with the which oxen they all labor, as tilling of their ground, carrying of their corn, hay, turves, and wood. They keepe oxen all the winter time in house, but not their hens as they do in some other countries." After describing the plentifullness of wild animals, such as red fallow deer in Delamere and Macclesfield Forests, hares, conies, foxes, fulmards, otters, basons (badgers), and the wild fowl, he goes on to say:—"In building the furniture of their houses, until of late years, they used the old manner of the Saxons, for they had their fire in the midst of the house against a hob of clay, and their oxen also under the same roof, but within these 40 years it is altogether altered, so that they have builded chimneys and furnished other parts of the houses accordingly. The people of the country are of nature very gentle and courteous, ready to help further one another, and that is to be seen chiefly in the harvest time how careful are they of one another. In religion very zealous, howbeit somewhat addicted to superstition, which cometh through want of preaching. It is a thing to be lamented and redred to be wished, for in some places they have not a sermon in a whole year; otherwise they are of stomach strobald, and heartie, of stature tall and mighty, with impatient of wrong, and ready to resist the enemy; stranger that shall invade their countrey, the name whereof they cannot abide, and namely the Scot."

A passing glimpse may be given at a few of the inhabitants of Styal at the beginning of the 17th century. "John Burges de Haukestaerte in Styall" was amongst the chief leypayers in 1610, and in 1611 William Rowcroft paid ley for Norcliffe ground, and Sir George Booth for "Norcliffye Mylne." This mill stood on the bank of the Bolin a little below Twynnes Bridge. It was built in 1335, when John Fitton, Lord of Bolyn, granted the land for the mill to his son, Richard and his wife Jone, the rent which was the payment of "a rose" annually at the feast of the Nativity of St John the Baptist. I may also observe that tradition says in former times a very old building called Norcliffe Hall stood on the background on the right bank of the river Dean, one half a mile above Twynnes Bridge. Mr Earwaker says the foundations of this building were uncovered and draining some years ago. The following names appear in a volume of the Record Society, compiled by Mr Earwaker, giving a list of wills and inventories from Chester:—Hugh Adshead, of Styal, 1619; Edward Burges, of Haughahute, 1618; Margaret Burges, of Styal, 1609; Jeffery Burgess, of Styal, 1607; Mary Cash, of Styal, 1603; Thomas Jarry, of Styal, 1602; James Kelsall, of Styal, 1610; Margaret Kelsall, of Styal, 1614; Humphrey Pownall, of Styal, 1613; Pownall, of Styal, 1614; Richard Prestnal, of Styal, 1595; Margaret Torkington, of Styal, 1603. Not these names survive in Styal except Adshead.

rgess, and it is not certain that they are from the same stock.
In 1642 the civil war broke out between King and Parliament, and this county, like the rest of the country, was to a large extent divided into hostilities. Among those who took the side of the King were Legh of Adlington, Davenport of Bramhall, Vernon of Poynton, and Tatton of Wythenshawe; while on the side of the Parliament were Sir William Brereton of Handforth, Robert Dukinfield of Dukinfield, and Stanley of Alderley. Sir William Brereton was made commander-in-chief of the Parliamentary forces in Cheshire, Staffordshire, and Derbyshire. The tall people took sides according to inclination, relationship, and politics. Round Stockport and this strict being close to the estates of the leading Parliamentarian gentry, they joined the side of the Parliament. About Gawsworth and other parts they were for the King, and at Macclesfield they were fairly divided until Parliament got the upper hand. The Parliamentarians were known as Puritans. They were most zealous in religion, and their chief efforts were directed against Popery or any approach to it, whereas the State Church was and still is only a compromise, as is seen to-day by the way in which the Ritualists are able to twist its Articles and justify themselves in teaching Romish doctrines. Those old Puritans, however, were so hearty in their dislike to Popery that they knocked down the ancient crosses all over the country, and that was the time when the original shaft of Styal Cross disappeared, the base being too substantial to dispose of so readily. It must have been a very unsettled time, the whole country traversed by hostile armies, containing very questionable characters, and peaceable stay-at-home people frequently found it necessary to hide their valuables to escape robbery. Not many years ago a crock full of coins was found by workmen hidden in the room of the innhouse formerly occupied by Jos. Watkinson, and now by John Gradwell. Those coins were of the reign of Charles I., and in all probability were hidden in those troubled times and afterwards forgotten, or more likely still, the person who hid them killed in one of the skirmishes.

Going on in our record, we find, according to Mr Finney, that in 1682, near the close of the reign of Charles II., there were 48 householders in Styall. Several things happened in this reign which are worth mentioning as showing the state of affairs. In the new Parliament of 1661, the Royalists preponderated, and in conjunction with the Established Church began to persecute the Presbyterians, who were strong in the different towns. The Corporation Act was passed, enacting, amongst other things, that every member of a Corporation should take the sacrament according to the rites of the Established Church. This prevented the Presbyterians from holding office in towns. In 1662 Parliament passed the Act of Uniformity, which provided, among other things, that every minister should publicly declare his assent and consent to everything contained in the Book of Common Prayer, or be deprived of his benefice. It came into force on the 24th of August, and upwards of 2000 of the most learned, pious, and conscientious clergymen were turned adrift. They were even deprived of their year's in-

come; for their tithes did not fall due till the 29th September. In 1664 this Parliament passed the Conventicle Act, to deprive the ejected ministers of the means of forming congregations of their own. It was enacted that any person present at a religious meeting not held according to the Established Church, should be imprisoned, and for a third offence transported for seven years. The prisons were speedily filled. In 1665 the Five Mile Act was passed to prevent any of these ejected ministers from coming within five miles of any corporate town, except when travelling. It also prevented them from keeping schools. It was an Act of starvation. It was not until 1689, after the profligate King Charles II. had gone to his last account, his Popish brother, James II., driven away, and Protestant William III. had been called to the Throne, that the Toleration Act was passed, and Non-conformists allowed to worship God in their own way, though it was not until 167 years had passed—viz., in 1828, that the Bill for the repeal of the Corporation Act was introduced by Lord John Russell, and passed, allowing Dissenters to sit on Town Councils. Directly the Toleration Act was passed, the Presbyterians at once built a Meeting House at Dean Row, and granting to their successors the same liberty which they claimed themselves, they did not specify what particular doctrines should, in future, be preached there, and the result was that as time rolled on and minister succeeded minister, it came like all other old Presbyterian Meeting Houses, to belong to the Unitarian household of faith. So strong did the Presbyterians become in numbers that, according to a return prepared in 1707, the congregation at Dean Row consisted of 40 gentlemen, 160 yeomen (i.e., people like the Corbishleys and Worthingtons, who farmed their own land,) and 234 labourers, making, with their families, 1309, of whom 142 were voters for the county. At the same date, at Ringway Chapel (which then was in the hands of the Presbyterians before Hale Chapel was built), there were 27 gentlemen, 40 tradesmen, 63 yeoman, and 50 labourers, making, with their families, a total of 400, of whom 96 were voters for the county. There was a great deal of zeal in those days, and it is safe to assume that in one or both of those congregations Styall was well represented.

Among the noblemen who took the side of William III. was Henry Booth, second Lord Delamere, the then owner of Styall, and when the Irish rose in rebellion in favour of James II., Lord Delamere raised a regiment of volunteers on his Cheshire estates, which served in the Irish campaign, including the battle of the Boyne. One troop was raised in this parish, of which Thomas Latham, of Hawthorn Hall, was captain, and John Finney, of Fulshaw, cornet. Mr Finney, the historian, says that when the men returned home they terrified their relations with stories of hardships they had sustained, of their sometimes being frozen so fast to the ground in their buff coats that they had been obliged to use force to free themselves. When the Irish campaign was over the volunteer regiments were ordered home and disbanded, and there were great rejoicings in Wilmslow parish when Capt. Latham's troop returned home to their friends, the churchwardens supplying the ringers with ale.

At the beginning of the last century there was a great war in Europe, in which our army, under the great Duke of Marlborough, took a prominent part, and in one of the most severely-contested battles of the whole war—viz., Malplaquet, a Styal man specially distinguished himself by carrying and bringing off with honour the standard. His name was Capt. John Worrall, son of Henry and Mary Worrall, of Styal, and after 50 years' service in his Majesty's regiment of Carabiniers, he seems to have retired to his native place, and was buried at Wilmslow Church in 1780, aged 77. His tombstone records that "His gallant behaviour as a soldier, and his private virtues as a member of society, gained him the esteem of every brave and honest man."

In 1715 there was a rebellion in Scotland under the Earl of Mar, and in the north of England under the Earl of Derwentwater, to drive George I. (Queen Victoria's ancestor) out of the country, and to put James Francis Stuart, or, as he was called, "The Pretender," on to the Throne. The party who wished to have the Stuarts back were called Jacobites, High Churchmen, and Tories, while those who wished to keep the House of Hanover on the Throne were called Whigs, and comprised the Presbyterians. The state of feeling is illustrated by the conclusion of a letter written about this time by the Presbyterian Minister of Dean Row. He says:—"From High Church zeal, a lying tongue, a Tory Parliament, and a Popish Pretender—*Liber nos, Domine*—good Lord deliver all honest men, and among them Hugh Worthington."

Now the Government was not very certain as to the loyalty of Manchester, so they called out the Cheshire Militia to keep the town in awe. Capt. Finney, of Fulshaw, received a warrant for a muster of soldiers, every one of whom was to appear "completely armed with musket, bayonet to fix on the muzzle thereof, a cartouch box and sword, to bring pay for two days, and the salary for the muster master. Every musketeer to bring half-a-pound of powder and as much bullets." The officers' cloths were scarlet, the regimental coat of the privates was made of a blue strong cloth, full dress, with large, broad, open white cloth sleeve cuffs, which would serve them excellently well for shields in time of action, in short the dress was much better calculated for defence than offence. The drill for firelock and bayonet began "Silence and take care," (1) "Joynt your right hand to your firelocks," (2) "Poise your firelocks," and so on through 59 "movements." The soldiers of this parish marched to Knutsford, where they joined their regiment, which was ordered to Manchester, whilst the main army attacked the rebels at Preston. When the Cheshire regiment reached the top of Deansgate, then the entrance of Manchester, they halted to wait for billets from the constables, who were so long coming, and the weather so extremely wet and cold, and the road miry, that both officers and men grew impatient, and a messenger was sent to the constables to tell them if they did not immediately send the billets they would fire the town. This had an immediate good effect, and they soon got into warm quarters. The rebellion of 1715 was, however, put down without the Cheshire Regiment getting into action.

In 1745 there was another Scotch rebellion, and Prince Charles Edward, with an army of Highlanders,

marched rapidly into England, reaching Manchester on the 28th November, and remained there 10 days. Leaving Manchester on his way for York, his army crossed the Mersey in two divisions, one by himself at Stockport, and the other at Cheadle. In both cases they had to ford the river, the bridges having been destroyed. The former division marched through Woodford and Prestbury, and the latter through Wilmslow and Chorley across Alderley Edge, both divisions meeting just before reaching Macclesfield. They were all in full Highland dress, even the body guard (who wore blue trimmed with white) and marched in regular order with bagpipes played. Great was the consternation among the quiet Cheshire folk at such an inroad of uncouth visitors, and unable to speak English. Valuables were hastily buried, and I have heard Andrew Whittaker tell us when a child he remembers seeing stains on his grandmother's pewter, the result of its having been bent when the Scotch rebels came. After advancing to Derby the Scotchmen decided to "gae back again" which they accordingly did, and it was during their retreat that the incident happened to which local tradition ascribes the sudden accession of wealth the first Hulme of Stanneylands. They were pursued to the north of Scotland by the English army under the Duke of Cumberland, and the hopes of the North were for ever crushed on the bloody field of Culloden Muir.

About 1770, largely owing to the efforts of Mr Finney, of Fulshaw Hall, and Mr Wright, of Macclesfield, great improvements were made in the roads of the district, "insomuch the post chaises and gentlemen's carriages began to whiz along the roads to the great amazement and pleasure of the poor country people, who had never seen such objects before." Most of the bridges were repaired, or rebuilt, as previously few of them were above 100 feet wide, facing-stones not above nine inches thick, and foundations generally faulty, particularly in the stone walls.

Passing on to the latter half of the last century we have a most interesting account of the parish presented to us by Mr Finney, of Fulshaw Hall, who wrote it about 1787. He does not seem to have had a very favourable opinion of his neighbours, for he says of the people "Are as slow and backward in returning what they borrow as their ancestors were bold forward in borrowing, very inquisitive, great eaves-droppers, listening and peeping through windows at night, and prying into the private domestic concerns of families. They are also so exceedingly jealous and superstitious that fortune tellers are held in repute amongst them, and Fearing and Lurking lark in every dark hole and gloomy hollow, though they are honest and just enough to equals, they think it no crime to make free with the property of their superiors when they have an opportunity. Nor are they under any apprehension of being betrayed by their equals, for they hold it the most scandalous crimes in the world to make chief, as they term it. They have forsaken their favourite diversion—prison bars—and find all amusements within the walls of an alehouse. Drunkenness is now become a very prevailing vice amongst them, and quarrelling and fighting."

sue, when they beat one another unmercifully, not much from a savage barbarity as from an emulation and vanity of displaying their strength and usage. The manner of living, too, amongst the poor is totally changed. Until of late their food was rye bread, potatoes, buttermilk, whey, and sour gruel made with water, crab juice, and a little oatmeal mixed and boiled and sweetened with a little sugar, but now, though they still continue constant their beloved potatoes, they have utterly forsaken the rest, and use flesh meat or bacon, the latter the better, wheat bread, and generally of the finest, well-buttered, and tea, forsooth, twice a day!" Mr Finney goes on to describe the great increase in the shops

at Winslow since he remembered it, and gives an account of the stitched button manufacture, which formerly found employment for women and children throughout the parish. Metal buttons, however, being the trade a new business was introduced—spinning Jersey"—and soon there were few houses wherein the wheel was not "a-going." Young children could earn 2d, 3d, and 4d a day, and active, intelligent women 4s a week. That trade, however, declined and after Mr Finney's time was succeeded by hand-loom weaving." In 1833 there were 200,000 hand-loom weavers in cotton in this country, at which time there must have been a good many in this district, but as the power-looms came into use "handloom weaving" became known by the name of poverty-knocking."

Going back to 1784, we find that by a deed dated 18th January, and made between John Massey (son of James Massey, of Salford, Esq.,) and Samuel Greg, of Manchester, merchant, and the Right Hon. George Harry, Earl of Stamford, certain fields adjoining the river Boilin, and known by the name of the Quarrel Hole, were leased to the former, "who had entered into an agreement for carrying on the trade, or business, of carding, roving, spinning, and manufacturing of cotton," and who spent about £1000 in erecting buildings and machines there. By the death of John Massey, in the same year, the whole business ultimately fell to Mr Samuel Greg, who established himself at Styal. He erected the house at Quarry Bank, where he lived, and where most of his children were born. As I have before observed, the Oak Farm was sold by Arthur Corbischley, to George Latham, of Irlam, in 1768. It remained in the possession of the Lathams, of Irlam and Hawthrone Hall, and their successors, the Leights and the Pages, for several generations, and was finally bought from the Pages by the Gregs. Speaking of Quarry Bank, Mr Finney, writing about 1787, says:—"The success in procuring hands to work the Jenny induced Mr Greg, a rich cotton manufacturer, of Manchester, to erect a large building at a place called Disney Kirk, upon the river Boilin, with a large water wheel, for carding and stubbing cotton wool, and spinning it into twist for warp. About 3000 spindles are turned by the wheel. It is capable of turning many thousands more. They weekly turn out 1000 lbs. weight of cotton twist, about 200 lbs. weight of which is spun of the finest Brazil cotton which, when thus made into twist, is worth 6s to 26s a pound. Of this they make the finest audins, equal, perhaps, to the best that come from India. There are now employed at this work about

150 men, women, and children, of whom the children make the majority. The wages of the men, who are chiefly overlookers, joiners, smiths, turners, and clock-makers, are from 10s to 12s a week. The women get about 6s, and the children, after eight years of age (for they don't take them in before), iron 1s 6d to 3s a week. As there is plenty of water the wheel is continually going, and the work never stops, night or day. Of course the people employed in it are relieved every 12 hours, and if any of them are so industrious as to work over hours, they are paid for it. The cotton yarn spun with Jennys is used for the woof in weaving, and is manufactured into calicoe for printed gowns, fustians, velverets, &c."

Now, when we remember that in 1787, according to Mr Finney, there were in Styal only "71 householders, 60 wives, i.e., masters and mistresses 131, male children 149, female children 114, men servants 14, women servants 12, or a total population of 420," most of the adults being engaged in farming, &c., it is evident that outside labour was wanted to carry on, to say nothing of extending the work of the mill. Accordingly the Apprentice House was built for the accommodation of children collected from different parts of the country to learn factory work, and a quantity of families were also imported, and no doubt were glad enough to come, for in those days of continual wars there had been much hardship and suffering on the part of the working-classes, through bad trade and dear provisions. It follows then that the present population of Styal consists of the descendants of (1) the families who were in the district before Mr Samuel Greg came, (2) the imported families, and (3) the apprentices. Among the names which were in Styal, or the neighbourhood before Mr Samuel Greg came, we find Burgess, Moore, Hope, Bailey, Platt, Jackson, Wirral, Preston, Middleton, Hulme, &c. My great-grandfather, Samuel Hulme, of Haughshute Green, when a boy, was playing with some of Shaw's boys, of Shaw's Fold, in the cave in Quarry Bank Gardens (then used as a calf cote, the land being held by the Shaws), and some of the rock being disturbed a large portion fell, my ancestor lost the sight of one eye, and one of the other boys having his leg broken. That would occur considerably over a century ago, as my great-grandfather, Samuel Hulme, was born in 1744. Another old name in the neighbourhood is Davenport, and an old couplet as to Cheshire names says:—

There are as many Leghs as fleas,
Masseys as awes, and Davenports as dog's tails.

(Laughter.)

Mr Finney, in 1787, spoke of the Sumners as a family long noted for their labours on Lindow. Coming now to the imported families we have the Brierleys. Robert Brierley's grandfather came from Knutsford, and was one of the first overlookers. My great-grandfather, Henry Tonge, came from Manchester in 1790. The first Taylor (John) came shortly afterwards and lived in the house now occupied by his grandson, William Taylor, in the Farm Fold, which house has, therefore, been continuously occupied by the family for nearly a century. George Venables, the father of the present George Venables, came from the neighbourhood of Whitchurch, and or anything I know may be of the same family as

HISTORY OF STYAL.

the old Vensables who once owned the parish. Joseph Vernon, the father of Joseph Vernon of later days, and who fought through the Peninsular war, came from Newcastle-under-Lyme, as also did his wife, "Old Peggy," who, in her day and generation, rendered so much unostentatious service to those who needed it, that I have frequently heard the late Mrs Scotson say that if the whole village had followed her to her grave it would have been no more than she deserved. Henry Lockett, Enoch Barlow, Sally Jackson (the late wife of Charles Jackson), and many others also came from Newcastle, Staffordshire. William Moss, the father of Thomas, James, and John Moss, came from Rotherne, Edmund Witney, the father of George Witney, came from Oxfordshire, as well as others, and they used to astonish the natives by attending Wilmslow Church on Sundays clothed in the south country long smock frocks. John Howlett came from Buckinghamshire. I remember he used to talk about his "powney" and his wife "Mearly." Old George Heashall and his brother Peter came from the valley of the Weaver, i.e., the district of the witches, and though there are no descendants of Peter now left in Styal, the family of George is still, and likely to be, well represented. The Fodens came from the same district, as also did the Quaker family of Stretch, the last of whom in Styal was Mrs Waterworth. George Ollier came from the same district, and his sister "Betty," so long a familar figure with her bedgown, striped petticoat, and old-fashioned bonnet. Poor old Betty! It certainly could not be said of her, when she was gone, that she was a bigger miss than a loss, as she was a very useful woman to those who knew her good qualities. James Allen, the father of John and Robert Allen, came from Altringham. So I might go on, did time permit; but many families who came at different times left again, and their names are now forgotten, except by the old people. Suffice it to say that there are numerous families who have lived and worked here under the Greg family for four and five generations, a fact which speaks for itself.

It would require an entire lecture to give an account of the apprentices, of whom there are very few now left. It was a great treat to me, as a boy, to listen to the tales, the thrilling adventures that the apprentice lads went through, one of which was an orchard robbery expedition one night into Morley, where a farmer, firing what he thought to be a gun simply loaded with powder, to frighten the retreating lads, planted a dozen pellets into Mr James Sparks, which, while increasing his running powers for the next half-mile, prevented his sitting down with comfort for many a day, although his comrades did their best to pick the shot out with the point of a pocket-knife blade. If the old "Prentice House" could tell tales what a book might be written. It was a much better start in life for many a boy and girl than they would otherwise have got, and many a 'prentice who did well in life looked back with pleasant recollection to the addresses and teaching they received from "Mr Sam" and "Mr Will" (the late Mr Samuel Greg and Mr W. R. Greg) as the old 'prentices always called them.

My paper would not be complete without a few words on the family of Mr Samuel Greg, so intimately associated with Styal as they are. In 1789 he

married Hannah, daughter of Adam Lightbody, of Liverpool Esq., and great granddaughter of the Rev Philip Henry, one of those grand old Nonconformist ministers before referred to, whose Bible is still at Quarry Bank. Mr Robert Hyde Greg succeeded his father at Styal, and became "a household word" in Styal. Through a long life he was one of the foremost in almost every good work in Manchester, and the help which he gave in the promotion of both civil and religious liberty was neither small nor unimportant. He took a leading part in the struggles for Parliamentary Reform, and such was the estimation in which he was held by his fellow-citizens, that in 1839, during his absence at Geneva, his nomination having been seconded by Mr Richard Cobden, he was returned as a representative for Manchester, in conjunction with his brother-in-law, the late Mr Mark Philips. He also very materially assisted in the agitation for the repeal of the iniquitous Corn Laws. The estimation in which he was held in Styal was testified by the mournful procession of tenants and workpeople who accompanied his remains to the grave, and by the inscription on the tablet erected to his memory in Norcliffe Chapel, the spontaneous gift of those tenants and employees. Verily

The sweet remembrance of the just
Shall it perish when he sleeps in dust?

Another son of Mr Samuel Greg, Mr John Greg, settled that Caton, near Lancaster, became an alderman of the ancient borough, and the Father of the Council and after a long life of active usefulness has recently passed away, like a full sheaf of corn ripe for the harvest.

Another son, Mr Samuel Greg, settled at Bollington, near Macclesfield, and by his blameless life elicited the esteem and affection of all who knew him. There are still people living who remember with gratitude the interest which he took in the mill hands, and the efforts which he made for their improvement during his residence at Quarry Bank, and can recollect the scientific and other lectures which he used to deliver in the schoolroom. He followed the same course in Manchester, for in 1837 he delivered a speech at the Ancoats Lyceum, which was afterwards reprinted, but he is chiefly known in the literary and religious world for his two books, "A Layman's legacy," and "Scenes from the life of Jesus."

The youngest son, Mr W. R. Greg, achieved a world-wide reputation as a writer, and the leading minds of the present day have been influenced more or less by the writings of this gentleman, of whom Styal may well be proud. Among his works I may mention a few such as "African slave trade," "Agriculture and Corn Law," "Creed of Christendom," "Deficient consumption," "Enigmas of life," "German Schism and the Irish Priests," "Investments for the working-classes," "Literary and social judgments," "Mistaken aims of the artisan class," "Ricks ahead." Of such writings we may use the words of Milton, "A good book is the precious life-blood of a master spirit, embalmed and treasured up on purpose to a life beyond life." Long may the Greg family continue its connection with Styal, and as generation succeeds generation, surrounded by the monuments

their deservedly-respected ancestors, surrounded associations which should inspire generous pride, emulation, and amiable and magnanimous merit, so long should they hand down the reputation of the family untarnished to their successors. We all, may they falsify the saying that aunting carriage does not go to chapel after the generation.

Another former Styal resident I am bound also to mention. In 1833, the Rev. John Colston, then fresh from college, came to Styal partly as tutor to Mr Greg's family, and also as minister of Norcliffe Chapel. It has been well said that he threw the whole force of a most active and ardent spirit into new work, and in face of considerable opposition created a congregation, and infused new life into the whole neighbourhood, until, Styal became the "Athens of the parish." Institutions and schools were started or incited, and in a way quite in advance of the time, he introduced frequent lectures, readings, singing, music, and botany classes, physical recreations of various sorts, exhibitions of flowers and fruit, &c., a little later Christmas parties, Christmas trees and theatricals. In all these his versatile powers, variety of knowledge, and histrionic talent enabled him to take a leading part, while his example and influence were felt much beyond the immediate neighbourhood. His character was marked by strict uprightness. He was scrupulous in the discharge of his several duties, and had nothing of the pretender about him. His learning was solid and the range of knowledge wide. He made it a duty to acquaint himself with all subjects that came under his notice, and his conversation was ever instructive. Those who had the opportunity of social intercourse with him would never forget how bright and happy-hearted he was. He was a faithful preacher and storied. As a speaker he was impressive, and in the latter of his sermons aimed at being practical. For public business he had a great capacity and did much of that kind of work during his ministry. He died in March, 1878, at a distance from here, having retired from the ministry some years previously, but, according to his own wish, his remains were laid in the graveyard of the old Presbyterian Meeting House at Dean Row he loved so well. Long may his memory be kept green.

The last 80 years have seen great changes in Styal. I should have liked, had I had the time, to have referred to the old local customs—Face-egging and Singing at Easter, the rush-bearing, May-birching, Hallowe'en, cock-fighting, bull-baiting, bear-baiting, the old stocks, and similar institutions, but to-night it is hopeless. Two incidents, however, may mention, as showing the state of things even recently as within the last 50 years. When "Sammy Dickin" was the constable, before the present police were thought of, there was an inquest held at the "Ship," and after it was over, and the ryomers were spending their shillings, old Sammy proposed as a toast, "Here's to art next crunnerin." when Joseph Bayley was the constable, a fight was going on at some little distance from his house, and messenger went for him with all speed. His

answer, however, was, "Let 'em feight a bit, they'll be asier parted."

At the beginning of the century there was no place of worship in Styal, and no school worth the name. Andrew Whittaker and the late James Hope, and children of their age, went to some sort of a dame's school kept at the Big Pit Farm. Those who worked at the mill and wanted a little learning used to go to the Water Lane Wesleyan Sunday School, take their dinner with them, and make a day of it. No wonder there were few people then who could read and write; books were few and dear, newspapers unknown to the working-classes. A letter was an event in those days, it was so unusual, and the postage so dear, and anyone who had been in Liverpool, for instance, was looked upon as a considerable traveller. In 1824 Mr Samuel Greg built Norcliffe Chapel, the pulpit of which was occupied by the Rev. H. M. Jones, a Baptist, who lived over the Green, in the farmhouse now occupied by Mr Gradwell, and kept a private school, to which the well-to-do farmers sent their children. He was succeeded in 1833 by Mr Colston, and he by the Rev. Alfred Payne, whom we are so glad to have again in this district—viz., at Stockport, after his long absence at Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Mr Payne was succeeded 11 years ago by Mr Higginson. In 1838 a chapel and school in connection with the Wesleyan Methodists were opened, although for some time previously services had been held in various places. A chapel of ease in connection with Wilmslow Church was also built at Holly Lane. Within my recollection, too, the Primitive Methodists hired a cellar in the village for the purpose of holding services, but the leading events that I remember were mischievous lads being summarily expelled by half-a-dozen at once. No doubt there are those present who will understand to what I refer. A good library was established, and a sort of Mechanics' Institution, which has done much good in its day. A school was also commenced, and, after various teachers, achieved a widespread reputation when under the care of Mr Thomas Schofield (now of Cheadle), who occupied the position of schoolmaster for many years, and during whose reign scholars came from Moss Nook, Heyhead, Ringway, Hale, Morley, Lindow, Wilmslow, Handforth, and Outwood. As one of his former scholars, and speaking in the old school, I am very pleased to testify to the efficiency of the school in those days, and to the painstaking care which Mr Schofield bestowed upon us, and to say that it is largely owing to the elementary and other knowledge received within these walls from him, that many, now occupying responsible positions, owe their success in life.

Many Acts of Parliament have been passed during the last 50 or 60 years, which have had much to do with the changed circumstances. We had a 10 Hours' Act, and then a Nine Hours' Act, shortening the hours of labour, and affording more time for leisure; there was the Repeal of the Corn Laws, giving cheap bodily food; there was the removal of duties on paper, and of stamps on newspapers, giving working people cheap mental food; there was the introduction of the penny postal system, giving cheap means of communicating with absent friends, and there was also the legislation which resulted in the wonderful rail-

way system which admitted of cheap travelling, and of the cheap transport of food, raw material, and manufactured goods from where they were plentiful. All these things, and scores of others, have occurred to such an extent that we of to-day are not able to realise what life was in those so-called "good old days when George the Third was King," but which really were very poor days compared with those we live in. We possess advantages which they never dreamt of, but which the efforts of men of that time and since have procured for us. Time rolls its ceaseless course. Those now old to whom we look for traditions of the past will one by one pass away to join the ever-increasing throng who have gone before, and we who are now young will silently fill their places, for

The noiseless foot of time steals swiftly by,
And ere we dream of manhood ago is nigh.

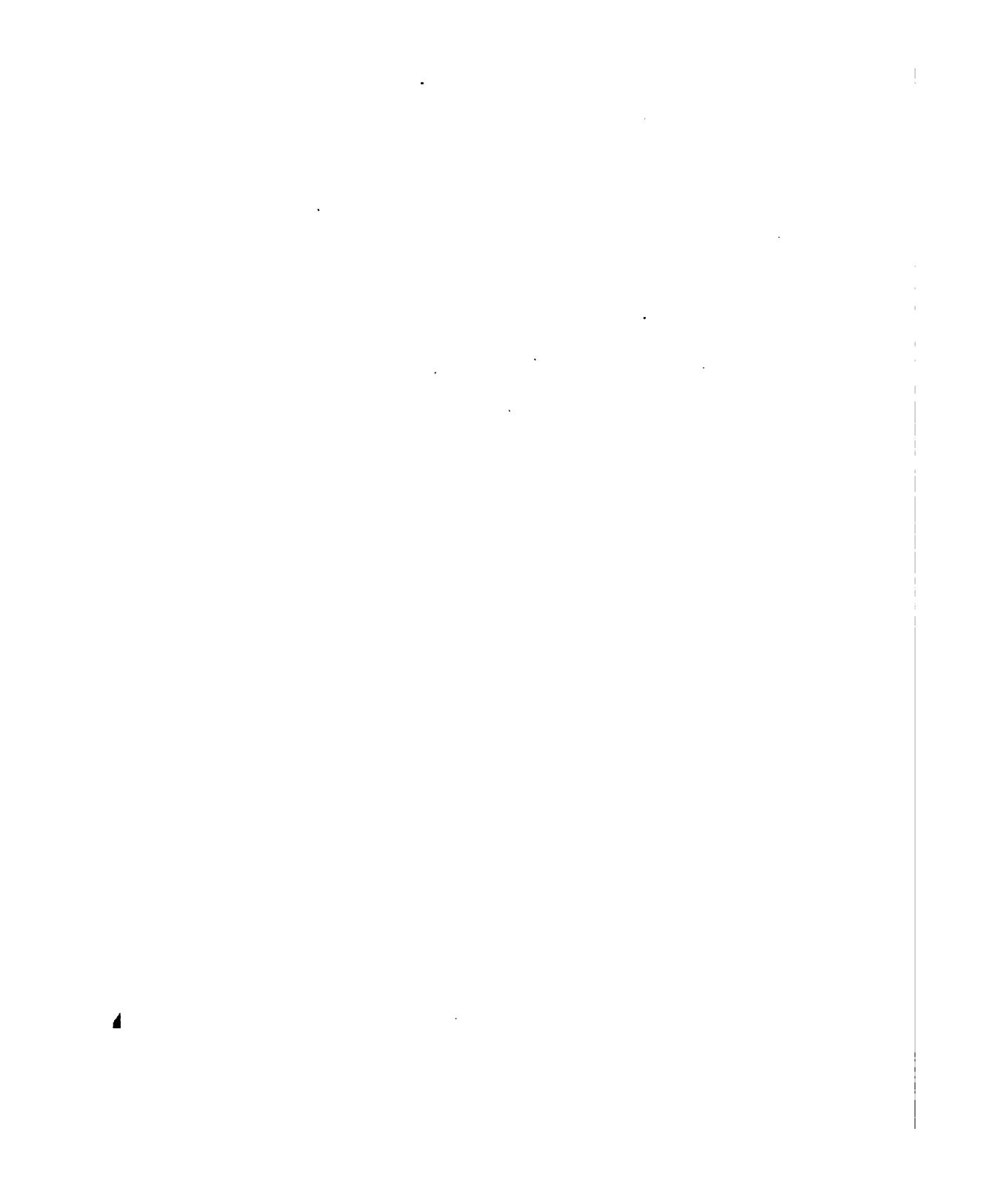
Or as another has said of "time"—

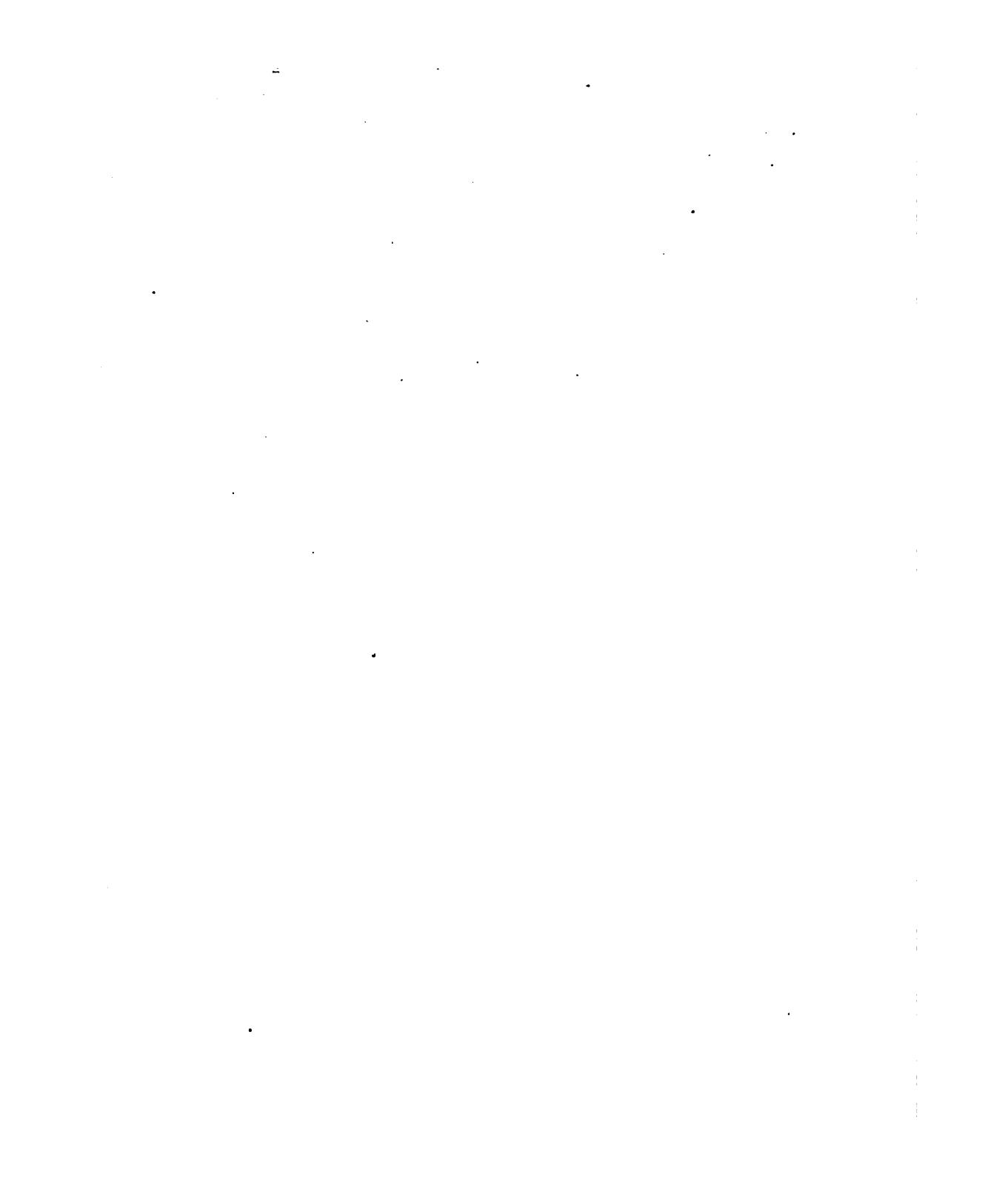
Still on it creeps
Each little moment at another's heels,
Till hours, days, years, and ages are made up
Of such small parts as these, and men look back
Worn and bewilder'd, wonder'ring how it is.

The time may come when we of to-day may be the subject of a similar lecture, and our lives and characters narrated and criticised. Let it be then said to us that in our own day and generation, with the advantages we possessed, we did our best to leave the world better than we found it, the better for having been in it, by showing that we live for

The wrong that needs resistance,
The cause that needs assistance,
The future in the distance,
And the good that we can do.









MAR 10 1931



